

INDEX

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 1995 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for **DEFINITIONS**. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Railroads, 8830.3100

means that a Department of Transportation rule requiring certain reports of accidents to be submitted by railroads can be found in part 8830.3100 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in letter-by-letter alphabetical order. For example:

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Contraband control, security, 2910.4700

Contraband, mail, 2910.3100

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Welfare fraud, 9500.2780

WIN, work incentive program, defined, 9500.2060

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

“SEE” and “SEE ALSO”

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A “See” or “See also” reference under a main heading and a “see” reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

ADDICTION

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

Community college systems, 8450.0400

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also **AGRICULTURE**

Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations
licenses, issuance, 8800.3800

The rules concerning addiction will be found in the index under the main heading **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**. The rules about an advisory committee for art grants will be found under the main heading **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**. For information about the Department of Agriculture one can find several places to look under the main heading **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**, and also by looking under the main heading **AGRICULTURE**.

A “see” reference is also used in the following way:

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

This is a direction to look under a specific subject heading for information on absence or absentees. For example, for information about absentee voters look under the more specific heading ABSENTEE VOTING.

2. A lower-case “see” reference to an entry with the phrase “under this topic” directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

USERS’ SUGGESTIONS OR COMPLAINTS

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please use the preaddressed cards enclosed with Minnesota Rules 1997 to notify us about suggestions for improvements or corrections. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (612) 296-2868.

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 - Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 - Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 - Securities
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 - Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
 - State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 - Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251
- ABANDONMENT**
- Appropriation of waters, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Brand labels, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0840
 - Dams
 - Permits, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
 - Intoxicating liquors, brand labels, 7515.0840
 - Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 - Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Public utility crossings in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926
 - Railroads, 8830.3600
 - State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0920
 - Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Warehouses, 1560.8500
 - Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 - Wells, 6115.0780
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, railroad crossings, permits, 6105.0190
- ABATEMENT**
- Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
- ABBREVIATIONS**
- AFOR**
- Alternative regulation plan
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ALI**
- Automatic location identification
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ANI**
- Automatic number identification
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- CLEC**
- Competitive local exchange carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- EAS**
- Extended area service
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ETC**
- Eligible telecommunications carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- E 911**
 - Enhanced 911
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - FCC**
 - Federal Communications Commission
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - LEC**
 - Local exchange carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - L.N.H.A.**
 - Licensed nursing home administrator, use of title, 6400.5200
 - LSP**
 - Local service provider
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - OAG-RUD**
 - Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - PSAP**
 - Public safety answering point
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - SLEC**
 - Small local exchange carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - TSLRIC**
 - Total service long-run incremental cost
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - UBC**
 - Uniform Building Code
 - Accessibility, 1340.0100
- ABDOMINAL BELTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ABORTION**
- Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 - Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 - Hospital reports, 4640.1300
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0235
 - Midwifery, 5600.2100
 - Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 - Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
 - Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
- ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES**
- See specific index headings
- ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Address, return envelope, 8210.0700
 - Agents, return envelopes, delivery
 - Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 - Qualifications of agent, 8210.2100
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Ballots
 - Automatic receipt of absentee ballots, 8210.0200, 8210.9915
 - Electronic voting systems, 8230.3250
 - Paper ballots, 8230.3150

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 8230.3050
 Specifications, 8210.0300

Certificates
 Form, 8210.9930
 Improperly completed, hand delivered return envelopes, 8210.2200

County auditors
 Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots in return envelope, 8210.2300
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700

Delivery, return envelopes
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 General requirements, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300

Designation of agent, delivering return envelope, 8210.2100

Domicile and residence, requirement, instructions, 8210.0200

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Eligibility requirements, instructions, 8210.0200

Envelopes
 Ballot envelopes, 8210.0300
 Return envelopes, see Return envelopes under this topic

False statements, application, instructions, 8210.0200

Forms
 Address forms, return envelope, 8210.0700
 Applications, 8210.0200, 8210.9910 to 8210.9918
 Automatic receipt of absentee ballots, 8210.9915
 Certificate, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
 Experimental use of alternative forms, 8210.1000
 Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.9920, 8210.9925
 Presidential primary ballot applications, 8210.9917, 8210.9918
 Return envelope, 8210.0800, 8210.9945 to 8210.9955
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935

Hand delivery
 Ballot return envelopes, 8210.2100
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300

Health care facility absentee voting, election judges training, 8240.1400

Identification, agents hand delivering return envelopes, 8210.2200

Inspection, return envelopes, seal, 8210.2200
 Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500, 8210.9920

Locking in secure location, return envelopes, 8210.2400

Mail and mailing
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Military and overseas voters, return envelopes, form, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955

Municipal clerks
 Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2200
 Retaining ballots in return envelopes, 8210.2300
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700

Notice
 Nonacceptance, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350

Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Postcard application, 8210.0200

Precinct number, return envelope, 8210.0700

Presidential primaries
 Absentee ballot application forms, 8210.9917, 8210.9918
 Application statement, 8210.0200
 Political party choice on application, verifying, 8210.0250
 Polling place roster, notation of party choice, 8210.0250

Printing specifications
 Ballot envelope, 8210.0300
 Return envelope, 8210.0700
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Records
 Name and address, hand delivered return envelope, agent, 8210.2200
 Return envelopes, 8210.2400
 Registration of voters, duplicate lists, maintaining records and processing systems, 8200.9300
 Rejection, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports, return envelopes, discrepancies, safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
 Residency requirement, application instructions, 8210.0200
 Retaining ballots, return envelope delivered in person or by agent, 8210.2300
 Return address, return envelope, 8210.0700

Return envelopes
 Form, 8210.0700, 8210.9945
 Mail and mailing, 8210.2100
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 Safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
 Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
 Seals, return envelopes, inspection, 8210.2200
 Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935

Tampering, return envelopes delivered by agent, refusal to accept, 8210.2200

Time, return envelopes, personal delivery, 8210.2200

Unsealed return envelopes, 8210.2200

Untrue statements, applications, instructions, 8210.0200

Ward number, return envelope, 8210.0700

ABSORBINE JR.
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS
 Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040

Board
 Definitions, 2830.0010
 Meetings, 2830.0020

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Requirements, generally, 2830.0030

Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060

Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020

Change of name, license, 2830.0050

County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050

Criminal acts, 2830.0080

Definitions, 2830.0010

Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090

Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070

Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020

Ethics, 2830.0070

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS (Cont'd)

Examinations

Change of name on license, waiver of examination,
2830.0050

Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040

Time for administering, 2830.0020

Fees

Licenses

Change of name, 2830.0050

Temporary licenses, 2830.0040

Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070

Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060

Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080

Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding
to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040

Liability insurance

Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080

Requirements, generally, 2830.0030

Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100

Licenses

Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080

Change of name, 2830.0050

Denial, suspension or revocation

Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices,
2830.0080

Standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040

Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit,
2830.0080

Temporary license, 2830.0040

Malpractice, 2830.0070

Notice

Examinations, 2830.0020

Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040

Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Special meetings, board, 2830.0020

Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Temporary licenses, 2830.0040

Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances,
2830.0080

ABUSE

Adult foster homes, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS**

Adult protective services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS**

Alternative care grant clients, 9505.2458

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Children, see **ABUSE OF CHILDREN**

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Meat inspectors, 1540.0310

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

Protective services to vulnerable adults, see **SOCIAL
SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS**

Surveillance and integrity review program, see
**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW
PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130

Family foster care, 9545.0090, 9545.0160

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs,
9530.6400

Parents of victims, crime victims reparations board,
payments for counseling and loss of income,
7505.3500

Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult
abuse, 7200.4700

ABUSE OF CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES
FOR CHILDREN**

ACCESSORIES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production,
exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district
(G-1), 2400.0170

ACCESS ROADS

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses,
6105.0100

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
licenses, 9520.0510

Railroads, 8830.3100

School buses, 7470.1000

ACCIDENTS

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, procedures, 9525.0630

Motor vehicles, central motor pool division, insurance
claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Occupational safety and health procedures, 5205.0440

Petroleum products, tax credits, 8125.0500 **GAMBLING**

School buses, 7470.1000

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5400

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000

Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

Waters, history of accidents, safety regulations,
6110.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction program,
5205.1500

ACCOMPLICES

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationale
for relief, 6600.0400

ACCOUNTANTS

Absentees, examinations for certification, 1100.1300

Address, notice to board, 1100.0600

Adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants,
standardized tests, certification, 1100.1300

Auditing standards, code of professional conduct,
1100.4800

Bank examinations, 2675.2620, 2675.2640

Board

Appearances before board, 1100.0600, 1100.1200

Communications with board, 1100.0600

Good character of applicants, confirming, 1100.2115

Interpretation powers, 1100.0200

Reports received, quality reviews, 1100.9800

Burden of proof, qualifying experience, certification and
licensing, 1100.1100

Censure, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300

Certificates and certification

Applications

Appearance before board, determination of
qualifications, 1100.0600, 1100.1200

Constituting agreement to observe code of
professional conduct, 1100.0650

Deadlines, 1100.0800

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Deferral, 1100.0800
 - Expiration, 1100.0900
 - Generally, 1100.0700
 - Residency requirements, 1100.0700
 - Supporting documentation, requirements, 1100.0800
- Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000
- Education requirements, 1100.1000
- Examination for certification
 - Application fees, 1100.3600
 - Disclosure of examination questions, disciplinary action, 1100.1300
 - Expiration of application, 1100.0900
 - Generally, 1100.1300
 - Reexamination, 1100.1400
- Experience requirement, 1100.1100
- Fees
 - Application, 1100.0700
 - Forfeiture, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 - Generally, 1100.3600
- Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
- Issuance, 1100.1300
- Reciprocity with other states, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
- Surrendering when leaving practice, 1100.2120
- Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation under this topic
- Waiver of examination, foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Cheating, examination for certification, 1100.1300

Code of professional conduct

- Advertising, 1100.5700
- Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650
- Auditing standards, 1100.4800
- Authority for rules, 1100.4000
- Censure, 1100.4300
- Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
- Competence, 1100.4700
- Compliance, 1100.0650
- Confidential client information, 1100.5100
- Conflict of interest, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
- Corporations, 1100.4200
- Disclosure
 - Confidential client information, 1100.5100
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 1100.5100
- Discreditable acts, 1100.4300
- Discrimination in employment practices, prohibitions, 1100.4300
- Due professional care, 1100.4700
- Examination for certification, 1100.1300
- Expulsion, 1100.4300
- Failure to comply, revocation or suspension, certification and license, 1100.3700
- Fees
 - Advertising, misrepresentation, 1100.5700
 - Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, 1100.5300
 - Contingent fees, restrictions, 1100.5850
- Financial statement preparation, negligence, prohibitions, 1100.4300
- Foreign countries, practicing, limitation on code, 1100.4200
- Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
- Furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
- Government audit standards, requirement to follow, 1100.4300
- Hearings, 1100.4300
- Inactive licensees, 1100.4200
- Incorporations by reference, 1100.4650
- Independence, impairments, 1100.4400, 1100.4500

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Code of professional conduct (Cont'd)

- Limitations, scope, 1100.4200
- Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
- Negligence, 1100.4700
- Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4300
- Partnerships, 1100.4200
- Principles of accounting, 1100.4900
- Rationale for rules, 1100.4100
- Records, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
- Referrals, commissions, 1100.5800
- Reports, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
- Retirees, 1100.4200
- Scope of code, 1100.4200
- Solicitation, 1100.6100
- Standards, auditing standards, 1100.4800
- Subpoena, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Sufficient relevant data, obtaining, 1100.4700
- Summons, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Tax practice
 - Generally, 1100.4950
 - Scope of code, 1100.4200
- Working papers, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300

Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800

Compensation

- Fees, see Fees under this topic
- Referral commission, code of professional conduct, 1100.5800

Competence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700

Confidential or privileged information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100

Conflict of interest, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500

Contested cases

- Generally, 1100.0400
- Revocation and suspension proceedings, 1100.3700

Continuing professional education

- Certificate holders, not applying for license, 1100.6700
- Compliance, 1100.2200, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
- Correspondence courses
 - Credit, 1100.7000
 - Qualifying programs, 1100.6800
- Courses of study, 1100.6900
- Credit allowed for courses, determination, 1100.6800
- Credit hours, measuring, 1100.7700
- Documenting, completion of requirements, 1100.7800
- Effective date, 1100.8000
- Exceptions to requirements, 1100.6500
- Formerly active licensees reentering public practice, 1100.6700
- Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
- Hours required, 1100.6500
- Inactive licensees, 1100.6700
- Individual study programs
 - Credit, 1100.7000
 - Generally, 1100.6800
- Instructors
 - Credit for service, 1100.7100
 - Qualified instructors, requirements, 1100.7100
- Late filing fee, 1100.3600, 1100.6700
- License renewal, CPE requirements, 1100.6500
- Nonresidents, 1100.6700
- Notice, failure to approve license renewal, 1100.7800
- Policies, 1100.6600
- Programs, requirements, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
- Publications, credit, 1100.7200

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Continuing professional education (Cont'd)
 - Purpose, 1100.6400
 - Records, documenting completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 - Reentering public practice, 1100.6700
 - Reporting, 1100.3600, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 - Reporting cycle A, 1100.6500
 - Reporting cycle B, 1100.6500
 - Reporting cycle C, 1100.6500
 - Requirements, 1100.1100, 1100.6500
 - Retired licensees, 1100.6500
 - Statutory authority, 1100.6400
 - Subject matter, 1100.6900
 - Temporary licensees, 1100.6700
- Correspondence with board, 1100.0600
- CPA
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Designation, use, 1100.3550
- CPA partnership
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Licensing, 1100.2500
- CPA professional corporation
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Licensing, 1100.2500
- Data on examinees, verification, fees, 1100.3600
- Dates of examinations, certification, 1100.1300
- Definitions, 1100.0100
- Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Disciplinary proceedings
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 - Examination questions, disclosure, 1100.1300
- Disclosure, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
- Discretion of board, certification, application for examination or reexamination, deferral, 1100.0800
- Discrimination in employment practices, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- District of Columbia, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
- Education requirements
 - Certification applicants, 1100.1000
 - Education obtained in a foreign country, 1100.1700
- Education, see Continuing professional education under this topic
- Escrows, see ESCROWS
- Ethics, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
- Examinations for certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
- Experience requirements
 - Certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 - Experience obtained in a foreign country, 1100.1700
- Expulsion, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
- False personation, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
- Fees
 - Advertising, misrepresentation, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 - Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 - Contingent fees
 - Defined, 1100.5850
 - Prohibitions, 1100.5850
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Financial statements
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Negligence in preparation, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Firms
 - Admitting additional stockholders, 1100.3400

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Firms (Cont'd)
 - Code of professional conduct, scope, 1100.4200
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - First annual report, failure to file, suspension or revocation, certificate and license, 1100.3300
- Licenses
 - Failure to apply, 1100.3300
 - Fees, 1100.3200, 1100.3250, 1100.3600
 - Filing, 1100.3200
 - Initial license, 1100.2500
 - Late processing, 1100.3250
 - Notice of requirements, 1100.3200
 - Reinstatement, 1100.3250
 - Renewal, 1100.3250
 - Limitations on name, 1100.2900
 - Names, use, 1100.3550
 - Shareholders, use of name, 1100.3550
 - Supervising performance, 1100.4700
- Foreign accountancy boards, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
- Foreign states
 - Examination for certification monitored in other states, 1100.1300
 - Reciprocity
 - Certificates, 1100.1500
 - Licensing, 1100.2115
- Forfeiture, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
- Fraud, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
- Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING
- Governmental accounting experience, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
- Hearings
 - Adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 - Contested cases, 1100.0400
- Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Internal revenue service, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
- Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Lawful gambling organization audits, see Organizations under GAMBLING
- Legislative auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification of licensing, 1100.1100
- Licenses
 - Active licenses, 1100.2110
 - Annual license, 1100.1900
 - Applications
 - Annual, 1100.1900
 - Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.0650
 - Fees, 1100.1900
 - Licensee cooperation, 1100.0600
 - Persons previously licensed, 1100.2130
 - Timing, 1100.1900
 - Display, 1100.2400
 - Domestic corporations, 1100.2500
 - Exemptions, incidental practice, 1100.2110
 - Experience requirements, 1100.1100
 - Expiration, 1100.2120
 - Failure to apply and pay fee, 1100.2200
 - Fees
 - Annual license, 1100.1900
 - Application fees, 1100.3600
 - Examination cancellation fees, 1100.3600

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Exemption for age and disability, 1100.2110
 Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3600
 Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
 Reinstatement, 1100.2150, 1100.3600
 Verification of data on examinees,
 administrative processing fee, 1100.3600
 Firms, 1100.2500
 Foreign corporations, 1100.2500
 Formerly active licensees, reentering public practice,
 1100.6700
 Inactive licenses, 1100.1900, 1100.2110, 1100.4200
 Partnerships, 1100.2500
 Persons required to hold, 1100.1900
 Practicing without a license, 1100.1900
 Reciprocity, 1100.2115
 Refunding fees, 1100.3600
 Reinstatement, 1100.2150
 Renewal
 Continuing professional education requirements,
 1100.6500
 Quality review requirements, 1100.9200
 Requirements for granting, 1100.1900
 Surrendering upon leaving practice, 1100.2120
 Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or
 revocation under this topic
 Temporary licenses, 1100.2110
 Validity, 1100.2120
 LPA
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Designation, use, 1100.3550
 LPA corporation
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Licensing, 1100.2500
 LPA partnership
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Licensing, 1100.2500
 Merger of practice, confidential client information,
 1100.5100
 Misrepresentation, advertising, code of professional
 conduct, 1100.5700
 Misrepresentation of facts, code of professional conduct,
 1100.4500
 Names, corporations, limitations, 1100.2900
 Negligence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 Nonresidents
 Continuing education, 1100.6700
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice
 Certificate holders and licensees, addresses and
 telephone numbers, 1100.0600
 Examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Licensing requirements, notice by board, 1100.1900
 Office of administrative hearings, see Contested cases
 under this topic
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Oral opinions and interpretations, 1100.0200
 Partnerships
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
 Licenses, 1100.2500, 1100.3600
 Past or deceased partners, use of name, restrictions,
 1100.3550
 Passing grade, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Penalties, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
 Practice monitoring
 AICPA
 Approved report acceptance body, 1100.9700
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Incorporations by reference, 1100.9150
 Licensed practice units, defined, 1100.9100

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Practice monitoring (Cont'd)
 Quality review
 Areas reviewed, 1100.9200
 Cycle for review, dates, 1100.9400
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Exemption from requirement, 1100.9300
 License renewal requirement, 1100.9200
 New licensed practice unit, condition of
 licensing, 1100.9500
 Reports, data classification, 1100.9900
 Report acceptance bodies
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9700
 Reporting requirements, 1100.9800
 Reporting year, defined, 1100.9100
 Reviewers
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9600
 Year of review, defined, 1100.9100
 Year under review, defined, 1100.9100
 Principles of accounting, code of professional conduct,
 1100.4900
 Professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct
 under this topic
 Reciprocal certificate and license
 Fees, 1100.3600
 Foreign states, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
 Records, furnishing information to clients, code of
 professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Reexamination
 Application fees, 1100.3600
 Certification, 1100.1400
 Deferral of application, 1100.0800
 Expiration of application, 1100.0900
 Referrals, commissions, 1100.5800
 Reports, furnishing information to clients, code of
 professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation
 under this topic
 Sale of practice, confidential client information,
 disclosure, 1100.5100
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Self-employment, qualifying experience, 1100.1100
 Service, process, notice, 1100.0500
 Sole proprietorship
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Practice monitoring rules, compliance, 1100.2200
 Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Standards of conduct
 Code of professional conduct, see Code of
 professional conduct under this topic
 Unprofessional conduct, see Unprofessional conduct
 under this topic
 State auditor, accountants, qualifying experience,
 certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 State tax agencies, accountants, qualifying experience,
 certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Suspension or revocation
 Certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200,
 1100.3300
 Tax practice, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200,
 1100.4950
 Telephone numbers, notice to board, 1100.0600
 Tests, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 United States territories, references to foreign
 accountancy boards, 1100.0200
 Unprofessional conduct
 Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200,
 1100.3300

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Unprofessional conduct (Cont'd)
 - Revocation or suspension, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
- Waiver of examination, foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0040
 - Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
- Working papers, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

ACCOUNT CLERKS

- Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTING PERIODS

- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1900
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0600
- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 - Gross receipts, 8130.1800

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

- Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
- Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, 8120.2700
 - State institutions, 8120.2800
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
- Counties, state-aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200

Insurance

- Proxy statements, 2715.7780
- Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860

Jails, food, 2910.4400

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500

Mentally retarded residential services

- Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
- Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Municipalities, state-aid streets, bond account institution, 8820.1500

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8031.0300

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500

Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Social security, records, 3910.1600

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACCRUAL BASIS

- Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

ACETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACID FALLOUT

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7021.0020

Commissioner's recommendation, sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050

Definitions, 7021.0010

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020

Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction requirements, 7011.0553

Permit requirements, 7007.1075

Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040

Measurement methodology, 7021.0040

Offsets

Defined, 7021.0010

Requirements, 7021.0050

Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040

Reasonably available control technology

Defined, 7021.0040

Requirements, 7021.0050

Standard, 7021.0030

Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

Nitric acid, see **NITRIC ACID**

Sulfuric acid plants, see **SULFURIC ACID**

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See specific index headings

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, discrimination, 5200.0380

Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Critical areas planning, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Family farm security program, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700

Foreclosure, family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Grievance procedures, see **GRIEVANCES**

Industrial waste disposal violations, 5900.5500

Injunctions, see **INJUNCTIONS**

Insurance, policies, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300

Limitation of actions, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Nuisances, see **NUISANCE**

Occupational safety and health, discrimination claims, 5210.0340

Sales and use taxes, collection, 8130.8000

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, services to mothers and pregnant women, paternity, 9555.9200

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Appointed actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

Insurance, 2700.0600

Opinions, regulation, see Actuarial opinions under **LIFE INSURANCE**

Qualified actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

ACUPUNCTURE

Chiropractors licensed in, 2500.3000

Continuing education requirements, 2500.3000

Defined, 2500.0100

Fees for licensing, 2500.3000, 5600.2500

Needles, sterilization, disposal, 2500.3000

Office or clinic, sanitary requirements, 2500.3000

Registration certificate, 2500.3000

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Building code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Data privacy, see **DATA PRIVACY**

Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Federal surplus property division, see **FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY**

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**

Legal notices, see **NOTICE**

Plant management division, lost property and parking, 1225.0200, 1225.0300

Publications, see **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

Public rallies, see **PUBLIC RALLIES**

Service on

Local telecommunications service providers

Petitions for certification, 7812.0200

Service area change petitions, 7812.0300

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.0550

State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**

Telpak, see **TELPAK**

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Accountants, adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**

Sales and use taxes, permit revocations, hearings, 8130.2700

Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment, 3325.0490

Chief

Rulemaking procedures, see **RULEMAKING**

State contracts, debarment, term, 1230.3500

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070

Metropolitan significance review hearings, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure

Official service list, 7829.0700

Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking procedures, see **RULEMAKING**

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested case hearings, facts within special knowledge, 1400.8100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING

See **RULEMAKING**

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Income taxes, 8030.0100

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSION OF FACTS OR OPINIONS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6800

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Boarding care homes, see Admissions under

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Nursing homes, see Admissions under **NURSING HOMES**

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Zoological garden, see **ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN**

ADOPTION

Administrative reviews of adopting home, 9560.0060

American Indian children, requirements, 9560.0040

Birth parents, requirements, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Certification of prospective adoptive parents, 9560.0140

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Confidentiality of records, 9560.0180
 Consent of child, 14 or older, 9560.0040
 Consents, form requirements, 9560.0030
 Definitions, 9560.0015, 9560.0020
 Ethnic considerations, 9560.0040
 Family foster care, licensing requirement exclusions, 9545.0020
 Foster homes
 Criteria as adoptive homes, 9560.0050
 State and local agencies, joint decisions, 9560.0050
 Independent placements, agency requirements, 9560.0120
 Intake policy, 9560.0140
 International, 9560.0150
 Interstate, 9560.0150
 Investigation, nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Legalizing placements, procedures, 9560.0160
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Medical assistance for adopted children, 9505.0055, 9505.0065
 Nonrelative homes, independent placement, agency requirements, 9560.0130
 Parental rights, termination procedures, 9560.0030
 Placement agreement, 9560.0060
 Postadoption services, 9560.0170
 Postplacement activities, 9560.0060
 Preplacement activities, 9560.0060
 Privacy of records, 9560.0180
 Private agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflict of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees
 Orientation, 9545.0805
 Supervision, 9545.0805
 Training, 9545.0805
 Fees
 Accounting, 9545.0795
 Explanations, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785
 Licenses
 Applications, 9545.0775
 Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices
 Location, 9545.0785
 Space requirements, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers
 Defined, 9545.0765
 Orientation, 9545.0805
 Training, 9545.0805

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
 Racial considerations, 9560.0040
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0180
 Recruitment, adoptive families, 9560.0040
 Registration with state adoption exchange, 9560.0040
 Relatives, preference for placement, 9560.0040
 Standards, adoptive homes and parents, 9560.0140
 State adoption exchange, required use of, 9560.0040
 Subsidized adoption, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**
 Termination
 Parental rights, 9560.0030
 Proceedings, 9560.0110
 Unlicensed intermediaries, 9560.0120
ADOPTION OF RULES
 See specific index headings
ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400
 Accounting, food, 2910.4400
 Administration, medication, 2910.5900
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrative segregation, 2910.2800
 Administrators, 2910.0900
 Admission, security, 2910.4800
 Ambulance services, 2910.5400
 Bedding, 2910.3200
 Budget, food, 2910.4400
 Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Canteen, 2910.4300
 Censorship, mail, 2910.3100
 Chains, 2910.2800
 Classification of prisoners, 2910.2600, 2910.4700
 Classification, 2910.0300
 Clothing, 2910.3200
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500
 Collective bargaining, 2910.2000
 Condemnation, 2910.0300
 Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700
 Confidential information, records, 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Containers
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Contraband control, security, 2910.4700
 Contraband, mail, 2910.3100
 Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900
 Correspondence, 2910.3100
 Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300
 Count procedure
 Security, 2910.4700
 Written policy, 2910.5300
 Custody personnel
 Orientation training, 2910.1100
 Probationary training period, 2910.1200
 Dangerous materials, 2910.5200
 Death, reports, 2910.3300
 Definitions, 2910.0100
 Deliveries
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Security, 2910.4700
 Dental care, 2910.5400
 Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900
 Deterioration of building and equipment, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Disaster plans, 2910.3200
 Discipline
 Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700
 Security, 2910.4700

INDEX

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Discipline (Cont'd)
 Segregation, 2910.2800
 Use of food, 2910.3900
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
 Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
 Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
 Emergencies
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
 Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
 Employees record, 2910.2100
 Equipment deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Equipment maintenance, security, 2910.4700
 Escapes
 Prevention, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
 Female prisoners
 Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
 Supervision, 2910.0900
 Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300
 Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
 Fires, reports, 2910.3300
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Food
 Accounts, 2910.4400
 Budget, 2910.4400
 Canteen, 2910.4300
 Containers, 2910.4500
 Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
 Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
 Generally, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
 Handling practices, 2910.3500
 Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
 Menu, 2910.3600, 2910.4100
 Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
 Purchasing, 2910.4400
 Records, menus, 2910.4100
 Storage, 2910.4500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Transportation, 2910.4600
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Handcuffs, 2910.2800
 Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
 Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, 2910.6300
 Identification, admission, 2910.4800
 Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
 Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Fire inspections, 2910.6300
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600
 Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100
 Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examination, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Generally, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
 Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner-staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Probation, employees, 2910.0700
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2810.2800
 Generally, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Menus, 2910.3600
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Generally, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2810.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2810.2800
 Riot control, 2910.4700
 Riots, reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown, 2910.4700, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff-prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straitjackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision
 Coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
 Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Vending machines, 2910.4300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 Visitation, 2910.3000
 Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 Weapon control, 2910.4700
 Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900
ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
ADULT FOSTER HOMES
 See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Access to records
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Residents' records, 2920.7500
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals, licenses, 2920.1400
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment conditions, 2920.3700

INDEX

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements and reports, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
 Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations
 Notice, 2920.1300
 Renewal, 2920.1500
 Maximum capacity, restriction=2920.0800
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Medical care and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Book slip

Defined, 2940.0100
 Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer

Appointment, 2940.0300
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Extraordinary discharge, review, 2940.5400
 Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 Qualifications, 2940.0300

Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700

Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

Inmates

Cooperation with release plan, requirements, 2940.2600

Defined, 2940.0100

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

Good time lost, 2940.1600

Health problems, extraordinary discharge, 2940.4800, 2940.4900

Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700

Notice

Conditions of release, 2940.2500

Reentry review, 2940.1400

Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800

Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE (Cont'd)**Parole**

Defined, 2940.0100

Discharge, 2940.1700

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700

Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

Minnesota correctional facility – Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000

Participation, requirements, 2940.2900

Program review teams

Appointment, 2940.0500

Defined, 2940.0100

Functions, 2940.0600

Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500

Plans for inmates, requirements, 2940.0700, 2940.0800

Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000

Progress reviews, requirements, 2940.0900

Reentry review, 2940.1200

Reentry review, notice to inmates, 2940.1400

Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500

Work release approvals, 2940.1100

Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

Defined, 2940.0100

Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Grounds, 2940.3600

Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300

Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100

Investigations, 2940.3900

Reimprisonment, 2940.3800

Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600

Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500

Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Supervising agent

Assignment, 2940.1200

Defined, 2940.0100

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Supervising agent (Cont'd)
 - Extraordinary discharge, duties, 2940.5200, 2940.5300
 - Progress reviews, 2940.1700
 - Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
 - Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600

Warrants

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

Work release

- Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

AD VALOREM TAXATION**See TAXATION****ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS****See AMBULANCES****ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES****See AMBULANCES****ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY**

- Forms, notice of adverse claim on registered land
 - Corporations, partnerships, or limited liability companies, 2820.8600
 - Individuals, 2820.8500

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST**See CONFLICT OF INTEREST****ADVERSE PARTIES**

- Contested case hearings, examination, 1400.7300
- Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1400.8603

ADVERTISEMENTS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

- Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

- Accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

- Accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100

- Ambulances, 4690.3200

- Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

- Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

- Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510

- Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

- Commerce department licensees, prelicense and continuing education courses, 2809.0130

- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**

- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

- Cosmetology, 2642.0110, 2644.0110

- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see **LABELS**

- Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130

- Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

- Eggs, 1520.1700

- Electrical contractors, requirements, 3800.3560

- Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

- Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770

Franchises

- Filing, 2860.4200

- Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

- Public offering statement, 2860.3200

- Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see **LABELS**

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organizations

- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100

- Home care licensees, 4668.0019

- Honey, advertising at given price, indication of grades of honey, 1555.6320

- Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

- Insurance marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**

- Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

- Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

- Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0400

- Limousine operators, 8880.0300

- Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Mining operations

- Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100

- Publications, 6130.5700

- Variances, application, 6130.4900

- Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**

- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0500

- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, general and administrative expenses, 9510.0340

- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720

- Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

- Poultry and poultry products, disease control classifications, 1710.1520

- Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

- Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210

- Rum River, littering, 6105.1460

Sales and use taxes

- Agencies, 8130.9250

- Allocation, taxable and nontaxable advertising, 8130.9250

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

- Definitions, 8130.9250

- Exemptions, 8130.5000

- Generally, 8130.9250

- Gifts, 8130.5100

- Materials shipped out-of-state, 8130.9250

- Nontaxable items, 8130.9250

- Preliminary art, 8130.9250

- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

- Signs, 8130.9400

- Taxable items, 8130.9250

- Tax-exempt entities, 8130.9250

- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Securities, see SECURITIES

- Sickness and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

- Social workers, 8740.0310

- Special transportation service providers, restrictions, 8840.5450

- State contracts, bidding, 1230.0300

- Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**

- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**

- Vegetables, raw, home grown, 1550.3050

- Veterinarians, 9100.0800

- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**

ADVERTISING SIGNS

- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

ADVISERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADVISORY BOARDS

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
9525.0770

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Community mental health services, 9520.0230
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0025
Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9600
Medical assistance professional health services,
9505.0185
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
9520.0560
Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030
Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
Variances, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

ADVISORY COUNCILS

Battered women programs, 2915.0300
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums advisory
council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
Pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures,
 appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
Senior companion program, social services for adults,
9555.0500

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY SPEED PLATES

Railroads, 8830.0900

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

Community mental health board, 9520.0230
Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies,
6800.1600
Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2800
High voltage transmission line routing advisory task
force, 4400.0800
Pharmacists and pharmacies, continuing education,
6800.1600
Project coordinator, battered women programs,
2915.0400

AERIAL SEEDING

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural
labor, 3315.0825

AERONAUTICAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Requirements, 8800.3400

AERONAUTICS

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

AFDC

See AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT
CHILDREN

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

Contested case hearings, administrative law judge
disqualification, 1400.6400
Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800
Rulemaking procedures, administrative law judges,
1400.2020
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600

AFFIDAVITS

Adoption, 9560.0030
Commodity councils and promotional orders, elections
and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800
Contested case hearings
 Prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification,
 1400.6400
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND
CONVEYANCES

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Environmental Assistance Office
 Supplementary review, service of subpoenas,
 contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Verifying service, 9200.0100
Horse racing
 Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 Class D licenses, 7870.0600
Income taxes, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
Insurance companies, income taxes, 8035.0100
Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Petroleum products, lost or destroyed invoices,
8125.0400, 8125.1300
Prejudice, see AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE
Probate, claims against estates, human services
department, 2820.6040, 2820.6050
Real property conveyances, forms, see DEEDS AND
CONVEYANCES
Registration of voters, challenges, 8200.7100
Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
Subsidized adoption program, annual affidavits,
9560.0092
Successor attorney-in-fact, form, 2820.5700
Tax court, see TAX COURT
Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300

AFFILIATES
Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS
INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust,
2875.7120
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees,
2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
Affirmative action plan
 Contents, 5000.3420
 Distribution, 5000.3460
 Review, 5000.3420
Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
Certificates of compliance
 Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 Duration, 5000.3560
 Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 Hearings, 5000.3570
 Information required, 5000.3560
 Issuance, 5000.3560
 Recertification, 5000.3570
 Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
Compliance reports, requirements, 5000.3580
Construction contractors
 Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals under
 this topic
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, 5000.3520
 Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 Standard state equal employment opportunity
 contract specifications, 5000.3535
 Timetables, 5000.3520
Definitions, 5000.3400
Disabled individuals
 Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 Compensation, 5000.3552
 Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Disabled individuals (Cont'd)
 General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552
 Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 Outreach activities, 5000.3552
 Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3552
 Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552
 Recruitment, 5000.3552
 Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552
 Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 Nonconstruction contractors
 Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals under this topic
 Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, development, 5000.3460
 Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 Support data, 5000.3460
 Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 Written program, 5000.3460

Notice

Form, 5000.3420
 Placement, 5000.3420
 Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530

On-site reviews, 5000.3590

Plan, see Affirmative action plan under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 State agencies, duties, 5000.3600

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400

Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400

Agency heads

Duties, 3905.0300
 Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500

Biennial reports, 3905.0700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Complaints

Initial procedures, 3905.0400
 Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500

Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200

Duties, agency head, 3905.0300

Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Goals and timetables

Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600

Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**Horse racing**

Activities, generally, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 ADA compliance, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300

Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Policy, 3905.0100

Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Quarterly reports, 3905.0700

Reports

Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Requirements, 3905.0400

Scope of chapter, 3905.0200

State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Timetables and goals

Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600

Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AFFRAY

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AFTON, CITY OF**Saint Croix riverway**

Rural districts, 6105.0360

Urban districts, 6105.0360

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355

Family foster care

Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050

Providers, 9545.0110

Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300

Karate contestants, 2205.0400

Kick boxing contestants, 2205.0400

Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

AGE (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers
 - Drivers, 8850.7100
 - Permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
- Snowmobiles
 - Registration, qualifications, 6100.5000
 - Training programs, 6100.5500
- Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
- Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

- Accident prevention courses, see DRIVER TRAINING
- Congregate meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Elderly homesharing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120
- Home-delivered meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Home equity conversion counseling program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Homes, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
- Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
- Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900
- Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Shared housing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

- Adoption, private agencies, see Private agencies under ADOPTION
- Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Fee employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Foster care
 - Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 - Private agencies, see Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Railroads, abandonment, 8830.3600

AGENT-DRIVERS

- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Fiduciaries, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 - Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 - Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, right to representation, 7300.1100
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751
 - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Slaughter swine identification, 1720.1710
 - Weather modification managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
 - Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300
- AGGREGATE MATERIAL**
- Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
- AGREEMENTS**
- See CONTRACTS
- AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Agricultural resource projects
 - Acceleration of payments, 1580.0700
 - Administrator, review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Agreements, loan guaranty, 1580.0700
 - Amount of loans, 1580.0300
 - Appeal, administrator's determination, 1580.0500
 - Applications
 - Administrator review, 1580.0500
 - Approvals, 1580.0500
 - Board review, 1580.0500
 - Contents, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Denials, 1580.0500
 - Fees, 1580.0500
 - Forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Misrepresentations, 1580.0500
 - Submission, procedures, 1580.0500
 - Waiver of requirements, 1580.0400
 - Assistance, principal and interest payments, 1580.0800
 - Auditing, 1580.0700
 - Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 - Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Subrogation to lenders' rights, 1580.0700
 - Bond issues
 - Amount, 1580.0300
 - Security, 1580.0300
 - Bonds
 - Reserve fund, 1580.0900
 - Resolution, issuance, 1580.0900
 - Costs
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Increase, 1580.0300
 - Criteria for approval, 1580.0600
 - Default, 1580.0700
 - Definitions, 1580.0200
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Environmental report, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Feasibility study, 1580.0400
 - Fees, application, 1580.0500
 - Grace period, 1580.0700
 - Loan guaranty agreements, 1580.0700
 - Payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1580.0700

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Agricultural resource projects (Cont'd)
 - Security for loans, 1580.0300
 - Servicing the loan, 1580.0700
- Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Public appearances of members, 1587.0500
 - Regular meetings, time, place, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
- Financial assistance, general requirements
 - Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation of information, 1587.0600
 - Omission of information, 1587.0600
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
 - Requirements, 1587.1100
 - Bonds, issuing, 1587.1200
 - Business plan, 1587.1000
 - Collateral requirements, 1587.1100
 - Definitions, 1587.0200
 - Economic feasibility review, 1587.1200
 - Evaluation procedure, 1587.1200
 - Ineligible applications, 1587.1200
 - Public purpose certification, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
- Small business development loan program
 - Bond issuance, 1589.0500
 - Debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 - Eligible applicants, 1589.0200
 - Equity requirements, 1589.0300
 - Final resolution, 1589.0500
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
 - Security requirements, 1589.0300
 - Size of loan, 1589.0300
 - Terms of loan, 1589.0300
 - Uses for loans, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemical incidents, see Incidents, corrective action under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Chair

- Duties, 1512.0300
- Election, 1512.0300
- Qualifications, 1512.0300
- Term, 1512.0300

Definitions, 1512.0100

Meetings

- Conduct, 1512.0400
- Minutes, 1512.0400
- Parliamentary procedure, 1512.0400
- Scheduling, regular meetings, 1512.0200
- Special meetings, 1512.0200

Members, conflicts of interest, 1512.0500

Quorum, 1512.0400

Vice-chair

- Election, 1512.0300
- Qualifications, 1512.0300
- Term, 1512.0300

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Chemigation

- Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
- Antipollution devices
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Requirements, 1505.2300
- Definitions, 1505.2100

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)**Chemigation (Cont'd)****Incidents**

- Defined, 1505.2100
- Reporting, 1505.2200
- Inspections, 1505.2200
- Installation of system, 1505.2700
- Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300
- Maintenance of system, 1505.2700
- Modifications to system, 1505.2700
- Operation of system, 1505.2500
- Permits
 - Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
 - Applications, 1505.2200
 - Fees, 1505.2200
 - Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 - Previously granted permits, 1505.2200
 - Renewals, 1505.2200
- Posting sites, notice, 1505.2300
- Purging of system, requirements, 1505.2300
- Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.2400
- Safety information, provided by commissioner, 1505.2600
- Storage areas, requirements, 1505.2300
- Supply tanks, requirements, 1505.2300
- Violations of law, 1505.2800
- Water supply
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Safeguarding, 1505.2300

Incidents, corrective action

- Costs, reimbursement or payment
 - Agricultural commissioner, duties, 1512.0900
 - Appeal, denial of reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000
 - Application for reimbursement, procedures, 1512.0900
 - Conditions, generally, 1512.0600
 - Determinations about reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000
 - Eligible costs, 1512.0700
 - False statements in applications, penalties, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Misrepresentations in applications, penalties, 1512.1100
 - Multiple eligible persons, 1512.0600
 - Review of applications, 1512.1000
- Definitions, 1512.0100

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**Advisory group**

- Application review, 1552.0060
- Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

Applications

- Contents, 1552.0050
- Deadline, 1552.0030
- Misrepresentations, 1552.0110
- Procedures, generally, 1552.0050
- Review, 1552.0060

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Commissioner, review of applications, 1552.0060

Contracts, requirements, 1552.0070

Criteria for approval, 1552.0060

Definitions, 1552.0020

Duration, 1552.0030

Eligible applicants, 1552.0040

Eligible projects, 1552.0040

Extensions, 1552.0080

Misrepresentation by applicants or grantees, 1552.0110

Notice, approval or disapproval, 1552.0060

On-site visits, 1552.0090

Purpose of rules, 1552.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 1552.0090

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 1552.0090
 Rescission, 1552.0070
 Termination, 1552.0100
 Use of funds, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
 Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 Reviews by, livestock expansion loan program, demonstration projects, 1655.0041
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval, 1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Adulterants, 1510.2200
 Air pollution, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**

Analyses

Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain ingredients, 1510.2070
 Generally, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120
 Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Antibiotics

Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Brand names, see **Names** under this topic

Caution statements

Directions for use, 1510.2170
 Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Chemical compounds, individual compounds or substances, exemption, 1510.1935

Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935

Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Definitions, 1510.1930

Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Deleterious substances, 1510.2200

Directions for use

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Requirements, generally, 1510.2170

Distributors, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Drugs

Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof of effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190

Exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Fat

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Fiber

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Format of labels, 1510.1940

Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements, 1510.2130

Harmful substances, 1510.2200

Hay, exemption, 1510.1935

Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935

Husks, exemption, 1510.1935

Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935

Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150

Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2130, 1510.2140

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160

Labels, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190

Manufacturers, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Meat

Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935

Use of meat and meat by-products on labels, 1510.2060

Medications

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Minerals**Analyses**

Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120
 Percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080

Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000, 1510.2010

Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Names

Ingredients, 1510.2130

Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050

Net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Analyses requirements, 1510.2110

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940

Requirements, generally, 1510.2180

Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Poison substances, 1510.2200

Product names, see **Names** under this topic

Protein

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940

Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935

Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190

Safety

Feed adulterants, 1510.2200

Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Silages, exemption, 1510.1935

Single-ingredient feeds

Ingredient statements, 1510.2140

Product names, 1510.2030

Stover, exemption, 1510.1935

Straw, exemption, 1510.1935

Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Vitamins

Format for analyses, 1510.2090

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040

Warnings, see **Caution statements** under this topic

Weed seeds, 1510.2210

Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural liming material, see **Agricultural liming material** under **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Amendments, soil and plant amendments, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Analyses, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Anhydrous Ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Applications, approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
- Authority for rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
- Cleanup of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
- Containment of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Definitions
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Enforcement of rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Equipment
 - Approval of equipment and facilities
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Exemptions from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Facilities
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Grades, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Guaranteed analyses, see Analyses, labels under this topic
- Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Incident notification signs, 1510.0377
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Inspections and inspectors
 - Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 - Animal manures, 1510.0419
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 - Bulk sales, requirements, 1510.0413
 - Controlled release plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0416
 - Custom orders, 1510.0413
 - Definitions, 1510.0411
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of rules, 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0419
 - Exceptions to label requirements, 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Foliar fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Format of label, 1510.0412
 - Guaranteed plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0412
 - Information on label, requirements, 1510.0412
 - Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Location of label, 1510.0414
 - Natural base fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Natural fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Natural inorganic fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Natural organic fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Nonplant food materials, appearance on label, 1510.0412
 - Nutrients below guarantee, 1510.0420
 - Organic base fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Organic nitrogen, 1510.0419
 - Plant food elements, breakdown requirements, 1510.0412
 - Potting soils, 1510.0419
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
 - Registration of fertilizers, including label width, 1510.0414
 - Safety, use of word, 1510.0419
 - Secondary and microplant nutrients, restrictions, 1510.0412
 - Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
 - Stabilized nitrogen fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Warning statements, requirements, 1510.0421
- Leaks
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liability for incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Maintenance of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Markings
 - Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Operation of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406
- Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379

Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373

Purpose of rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400

Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0414

Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372

Safeguards

- Capacity, 1510.0376
- Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Signs

- Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405

Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Spills

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

Storage containers, see Containers under this topic

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Variances from rules

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABOR

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Appropriation of waters, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Contracts

- Arbitration, procedures, 1572.0020
- Definitions, 1572.0010
- Large capital investments, recapture, 1572.0030
- Mediation, procedures, 1572.0020
- Parent company liability, 1572.0040
- Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Crops, damage to

- Crows, taking, 6240.2500
- Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE

Dairy marketing agreements, 1572.0050

Damage to crops by elk, see ELK

Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Potatoes, see POTATOES

Railroads, revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500

Revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190

Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360

Bins, labels, 1510.0040

Brands, labeling, 1510.0011

Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040

Classifications, day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111

Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040

Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045

Corn, hybrid seed corn

- Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
- Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111

Corn zones, 1510.0330

Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0111

Disclaimers

- Labels, 1510.0340
- Sellers, 1510.0020

Fees for testing, 1510.0281

Flowers, see FLOWERS

Germination

- Labels, 1510.0030
- Standards, 1510.0231
- Testing procedures, availability, 1510.0241
- Tolerances, 1510.0090

Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200

Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030

Hermetically sealed seeds, standards=, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, labels, day classifications, 1510.0111

Inert matter

- Exemption from limitation, 1510.0161
- Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
- Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Initial labelers

- Permits required, 1510.0281
- Recordkeeping requirements, 1510.0281

Kentucky bluegrass, inert matter exemption, 1510.0161

Labels

- Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
- Arranging information on, 1510.0340

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040
- Brand, 1510.0011
- Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140
- Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220
- Disclaimers, 1510.0020
- Flowers, 1510.0251
- Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030
- Hermetically sealed, 1510.0171
- Hybrid seed corn, day classifications, 1510.0111
- Open sacks, 1510.0130
- Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310
- Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
- Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed samples, 1510.0210
- Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150
- Trademark, 1510.0011
- Variety name, 1510.0011
- Light in sales areas, 1510.0150
- Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
- Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330
- Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340
- Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360
- Moisture content, hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
- Noxious weed seeds
 - Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320
 - Tolerances, 1510.0080
- Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130
- Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Permits, initial labelers, 1510.0281
- Pure seed
 - Suggested labels, 1510.0350
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
- Relabeling; retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310
- Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180
- Restricted weed seeds
 - Defined, 1510.0320
 - Tolerances, 1510.0080
- Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310
- Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130
- Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
- Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350
- State seed laboratory
 - Reports, 1510.0180
 - Retesting, 1510.0310
- Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Test, retesting, 1510.0310
- Tolerances, 1510.0050 to 1510.0100
- Trademarks, labeling, 1510.0011
- Trees and shrubs, germination testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Moisture content, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds
 - Prohibitions, 1510.0271
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Appropriation of waters
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620
- Beginning farmers, see BEGINNING FARMERS
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
- County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Crow River, land use management, height of buildings, 6105.1040
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, see ELK
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Farming operations training program, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Farm operations, employee right-to-know standards, exception, 5206.0300
- Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
- Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
- Fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms Authority for rules, 1558.0010

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms (Cont'd)
 - Commercial use
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Conditions for granting, 1558.0070
 - Considerations in granting exemption, 1558.0030
 - Exemption, generally, 1558.0010
 - Procedures for granting exemption, 1558.0070
 - Revocation of exemption, 1558.0070
 - USDA delisting procedure, 1558.0070
 - Containment facility
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Release permits not required, 1558.0080
 - Definitions, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Findings, 1558.0050
 - Purpose for requiring, 1558.0050
 - Review, 1558.0050
 - Environmental impact statements
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Preparation, procedures, 1558.0050
 - Requirement for, 1558.0050
 - Review, 1558.0050
 - Environmental Quality Board, defined, 1558.0020
 - Environmental review, requirements, generally, 1558.0010
 - Exemptions
 - Commercial use, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0080
 - Movement of genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
 - Permit procedures, partial or complete exemptions, 1558.0040
 - Federal application, defined, 1558.0020
 - Movement of genetically engineered organisms, release permits not required, conditions, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release
 - Access to records, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations in requiring, 1558.0030
 - Eligibility for notification procedure, 1558.0060
 - Notice of proposed release under procedure, 1558.0060
 - Procedures, generally, 1558.0060
 - Reports of releases under procedure, 1558.0060
 - Requirement, generally, 1558.0010
 - Time requirements, 1558.0060
 - Permits for release
 - Applications, procedures, 1558.0040
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Conditions on permit, 1558.0040
 - Considerations in granting, 1558.0030
 - Data privacy, 1558.0040
 - Deadlines for applications, 1558.0040
 - Distribution of applications, 1558.0040
 - Fee for application, 1558.0040
 - Information required, 1558.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 1558.0040
 - Renewal of permit, 1558.0040
 - Requirement, generally, 1558.0010
 - Review of application, 1558.0040
 - Violations of permit, 1558.0040
 - Release, defined, 1558.0020
 - Release site, access, 1558.0040
 - Reports
 - Release reports, 1558.0040
 - Releases under notification procedure, 1558.0060
 - Rescission of notification procedure, 1558.0060
 - Responsible person, defined, 1558.0020

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 1558.0010
 - United States Department of Agriculture, defined, 1558.0020
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Income taxes, estimated
 - Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 - Fiscal year, 8093.0400
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
- Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
- Oil
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, refinery certificate of need applications=7853.0790
 - Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 - Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Plant provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
- Rum River, land use district, 6105.1440
- Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0370
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Seller-sponsored loans, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Watercourses, classification as public waters, criteria, 6115.1090

Water pollution
Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221

Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
Permitted uses, 6105.0100
Roads, permits, 6105.0200

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
See also **AGRICULTURE**

Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations licenses, issuance, 8800.3800

Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Agricultural contracts, mediation and arbitration, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond program under **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Approvals by, soil analysis methods, variances, 1512.0055

Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**

Certification, wholesale produce dealers, financial statements, 1500.0601

Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Chemigation
Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
Pesticides, see Chemigation under **PESTICIDES**

Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Consulting, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0055, 1512.0060

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

Elk damage to crops, compensation, see **ELK**

Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

Fees, fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550

Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**

Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Licenses, commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

Liming material regulation, see Agricultural liming material under **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Notice given, soil analysis methods, denial of variance, 1512.0055, 1512.0060

Notice received, genetically engineered plants, release without permit, 1558.0060

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Payments to, fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550

Pesticide control, delegation agreements, see **Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES**

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

Review by, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, applications for release permit, 1558.0040

Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Soil testing laboratories, see **SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**

2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Vermicelli, see **VERMICELLI**

Vinegar, see **VINEGAR**

Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES**

Waste pesticide collection, see Waste pesticide collection under **PESTICIDES**

Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

AHMAKOSE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHSUB LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AIDS
See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Adult dependents care, employment disregards, 9500.2580

Appeals
Applicants rights, 9500.2740
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
Overpayments, 9500.2640
Underpayments, 9500.2640

Applicants responsibilities, 9500.2700

Application of rules, 9500.2000

Applications for assistance
Changes in circumstances, reporting, 9500.2700
Concurrent applications, 9500.2100
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
Forms, 9500.2100
Place, 9500.2100
Processing, 9500.2100
Residence changes during application, 9500.2100
Verification of information, 9500.2100
Withdrawal of application, 9500.2100

Assessing income, prospective, 9500.2500

Assistance unit
Defined, 9500.2060
Eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
Household reports, 9500.2700
Standards for assistance, 9500.2420

Burial plots, property limitations, 9500.2340

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Caretakers
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Eligibility for assistance, 9500.2440
 Cemeteries, payments for lots, 9500.2800
 Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9500.2700
 Chemical dependency treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Child care, employment disregards, 9500.2580
 Child support enforcement, cooperation with, 9500.2700
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Child support payments, evaluation of income, 9500.2380
 Child support requirements, sanctions, failure to cooperate, 9500.2600
 Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Conciliation conferences, employment, 9500.2728
 Consent, contacting third parties, 9500.2380
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 Continued absence of parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Contract for deed arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 County of financial responsibility
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Determination, 9500.2880
 Disputes, settlements, 9500.2880
 Residence changes, 9500.2880
 Custody arrangements, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Death of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180
 Definitions, 9500.2060, 9500.2820
 Diagnostic categories, eligible for medical assistance, 9500.1100
 Diets, special, payments for, 9500.2800
 Disregards, employment, deductions from income, 9500.2580
 Earned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Eligibility
 Basic requirements, 9500.2140
 Citizenship requirements, 9500.2140
 Concurrent, 9500.2860
 Documenting information, 9500.2420
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2820
 Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
 Prospectively assessing income, 9500.2500
 Redeterminations, 9500.2420, 9500.2700
 Residency requirements, 9500.2140
 Retrospective, 9500.2500
 Reviewing eligibility information, 9500.2420
 Termination, 9500.2500
 Verifying information, 9500.2420
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2800, 9500.2820
 Employment and training requirements
 Definitions, 9500.2720
 Employment search requirements, 9500.2728
 Failure to participate, sanctions, 9500.2730
 Mandatory participation, 9500.2724
 Orientation requirements, 9500.2722
 Registration, 9500.2724
 Sanctions against nonparticipants, 9500.2730
 Work incentive (WIN) requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 Employment disregards, deductions from income, 9500.2580
 Excluded income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Family allowance table, 9500.2440

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Family composition, assistance standards, 9500.2420
 Farm income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Federal government, cooperation with, 9500.2020
 Filing unit
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Standards for assistance, 9500.2420
 Foster care placement, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Funerals, payments for, 9500.2800
 General assistance
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Relationship with, 9500.2860
 General assistance medical care
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Relationship with, 9500.2860
 Good cause
 Employment search requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2728
 Exemption, support requirements cooperation, 9500.2700
 Orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722
 Refusing or terminating employment or training, 9500.2700
 WIN requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2726
 Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500
 Head Start programs, information requirements, 9500.2722
 Hearings, 9500.2740
 Home, evidence of, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Home repairs, payments for, 9500.2800
 Household furnishings and appliances, payments for, 9500.2800
 Household reports, 9500.2700
 Housing allowance, payments for, 9500.2800
 Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9500.2020
 Incapacity of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220
 Income
 Employment disregards, 9500.2580
 Evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380, 9500.2480
 Gross income test, 9500.2480
 Minor caretakers parents, 9500.2760
 Unmet needs of household members, 9500.2600
 Job Training Partnership Act
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Labor dispute participants, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Loans, income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Local agencies
 Applications for assistance, duties, 9500.2100
 Compliance with standards, 9500.2020
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Estimating income, 9500.2480
 Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500
 Logs, inquiries for information, 9500.2100
 Orientation, employment and training programs, duties, 9500.2722
 Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
 Prospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2520
 Responsibilities to applicants and recipients, 9500.2740
 Retrospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2480
 Verifying applications, 9500.2100, 9500.2420
 Welfare fraud allegations, 9500.2780
 Lump sum payments, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Medical assistance
 Effect of, 9505.0055
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Relationship with, 9500.2860

Medical review team, capacity of parents, determination, 9500.2220

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Minnesota supplemental aid
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Property limitations, 9500.2340
 Relationship with, 9500.2860

Minor caretakers
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Parents of, support requirements, 9500.2760

Mortgage arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Motor vehicles, ownership limitations, 9500.2340

Moving expenses, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Notice
 Emergency assistance, eligibility, 9500.2820
 Noncooperation with WIN, 9500.2726
 Orientation, employment and training programs, 9500.2722
 Overpayments, 9500.2640
 Rights of applicants, 9500.2740
 Sanctions, nonparticipation, employment and training requirements, 9500.2730

Orientation, employment and training services, 9500.2722

Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640

Parents
 Continued absence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Death, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180
 Incapacity, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220
 Minor caretakers parents, support requirements, 9500.2760
 Reemployment insurance benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
 Support and care, deprivation, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Unemployed, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Payments
 Amount, 9500.2620
 Calculations, 9500.2500, 9500.2520
 Cemeteries, 9500.2800
 Checks, 9500.2680
 Corrective, 9500.2640
 Eligibility test, 9500.2500
 Funerals, 9500.2800
 Home repairs, 9500.2800
 Household furnishings and appliances, 9500.2800
 Housing allowance, 9500.2800
 Lump sum payments, 9500.2560
 Mailing, time, 9500.2680
 Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640
 Payees, choosing, 9500.2680
 Proration, 9500.2620
 Protective, 9500.2680
 Special diets, 9500.2800
 Special needs, 9500.2800
 Two-party payments, 9500.2680
 Underpayments, 9500.2640
 Vendor payments, 9500.2680

Physical presence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340

Protection, applicants rights, 9500.2740

Quality control review, cooperation with, 9500.2700

Real property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340

Recent work history, 9500.2700

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Recoupment, overpayments, 9500.2640

Redetermination of eligibility, 9500.2420

Reemployment insurance benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Rental income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Reporting requirements, welfare fraud, 9500.2780

Residence
 Change, county of responsibility, 9500.2880
 Excluded time, 9500.2880
 Requirements, 9500.2140

Retrospective eligibility, 9500.2500

Reviewing records, applicants rights, 9500.2740

Rights of applicants and recipients, 9500.2740

Sanctions, employment and training orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722

Scholarships, property limitations, 9500.2340

School loans and grants, property limitations, 9500.2340

Scope of rules, 9500.2000

Search for employment, requirements, 9500.2728

Self-employment earnings, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Social security numbers, providing, 9500.2700

Social services, referrals to, 9500.2860

Special needs, payments for, 9500.2800

Standards for assistance, 9500.2440

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

Strike by caretaker parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Supplemental security income, property limitations, 9500.2340

Tables, family allowance, 9500.2440

Taxes, refunds, income evaluation, 9500.2380

Termination of assistance, determination by local agency, 9500.2500

Unearned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Unemployed parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Unmet needs of household members, income determinations, 9500.2600

Vendor payments, sanctions for orientation nonparticipation, 9500.2722

Verification of eligibility information, 9500.2420

Visitation by absent parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Welfare fraud, 9500.2780

WIN, work incentive program
 Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600
 Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300

Work incentive disregards, 9500.2580

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

AIR AMBULANCES
 See AMBULANCES

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
 Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- AIRCRAFT**
- See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Advertising, commercial operations, prior licensing required, 8800.3200
- Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Air navigation obstructions, criteria, determination, 8800.1200
- Applications and fees, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Approaches, see **Landings**, approaches under this topic
- Area accommodations, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Aviation gasoline, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Business location, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Certificates and certification
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Endorsements, aircraft rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Federal aviation administration, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Classroom, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Commercial operations
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
- Licenses
 - Advertising services, 8800.3200
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Ambulance services, 8800.3700
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Prior licensing, 8800.3200
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
- Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Company instructions, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Contracts or agreements, maintenance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Counties, public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Curriculum
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Duration and renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Dusting or spraying, aerial, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency provisions, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency use, landing or taking off, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Endorsements
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commercial operations, licenses, compliance with rules, 8800.3200
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Fees and applications, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property tax payments, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, see **FLYING CLUBS**
- Heliports surfaces, obstructions to navigation, 8800.1200
- Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Human remains, transportation, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Inspections, cooperation, commercial operations, license applicants, 8800.3200
- Instructors
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Insurance
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Intervention, permits, regulation of structure heights, navigation obstructions, 8800.1100
- Landings, approaches
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2700
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Laws, state and federal, compliance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Leasing or rental
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

INDEX

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Liability
Breaches of bond conditions, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
Flight schools, breaches of bond conditions, 8800.3300

Licenses
Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under this topic
Private or personal—use seaplane basis, restrictions, 8800.2800

Maintenance, commercial operations
Generally, 8800.3900
Licenses, 8800.3200

Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

Marine traffic rules, compliance, seaplane operations, 8800.2600

Minimum requirements
Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, permits, 8800.1100

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Nonresident applicants, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800

Nontransferability, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Notice
Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
Licenses, commercial operations, changes, 8800.3200

Obstructions, public facilities, marking and lighting, 8800.1200

Offices, flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300

Parks, 6100.2200

Permits, navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100

Pesticides, application, equipment, 1505.1200

Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Prohibited operations, seaplanes, public waters, 8800.2800

Public schools, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Public waters, counties, seaplane operation permitted, 8800.2800

Rates and schedules, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Records
Commercial operators, licenses, 8800.3200
Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600

References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200

Registration
Civil Aeronautics Board, charter operations, 8800.3500
Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200

Renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600

Repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900

Reports, filing, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Restrictions, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Safety equipment, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500

Schedules and rates, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules
Charter operations, commercial operations, 8800.3500
Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
Seven-county metropolitan region seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes
Approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
Compliance with marine traffic rules, 8800.2600
Seven-county metropolitan region, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Service, maintenance and repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900

Ski-equipped aircraft, seaplanes, 8800.2800

Takeoffs and approaches, seaplane operations, 8800.2700

Taxation, converted military aircraft, 8800.0400

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200

Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

Use agreements, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Watercraft, interference, 6110.1200

Waters, public, counties, seaplane operations permitted, 8800.2800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

AIR EMISSION PERMITS
See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Acid rain
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
Phase II, 7007.0350

Amendments
Administrative permit amendments, 7007.1400
Agency amendment, 7007.1600
Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
Minor amendments, 7007.1450
Moderate amendments, 7007.1450
Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
Requirements, generally, 7007.1150

Application of rules, 7007.0050

Applications for permits
Certification of application, 7007.0500
Complete applications, 7007.0600
Completeness review, 7007.0700
Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
General permits, 7007.1100
Information required, 7007.0500
Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
Prioritization, 7007.0750
Processing, 7007.0750
Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications for permits (Cont'd)
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350
 Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Confidential information
 Agency treatment, 7007.0550
 Requesting, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission reporting facilities
 Assessments against, calculation, 7002.0025
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Newly permitted facilities, assessment, calculation, 7002.0025
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800
 Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental Protection Agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit, continuation, 7007.0450
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Annual fee target, 7002.0035
 Calculation, 7002.0025, 7007.0800
 Computation of dollar per ton figure, 7002.0045
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Errors, notification, 7002.0075
 Late payment fees, 7002.0085
 Payment, 7002.0065
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL
AGENCY PERMITS
 Hazardous air pollutants, thresholds, list, 7007.1251
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Inventory report
 Failure to submit, effect on assessment, 7002.0025
 Requirements, 7019.3000
 Issuing, deadlines, 7007.0750
 Issuing permit, preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, see Stationary sources under this topic
 Modification
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance requirements for equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100
 Petitions
 Hearings, 7007.0850
 Meetings, 7007.0850
 Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
 Registration permit
 Access to records, 7007.1110
 Applications, 7007.1110
 Changes rendering stationary sources ineligible, 7007.1110
 Compliance requirements, 7007.1110
 Contents of permit, 7007.1110
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Denial, 7007.1110
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Emission inventory, required for stationary sources, 7007.1110
 Existing permits, effect on, 7007.1110
 Facilities, list, 7007.1110
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Issuance, 7007.1110
 Modifications of stationary sources, 7007.1110
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Ownership changes, effect, 7007.1110
 Permit shield, not effective, 7007.1110
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7007.1110
 Revocation, 7007.1110
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Stationary sources requiring, 7007.1110
 Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800

INDEX

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Reopening permits
 - For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 - Procedures, 7007.1600
- Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
- Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
- Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
- Scope of rules, 7007.0050
- Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, requirements, 7007.3000
- Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
- State permit
 - Applications, 7007.0400
 - Contents, 7007.0800
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - General requirement, 7007.0150
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Stationary sources
 - Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - No permit required, 7007.0300
 - Part 70 permit, requirements, 7007.0200
 - Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 - Registration permits
 - Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Requiring, 7007.1110
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
- Title I conditions
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
- Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050
- Waste combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS

AIR FILTERS

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS

- Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

AIR GUNS

- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

AIRLINES

- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3000

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Net income, taxation, apportionment, 8017.6000

AIR MATTRESSES

- Park beaches, 6100.1600

AIRPLANES

- See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION

- Abbreviations, 7005.0110
- Acid fallout, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410
- Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
- Adjustment, zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
- Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
- Alkaline fallout, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410
- Alternate methods, emission measurements, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
- Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Applicable requirements
 - Defined, 7017.0100
 - Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
- Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Asphalt plants, hot mix
 - Additives
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0913
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with
 - Fuel sulfur content limitation, 7011.0903
 - Hot mix asphalt plants with registration permits, 7011.0903
 - Modeling of emissions from high sulfur content fuels, 7011.0903
 - Records required, 7011.0903
- Control equipment
 - Deviation from operating specifications, 7011.0917
 - Installation of monitoring equipment, 7011.0917
 - Maintenance of, 7011.0917
 - Monitoring, 7011.0917
 - Operation, 7011.0917
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0917
 - Shutdown and breakdown procedures, 7011.0917
- Definitions, 7011.0900
- Dryer burner, maintenance of
 - Annual tuning, 7011.0911
 - Daily check, 7011.0911
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0911
- Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905
- Fuels
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
- Materials
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0913
- Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
- Performance tests
 - Exceptions, 7011.0922
 - Frequency, plants using fabric filters, 7011.0920
 - Frequency, plants with control equipment using liquid, 7011.0920
 - Generally, 7011.0920
 - Limitations, 7011.0922
 - Methods and procedures, 7011.0920
 - Operational requirements, 7011.0922
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0922
 - Throughput limit, 7011.0922
- Standards of performance
 - Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922
- Attainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Averages, continuous monitoring data, calculation, 7017.1000
- Averaging period, continuous monitoring data, 7017.1000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 Brass, see BRASS
 Breakdowns
 Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of recorded data from average, 7017.1000
 Notice, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.2000
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Burden of proof, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7017.1000
 Calibration checks, continuous monitoring systems, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
 Carbon dioxide, continuous monitoring, content of effluent gases, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Causes
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
 Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleaning
 Inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
 Compliance document
 Defined, 7017.0100
 Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
 Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
 Continuous monitoring, 7017.1000, 7019.2000
 Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
 Control equipment
 Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Application of rules, 7011.0065
 Definitions, 7011.0060
 Hood
 Certification, 7011.0070
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0080
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.0061
 Listed control equipment
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Maintenance, 7011.0075
 Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 Monitoring
 Activities, 7011.0080
 Equipment, 7011.0075
 Operation, 7011.0075
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0080
 Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
 Corrective action taken, excess emissions, 7019.2000
 Cycles of operation, continuous monitoring equipment, length, 7017.1000
 Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7005.0100, 7009.0010
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
 Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
 Duration
 Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Emergencies
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
 Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Emission standards, see under individual manufacturing processes
 Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 End of episodes, 7009.1030
 Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
 Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Episodes
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Application, 7009.1000
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Control actions, 7009.1040
 Declarations, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7009.1010
 Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Levels, 7009.1020
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Reduction objectives
 Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
 Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Table 1, 7009.1060
 Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
 Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
 Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
 Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
 Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
 Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Excess emissions, reports, 7019.2000

Existing facilities
Standards of performance, 7011.0010
Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Extractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7017.1000

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

File, maintenance, monitoring and measuring information, 7019.2000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7851.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, see **LANDFILLS**

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Highways and roads, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Identification, excess emission periods, reports, 7019.2000

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Incorporations by reference
Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000
Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909

Incorporations by reference, National Emission Standards
Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015
Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
Organic hazardous air pollutants
Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, National Emission Standards (Cont'd)
Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
Radon emissions, 7011.9960
Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990

Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards
Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
Copper smelters, 7011.1840
Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
General provisions, 7011.0050
Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
Lead smelters, 7011.1820
Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards (Cont'd)
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Indirect source building permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160
 Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation permits, see **Permits under this topic**
 Inventory of emissions
 Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
 Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 Errors in data, 7019.3000
 Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7019.2000
 Reports, 7019.2000, 7019.3020
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060
 Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Iron and steel, see **IRON AND STEEL**
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Lead, see **LEAD**
 Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
 Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
 Location, continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
 Malfunctions, reports, 7019.2000
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260
 Mercury, see **MERCURY**
 Method of measurement, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
 Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
 Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
 Modifications
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Monitoring
 Continuous, 7017.1000
 Incorporations by reference, 7017.1010
 National Emissions Standards, 7017.1010
 Performance standards, 7017.1010
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Multiple effluent release points, number of monitors, 7017.1000
 National Emission Standards for hazardous air pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
 New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
 Nitric acid plants, see **NITRIC ACID**
 Nitrogen dioxides, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Nitrogen oxides
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Nonattainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7017.1000
 Notice
 Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Shutdowns, 7019.1000
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Number of monitors, multiple effluent release points, 7017.1000
 Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, spray painting, 5207.0040
 Odorous emissions, see **ODOROUS EMISSIONS**
 Offset rule
 Definitions, 7007.4010
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 Scope, 7007.4000
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Old monitoring systems, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Opacity
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
 Emissions, continuous monitoring systems, specifications, 7017.1000
 Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
 Operating permits, see **Permits under this topic**
 Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring systems, cleaning, 7017.1000
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
 Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 Oxygen, continuous monitoring, content of effluent, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Ozone
 Ambient air quality standards
 Compliance date, 7009.0070
 Generally, 7009.0080
 Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
 Particulate matter
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Particulate matter (Cont'd)
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
 Performance evaluation, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Performance tests
 Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 Agency tests, 7017.2025
 Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Application of law, 7017.2001
 Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporations by reference
 Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 Test methods, 7017.2010
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests, certification requirements, 7017.2040
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 Testing company
 Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Required for testing, 7017.2020
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan
 Approval, 7017.2030
 Contents, 7017.2030
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Format, 7017.2030
 Submitting, 7017.2030
 Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 Test run
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Procedures, 7017.2020
 Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 Worst case conditions
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025
 Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Fees, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Modification
 Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
 Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
 Process equipment
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
 Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Records and recordation
 Incorporations by reference, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
 Reduction objectives, see Episodes under this topic
 Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Repairs, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from average, 7017.1000
 Reports, 7019.2000, 7019.3020
 Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Restrictions on emissions, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0410
 Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Sampling devices, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
 Scope of rules
 Offset rule, 7007.4000
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shutdowns
 Notice, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.2000
 Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Solid waste management facilities
 Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
 Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
 Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
 Start-ups, reports, 7019.2000
 Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
 Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Sulfur dioxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Sulfur dioxide (Cont'd)
 - Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
- Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID
- Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Tables
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 - Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 - Episodes, 7009.1060
 - Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080
- Taconite
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination
 - Equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Time
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070
 - Excess emissions reports, filing, 7019.2000
- Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Unclassifiable area
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000
- Upscale checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000
- Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporations by reference, 7011.9990
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030
- Zero and span adjustments, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
- Zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, adjustments, 7017.1000
- Zero checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- See also AIRCRAFT
- Accidents, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Agency approvals, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Air navigation obstructions, determination, criteria, 8800.1200
- Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Airspace zones, 8800.2400
- Application of rules
 - IFR and transport, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Obstructions, 8800.1200
- Applications
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Approaches
 - Approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Approaches (Cont'd)
 - Approach-departure paths
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Aviation fuel
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Balancing, public interests, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
- Barriers, see Safety barriers under this topic
- Beaching or mooring, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boats, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boundary markers, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Buildings
 - Plots, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Bulletin boards
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Collisions, aircraft, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Commercial activities, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Commercial operations, limited, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Commercial use, private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Compliance, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Conical zones, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Danger areas or closed airports, marking, 8800.1400
- Departure-approach paths
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display of licenses, 8800.1400
- Docks, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Easements, acquisition, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
- Edge markers
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Emergency landings
 - Areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Eminent domain, exercise, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Established residential neighborhoods in built-up areas, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Facilities, proximity determinations, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
 Fees, applications, licenses, 8800.1400
 Fencing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Financial aid, municipal airport projects, 8800.2500
 Fire extinguishers
 Heliports
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Seaplane bases
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Flying clubs, *see* FLYING CLUBS
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010
 Fuel filters
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Governmental authorities, zoning powers, 8800.2400
 Ground schools, 8800.3400
 Hazards
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Hearings, governmental authorities, proposed zoning maps, 8800.2400
 Height restrictions, zoning standards, 8800.2400
 Heliports
 Approach surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Licensing, 8800.1800
 Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 Primary surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Transitional surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Horizontal zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Inspections, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Interference with radio or electronic facilities, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Isolated residential building lots, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 Land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 Landing and takeoff areas
 Approaches, *see* Approaches under this topic
 Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 Unlicensed areas, 8800.2300
 Landowners, prohibited land uses, government exercise of eminent domain, zoning, 8800.2400
 Legislative protection, land uses, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
 Licenses
 Denials, 8800.1500
 Generally, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
 Private facilities
 Generally, 8800.1900
 Heliports, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public facilities
 Generally, 8800.1600
 Heliports, 8800.1800
 Seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Life preservers
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Lighting, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Lines, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Location, determination, established residential neighborhoods in built-up urban areas, zoning, 8800.2400
 Maps, proposed zoning maps, governmental authorities, zoning power, 8800.2400
 Markers, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, *see* METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Minimum requirements
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities
 Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 Licenses, 8800.1600
 Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 Neighborhoods, residential, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Noise
 Pollution, 7030.0050
 Sensitivity zones, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Nontransferability, licenses, 8800.1400
- Notice
 - Airport owners, proposed local zoning ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Obstructions
 - Marking and lighting, navigation, 8800.1200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 - Heliports, navigation determination, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
 - Navigation, 8800.1200
- Operational status, changes, licenses, 8800.1400
- Ordinances, local airport zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
- Ownership, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Permitted uses, agricultural, horticultural, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Personal-use licenses
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.2200
- Places of public or semipublic assembly, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Population density, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
- Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Precision instrument approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Primary zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Principal residences, location, zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
- Private facilities, licensing
 - Generally, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Prohibited land uses, acquisition or removal, zoning, 8800.2400
- Public interests
 - Balancing, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Public use, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Public utilities, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
- Radio operation or electronic facilities, land use, safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
- Residential neighborhoods, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Restricted facilities
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Restrictions
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Rooftop egress, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Runways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
- Safety barriers
 - Personal-use airports, seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Safety zones, land use, 8800.2400
- Seaplanes
 - Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, licensing, 8800.1700
- Separate licenses
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Storage of aircraft, use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Structural hazards, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Surfaces
 - Landing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
- Taxiways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
- Telephones
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Temporary operations, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Tiedowns, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Toilets
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Touchdown areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Transitional zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Types of licenses, personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Use of unlicensed landing areas, requirements, 8800.2300
- Use restrictions, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Visibility, impairment, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Waiver of requirements, licenses, 8800.1500
- Water areas, seaplane operations, approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Wind indicators
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Zoning standards, 8800.2400
- Zoological garden, 9900.7000

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

See AMBULANCES

AITKIN COUNTY

Newstrom Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

ALARM SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication contractors, see ELECTRICIANS

ALBERT LEA LAKE

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Conditions for requiring, 7503.2000

Conducting, persons eligible, 7503.2000

Cost, 7503.2000

Driver's license suspension, failure to complete assessment, 7503.2000

Reimbursements, public safety department

Assessors

Defined, 7408.0100

Qualifications, 7408.0200

Claims, information required, 7408.0300

Conduct of assessment, 7408.0200

Definitions, 7408.0100

Eligibility, 7408.0200

Filing, time, 7408.0300

Forms, 7408.0200, 7408.0300

Reporting requirements, 7408.0200

Standardized screening instruments, 7408.0200

Waiver, 7408.0200

ALCOHOL SWABS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALDER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Additions, certified herds, tests, 1705.2300

Blood samples, tests, supervision, 1705.2320

Certificates, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2280

Certified herds

Additions, tests, 1705.2300

Recertification, 1705.2310

Counterelectrophoresis plate test, official test, 1705.2260

Mink breeding herds, negative tests, 1705.2270

Official test, counterelectrophoresis plate test, 1705.2260

Revocation, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2290

Tests

Additions, certified herds, 1705.2300

Collection of samples, supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTIAN DISEASE (Cont'd)**Tests (Cont'd)****Negative tests**

Mink breeding herds, 1705.2270

Recertification, certified herds, 1705.2310

ALFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALIENS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0020

Reemployment insurance, available for work, 3305.0500

Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200

ALIMONY

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

ALKALI

Beverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790

Fallout, air pollution, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALLEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

See STREETS AND ALLEYS

ALLSPICE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealer owned and operated

Display, valid registration plate, 6102.0020

Fees, 6102.0020

Registration, 6102.0020

Destroyed ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Devices towed by ATV, requirements, 6102.0040

Equipment, requirements, 6102.0040

Headlamps, requirements, 6102.0040

Hunting

Deer, 6232.0300

Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Maker's permanent identification number, requirements, 6102.0040

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Official use, exemptions, 6102.0050

Operation, regulation, 6102.0050

Ordinances, regulation of operation, 6102.0050

Reflection material, requirements, 6102.0040

Registration

Age of applicant, 6102.0010

Application

Form, 6102.0010

Information required, 6102.0010

Dealer owned and operated ATVs, see Dealer owned and operated under this topic

Duplicate certificates, 6102.0010

Registration number

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Lost, 6102.0010

Signs, uniform signs, 6102.0060

Sleds, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permit, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Throttle, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic control on public property, 6102.0050

Trailers, requirements, 6102.0040

Validation decals

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Color, 6102.0010

Lost decals, 6102.0010

Size, 6102.0010

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts,
6105.0210

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500,
6260.1100

ALLYLPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALMOND EXTRACT

Flavoring extract and related products, 1555.3200

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-ETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALRUSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Amount, total costs allowed, 9505.2455

Applications, 9505.2425

Audits, service rates, 9505.2490

Case managers

Appointment, 9505.2430

Defined, 9505.2395

Reassessments, duties, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, protecting, 9505.2458

Clients, ACG clients

Defined, 9505.2395

Estimates by local agency, 9505.2486

Costs, calculation, 9505.2490

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9505.2395

Determining, 9505.2455

Definitions, 9505.2395

Eligible persons, 9505.2455

Equipment, covered services, 9505.2455

Home health aides

Defined, 9505.2395

Supervising, covered services, 9505.2455

Home health aide services

Defined, 9505.2395

Qualifications, 9505.2470

Supervising, 9505.2470

Homemaker services

Defined, 9505.2473

Payments, eligible tasks, 9505.2473

Qualifications, 9505.2473

Supervising, 9505.2473

Individual treatment plans

Contents, 9505.2475

Developing, requirements, 9505.2475

Ineligible uses for grant, 9505.2455

Notice

Payment rates, 9505.2490

Providers, annual public meeting, 9505.2460

Recipients under waiver, 9505.2485

Personal care assistants

Covered services, supervising, 9505.2455

Employing, 9505.2465

Evaluating, 9505.2465

Qualifications, 9505.2465

Relatives as assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS (Cont'd)

Personal care assistants (Cont'd)

Supervising, 9505.2465

Personal care services

Contracting, local agencies, 9505.2465

Definitions, 9505.2465

Standards, 9505.2465

Providers

Criteria, 9505.2455

Home health aide services, 9505.2470

Homemaker services, 9505.2473

Informing, local agency duties, 9505.2460

Personal care providers, 9505.2465

Reimbursing, calculating costs, 9505.2490

Selecting, local agency, 9505.2460

Reassessment

Eligibility, 9505.2455

Recordkeeping, 9505.2455

Recordkeeping requirements

Home health aide services, 9505.2470

Personal care services, 9505.2465

Relatives, personal care assistants, reimbursing,
9505.2465

Scope of rules, 9505.2390

Services, alternative care grant services

Contracts with local agency, 9505.2455

Defined, 9505.2395

State money, allocation, 9505.2480

Supplies, covered services, 9505.2455

Use of grants, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, case manager duties, 9505.2458

Waiver, allocation of clients served, 9505.2485

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference,
standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMATEUR BOXING

See **BOXING**

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCES

Adult corrections facilities, medical care and treatment,
2910.5400

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics

Admission requirements, 4690.6900

Application, initial approval, 4690.6500

Audit, 4690.7600

Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500

Content, 4690.6800

Continuing education, 4690.7300

Equipment and supplies, 4690.7000

Examinations, 4690.7100

Generally, 4690.6500 to 4690.7600

Medical director, 4690.2200

Personnel, 4690.6700

Renewal approval applications, 4690.6600

Skill documentation, 4690.7400

Subject matter, 4690.6800

Advanced life support services

Communications bases, 4690.2600

Compliance with standards, 4690.2500

Equipment standards, 4690.2400

Generally, 4690.2100 to 4690.2700

Personnel standards, 4690.2100

Quality of treatment, 4690.2300

Staffing standards, 4690.2200

Telemetry, 4690.2200, 4690.2600

Advertising, 4690.3200

Affiliation with medical facility, advanced life support
services, 4690.2200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Air ambulances
 - Advanced life support services, qualifications of personnel, 4690.2100
 - Basic life support services
 - Equipment, 4690.1300
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0500
 - License, requirements, 8800.3700
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
 - Primary service area, maximum area, 4690.3600
 - Standards, 4690.1600
- Airway maintenance equipment
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 - Basic life support services, 4690.0900
- American Red Cross advanced first aid certificate, basic life support services
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 - Variance for personnel possessing only Red Cross certificate, 4690.1100
- Antishock trousers, see Medical antishock trousers under this topic
- Application of rules, disasters, 4690.3100
- Applications
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Initial approval, 4690.6500
 - Renewal of approval, 4690.6600
 - Emergency care course programs
 - Initial approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval, 4690.4000
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs
 - Initial approval, 4690.5200
 - Renewal of approval, 4690.5300
 - Licenses, contents
 - Generally, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300
- Attendants, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Audits
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7600
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.5100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
- Backboard with head immobilization gear and patient fixation straps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Backup services, license application, contents, 4690.0200
- Bandages and bandaging equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Base of operation
 - Change, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 - Primary service area, 4690.3400
- Base station, communications, 4690.1900
- Basic life support services
 - Air ambulance attendants, personnel qualifications, 4690.0500
 - Communications base, 4690.1900
 - Equipment
 - Maintenance, sanitation and testing, 4690.1400
 - Standards, 4690.0900
 - Storage, 4690.1200
 - Esophageal obturator airway, variance in use, 4690.8300
 - Generally, 4690.0400 to 4690.1400
 - Intravenous infusion, variance, 4690.8300
 - Medical antishock trousers, authorization for use, 4690.1000
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Portable cardiac monitor, variance in use, 4690.8300
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Basic life support services (Cont'd)
 - Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Staffing standards, 4690.0600
 - Variances, 4690.1100, 4690.8300
- Bleeding
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.3300, 4690.4500
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Cardiac care
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4200, 4690.4500
 - Equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2400
- Cardiac monitor or defibrillator, basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 - Emergency care course program
 - Content, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
 - Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 - Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
- Certificates
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 - Advanced life support personnel, 4690.2100
 - Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000
 - Air ambulance attendants, basic life support services, 4690.0500
 - Basic life support services
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 - Emergency care course programs
 - Generally, 4690.4600
 - Lapsed certificate, 4690.5000
 - Reinstatement of certificates, 4690.5000
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Emergency medical technician, admission requirement to intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
- Child birth, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Classroom observation
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, audit, 4690.7600
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.5100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
- Clinical training
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4300
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Communications base
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2600
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 - Requirements, generally, 4690.1900
- Communications systems
 - Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
 - Generally, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Two-way radios, 4690.1900
- Complaints, basic life support services, quality of treatment, procedures, 4690.0700

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7300
 Intermediate emergency care course programs
 Approval of courses, 4690.6100
 Requirements, 4690.6000

Continuous tone coded squelch system, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Coordinators
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500, 4690.6700
 Emergency care course program, 4690.3900, 4690.4100
 Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 Intermediate emergency care course program
 Contents of application for approval, 4690.5200
 Program personnel, 4690.5400

Correction orders, violations, 4690.3300

Courses of study, see Emergency care course programs under this topic

CTCSS radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Declaration of schedule, 4690.2800

Defibrillator
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800

Definitions, 4690.0100

Disasters, application of rules, 4690.3100

Disinfecting, infected or diseased patients, 4690.1800

Distance, maximum primary service area, 4690.3400

Documentation
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 Initial approval application, 4690.6500
 Skills, 4690.7400

Advanced life support services
 Equipment or supply use, 4690.2400
 Personnel qualifications, 4690.2200

Emergency care course program, applications for approval, 4690.3900

Emergency care refresher courses, enrollment, 4690.4600

Intermediate emergency care course program, skill, 4690.6200

License application statements, 4690.0200

Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600

Door opening, patient compartment, size, 4690.1500

Dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Drivers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Drugs
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Variances in use, 4690.8300

Emergency care certificates, basic life support services, personnel qualifications, 4690.0400

Emergency care course programs
 Admission requirement, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6900
 Advanced programs, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics under this topic

Air ambulance personnel, 4690.2100

Audit of program, 4690.5100

Certificates, see Certificates under this topic

Clinical experience, 4690.4300

Content, 4690.4200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Emergency care course programs (Cont'd)
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.4300, 4690.4400
 Generally, 4690.3900 to 4690.5100
 Initial program approval, application, 4690.3900
 Intermediate emergency care course program, see Intermediate emergency care course program under this topic
 Lapsed certificates, 4690.5000
 Personnel, 4690.4100
 Refresher course, 4690.4600 to 4690.4800
 Reinstatement of certificates, 4690.5000
 Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 Renewal of approval, application, 4690.4000
 Subject matters, 4690.4200
 Testing, 4690.4500

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Emesis container, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Employers, providing ambulance services for benefit of employees, 4690.3000

Enforcement provisions, 4690.3300

Environmental emergencies, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Equipment
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 Basic life support services
 Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 Maintenance, 4690.1400
 Sanitation, 4690.1400
 Standards, 4690.0900
 Storage, 4690.1200
 Communications systems, see Communications systems under this topic
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000

Esophageal obturator airway
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services
 Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Variance in use, 4690.8300

Examinations
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
 Refresher course, 4690.4800

Exceptions, primary service area limitations, 4690.3500

Extraction equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Fees, licenses, 4735.5000, 4690.7800

Financial data, license applications, contents, 4690.0200

Fire extinguishers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Fixation splints, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900

Flashlights, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Foreign states
 Continuing education requirements, intermediate emergency care course programs, evaluation, 4690.6300
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Intermediate emergency care course program, evaluation courses and examinations, 4690.5900
 Out-of-state courses and examinations, see Out-of-state courses and examinations under this topic

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)**Forms**

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, application for approval, 4690.6500
- Advanced intermediate care course programs for paramedics renewal of approval applications, 4690.6600
- Emergency care course programs
 - Applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval application, 4690.4000
- Intermediate emergency care course program, application for approval, 4690.5200
- License applications, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300
- Fractures, emergency care course program, 4690.4200, 4690.4500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
- Frequencies, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Fuel capacity, 4690.1500
- Good weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
- Ground clearance, 4690.1500
- Health care facilities, license applications, contents, 4690.0300
- Heart attack, see Cardiac care under this topic
- Heater, patient compartment, 4690.1500
- Height, 4690.1500
- Horse ambulances, race tracks, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
- Identification of ambulances, 4690.8000
- Injuries, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Inspections, 4690.3300
- Instructors
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
- Intermediate emergency care course program
 - Application, initial approval, 4690.5200
 - Audit, 4690.6400
- Certificates
 - Issuance, 4690.5900
 - Renewal, 4690.6300
- Content, 4690.5500
- Continuing education
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
 - Requirements, 4690.6000
- Equipment and supplies, 4690.5700
- Generally, 4690.5200 to 4690.6400
- Medical director, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500
- Personnel, 4690.5400
- Renewal of approval, application, 4690.5300
- Skill documentation, 4690.6200
- Student admission requirement, 4690.5600
- Subject matter, 4690.5500
- Testing, 4690.5800
- Intravenous fluids
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Variance, basic life support services, 4690.8300
- Jails, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
- Labeling, radio channels, 4690.1900
- Licenses
 - Applications, contents, 4690.0200, 4690.0300
 - Expiration, 4735.5000
 - Expiration dates, 4690.7900
 - Fees, 4690.7800, 4735.5000

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Noncompliance, suspension, revocation or nonrenewal, 4690.3300
- Life support services, see Basic life support services under this topic
- Lighting, standards, 4690.1500
- Limitations, primary service areas, 4690.3500
- Local ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
- Lower-extremity traction splint, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900
- Maintenance, 4690.1800
- Maps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Marking, 4690.1500
- Mass casualties, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
- Medical advisers
 - Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Medical antishock trousers
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
- Basic life support services
 - Authorization for use, 4690.1000
 - Restricted treatments, 4690.0800
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240, 9505.0315
- Medical directors
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6700
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.3900, 4690.4100
 - Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5200, 4690.5400
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Medical facility, affiliation, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Mobile radios, see Communications systems under this topic
- Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
- Multitrauma dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Mutual aid agreements, primary service areas, 4690.3700
- National registry of emergency medical technicians
 - Continuing education requirements, renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Intermediate examination, intermediate emergency care course program, testing, 4690.5800
 - Paramedic examination, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, examinations, 4690.7100
- New service, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Nonprofit services, limited to providing service by contract for special events, 4690.2900
- Notice
 - Emergency care course programs, starting date, 4690.3900
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, starting date, 4690.5200
- Obstetric gynecological emergencies, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
- Obstetric kit, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Operational standards
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 - Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Operational standards (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 4690.2800
- Ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
- Oropharyngeal airways, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Out-of-state courses and examinations
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900
- Ownership, type and identification, license application, 4690.0200
- Oxygen, basic life support services
 - Administering, 4690.0800
 - Equipment, 4690.0900
- Paramedics, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics under this topic
- Performance requirements, 4690.1500
- Personnel standards, advanced life support services, 4690.2100
- Physicians
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, instructors, 4690.5400
 - Minimum teaching, emergency care course, 4690.4100
- Poison-treatment kit, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Portable cardiac monitor and defibrillator
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, variance in use, 4690.8300
- Practical examinations
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4500, 4690.4800
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
- Primary service areas
 - Air ambulances, maximum area, 4690.3600
 - Compliance, approved local ordinances, 4690.3800
 - Designation, 4690.3400
 - Expansion, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 - Generally, 4690.3400 to 4690.3800
 - Mutual aid, 4690.3700
 - Observance, 4690.3500
 - Standards for operation, 4690.2800
- Program personnel, emergency care course programs, 4690.4100
- Public emergencies, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Quality of treatment
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2300
 - Basic life support services, 4690.0700
- Radios, see Communications systems under this topic
- Reasonableness of primary service area, 4690.3400
- Records, intermediate emergency care course program, contents, 4690.5200
- Red Cross, see American Red Cross advanced first aid certificates, basic life support services under this topic
- Refresher course, emergency care courses
 - Certificate issuance, 4690.4600
 - Course requirements, 4690.4700
 - Examination, 4690.4800
- Renewal
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 - Continuing education requirements, 4690.7300
 - Certificates, emergency care course programs, 4690.4600

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Renewal (Cont'd)
 - Emergency care course programs, approval, 4690.4000
 - Intermediate emergency care course program certificates, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
 - Licenses, applications, contents, 4690.0200
 - Variations, 4690.8200
 - Waivers, 4690.8100
- Repair, communications equipment, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
- Reports
 - Trip reports, 4690.7700
 - Variations, 4690.8200
 - Waivers, 4690.8100
- Rescue technique
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Reserve ambulances, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Response times, primary service area, 4690.3400
- Restraining devices, 4690.1700
- Resuscitation, emergency care course program, 4690.4300
- Revocation
 - Licenses, 4690.3300
 - Variations, 4690.8200
 - Waivers, 4690.8100
- Roster of personnel, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Sales and use taxes, certificates of exemption, 8130.3000
- Sanitation, 4690.1800
- Scheduled life support services, 4690.2800 to 4690.3300
- Seating places, restraining devices, 4690.1700
- Severe weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
- Shears, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Shock
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program
 - Program content, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Siren
 - Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Public safety department requirements, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Size of patient compartment, 4690.1500
- Skills
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, documentation, 4690.7400
 - Documentation, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6200
- Smoking in ambulance, 4690.1800
- Special events, nonprofit services, 4690.2900
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Spinal injuries, emergency care course programs, 4690.4200
- Splinting equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600
- Standards
 - Generally, 4690.1500 to 4690.2000
 - Operational standards, 4690.2800
- Statewide VHF radio frequency, capability of communicating, 4690.2600
- Sterile pads and dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

INDEX

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Storage
 Equipment
 Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 Basic life support services, 4690.1200
 Size of areas, 4690.1500
 Stretchers
 Basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Restraining devices, 4690.1700
 Substations, primary service area, 4690.3400
 Suction apparatus, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Supplies
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
 Suspension, licenses, 4690.3300
 Syrup of ipecac, basic life support services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.0900
 Telemetry
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
 Testing, see Examinations under this topic
 Tests
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
 Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
 Time, correction of violations, 4690.3300
 Training programs, see Emergency care course programs under this topic
 Transfer of patients, basic life support services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Trauma, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500, 4690.5800
 Treatment, quality, advanced life support services, 4690.2300
 Trip reports, 4690.7700
 UHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Universal dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Variances
 Basic life support services, personnel possessing Red Cross advance first aid certificate, 4690.1100
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Specific variances, 4690.8300
 Ventilation assistance equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
 VHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Violations, enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
 Vital signs, equipment to determine, basic life support services, 4690.0900
 Volunteer drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 Vomit containers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Waivers, 4690.8100
 Wounds, dressing and damaging, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 Written examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 Emergency care course programs
 Refresher course, 4690.4800
 Testing requirements, 4690.4500
 Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.5800

AMBULATORY FACILITY

Pregnancy termination, records, 4615.3500

AMEBIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

AMENDED RETURNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8100

AMENDMENTS

See specific index headings

AMERICAINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

AMERICAN CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950

Building code, 4900.1050

Charges, loans, 4900.1070

Credit rating, 4900.1010

Duration of loan, 4900.0960

Fees, loans, 4900.1070

Final decision on loans, 4900.1030

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Appraisal value, 4900.0950

Audit, 4900.1020

Building code compliance, 4900.1050

Charges, 4900.1070

Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040

Credit rating, 4900.1010

Duration of loans, 4900.0960

Fees, 4900.1070

Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030

HUD, compliance, 4900.1040

Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930

Legislative auditor, 4900.1020

Off reservations, 4900.1060

On reservations, 4900.1060

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930

Rate of interest, 4900.0980

Refinancing loans, 4900.0940

Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1000

Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Scope of rules, 4900.0900

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Terms of loans, 4900.0960

Interest, loans, 4900.0980

Limited on sale price, 4900.0950

Loans

Duration, 4900.0960

Fees and charges, 4900.1070

Final decision, 4900.1030

Interest rate, 4900.0980

Right of interest, 4900.0980

Security, 4900.0970

Originator, duties, 4900.1040

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920

Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940

Revolving house fund, 4900.1000

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSSAmbulances, see **AMBULANCES****AMERICAN SAMOA**

Industrial development bonds, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMINOREX

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

AMMONIAAmmonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Task force, 5230.5015

Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION****AMMONIUM NITRATE**Explosives and blasting agents, see **EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS****AMOBARBITAL**Controlled substances
Schedule II, 6800.4220
Schedule III, 6800.4230**AMOEBER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATIONIncome taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Tourism loan program, schedule for, 4308.0110

AMPHETAMINEControlled substances
Schedule I, 6800.4210
Schedule II, 6800.4220
Schedule III, 6800.4230**AMPHIBIANS**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Frogs, see **FROGS**Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS****AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT**

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENTS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Bowling alleys see **BOWLING ALLEYS**

Child labor, 5200.0910

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ANALGESICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSISBison, see **BISON**Cattle, importation, see **CATTLE**

Diagnosis, tests, 1705.0550

Identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0580

Quarantines

Clinical diagnosis of disease, 1705.0590

Release, 1705.0570

Tests, positive responses, 1705.0610

Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Tests

Diagnosis, 1705.0550

Owners expense, exceptions, 1705.0570

ANAPLASMOSIS (Cont'd)

Tests (Cont'd)

Positive responses, quarantines, 1705.0610

Public stockyards, breeding cattle, 1715.1430

Quarantines, releases, 1705.0600

Vaccinations, 1705.0630

ANCHOR BUOYS

Waterways, 6110.1500

ANCHORS

Power piping systems, 5230.0450

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, lights, 6110.1200

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

Dentists, requirements to administer, 3100.3600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**Nurse anesthetists, see **NURSE ANESTHETISTS****ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Application of rules

Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513.1000

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0900

Generally, basic rules, 1513.0100

Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0300

Rail transportation, 1513.0600

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0400

Systems using cylinders, 1513.0900

Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1000

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700

Appurtenances

Defined, 1513.0030

Design, 1513.0150

Refrigerated storage systems, protection, 1513.0460

Requirements, generally, 1513.0150

Authority for rules, 1513.0010

Cargo tanks

Defined, 1513.0030

Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040

Unloading, 1513.0200

Chemical splash goggles

Defined, 1513.0030

Safety requirements, 1513.0040

Compressors

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Transfers, compressors used for, 1513.0200

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0770

Containers

Appurtenances, 1513.0150

Back-pressure check valves, 1513.0150

Charging, location, 1513.0200

Color, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513.0220

Columnar gauge glasses, specifications, 1513.0210

Defined, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks, see DOT portable tanks under this topic

Excess flow valves, 1513.0150

Existing equipment, regulations, 1513.0110

Farm wagons, implements of husbandry, containers loaded on, see Transportation under this topic

Filling

Densities, 1513.0190

Owner's authorization, 1513.0200

Gauging, location, 1513.0200

Labeling, 1513.0140

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Liquid level gauges, 1513.0140, 1513.0210
- Location, generally, 1513.0130
- Minimum working pressure, 1513.0160
- Nameplates, 1513.0140
- New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers
 - Aboveground containers, installation, 1513.0340
 - Application of rules, 1513.0300
 - Connections, protecting, 1513.0370
 - Construction, 1513.0310
 - Corrosion resistance, requirements, 1513.0340
 - Design pressure, 1513.0310
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0320
 - Flotation, protection against, 1513.0340
 - Identification at premises, 1513.0380
 - Installation, generally, 1513.0340
 - Labeling requirements, 1513.0360
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0320
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0330, 1513.1100
 - Protection, requirements, 1513.0370
 - Reinstallation, 1513.0350
 - Shutoff valves, unattended installations, 1513.0370
 - Testing, 1513.0350
 - Underground containers, installation, 1513.0340
 - Underground containers, labeling, 1513.0360
 - Underground containers, rate of discharge, 1513.0330
 - Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320
- Openings, requirements, 1513.0140
- Quick opening valves, 1513.0150
- Refrigerated storage systems, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
- Shutoff valves
 - Location, 1513.0180
 - Specifications, 1513.0150
- Surface, reflective surface, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513.0220
- Thermometers, requirements, 1513.0190

Cylinders

- Application of rules, 1513.0900
- Back pressure check valves, 1513.0910
- Charging, location, 1513.0200
- Connections, 1513.0910
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Filling or using, owner's authorization, 1513.0200
- Gauging, location, 1513.0200
- Location, 1513.0910
- Outlet valves, empty cylinders, 1513.0920
- Pressure relief devices, 1513.0930
- Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
- Standards, generally, 1513.0910
- Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Surfaces, 1513.0910
- Tampering protection, valves and pressure regulation equipment, 1513.0920
- Transit, protection during, 1513.0920
- Valves, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Definitions, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks

- Application of rules, 1513.0900
- Back pressure check valves, 1513.0910
- Connections, 1513.0910
- Location, 1513.0910
- Outlet valves, empty containers, 1513.0920
- Pressure relief devices, 1513.0930
- Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
- Standards, generally, 1513.0910
- Storage, 1513.0910
- Surfaces, 1513.0910

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

DOT portable tanks (Cont'd)

- Valves and pressure regulation equipment, tampering protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Drainage, aboveground refrigerated storage tanks, 1513.0420
- Emergencies
 - Accessibility, emergency vehicles and personnel, container storage areas, 1513.0130
 - Braking, trailers or semitrailers, requirements, 1513.0780
 - Rail transportation, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage containers
 - Alarm system, automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - High liquid level alarm, 1513.0440
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0200
 - Training, 1513.0040
- Emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
- Existing equipment, regulations, 1513.0110
- Eye wash units
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Fittings
 - Design, 1513.0160
 - Materials, 1513.0160
- Full face shield
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Gas masks
 - Defined, 1513.0040
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Hoses
 - Connections, 1513.0170
 - Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1030
 - Labeling, 1513.0170
 - Pressures, requirements, 1513.0170
 - Standards, 1513.0170
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- Identification
 - Nonrefrigerated container storage systems, sign on premises, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, sign on premises, 1513.0500
- Implements of husbandry
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Transportation, use for, see Transportation under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
- Inspections
 - Containers, inspector requirements, 1513.0120
 - Pressure relief devices
 - Generally, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0750
 - Rail tank loading and unloading operations, 1513.0640
- Installation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Labeling
 - Containers
 - Generally, 1513.0140
 - Mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Flow capacity, restrictions, 1513.0180
 - Hoses, 1513.0170

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Labeling (Cont'd)

- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360
- Pressure relief valves, 1513.0180
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0630, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage containers, 1513.0430
- Slow-moving vehicles, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040
- Systems, 1513.0140
- Testing, 1513.0180

- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers
 - Container openings, 1513.0710
 - Systems for transporting, 1513.0760

Measuring, meters, retail sales, 1513.0200

Nameplates, requirements, 1513.0140

New construction, requirements, generally, 1513.0120

Permanent storage installations

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Electrical equipment and wiring, specifications, 1513.0230
- Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040

Piping

- Backflow check valves, requirements, 1513.0200
- Connections, 1513.0160
- Design, 1513.0160
- Joint compounds, 1513.0160
- Material, requirements, 1513.0160
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0740

Pressure relief valves

- Cylinders, 1513.0930
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Discharge from valves, 1513.0180
- Discharge opening, placement, 1513.0180
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
- Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
- Inspections, 1513.0180
- Labeling, 1513.0180
- Minimum flow rates, nonrefrigerated containers, containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1100
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0330
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0620
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
- Replacement, frequency, 1513.0180
- Standards, 1513.0180
- Start to discharge, rates, 1513.0180
- Tampering, 1513.0180
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0750

Pumps, transferring ammonia, pumps used for, specifications, 1513.0200

Rail transportation

- Application of rules, 1513.0600
- Loading and unloading
 - Brake requirements, 1513.0640
 - Caution signs, 1513.0640
 - Emergencies, 1513.0640
 - Inspections, 1513.0640
 - Law governing, 1513.0640
 - Leakage during operation, 1513.0640
 - Procedures, generally, 1513.0640
 - Rail track, leveling requirements, 1513.0640
 - Repairs, 1513.0640
 - Track requirements, 1513.0640

- Tank car tanks and tank cars
 - Design and construction, 1513.0610
 - Labeling, 1513.0630
 - Pressure relief valve requirements, 1513.0620

Refrigerated storage systems

- Aboveground storage, 1513.0420
- Application of rules, 1513.0400
- Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Refrigerated storage systems (Cont'd)

- Check valves, 1513.0440
- Compressors, 1513.0480
- Condensers, 1513.0480
- Design, 1513.0410
- Drainage requirements, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Grading, area around aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Identification, 1513.0500
- Insulation, 1513.0480
- Labeling, requirements, 1513.0430
- Liquid level gauging devices, 1513.0440
- Metals, ASME code requirements, 1513.0410
- Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
- Pressure relief valves, 1513.0450
- Protection, 1513.0460
- Reinstallation, 1513.0470
- Safety equipment, requirements, 1513.0490
- Separators, 1513.0480
- Shutoff valves, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
- Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0420
- Total refrigeration load, computation, 1513.0480

Repairs, rail tank cars, 1513.0640

Safety

- Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1060
- Protective gear, 1513.0040
- Refrigerated storage installations, equipment requirements, 1513.0490
- Tank trucks, trailers, semitrailers, equipment requirements, 1513.0830
- Training requirements, 1513.0040

Scope of rules, 1513.0010

Separators, refrigerated storage systems, installation, design, 1513.0480

Showers, see Emergency showers under this topic

Storage

- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Refrigerated storage tanks, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic

Systems

- Appurtenances, 1513.0150
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Liquid level gauges, 1513.0140
- Markings, 1513.0140
- Shutoff valves, location, 1513.0180

Temperatures

- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Transfer of liquids, requirements, 1513.0200

Tests and testing

- Fittings, 1513.0160
- Piping, 1513.0160
- Pressure relief valves, 1513.0180
- Reinstalled storage containers
 - Nonrefrigerated, 1513.0350
 - Refrigerated, 1513.0470
- Tubing, 1513.0160

Thermometers, containers, requirements, 1513.0190

Training, requirements for handling, 1513.0040

Transfer

- Compressors, 1513.0200
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Operator requirements, 1513.0200
- Pumps, requirements, 1513.0200

Transportation

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for
 - Application of rules, 1513.1000
 - Attachment to vehicles, 1513.1050
 - Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 - Container appurtenances, 1513.1030

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for (Cont'd)

- Container design, 1513.1010
- Containers, general requirements, 1513.1030
- Control valves, 1513.1030
- Coupling device, 1513.1030
- Excess flow valves, 1513.1030
- Filling connection, 1513.1030
- Hoses, 1513.1030
- Labeling, 1513.1040
- Liquid withdrawal line, 1513.1030
- Maximum liquid level gauge, 1513.1030
- Mounting of containers, 1513.1020
- Pressure gauge, 1513.1030
- Pressure relief valves, minimum flow rates, 1513.1100
- Safety equipment, 1513.1060
- Slow-moving vehicles, marking requirements, 1513.1040
- Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
- Vapor equalization valve, 1513.1030

New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120

Rail transportation, see Rail transportation under this topic

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, see Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting under this topic

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting

- Application of rules, 1513.0700
- Braking requirements, 1513.0780
- Collision, protections against, 1513.0800
- Compressors, 1513.0770

Containers

- Appurtenances, 1513.0730
- Baffles, 1513.0710
- Design pressure, 1513.0710
- External cradles, 1513.0720
- Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
- Friction elimination, 1513.0720
- Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
- Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- Labeling, 1513.0710, 1513.0760
- Liquid level gauge, 1513.0730
- Mounting, generally, 1513.0720
- Openings, 1513.0730
- Piping, 1513.0740
- Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
- Pressure relief valves, 1513.0750
- Unloading line, 1513.0740
- Vapor equalizing valve, 1513.0730
- Weighing or gauging contents, 1513.0770

Electrical equipment requirements, 1513.0790

Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780

Lighting requirements, 1513.0790

Loading and unloading

- Hand brake setting, requirements, 1513.0810
- Permanent storage locations, requirements, 1513.0770

Portable tanks, 1513.0820

Pumps, 1513.0770

Safety equipment, 1513.0830

Tow-bars, 1513.0780

Transfer of liquids, 1513.0770

Vehicles

- Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
- Collision protections, 1513.0800
- Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
- Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
- Requirements, generally, 1513.0780
- Safety equipment, 1513.0830

Tubing

Design, 1513.0160

Materials, requirements, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Tubing (Cont'd)

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0740

Welding

- New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
- Pipe connections, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Cacao products, chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

ANILERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ANIMAL DISEASES

Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Antigens or biological products

- Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, prescriptions, 1720.0600
- Manufacturing, sales, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
- Prescriptions, veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
- Sale and distribution, 1720.0580, 1720.0620
- Storage, 1720.0630

Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Manufacturing, biological products, antigens, 1720.0580

Newcastle disease, birds, importations, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Poultry, sale and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0640

Prescriptions, biological products

- Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, 1720.0600
- Veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610

Quarantines

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Rabies, see RABIES

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

Sales and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0590

Scabies, see SCABIES

Storage, antigens or biological products, 1720.0630

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Tuberculosis, goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Veterinarians, biological products or antigens

Prescriptions, 1720.0580

Use, 1720.0590

Wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180

Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

- Appeal and review
 - Applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 - Draft interim permits, state review, 7020.1600
 - Permit applications
 - Procedure, 7020.0500
 - State review, 7020.1600
- Applications, permits, 7020.0500
- Approval
 - County permit application processing authority, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
- Certificates of compliance
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Termination of interim permit, 7020.0500
- Changes in operation, permits, 7020.0500
- Conditions, permits, 7020.0500
- Contents, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Counties, permit application processing
 - Appeal, 7020.1700
 - Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
 - Procedural rules, 7020.1700
 - Procedure, 7020.1600
 - Scope, 7020.1500
 - Severability, 7020.1800
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Withdrawal by county, 7020.1600
- County feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600
- Definitions, 7020.0300
- Denial, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Distribution, permit application forms, 7020.1600
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Existing permits, 7020.0600
- Failure to act, draft interim permits, approval, 7020.1600
- Forwarding to state, permit applications, 7020.1600
- Hazards, potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Hearings, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Imposition of conditions, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Inspections and inspectors, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
- Interim permits
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Procedure, 7020.0500
- Invalid sections, severability, 7020.0800, 7020.1800
- Justification, revocation of interim permits, 7020.1600
- Manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Manure, storage and transportation, 7020.0400
- Maps, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Modification, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Multiple owners, permit applications, 7020.0500
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, 7020.0500
- New facilities, permits, 7020.0500
- Notice
 - Interim permit modifications or conditions
 - County authority, notice to state, 7020.1600
 - Notice to state, 7020.1600
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, requirement, 7020.0500
- Ownership changes, permits, 7020.0500
- Permits
 - Application forms, distribution by counties, 7020.1600

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - County processing authority, 7020.1600
 - Forwarding to state, applications, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Procedure, 7020.1600
 - Procedures, 7020.0500
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
 - Preamble, 7020.0100
 - Procedural matters, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 - Purpose of rules, 7020.0100 to 7020.1900
 - Records and recordation, permit application processing, counties, 7020.1600
 - Resolutions
 - County permit application processing, assumption of authority, 7020.1500
 - Permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600
 - Review, permit application forms, counties, 7020.1600
 - Revocation
 - County review authority, permit applications, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
 - Scope of rules
 - County permit processing, 7020.1500
 - Generally, 7020.0200
 - Severability
 - Invalid provisions, 7020.1800
 - Invalid sections, 7020.0800
 - Spreaders, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 - Storage, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 - Termination, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 - Transportation, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 - Variations, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
 - Withdrawal, permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600
- ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- Bison, importation, see BISON
 - Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 - Cattle, see CATTLE
 - Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 - Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 - Importation
 - Bison, see BISON
 - Dogs, see DOGS
 - Elk, see ELK
 - Goats, see GOATS
 - Horses, mules or asses, see HORSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Swine, see SWINE
 - Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
 - Kennels, see KENNELS
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 - Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
 - Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 - Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 - Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 - Swine, see SWINE
 - Testing, requiring, 1710.1470
- ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING**
- Accumulation, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220
 - Burning carcasses or discarded animal parts, 1719.0600

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Burying carcasses or discarded animal parts, 1719.0600
 Confinement, odorous emissions, 7011.2220
 Control measures required, 7011.2220
 Food service establishments, odorous emission exemptions, 7011.2210
 Handling, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220
 Odorous emissions
 Definitions, 7011.2200
 Food service establishments, 7011.2210
 Generally, 7011.2200 to 7011.2220
 Meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050
 Scope, 7011.2205
 Scope, odor emission rules, 7011.2205
 Storage, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Accessibility
 Equipment, 1545.1570
 Mechanical picker, 1545.1580

Batteries
 Cleaning, 1545.1720
 Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330

Belt-type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470

Blood disposal
 Generally, 1545.1090
 Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870
 Offal, 1545.1610

Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040
 Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970
 Carcasses, protection from contamination, 1545.0930
 Ceilings
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction, 1545.1080
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030
 Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Chilling vats
 Cleaning, 1545.1780
 Construction, 1545.1410

Cleaning
 Floors, walls, and ceilings, 1545.1060
 Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600
 Construction, buildings, 1545.0970
 Container liners, 1545.1960
 Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980
 Conveyors
 Construction, 1545.1450
 Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510

Cooler and freezer room
 Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700

Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040
 Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250
 Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790
 Discharge, overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540
 Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490
 Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 Doors
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Doors (Cont'd)
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet room, 1545.1050

Drains and drainage
 Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 Generally, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 Installation, 1545.1110
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820

Draw-off valves, discharge, 1545.1380
 Dressed meats, covering and protection, 1545.0950
 Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720
 Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990

Employees
 Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Hands, cuts, boils, and open sores, 1545.2010

Equipment
 Accessibility, 1545.1570
 Cleaning, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 Construction, 1545.1440

Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000
 Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920
 Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610
 Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650
 Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730
 Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900
 Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880
 Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160

Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Freezers and coolers
 Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700

Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040

Garments
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000

Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970
 Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770
 Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Gutters, 1545.1110
 Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890

Hand washing
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Facilities, 1545.1260
 Return to duties, 1545.2020

Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720
 Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070
 Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990
 Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010
 Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Killing equipment, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Killing room
Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1545.1760
Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680

Lavatories
Accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240
Generally, 1545.0920

Lights and lighting
Cleanliness, 1545.1620
Generally, 1545.1290
Requirements, 1545.1300

Liners for containers, 1545.1960
Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690

Mechanical pickers
Accessibility, 1545.1580
Safety guards, 1545.1390

Minimum requirements, 1545.0900

Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210

Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470

Odors
Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
Prevention, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1660

Offal, disposal
Generally, 1545.1610
Promptness, 1545.1950

Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010

Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840

Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980

Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370

Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380

Overhead conveyors and tracks, washing, 1545.1800

Packaging and grading, poultry, separation, killing, and roughing operations=1545.1910

Packaging equipment, sanitary condition, 1545.1940

Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770

Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000

Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860

Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440

Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760

Plant sanitation, 1545.1930

Plumbing systems, 1545.1100

Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840

Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950

Protective coverage, 1545.1970

Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980

Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820

Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640

Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1545.1400

Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180

Refuse
Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
Prompt removal, 1545.1990

Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340

Refuse rooms
Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
Water supply, 1545.1220

Repair, buildings, 1545.0970

Requirements, generally, 1545.0960

Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630

Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860

Roughing room
Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270

Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970

Scalding equipment and tanks, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370, 1545.1740

Scope of regulations, 1545.0890

Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980

Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380

Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900

Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000

Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120

Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270

Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910

Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030

Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210

Storage and supply rooms
Generally, 1545.1030
Offal disposal, 1545.1610

Storage of materials, 1545.1850

Tables, construction, 1545.1500

Temperature
Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240

Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030

Toilet facilities
Adequate accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050
Generally, 1545.0920
Hand washing after use, 1545.2020
Sanitation, 1545.1690
Soil lines, 1545.1140

Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950

Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150

Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810

Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor, 1545.1510

Troughs, construction, 1545.1480

Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920

Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170

Ventilation
Generally, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
Toilet rooms, 1545.1050

Walls
Cleaning, 1545.1060
Construction, 1545.1080
Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670

Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590

Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220

Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400

Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070

Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620

ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK

Banks and banking, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Bison, see BISON

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cats, see CATS

Cattle feeding program, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see
COMMODITY COUNCILS AND
PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2642.0380

Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income
taxes, 8021.0100

Dead animals
Public lands, 6100.5200
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering,
6105.0210

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, see ELK

Endangered species, compensation for livestock
destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to
1515.3900

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180

Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Fish, see FISH

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage establishments, restrictions,
4625.4101

Game, see GAME

Hogs, see SWINE

Horses, see HORSES

Identification tags, see Official identification tags under
this topic

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead
animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Markets, see CATTLE

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

Official identification tags
Animals with existing hearings, records, 1720.1065
Application by veterinarians, 1720.1055
Cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
Definitions, 1720.1050
Removal prohibited, 1720.1070
Vaccinations, animals with existing tags, 1720.1065

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Pets, see PETS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Rabies, see RABIES

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD
ANIMALS

Research animals, bears, 6232.3400

Retail food stores, prohibitions, 1547.0107

Rodents, see RODENTS

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scales, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL
SCALES

Scientific and natural areas
Environmental protection, 6136.0400
Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sheep, see SHEEP

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT
SLAUGHTERING

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Swine, see SWINE

Vermin, see VERMIN

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS

ANISE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

ANISE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3220

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260

Mississippi River, management plan, 6105.0870

Rum River, land use management, 6105.1440

Subdivided land sales

Planned developments, owners association,
2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNUITIES

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE

State employees, see STATE DEFERRED

COMPENSATION PLAN

ANOKA COUNTY

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
8800.2800

ANSWERS

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830

Human rights, 5000.1200

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings,
6130.5200

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
notice of appeal, 7300.0800

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION

ANTACIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTHRAX

Autopsies, prohibition, 1705.0030

Burial, carcasses, quicklime, 1705.0010

Carcasses

Cremation or burial, 1705.0010

Disposal, 1719.0700

Cremation, carcasses, 1705.0010

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Precautions, carcasses, use of carbolic acid, formalin and
kerosene, 1705.0050

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Stables, disinfection, 1705.0020

Suspected animals, notification of board, 1705.0040

ANTHROPOLOGY

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

ANTIBIOTICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling
systems, 4715.1940

ANTIHISTAMINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption,
possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4800

Generally, 8130.4800

APARTMENTS

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE
APARTMENTS

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3480

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

APARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING
 FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Adult halfway houses
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Aeration system permits, 6116.0070
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
 FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters,
 disputes, see State lands, adjacent to public waters
 under APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
 Apprenticeship programs or agreements, termination,
 cancellation or transfer, 5200.0360
 Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9170
 Arts board decisions, 1900.1110
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, informed consent,
 9525.2780
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, SSB actions, 3325.0480
 Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care homes, variances and waivers, agency
 decisions, 4655.1060
 Bridges and viaducts
 Construction or reconstruction grant applications,
 8810.8300
 Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500
 Business loans, Indians, 5100.0800
 Calcareous fens, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060
 Case management services, agency actions, 9520.0926
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients,
 9530.6655
 Christmas tree inspection fees, 1560.1400
 Civil defense employees merit system, decisions about
 violations, 7520.0370
 Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals
 programs, 9505.3140
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see
 COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
 IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
 ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Community social services decisions, 9550.0030,
 9550.0092, 9550.0093
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0180
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
 Data privacy, 1205.1600
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, hearing examiner's
 decision, 7406.2600
 Diagnostic x-ray screening, denial, 4730.1310
 District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING
 SYSTEMS
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to
 7620.0340
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
 see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Environmental permit coordination, redress for aggrieved
 persons, 4350.3100
 Environmental review, 4410.0400
 Family community support services, emotionally
 disturbed children, 9535.4070
 Family farm security program, applications for
 guarantees, 1560.2100
 Foster care
 Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020
 Social services for children, payment decisions,
 9560.0665
 General assistance, terminations, 9500.1254
 Graduation rule, see Appeals under GRADUATION
 RULE
 Group foster homes, license denial or suspension,
 2925.1500
 Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, board
 review of records from hearings on its denials of
 clearance, 9205.0540
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health and accident insurance, state plan
 Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5105
 Hemophilia, denial of reimbursement for treatment,
 4705.1300
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1930
 Hospital admissions certification withdrawal, 9505.0522
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1140
 Human rights, 5000.0700, 5000.2100
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
 MERIT SYSTEM
 Industrial waste
 Cost recovery, 5900.1400
 Discharge decisions, 5900.6300
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations,
 9553.0080
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
 DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE
 RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see,
 LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES
 MERIT SYSTEM
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspection, condemnation of meat or product,
 1540.4360
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and
 fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Medical assistance
 Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
 Parents, obligations, 9505.0075
 Process generally, 9505.0130
 Providers, suspension, 9505.0475
 Responsible spouse, 9505.0075
 Medical Services Review Board, see MEDICAL
 SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
 Mental health centers, applications, 9520.0850
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
 SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Minnesota center for arts education, placement denials,
 3600.0070
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction,
 7077.2005
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Oil, set-aside programs, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 Organic food certification, 1556.0217
 Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 License renewal, 6700.1000
 Petroleum tank releases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2500
 Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 Public guardianships, 9525.3100
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Racing commission rules
 Commission decisions, 7897.0200 to 7897.0220
 Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, administrative orders, prior rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Regional arts council designations, 1900.3310
 Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
 Residential conservation program
 Alleged violations, letter explaining, 7635.0420
 Master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, revocation of approval, 1505.0490
 Schools
 Buses, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Desegregation, plans, 3535.1500
 Graduation rule, see Appeals under GRADUATION RULE
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, applications, 7035.5600, 7035.5800
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1140
 State aid highways and streets
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 State Building Code, municipality decisions, 1300.2600
 State soldiers assistance fund, denials of assistance, 9055.0080
 Subsidized adoption program, denial, modification, 9560.0092
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Tax court, see TAX COURT
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000
 Telephone utilities, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
 Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1200
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 Wetland replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0100

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
APPEARANCE
 See specific index headings
APPLES
 Applicability of rules, 1555.6370
 Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365
 Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480
 Calyx basin, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Colors, grade requirements
 Generally, 1555.6400, 1555.6430
 Minnesota grades, 1555.6390
 Solid red varieties, 1555.6410
 Striped red varieties, 1555.6420
 Combination grades, 1555.6390
 Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490
 Damage
 Defined, 1555.6340
 Requirements, grades, 1555.6390
 Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390
 Diseases
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Drought spots, hail marks
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Evaporated, 1555.2130
 Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390
 Fancy, grades, 1555.6390
 Fresh fruits and related products, evaporated apples, 1555.2130
 Grades
 Color requirements
 Generally, 1555.6400
 Varieties, 1555.6430
 Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460
 Condition after storage, 1555.6490
 Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380
 Minnesota grades, 1555.6390
 Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530
 Tolerances, 1555.6450
 Hail grade, 1555.6390
 Hail marks, drought spots
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Insects
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Grades, 1555.6390
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470
 Limb rubs
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530
 Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510
 Minimum size
 Generally, 1555.6500
 Measurements, 1555.6510
 Netlike russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470
 Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430
 Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930
 Rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Russetting
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Grades, 1555.6390

APPLES (Cont'd)

- Russeting (Cont'd)
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Size requirements, 1555.6500
- Size variations, 1555.6520
- Slightly rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Smooth solid russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Solid red varieties
 - Color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Grades, 1555.6430
- Spray burn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Stem cavity, russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Stem or calyx cracks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
- Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Sunburn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Tolerances
 - Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 - Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480
 - Grade requirements, 1555.6450
 - Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520
- Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440
- Variations
 - Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450
 - Sizes, 1555.6520
- Varieties
 - Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 - Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630
- Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360
- APPLIANCES**
- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Fire code, electrical appliances, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3470
- Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Recycling, standards, 7027.1150
- Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
- Technicians
 - Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 - Self-certification, 7027.1150
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- APPLICATION OF RULES**
- Administrative rule hearings, 1400.2200

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9610
- Adult foster homes, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
- Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems
 - Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513.1000
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0900
 - Generally, basic rules, 1513.0100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0300
 - Rail transportation, 1513.0600
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0400
 - Systems using cylinders, 1513.0900
 - Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1000
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601
- Agricultural production input lien—notification statements, 8271.0010
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000
- Air emission permits, 7007.0050
- Air pollution
 - Control equipment, 7011.0065
 - Performance tests, 7017.2001
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000
- Arbitration proceedings, 5500.2200
- Area labor—management committee grants, 5520.0100
- Asbestos—related work, 4620.3000
- Assessor licensing, 1950.1010
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011
- Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0008
- Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
- Child care centers, licensing, 9503.0010
- Child care fund, 3400.0010
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2010
- Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3500
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010
- Community investment programs, 3301.0180
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
- County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.1200
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
- Data privacy, 1205.0100
- Disease control and reporting, 4605.7020
- Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2820
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0915
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900
- Energy code, 7670.0100
- Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0800
- Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3020
- Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0200
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300

INDEX

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0325
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0010
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0500
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0010
 General assistance program, 9500.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0020
 Grievance arbitration, 7320.0190
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0205
 Hazardous waste transporters, 7045.0205, 7045.0351
 Health maintenance organizations, coordination of benefits, 4685.0905
 Health services providers
 Medical assistance, conditions for payment, 9505.5000
 Surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2160
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Home and community-based services medical assistance, 9525.1810
 Home care provider licensing, 4668.0002
 Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050
 Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
 Human services licensing, 9543.1000, 9543.3010
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 Marketing standards, 2790.0300
 Investment companies, securities, 2875.3910
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0110
 Lead abatement, 4761.0100
 Lead paint, removal, 7025.0010, 7025.0200
 Legend medical gases, retail sale and distribution, 6800.9920
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011
 Local public health employees merit system, affected employees, 4670.0810
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0050
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Arbitration roster, 5530.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 Negotiation and mediation conduct, 5510.2410
 Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2200
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110
 Medical assistance
 Administration, standards, 9505.0010
 Services and providers, 9505.0170
 Mentally retarded persons
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
 Case management, 9525.0008
 Residential programs, 9525.0215
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2000
 Minnesota Center for Arts Education, admission procedures, 3600.0020
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4000
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3010
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0010
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0015
 Optometrists, 6500.0300
 Parks, 6100.0300

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0020
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5010
 Plumbing code, 4715.0320
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0755
 Private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public employment relations board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0010
 Interest arbitration, 7320.0130
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0300
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Racing Commission, Class C licenses, 7877.0185
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0200
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Rules adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0011
 Safety and health committees, 5204.0010
 Saint Croix River, standards and criteria, 6105.0353
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 Section 401 certifications, Clean Water Act, 7001.1400
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Sewage sludge management, 7041.0300
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2525
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0520
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 State Building Code, 1300.2100
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0150
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0110
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1510
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0430
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0010
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011
 Veterans homes, 9050.0020
 Warehouses, 1560.7700
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water well construction
 General construction and use requirements, 4725.2010
 Generally, 4725.0200
 Water supply wells, 4725.4050
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Workers' compensation
 Insurance verification, 5222.2006
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6020
 X-ray equipment operators, examination requirements, 4730.5000
 Zoological garden, 9900.0200
APPLICATIONS
 See specific index headings
APPOINTMENTS
 See specific index headings
APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
 Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS (Cont'd)

- Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
- Family farm security program, 1560.2100
- Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
- Kettle River, acquisition of property, 6105.0640
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, determination of net income, 9515.2300
- Mississippi River, acquisition of property, 6105.0860
- Mortgages, 2675.0901
- Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
- Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- State lands, adjacent to public waters
 - Appeals
 - Procedures, 6122.0400
 - Right to appeal, 6122.0400
 - Appraised value
 - Adjustment, 6122.0300
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Minimum appraised value, 6122.0300
 - Appraisers
 - Paying for services, appeals, 6122.0400
 - Qualifications, 6122.0300
 - Arbitration, disputed lease values
 - Cost, payment, 6122.0400
 - Procedures, 6122.0400
 - Definitions, 6122.0200
 - Lease fees
 - Adjustment, 6122.0300
 - Amount, 6122.0300
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Paying during appeals, 6122.0400
 - Phase-in, increased fees, 6122.0300
 - Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 - Market value
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Determining, 6122.0300
 - Mass appraisals
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Procedures, 6122.0300
 - Use, determined by commissioner, 6122.0300
 - Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 - Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
 - Defined, 6122.0100
 - Use in appraisals, 6122.0300
 - New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 - Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 - Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 - Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 - Uniform standards
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Mass appraisals, use for, 6122.0300
 - Single lot appraisals, use for, 6122.0300
 - Use in appraisals, required, 6122.0300
- Water bank program
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRECIATION

- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

- Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
- Age, qualification, 5200.0320
- Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
- Authority for rules, 5200.0290
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
- Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
- Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
- Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Children and minors, 5200.0320
- Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
- Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
- Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
- Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
- Definitions, 5200.0320
- Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320
 - Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 - Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
- Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
- Experience, credit, 5200.0320
- Hours of work, 5200.0320
- Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
- Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
- Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
- Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
- Pipefitter trainees
 - Licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 - Registration of apprentices, 5230.0110
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Generally, 5200.1070
- Probationary period
 - Generally, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
- Progress records, 5200.0420
- Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
- Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
- Records, 5200.0420
- Registration of apprentices, steamfitters, 5230.0110
- Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
- Safety training, 5200.0350
- Scope of rules, 5200.0290
- Sponsors
 - Duties, 5200.0350
 - Records, 5200.0420
- Standard agreements, 5200.0320
- Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
- Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
- Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
- Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Training standards, 5200.0310
- Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 - Approval of program, 5200.0300
 - Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 - Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 - Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Youth works programs, postservice benefit program, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

- See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

- Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
- Application for permits, 6115.0660
- Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
- Authority for rules, 6115.0610
- Conditional approval, 6115.0670
- Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
- Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640

INDEX

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 6115.0630
 Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
 Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
 Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Generally, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
 Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Management planning process
 Generally, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Application, 6115.0660
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
 Peat processing, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670
 Limitations, 6115.0750
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Modification, 6115.0610
 Review, 6115.0600
 Suspension, 6115.0610
 Termination, 6115.0610
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
 Processing minerals, 6115.0720
 Public policy, 6115.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Quality management, 6115.0810
 Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
 Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Severability of rules, 6115.0650
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
 Statutory authority, 6115.0600
 Surface use management, 6115.0810
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660
APRICOTS
 Canned, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fresh fruits and related products, dried apricots,
 1555.2140
APRONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
AQUACULTURE
 Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption,
 8420.0120
 Aquatic farms, licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement,
 6254.0700
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
 Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Quarantine facilities
 Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 Backup systems, requirements, 6287.0400
 Contingency plan, disease control and accidental
 escapement, 6287.0400
 Definitions, 6287.0100
 Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 Disinfection
 Disinfection stations, requirements, 6287.0400
 Procedures, 6287.0600
 Effluent
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Treatment, 6287.0400
 Final testing, 6287.0900
 Health inspection statement, required with deliveries,
 6287.0600
 Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 Inspections
 Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 Fish in quarantine, requirements, 6287.0800
 Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 Personnel
 Access limitations, 6287.0600
 Clothing, 6287.0600
 Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 Qualifications, 6287.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 Quarantine units
 Capacity, 6287.0400
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 Receiving area
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6287.0700
 Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
 Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 Security requirements, 6287.0400
 Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 Size, 6287.0400
 Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 Water supply, 6287.0400
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

AQUAPLANES

Saint Croix River, time of operation, 6105.0340
Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

AQUARIUMS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100

Easement aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

General use aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

Natural resources department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200

Posting, 6270.0200

Restricted use aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

Algae, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Aquatic plant management permits

Actions not requiring permit, 6280.0250

Activities requiring permit, 6280.0250

Amendments, 6280.0900

Appeals about, 6280.1100

Application of law, 6280.0450

Applications, 6280.0450

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0900

Duration of permit, 6280.0450

Fees, 6280.0450

Justification for issuance, 6280.0250

Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200

Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250

Reports, 6280.0450, =6280.0800

Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900

Standards, generally, 6280.0250

Variations, 6280.1000

Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European frog-bit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Exotic species, prohibitions, 6216.0250

Flowering rush, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Hydrilla, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Management

Algae control, 6280.0350

Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700

Definitions, 6280.0100

Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600

Inspections, 6280.0350

Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000

Mechanical control, 6280.0350

Monitoring, 6280.0350

Notice of treatment, 6280.0350, 6280.0800

Permits, see Aquatic plant management permits under this topic

Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600

Supervision, 6280.0350

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Water chestnut, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Water lilies, cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

AQUIFERS

Appropriation of waters

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400

Board, proceedings before, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Health claims appeals arbitration, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1700, 4685.1900

Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Workers' compensation equitable apportionment arbitration, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ARBORETUMS

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Crow River, 6105.1080

ARCHERY

Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW

Fishing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hunting

Crows, 6240.2300

Deer, see Hunting under DEER

ARCHERY RANGES

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

ARCHITECTS

Certificates and certification

Licensure certificates, issuance by board, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications

Generally, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Preparation and certification of plans by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Admission to written examinations, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Date and place, 1800.0900

Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1200

Fees, 1800.0500, 1800.1100

Frequency of administering, 1800.1200

INDEX

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
 Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 Professional examination, 1800.0900
 Qualifying for examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
 Reexaminations, 1800.0900
 Requirements, generally, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
 Waiver of examination, national council of
 architectural registration boards certification,
 1800.0600
 Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
 False representations, professional conduct rules,
 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 Interior designer certification, requirements, 1800.2100
 Investigations and investigators, board use of
 investigators, 1800.4500
 Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Licenses
 Applications
 Information required, 1800.0400
 Procedures, 1800.0400
 Classes of licensees, 1800.0200
 Corporations, 1805.1500
 Education criteria, 1800.1000
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Experience criteria, 1800.1000
 Expiration, 1800.4100
 Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 Issuance, 1800.4100
 Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications
 pending, 1800.0900
 Partnerships, 1805.1500
 Qualifications
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Proof of, 1800.0800
 Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions,
 violations of professional conduct rules,
 1805.0700
 Malicious statements, professional conduct rule,
 1805.0500
 Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140
 Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400
 Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications,
 certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
 Plans and specifications
 Certification
 Generally, 1800.4200
 Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and
 dating, 1800.0900
 Preparation and certification by architects or
 engineers, requirement and exceptions,
 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Qualifications
 Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for
 new construction, 4660.0400
 Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new
 construction, 4658.4000
 Reports
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Rules of professional conduct, 1800.1100, 1805.0100 to
 1805.1600
 Seals, 1800.4300
 Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules,
 1805.0400
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this
 topic
 Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES
 Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions,
 2810.3500
**ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING,
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND
 INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**
 Certification
 Interior designers, see INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 Investigations, 1800.4500
 Licensing
 Architects, see ARCHITECTS
 Engineers, see ENGINEERS
 Geoscientists, see GEOSCIENTISTS
 Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE
 ARCHITECTS
 Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Registration
 Boarding care homes, new construction,
 qualifications for architects and engineers,
 4660.0400
 Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for
 architects and engineers, 4658.4000
AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
 Grants
 Accounting system, requirements, 5520.0600
 Amount of grant, 5520.0300
 Application of rules, 5520.0100
 Applications
 Contents, 5520.0200
 Reviewing, procedures, 5520.0500
 Time for submitting, 5520.0200
 Auditing requirements, 5520.0620
 Budgets, adjustments, 5520.0540
 Construction of rules, 5520.0110
 Definitions, 5520.0120
 Financial plan
 Application information, 5520.0200
 Reviewing, 5520.0500
 Goals, statement, application information, 5520.0200
 Management of grant, transfer, prohibited,
 5520.0250
 Matching funds, requirements, 5520.0300
 Methodology, application information, 5520.0200
 Notice
 Funds, availability, 5520.0200
 Terminating grants, 5520.0800
 Payment of grants, 5520.0700, 5520.0710
 Reports
 Activity reports, 5520.0560
 Audit reports, 5520.0620
 Financial reports, 5520.0560
 Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
 Technical assistance delivery area reports,
 5520.0500
 Work plan, compliance, 5520.0520
 Restrictions on grantees, 5520.0250
 Review of applications, evaluating, 5520.0500
 Suspending grants, 5520.0800
 Terminating grants, 5520.0800
 Use of funds, 5520.0250
 Withdrawing grants, 5520.0800

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

Work plan

Compliance, 5520.0520

Reporting requirements, 5520.0520

Requirements, 5520.0520

Reviewing, 5520.0500

ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS

ARENAS**ARKOSE LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES

Armories, see ARMORIES

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700

Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600

Veterans, see VETERANS

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

ARRESTS

Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans, 2930.5000

Recreational trails, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

ARSENIC

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

ART AND ARTISTS

Arts board grants, see ARTS BOARD GRANTS

Arts board, see ARTS BOARD

Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400

Amendment, written notice, professional medical corporations, 5610.0300

Pilot community development corporations, identification of designated community, 4309.0400

Professional medical corporations, sworn statement, 5610.0100

Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSE

Definitions, 6115.1040

Public waters, 6115.1080

ARTISANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

ARTS BOARD

Advisory panels

Appointment to, 1900.0410

Compensation, 1900.0410

Conflicts of interest, 1900.0410

Defined, 1900.0310

Discontinuing, 1900.0410

Duties, generally, 1900.0410

Nomination to, 1900.0410

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Advisory panels (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 1900.0410

Recommendations by

Artist assistance program grants, 1900.1910

Arts in education program grants, 1900.2010

Board use, 1900.0710

Folk arts program grants, 1900.1810

Funding for programs and projects, 1900.0610

Series presenters program grants, 1900.1710

Review by, applications for grants, 1900.0610

Term of office, 1900.0410

Appeals

Arts board decisions, 1900.1110

Regional arts council designations, 1900.3310

Appointments by

Advisory panels, 1900.0410

Regional arts advisory committee, 1900.3510

Approvals by, regional arts councils

Biennial plan, 1900.2810

Designation challenges, 1900.3210

Service boundary changes, 1900.2410

Contracts, Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts

Board fiscal agent agreement

Defined, 1900.2310

Procedures, 1900.3010

Disapprovals by

Biennial plan, 1900.2810

Designation challenges, 1900.3210

Disputes, regional arts council, disputes with, 1900.3610

Fiscal agent agreements, use, allocating appropriations, 1900.3410

Grants, see ARTS BOARD GRANTS

Legal relationship with grantees, 1900.1210

Mediation, regional arts councils, designation decisions, 1900.3310

Notice given, partial payments, intent to make, 1900.3010

Notice received

Regional arts council forum, legislative arts appropriation allocations, 1900.3410

Regional arts councils

Biennial plan amendments, 1900.2910

Block allocations, carryforwards, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Challenges, 1900.3210

Designation removal, 1900.3110

Person of color

Advisory panel members, 1900.0410

Defined, 1900.0310

Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Reports given, advisory panel members, conflicts of interest, 1900.0410

Reports received, regional arts councils

Annual plan updates, 1900.4110

Biennial plan, 1900.2610, 1900.2810

Biennial report, 1900.4110

Interim financial reports, 1900.4110

Review by, regional arts council

Biennial plan amendments, 1900.2910

Block allocation funds, carryforward, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

ARTS BOARD GRANTS

Access to information

Persons with disabilities, 1900.1310

Rules and program information, 1900.1310

Advisory panels, see Advisory panels under ARTS BOARD

Appeals

Basis, 1900.1110

Procedures, 1900.1110

ARTS BOARD GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applicants
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Legal relationship with board, 1900.1210
- Applications
 - Approval, generally, 1900.0710
 - Decisions by board
 - Considerations, 1900.0710
 - Notice, 1900.0810
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Forms, 1900.0810
 - Information required, 1900.0810
 - Juried listings applications, 1900.2110
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Rejection, generally, 1900.0710
 - Review
 - Advisory panel, 1900.0810
 - Public meeting, 1900.0810
 - Screening by staff, 1900.0810
 - Time for submitting, 1900.0810
- Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
- Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
- Arts in education roster, 1900.2110
- Audits
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
- Authority for rules, 1900.0110
- Contested cases, board decision disputes, 1900.1110
- Contracts, contents and procedure, 1900.1210
- Criteria for review
 - Advisory panel review criteria, 1900.0610
 - Appeal, prohibitions, 1900.1110
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Arts in education roster of artists, 1900.2110
 - Establishment by board, 1900.0510
 - Folk arts directory, 1900.2110
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Definitions
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Generally, 1900.0310
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Eligibility
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.1010, 1900.2010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1810
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1010, 1900.1610
 - General requirements, 1900.1010
 - Individual artists
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Requirements, 1900.1010
 - Juried listings, 1900.1010, 1900.2110
 - New programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Operating support program, 1900.1010, 1900.1510
- Organizations
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Requirements, 1900.1010
- Percent for art in public places program, 1900.1010, 1900.2210
- Pilot programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1410

ARTS BOARD GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Eligibility (Cont'd)
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1010, 1900.1710
- Fiscal agent
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Duties, 1900.1010
 - Identification by applicant, 1900.1010
- Folk artists directory, 1900.2110
- Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
- Formula funds program, 1900.1610
- Interviews, series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- New programs
 - Eligibility, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Procedures for initiating, 1900.1410
- Notice, award of grant, board decisions, 1900.0810
- Operating support program, 1900.1510
- Other forms of assistance
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Information about, securing, 1900.0810
- Payment of money
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Distribution, board determinations, 1900.0910
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
- Pilot programs
 - Defined, 1900.1410
 - Duration, 1900.1410
 - Eligibility, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Procedures to allow, 1900.1410
- Priorities, ranking requests, 1900.0610
- Purpose of grants
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Scope of rules, 1900.0210
- Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Site selection committees
 - Defined, 1900.2210
 - Duties, 1900.2210
 - Establishment, 1900.2210
 - Qualifications, 1900.2210
- Slide registry, 1900.2210
- Sources of funding, 1900.0510
- Use of funds
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- ASBESTOS**
- Abatement
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Work practices, generally, 4620.3559
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Air monitoring
 - Alternative indoor air standards, sampling procedures, 4620.3597

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Air monitoring (Cont'd)
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3575, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air, procedures, 4620.3592
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Phase contrast microscopy air sample analysis, 4620.3597
 - Sample collection, requirements, 4620.3596
 - Transitional air monitoring sample analysis, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598
- Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
- Application of rules, asbestos-related work, 4620.3000
- Asbestos containing material
 - Cumulative quantities, notice to workers, 4620.3450
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Encapsulation procedures, 4620.3572
 - Entire facility components, removal, 4620.3582
 - Glove bag operations, 4620.3580
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Management plan, addressing, 4620.3470
 - Mini-containment operations, 4620.3581
 - Permanent enclosure, procedures, 4620.3573
 - Removal, requirements, 4620.3571
 - Sampling, 4620.3460
 - Waste
 - Containers, procedures, 4620.3571
 - On-site handling, 4620.3575
- Asbestos inspectors
 - Assessments by, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
- Certification
 - Applications, information requirements, 4620.3330
 - Denial, 4620.3330
 - Duplicates, 4620.3330
 - Experience requirements, 4620.3330
 - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620.3330
 - Fees, 4620.3330
 - Qualifications, 4620.3330
 - Renewal, 4620.3330
 - Requirements for specific sites, 4620.3460
 - Requirements, generally, 4620.3330
 - Term, 4620.3330
 - Training, initial certification, 4620.3330
 - Transfer, 4620.3330
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Reports, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
- Asbestos management plan
 - Contents, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - General requirements, 4620.3470
- Asbestos management planner
 - Certification
 - Applications, information required, 4620.3340
 - Denial, 4620.3340
 - Duplicates, 4620.3340
 - Experience requirements, 4620.3340
 - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620.3340
 - Fees, 4620.3340
 - Qualifications, 4620.3340

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Asbestos management planner (Cont'd)
 - Certification (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 4620.3340
 - Requirements, generally, 4620.3340
 - Term, 4620.3340
 - Training, initial certification, 4620.3340
 - Transfer, 4620.3340
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
- Asbestos project design
 - Content, 4620.3480
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Signatures, 4620.3480
- Asbestos project designer
 - Certification
 - Applications, information required, 4620.3350
 - Denial, 4620.3350
 - Duplicates, 4620.3350
 - Experience requirements, 4620.3350
 - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620.3350
 - Fees, 4620.3350
 - General requirement, 4620.3350
 - Qualifications, 4620.3350
 - Renewal, 4620.3350
 - Specific location, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Term, 4620.3350
 - Training, initial certification, 4620.3350
 - Transfer, 4620.3350
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
- Asbestos project plan
 - Defined, 4620.3440
 - On-site record, required, 4620.3440
 - Project-specific plan
 - Availability, 4620.3560
 - Changes, 4620.3560
 - Contents, 4620.3560
 - Requirements, generally, 4620.3560
- Asbestos-related work
 - Compliance with rules, generally, 4620.3559
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Posting danger signs, requirements, 4620.3568
 - Tunnels, see Tunnels under this topic
- Asbestos site supervisors
 - Certification
 - Applications, information requirements, 4620.3310
 - Availability of certificate, work site, 4620.3250
 - Current certification requirements, 4620.3250
 - Denial, 4620.3310
 - Duplicates, 4620.3310
 - Experience requirements, 4620.3310
 - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620.3310
 - Fees, 4620.3310
 - Qualifications, 4620.3310
 - Renewal, 4620.3310
 - Requirements, generally, 4620.3310
 - Term, 4620.3310
 - Training, initial certification, 4620.3310
 - Transfer, 4620.3310
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
 - Work site presence, requirement, 4620.3250
- Asbestos workers
 - Certification
 - Applications, information required, 4620.3300
 - Availability of certificate, work site, 4620.3250
 - Current certification, requirements, 4620.3250
 - Denial, 4620.3300
 - Duplicates, 4620.3300

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Asbestos workers (Cont'd)
 Certification (Cont'd)
 Experience requirements, 4620.3300
 Expiration, refresher courses, 4620.3300
 Fees, 4620.3300
 Qualifications, 4620.3300
 Renewal, 4620.3300
 Requirements, generally, 4620.3300
 Term, 4620.3300
 Training, initial certification, 4620.3300
 Transfer, 4620.3300
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
 Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Containment
 Cleaning
 Before abatement, 4620.3566
 Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Critical barriers
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Installation, 4620.3567
 Removal, 4620.3575
 Decontamination units
 Cleaning, 4620.3575
 Location, 4620.3569
 Requirements, generally, 4620.3569
 Waste, procedures, 4620.3569
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Floor sheeting requirements, 4620.3568
 Free standing walls and containments, requirements, 4620.3568
 General requirements, 4620.3568
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Criteria, 4620.3570
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Exhaust requirements, 4620.3570
 Operation, 4620.3570
 Ventilation system, 4620.3570
 Mini-containment
 Completion of operation, 4620.3581
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Procedures, generally, 4620.3581
 Remote decontamination units, 4620.3581
 Removal, containment walls and floors, 4620.3575
 Wall sheeting requirements, 4620.3568
 Contractors
 Contracting entities, defined, 4620.3100
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Licenses
 Applications, information required, 4620.3200
 Denial, 4620.3200
 Duplicates, 4620.3200
 Fees, 4620.3200
 Renewal, 4620.3200
 Term, 4620.3200
 Notice to workers, requirements, 4620.3450
 Qualified individuals, ensuring, 4620.3250
 Recordkeeping requirements, 4620.3450
 Responsible individual
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Designation, requirements, 4620.3200
 Identifying on license, 4620.3200
 Workers' compensation insurance requirements, 4620.3200
 Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927
 Definitions, asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
 Encapsulation
 Application of rules, 4620.3559
 Asbestos-containing material, procedures, 4620.3572

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Encapsulation (Cont'd)
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Enclosure
 Application of rules, 4620.3559
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Permanent enclosure, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3573
 Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 Facility
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Removal, entire facility with intact asbestos-containing material, 4620.3582
 Fees
 Certification fees
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 Contractor licenses, 4620.3200
 Permit fees
 Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
 Generally, 4620.3430
 Other than small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 Time for submitting, 4620.3410
 Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
 Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Glove bag
 Completion of operation, 4620.3580
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Placement, decontamination unit, 4620.3580
 Procedures, generally, 4620.3580
 Set-up procedures, 4620.3580
 Waste, procedures, 4620.3580
 Gloves, sales and use tax, 8130.5400
 Inspections
 Asbestos inspection
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Procedures for conducting, 4620.3460
 Sampling requirements, 4620.3460
 Asbestos work area, final visual inspection, 4620.3575
 Containment after post abatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 Containment walls and floors, after removal, 4620.3575
 Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Insurance, workers' compensation insurance, requirements for contractor licensure, 4620.3200
 Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Maintenance, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Notice
 Abatement, demolition by destruction to the ground, posting, 4620.3585
 Asbestos work areas, posting danger signs, 4620.3568
 Cumulative quantities, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 Projects, see Project under this topic
 Training courses, 4620.3710

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - General industry locations, 5205.0660
- Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
- Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
- Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Project
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Emergency project
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice, 4620.3420
 - Notice
 - Abatement schedule, 4620.3410
 - Amendment, 4620.3415
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - General requirement, asbestos-related projects, 4620.3410
 - Posting, 4620.3435
 - Time requirements, 4620.3410
 - Permits, see Project permits under this topic
- Project permits
 - Expiration, 4620.3425
 - Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Issuance, generally, 4620.3425
 - Posting requirements, 4620.3435
- Recordkeeping
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Retention of records, 4620.3440
 - Sign-in logs, 4620.3440
 - Sign-out logs, 4620.3440
 - Training course providers, 4620.3720
- Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Subcontractors, license requirements, 4620.3200
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
- Training courses
 - Air sampling training, length and content of courses, 4620.3718
 - Approved before July 1, 1996, 4620.3722
 - Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
 - Content of courses, 4620.3718
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, awarding, 4620.3708
 - Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
 - Examinations, 4620.3716
 - General requirements, 4620.3716
 - Hands-on training, requirements, 4620.3718
 - Initial training courses, successful completion, 4620.3716
 - Instructors, 4620.3716
 - Length of courses, 4620.3718
 - Notice about, submitting to commissioner, 4620.3710
 - Provider permits
 - Applications, information required, 4620.3702
 - Denial, 4620.3704
 - Issuing, conditions, 4620.3704
 - Reciprocity, 4620.3704
 - Renewal, 4620.3702
 - Provisional approvals, 4620.3722
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4620.3720
 - Refresher courses
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Training courses (Cont'd)
 - Refresher courses (Cont'd)
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Content, requirements, 4620.3718
 - Requirements for completion, 4620.3716
 - Separation by type of worker, 4620.3716
 - Time for completion, 4620.3718
 - Variations, 4620.3724
- Tunnels
 - Application of rules, generally, 4620.3559
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE**
- See PLUMBING CODE
- ASHDICK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities
 - Acceptable waste, 7035.2885
 - Analysis of samples, 7035.2910
 - Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
 - Closure, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Construction, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Cover system, 7035.2885
 - Design, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2885
 - Hydrogeologic evaluations, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Leachable contaminants, maximum levels, 7035.2885
 - Leachate detection, collection, treatment, 7035.2885
 - Liners, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Location, 7035.2885
 - Maintenance, requirements, 7035.2885
 - New facilities, requirements, 7035.2910
 - Operation, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Postclosure, 7035.2885
 - Sampling, 7035.2910
 - Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300
- Storage requirements, 7035.0700
- Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
- Testing requirements, 7035.2910
- Transportation, vehicles and containers, requirements, 7035.0800
- Type I storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
- Type II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
- Water monitoring system requirements, 7035.2885
- ASH RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANKS**
- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- ASPHALT PLANTS**
- See AIR POLLUTION
- ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
- Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

ASSES

See MULES OR ASSES

ASSESSMENTS

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL

PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Commodity pools, 2875.8120

Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Lead abatement, residential, 4761.0400, 4761.0600

Maltreatment of children

Defined, 9560.0214

Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710

Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA)

Application, fee, 1950.1050

Board interview, 1950.1050

Educational requirements, 1950.1050

Experience requirements, 1950.1050

Narrative appraisals, passing grades, 1950.1050

Qualifications, 1950.1050

Seminars, requirements, 1950.1050

Time to obtain classification, 1950.1050

Application of rules, 1950.1010

Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA)

Application, fee, 1950.1030

Apprenticeship requirements, 1950.1030

Educational requirements, 1950.1030

Experience requirements, 1950.1030

Qualifications, 1950.1030

Time to obtain designation, 1950.1030

Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS)

Application, fee, 1950.1040

Educational requirements, 1950.1040

Experience requirements, 1950.1040

Qualifications, 1950.1040

Time to obtain designation, 1950.1040

Conduct, requirements, 1950.1090

Contested cases, license revocation, 1950.1090

Continuing education requirements, 1950.1080

Convictions of felonies, revocation of license, 1950.1090

Definitions, 1950.1000

Discipline for misconduct, 1950.1090

Files, purging from system, 1950.1080

Licenses

Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA) under this topic

Assistant assessors, licensure deadline, 1950.1020

Certified Minnesota Assessor, see Certified

Minnesota Assessor (CMA) under this topic

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist, see Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS) under this topic

Fees, 1950.1070

Levels of licensure

Criteria for designation, 1950.1020

List of levels, 1950.1020

Review of levels, 1950.1020

New hires, deadline for obtaining license, 1950.1020

Refusal to grant, 1950.1090

Reinstatement, 1950.1020

Requirements, generally, 1950.1020

Revocation, 1950.1090

Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA) under this topic

Suspension, 1950.1090

Term of license, 1950.1020

Misconduct, license revocations, 1950.1090

Outside activities, disclosure, 1950.1090

Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

Record retention, fee, 1950.1080

Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA)

Alternate method, 1950.1060

Narrative appraisal, passing grade, 1950.1050

Qualifications, 1950.1060

Time to obtain designation, 1950.1060

Specific assessing jurisdiction

Defined, 1950.1000

Performing fee appraisals within, discipline, 1950.1090

Unprofessional conduct, discipline, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

Application of rules, 1950.1010

Contested cases, licensing, 1950.1090

Continuing education for assessors, determining credit, 1950.1080

Definitions, 1950.1000

Educational courses, sponsored by board, fees, 1950.1070

Licensing

Duties, 1950.1020

Suspending, revoking, refusal to license, 1950.1090

Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

See LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

ASSIGNMENTS

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0750

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0700

Dams, permits, 6115.0480

Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200

Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400

Intoxicating liquor brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810

Lottery prizes, 7857.6020

Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Permits, 8130.2600

Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000

ASSOCIATIONS

See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400

ASTRINGENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

- Tennis courts, see TENNIS COURTS

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETICS

- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

ATMOSPHERE

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

ATOMIC ENERGY

- See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATROPINE SULFATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ATTACHMENT

- Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

- Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.8401
 - Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
 - Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 - Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 - Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 - Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920
- ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 - Filing with
 - Public utilities rate adjustments, 7827.0600
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Intervention, Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 - Lawsuits, agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action reimbursement, false statements or misrepresentations, 1512.1100
 - Residential Utilities Division
 - Intervention by
 - Intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7812.1700
 - Notice received
 - Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.0800
 - Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7812.0900
 - Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7812.2000
 - Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7812.0600
 - Service on
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7812.1800
 - Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7812.1500
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7812.0200
 - Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7812.1600
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.0550
 - Petitions, service area changes, 7812.0300
- ATTORNEYS**
- Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
 - Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 7505.0300
 - Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before tax court, 8610.0020
 - Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 - Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 - Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board
 - Members, 7190.0001
 - Representing claimants, 7190.0005
 - Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 - Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Nonresidents
 - Tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 - Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350
 - Opinions, savings associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 - Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in real estate transaction, 2805.1600
 - Reemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2910

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Representation by counsel, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
- Right to counsel
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5800
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.4800
 - Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
 - Right to counsel, 1405.0600
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

FOR CHILDREN

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.3100
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210
 - Hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
 - Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
- Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDIOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

AUDITORIUMS

- Furniture, see Furniture in public occupancies under **FIRE CODE**
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

AUDITS AND AUDITING

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
- Agricultural resource loans, 1580.0700
- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Arts board grants
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- Business and community development grants
 - Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200
 - Recipient, 4300.3200
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
- Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
- Child care services grants, 9565.5520
- Children, families, and learning department, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Cigarette taxes, refunds for stamps, 8120.1200
- Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
- Commerce department licenses, prelicense and continuing education, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
- AUDITS AND AUDITING (Cont'd)**
 - Community mental health services, 9520.0130
 - Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 - Cost-share maxi-audit program, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 - Energy, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Gambling organizations, see Organizations under **GAMBLING**
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - State plan, 2740.4400
 - Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0041
 - Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, 9530.6300
 - Lawful gambling organizations, see Organizations under **GAMBLING**
 - Libraries, multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
 - Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - Local water resources protection and management grant program, 8405.0200
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
 - Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 - Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0060
 - Nursing homes
 - Annual reporting requirement, 9549.0041
 - Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7380.0840
 - Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
 - Port development assistance programs, 8895.1000
 - Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 - Regional arts councils, block allocations, 1900.4110
 - Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2350
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest, 7635.0260
 - Program audits, 7635.0160
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 - Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 - Sheriffs, search and rescue operations, expenses, 6110.2100
 - Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 - Workers' compensation
 - Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 - Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

- Accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6400
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0010
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010
 Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400, 1510.0410
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601
 Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0610
 Arts board grants, 1900.0110
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011
 Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Cannon River, 6105.1560
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100
 Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0700
 County veterans service officer grant program, 9055.0500
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
 Crow River, 6105.1010
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0730
 Dams, 6115.0300
 District heating systems, 7665.0110
 Electricians, continuing education requirements, 3800.3600
 Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010
 Endangered species, enumeration, 6134.0100
 Energy audits, 7655.0120
 Energy Code, 7670.0100
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
 Environmental quality board operating procedures, 4405.0200
 Environmental review, 4410.0300, 4410.5000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
 Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501.0010
 Export financing, 1501.0200
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Group foster homes, 2925.0200
 Group homes, 9545.1400
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0400
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0001
 Home care providers
 Licensing, 4668.0002

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)
 Registration, 4667.0010
 Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1095
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1095
 Human services merit system, 9575.0030
 Insurance
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0300
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000
 Ionizing radiation, regulation, 4730.0200
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0110
 Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0600
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Limousine service and permit requirements, 8880.0200
 Livestock
 Community sales, 1715.0200
 Expansion loan program, 1655.0011
 Machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5200
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0200
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1200
 Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750
 Residential services, 9510.0500
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0510
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0100
 Minnesota River, 6105.1210
 Mississippi River, 6105.0810
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0200
 Motorcycles, headgear, 7460.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7500
 Repairs arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Motor vehicles
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0110
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200
 Nurses, licensing, 6305.0200
 Occupational safety and health, injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0600
 Parks, 6100.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0200, 6700.1500
 Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430
 Public transit programs, 8835.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0200
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500
 Public water supply, regulating, 4720.0200
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6200
 Recounts, elections, 8235.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0100, 6100.3100
 Regional arts councils grants, 1900.0110
 Reinvest in Minnesota programs, 8400.3000
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Rum River, 6105.1410

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0011

Saint Croix River, 6105.0300

Sand and gravel, 6125.6000

School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Seed potato certification, 1555.6720

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011

Snowmobiles, 6100.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0200

Soil loss control, 8400.4000

Solar energy systems, 1325.1100

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0200

Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011

Variable life insurance, 2750.0200

Veterans homes, 9050.0020

Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0010

Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900

Water bank program, 6115.1200

Water basins, designation, 6115.1060

Watercourses, 6115.1000

Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0010

Water resources, protecting, 6115.0150, 6115.0260

Water safety, 6110.3500

Water surface use management, 6110.3300

Water well construction, 4725.0050

Watercraft, size and type, 6110.3300

Weather modification, 1560.3300

Wild animals, restitution value, 6133.0010

Workers' compensation

- Assigned risk plan, 2781.0300
- Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Health services fees, 5221.0200
- Independent medical examination fees, 5219.0500
- Managed care, 5218.0020
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
- Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6010

Youth employment programs, 3300.0200

AUTISM

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Anthrax, death of animals, prohibition, 1705.0030

Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0110

Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

Medical assistance, services not covered, 9505.0220

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

AVIAN SPECIES

Defined, avian species, importation, 1700.4300

Health certificates, newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4500

Importation

- Health certificates, 1700.4500
- Newcastle disease
 - Exposure, prohibited, 1700.4400
 - Generally, 1700.4200

Newcastle disease

- Exposure, importation prohibited, 1700.4400
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.4500

AVIAN SPECIES (Cont'd)

Newcastle disease (Cont'd)

- Importation, 1700.4200

AVIATION GASOLINE

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

AWARDS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

BABESIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see DIAPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BACKGROUND CHECKS

Bingo hall license applicants, 7862.0010

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Gambling managers, 7861.0030

BACKPACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Food, 1550.2900

Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD DEBTS

Accounting system, income taxes, 8007.0200

Income tax, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Sales and use taxes

- Deductions, 8130.7400
- Reporting period, 8130.7400

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Defined

- Bears, 6232.2600
- Deer, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
- Small game, 6234.0900

Fishing, see Bait under FISHING

Harvesting, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAIT AND SWITCH

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

BAKERIES

Bacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Bread, cake, and roll slicing, wrapping and bagging machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Bread moulders, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, fillers, and icing machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cleaning

- Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Cleaning (Cont'd)
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500
- Coating equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Construction and design
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 - Sanitation, 1550.1350
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Contamination
 - Environment, prevention, construction and facilities
 - Generally, 1550.1350
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 - Prevention
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Control programs, insects, rodents, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Conveyors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Crevice, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Depanners and delidders for bakery products, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Dividers, rounders and bun machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Dough chutes, hoppers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Doughnut equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Dough troughs, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Dressing rooms and toilets
 - Generally, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410
- Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Emulsifiers and homogenizers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Equipment and utensils
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500
 - Construction and design, 1550.1480
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Establishment, free from insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Floor scales and ingredient scales, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Flour-handling equipment
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel, 1550.1530
- Hand-washing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Hand-washing signs, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Health and hygiene, personnel
 - Generally, 1550.1520
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Health, department of, approved sources, water supply, 1550.1450
- Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Horizontal and vertical mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Ingredients
 - Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 - Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500
- Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Insects, rodents, control
 - Generally, 1550.1430
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Inspections
 - Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 - Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Kettles and kettle agitators, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Lighting
 - Generally, 1550.1390
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Liquid ferment and continuous mix processing equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Liquid measuring systems, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Mechanical intermediate proofers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Mechanical ovens, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Multiuse garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140
 Pan greasers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Pan, rack, and utensil washers and industrial sinks, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Perishable foods and ingredients
 Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Personnel
 Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Pesticides, insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430
 Pests
 Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
 Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Premises
 Requirements, 1550.1270
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280
 Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Racks, pan trucks, dollies, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390
 Refrigeration
 Perishable products, 1550.1310
 Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Requirements, premises, 1550.1270
 Sanitation
 Cleaning, 1550.1480
 Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Personnel, 1550.1520
 Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Toilet and dressing rooms
 Generally, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300
 Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
 Spindle mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Storage
 Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Pesticides, insect, rodent, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Temperature
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Toilet and dressing rooms
 Generally, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Ventilation
 Generally, 1550.1410
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Toilet and dressing rooms
 Generally, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Waste disposal
 Generally, 1550.1460
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Wastes
 Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510
 Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
 Water
 Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Windows
 Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Ash content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430
 Bleaches, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Bread, rolls, or buns
 Labels
 Generally, 1555.1570
 Statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1540
 Method of preparation, 1555.1390
 Milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Raisins, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
 Unit weights, 1555.1420
 Buttermilk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Calcium and ammonium compounds, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Calcium salts, enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1450
 Calcium stearyl-2-lactylate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Dairy ingredients, labels, bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1540
 Distribution, labels, 1555.1560
 Dough
 Bread, rolls, or buns, ingredients, 1555.1540
 Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Dough conditioners, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Eggs, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Enriched bread, rolls, or buns, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.1450
 Enzymes, harmless preparation, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Flours and starches
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Preparation
 Bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1390
 Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Gluten ingredient, optional
 Enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1470
 Generally, 1555.1430
 Raisin bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1520
 Ingredients, see *Optional ingredients* under this topic
 Iron, enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1450
 Labels
 Additional requirements, 1555.1580
 Bread, 1555.1570
 Generally, 1555.1560
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1440
 Label statements, optional ingredients
 Bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1450
 Milk bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1480
 Raisin bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1510
 Lactic acid-producing bacteria, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Lactylic stearate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 L-cysteine, 1555.1400
 Malt ingredients, optional, 1555.1400
 Manufacturing, labels, 1555.1560
 Method, preparation, 1555.1410
 Milk bread, rolls, or buns
 Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Milk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Net weight, 1555.1600
 Neutralizers, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Niacin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Optional ingredients
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Generally, 1555.1400
 Label statements
 Bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1450
 Milk bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1480
 Raisin bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1510
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1440
 Packaging, labels, 1555.1560
 Preservatives, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Principal place of business, labels, 1555.1560
 Protein content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Raisin bread, rolls, or buns, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0013
 Riboflavin, enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1450
 Rolls, see *Bread, rolls, or buns* under this topic
 Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Seasoning, bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1390

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Shortening, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Soybeans, ground and dehulled, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Spices, optional ingredients
 Generally, 1555.1400
 Labeling, 1555.1440
 Starches
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Removal from flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Sugar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Tests, optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Thiamine, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Unit weights
 Bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1420, 1555.1550, 1555.1590
 Enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1460
 Milk bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1490
 Raisin bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1530
 Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Vitamin D, enriched bread, rolls, or buns, 1555.1450
 Weight
 Baked units, 1555.1410
 Bread, labels, 1555.1570
 Net, 1555.1600
 Unit weights, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420
 Wheat germ, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Wheat gluten, optional ingredients, 1555.1430
 Yeast, inactive dried yeast, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKE SALES
 Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKING POWDER
 Labels, 1550.0610
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BAKING SODA
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BALCONIES
 Building materials, state building code requirements, 1300.6300

BALD EAGLE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLET SHOES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BALLOT CARDS
 Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

BALLOTS
 Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
 Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Electronic voting systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Mail balloting, see **MAIL BALLOTING**
 Punch-card ballots, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Recounts, see **RECOUNTS**
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

White ballots, see **ELECTIONS**

BANDAGES
 Ambulances, 4690.0900
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANGS DISEASE
 See **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

BANK ACCOUNTS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY
 See also **INSOLVENCY**

INDEX

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
- Reemployment insurance
 - Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 - Employer taxes notice, 3315.1005
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470
- Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Waste tire facilities, 9220.0680
- BANKS AND BANKING**
- Appraisal committee, 2675.0901
- Assets
 - Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Automobiles, purchases, 2675.2130
- Bonds
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Investments, 2675.1130
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
- Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200
- Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500
- Checks, see CHECKS
- Complaints from customers, requirements, 2675.2600
- Corporations, loans, 2675.0600
- Customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, handling, 2675.2600
- Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
- Debentures, investments, 2675.1130
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Dividends, determination of, 2675.2240
- Drafts, records, 2675.2260
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Equipment purchases, 2675.2130
- Examinations
 - Annual examination report, 2675.2610
 - Board, examination by, 2675.2620
 - Certified public accountants, 2675.2620
 - Examining authority, qualifications, 2675.2620
 - Examining committee, 2675.2620
 - Internal auditor, 2675.2620
 - Licensed public accountants, 2675.2620
 - Method of examining, board decision, 2675.2620
 - Procedures, agreement with certified public accountants, 2675.2640
- Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Filing, annual examination report, 2675.2610
- Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200
- Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130
- Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180
- Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130
- Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110
- Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Insurance agents, conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Internal control system
 - Annual examination report, verification of system, 2675.2610
 - Board review, 2675.2600
 - Written policy, 2675.2600
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Investigations, customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, 2675.2600
- Investments
 - Banking quarters, determination of value, 2675.2110
 - Bond investment records, 2675.1100
 - Bonds, 2675.1130
 - Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 - Debentures, 2675.1130
 - Eligible securities
 - Generally, 2675.1110
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150
 - Leases, amortization, 2675.2140
 - Nonadjacent real estate for bank purposes, 2675.2110
 - Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
 - Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000
- Securities
 - Eligible securities
 - Generally, 2675.1110
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150
 - Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180
 - Generally, 2675.1110
 - Holder options, 2675.1170
 - Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040
 - Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
 - Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190
 - Trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
- Liabilities
 - Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Loans
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bank defined as eligible lender, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by banks, 1650.0661
 - A paper, examples, 2675.0300
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by banks, 1650.0041
 - B paper, examples, 2675.0300
 - Corporations, 2675.0600
 - Current financial statements, defined, 2675.0200
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
 - Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
 - Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 - Financial statements, requirements, 2675.0200
 - Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
 - Livestock
 - Expansion loan programs, participation by banks, 1655.0051
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 - Notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
 - Participation loans, 2675.0400
 - Partnerships, 2675.0600
 - Real estate, see Real estate under this topic
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, participation by banks, 1653.0061
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by banks, 1651.0051
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by banks, 1656.0041
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Officers and employees
 Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
 Overdrafts, 2675.2250
 Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Opinion audits
 Certified public accountants, 2675.2630
 Qualified or no opinion, procedures, 2675.2630

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Participation loans, 2675.0400

Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600

Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Personal property purchases, 2675.2130

Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Premises of bank, valuation, 2675.2110

Real estate
 Loans, see Real estate loans under this topic
 Other real estate, defined, 2675.2170
 Owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Tax records, 2675.2180

Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0901

Real estate loans
 Documentation, generally, 2675.0901
 Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901
 Valuation reports, 2675.0901
 Written appraisals, 2675.0901

Records and recordation
 Bond investments, 2675.1100
 Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Customer complaint letters, retaining, 2675.2600
 Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
 Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Reports, annual examination report
 Board response, 2675.2610
 Contents, 2675.2610
 Preparation, 2675.2610
 Transmittal to board, 2675.2610
 Unqualified opinion audit, satisfies requirement, 2675.2630

Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.2210

Resolution officer, appointment by board, 2675.2600

Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Second mortgages, 2675.0901

Securities, investments, see Investments under this topic

Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Stock and stockholders, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220

Taxation, records, owned properties, 2675.2180

Unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

BAPTISM
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

BAPTISM RIVER
 Public waters, designation, 6115.1080
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BARBECUE SPARERIBS
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

BARBERS

See also COSMETOLOGY

Apprentices
 Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200
 Applications, examinations, 2100.0200
 Certificate of completion, awarding, 2100.0200
 Certificate of registration, expiration, 2100.1700

Examinations
 Applications, 2100.0200
 Contents, 2100.0600
 Dates, notice, 2100.0500
 Failure, procedures, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 General requirements, 2100.1700
 Grading system, 2100.0700, 2100.1700
 Reexamination, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 Use of models, 2100.0800

Home study course, 2100.1300

Nonresident applicants, 2100.0300

Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500

Practice
 Amount required, 2100.1100
 Completion before barber examination, 2100.1400
 Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500
 Review of examination results, 2100.0900
 Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200

Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS

Cleanliness, 2100.8000

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Definitions, 2100.0100

Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600

Education requirements, apprentices, nonresident applicants, 2100.0300

Examinations
 Applications, filing, 2100.2600
 Apprentices, see Apprentices under this topic
 Certificates, notice, 2100.2500
 Contents, 2100.2900
 Dates given, 2100.2500
 Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000, 2100.3200
 Grading, 2100.3000

Fees, examinations
 Certification, 2100.9300
 Failure, retakes, 2100.3000

Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600

Grading, examinations, 2100.3000

Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300

Instructors in barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

License, display, 2100.9300

Medical treatments, 2100.7900

Models
 Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800
 Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100

Nonresidents
 Qualifications, 2100.2700
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500

Practice, see Apprentices under this topic

Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination, 2100.0700, 2100.1700

Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Reports
 Apprentices
 Practice under supervision of registered barbers, 2100.1500
 Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200

BARBERS (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

- Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice, examination failure, 2100.3200

Shops, see BARBERSHOPS

Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900

Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBER SCHOOLS

Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS

Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100

Corporations, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400

Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100

Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000

Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900

Emergency teachers, requirements, 2100.5700

Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800

Expansions, approval, 2100.5500

Fees, examinations, licenses, 2100.9300

Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000

Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Hearings

- Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500

License application, 2100.5300

Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600

Hours of instruction, 2100.6000

Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Instructors

Emergency teachers, 2100.5700

Examination applications, 2100.4000

Finishing students work, 2100.6100

License

Examinations, grading, 2100.4100

Renewal, 2100.4200

Number required, 2100.5700

Qualifications, 2100.4500

Student-teacher ratio, 2100.5700

Temporary teachers, 2100.5700

Licenses**Applications**

Generally, 2100.5100

Hearings, 2100.5300

Corporations, prohibited, 2100.5400

Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200

Renewal, 2100.5600

Requirements, 2100.5000, 2100.7800

Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500

Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300

Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900

Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200

Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600

Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100

Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600

Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800

Student-teacher ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200

Student work completion, 2100.6100

Temporary teachers, requirements, 2100.5700

Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200

Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500

Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent, 2100.6400

BARBERSHOPS

Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Barbers, see BARBERS

Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber shops, 2100.7700

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Blood, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Body fluids, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Dispensary, requirements, 2100.8100

Fees, examinations, certification, 2100.9300

Floor plans, submission with shop registration card, 2100.7100

Furniture, 2100.8400, 7510.5540

Hand washing, requirements, 2100.8100

Implements, requirements, number, 2100.8100

Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400

Lavatories, providing, 2100.8100

License

Displaying, 2100.9300

Requirements, 2100.7800

Lighting, 2100.8500

Location, permanent location, 2100.7000

Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Permanent location, 2100.7000

Posting rules, 2100.8700

Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans, 2100.7100

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Sanitary provisions, violations

Penalties, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100

Shampoo sinks, requirements, 2100.8100

Sinks, providing, 2100.8100

Slips, inspection, 2100.9100

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Storage of instruments, requirements, 2100.8100

Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

BARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BARBITURIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

BARLEY

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

BARRELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRICADES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

BARS

Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING PLACES**

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASEBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Saint Croix riverway, structures built in the floodplain, 6105.0380

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASE PAY

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See **AMBULANCES**

BASIS

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASS

Largemouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Smallmouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Chronic disease hospitals

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Nursing units, 4645.2100

Group foster homes, 2925.3300

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHING SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHROOM SCALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTERED WOMEN

Programs and services, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

BATTERIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

Lead-acid, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650

Management programs, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

Used, hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

BATTLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAY LEAVES

Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

BAYPORT, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

BAY RUM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAZAARS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Boats, entering beaches with boats, 6100.1600

Buoys or markers, swimming beyond boundary, 6100.1600

Clothes, changing clothes on beach, 6100.1600

Definitions, 6100.0500

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Fishing, 6100.1600

Glass containers, 6100.1600

Hazardous activity, 6100.1600

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Nighttime, 6100.1600

Nudity, 6100.1600

Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1600

Pets, 6100.1100

Rafts, entering beach with raft, 6100.1600

Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Soap or detergents, 6100.1600

Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wearing apparel, changing clothes, 6100.1600

INDEX

BEAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600

Hunting**Bait**

Bait stations, 6232.2600, 6232.3200

Defined, 6232.2600

Dens, 6232.2800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Guides, licenses, 6232.3500

Licenses

Age requirements, 6232.2900

Applications, 6232.2900

Drawing, 6232.2900

Eligibility, 6232.2900

Guides, 6232.3500

Quotas, 6232.2900

Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800

Limits, 6232.2800

No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Party hunting, 6232.2800

Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200

Registration

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Requirement, 6232.2800

Research bears, 6232.3400

Samples, 6232.2800

Seasons, 6232.2700

Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800

Tagging, 6232.2800

Zones, deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Research bears, 6232.3400

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAUTY CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.1900

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.1900

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

BEAVERS (Cont'd)

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER COUNTY

Hubbel Pond wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700

Boarding care homes, see Bedrooms under BOARDING

CARE HOMES

Group foster homes, 2925.3100

Individual sewage treatment systems, see Bedrooms under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0255

Nursing homes, see Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES

BEDS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Jails, 2910.3200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**Advertising price**

Generally, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660

Bottling

Automatic source, 1550.1660

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels, 1550.1680

Licenses

Generally, 1550.1640

Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700

Location, sanitation, 1550.1650

Protection from contamination, 1550.1690

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670

Containers

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690

Coolers

Generally, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Dispensers and containers

Generally, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Labels, 1550.1620, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1640

Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sanitation
Coolers, 1550.1580
Location, bottling, 1550.1650
Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling, 1550.1670
Zoological garden, 9900.2800

BETLE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BETLES
Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BEGINNING FARMERS
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

BELTRAMI COUNTY
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

BELTS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BENCH LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES
Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENZENE
National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9930

BENZETHIDINE
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BENZIDINE
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BENZPHETAMINE
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BENZYL MORPHINE
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BERYLLIUM
National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9940

BETACETYLMETHADOL
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMEPRODINE
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMETHADOL
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETA PARTICLES
Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

BETAPRODINE
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BEVERAGES
See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alcoholic Beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Bottles
Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800
Labels, 1555.4200
Misbranding, 1555.4210
Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic
Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790

Boundary waters canoe area
Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575
Caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
Closures, manufacturing, 1550.1800
Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
Coffee, see COFFEE
Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760
Contamination
Closures, caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790
Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810

Doors, manufacturing
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730

Equipment
Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
Manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic
Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810

Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Floors, manufacturing
Generally, 1550.1730
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830

Hand-washing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
Intoxicating beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Labels, bottles, 1555.4200

INDEX

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Lighting
 - Intensity
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Malt beverages, see **BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**
- Manufacturing
 - Applicability and construction of rules, 1550.1710
 - Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870
 - Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 - Water supply, 1550.1860
- Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210
- Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230
- Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840
- Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820
- Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
- Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530
- Plumbing
 - Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance; 1550.1860
- Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
- Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Generally, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730
- Sanitation
 - Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
 - Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830
 - Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850
- Satisfactory compliance
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720
- Self-service dispensing
 - Application of rules, 1550.3100

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Self-service dispensing (Cont'd)
 - Bottles
 - Filling with funnels, 1550.3130
 - Labeling, 1550.3120
 - Refilling, 1550.3120
 - Requirements, 1550.3120
 - Washing, 1550.3150
 - Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1550.3130
 - Labeling, 1550.3130
 - Location, 1550.3110
 - Sanitizing, 1550.3130
 - Equipment sink, requirements, 1550.3160
 - Hand washing sink, requirements, 1550.3170
 - Hazardous foods, dispensing, 1550.3120
 - Measuring, 1550.3130
 - Multi-use bottles, requirements, 1550.3120
 - Sanitize, defined, 1550.3150
 - Signs, funnel use, 1550.3140
 - Sinks
 - Equipment, 1550.3160
 - Hand washing, 1550.3170
 - Washed, defined, 1550.3150
 - Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 - Storage
 - Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 - Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 - Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 - Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 - Syrup room
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Requirements, generally, 1550.1830
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 - Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 - Towels, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 - Ventilation
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, 1550.1530
 - Walls
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 - Water supply
 - Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1860
 - Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
- BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES**
- See **VENDING MACHINES**
- BEZITRAMIDE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- BIBS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- BICYCLES**
- Applications, licenses
 - Acceptance, 7407.0700
 - Contents, 7407.0400
 - Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Contents of applications, 7407.0400
 - Deposits, fees, 7407.1200
 - Deputy registrars, redeposits, 7407.1200
 - Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800
 - Fee deposits, 7407.1200
 - Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500
 - Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 - Inventories, 7407.1300
 - Licenses
 - Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
 - Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
 - Location, 7407.0900
 - Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 - Refunds, 7407.1000
 - Replacement, 7407.0500
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Mississippi River, trails, 6105.0880
 - Motorized bicycles, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
 - Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
 - Ownership, proof, 7407.0600
 - Parks, 6100.2000
 - Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 7407.0200
 - Recreational trails
 - Application of law, 6100.4100
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Safety, 6100.3900
 - Uses, 6100.3400
 - Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000
 - Registration cards, 7407.0500
 - Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800
 - Replacement licenses, 7407.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7407.0300
 - Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100
- BIDS AND BIDDING**
- Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 - Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 - Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
 - Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
 - Medical assistance, medical equipment purchase, 9505.0200
 - Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
 - Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340
 - Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
 - State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State surplus property sales
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- BIG GAME**
- Bears, see BEARS
 - Deer, see DEER
 - Elk, see ELK
 - Hunting
 - Archery
 - Bows, requirements, 6232.0100
 - Legal bows, 6232.0100
 - Limits, wounded game, 6232.0100
 - Stands, 6232.0100
 - Tags, 6232.0100
 - Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
 - Moose, see MOOSE

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 - Restitution value, 6133.0040
 - Transportation
 - Inspection by officers, 6232.0100
 - Removal from site of kill, 6232.0100
- BIG LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BIG STONE COUNTY**
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- BIG STONE LAKE**
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 - Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- BIKING TRAILS**
- See BICYCLES
- BILLBOARDS**
- See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- BILL COLLECTORS**
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- BILLFOLDS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- BILLIARD HALLS**
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- BILLIARDS**
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- BILLS OF LADING**
- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Return of packages to manufacturer, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
 - Tobacco products taxes, reports, 8120.4800
- BINGO**
- See GAMBLING
- BINGSCHICK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BINOCULARS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- BIOFEEDBACK**
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1410
- BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**
- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- BIOMASS**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- BIRCH LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BIRDS**
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
 - Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 - Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY
 - Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
 - Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800
 - Nests, crows, 6240.2500
 - Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Waterfowl, testing for disease, 1710.1420

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING

Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

BISMUTH

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Health certificates, importation, 1700.4800

Importation, 1700.0100 to 1700.1500, 1700.4800

Quarantines, 1700.4800

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACK PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

BLACKLISTS

Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BLEACH

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHING

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BLIND CROSSING SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

BLIND PERSONS

Children, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Insurance coverage, discrimination, 2700.3200

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Note-taking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1345

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

Agreements (Cont'd)

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

Agency decisions, 3321.1200

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Income, amount, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

Duration, 3321.0300

Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400

Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

Responsibilities, 3321.0600

Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Net proceeds

Amount, 3321.1000

Defined, 3321.0800

Set-asides, 3321.0800

Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000

Notice

Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

License termination, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

Pension plans, 3321.0900

Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Relief operators, 3321.1000

Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000

Retirement plans, 3321.0900

Scope of rules, 3321.0100

Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

Set-aside funds

Date due, 3321.0800

Schedule, 3321.0800

Use, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700

Selection, 3321.1000

Selling price, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)
 Training requirements, 3321.0300
 Vacations, 3321.0900
 Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
 Workers' compensation insurance, requirements,
 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
 Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480
 Appeals, 3325.0480
 Application procedure, 3325.0120
 Case records
 Access, 3325.0120
 Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
 Independent living program, 3325.0270
 Self-care program, 3325.0340
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
 Child rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 Assessment of progress under written plan,
 3325.0380
 Case record, 3325.0410
 Eligibility, 3325.0350
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0360
 Thorough, 3325.0370
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0360
 Termination, 3325.0400
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 Scope of services, 3325.0390
 Termination of services, 3325.0400
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
 Client financial participation, 3325.0440
 Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
 Communication center services, 3325.0420
 Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
 Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
 Definitions, 3325.0110
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
 Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
 Experimental medical supplies and procedures,
 3325.0420
 Federal agency review, 3325.0490
 Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
 Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Income verification, 3325.0440
 Independent living program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 Assessment of progress under written plan,
 3325.0240
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Eligibility, 3325.0210
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0220
 Thorough, 3325.0230
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0220
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 Referrals, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 Scope of services, 3325.0250
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Initial interview, 3325.0120
 Interpreter services, 3325.0420
 Judicial review, 3325.0490
 Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
 Legal representatives, 3325.0120
 Low vision services, 3325.0420
 Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
 Mobility services, 3325.0420
 Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
 Note taking services, 3325.0420
 Notice
 Administrative review, 3325.0480
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Overpayments, 3325.0450
 Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Postemployment services, 3325.0420
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan,
 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0290
 Thorough, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances, financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150

INDEX

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Vocational rehabilitation program (Cont'd)
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0130
 - Termination of services, 3325.0190
 - Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 - Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 - Scope of services, 3325.0180
 - Termination of services, 3325.0190
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 - Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 - Work evaluations, 3325.0160
- Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
- Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIZZARDS

- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 7615.0320

BLOOD

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610

BLOOD PUDDING

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BLOOD SAMPLES

- Bovine and bison, brucellosis, 1705.0090
- Swine brucellosis, expense of owners, 1705.1610

BLOOD TESTS

- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

LABORATORIES

- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700

- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

LABORATORIES**BLOWOFF PIPING**

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUEBERRY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE CHEESE

- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

BLUE EARTH RIVER

- Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

BLUE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300
- Houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

Sales and use taxes

- Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

- Criteria, 8130.1000

- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

- Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

- Schools and school districts, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

- Bathubs, 4625.1200
- Beds and bedding
 - Requirements, 4625.1000
 - Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING

PLACES

- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing, 4625.2100
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers, 4625.1200
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1200
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water supply, 4625.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES

- Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
- Accidents
 - Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 - Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
- Accounts and accounting, administrators, duties, 4655.1400

Activities areas

- General requirements, 4660.4840
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Sanitary facilities, requirements, 4660.4840
- Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
- Size, 4660.4810
- Space arrangements, 4660.4840
- Storage, 4660.4840

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Activity and recreation programs
 Equipment and materials, 4655.5200
 Frequency of events, 4655.5200
 General requirements, 4655.5200
 Staff, 4655.5200

Adequate care, requirements, 4655.6400

Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, requirements, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400

Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, requirements, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500

Aerosols, use, 4655.9030

Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200

Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610

Air supply, 4660.6300

Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910

Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420

Attendants' station, 4660.3600

Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Ventilation, 4660.9940

Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Assisted bathing, requirements, 4660.4120
 Fixtures
 Central bathing areas, 4660.4120
 Specifications, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Non-slip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800

Bedrooms
 Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 Capacities, 4660.3400
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Closet space, 4660.3460
 Doors, 4660.3450
 Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 Furnishings, 4655.7000
 Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.3410
 Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 Numbering, 4660.4500
 Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Size, 4660.3420
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Storage space, 4660.3460
 Usable floor area, 4660.3420

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.3440

Beds
 Arrangement, 4660.3430
 Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 Linens, 4655.7000
 Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 Size, 4655.7000

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
 Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
 Carpeting
 Building code requirements, 4660.6900
 Specifications, 4660.6900

Ceilings
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Finish, requirements, 4660.6200
 Height, 4660.6200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910

Closets
 Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 Janitor's closets
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Construction
 Building code requirements, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
 Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 Final inspections, 4660.1000
 Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800

Contested cases, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Contracts
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200

Conveyors
 Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Corporations
 Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310

Corridors
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Size, 4660.3500
 Ventilation, 4660.9940

Cutting boards, 4660.4910

Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810

Dayrooms
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.4820

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dayrooms (Cont'd)
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.4820

Death of residents
 Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Notice, 4655.2100
 Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Definitions
 Children, 4655.0400
 Operation of home, 4655.0100
 Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

Dental care
 Dentures, identification, 4655.4800
 Emergency care, 4655.4800
 Recordkeeping, 4655.4800
 Requirements, generally, 4655.4800

Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030

Dietary services and facilities
 Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 Dietary staff
 Number, 4655.8520
 Qualifications, 4655.8520
 Smoking prohibitions, 4655.8520
 Toilet facilities, 4660.4900

Dietary supervisor
 Appointment, duties, 4655.8510
 Office, 4660.4900

Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500

Dining areas, see Dining areas under this topic

Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700

Dishwashing, see Dishwashing under this topic

Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620

Floors, specifications, 4660.6900

Food
 Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 Quality, 4655.8630
 Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 Sources of food, 4655.8670
 Storage, 4655.8670
 Transporting, 4655.8680
 Variety, 4655.8630

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910

Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

Ice, see Ice under this topic

Kitchens, see Kitchens under this topic

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

Meals
 Frequency, 4655.8620
 Number required, 4655.8620

Milk
 Amount required per day, 4655.8610
 Specifications for use, 4655.8650

Nourishment area, 4660.3800

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300

Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610

Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500

Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700

Vending machines, 4655.8670

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 Walls, specifications, 4660.7500

Dining areas
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400

Discharge
 Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
 Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Disclosure
 Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4655.1200
 Lessee organizations, 4655.1200
 Officers and directors, 4655.1200
 Partners, 4655.1200

Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700

Diseases
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
 Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
 Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000

Dishwashing
 Code compliance, 4660.8610
 Dishwashing machine
 Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 Operation, 4655.8810
 Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 Facilities, requirements, 4660.4920
 Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 Location, 4660.4920
 Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 Scullery sink, 4655.8830
 Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 Ventilation
 Food cart cleaning area, 4660.9940
 Mechanical dishwashers, 4660.8350

Doors
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 Handles, 4660.6400
 Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Laundry, 4660.5000
 Locks
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 Restraints, prohibitions, 4655.6600
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000

Drainage, generally, 4660.8000

Drinking fountains
 Location, 4660.4400
 Standards for equipment, 4660.4910

Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Drugs and medicine
 Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 Containers, 4655.7830
 Distribution system, 4655.7810
 Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 - Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
- Dumbwaiters
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
- Electrical systems
 - Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
- Elevators
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6600
 - Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Number required, 4660.6600
 - Size, 4660.6600
- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 4655.4800
 - Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 - First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 - Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700
- Employees
 - Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 - Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 - Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 - Competency, 4655.2600
 - Coordinator, 4655.5400
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 - In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 - Safety program, 4655.6500
 - Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 - Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 - Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 - Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 - New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 - Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 - Number required, 4655.5100
 - Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Compliance with tuberculosis testing requirements, 4655.3000
 - Contents, 4655.4400
 - Filing, security, 4655.4400
 - Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 - Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
- Entrances
 - Handicapped accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Entrances (Cont'd)
 - Main entrance (Cont'd)
 - Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400
- Equipment
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - General requirements, 4655.1200
 - Resident units, 4655.7000
 - Safety equipment, 4655.6500
- Existing facilities
 - Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 - Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
- Fire safety
 - Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 - Corridors, size requirements, new construction, 4660.3500
 - Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 - Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Fire alarm systems
 - Building code requirements, 4660.8460
 - Testing, 4660.7800
 - Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 - Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4660.8460
 - State fire marshal requirements, 4660.0300
- First aid supplies, 4655.7100
- Floors
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Drains, 4660.8000
 - Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 - Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
 - Thresholds, 4660.6910
- Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4660.4940
 - Holding areas, 4660.5200
 - Incinerators, 4660.7100
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, prohibitions, 4655.8690
 - Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 - Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940
- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
- Glass protection, 4660.7000
- Grab bars
 - Horizontal grab bars
 - Bathtubs, assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 - Lavatories, new construction, 4660.4100
 - Required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
 - Showers, assisted bathing areas, 4660.4120
 - Size, type, water closets, 4660.4100
 - Vertical grab bars
 - Bathtubs, assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 - Water closets, location, 4660.4100
- Grounds surrounding home
 - Drainage, 4660.8000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Guard railings, 4660.7400
- Handwashing
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Employee policies, 4655.2000
 - Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 - Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
- Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Health department rules, generally, 4660.8610
- Heating systems
 - Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 - Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
- Hot water
 - Booster heater, dishwasher requirements, 4660.8000
 - Supply, 4660.8000
 - Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
- Housekeeping
 - General requirements, 4655.9000
 - Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
- Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
- Ice
 - Code requirements, 4660.8610
 - Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Storage and handling, 4655.8660
- Incinerator, 4660.5200
- Insect control, 4655.9040
- In-service education, see Employees under this topic
- Inspections
 - Construction completion, 4660.1000
 - Generally, by health department, 4655.2300
- Kitchens
 - Arrangement, 4660.4900
 - Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 - Doors, 4660.4900
 - Location, 4660.4900
 - Locks, 4660.4900
 - Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
- Labor and industry department rules, generally, 4660.8610
- Laundry
 - Chutes, enclosures, building code requirements, 4660.7200
 - Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 - Doors, 4660.5000
 - Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 - Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 - Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 - Location, 4660.5000
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 - Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 - Processing room, 4660.5020
 - Size, 4660.5000
 - Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
- Licensed
 - Appointments by, administrator, 4655.1200
 - Duties, generally, 4655.1200
- Licenses
 - Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 - Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 - Effective date, 4655.0300
 - Expiration, 4655.0300
 - Fees, 4655.0300
 - Posting, 4655.0300
 - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 - Renewals, 4655.0300
 - Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 - Separate premises, license required, 4655.0300
 - State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4660.0300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Lighting
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 - Code requirements, 4660.8610
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 - Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Power panels, 4660.8420
- Linen
 - Laundry, see Laundry under this topic
 - Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 - Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
- Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
- Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
- Main entrance area, 4660.5400
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
- Mechanical systems
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Mechanical equipment rooms
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 - Ventilation, 4660.8370
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
- Medical records
 - Accessibility, 4655.3600
 - Admission record, 4655.3300
 - Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 - Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 - Contents, 4655.4000
 - Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 - Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 - Form of entry, 4655.3200
 - Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 - Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 - Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 - Physical control, 4655.3500
 - Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 - Placement, 4655.3200
 - Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 - Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 - Retention, 4655.3600
 - Storage, 4655.3600
 - Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 - Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
- Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Mirrors
 - Food preparation areas, prohibitions, 4660.4900
 - Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
- Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
- New construction
 - Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4660.0100
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
- Notice
 - Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 - Death of resident, 4655.2100
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 - Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 - Variations
 - Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Waivers
 - Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Department's decision, 4655.1020

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Nurses' station
 - Location, 4655.7300
 - Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 - Space requirements, 4655.7300
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
- Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
- Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
- Ownership changes
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
- Ozone generators, 4655.9030
- Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
- Personal funds of residents
 - Access to records, 4655.4130
 - Accounting system, 4655.4130
 - Commingling, 4655.4120
 - Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 - Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 - Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 - Use by home, prohibitions, 4655.4120
 - Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 - Written authorization, 4655.4110
 - Written policies, 4655.4100
- Pest control, 4655.9040
- Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
- Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900
- Physicians
 - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4655.4600
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
- Plans, new construction
 - Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
- Final plans
 - Architectural plans, 4660.0700
 - Contents, 4660.0700
 - Electrical plans, 4660.0800
 - Mechanical plans, 4660.0800
- Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
- Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval, 4660.0500
 - Contents, 4660.0600
 - Review, 4660.0500
- Preparation, requirements, 4660.0400
- Retention of records, 4660.1100
- Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
- State fire marshal's approval, 4660.0300
- Plumbing systems
 - Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
 - Piping
 - Insulation, 4660.8000
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Valves, 4660.8000
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Policies
 - Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 - Double beds, 4655.7000
 - Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Posting
 - Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 - Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 - Licenses, 4655.0300
 - Menus, 4655.8630
 - Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
- Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000
- Ramps
 - Building accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Rates and charges
 - Refund policy, 4655.1600
 - Written agreement, 4655.1600
- Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 - Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 - Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 - Generally
 - Accessibility to staff, 4655.4200
 - Policies and procedures, 4655.4200
 - Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
 - Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
- Relocation of residents
 - Bed list, 4655.6830
 - Health department, notice to, 4655.6820
 - Informational meetings, 4655.6830
 - Interdisciplinary team, duties, 4655.6830
 - Notice, 4655.6820, 4655.6830
 - Resident inventory, 4655.6830
 - Site visits, 4655.6830
 - Status reports, 4655.6830
 - Transportation, 4655.6830
- Reports
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800
- Residents
 - Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 - Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 - Care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
 - Defined, 4655.0100
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
 - Illness or accident
 - Recording in medical record, 4655.4000
 - Reporting, 4655.6700
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
 Personal funds, see Personal funds of residents under this topic
 Physical examinations, requirements, 4655.4700
 Privacy, 4655.6400
 Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
 Smoking, 4655.1910
 Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
 Telephones, access, 4655.1910
 Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
 Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910
 Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600
 Rodent control, 4655.9040
 Safety
 Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
 Written plan, 4655.6500
 Scatter rugs, prohibitions, 4660.6920
 Scope of rules
 Operation, 4655.0090
 Physical plant, 4660.0090
 Scullery sinks, 4660.4910
 Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500
 Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655.9050
 Showers
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Fixtures
 Central bathing areas, 4660.4120
 Specifications, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Sinks
 Activity areas, 4660.4840
 Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Installation, height, 4660.4100
 Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
 Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Smoking
 Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
 Restrictions, 4655.1910
 Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010
 Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300
 Stairways
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
 Service stairways, lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 State building code requirements, generally, 4660.8610
 Storage
 Activities areas, 4660.4840
 Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
 Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
 Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
 Central storage areas, 4660.5100
 Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
 Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
 Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 Food, 4655.8670
 Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
 Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Ice, 4655.8660
 Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 Linen, 4655.8300
 Medical records, 4655.3600
 Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
 Refuse area, 4660.5200
 Residents
 Belongings, 4655.7000
 Valuables, 4660.5500
 Solid waste, 4655.9010
 Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
 Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910
 Toilets
 Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
 Activity areas, 4660.4840
 Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
 Doors, 4660.4000
 Employee facilities, 4660.5600
 Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
 Layout of room, 4660.4100
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
 Location, 4660.3900
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
 Specifications, type, 4660.4100
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
 Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
 Towel dispensers
 Activity areas, 4660.4840
 Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900
 Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900
 Variances
 Appeals, 4655.1060
 Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 Denial, 4655.1050
 Effect of, 4655.1030
 Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 Renewals, 4655.1040
 Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 Revocation, 4655.1050
 Vending machines, 4655.8670
 Ventilation
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
 Dietary area, 4660.8350
 Filtering, 4660.8340
 Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
 Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
 Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
 Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
 Plumbing waste lines, prohibitions, 4660.8000
 Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
 Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
 - Toilet areas, 4660.8310
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance with rules and statutes, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 - Volunteers
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Training, safety program, 4655.6500
 - Waivers
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
 - Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Walls
 - Building code requirements, 4660.7500
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Electrical switches, 4660.8440
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.7500
 - Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3440
 - Day rooms, 4660.4820
 - Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Screens, requirements, 4655.9060
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies storage, 4660.5300
- BOARDING SCHOOLS**
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- BOARD OF PARDONS**
 Defined, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Extraordinary discharge of inmates, powers and duties, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500
- BOARD OF TEACHING**
 Licenses, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- BOARDS**
 Advisory boards, see **ADVISORY BOARDS**
 Aging, board on, senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
 Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**
 Collection agencies, expenses, 2870.0200
 Community mental health board, powers and duties, 9520.0020
 Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
 Credit unions, 2675.6180
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Directors, see **DIRECTORS**
 Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3200
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, 1505.0440
 - Set-aside appeal boards, oil set-aside programs, 7615.0340
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
 - State Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010 to 2400.1530
 - State designer selection, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 - Veterinary medicine board, see **VETERINARIANS**
- BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Shorelands**
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
- BOATS AND BOATING**
 See also **VESSELS**
 Accident reports, 6110.1900
 Air chambers, metal or fiberglass watercraft, 6110.1100
 Aircraft, taking off or landing, interference, 6110.1200
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Application of law, 6110.2300
 Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
 Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
 Brown Lake, Mille Lacs county, operation, 6110.4200
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Cannon River, access
 Diagram, 6105.1700
 Recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Canoes, see **CANOES**
 Capacity plate information, 6110.1300, 6110.1400
 Certificate, licenses, 6110.0100
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Citations, reporting, 6110.1900
 Crimes and offenses
 Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 Crossing courses, right of way, 6110.1200
 Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
 Danger, signs or buoys, 6110.1500
 Dealers, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Decals**
 Expired decals, 6110.0600
 Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 Validation decals, display, 6110.0300
- Definitions**
 Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
 Capacity information, 6110.1400
 Parks and trails, 6100.0500
 Demonstrations, license numbers, 6110.0800
 Display, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 Drugs, person under influence of drugs, rentals, 6110.1100
 Drunken persons, rentals, 6110.1100
 Equipment, rental, 6110.1100

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Fees, licenses, 6110.0100

Fiberglass, construction, rental, 6110.1100

Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200

Flotation devices, 6110.1200

Forest campgrounds and day use areas

 Boat use in, 6100.1400

 Facilities, 6100.1800

Funds, water safety, 6110.2000

Gasoline, spills, rentals, 6110.1100

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns, 6110.1200

Insignia, display, 6110.0700

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Launching facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

License certificate, possession, 6110.0200

License numbers

 Dealers, 6110.0800

 Display, 6110.0300

 Rentals, display, 6110.1100

 State license numbers, 6110.0900

Licenses

 Application, 6110.0100

 Display of other insignia, 6110.0700

 State, 6110.0900

Life saving devices

 Generally, 6110.1200

 Rentals, 6110.1100

Lights, 6110.1200

Marinas, see MARINAS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Metal watercraft, rental, 6110.1100

Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1340

Misdemeanors, 6110.2200

Mississippi River, watercraft speeds, 6110.1200

Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS

Motors, size, surface management standards, 6110.3700

Nighttime, use, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

Numbers

 Display, 6110.0700

 Licenses

 Dealers, 6110.0800

 Display, 6110.0300

 Watercraft, 6110.0100

Oar locks, rentals, 6110.1100

Oars, rentals, 6110.1100

Oil spill, rentals, 6110.1100

Outdoor recreational projects

 County responsibility, 6100.7200

 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Overloading rental craft, 6110.1100

Paddles, rentals, 6110.1100

Parks, storage, 6100.1800

Passing, 6110.1200

Pennants, size, 6110.1000

Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Poles, rentals, 6110.1100

Police, stopping, 6110.1200

Political subdivisions, license numbers, 6110.0900

Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Reckless driving, 6110.1200

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Rental

 Condition of watercraft, 6110.1100

 Equipment requirements, 6110.1100

 Inspections, reports, 6110.1900

 License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

 Persons renting, qualifications, 6110.1100

Rice boats, extensions to increase capacity, 6284.0300

Right turn, approaching watercraft, 6110.1200

Rowing shells, see ROWING SHELLS

Rules of the road, 6110.1200

Safety, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300

Sailboats, see SAILBOATS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Search and rescue operations, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

Size

 Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300

 Surface management standards, 6110.3700

Sound producing devices, 6110.1200

Speed

 Operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200

 Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300

 Passing, 6110.1200

 Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000

 Surface management standards, 6110.3700

 Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100

 Square Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4000

 State license numbers, 6110.0900

 Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100

Swimming markers, interference, 6110.1600

Tanners Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4100

Time of use, statutory authority, 6110.3300

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license requirements, 7400.1000

Transoms, construction, rentals, 6110.1100

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Type, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300

Validation decals, expired decals, removal, 6110.0600

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Waterskiing, see WATERSKIING

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Written warnings, reporting, 6110.1900

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

 Areas, 6234.1600

 Limits, 6234.1600

 Seasons, 6234.1600

 Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

 Tags, 6234.1600

 Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

 Registration, 6234.2600

 Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BOGS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

Chief engineers

- Defined, 5225.0400
- Designation, 5225.0410
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Responsibilities, 5225.0410
- Working hours, 5225.0410

Examinations

- Minimum grade, 5225.0500
- Procedures, 5225.0500
- Retaking, 5225.0500

Licenses

- Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
- Display, 5225.0900
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Fees, 5225.8600
- Lost licenses, 5225.0700
- Operating engineers, see Operating engineers under this topic
- Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
- Requirements, generally, 5225.0400

Operating engineers

- Affidavits, requirements with application for examination, 5225.0100
- Defined, 5225.0050
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550

Licenses

- Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
- Application for examination, 5225.0100
- Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
- Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
- Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
- Display, 5225.0900
- Expiration, 5225.0300
- Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
- Renewal, 5225.0300
- Revocation, suspensions, 5225.0880
- Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
- Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400

Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

- Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300
- Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERSSee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

- Alterations, requirements, 5225.2600
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, code symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms, 1545.1040
- Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
- Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
- Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000
- Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
- Certificates, exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
- Chief boiler inspectors
 - Defined, 5225.0050
 - Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 - Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Common main connection, 5225.4700
- Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
- Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
- Engineers, see **BOILER ENGINEERS**
- Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Exemptions

- Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
- Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100

Fittings, safety, 5225.4500

Flow-sensing devices, requirements, 5225.2500

Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400

Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300

High pressure boiler plants

- Attendance by operating engineer, requirements, 5225.1140, 5225.1180

- Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180

- Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180

Hobby boilers

- Inspection fees, 5225.8600

- Operation standards, 5225.1140

Horsepower rating, 5225.1000

Hospitals, 4645.2900

Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090

Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Inspections and inspectors

- Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200

- Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200

- Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200

- Damage reports, 5225.1350

- Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300

- Display of certificate, 5225.2200

- Examinations, 5225.1225

- Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700

- Fees, 5225.8600

- Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300

- Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

- Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200

- Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

- Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

- Personal injury reports, 5225.1350

- Professional conduct, 5225.3000

- Qualifications, 5225.1225

- Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400

- Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700

- Reports
 - Insurance companies, 5225.3150

- Repairs, 5225.2600

- Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

- Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

- Suspension, 5225.3300

Insurance

- Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150

- Coverage report, 5225.3100

- Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Low water cutouts, requirements, 5225.2500

Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Minnesota special symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110

National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors, symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

Operation standards, 5225.1110

Operators, see Operating engineers under **BOILER ENGINEERS**

INDEX

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Owners

Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100

Repair program, 5225.2610

Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400

Pipes and piping

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980

Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000

Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

Repairs

Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700

Reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Reports

Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150

Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100

Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600

Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

Safety

Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200

Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200

Safety valves

Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

High and low pressure, 5225.4100

Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

Scope of rules, 5225.0010

Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300

Stamps, 5225.2100

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Stop valves, 5225.4600

Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000

Testing, requirements before use, 5225.2100

Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110

Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400

Valves

Blowoff piping, 5225.4800

Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900

Check valves, 5225.5000

Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960

Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500

Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600

Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300

Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200

Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes

Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONDS

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

BONDS (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see

Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0060

Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Local government levies, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260

United States, see UNITED STATES

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Abstracters

Generally, 2830.0030

* Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Business, trade, and correspondence school solicitors, 4880.2300

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Credit unions, 2675.6250

Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100

Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740

Electricity board inspectors, 3800.3630

Elevator contractors, 5226.0300

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Franchises

In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Parent companies, 2860.1600

Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300

Individual sewage treatment systems

Licenses, 7080.0710

Surety bonds, 7080.0710

Intoxicating liquors

On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430

Permit requirements, 7515.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
 Manufactured homes, dealers
 Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300
 License application, copy, 1350.7200
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 Pesticides, commercial applicators
 Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Limits of liability, 1505.1250
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, 8130.7600
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings associations, 2675.3155
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Self-insurance plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
 Voting machines and systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Warehouses, 1560.8800
 Waste tire facilities
 Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 Permit information, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund guarantees, 9220.0620
 Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

BONE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

BOOKKEEPERS
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS AND PAPERS
 Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Family day care homes, requirements, 9502.0415
 Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100
 Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
 Manuals, see MANUALS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, reference books, 6800.1050
 Savings associations, maintaining, 2675.3170
 Securities, see SECURITIES

BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

BOOT LAKE
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BORINGS
 Construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

BOTTLE CLUBS
 Intoxicating liquor, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLES
 Beverages
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790
 Self-service dispensing, see BEVERAGES
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
 Water, see Bottled water under WATER

BOTULISM
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BOUNDARIES
 Appropriation of waters
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Kettle River, land use districts, 6105.0650
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Mining
 Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rum River, land use districts, 6105.1470
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, conditional uses, 6105.0530
 Zoning districts, 6105.0370
 Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
 State capitol zoning and planning, zoning districts, 2400.0150
 Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Land use districts, plats, filing, 6105.0250
 Management plan, 6105.0070

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Abandoned property, 6140.0800
 Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
 All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
 Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
 Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
 Backpacking, 6140.1000
 Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Boats
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

INDEX

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Equipment, 6140.0800
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
- Fires, 6140.0500
- Fish houses, 6140.0700
- Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Guide sheet, 6140.1500
- Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
- Hunting, 6140.1200
- Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
- Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
- Maps, 6140.1500
- Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
- Motorboats, 6140.0800
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Overland trails, 6140.1000
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
- Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Roads, 6140.0800
- Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
- Scope of rules, 6140.0100
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300
- Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
- Storage of watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, 6140.1000
- Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
- Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Water safety regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400

BOUQUETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to certified herds, test requirements, 1705.0380
- Adjacent herds, tests, quarantines, 1705.0340
- Affidavits, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Appraisal, nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Blood samples
 - Collection, 1705.0090
 - Tests, 1705.0320
- Cattle in consignment, public stockyards, reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
- Certificates and certification
 - Brucellosis-free herds
 - Agreement filing, 1705.0350
 - Cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.0460
- Community notice, affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
- Condemnation
 - Complete herd, exceptions, steers, 1705.0520
 - Considerations, 1705.0530
 - Nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Considerations, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
- Definitions, 1705.0060
- Destruction of diseased animals, see Slaughter under this topic
- Diagnosis, final diagnosis, quarantines, 1705.0190
- Disinfection of premises, removal of reactors, 1705.0250
- Epidemiologic investigations, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
- Examinations, see Tests under this topic
- Exposed cattle
 - Brands, slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
- Facilities, segregation
 - Improper maintenance
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Tests, 1705.0450
- Herds
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.0370
 - Infected herds, veterinarians, reports, 1705.0070
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Identification
 - Ear tag or tattoo, vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Tags, testing, 1705.0100
- Infected herd quarantines, release, 1705.0150
- Inspections, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Investigations, herds with suspicious ring test, 1705.0320
- Isolation, nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
- Negative tests
 - Certificates, 1705.0460
 - Certified herds, 1705.0360
 - Markets, 1715.1180
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Noncertified areas, cattle, retests, 1705.0400
- Nonreactors and exposed cattle, condemnation or appraisal, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Notice
 - Community notice, brucellosis affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Written notice, quarantines, 1705.0140
- Origin and destination of cattle, dealers, release of information, 1705.0500
- Permits
 - Cattle without negative brucellosis tests, shipment to vendor, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0240
 - Retattooing, brucellosis vaccination tattoos, 1705.0290
- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, tests, 1705.0340
 - Feeder cattle, accounting to board, 1705.0440

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Herds
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Herd of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Release, 1705.0150
 - Retests, 1705.0390
 - Improper maintenance, 1705.0450
 - Negative tests
 - Generally, 1705.0510
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 - Notice, 1705.0140
 - Release, suspected and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
 - Restricted area, 1705.0200
 - Slaughter, inspections, 1705.0210
- Reactors
 - Identification and branding, 1705.0120
 - Markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 - Removal, disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 - Removal to slaughter, 1715.0450
- Recertification of herds, tests, time, 1705.0420
- Records
 - Contents of records, cattle, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, time, 1705.0480
- Reports, veterinarians, infected herds, 1705.0070
- Retests
 - Cattle from noncertified areas, 1705.0400
 - Herds not quarantined, 1705.0390
 - Infected herds, 1705.0110
 - Markets, quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Ring test, area plan participation, 1705.0320
- Slaughter
 - Negative tests, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Suspects and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
- Stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Suspected and exposed animals
 - Markets, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Quarantine or slaughter
 - Certificates of vaccination, 1715.0460
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to herd of origin, 1705.0220
- Tests
 - Additions to certified herds, 1705.0380
 - Adjacent herds, quarantines, 1705.0340
 - Brucellosis, 1715.1110
 - Community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Feeding cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 - Generally, 1705.0080
 - Improperly maintained animals, quarantines, 1705.0450
 - Markets, 1715.0860
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Positive reactions, see Reactors under this topic
 - Quarantines, 1705.0510
 - Recertification of herd, time, 1705.0420
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 - Retests, see Retests under this topic
 - Ring test, 1705.0320
 - Sale of cattle without tests, 1715.0430
 - Time
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Intervals, exceptions, 1705.0160

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Vaccination
 - Administration, veterinarians, 1705.0260
 - Brucella abortus strain 19, 1705.0310
 - Calves, records, 1715.0910
 - History, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 - Identification, ear tag or tattoo, 1705.0270
 - Licensing of vaccine, 1705.0260
 - Negative brucellosis tests, certificates, 1705.0460
 - Official dairy vaccinates, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Reports, 1705.0300
 - Tags, 1705.0280
- BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 - Certification, paratuberculosis-free herd, 1705.0728
 - Classification, herds other than paratuberculosis-free, 1705.0731
 - Costs of tests and vaccinations, 1705.0732
 - Definitions, 1705.0640
 - Identification, tags, tattoos, tested cattle, 1705.0720
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin
 - Sale, restrictions, 1705.0726
 - Use, restrictions, 1705.0727
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0735
 - Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0670
 - Identification, tested cattle, tags, tattoos, 1705.0720
 - Payment for, 1705.0732
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725
- BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Accreditation, cancellation, 1705.1060
 - Additions to accredited herds, negative tests, time, 1705.1070
 - Cancellation, accreditation, 1705.1060
 - Certificates, negative tests, accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Cervical tests, infected herds, 1705.0910
 - Cervidae, see CERVIDAE
 - Compliance with rules by owner, 1705.1040
 - Disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010
 - Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Eradication, demand for tests, 1705.0860
 - Identification
 - Reactors, brands, 1705.0930
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0880
 - Indemnity, eligibility, reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940
 - Infected cattle, herds of origin, 1705.1030
 - Infected herds
 - Isolation of mycobacterium bovis, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Quarantines, negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Tests, cattle of all ages, 1705.0880
 - Mycobacterium bovis, isolation, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Permits, shipping, quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.1000
 - Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.1010
 - Quarantines
 - Infected herds
 - Generally, 1705.0950
 - Negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Notice, 1705.0960
 - Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
 - Shipping for slaughter, 1705.1000
 - Suspects, negative tests, release, 1705.0980
 - Reaccreditation, negative tests, time, 1705.1080
 - Reactors
 - Branding, identification tags, 1705.0930
 - Slaughter, eligibility for indemnity, 1705.0940
 - Reports
 - Infection, veterinarians, 1705.0850

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Reports (Cont'd)
 - Tests, 1705.0900
- Slaughter, quarantined cattle, shipping, 1705.1000
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0870
 - Cattle over 24 months, 1705.0880
 - Eradication, 1705.0860
 - Infected herds, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests
 - Additions to accredited herds, time, 1705.1070
 - Certificate of accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Infected herds, release, quarantines, 1705.0970
 - Reaccreditation, time, 1705.1080
 - Reports, 1705.0900
 - Suspects, negative tests, quarantine, release, 1705.0980
 - Tested cattle, identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0890

BOW AND ARROW

- Big game hunting, see Hunting under BIG GAME
- Hunting, turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational trails
 - Discharges, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWFINS

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3410
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING

- Amateur boxing
 - Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400
 - Coaches, registration, fees, 2200.3200
 - Compensation, 2200.3800
 - Contracts, 2200.3700
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Cut eyes, examinations, 2200.4100
 - Equipment, U.S.A. Amateur Boxing Federation requirements, 2200.4200
 - Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300
 - Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Junior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.3100
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 2200.3300
 - Form, franchise licenses, 2200.3410
 - General requirements, 2200.3200
 - Officials, 2200.4000
 - Managers, 2200.3700
 - Officials
 - Licenses, 2200.4000
 - Supervision, 2200.1100
 - Prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Amateur boxing (Cont'd)
 - Registration, fees, 2200.3200
 - Ring names, 2200.4300
 - Rules, official rules, 2200.3900, 2200.4100
 - Safety, 2200.4100
 - Senior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 - Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600
- Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600
- Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700
- Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600
- Beards, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
- Championships, advertising, 2200.1500
- Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100
- Closed circuit television presentations, post contest reports, 2200.1900
- Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500
- Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400
- Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
- Deputy commissioner, prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
- Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing
 - Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 - Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
- Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600
- Electroencephalograms
 - Amateur boxing, requirements, 2200.2000
 - Professional boxing, requirements, 2200.5400
- Equipment
 - Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 - Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 - Women's professional boxing, 2200.9700
- Equipment for matches, professional boxing
 - Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600
 - Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200
 - Gloves, 2200.6300
 - Gong, 2200.6100
 - Posts, 2200.6000
 - Protective equipment, 2200.6500
 - Ring costume, 2200.6800
 - Rings, 2200.6000
 - Ropes, 2200.6000
 - Scales, 2200.6400
 - Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 - Shoes, 2200.6700
 - Weights, 2200.6300
- Examinations
 - Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 - Weigh-ins, 2200.7200
- Fees
 - Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700
 - Officials, 2200.7500
- Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200
- Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
- Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
- Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
- Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800
- Hair, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
- Head gear, amateur matches, requirements, 2200.4200
- Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Injuries
 - Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100
 - Professional boxing
 - Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300
 - Safety, 2200.5400

BOXING (Cont'd)

Injuries (Cont'd)
 Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200
 Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400
 Judges, location in ring, 2200.7400
 Karate, see KARATE
 Kick boxing, see KARATE
 Knockouts, professional boxing
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Licensees, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000
 Licenses
 Amateur boxing, see Amateur boxing under this topic
 Applications, fees, 2200.0700
 Assignability, 2200.0900
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing, see Professional boxing under this topic
 Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400
 Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300
 Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Medical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Mustaches, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 Officials
 Fees, 2200.7500
 Required contests, 2200.7400
 Supervision at contests, 2200.1100
 Payments to boxers, 2200.2100
 Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations
 Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 Electroencephalograms, requirements, 2200.2000, 2200.5400
 Eye examinations, requirements, 2200.2000
 Professional boxing
 Knockouts, 2200.8200
 Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9400
 Pregnancy, women's professional boxing, prebout physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 Press tickets, 2200.1600
 Prior approval, dates, places, contestants, requirement, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing
 Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 Announcers, 2200.7600
 Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Equipment, see Equipment for matches, professional boxing under this topic
 Fees
 Franchise licenses, 2200.5200
 Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Injuries, see Injuries under this topic
 Intentional butts, 2200.8300

BOXING (Cont'd)

Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.5100, 2200.5200
 Forms, 2200.5310
 Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 Officials
 Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Records, ten counts, 2200.8200
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 Seconds, 2200.7900
 Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Technical draws, 2200.8300
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Timekeepers
 Generally, 2200.7700
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 Women, see Women's professional boxing under this topic
 World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
 Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
 Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
 Records, access by board, 2200.1200
 Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400
 Reports
 Advance reports, professional boxing, filing, 2200.1300
 Medical examinations, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
 Resuscitator with oxygen
 Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations, 2200.0800
 Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment, 2200.6800
 Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700
 Rounds, women's professional boxing, 2200.9800
 Scope of rules, amateur and professional boxing, 2200.0200
 Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
 Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
 Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
 Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Standing eight count rules, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Sworn statements
 Amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800

BOXING (Cont'd)

Sworn statements (Cont'd)

Professional boxing, rules governing safety,
2200.5400

Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200

Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200

Tickets, admission, 2200.1600

Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700

Waiver

Shaving requirements, 2200.6900

Standing eight count rule, professional boxing,
2200.8100

Weight-ins and examinations, 2200.7200

Weight classifications

Professional boxing, enumeration, 2200.7100

Women's professional boxing, 2200.9500

Women's professional boxing

Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400

Equipment, 2200.9700

Jurisdiction, 2200.9000

Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy,
2200.9300

Rounds, time, 2200.9800

Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100

Uniforms, 2200.9700

Weight classifications, 2200.9500

BOXING GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOY SCOUTS

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRACELETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BRAIN

Traumatic brain injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing

Fees, 4643.0040

Requests from public, 4643.0040

Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Special education eligibility, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined,
4643.0020

BRAKES

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Testing or repair, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

Mental health centers, 9520.0780

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Savings associations, generally, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

BRANDS

See also **LABELS**

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats,
1550.0760

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act; sales, 1505.0790

Pesticides, mixing and transportation containers,
1505.1190

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Ingot production plant, air pollution standards,
7011.1905

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910,
7011.1915

Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests,
sampling rates, 7011.1915

Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards,
7011.1905

Secondary production plants

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to
7011.1915

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1920

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRASS FITTINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
below, 5230.0860

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25
psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125
psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See **PLUMBING CODE**

BRATWURST

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

BREAD

Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

BREAST PUMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATHING MASKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300

Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300

Applications for approval

Required information, 7501.0400

Samples required, 7501.0500

Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

Calibration, 7501.0300

Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Certification, testing laboratories, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

Classroom instruction, completion, person who may
administer breath tests, 7502.0400

Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300

Definitions, 7501.0100

Descriptions and instructions, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300

Disposable after single use, 7501.0300

Disposable screening devices; applications for approval,
samples required, 7501.0500

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**
- Duration of approval, 7501.0700
- Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
- Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
- Instruments permitted, 7502.0420
- Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**
- Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Minimum standards and specifications, 7501.0300
 - Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 - Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
- Operation, 7501.0300
- Procedures required, 7502.0410
- Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
- Recertification, 7501.0800
- Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
- Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
- Scope of rules, 7501.0200
- Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREVITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BRIAR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

- Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200

BRIDAL WEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

- Abandoned bridges, removing, grants, 8810.8200
- Annual inspections, 8810.9400
- Appeal and review
 - Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
 - Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500
- Application of standards, inspections and inventories, 8810.9200
- Applications, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8200
- Areas of responsibility, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Authorization, construction or reconstruction of bridges, counties, 8810.8200
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Construction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
- Counties, construction and reconstruction grants, applications, 8810.8200

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

- County town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
- Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080
- Definitions
 - Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 - Inspections and inventories, 8810.9000
- Diagrams, clearances, railroads, 8830.9920
- Economic feasibility, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Effectiveness of project, deficiency elimination, priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Eligibility, funds for construction and reconstruction, 8810.8110
- Engineers and engineering, bridge inspectors, registration as engineers, 8810.9300
- Financing capability alternatives, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Frequency, inspections and inventory, 8810.9400
- Grants, construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
- Inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
- Interim inspections, 8810.9400
- Inventories, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
- Kettle River, Wisconsin boundary, 6105.0630
- Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under **LEAD ABATEMENT**
- Lesser loads, posting, 8810.9600
- Load carrying capacity, inspection rating, 8810.9500
- Municipalities, urban municipalities, construction and reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
- Notice, priority ranking, grant applications, 8810.8400
- Number of persons effected, bridge deficiencies, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Optimum land use, effect on, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Personnel, inspections, 8810.9300
- Posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
- Priority establishment, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8400
- Proposed program, construction or reconstruction of bridges, grant applications, counties, 8810.8200
- Purpose of rules
 - Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 - Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
- Qualifications, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Ratings, inspections, 8810.9500
- Reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
- Registered professional engineer, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Rerating, load carrying capacity, 8810.9500
- Rum River, preexisting uses, 6105.1440
- Scope of rules
 - Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 - Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
- Seriousness of deficiency, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Signs and signals, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
- Specifications, geometric standards, 8810.8500
- Standards, inspection and inventory, 8810.9200
- State-aid highways and streets, approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- State highway system, construction or reconstruction program, 8810.8200
- Structure inventory sheet form
 - Indication of rating, 8810.9500

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

- Structure inventory sheet form (Cont'd)
 - Updating, 8810.9700
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Thoroughness of inspections, 8810.9400
- Time, construction or reconstruction grant review, 8810.8300
- Town road bridges, tumbuck account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Updating annually, inventory, 8810.9400
- Updating reports, 8810.9700
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

BRIEFS

- Reemployment insurance, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Generally, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BROACHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

- Business, trade, and correspondence schools, 4880.2100

BROKERS

- Manufactured homes
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Securities, see SECURITIES

BROMATED FLOUR

- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0360, 1555.0480

BROMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BROMINE

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BROWN LAKE

- Mille Lacs county, watercraft operation, 6110.4200

BRUCELLOSIS

- Bovine and bison, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Cattle, livestock sales, testing for, 1715.0290
- Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

BRULE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUBBLE BATHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKET LIP

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUDD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

- See specific index headings

BUFFALO

- See BISON

BUFFALO FISH

- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

BUFFERIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BUILDING CODE

- See also STATE BUILDING CODE
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

BUILDING PERMITS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Floodplain building permits, 1335.1100
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1300
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1380
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDINGS

- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970
- Architects
 - Engineers or architects services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 - Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Armories, see ARMORIES
- Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
- Basements, see BASEMENTS
- Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
- Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Closets, see CLOSETS
- Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- Dumbwaiters, see DUMBWAITERS
- Early periodic screening program, 4615.1300

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**
 Elevators, see **ELEVATORS**
 Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
 Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION ENGINEERS**
 Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600
 Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Escalators, see **ESCALATORS**
 Exits, number required, fire code, 7510.3480
 Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 Fireplaces, see **FIREPLACES**
 Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
 Floodproofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Garages, see **GARAGES**
 Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Geoscientists, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 High school buildings and grounds, 3500.3900 to 3500.4300
 Hoists, see **HOISTS**
 Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120
 Industrialized/modular buildings, see
 Industrialized/modular buildings under **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Lifts, see **LIFTS**
 Manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mobile homes, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Office buildings, see **OFFICE BUILDINGS**
 Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**
 Parks, pets, 6100.1100
 Permits, indirect source, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Plans and specifications
 Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Energy code, requirements, 7670.0100
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590
 Public utility buildings, state capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100
 Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
 Roofs, see **ROOFS**
 Sanitariums, see **SANITARIUMS**
 Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Snow loads, see **SNOW LOADS**
 Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
 Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classification, 5200.1100
BULK PURCHASES
 Petroleum products, ownership, changes, 8125.1100
BULK SALES
 Pesticides, storage, see **PESTICIDES**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
BULLDOZERS
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
BULLETINS
 Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Securities
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
BULLHEADS
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Spearing, 6262.0650
BUMPERS
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
BUOYS
 Eurasian water milfoil markers, 6216.0300
 Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
 Safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Swimming areas, size and color, 6110.1600
 Temporary buoys, 6110.1800

BURBOT

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Contested case hearings, 1400.7300
- Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2200
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.5000
- Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620.0140
- Reemployment insurance, able to work, 3305.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607
- Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900
- Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- WIC program vendors, appeals, 4617.0100

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

- Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

- See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF MINES, FEDERAL

- Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

BURIAL GROUNDS

- See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

BURIAL VAULTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNERS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

BURNER TIPS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNING

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

BURNTSIDE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUSES

- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- Grants, termination, 4300.3100
- Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
- Agreements, 4300.3100
- Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
- Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
- Applications, 4300.1200
 - Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
- Approval, 4300.2000
- Audits, 4300.3200
 - Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
- Awards, determination, 4300.2000

BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
- Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
- Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
- Competitive grants, 4300.1100
- Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Compliance with state and federal requirements
 - Application process, 4300.1200
 - Contract, 4300.3100
- Comprehensive grants, 4300.1100
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
- Comprehensive programs
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1900
- Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
- Contracts, 4300.3100
- Cost-effectiveness
 - Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Economic development project, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
- Definitions, 4300.0100
- Determination of awards, 4300.2000
- Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
- Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
- Division of funds, 4300.2000
- Economic development projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1901
 - Grants, 4300.1101
 - Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
- Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
- Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
- Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
- Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
- Financial records, 4300.3200
- Financial status report, 4300.3200
- Funding lists, 4300.2000
- Housing projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1600
- Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
- Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
- Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
- Manual, business community development application manual, 4300.1200
- Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
- Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
- Objective of competitive program, 4300.0300
- Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
- Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
- Performance reports, 4300.3200
- Points
 - Awarding, 4300.1500
 - Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 - Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 - Establishing, 4300.1300
 - Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Number of points, 4300.1500
 - Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 - Program income, use, 4300.3100
 - Program need and impact
 - Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900

**BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Program need and impact (Cont'd)
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects, 4300.1700
- Public facilities projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1700
- Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
- Records, 4300.3200
- Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
- Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
- Regional review, application, 4300.1200
- Reports
 - Financial status report, 4300.3200
 - Performance reports, 4300.3200
- Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
- Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
- Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
- Signature, contract, 4300.3100
- Single-purpose grants, 4300.1100
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
- State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
- Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
- Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
- Time, application, 4300.1200
- Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
- Work program, contract, 4300.3100

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Advertising, title or name of school, use, 4880.1700
- Avocational schools, licenses, requirements, 4880.2400
- Brochures, contents, requirements, 4880.2100
- Catalogs, contents, requirements, 4880.2100
- Clinical sites
 - Catalog information, 4880.2100
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Contracts, unlicensed schools, enforceability, 4880.1600
- Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scope of rules, 4880.1500
- Solicitors for schools
 - Bond requirements, 4880.2300
 - Fees for permits, 4880.1700
 - Permits, requirements, 4880.2300
 - Title, restrictions, 4880.2300
- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Student housing, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, requirements, 4880.2100
- Tuition, unlicensed schools, refunds, 4880.1600
- Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600

BUSINESS TRUST

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUTABARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fruit butters, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUTTONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BYLAWS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

CACAO PRODUCTS

Alkali ingredients

Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090

Optional

Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

Labels, 1555.0070

Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0110

Milk chocolate, label statements, 1555.0250

Processing nibs or beans, 1555.0030

Sweet chocolate, label statements, 1555.0200

Processing, 1555.0020

Anhydrous potassium carbonate

Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090

Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

Artificial flavoring

Label statements

Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100

Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240

Optional ingredients, 1555.0060

Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190

Milk chocolate, 1555.0210

Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

Beans

Labels, 1555.0030

Processing with alkali, 1555.0020

Breakfast cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090

Buttermilk chocolate

Label statements, 1555.0265

Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270

Optional ingredients, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250

Chocolate liquor

Optional ingredients, 1555.0050

Preparation

Milk chocolate, 1555.0210

Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

Sweet cocoa, preparation, 1555.0300

Use of optional ingredients, 1555.0040

Cocoa

Breakfast or low-fat, 1555.0040

Generally, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130

Label statements, 1555.0300

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0120
- Cocoa nibs, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Cracked cocoa, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Dairy ingredients, optional, milk chocolate, 1555.0230
- Dairy product chocolates, mixed, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270
- Fat
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, content, 1555.0090
 - Cacao fat content
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 - Chocolate liquor, percentage, 1555.0050
 - Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2450
- Flavoring
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Imitation, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Label statements
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.0060
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - High fat cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
 - Imitation flavorings, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Ingredients, optional, label statements, 1555.0060
 - Label statements
 - Artificial flavoring, see Artificial flavoring under this topic
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Nibs or beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0030
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
- Lecithin
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Low-fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0130
- Malted milk, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Milk chocolate
 - Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0265
 - Defined, 1555.0210
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0250
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 - Skim milk chocolate, 1555.0260
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270
- Monoglycerides and diglycerides
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Name of each article, chocolate, 1555.0280
- Names, alternate, sweet chocolate, 1555.0180
- Nibs
 - Labels, 1555.0030
 - Processing with alkali, 1555.0020
- Optional ingredients
 - Alkali ingredients, see Alkali ingredients under this topic
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 - Label statements
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Generally, 1555.0060

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 - Sweet chocolate, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300
 - Milk chocolate
 - Defined, 1555.0210
 - Label statements, 1555.0240
 - Seasoning, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Sweet chocolate
 - Defined, 1555.0140
 - Label statements, 1555.0190
 - Optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.0160
- Processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Saccharine ingredients, optional
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
- Seasoning
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Optional ingredients, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Skim milk
 - Chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0260
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Spices
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Seasoning, label statements, 1555.0060
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Statements, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0060
- Sweet chocolate
 - Alternate names, 1555.0180
 - Defined, 1555.0140
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 - Name of each article, 1555.0280
 - Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0200
 - Optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.0160
 - Vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
- Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300
- Vanillin
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Vegetable fat
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, 1555.0300

CADDISFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See EATING PLACES

CAKE DECORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALCIUM

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

CALCIUM (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Rice and related products, 1555.0800

Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

CAMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CAMERAS

See **PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**Audits**

Board meetings related to, 4525.0500

Hearings, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Complaints to

Confidentiality, 4525.0200

Form, 4525.0200

Hearing on complaint, 4525.0200

Oath required, 4525.0200

Oral complaints, 4525.0200

Ethics in Government Act, see **Ethics in Government Act**, general provisions under **ETHICS**

Fees, late filing fees, days assessed for, 4501.0700

Filing with

Completion of filing, requirements, 4501.0500

Facsimile transmission, permitted, 4501.0300, 4501.0500, 4503.1700

Late filing, fees, 4501.0700

Local and public official status, determinations by metropolitan governmental units, 4501.0400

Nonbusiness days, filing date, 4501.0500

Preelection report, 48-hour notice, facsimile transmission permitted, 4503.1700

Procedures, generally, 4501.0500

Signatures required, 4501.0300

Written documents, requirement, 4501.0500

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Audits, hearings about, 4525.0500

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Contested case hearings, initiating, 4525.0900

Definitions, 4525.0100

Investigations, hearings about, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations

Board meetings related to, 4525.0500

Hearings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Mail and mailing

Refused certified mail, status, 4501.0600

Returned certified mail, status, 4501.0600

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Campaign materials

Including other candidates, when considered contributions, 4503.1000

Multicandidate materials, prepared by a candidate, allocation of cost, 4503.1000

Multipurpose materials, considered donations in kind, 4503.0800

Constituent services, see **Services for a constituent under this topic**

Contributions, see **Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS**

Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Expenditures

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)**Expenditures (Cont'd)**

Constituent services paid with personal funds, 4503.0950

Credit cards, use for reimbursement, 4503.0600

Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization requirements, 4501.0300

Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800

Multipurpose materials, considered donation in kind, 4503.0800

Noncampaign disbursements, see **Noncampaign disbursements under this topic**

Office facilities, considered donation in kind, 4503.0800

Fundraising

Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100

Joint fundraising, allocations, recordkeeping, 4503.1200

Legislative session, prohibitions during, 4503.1600

Noncampaign disbursements

Constituent services, 4503.0950

Credit cards, use for reimbursement, 4503.0600

Defined, 4503.0900

Reporting, information required, 4503.0900

Political committees

Depositories, 4503.0200

Establishment, requirements, 4503.0200

Inactive committees, dissolving, procedures, 4503.0300

Loans, agreements, requirements, 4503.1500

Officers, change, notice requirements, 4503.0200

Termination

Report, 4503.0300

Time of termination, 4503.0300

Transfer of debts, 4503.0300

Treasurer

Duties, generally, 4503.0200

Transferring records and receipts to new treasurer, 4503.0200

Violations and penalties, fundraising during legislative session, fines, 4503.1600

Political funds

Depositories, 4503.0200

Establishment, requirements, 4503.0200

Inactive funds, dissolving, procedures, 4503.0300

Loans, agreements, requirements, 4503.1500

Officers, change, notice requirements, 4503.0200

Termination

Report, 4503.0300

Time of termination, 4503.0300

Transfer of debts, 4503.0300

Treasurer

Duties, generally, 4503.0200

Transferring records and receipts to new treasurer, 4503.0200

Violations and penalties, fundraising during legislative session, 4503.1600

Political parties

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900

Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Preference indicator, primary elections, 8250.9920

Principal campaign committees

Advances of credit, forgiveness and payment, 4503.1100

Carryforward, campaign funds, 4503.1100

Compliance with law, candidates responsibilities, 4503.0200

Contributions between principal campaign committees, same candidate, 4503.0500

Governor candidates, 4503.1300

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Principal campaign committees (Cont'd)
 - Joint fundraising, requirements, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Officers, candidates serving as, 4503.0200
- Scope of rules, Ethics in Government Act, 4503.0010
- Services for a constituent
 - Defined, 4503.0100
 - Noncampaign disbursements, not reportable, 4503.0950
 - Provided by incumbent, duty of serving in office, not reportable, 4503.0950

CAMPFIRE GIRLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

CAMP FOUR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

- See also MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Cannon River
 - Diagrams, 6105.1700
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
- Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Kettle River, recreational developments, 6105.0630
- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- Minnesota River

- Maps, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
- Recreation management, 6105.1280

- Mississippi River, recreation management, 6105.0850

- Noise, nighttime, 6100.1300

- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

- Outdoor recreational projects, county and state areas of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks

- Fires, 6100.1000
- Restrictions, 6100.1300
- Permits, parks, time of expiration, 6100.1300
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational trails
 - Rest areas, 6100.3500
 - Uses, 6100.3400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
- Watercraft, use for camping, application of law, 6100.1300
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP STOVES

- Parks, use of portable camp stoves, 6100.1000
- Recreational trails, 6100.3500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CANADA

- Boundary waters
 - Fishing, 6266.0700

CANADA (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters (Cont'd)
 - Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
 - Fishing in
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Manitoba, fishing licenses, 6266.0700
 - Ontario, fishing licenses, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, foreign country employment, 3315.0550
 - Reemployment insurance, reciprocity, 3310.2200
- CANALS**
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, construction, 3315.0830
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- CANCER**
 - Carcinogens, groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 - Surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 - Case reports
 - Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Electric data submission, 4606.3304
 - Information required, 4606.3304
 - Reporting standards, 4606.3304
 - Completeness of data, requirements, 4606.3305
 - Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306
 - Contracts
 - Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 - Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 - Research, conducting, 4606.3307
 - Definitions, 4606.3302
 - Dentists
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 - Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309
 - Health commissioner
 - Development contracts, 4606.3308
 - Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 - Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 - Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 - Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 - State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 - Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309
 - Hospitals
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 - Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305
 - Medical clinics
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 - Medical laboratories
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 - Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305
 - Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304
 - Physicians
 - Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 - Purpose of rules, 4606.3300
 - Reporting entities
 - Applications, content, 4606.3308
 - Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Designating, 4606.3303

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reporting entities (Cont'd)

Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research

Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307

Criteria, 4606.3307

Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307

Written protocol, requirements, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307

Scope of rules, 4606.3301

State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, 4606.3309

Tumor registries

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Compliance with law, responsibilities, 4503.0200

Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900

Fundraising, legislative session, fundraising during, fines and penalties, 4503.1600

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Names, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800

Officer, principal campaign committee, serving as, 4503.0200

Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000

Reports given, signature requirements, 4501.0300

CANDY

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

Meals, 8130.0800

Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

CANNED FRUIT

Acid

Pineapples

Drained liquid, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Prune juice, optional ingredients, 1555.5170

Apricots

Defined, 1555.4380

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4440

Label statements

Optional ingredients, 1555.4460

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4470

Substandard fill, 1555.4520

Substandard quality, 1555.4500

Method for testing, 1555.4490

Optional ingredients, 1555.4390

Optional packing media, 1555.4400

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4420

Rum, optional ingredient, 1555.4530

Standards of quality, 1555.4480

Substandard fill, containers, 1555.4510

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4500

Water and apricot juice, defined, 1555.4410

Blemishes

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Blemishes (Cont'd)

Pineapples

Fragments, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Brix measurement

Apricots, densities of packing media, 1555.4440

Cherries, sweet or red sour, packing media, 1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4870

Peaches, densities of packing media, 1555.4290

Pears, densities, packing media, 1555.4590

Pineapples, 1555.4955

Sweet or red sour cherries, densities of packing media, 1555.4290

Broken slices

Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

Cherries

Canned, defined, 1555.4690

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, optional, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Label statements

Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4760

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4770

Substandard fill, 1555.4830

Substandard quality, 1555.4810

Light, sweet, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Optional packing media, 1555.4710

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4730

Pitted, see Pitted cherries under this topic

Red sour, see Red sour cherries under this topic

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4840

Standard fill, containers, 1555.4820

Standard of quality, 1555.4780

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4810

Sweet or red sour, densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740

Unpitted, see Unpitted cherries under this topic

Water and cherry juice, defined, 1555.4720

Cherry juice, cherries, defined, 1555.4720

Clarified juice, pineapples, 1555.4955

Cocktail fruits, see Fruit cocktail under this topic

Concentration, pineapples and clarified juice, 1555.4955

Containers

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4840

Weight of units, fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Corn syrup

Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Saccharine ingredients

Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280

Pears, packing media, 1555.4580

Dark sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Densities of packing media

Apricots, brix measurement, 1555.4440

Peaches, brix measurement, 1555.4290

Pears, brix measurement, 1555.4590

Pineapples

Juice, 1555.4955

Labels, 1555.4990

Sweet or red sour cherries, brix measurement, 1555.4740

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Dextrose, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Diced pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

Figs

Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.5250

Label statements

Optional ingredients, 1555.5270

Placement, 1555.5280

Liquid and saccharine ingredients, packing media, 1555.5240

Optional ingredients, 1555.5210, 1555.5220

Optional packing media, 1555.5230

Fill**Standard**

Cherries, containers, 1555.4820

Containers

Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5140

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4920

Pears, 1555.4660

Crushed pineapples, 1555.5040

Substandard**Apricots**

Containers, 1555.4510

Label statements, 1555.4520

Cherries, label statements, 1555.4830

Label statements, fruit cocktail, 1555.4930

Peaches, label statements, 1555.4360

Pears, label statements, 1555.4670

Pineapple juice, label statements, 1555.5150

Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5050

Flavoring

Apricots, 1555.4380

Figs

Label statements, 1555.5270

Optional ingredients, 1555.5210

Optional ingredients**Packing media**

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Labels, peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Peaches, 1555.4240

Fruit cocktail

Defined, 1555.4845

Ingredients, 1555.4850

Label statements

Substandard fill, 1555.4930

Substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.4890

Optional packing media, 1555.4860

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4870

Quality standards, 1555.4900

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4920

Grapes

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Whole, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Halves and quarters

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Invert sugar syrup, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Juice

Apricots, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4730

Liquid ingredients, fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)**Juice (Cont'd)**

Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860

Pears, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4580

Pineapples, 1555.4955

Label statements

Apricots, see Apricots under this topic

Cherries, see Cherries under this topic

Fruit cocktail, substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Peaches, see Peaches under this topic

Pears, see Pears under this topic

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, names, 1555.5180

Light sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Liquid ingredients

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Mixed pieces

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Mixtures, fruit ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4845

Names

Labels, prune juice, 1555.5180

Pineapple juice, 1555.5080

Pineapples, optional forms of units, 1555.4980

Optional forms of units, names, pineapples, 1555.4980

Optional ingredients**Apricots**

Canned, defined, 1555.4380

Generally, 1555.4390

Rum, 1555.4530

Cherries

Canned, defined, 1555.4690

Generally, 1555.4700

Rum, 1555.4840

Figs, 1555.5210

Flavoring, see Flavoring under this topic

Label statements

Figs, 1555.5270

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4890

Placement

Apricots, 1555.4470

Cherries, 1555.4770

Figs, 1555.5280

Peaches, 1555.4320

Pears, 1555.4620

Packing media, see Packing media under this topic

Peaches

Canned, defined, 1555.4240

Rum, 1555.4370

Pears

Canned, defined, 1555.4540

Generally, 1555.4550

Rum, 1555.4680

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Seasoning, see Seasoning under this topic

Packing media

Apricots, 1555.4380

Cherries, 1555.4690

Densities, figs, brix measurement, 1555.5250

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Optional

Apricots, 1555.4400

Cherries, 1555.4260

Figs, 1555.5230

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845, 1555.4860

Label statements

Apricots, 1555.4460

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Packing media (Cont'd)
 - Optional (Cont'd)
 - Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Cherries, 1555.4760
 - Peaches, 1555.4310
 - Pears, 1555.4610
 - Pineapples, 1555.4990, 1555.5100
 - Peaches, 1555.4240, 1555.4260
 - Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4560
 - Pineapples, 1555.4950
 - Syrup, pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Peaches
 - Canned, defined, 1555.4240
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4290
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Juice, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4310
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4320
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4360
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4345
 - Method for testing, 1555.4340
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4250
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4260
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4280
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Standard fill, containers, 1555.4350
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4330
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Water and peach juice, defined, 1555.4270
 - Pears
 - Canned, defined, 1555.4540
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Juice, 1555.4570
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4610
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4620
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4670
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4650
 - Method for testing, 1555.4640
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4550
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4560
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4580
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4660
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4630
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Water and pear juice, defined, 1555.4570
 - Pineapple juice
 - Defined, 1555.4955
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5150
 - Names, 1555.5080
 - Quality standards, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5140
 - Sugar, 1555.5070
 - Sweetening ingredients, optional, 1555.5090
 - Testing methods, 1555.5120
 - Pineapples
 - Chunks
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Clarified juice, 1555.4955
 - Core
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Crushed
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Pineapples (Cont'd)
 - Crushed (Cont'd)
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Standard of fill, 1555.5040
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Label statements
 - Optional packaging media, 1555.4990
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5030, 1555.5130
 - Optional forms of units
 - Canned, defined, 1555.4940
 - Names, 1555.4980
 - Optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.5100
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4950
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, 1555.4960
 - Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5050
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Pitted cherries
 - Method for testing, 1555.4790
 - Quality standards, 1555.4780
- Prune juice
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5160
 - Labels, names, 1555.5180
 - Optional acidifying ingredients, 1555.5170
- Quality standards
 - Apricots, 1555.4480
 - Canned pineapple juice, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Cherries, 1555.4780
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4900
 - Peaches, 1555.4330
 - Pears, 1555.4630
 - Pineapples, 1555.5010
 - Pitted or unpitted cherries, 1555.4780
 - Substandard quality, see Substandard quality under this topic
 - Testing methods, pineapples, 1555.5020
- Quarter slices, see Halves and quarters under this topic
- Red sour cherries
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 - Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Rum
 - Apricots, optional ingredients, 1555.4530
 - Cherries, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 - Peaches, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Pears, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
- Saccharine and liquid ingredients
 - Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 - Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 - Corn syrup, see Corn syrup under this topic
 - Figs, packing media, 1555.5240
 - Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
- Seasoning
 - Apricots, 1555.4380
 - Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Figs
 - Label statements, 1555.5270
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5210
 - Optional ingredients, packing media
 - Apricots, 1555.4460
 - Cherries, 1555.4760
 - Peaches, 1555.4310
 - Pears, 1555.4610
 - Peaches, 1555.4240
 - Pears, 1555.4540

INDEX

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Sieve test for cubes, pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020

Standard fill, see Fill under this topic

Substandard fill, see Fill under this topic

Substandard quality

- Apricots, label statements, 1555.4500
- Cherries, label statements, 1555.4810
- Label statements
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4910
 - Pineapples, 1555.5030
- Peaches, label statements, 1555.4345
- Pears, label statements, 1555.4650
- Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5130

Sugar

- Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
- Pineapple juice, 1555.5070
- Saccharine and liquid ingredients, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic

Syrup

- Cherries, optional packing media, 1555.4710
- Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
- Packing media
 - Labels, 1555.4990
 - Pineapples, 1555.4955

Testing methods

- Apricots, 1555.4490
- Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5120
- Peaches, 1555.4340
- Pears, 1555.4640
- Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Pitted cherries, 1555.4790
- Unpitted cherries, 1555.4800

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Trimmed units

- Pineapples, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Quality standards, 1555.5010

Unpeeled peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Unpeeled pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Unpitted cherries

- Method for testing, 1555.4800
- Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780

Untrimmed apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Untrimmed peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Untrimmed pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Varieties

- Cherries, 1555.4700
- Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5220
- Peaches, 1555.4250

Water, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic

Weight

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Drained, pineapples
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Pitted or unpitted cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

White clingstone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

White freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

Whole apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Whole grapes, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Whole peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Whole pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Yellow freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

CANNED TOMATOES

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CANNED TUNA

Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350

Albacore

- Inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Labeling, 1545.2440

Average weight

- Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
- Pressed cakes, 1545.2490

Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370

Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460

Chunk style, 1545.2260

Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190

Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330

Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450

Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540

Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300

Definition, 1545.2180

Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530

Flakes, 1545.2270

Flavoring

- Generally, 1545.2320
- Label description, 1545.2430

Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Free flakes

- Percentage determination, 1545.2500
- Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250

Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Grated, 1545.2280

Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550

Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190

Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Labels

- Generally, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440
- Substandard fill, 1545.2570

Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480

Light, definition of color, 1545.2300

Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Meshes, sieving device, 1545.2560

Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340

Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Olive oil packing

- Label, 1545.2400
- Optional media, 1545.2310

Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340

Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Packing, optional media, 1545.2310

Particle size, determination, 1545.2510

Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500

Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240

Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Pressed cake

- Larger cans, 1545.2480
- Weight determination, 1545.2470

Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250

Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

- Seasonings
 - Generally, 1545.2320
 - Label description, 1545.2430
- Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330
- Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560
- Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Smoked tuna
 - Canned, 1545.2290
 - Label, 1545.2420
- Solid pack
 - Containers
 - More than one pound, 1545.2230
 - One pound or less, 1545.2220
 - Generally, 1545.2210
- Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520
- Standard of fill
 - Containers, 1545.2450
 - Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570
- Standard of identity, 1545.2180
- Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360
- Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200
- Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570
- Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
- Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410
- Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460
- Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Vegetable oil packing
 - Label, 1545.2400
 - Optional media, 1545.2310
- Water packing
 - Label, 1545.2390
 - Optional media, 1545.2310
- Weight
 - Larger cans, 1545.2480
 - Pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470
- White, definition of color, 1545.2300
- Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED VEGETABLES

- Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, whole-kernel or cream-style corn, 1555.5580
- Artichokes, 1555.5710
- Ascorbic acid, mushrooms, optional ingredients, 1555.5720
- Asparagus, 1555.5710
- Asparagus juice
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Bean sprouts, 1555.5710
- Beets and beet greens, 1555.5710
- Blemished units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Broccoli, 1555.5710
- Brussels sprouts, 1555.5710
- Cabbage, 1555.5710
- Calcium salt
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Potatoes, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Carrots, 1555.5710
- Cauliflower, 1555.5710
- Celery, 1555.5710
- Citric acid
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Collards, 1555.5710
- Color
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, names, 1555.5520

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Color (Cont'd)
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
- Container
 - Sizes, standard of fill, mushrooms, 1555.5660
 - Standard of fill, peas, 1555.5380
 - Water capacity, mushrooms, 1555.5670
- Corn
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Cream-style corn, see Cream-style corn under this topic
 - Evaporated corn, see Evaporated corn under this topic
 - Fritter corn, see Fritter corn under this topic
 - Sweet corn or sugar corn
 - Definitions, 1555.5490
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Ingredients, 1555.5500
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5560
 - Label statements, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Monosodium glutamate, 1555.5540
 - Optional seasoning ingredients labeling, 1555.5530
 - Optional starch ingredients, 1555.5550
 - Parts of name, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Whole-kernel corn, see Whole-kernel corn under this topic
- Cream-style corn
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Dandelion, 1555.5710
- Discoloration, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Drained weight, mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
- Edible vegetable oil
 - Artichokes and pimentos, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Evaporated corn
 - Labels, sugar corn or sweet corn, 1555.5510
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- Extraneous vegetable matter, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Fibrous material, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Field corn, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5640
- Forms, 1555.5745
- French style, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Fritter corn
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Ground or cream-style, substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5630
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Standards of fill, 1555.5620
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Green beans
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5400
 - Label statements
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5420
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410

INDEX

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Green beans (Cont'd)
 - Quality standards, 1555.5430
 - Testing methods, 1555.5440
- Ground, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
- Ground corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Ground field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
- Husk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Kale, 1555.5710
- Kernels, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500
- Labels
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Descriptive, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Fritter, ground or cream-style corn, substandard fill, 1555.5630
 - Green beans, substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Mushrooms, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Peas, substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Wax beans, substandard quality, 1555.5480
- Length of units, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Lima beans, 1555.5710
- Mixtures, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Monosodium glutamate, optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1555.5730
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
- Mushrooms, 1555.5710
 - Drained weight, determination, 1555.5680
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5660
 - Water capacity, containers, 1555.5670
- Mustard greens, 1555.5710
- Name
 - Canned vegetables, 1555.5740
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5520
- Okra, 1555.5710
- Onions, 1555.5710
- Optional ingredients
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Generally, 1555.5730
 - Green beans
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5400
 - Label statements, placement, 1555.5410, 1555.5420
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
 - Label statements
 - Field corn, 1555.5640
 - Placement, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5560
 - Placement, generally, 1555.5760
 - Placement, peas, 1555.5340
 - Placement, wax beans, 1555.5460
 - Wax beans, 1555.5455
 - Labels
 - Corn, 1555.5530
 - Generally, 1555.5750
 - Peas
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5290
 - Generally, 1555.5300
 - Labels, 1555.5330
- Parsnips, 1555.5710
- Peas
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Labels
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5340

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Peas (Cont'd)
 - Labels (Cont'd)
 - Substandard fill, 1555.5390
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5290
 - Generally, 1555.5300
 - Labeling, 1555.5330
 - Optional seasonings, 1555.5310
 - Quality standards, 1555.5350
 - Sealing and processing, 1555.5320
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5380
 - Table, identity standards, 1555.5710
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5360
- Peppers, 1555.5710
- Pimentos, 1555.5710
- Potatoes, 1555.5710
- Preparation, green beans, 1555.5400
- Quality standards
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5570
 - Green beans, 1555.5430
 - Label statements, 1555.5450
 - Peas, 1555.5350
 - Testing methods
 - Green beans, 1555.5440
 - Peas, 1555.5360
 - Wax beans, 1555.5470
- Rutabagas, 1555.5710
- Salsify, 1555.5710
- Salt, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Seasoning
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490, 1555.5530
 - Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Optional, 1555.5730
 - Peas, 1555.5310
- Seeds, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Shelled beans, 1555.5710
- Short cuts, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Silk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Snaps
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Peas and shelled beans, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Spices, optional ingredients labeling
 - Generally, 1555.5750
 - Peas, 1555.5330
- Spinach, 1555.5710
- Starch, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500, 1555.5560
- Swiss chard, 1555.5710
- Table
 - Explanation, 1555.5700
 - Identity of other canned vegetables, 1555.5710
- Testing
 - Fritter and cream-style corn, 1555.5600
 - Green beans, 1555.5440
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5360
 - Whole-kernel and evaporated corn, 1555.5590
- Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
- Truffles, 1555.5710
- Turnips and greens, 1555.5710
- Unstemmed units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Vacuum pack, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
- Varieties, quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
- Vinegar
 - Labels, 1555.5750
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5720, 1555.5730
- Water, addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Water capacity, containers, mushrooms, 1555.5670
Wax beans

Canned, 1555.5455

Label statements

Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5460

Substandard quality, 1555.5480

Quality standards, 1555.5470

Weight

Drained mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680

Green beans, seeds, 1555.5430

Peas, 1555.5350

Whole-kernel corn

Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580

Descriptive labels, 1555.5510

Quality standards, 1555.5570

Testing methods, 1555.5590

CANNERIES

Commercial canneries, see **COMMERCIAL**

CANNERIES**CANNON RIVER**

Administration of management plan, 6105.1670

Boat access, diagram, 6105.1700

Boundaries

Classification as scenic river, 6105.1600

Land use districts, 6105.1570

Camp ground, diagram, 6105.1700

Camp sites, diagrams, 6105.1700

Canoes, see **CANOES**

Classification, wild and scenic river, 6105.1600

Crimes and offenses, recreation management, 6105.1630

Description of property, land use districts, 6105.1610,
6105.1680

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1550

Easements, acquisition, 6105.1620

Eminent domain, 6105.1620

Enforcement of rules, 6105.1660

Exemptions, land use management, 6105.1610

Funds, maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Land acquisition, 6105.1620

Land use districts

Description of property, 6105.1680

Land use management, 6105.1610

Management plan, 6105.1670

Recreation management, 6105.1630

Scope of rules, 6105.1570

Signs, 6105.1690

Local enforcement of rules, 6105.1660

Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1670

Designation, 6105.1550

Portages, recreational uses, 6105.1640

Recreation

Facilities, maintenance, 6105.1650

Management, 6105.1630

Use, 6105.1640

Rest areas

Diagram, 6105.1700

Leases, 6105.1620

Recreational uses, 6105.1640

Trash facilities, 6105.1650

Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1570

Setbacks, high water marks, 6105.1580

Severability of act, 6105.1590

Signs, typical signs, land use districts, 6105.1690

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority, designation as wild and scenic river,
6105.1560

Trails, design, diagram, 6105.1700

Trash receptacles, rest areas, 6105.1650

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

Zoning

Camping areas, 6105.1640

Land use management, 6105.1610

Management plan, 6105.1670

CANOES

Beaches, entering beach with canoes, 6100.1600

Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900

Cannon River

Access, diagram, 6105.1700

Disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia,
6110.0700

Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1350

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal and county
responsibility, 6100.7200

CANS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CANTEEN

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300

Jails, 2910.4300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAPERS

Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Carryovers, 8007.0300

Deductions, losses, limitations, 8007.0300

Income taxes

Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, 8007.0300

Restoration of amounts received or accrued under
claim of right, 8007.0300

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes,
8038.0100

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Part year residents, modifications, income taxes,
8002.0200

Partnerships, see **PARTNERSHIPS**

S corporations, shareholders, amount included in gross
income, 8097.0300

CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages,
3315.0210

CAPITOL

See **STATE CAPITOL**

See **STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX**

See **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

CARAWAY

Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

CARBOLIC ACID

Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500

CARBON DIOXIDE

Air pollution, continuous monitoring, carbon dioxide
content, performance specifications, 7017.1000

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

CARCASSES

Anthrax, animal dying of, disposal of carcass, 1719.0700

Burning, pollution control agency rules, 1719.0600

Burying, pollution control agency rules, 1719.0600

Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers

Disinfection, 1720.0320

INDEX

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
- Collecting stations
 - Building requirements, 1719.2200
 - Daily flushing and scrubbing requirements, 1719.2400
 - Insect and rodent extermination, requirements, 1719.2200
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Unloading, 1719.2100
- Composting
 - Animals dying from anthrax, disposal, 1719.0700
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Facility, requirements, 1719.4000
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Management, 1719.4000
 - Processing, 1719.4000
 - Site, selection, 1719.4000
- Danger to domestic animals, 1719.1000
- Definitions, 1719.0100
- Disinfection, vehicles used as carriers, 1719.1700, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Dismembering and skinning, 1719.2300
- Enforcement of law, 1719.4200
- Inspections, 1719.2500, 1719.2600, 1719.4100
- Medical or scientific purposes, hauling, 1719.1400
- Off-site pickup point
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Location, 1719.1900
 - Removal time, 1719.1900
- Pet food, use as, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
- Poultry, defined, 1719.0100
- Rabies, animals dying from, disposal, 1719.0750
- Rendering, 1719.2300
- Rendering plants
 - Animals dying from rabies, 1719.0750
 - Animals dying from toxic materials, 1719.0800
 - Animals dying of anthrax, 1719.0700
 - Building requirements, 1719.2200
 - Daily flushing and scrubbing, 1719.2400
 - Depositories, requirements, 1719.3200
 - Insect and rodent extermination, requirements, 1719.2200
 - Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.4100
 - Liquid waste disposal, 1719.2400
 - Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
 - Pits, requirements, 1719.3200
 - Sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
 - Security, 1719.3100
 - Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300
- Toxic material
 - Animals dying from toxic materials, disposal, 1719.0800
 - Defined, 1719.0100
- Transporting for medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400
- Transporting to fur farms for feed
 - Permits, 1719.1100
 - Trucks, identification, 1719.1600
- Transporting to rendering and animal food processing plants
 - Animals dying from toxic materials, 1719.0800
 - Animals dying of anthrax, 1719.0700
 - Condemned carcasses, procedures, 1719.2700
 - Endangering health of domestic animals, 1719.1000
 - Permits
 - Applications for, 1719.0200
 - Exceptions from requirement, 1719.0300
 - Requirement for, 1719.0300
 - Validity, length, 1719.0300
 - Rabies, animals dying from, 1719.0750

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Transporting to rendering and animal food processing plants (Cont'd)
 - Trucks
 - Body number, displaying on truck, 1719.1500
 - Cleaning, 1719.1700
 - Crossing state lines, requirements, 1719.0310
 - Disinfection, 1719.1700
 - Equipment requirements, 1719.1200, 1719.1300
 - Insecticides, using in, 1719.1800
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Owned by person other than plant owner or operator, requirements, 1719.0400
 - Using for other purposes, requirements, 1719.2000
 - Unloading, collection stations, 1719.2100
 - Violations and penalties, 1719.4250
- CARDAMON SEED**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2670
- CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)**
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 - Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035
 - Dental offices, staff requirements, 3100.6300
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, staff training requirements, 9545.1105
 - Training and habilitation services staff, training, 9525.1620
- CARETAKERS**
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 - Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600
- CARFENTANIL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- CARIBOU**
 - Importation, see **Importation under CERVIDAE**
- CARIBOU LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CARIBOU RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CARLTON COUNTY**
 - Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 - Kettle Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
- CARNIVALS**
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- CARP**
 - Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- CARPENTERS**
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
- CAR POOL**
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- CARRIERS**
 - Express carriers, see **EXPRESS CARRIERS**
 - Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 - Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 - Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 - Licenses, surrender, reports, 8125.1400
 - Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Oil, see **OIL**
 - Permits, temporary permits, 8125.1400
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 - Road taxes, 8125.1400

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exports, 8130.5000
 - Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200
- Telpak, see TELPAK
- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CARROT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Railroads, see RAILROADS

CAR SEATS

- Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

CARVER COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CASCADE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

- Community alternative care program, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1460
- Mentally ill persons, services for, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- MinnesotaCare managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
- Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030
- Physician case management, workers' compensation fees, 5221.2150
- Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760

CASH BASIS

- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Mud Goose wildlife management areas, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

CASUAL LABOR

- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0545

CATALOGS

- Business, trade, and correspondence schools, 4880.2100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600
- State publications and maps, 1250.0800

CATERERS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATFISH

- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATHETERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CATHINONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CAT RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATS

- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 - Importation, 1700.1600
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600
- Kennels, see KENNELS
- Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
- Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

- Vaccinations, importation, 1700.1700

- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

- Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CAT SCRATCH DISEASE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CATSUP

- See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CATTLE

- See also LIVESTOCK
- Acceptance and delivery, reports by veterinarians, 1715.1020
- Affidavits, markets, removal of female cattle, 1715.1070
- Anaplasmosis tests
 - Importation, 1700.0800
 - Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000
 - Quarantined cattle, awaiting test results, 1700.1100
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Cattle originating from other states, market, consignments, 1715.1100
 - Consignment, 1700.0600, 1715.0850
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
 - Importation, 1700.1200
 - Markets, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
 - Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Shipments of cattle, 1700.0500
- Certification, cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, importation, 1700.1400
- Consignment of livestock, markets, 1715.1080
- Disinfection
 - Premises of approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
- Examinations
 - Infectious diseases, markets, 1715.0840
 - Veterinarians, markets, 1715.1010
- Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
- Identification tags, markets, 1715.1060
- Importation
 - Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800, 1700.1000
 - Brucellosis tests, 1700.0700

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Importation (Cont'd)
 - Cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, 1700.1400
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600, 1700.1200
 - Consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 - Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
 - Permits, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1100
 - Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Shipment of cattle, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0500
 - Tuberculosis tests, 1700.1050
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Isolation pens
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.0890
 - Separate facilities, markets, 1715.1000
- Isolation sections, approved market, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
- Laboratory and other equipment, markets, 1715.0830
- Markets
 - Acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Annual permits, 1715.0800
 - Brucellosis reactors
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 - Brucellosis suspects, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Brucellosis testing, 1715.1180
 - Cattle originating, from other states, certificate of veterinary inspection, consignments, 1715.1100
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
 - Testing, 1715.1130
 - Consignment of livestock, 1715.1080
 - Definitions, 1715.0780
 - Examination of cattle
 - Infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 - Veterinarians, 1715.1010
 - Identification tags, 1715.1060
 - Laboratory and other equipment, 1715.0830
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
 - Premises
 - Availability of test records, 1715.0900
 - Officers for veterinarians, 1715.0950
 - Sanitation, 1715.0940
 - Quarantines
 - Classes of cattle, 1715.1230
 - Release, tests, 1715.1090
 - Reports, 1715.1030
 - Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150
- Records
 - Calves vaccinated against brucellosis, 1715.0910
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870
 - Maintenance, 1715.1050
 - Origin and designation, 1715.1040
- Removal, female cattle, affidavits, 1715.1070
- Revocation of permits, 1715.0810
- Separate isolation pens, 1715.1000
- Shipping permits, removal of brucellosis suspects or reactors, 1715.1220
- Slaughter cattle, identification, 1715.1160
- State-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0790
- Testing
 - Importation requirements, 1715.1120
 - Quarantine by veterinarians, reports, 1715.0920

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Movement, S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Nonvaccinates, markets, brucellosis and tuberculosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230
- Originating from other states, markets
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, consignment, 1715.1100
 - Quarantine, 1715.1230
- Pens
 - Markets, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
 - Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
- Permits
 - Annual permits, markets, 1715.0800
 - Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials required, 1715.0960
 - Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Revocation, markets, 1715.0810
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0790
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Quarantined cattle
 - Importation
 - Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
 - Generally, 1700.0400
 - Markets, 1715.0980
 - Without certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
 - Markets, 1715.1230
 - Reports, markets, 1715.1030
- Reactors, weight, approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
- Records, market records, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870
- Release by official veterinarians, acceptance and delivery, 1715.1020
- Reports
 - Markets, quarantined livestock, 1715.1030
 - Veterinarians, testing and quarantines at markets, 1715.0920
- Sales, consignment sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0850
- Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0940
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Slaughter
 - Anaplasmosis tests, importation, 1700.0800
 - Brucellosis tests, importation, 1700.0700
 - Cattle consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 - Cattle imported without certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
 - S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Tests
 - Brucellosis tests
 - Importation, 1700.0700
 - Markets, 1715.0860, 1715.1110
 - Negative tests, 1715.1180
 - Examination facilities, markets, 1715.0970
 - Records, availability at market premises, 1715.0900
 - Release of quarantine, markets, 1715.1090
- Tuberculosis, testing
 - Importation, 1700.1050
 - Markets, 1715.0860
- Vaccinates, markets, brucellosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Veterinarians
 Office and laboratory space, market premises, 1715.0950
 Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0820
 Reports, testing and quarantine at markets, 1715.0920

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Accountability of property, 2875.6220
 Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
 Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Advertisements, 2875.6240
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Amending agreement, 2875.6260
 Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Assessments, 2875.6240
 Assignments, 2875.6240
 Branding
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Venture interest, 2875.6220
 Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
 Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
 Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
 Dissolution, 2875.6260
 Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
 Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Experience, management, 2875.6120
 Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
 Feed
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Markups, 2875.6140
 Feedlots
 Facilities, 2875.6210
 Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
 Fees
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
 Financial statements and reports
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
 Form of business, 2875.6110
 Future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
 Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
 Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
 Impoundment account, 2875.6250
 Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
 Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
 Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
 Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
 Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
 Legal expenses, 2875.6140
 Leverage, 2875.6190
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
 Management
 Experience, 2875.6120

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Management (Cont'd)
 Fees, 2875.6140
 Markups, feed, 2875.6140
 Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Minimum investments, 2875.6240
 Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
 Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
 Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
 Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Plan of business, 2875.6110
 Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
 Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
 Prospectus
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
 Records
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
 Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Time

Prospectus, 2875.6250

Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250

Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140

Veterinarians, services

Availability, 2875.6210

Expenses, 2875.6140

Voting rights, 2875.6260

Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170

Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CAULKING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

CAYENNE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CELERY SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3240

Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Aid to families with dependent children, burial lots, personal property limitations, 9500.2340

Burial expenses

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500

Subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Lots, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500

Medical assistance, assets determinations, burial plots, 9505.0060

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CENAIKO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENSORSHIP

Adult corrections facilities, mail, 2910.3100

Jails, mail, 2910.3100

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL DIVISION

Insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND

Motor vehicle accidents, payment for damages, 1200.0300

CEREAL

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CERIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Liberal construction, 5000.3300

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

Disposal facilities outside metropolitan area

Approval, 9215.0920

Expiration, 9215.0950

Final decision, 9215.0930

Public informational meeting, 9215.0910

Requests

Content, 9215.0900

Timing, 9215.0890

Requirement, generally, 9215.0890

Review, existing certificates of need, 9215.0950

Revocation, 9215.0940

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Financial information, 8110.0200

Mandatory information, 8110.0100

Signature of buyer, requirements, 8110.0400

Supplemental documents, requirements, 8110.0300

Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

CERVIDAE

Bovine tuberculosis, eradication

Accreditation

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1084

Cancellation, 1705.1083

Certificate of accreditation, conditions for issuing, 1705.1082

Ending suspension, 1705.1083

Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Suspension, 1705.1083

Definitions, 1705.0840

Owners agreement to comply, 1705.1081

Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Testing

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1084

Negative, accreditation allowed, 1705.1082

Positive tests, 1705.1083

Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Importation

Brucellosis test, requirement, 1700.5200

Definitions, 1700.4900

Permit, requirements, 1700.5000

Tuberculosis test, requirement, 1700.5300

Veterinarians certificate, 1700.5100

CESIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CEYLON CINNAMON

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2480

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3280

Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

CHAINS (Cont'd)

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Urban challenge grant program
Applications
Approvals, 4355.0300
Information required, 4355.0300
Business loans
Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300
Urban initiative board, 4355.0400
Conditions of grant, 4355.0300
Criteria for loans, 4355.0500
Definitions, 4355.0200
Grant agreement
Contents, 4355.0300
Procedures, 4355.0300
Purpose of rules, 4355.0100

CHALLENGES

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

CHANCROID

Health education, 4605.7800
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHANNELS

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
Marker buoys, 6110.1500
Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
Veterans homes, chaplain service requirements, 9050.1030

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000
Parks, camping areas, 6100.1000

CHARGED WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Corporations, income taxes, limitations, 8021.0100
Income taxes
Credits, 8021.0100
Residence determinations, 8001.0300

Partnerships

Credits, income taxes, 8031.0300
Income taxes, 8031.0100

Property, income taxes, credits, 8021.0100

Unit corporations, unitary business taxation, deductions, 8019.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
Meals
Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
Exemption certificates
Acceptance, 8130.3000
Form, 8130.3100
Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
Permits, requirements, 8130.2500

CHECKS

See also COMMERCIAL PAPER

Banks and banking

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250
Records, 2675.2260

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust accounts, 2805.6000

CHEDDAR CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

American cheese

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2850
Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.3000
Grated American cheese food, see Grated American cheese food under this topic
Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2270
Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2450

Asiago fresh cheese

Defined, 1535.1590
Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1630
Milk used in making, 1535.1610
Mold-inhibiting ingredients
Label statements, 1535.1630
Optional ingredient, 1535.1620
Procedure for making, 1535.1600

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Blue cheese

Bleached milk used in making
Generally, 1535.1150
Labels, 1535.1160
Defined, 1535.1130
Milk used in making, 1535.1150
Procedure for making, 1535.1140

Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, see Roquefort cheese under this topic

Brick cheese

Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
Defined, 1535.0930
Milk used in making, 1535.0950, 1535.0960
Mold-inhibiting ingredients
Label statements, 1535.0980
Optional ingredient, 1535.0970
Pasteurization, 1535.0960
Procedure for making, 1535.0940

Butterfat

Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
Blue cheese, 1535.1130
Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
Brick cheese, 1535.0930
Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
Colby cheese, 1535.0410
Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090
Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat (Cont'd)
 - Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 - Cream cheese with other food, 1535.2650
 - Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640
 - Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 - Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 - Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 - Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
 - Granular cheese, 1535.0760
 - Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120
 - Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 - Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 - Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 - Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 - Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 - Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
 - Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 - Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 - Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
 - Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 - Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
 - Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
 - Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2470
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
 - Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2310
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 - Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 - Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 - Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 - Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 - Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170
 - Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 - Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 - Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 - Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
 - Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
 - Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000
 - Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 - Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 - Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1430
 - Labels, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1450
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1470
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1460
 - Names, type of milk used, 1535.1470
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1440
- Cheddar cheese
 - Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 - Defined, 1535.0020
 - Moisture and fat, 1535.0040

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cheddar cheese (Cont'd)
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0320
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.0050
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0050
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0030
- Cheese spread
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
- Club cheese, see Cold-pack cheese under this topic
- Colby cheese
 - Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 - Defined, 1535.0410
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0430, 1535.0440
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.0450
 - Label statements, 1535.0460
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0440
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0420
- Cold-pack cheese
 - American cheese, 1535.2850
 - Defined, 1535.2780
 - Label statements, 1535.2860
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2790
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2800
 - Moisture and fat determination, 1535.2810
 - Names, 1535.2850
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.2840
 - Label statements, 1535.2860
 - Smoking, 1535.2830
 - Weight of cheeses, 1535.2820
- Cold-pack cheese food
 - American cheese, 1535.3000
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 - Defined, 1535.2920
 - Guar gum, 1535.2990
 - Label statements, 1535.3000
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2930
 - Optional ingredients
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 - Guar gum, 1535.2990
 - Label statements, 1535.3000
 - Other ingredients, 1535.2980
 - Smoking, 1535.2950
 - Weight of cheeses, 1535.2940
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
- Comminuted cheese, see Cold-pack cheese under this topic
- Containers
 - Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350
 - Labels, see Labels under this topic
 - Reuse
 - Generally, 1525.0620
 - Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
- Cook cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1660
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.1680
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1670
- Cottage cheese
 - Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cottage cheese (Cont'd)
 - Capping, 1525.1210
 - Creamed cottage cheese, see Creamed cottage cheese under this topic
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0620, 1535.0630
 - Defined, 1535.0600
 - Milk product, 1530.0490
 - Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0610
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Cream cheese
 - Dairy ingredients used in making, 1535.0510, 1535.0520
 - Defined, 1535.0480
 - Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0500
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1535.0530
 - Manufacturing procedures, 1535.0490
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0490
- Cream cheese with other foods
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2680
 - Defined, 1535.2640
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1535.2690
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2650
 - Names, 1535.2660
 - Optional water-retaining ingredients, label statements, 1535.2670
- Creamed cottage cheese
 - Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 - Creaming mixture, 1530.0510, 1530.0550, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 - Definitions, 1530.0570, 1535.0680, 1535.0640
 - Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540
 - Flavoring substances, 1530.0560
 - Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 - Label statements
 - Generally, 1535.0690
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560, 1535.0650, 1535.0660, 1535.0690
 - Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 - Process, 1530.0500
 - Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530, 1535.0660
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Edam cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1060
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1080, 1535.1090
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1110
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1100
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1090
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1070
- Emmentaler cheese, see Swiss cheese under this topic
- Fat
 - Butterfat (milk fat), see Butterfat under this topic
 - Fat other than butterfat
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2470
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2610
 - Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2310
- Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710, 1535.1720

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Gorgonzola cheese
 - Bleached milk used in making
 - Generally, 1535.1190
 - Label statement, 1535.1200
 - Defined, 1535.1170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1180
- Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
- Granular cheese
 - Defined, 1535.0760
 - Granular cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0780
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0800
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0790
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0780
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0770
- Grated American cheese food
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.3130
 - Defined, 1535.3120
 - Label statements, 1535.3150
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.3130, 1535.3140
- Gruyere cheese
 - Defined, 1535.0880
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0900
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0920
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.0910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0890
- Hard cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1730
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1800
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1750, 1535.1760
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1800
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1770
 - Names, 1535.1780, 1535.1790
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1760
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1740
- Hard grating cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.2070
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2090
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.2120
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.2100
 - Names, 1535.2110, 1535.2120
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2080
- High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
- Hydrogen peroxide solution and catalase preparation, milk used in making cheese, 1535.0060
- Identification of cheese, 1525.1230
- Koch kaese, see Cook cheese under this topic
- Labels
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1630
 - Blue cheese, bleached milk, label statement, 1535.1160
 - Brick cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0980
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 - Cheddar cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0320
 - Club cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Colby cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0460

INDEX

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Cold-pack cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
- Cold-pack cheese food, label statements, 1535.3000
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, label statements, 1535.3090
- Comminuted cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
- Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350
- Cream cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0530
- Cream cheese with other foods, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2690
- Creamed cottage cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0690
- Edam cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1110
- Emmentaler cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Gorgonzola cheese, bleached milk used in making, label statement, 1535.1200
- Gouda cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1120
- Granular cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Grated American cheese food, label statements, 1535.3150
- Gruyere cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0920
- Hard cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1800
- Hard grating cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
- High-moisture jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1360
- Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3290
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3300
- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1350
- Muenster or munster cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1050
- Neufchatel cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0590
- Parmesan cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Pasteurized blended cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2600
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, label statements, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized process cheese, label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
- Pasteurized process cheese food, label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2590
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, label statements, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2310, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2330

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Provolone cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Reggiano cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Romano cheese, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, label statements, 1535.1580
- Semisoft cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1870
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1935
- Soaked curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Spiced cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.2050
- Stirred curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Swiss cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Washed curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Limburger cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1270
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1290
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1290
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1280
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese
 - Defined, 1535.3250
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3270
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3280
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3270
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3260
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510
- Moisture content
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
 - Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 - Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 - Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 - Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
 - Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
 - Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 - Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 - Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
 - Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cook cheese, 1535.1660
 - Cottage cheese, 1535.0600
 - Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Creamed cottage cheese, 1535.0640
 - Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 - Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 - Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
 - Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 - Granular cheese, 1535.0760
 - Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 - Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 - Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Koch kaese, 1535.1660

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Moisture content (Cont'd)
 Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
 Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
 Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 Pasteurized blended cheese, mixtures containing cream cheese or neufchatel cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2310
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170
 Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
 Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
 Soaked cured cheese, 1535.0340
 Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Monterey cheese
 Defined, 1535.1300
 High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 Milk use for making, 1535.1320, 1535.1330
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 Label statements, 1535.1350
 Optional ingredient, 1535.1340
 Pasteurization, 1535.1330
 Procedure for making, 1535.1310
- Monterey jack cheese, see Monterey cheese under this topic
- Mozzarella cheese
 Defined, 1535.3210
 Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, see Low-moisture mozzarella cheese under this topic
 Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 Milk used in making, 1535.3230
 Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 Pasteurization, 1535.3230
 Procedure for making, 1535.3220
- Muenster cheese
 Defined, 1535.1000
 Milk used in making, 1535.1020, 1535.1030
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 Label statements, 1535.1050
 Optional ingredient, 1535.1040
 Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 Pasteurization, 1535.1030
 Procedure for making, 1535.1010

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Neufchatel cheese
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.0570, 1535.0580
 Defined, 1535.0540
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0560
 Optional ingredients
 Labeling, 1535.0590
 Manufacturing procedures, 1535.0550
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 Procedure for making, 1535.0550
- Nuworld cheese
 Defined, 1535.1210
 Milk used in making, 1535.1230
 Procedure for making, 1535.1220
- Packaging
 Butter and cheese, 1525.1170
 Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
- Parmesan cheese
 Defined, 1535.1480
 Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1520
 Milk used in making, 1535.1500
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 Label statements, 1535.1520
 Optional ingredient, 1535.1510
 Procedure for making, 1535.1490
- Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 Pasta filata cheese, see Provolone cheese under this topic
 Pasteurization, 1535.3330
 Pasteurization test
 Barium boratehydroxide buffer, 1535.0080, 1535.0260
 BQC (2, 6-dibromoquinone-chloroimine solution), 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 Buffer substrates, 1535.0120
 Buffers, correct buffers for different cheeses, 1535.0290
 Butyl alcohol, 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 Calculation and evaluation of results, 1535.0240, 1535.3320
 Color-development buffer, 1535.0090
 Color-dilution buffer, 1535.0100
 Concentrations of reagents, modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270
 Conducting test, 1535.0210
 Copper sulfate, 1535.0150
 Cottage cheese, necessary modifications, 1535.0300
 Determining amount of blue color, 1535.0220
 Deviations from optimal pH range, 1535.0280
 Dilution method for quantitative results, 1535.0230
 Gibbs reagent, 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 Hard cheese sampling, 1535.0170
 Modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270 to 1535.0310, 1535.3320
 Phenol solutions, stock and standard solutions, 1535.0160
 Photometric determination, 1535.0250
 Precautions, 1535.0260
 Preservation of samples, 1535.0200
 Process cheese and spreads, sampling, 1535.0190
 Protein precipitants, 1535.0130
 Reagents, 1535.0070 to 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 Sampling, 1535.0170 to 1535.0200
 Soft and semisoft ripened cheese sampling, 1535.0180
 Standard borax buffer, 1535.0110

INDEX

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurization test (Cont'd)
 - Table of test modifications for different kinds and ages of cheese, 1535.0310
- Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
- Pasteurized cheese spread
 - Generally, 1535.2600
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods
 - Acidifying agents, label statements, 1535.2760
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2750
 - Defined, 1535.2700
 - Label statements, 1535.2740 to 1535.2770
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2710
 - Names, 1535.2730
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.2720
 - Label statements, 1535.2770
- Pasteurized process cheese
 - Blended cheese, pasteurized blended cheese
 - Generally, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2220
 - Defined, 1535.2170
 - Determination of moisture and butterfat, 1535.2200
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2240
 - Label statements, smoking, spices, flavorings and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2180
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2190
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2260
 - Names, 1535.2270, 1535.2280
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2250, 1535.2260
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process American cheese, 1535.2270
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, see Pasteurized process cheese food under this topic
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Smoking
 - Generally, 1535.2230
 - Label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
 - Weight of cheeses used, 1535.2210
- Pasteurized process cheese food
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2410
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2390
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2420
 - Defined, 1535.2360
 - Label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.2460
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2440
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2410 to 1535.2440
 - Smoking, 1535.2400
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2380

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Defined, 1535.2470
 - Names, 1535.2480, 1535.2490
 - Pimento as only vegetable ingredient, 1535.2490
- Pasteurized process cheese spread
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2550
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2530
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2560
 - Defined, 1535.2500
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2570
 - Label statements, 1535.2590
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.2550 to 1535.2580
 - Labeling, 1535.2590
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, same as pasteurized process cheese spread except no emulsifying agent, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetable or meats, 1535.2610
 - Smoking, 1535.2540
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2520
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Defined, 1535.2310
 - Names, 1535.2320
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Phenol pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Phosphatase test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Pimento cheese, pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1370
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, 1535.1420
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1390, 1535.1400
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1420
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1410
 - Names, 1535.1420
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1400
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1380
- Reggiano cheese, see Parmesan cheese under this topic
- Ricotta cheese
 - Acidifying agents, 1535.0740
 - Defined, 1535.0700
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0720, 1535.0730
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0730
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0710
- Romano cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1530
 - Label statements, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, 1535.1580
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1550
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1580
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1560
 - Names, according to milk used, 1535.1570
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1540
- Roquefort cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1240
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1260
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Sansoe cheese
 - Defined, 1535.3170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3180
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690, 1535.1700
- Scamorza cheese, see Mozzarella cheese under this topic
- Semisoft cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1810
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1830, 1535.1840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1870
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1850
 - Names, 1535.1860, 1535.1870
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1840
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1820
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, see Semisoft part-skim cheeses under this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1880
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1935
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1900, 1535.1910
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1935
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1920
 - Names, 1535.1930, 1535.1935
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1890
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, see Roquefort cheese under this topic
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing
 - Defined, 1535.2130
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2160
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.2150
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2140
- Soaked curd cheese, see Washed curd cheese under this topic
- Soft ripened cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1940
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1960, 1535.1970
 - Names, 1535.1980, 1535.1990
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1970
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1950
 - Use of milk other than cow milk, statement used with name of cheese, 1535.1990
- Spiced cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.2000
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2050
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2015, 1535.2020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.2050
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.2030
 - Names, 1535.2040, 1535.2050
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 - Pasteurization, 1535.2020
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2010
- Stirred curd cheese, see Granular cheese under this topic
- Swiss cheese
 - Bleached milk, label statement, 1535.0840
 - Defined, 1535.0820
 - Manufacturing, 1535.0870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0860
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.0850
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0830
- Tests, pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Washed curd cheese
 - Defined, 1535.0340
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0360, 1535.0370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0390
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0380
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0370
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0350
 - Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
- Water content, see Moisture content under this topic
- Whey cheese, 1535.3110
- CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
 - Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Assessments, MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 - Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 - Children and minors, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Community social services recipients, see Public assistance recipients, this topic
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 - Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 - Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
 - Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
 - Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090
 - General assistance recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
 - Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Housing, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, disqualification, 2950.0310
 - Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Medical assistance, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
 - Medical care and treatment
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 - Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Outpatient programs
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Adolescents, 9530.6400
 - Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Budgets, 9530.6300

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Outpatient programs (Cont'd)
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
 - Counselors, 9530.6300
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 - Funds, 9530.5800
 - Individual treatment plans, services, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 - Licenses
 - Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Physicians, 9530.6300
 - Psychiatrists, 9530.6000
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300
 - Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400
 - Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Services, deletion or addition, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100
- Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Public assistance recipients
 - Appeals, 9530.6655
 - Application of rules, 9530.6600
 - Assessments
 - County responsibility, 9530.6610
 - Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6615
 - Assessors
 - County designees, 9530.6610
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Exceptions to requirements, 9530.6610
 - Qualifications, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6610
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Definitions, 9530.6605
 - Effective date of rules, 9530.6660
 - Extended care
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6640
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 - Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600
 - Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645
 - Level of care determinations, 9530.6620
 - Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625
 - Placement criteria
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Exceptions, 9530.6650
 - Extended care, 9530.6640
 - Halfway houses, 9530.6645
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
 - Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 - Placement information, 9530.6620
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635
 - Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630
 - Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Public assistance recipients (Cont'd)
 - Recordkeeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610
 - Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272
 - Scope of rules, 9530.6600
 - Second assessments, 9530.6655
- Public safety department, alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
- Pupils placed for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
- Racing commission licensees, 7897.0110
- Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Rehabilitation programs
 - Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Admission policies
 - Notice, 9530.4300
 - Requirement, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Application of rules, 9530.4110
 - Category I
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client education, 9530.4370
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4370
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Category II
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4380
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4380
 - Counseling services, 9530.4380
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4380
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380
 - Category III
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4390
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4390
 - Counseling services, 9530.4390
 - Family counseling, 9530.4390
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4390
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4390
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390
 - Category IV
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4400
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4400
 - Counseling requirements, 9530.4400

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Category IV (Cont'd)
 - Educational services, 9530.4400
 - Employment services, 9530.4400
 - Family counseling, 9530.4400
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4400
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4400
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400
 - Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Clients
 - Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Chemical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Education, 9530.4370
 - Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310
 - Grievance procedure, 9530.4310
 - Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Physical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Property management, 9530.4310
 - Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9530.4350
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Rights, written statement, 9530.4310
 - Seclusion, 9530.4340
 - Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400
 - Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Visitors, 9530.4310
 - Client services, application information, 9530.4120
 - Counselors
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Discharge summaries, 9530.4410
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Counselor supervisors
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Definitions, 9530.4100
 - Discharge policies
 - Requirements, 9530.4300
 - Summary for clients, 9530.4410
 - Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300
 - Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, participation, 9530.4230
 - Emergency physician services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Evaluation reports, requirements, 9530.4230
 - Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Follow-up data, requirements, 9530.4230
 - Grievances
 - Clients, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Staff, 9530.4250
 - Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Insurance coverage, application information, 9530.4120
 - Licensing
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Change in terms, 9530.4120
 - Counseling, client services, 9530.4120
 - Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120
 - Insurance coverage, 9530.4120

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirements, 9530.4120
 - Medical services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Notice
 - Admission policies, 9530.4300
 - Clients' rights, 9530.4310
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250
 - Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Policy and procedures manual
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Requirements, 9530.4200
 - Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330
 - Program director
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Program evaluation plan, contents, 9530.4230
 - Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230
 - Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Scope of rules, 9530.4110
 - Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340
 - Staff
 - Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450
 - Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
 - Development plan, 9530.4250
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
 - Job descriptions, 9530.4250
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Organizational structure, 9530.4250
 - Orientation programs, 9530.4250
 - Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9530.4250
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Technicians, qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Visitors to clients, 9530.4310
 - School bus driver endorsements, effect on, 7414.0400
 - Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100
 - Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 - Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020
 - Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100
 - CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY**
 - Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 - Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 - Brass, see BRASS
 - Bronze, see BRONZE
 - Chemical assessment teams, hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 - Chemigation
 - Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES
 - Chlorine, see CHLORINE
 - Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105
 - Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
 - Epoxy resins production, emission standards, 7011.7220
 - Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
- Hazardous chemicals
 - Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Inventory reports, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, chemical killing of vegetation, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040
- Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
- Non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220
- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
- Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965
- Zoological garden, release, 9900.1400

CHEMIGATION

- Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES

CHEROKEE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRIES

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

CHERRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEST PROTECTORS

- Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CHESTER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEST X-RAYS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
- Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

CHEWING TOBACCO

- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CHICKENPOX

- See DISEASES

CHICKENS

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

- See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

CHILD BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

CHILD CARE CENTERS

- Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
- Accidents
 - Posted procedures, 9503.0140

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Accidents (Cont'd)
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Age category groupings, requirements, 9503.0040
- Application of rules, 9503.0010
- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Bedding, requirements, 9503.0050
- Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
- Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
- Car seats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
- Child care services grants, 9565.5520
- Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
- Child with special needs
 - Defined, 9503.0065
 - Individual program plan, 9503.0065
 - Staff requirements, 9503.0065
- Clean
 - Defined, 9503.0005
 - Requirements for center, 9503.0140
- Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
- Contagious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
- Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
- Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Correction orders, 9503.0170
- Data privacy
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
- Definitions, 9503.0005
- Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
- Diaper changing, requirements, 9503.0140
- Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Drop-in child care programs
 - Age category grouping, 9503.0075
 - Defined, 9503.0015
 - Requirements, 9503.0075
 - Staff requirements, 9503.0075
 - Supervision requirements, 9503.0075
- Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
- Emergencies
 - Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 - Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
- Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Equipment
 - Condition, requirements, 9503.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
- Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Field trips, 9503.0100
- Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
- Fire extinguishers
 - Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 - Posted instructions, 9503.0140
- Fire inspections, 9503.0155
- Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
- First aid kits
 - Availability, 9503.0140
 - Field trips, requirements, 9503.0100
- Food
 - Allergy information, 9503.0145
 - Meals and snacks
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Meals and snacks (Cont'd)
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, requirements, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, requirements, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, requirements, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, requirements, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Licenses
 Background studies. See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, requirements, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, requirements, 9503.0090
 Contagious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, requirements, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Recordkeeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 In service training by staff, 9503.0035
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements
 Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
 Death of child in center, 9503.0130
 Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
 Fires, 9503.0130
 Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, requirements, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs
 Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
 Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
 Group size, 9503.0085
 Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
 Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
 Separation of children with contagious conditions, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
 Aides
 Defined, 9503.0034
 Qualifications, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers
 Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0033
 Qualifications, 9503.0033
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9503.0035
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040

INDEX

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
 In service training, 9503.0035
 Licensed practical nurses
 Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Orientation training, 9503.0035
 Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 Registered nurses
 Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Special needs children, 9503.0065
 Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Teachers
 Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0032
 Qualifications, 9503.0032
 Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
 Toddlers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Toilets
 Cleaning, 9503.0140
 Number, requirements, 9503.0155
 Requirements, 9503.0140
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Transportation, requirements, 9503.0150
 Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Water
 Drinking water, 9503.0145
 Safe water supply, 9503.0145
 Water hazards, 9503.0155
CHILD CARE FUND
 Absences of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 ACCESS child care program
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Duration, until enrolled in STRIDE, 3400.0080
 Eligibility, 3400.0080
 Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 Administering agency
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Duties, 3400.0160
 Administration of fund, contracting for, 3400.0140
 Administrative expenses
 Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

AFDC child care program
 Eligible families, 3400.0080
 Family copayment fees
 Amount, 3400.0100
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Federal program reimbursements, 3400.0080
 Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 Allocations
 Amendment of, 3400.0150
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Notice, basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030
 Plan
 Approval, 3400.0150
 Content, 3400.0150
 Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150
 Appeals, child care payments during, 3400.0140
 Applicants
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0040
 Requirements, generally, 3400.0020
 Application of rules, 3400.0010
 Applications
 Forms, 3400.0160
 Procedures, 3400.0160
 Assistance given
 During education or training, 3400.0040
 During employment, 3400.0040
 Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
 Audit exceptions, 3400.0220
 Basic sliding fee program
 Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
 Applications, 3400.0060
 Continued eligibility, 3400.0070
 Eligibility of families, 3400.0060
 Family copayment fees
 Calculation, 3400.0100
 Defined, 3400.0100
 Funding sources, 3400.0060
 Moving to different county, responsibility, 3400.0060
 Notice of allocations, 3400.0030
 Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 Waiting lists, 3400.0060, 3400.0140
 County responsibility, 3400.0140
 Definitions, 3400.0020
 Education and training
 Acceptable courses of study, 3400.0040
 Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 Maximum eligibility, 3400.0040
 Satisfactory progress in education program, 3400.0040
 Eligibility
 Date, 3400.0160
 Generally, 3400.0040
 Informational release, 3400.0040
 Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0050
 Loss, due to failure to pay fees, 3400.0040
 Priorities, 3400.0140
 Redeterminations, 3400.0180
 Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
 Employability development plan
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Required for ACCESS assistance, 3400.0080
 Employment
 AFDC child care subsidies during, 3400.0080
 Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 Fees, failure to pay, 3400.0040
 Hearings, 3400.0230
 Income
 Defined, 3400.0020

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

- Income (Cont'd)
 - Determining, 3400.0170
 - Documenting, 3400.0040
 - Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170
- Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220
- Informal conferences, 3400.0230
- Information about assistance, county responsibility, 3400.0140
- Intermittent assistance, county responsibility, 3400.0140
- Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0050
- Legal nonlicensed caregivers
 - Complaints, recordkeeping, 3400.0120
 - Parental complaints against, 3400.0140
 - Rates, 3400.0130
 - Registration requirements, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Medical leave of absence, assistance payments during, 3400.0110
- Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
- Notice
 - Adverse actions affecting recipients, 3400.0140
 - Availability, tax credits, 3400.0160
 - Basic sliding fee program, allocations, 3400.0030
 - Denying applications for subsidies, 3400.0160
 - Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
 - Termination of assistance, 3400.0140
 - Transition year child care eligibility, 3400.0090
- Overpayments, 3400.0140
- Payment
 - Amount, 3400.0110
 - Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 - Counties, payments to, 3400.0200
 - Legal nonlicensed caregivers, registration required before payment, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
- Providers
 - Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
 - Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Failure to select, termination of approval, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed caregivers, see Legal nonlicensed caregivers under this topic
 - Parent's choice, 3400.0120
 - Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
 - Selection by applicant, 3400.0040
- Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
- Recipients
 - Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 3400.0040
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Reporting responsibilities, 3400.0040
- Reporting requirements
 - Counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
 - Financial, quarterly, 3400.0190
 - Program activity, quarterly, 3400.0190
 - Recipients, responsibilities, 3400.0040
- Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
- Sick child care, payment for, 3400.0110
- State median income
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Publication, State Register, 3400.0020
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0140
- Transition year child care
 - AFDC eligibility during transition year, 3400.0090
 - Appeals, discontinuance of assistance, 3400.0090
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Denial, 3400.0090
 - Eligibility, 3400.0090

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

- Transition year child care (Cont'd)
 - Notice of eligibility, 3400.0090
- Transition year families
 - Appeals, suspension reduction or discontinuation of assistance, 3400.0090
 - Copayment fee, 3400.0090
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Moving to another state, responsibility, 3400.0090
 - Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060
- Vendors
 - Payment procedures, 3400.0110
 - Termination of assistance, notice, 3400.0140
- Waiting list, county responsibility, 3400.0140
- CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
- Centers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care services grants, 9565.5520
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
- Expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Fire and fire prevention
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 - Family foster care, 9545.0190
- Licenses
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
- CHILD LABOR**
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Dangerous employment
 - Minors under 16, 5200.0920
 - Prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Definition, 5200.0900
- Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
- Exemptions
 - Permit applications, 5200.0950
 - Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
- Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Intoxicating liquors, 5200.0910
- Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Permits
 - Applications, 5200.0950
 - Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 - Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
- Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
- Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
- Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930
- CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
- Assessments
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Disclosure of information, 9560.0226
- Child interviews, maltreatment within the family unit, 9560.0220
- Child mortality review panel, establishment, duties, 9560.0232
- Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Disclosure of investigations, 9560.0226
- Emergency facilities, requirements, 9560.0232

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Facility
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Maltreatment in, screening reports, 9560.0222
 - Staff interviews, 9560.0222
- Facility license holders, maltreatment of child, 9560.0216
- Family unit
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Maltreatment within, procedures, 9560.0220
- Guardians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
- Human Services Department
 - Infant medical neglect, consulting about, 9560.0218
 - Reports of maltreatment, submittal by local agency, 9560.0230
- Imminent danger, actions required, 9560.0216
- Indian child
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Placement preference, 9560.0223
 - Qualified expert witness, defined, 9560.0221
 - Removal from home, criteria, 9560.0221
- Infant medical neglect
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Hospital, notice of report, 9560.0218
 - Human Services Department, consulting about, 9560.0218
 - Intervention, local agency, 9560.0218
 - Local agency determinations, 9560.0218
 - Medical consultations, requirements, 9560.0218
 - Reports of, response requirements, 9560.0218
 - Screening reports of, 9560.0218
 - Treatment, parents authorizing, 9560.0218
- Interviews
 - Child interviews, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 - Oral notice requirements, 9560.0216
 - Parent interviews, 9560.0220
 - Written notice requirements, 9560.0216
- Law enforcement agency
 - Child interviews, duties, 9560.0222
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Interviewing maltreated child, duties, 9560.0218
 - Notice, maltreatment not within family or facility, 9560.0224
- Legal custodians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
- Local agency
 - Delivery of protective services, 9560.0228
 - Determinations
 - Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 - Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 - Time limits, 9560.0230
 - Infant medical neglect, duties, 9560.0218
 - Monitoring protective services, 9560.0228
 - Notice of maltreatment to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 - Staff requirements, 9560.0232
 - State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 - Training, child protection workers, duties, 9560.0234
- Local review panel, child mortality review panel, 9560.0232
- Maltreatment
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reports of, see Reports of maltreatment under this topic
- Mandated reporters of maltreatment
 - Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 - Information provided, 9560.0226
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 - Disclosure of records, 9560.0230
 - Local agency participation, 9560.0232

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Maltreatment, law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 - Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, notice of maltreatment in facilities, 9560.0222
 - School, interviews with maltreated child, 9560.0220
 - State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
- Observing maltreated child, 9560.0216
- Parents, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
- Protective intervention
 - Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 - Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
- Purpose of services, 9560.0210
- Reassessment, protective services plan, 9560.0228
- Recordkeeping
 - Child interviews, 9560.0220
 - Official reports, 9560.0230
 - Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234
- Removal from home
 - Criteria, 9560.0221
 - Placement preference, 9560.0223
 - Procedures, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
- Reporters of maltreatment
 - Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 - Information provided, 9560.0226
- Reports of maltreatment
 - Accepting, 9560.0216
 - Assessing, 9560.0216
 - Child related to license holder, 9560.0216, 9560.0222
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Facility, maltreatment in a facility, screening, 9560.0222
 - Family or facility, maltreatment not within, agency duties, 9560.0224
 - No imminent danger, local agency actions, 9560.0216
 - Retention of records, 9560.0230
 - Screening, 9560.0216
 - Time for responding, 9560.0216
- Risk assessment tool, 9560.0220
- Scope of rules, 9560.0212
- Termination of protective services, 9560.0228
- Twenty-four hour availability of services, 9560.0230
- Voluntary reporters of maltreatment
 - Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 - Information provided, 9560.0226
- Written plan for services, 9560.0228
- CHILDREN AND MINORS**
 - Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 - Abuse of children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
 - Adoption, see ADOPTION
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 - Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 - Camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 - Case management services, severely emotionally disturbed children, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 - Child care center licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 - Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 - Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Child care services grants, 9565.5520
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Children's homes, see CHILDREN'S HOMES
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Community-based mental health services, grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500
 Day care, see DAY CARE
 Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drop in programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Drugs and medicine, labels, 6800.3650
 Early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Case management services, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
 Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Handicapped children
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Mentally retarded children, see Mentally retarded children under this topic
 Services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Hazardous substances, warning labels, 6800.3650
 Health counseling, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718
 Health education, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718
 Health impaired children, special education services, 3525.1335
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hunting
 Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Labeling, poisons, 6800.3650
 Labor and employment
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0040
 Parental income, 9505.0075
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Mentally ill children
 Grants for services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Mentally retarded children
 Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
 Special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Night care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Paternity, see PATERNITY
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Poisons, labels, 6800.3650
 Private child foster care placement agencies, see FOSTER CARE
 Protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Radiation exposure, training purposes, 4730.0360
 Rehabilitation program, blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Sick child care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults
 Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Support payments, medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Warning labels, poisons, 6800.3650

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600

Youth employment programs, see YOUTH

EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT**

Appointments by, superintendent and principal licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700

Approvals by, graduation rule, nationally normed, commercially published tests, 3501.0070

Audits, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Information received, graduation rule, district reports, 3501.0160

Investigations, graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150

Publication by, graduation rule, nationally normed, commercially published tests, list, 3501.0070

Reports received, graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases

Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900

Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300

Hand-washing facilities

Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900

Location, 4630.3200

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmarys, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting

Food storage areas, 4630.2700

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat, 4630.2700

Milk, 4630.2700

Nonperishable food, 4630.2700

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Perishable food, 4630.2700

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

Plumbing

Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300

Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal

Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000

Swimming beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Swimming pools, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4630.3400

Hand-washing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200

Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200

Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Water supply

Availability, 4630.3100

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Waterfront

Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Adjustments, 9500.1817

Alternative award determinations, 9500.1820

Application of rules, 9500.1805

Definitions, 9500.1800

Distribution formula, 9500.1815

Purpose of rules, 9500.1805

Quarterly determination of amounts, 9500.1811, 9500.1812

Ratio determination, 9500.1810

Redetermination of awards, 9500.1821

CHILI CON CARNE

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS

Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

CHIP DIP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture, see **ACUPUNCTURE**

Address changes, notice to board, 2500.1105

Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510, 2500.0600

Blood borne diseases

Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200

Defined, 2500.0100

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Board

Certification by, use in advertising, 2500.0600

Defined, 2500.0100

Colleges, chiropractic colleges, full-time faculty, continuing education credits, 2500.1200

Continuing education

Acupuncturists, 2500.1200

Blood borne diseases, required credits, 2500.1200

Continuing education units

Defined, 2500.0100

Number required, 2500.1200

Subject matter requirements, 2500.1200

Deferment, 2500.1110, 2500.2000

Development programs, credits for, 2500.1720

Examiners, obtaining credit for examining, 2500.0710

Failure to comply, 2500.1800

Fees, seminar approval and registration, 2500.1150

Full-time faculty, 2500.1200

Hours, 2500.1200

Independent medical examinations, 2500.1160, 2500.1200

Infection control, required credits, 2500.1200

Number of units, requirements, 2500.1200

Program approval, 2500.1250, 2500.1500

Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800

Sexual abuse recognition, training, 2500.1200

Sponsors

Approval by board, 2500.1410

List of programs, submitting to board, 2500.1250

Program approval, criteria, 2500.1500

Registration, 2500.1410

Reports to board, 2500.1420

Revocation of sponsorship, 2500.1710

Unapproved programs, 2500.1600

Waiver, 2500.2000

Data, reporting, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**

D.C., professional designation, 2500.0550

Deferment, continuing education, 2500.2000

Definitions, 2500.0100

Discounted services, advertising, 2500.0500

Doctor of chiropractic, professional designation, 2500.0550

Documentation, need for care, requirements, 2500.5000

Education, see **Continuing education under this topic**

Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300

Examinations

Administration, use of licensed chiropractors, 2500.0700

Application

Deadlines, 2500.0730

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)

Prerequisites, 2500.0720

Examiners, continuing education credit for examining, 2500.0710

Regrading, 2500.0740

Retaking, 2500.0750

Examiners, board of, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000

False advertisements, 2500.0400

Fees

Acupuncture licensing, 2500.3000

Certificate of good standing, 2500.1150

Computer lists, 2500.1150

Computer printed labels, 2500.1150

Copies, orders or stipulations, 2500.1150

Duplicates, 2500.1150

Inactive license renewal, 2500.2030

Inactive retired licenses, 2500.2060, 2500.2070

Incorporation renewal, late charges, 2500.1150

Independent examination, 2500.1150, 2500.1160

License application, 2500.1000

License renewal, 2500.1100

Licensing examination regrade fee, 2500.1150

Licensure verification, 2500.1150

Peer review fee, 2500.1150

Regrading examinations, 2500.0740

Retaking examinations, 2500.0750

Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400

Free services, advertising, 2500.0500

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Inactive licenses

Application for, 2500.2020

Inactive retired licenses

Application, 2500.2050

Reinstatement, 2500.2070

Renewal, 2500.2060

Reinstatement, 2500.2040

Renewal, 2500.2030

Independent medical examinations

Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200

Defined, 2500.0100

Registration, 2500.1160

Infection control

Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200

Defined, 2500.0100

Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**

HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Interns, see **Preceptorship program under this topic**

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Licenses

Acupuncturist, 2500.1200

Application fee, 2500.1000

Defined, 2500.0100

Examinations, see **Examinations under this topic**

Failure to renew, procedures, 2500.1110

Inactive licenses, see **Inactive licenses under this topic**

Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100

Penalties, late fees, 2500.1100

Reinstatement, 2500.1900

Renewal, 2500.1100

Sexual abuse recognition, training requirements, 2500.1200

Termination procedures, 2500.1110

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0245

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Name changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
 Names, 2500.0200, 2500.0550
 Notice, license renewal, 2500.1100
 Patients
 Patient records, requirements, 2500.5000
 Testimonial advertising, consent, 2500.0200
 Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100
 Preceptorship program
 Administration, 2500.2505
 Application, 2500.2515
 Continuing requirements, 2500.2515
 Definitions, 2500.2500
 Doctor to intern ratio, 2500.2515
 Fees, 2500.2515
 Interns
 Application for internship, 2500.2520
 Board approval, requirements, 2500.2525
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Eligibility, 2500.2520
 Malpractice insurance requirements, 2500.2520
 Requirements of program, 2500.2525
 Preceptor
 Defined, 2500.2500
 Eligibility, 2500.2515
 Supervision activities, 2500.2510
 Termination, 2500.2530
 Professional designations, requirements, 2500.0550
 Radiologic technologist registration examination, equivalent with X-ray operator examination, 4730.5400
 Recordkeeping requirements, patient records, 2500.5000
 Registration, independent medical examinations, 2500.1160
 Rehabilitative treatment, requirements, 2500.4000
 Reinstatement of license, 2500.1900
 Renewal fees, licenses, 2500.1100
 Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Solicitation, 2500.0200
 Standards, advertising, 2500.0200
 Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
 Voluntarily retired licenses
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Procedures, 2500.2100
 Reinstatement, 2500.2110
 Waiver, continuing education, 2500.2000
 Workers' compensation health services fees
 Amount permitted, 5221.2900
 Definitions, 5221.2900
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

CHISAGO COUNTY
 Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
 Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

CHLORAL BETAINE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORAL HYDRATE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORHEXADOL
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHLORIDES
 Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570
 Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
 Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLORPHENTERMINE
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOCOLATE
 See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOCOLATE LIQUOR
 See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOLERA
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHOPPED HAM
 Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHRISTMAS TREES
 Advertising, grading, 1560.0400
 Certificates and certification, grading, 1560.0400, 1560.1200
 Color code, size, 1560.0900
 Defects, tolerances, 1560.1000
 Definitions, 1560.0100, 1560.0500 to 1560.0700
 Fees
 Inspection and grading, 1560.1300
 Review, 1560.1400
 Fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
 Illustrations, 1560.1600
 Inspection
 Fees, 1560.1300
 Procedures, 1560.1200
 Measurements, 1560.0900
 Metric conversion table, 1560.1100
 Offering for sale, grading, 1560.0400
 Official state standards, 1560.0200
 Off length handle, tolerances, 1560.1000
 Off size tolerances, 1560.1000
 Payment, inspection fees, 1560.1500
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 Sales, grading, 1560.0400
 Size
 Color coding, 1560.0900
 Tolerances, 1560.1000
 Standards, 1560.0100 to 1560.1600
 Tolerances, 1560.1000
 Variations, 1560.1000
 Voluntary grading, 1560.0400

CHROMIUM
 Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
 Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
 See also HOSPITALS
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
 Administration departments, 4645.1700
 Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
 Barber shops, 4645.2100
 Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Bathing facilities
 - Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 - Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100
 - Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
 - Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
 - Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
 - Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 - Dayrooms, 4640.6400
 - Dental facilities, 4645.2000
 - Dental service, 4640.6200
 - Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
 - Dining rooms
 - Common rooms, 4640.6400
 - Patients, 4645.2100
 - Doctors offices, 4645.2000
 - Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
 - Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
 - Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
 - Hand-washing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 - Kitchens, 4645.2200
 - Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
 - Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 - Location, 4645.1700
 - Medical staff, 4640.6100
 - Nurses
 - Departments, 4645.2100
 - Number, 4640.6100
 - Offices, 4645.2000
 - Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 - Patients rooms, 4645.2100
 - Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 - Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
 - Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
 - Service departments, 4645.2200
 - Sites, 4645.1700
 - Solariums, 4640.6400
 - Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 - Special service rooms, 4645.2000
 - Staff, 4640.6100
 - Storage facilities, 4645.2200
 - Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 - Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
 - Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 - Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
 - X-ray facilities, 4640.6300
- CHUBS**
- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES**
- Licenses, waiver of requirements, 6400.6560
 - Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.6560
- CHURCHES**
- See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
 - Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 - Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 - Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
 - Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning (Cont'd)
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- CIGARETTES**
- Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- CIGARETTE TAXES**
- See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Acknowledgments, distributors license, application, 8120.1500
 - Applications
 - Distributors license, 8120.1500
 - Exchange of stamps, 8120.1200
 - Replacement of stamps
 - Damaged packages, 8120.1100
 - Mutilated or unfit for use, 8120.1000
 - Cancellation of stamps, 8120.0900
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Certificates, destroyed stamps, 8120.1000
 - Complaints, examinations, 8120.2600
 - Consumers
 - Examination of records, 8120.3200
 - Filing return, 8120.3100
 - Possession of cigarettes, 8120.3000
 - Contempt, examinations, 8120.2600
 - Credentials, tax examiners, 8120.2500
 - Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100
 - Dealers, records, 8120.1900
 - Defacement of stamps, return of packages to manufacturer, 8120.1100
 - Delivery, records, 8120.1800
 - Design of stamps, 8120.0500
 - Discounts, stamps, 8120.0700
 - Distributors
 - Invoices, records, 8120.1900
 - Licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
 - Monthly returns, 8120.2000
 - Examination of records
 - Appointment of examiners, 8120.2500
 - Correctness determined by commissioner, 8120.2400
 - Subpoenas, 8120.2600
 - Examiners
 - Appointment, 8120.2500
 - Powers and duties, 8120.2600
 - Exemption, sale of tax exempt cigarettes by state institutions, 8120.2100
 - Fees, license fees, distributors, 8120.1600
 - Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.2800
 - Importing unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300
 - Inspection, spoiled stamps, 8120.1000
 - Inventories, records, 8120.1900
 - Invoices, 8120.1900
 - Licenses
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Warehouses, 8120.1800
 - Meter machines
 - Credit for unused stamps, 8120.1200
 - Packages, imprints, 8120.0200
 - Stamps, cancellation, 8120.0900
 - Monthly returns, filing, 8120.2000
 - Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
 - Oaths and affirmations, examinations, 8120.2600
 - Packages
 - Damages, return of stamps for credit, 8120.1100
 - Stamps, 8120.0200
 - Payment
 - Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Stamps, 8120.0600
 - State institutions, 8120.2800
 - Penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 - Possession by consumers, 8120.3000
 - Purchases, records, 8120.1900

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Railroads, reports, 8120.1300
- Records
 - Examination
 - Consumers, 8120.3200
 - Correctness determined by commissioner, 8120.2400
 - Maintaining by distributor, 8120.1900
 - Tax examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600
 - Warehouses, 8120.1800
- Reports
 - Carriers, 8120.2700
 - Monthly reports, 8120.2000
 - Railroads, 8120.1300
 - Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800
- Return, consumers, 8120.3100
- Sales
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Generally, 8120.0200 to 8120.2800
 - Records, 8120.1900
 - State institutions, 8120.2800
- Sleeping car companies, reports, 8120.1300
- Spoiled stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Stamps
 - Affixed to packages, 8120.0200
 - Cancellation, 8120.0900
 - Commingling goods, 8120.0400
 - Denomination, 8120.0600
 - Design, 8120.0500
 - Discounts, 8120.0700
 - Exchange, 8120.1200
 - Mutilation, replacement, 8120.1000
 - Payment, 8120.0600
 - Purchase, 8120.0600
 - Refunds, 8120.1200
 - Return for credit, 8120.1100
 - Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800
 - Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
 - Vending machines, visibility, 8120.2100
- State institutions, sales, 8120.2800
- Storage, consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
- Subjobbers
 - Fees, 8120.1600
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
- Tax examiners, appointment, 8120.2500
- Unfit stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Unused stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
- Warehouses, licenses, 8120.1800

CIGARS

- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CINNAMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3260
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

CIRCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Securities
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
- Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
- Sport gill netting, prohibited in Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400

CITIES

- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 - Bingo halls, license approval, 7862.0010
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
 - Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 - Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 - Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Housing preservation program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 - Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 - Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 - Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 - Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
 - Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 - Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 - Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 - Targeted areas, housing preservation programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**
- Community energy council grants, 7645.0520
 - Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2140
 - Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0020
 - Minnesota family investment program, eligibility, 9500.4060
 - Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- CITY LIBRARIES**
- See LIBRARIES
- CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Local officials
 - Conflict of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400
 - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- School building and grounds, construction, 3530.4700
- Schools and school districts, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Added classes, 7520.0550
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
- Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400
- Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
- Administrative officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
- Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 7520.0100
 - Plan, contents, requirements, 7520.0350
- Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
- Amendment of rules
 - Policy statement, 7520.0200
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Amendments, compensation plan
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
- Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
- Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Appointments
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Authority for rules, 7520.0400
- Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Biweekly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
- Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
- Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Classification plan
 - Adoption, 7520.0500
 - Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 - Class specifications, 7520.0540
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Preparation, 7520.0500
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Revision, 7520.0550
- Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
- Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
- Clerks, compensation plan, 7520.1100
- Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Communication officer, compensation, 7520.1000
- Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Compensation and salaries
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Merit system council, 7520.0400
- Compensation plan
 - Adjustment, 7520.0620
 - Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 - Adoption, 7520.0600
 - Amendments
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
 - Appointments, 7520.0800
 - Computation, 7520.1200
 - Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 - County regulations, 7520.0900
 - Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 - Demotions, 7520.0800
 - Emergency management
 - Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
 - Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 - Increases, 7520.0650
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 - Overtime, computation, 7520.0700
 - Preparation, 7520.0600
 - Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 - Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 - Sick leave upon separation, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 - Transfers, 7520.0800
 - Vacation leave upon separation, computation, 7520.0700
- Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Computation of salaries, compensation plan, 7520.0700
- Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
- Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
- Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Conversion table, salary conversion table, 7520.1200
- Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
- County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
- Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7520.0100
 - Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
- Demotions
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
- Disability, defined, 7520.0100
- Discrimination
 - Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 - Defined, 7520.0100
- Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
- Editing of rules, 7520.0200
- Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
- Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Emergencies, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
- Equitable compensation relationships
 - Defined, 7520.0100

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Equitable compensation relationships (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Four week salary, computation, 7520.1200
 Full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Hourly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Less than full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.1200
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals
 Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Salary conversion tables, 7520.1200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Monthly salaries, computation, 7520.1200
 Negotiations
 Overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exclusive representative, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Operations officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Overtime, compensation plan, 7520.0700
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700, 7520.1200
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Pay periods, computation of salary, 7520.0700
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, see Compensation plan under this topic
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Radiological officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Safety services coordinator, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Separation, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables
 Compensation plan, emergency management
 Clerical, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Vacation leave, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Violations, 7520.0370
CIVIL RIGHTS
 See also DISCRIMINATION
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Mentally retarded persons
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0600

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)

Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300

Administration

Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400

Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000

Affirmative action

Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500

Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300

Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Appointments

Eligibles from list, 3900.7500

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100

Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800

Temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100

Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300

Authorization

Relocation expenses, 3900.2200

Salaries, 3900.2100

Candidates

Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300

Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Certification

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100

Selective certification, 3900.7200

Changes

Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300

Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700

Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Classification

Class specifications, 3900.1200

Class titles, 3900.1100

Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining

Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

State personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Competitive open examinations

Administration, 3900.4400

Applications, 3900.4100

Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300

Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700

Public notice, 3900.3200

Scoring, 3900.4500

Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Conflict of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500

Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300

Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Eligible lists

Changes in availability, 3900.6700

Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200

Duration, 3900.6300

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Maintenance of lists, 3900.6100

Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200

Removal

Generally, 3900.6400

Notice, 3900.6500

Restoration of names, 3900.6600

Revised certification, 3900.7400

Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Examinations

Announcements, contents, 3900.3300

Competitive open examinations, see **Competitive open examinations under this topic**

Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Expenses

Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200

Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300

Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Handicapped applicants

Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Health employees, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflict of interest, 3900.9500

Jails, 2910.2000

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700

Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists under this topic

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100

Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100

Notice

- Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
- Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600
- Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500
- Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
- Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200
- Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800

Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100

Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100

Qualifications

- Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
- Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
- Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Qualified handicapped examinations

- Criteria, 3900.5200
- Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Ratings

- Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
- Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
- Eligible lists, 3900.6100
- Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
- Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200

Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200

Reemployment insurance, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200

Reinstatement

- Lists, 3900.6200
- Salary, 3900.2100

Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200

Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400

Reports, conflict of interest, investigations, 3900.9500

Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100

Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600

Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100

Revised certification, 3900.7400

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Salary, 3900.2100

Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800

Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200

State personnel system

- Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
- Other elements of system, 3900.0200

Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000

Temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Termination

- Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100

Titles, class titles, 3900.1100

Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900

Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500

Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100

Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300

Vacancies

- Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
- Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
- Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100

Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLASS ACTION SUITS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Area for smoking, 4620.0400

Asbestos, see ASBESTOS

Ashtrays, 4620.0600

Bars

- Defined, 4620.0100
- Posting, 4620.0500
- Signs, 4620.0500
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1025

Boarding and lodging houses, smoking regulations, 4620.1200

Chemical dependency treatment programs, smoking regulations, 4620.1200

Common areas, smoking, 4620.1400

Dwellings, formaldehyde, 4620.1800

Elevators, smoking regulations, 4620.1400

Employee lounges, smoking regulations, 4620.0750

Employee lunchrooms, smoking regulations, 4620.0750

Factories, smoking regulations, 4620.0975

Fines, 4620.0500

Foam installation, formaldehyde, 4620.1800

Food and beverage establishments, requirements under, 4625.3001

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

Health care facilities, smoking regulations, 4620.0700, 4620.1200

Hotels, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1300

Nursing homes, smoking regulations, 4620.1200

Office buildings, smoking regulations, 4620.0950

Private enclosed offices

- Defined, 4620.0100
- Smoking permitted, 4620.0400

Prohibition against smoking, 4620.0300

Public conveyances, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100

Purpose of rules, 4620.0050

Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700

Restaurants

- Defined, 4620.0100
- Signs, 4620.0500
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1000

Restrooms, smoking regulations, 4620.1400

Retail stores, smoking regulations, 4620.1425

Scope of rules, 4620.0050

Signs

- No-smoking area, ashtray, 4620.0600
- Placement, 4620.0500
- Posting, 4620.0500
- Size, 4620.0500

Smoking

- Bars, 4620.1025
- Elevators, 4620.1400
- Employee lounges, 4620.0750
- Employee lunchrooms, 4620.0750
- Factories, 4620.0975
- Health care facilities, 4620.1200
- Hotels, 4620.1300
- Motels, 4620.1300
- Office buildings, 4620.0950
- Public transportation, 4620.1100
- Resorts, 4620.1300
- Restaurants, 4620.1000
- Restrooms, 4620.1400
- Retail stores, 4620.1425
- Warehouses, 4620.0975

Smoking-permitted area, 4620.0400

Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090

Transportation, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100

Urea-formaldehyde foam installation, 4620.1800

Variations, 4620.1450, 4620.1800, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070

Warehouses, smoking regulations, 4620.0975

CLEANSING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180

Allocating loan funds, 7076.0180

Awarding financial assistance funds, 7076.0190

Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190

Awarding loans, procedures, 7076.0190

Best management practices

- Defined, 7076.0110
- Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270

Continuation of project implementation

- Applications, 7076.0200
- Approvals, 7076.0200
- Eligibility, 7076.0200
- Funding allocations, 7076.0180

Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210

Definitions, 7076.0110

Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Grants

- Amount, 7076.0210
- Application periods, 7076.0140

Applications

- Form, 7076.0150
- Information requirements, 7076.0150
- Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
- Time for submitting, 7076.0150

Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

Conditions of grants, 7076.0210

Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

Contracts, 7076.0210

Duration, 7076.0210

Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210

Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

Notice of availability, 7076.0140

Payments, 7076.0280

Project ranking, 7076.0170

Project reporting requirements

- Annual progress report, 7076.0225
- Diagnostic study, 7076.0225
- Final report, 7076.0225
- Implementation plan, 7076.0225
- Semiannual update, 7076.0225
- Work plan, 7076.0225

Reapplications, 7076.0190

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Types available, 7076.0120

Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280

Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260

Loans

- Amount, 7076.0215
- Application periods, 7076.0140

Applications

- Form, 7076.0150
- Information requirements, 7076.0150
- Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
- Time for submitting, 7076.0150

Audit requirements, 7076.0215

Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

Contract, 7076.0215

Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215

Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

Interest, 7076.0215

Notice of availability, 7076.0140

Payments, 7076.0285

Project ranking, 7076.0170

Project reporting requirements

- Annual progress report, 7076.0225
- Diagnostic study, 7076.0225
- Final report, 7076.0225
- Implementation plan, 7076.0225
- Semiannual update, 7076.0225
- Work plan, 7076.0225

Reapplication, 7076.0190

Records, 7076.0215

Repayment, 7076.0215

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285

Second-tier, 7076.0215

Types available, 7076.0120

Local share

- Defined, 7076.0110
- Requirements, 7076.0130

Monitoring plan, 7076.0230

Notice

- Grant availability, 7076.0140
- Loan availability, 7076.0140

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Project coordination team
 - Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
 - Defined, 7076.0110
- Project costs
 - Eligibility, 7076.0130
 - Local share, 7076.0130
- Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Project sponsors
 - Audit requirements, 7076.0210
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0250
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7076.0210
 - Work plan, 7076.0230
- Projects
 - Reporting requirements, 7076.0225
 - Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230
- Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
- Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Rejection
 - Grant applications, 7076.0160
 - Loan applications, 7076.0160
- Rescinding
 - Grants, 7076.0290
 - Loans, 7076.0290
- Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
- Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
- Water of concern
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEAR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1310
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 - Domestic services, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830
- Stenographers, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

CLIMATE

- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Licensing, see SOCIAL WORKERS

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

- See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

CLINICS (Cont'd)

- Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Juvenile detention facilities, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250
- CLOBAZAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CLONAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CLONITAZENE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- CLORAZEPATE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CLORTERMIN**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION**
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
- CLOSED HEARINGS**
- Special education, 3525.3300
- CLOTHES HANGERS**
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- CLOTHING**
- Adult correctional facilities, 2910.3200
- Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Hunters
 - Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunters, 6232.3700
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
- Meat inspection, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
- Mentally ill persons, allowances, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090
- Wearing apparel, see WEARING APPAREL
- CLOTIAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CLOUDS**
- See WEATHER MODIFICATION
- CLOVES**
- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3300
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2780
- CLOXAZOLAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS**
- Flying, see FLYING CLUBS
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS**
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Dwellings, 6105.0400
 - Number of dwelling units, 6105.0380
- COACHES**
- Licenses
 - Education requirements, 3512.3100
 - Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 - Qualifications, 3512.3100
 - Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- COAL**
- See also COKE
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

COAL (Cont'd)

- Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.1150
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Environmental protection
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**
- Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- Liquids pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**
- Pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**
- Slurry pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**
- Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

- Air pollution
 - Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Cessation of operations, 7011.1125
 - Definitions, 7011.1100
 - Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 - Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
 - Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
 - Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 - Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 - Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
 - Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
 - Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 - Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115
- Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7011.1125
- Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7011.1115
- Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
- Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Duluth, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1140
- Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7011.1120
- Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
- Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7011.1120

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 - Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.1130
 - Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 - Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
 - Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 - Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105
 - Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 - Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 - Performance standards, air pollution
 - Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 - Performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 - Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
 - Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 - Procedures
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 - Performance tests, 7011.1135
 - Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 - Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 - Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Standards of performance, air pollution
 - Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 - Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 - Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1135
 - Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 - Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7011.1115
 - Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7011.1135
 - Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7011.1105
 - Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7011.1140
 - Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7011.1125
- COAL PIPELINES**
- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 - Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 - Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 - Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Alternative proposed facilities
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
Required information, 7855.0410

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Data bases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Definitions, 7855.0010

Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Environmental protection
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Highways and roads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420

Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450

Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400

Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410

Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCA LEAVES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCHIN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2470

COCKTAIL MIXES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

Products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COCONUT OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2460

CODE OF AGENCY RULES

Availability, 1250.0300

CODE OF ETHICS

Schoolteachers, 8750.3830
 Social workers, 8740.0300
 Teachers, 8700.7500

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CODEINE METHYL BROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

COGENITAL ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420
 Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COLBY CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD-PACK FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2170

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
 Affidavits, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
 Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180
 Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190
 Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250
 Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
 Containers, food, limit of size, 1550.2270
 Corporations, leases, 1550.2120
 Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Display of licenses, 1550.2110

Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250

Fees, licenses, 1550.2110

Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Food

Generally, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330
 Limit of size of containers, 1550.2270
 Marking and identification, 1550.2170
 Monthly reports, 1550.2160
 Receipt, packages, 1550.2260
 Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
 Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**Food (Cont'd)**

Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310
 Transfer, 1550.2330

Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310

Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170

Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130

Leases, 1550.2120

Licensees, records, 1550.2150

Licenses, display, 1550.2110

Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Marking and identification

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food articles, 1550.2170

Obliteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200

Stop orders, 1550.2290

Notice

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310

Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

Public auctions, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Rates

Schedules, 1550.2130

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260

Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Licensees, 1550.2150

Reports, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160

Sales by warehouse operators, food, 1550.2320

Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280

Schedules, rates, 1550.2130

Stop orders

Destruction of food, 1550.2310

Forms, 1550.2300

Marks, 1550.2290

Toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Transfer, food, 1550.2330

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200

Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See WATER SUPPLY

COLLATERAL

Tourism loan program, 4308.0070

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800

Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100

Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100

Application forms, 2870.1100

Applications, hearing, 2870.2100

Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600

Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100

Blacklisting, 2870.3700

Board, expenses, 2870.0200

Bond forms, 2870.1100

Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700

Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
 Expenses, board, 2870.0200
 Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters
 Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application
 Hearings, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
 Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
COLLECTIONS OFFICER
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Jails, 2910.2000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Local public health employees merit system, see, **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Occupational safety and health, access to records, 5210.0670
 Union dues, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Workers' compensation, see **Collective bargaining agreements under WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
 Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Student identification cards, registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COLOGNES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

- Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

COMIC BOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

- See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Approvals by, credit unions, select group identification, applications, 2675.6400
- Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Bulletin, commerce department bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Commissioner
 - Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Agent examinations, duties, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 - Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 - Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400
 - Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400
 - Liquor liability
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Liquor liability (Cont'd)
 - Insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Self-insurance
 - Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 - Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Service of process, appointment for, real estate appraiser license applicants, nonresident, 2808.1300
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
- Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
- Deceptive acts and practices, see UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
- Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Insurance continuing education, see Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Investments, see INVESTMENTS
- Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
- Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Liquor liability
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Long-term care assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE
 - Motor carriers, insurance and bonding companies, authorizing, 8855.0850
 - Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Motor vehicle self-insurers, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 - Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 - Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 - Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 - Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Self-insurance
 - Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 - Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

INDEX

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 Unemployment insurance, see **Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE**
 Variable life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
 See also **BUILDINGS**
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920
 Drainage, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Sanitation, 1550.2060
 Toilets, 1550.2010
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040
 Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000
 Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Lighting and ventilation
 Factory buildings, 1550.1900
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Location, 1550.1890
 Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Machines, equipment or utensil, condemnation, 1550.1980
 Outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Peas, 1550.1920
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970
 Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Sweet corn, 1550.2000
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vining stations, 1550.2100
 Walls and ceilings
 Factory buildings, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
 Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900

COMMERCIAL FEEDS
 See **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
 Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Areas
 Assignment, 6260.2000
 Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Lists, 6260.2400
 Boundary waters
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts
 General requirement, 6260.0400
 Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish
 Exporting, 6259.1000
 Harvesting
 Activities, 6259.1000
 Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
 Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
 Permits
 Duration, 6259.1000
 Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
 Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 Revocation, 6259.1000
 Variances, 6259.1000
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6259.1000
 Transportation, 6259.1000

Definitions, 6260.0100

Equipment
 Maintenance, 6260.1200
 Rough fish, 6260.1400
 Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6110.1500, 6260.1100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 International waters, 6260.1500
 Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses
 Angling license, 6260.0200
 Applications, 6200.0200
 Delay, 6260.0400
 Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
 General requirement, 6260.0200
 Revocation
 Grounds for, 6260.0400
 Relicensing after, 6260.2200

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Nets
 - Fyke nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Gill nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Hoop nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Specifications, 6260.1400
 - Pound nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Repair, 6260.1200
 - Seines
 - Class B permits, 6260.0300
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - Specifications, 6260.1400
 - Trap nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800
 - Operators
 - Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
 - Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300
 - Notice given
 - Fish kills, 6260.1000
 - Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
 - To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
 - Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.1800
 - Permits
 - Class A, 6260.0300
 - Class B, 6260.0300
 - Class C, 6260.0300
 - General requirement, 6260.0200
 - Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200
 - Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300
 - Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
 - Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Transportation of fish, exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 - Traps
 - Class B permits, 6260.0300
 - Cleaning, 6260.1200
 - Turtles
 - Class A permits, 6260.0300
 - Methods, 6256.0500
 - Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500
- COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Cont'd)

- Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable item, 2805.0700
- Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
- COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**
- Aquatic nuisance control, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pesticide control, see PEST CONTROL
- COMMERCIAL SCALES**
- Animal scales, see Livestock scales under this topic
- Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000
- Hopper scales
 - Capacity, 7601.5000
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
 - Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000
- Incorporations by reference
 - NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 - NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
- Inspections, fees, 7602.0100
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Measuring, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Livestock scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, requirements, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Printing devices, 7601.4030
 - Shift test, requirements, 7601.4040
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
 - Tolerances, 7601.4040
- Minimum division
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Variances from rules, prohibitions, 7601.0200
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 - Certification, requirements, 7601.1010
 - Defined, 7601.0100
- NIST Handbook 133
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1020
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1020
- NIST Handbook 44
 - Amendments, 7601.1000
 - Compliance, required, 7601.1010
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000
 - Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601.1000
- Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
- Outdoor scales protection from the environment, requirements, 7601.2000
- Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
- Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
- Railroad track scales
 - Application of law, 7601.3015
 - Approach panels, requirements, 7601.3030
 - Approach rails, 7601.3030

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Railroad track scales (Cont'd)
 - Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 - Foundation, requirements, 7601.3020
 - Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Length requirements, 7601.3020
 - Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Permits, 7601.3010
 - Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 - Soil bearing test, requirements, 7601.3020
- Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
- Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
- Service, repair, testing
 - Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
 - Registered persons
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 - Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
 - Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090
- Registration certificate
 - Authority under certificate, 7601.7020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Duration, 7601.7020
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Issuance by director, 7601.7020
 - Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 - Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 - Revocation, 7601.7090
 - Suspension, 7601.7090
- Registration, voluntary registration program
 - Applications, 7601.7010
 - Certificates of registration, 7601.7020
 - Establishment by director, 7601.7000
 - Fees for registration, 7601.7030
 - Privileges, voluntary registrants, 7601.7050
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 - Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, 7601.7060
 - Revocation of registration, 7601.7090
 - Suspension of registration, 7601.7090
- Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
- Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
- Standards and testing equipment
 - Annual inspections, 7601.7080
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7080
- Violations of rules
 - List of violations, 7601.7090
 - Warning letters, 7601.7090
- Soil bearing
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000
- Test
 - Railroad track scales, 7601.3020
 - Vehicle scales, 7601.4010
- Variations to rules, 7601.0200
- Vehicle scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, requirements, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMINGLING GOODS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 - State institutions, 8120.2800

COMMISSIONS

Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Accountants, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800

Income taxes

- Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Withholding, 8092.0500

Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITTEES

Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100

Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900

Facility review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures in foster care facilities, 9525.2750

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500

Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Library construction grants review, 3530.2636

Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300

Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000

Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Regional review committees, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED

PERSONS

Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100

COMMODITIES

See also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0840

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600

Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Authority for rules, 1570.0100

Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), council members and employees, 1570.0500

Budget, 1570.0500

Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Chief administrative officers of councils

Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600

Powers and duties, 1570.0500

**COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
(Cont'd)**

Counting of ballots, 1570.0800
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800
 Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Definitions, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500
 Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500
 Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Elections and referendums
 Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800
 Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400
 First council, 1570.0300
 Generally, 1570.0700
 Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900
 Executive committees
 Election of officers, 1570.0400
 Powers and duties, 1570.0500
 Fees
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
 Financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
 First handlers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900
 Handling of funds, 1570.0900
 Hearings, proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Investigations and investigators, delinquent checkoff fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900
 Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800
 Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Membership of councils, 1570.0300
 Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600
 Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300
 Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Notice
 Council meetings, 1570.0600
 Elections, 1570.0700
 Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Officers, councils, 1570.0400
 Petition
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
 Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500
 Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800
 Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500
 Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Purchasers, first purchasers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Purpose for rules, 1570.0100
 Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600
 Receipt of donations, 1570.0500
 Records and recordation, 1570.0500

**COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
(Cont'd)**

Referendums, see Elections and Referendums under this topic
 Refunds
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
 Reimbursements
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
 Reports, councils, financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
 Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500
 Size of councils, 1570.0300
 Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500
 Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300
COMMODITY POOLS
 Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Advisers, experience, 2875.8110
 Annual reports, 2875.8140
 Assessments, 2875.8120
 Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
 Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
 Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Gems, 2875.8170
 Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Investment gems, 2875.8170
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Management
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
 Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Offering expenses, 2875.8130
 Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
 Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
 Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Reports, 2875.8140
 Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sponsors
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, 2875.8110
 Liability, 2875.8110
 Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110
 Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
 Voting rights, 2875.8140

INDEX

- COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)**
Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- COMMON CARRIERS**
See CARRIERS
See RAILROADS
- COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
See DISEASES
- COMMUNICATION DISORDERS**
Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Electrical code, 1315.0200
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
Police, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
Radio, see RADIO communication facilities, 7035.1700
- COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
Audit requirements, 3350.0160
Cessation
 Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050
 Defined, 3350.0020
Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100
Definitions, 3350.0020
Designation
 Authority to designate, 3350.0030
 Changing, 3350.0050
 Cost of designation, 3350.0030
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Hearings, 3350.0030
 Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Official resolution, 3350.0030
 Review, economic security department, 3350.0030
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
Funding
 Administration, 3350.0160
 Allocation, formula, 3350.0070
 Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 Approval for, 3350.0170
 Denial of, 3350.0170
 Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100
Grants, see Funding under this topic
Hearings
 Procedure, 3350.0030
 Proposed designation, 3350.0030
 Record, 3350.0030
 Summary, preparation by presiding officer, 3350.0030
Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
Maps, service area, 3350.0030
Mission statement, 3350.0030
Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
Notice
 Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
Plans
 Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
Political subdivisions
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
- COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)**
Political subdivisions (Cont'd)
 Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 Terminating designation, 3350.0060
Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
Programs
 Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 Guidelines, 3350.0110
 Low-income persons, participation, see
 Low-income households under this topic
Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
Recognition
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 Governor's recognition, 3350.0040
 Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 Provisional recognition, 3350.0040
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
Recordkeeping, retention, 3350.0190
Reporting requirements
 Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
Subgrantees
 Defined, 3350.0180
 Delegation from grantees, procedures, 3350.0180
Successor, designating, 3350.0060
Termination
 Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Converting from withholding, 3350.0100
 Costs, 3350.0060
 For cause, 3350.0060
 Petitions, 3350.0060
Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Defined, 3350.0020
- COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
Acting case manager
 Compliance with applicants rights, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designating, 9505.3530
 Interdisciplinary team, forming, duties, 9505.3535
Appeals
 Assessments, appeals of, 9505.3540, 9505.3700
 Reduction of services, 9505.3700
 Submitting, 9505.3700
 Suspension of services, 9505.3700
 Termination of services, 9505.3700
Application of rules, 9505.3500
Care plan
 Contents, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Developing, 9505.3540
Case management services
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Requirements, generally, 9505.3560
Case manager
 Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3560
 Assessment duties, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designation, 9505.3560
 Interdisciplinary team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3535
 Reassessment team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3545
 Responsibilities, 9505.3560
Confidentiality, rights of applicants, 9505.3540
Counseling and training services
 Defined, 9505.3510

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Counseling and training services (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 9505.3600
 Providers, eligibility, 9505.3600

County of financial responsibility
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Determining, 9505.3530

Definitions, 9505.3510

Eligibility for services
 Criteria, 9505.3520
 Determination by local agency, 9505.3640

Environmental modifications
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Eligibility, 9505.3610
 Provider standards, 9505.3610

Excluded services, 9505.3635

Foster care services
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Eligibility, 9505.3630
 Provider standards, 9505.3630

Home
 Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510

Home health services, availability, generally, 9505.3570

Homemaker services
 Availability, 9505.3575
 Defined, 9505.3510

Human services department
 Care plan review, 9505.3680
 Eligibility requests, duties, 9505.3680
 Monitoring expenditures, duties, 9505.3680
 Recordkeeping, 9505.3680

Interdisciplinary team
 Care plan, developing, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Establishing, 9505.3535
 Membership, 9505.3535
 Public health nurse, member, designating, 9505.3530
 Reassessments, 9505.3535, 9505.3545
 Recommendation after assessment, 9505.3540
 Social worker, member, designating, 9505.3530

Lead agency
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designating, 9505.3540
 Responsibilities, 9505.3645

Local agency
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Reassessment duties, 9505.3545
 Responsibilities, 9505.3640

Medical equipment
 Eligibility, 9505.3620
 Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 9505.3510
 Prior approval, 9505.3620

Medical records, release for assessment, 9505.3540

Notice
 Rates for services, 9505.3670
 Request to participate in program, 9505.3530
 Right to appeal, 9505.3700

Nutritionist
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Services, eligibility, 9505.3626

Occupational therapist
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Services, eligibility, 9505.3626

Parental contribution, calculating, 9505.3640

Physical therapist
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Services, eligibility, 9505.3626

Physician services, availability, generally, 9505.3585

Prescribed drugs
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Eligibility, 9505.3624

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Primary caregiver
 Abilities required, 9505.3520
 Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510

Providers
 Billing for services, 9505.3690
 Charges, 9505.3670
 Claims for payment, 9505.3690
 Contracts, 9505.3650
 Criteria for selecting, 9505.3650
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Rates for services, 9505.3670
 Records, 9505.3660
 Right to choose, 9505.3540
 Standards
 Counseling and training services, 9505.3600
 Environmental modifications in the home, 9505.3610
 Foster care, 9505.3630
 Homemaker services, 9505.3575
 Respite care services, 9505.3580

Public health nurse
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530

Requesting services, procedures, 9505.3530

Respiratory therapist
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Services, eligibility, 9505.3626

Respite care services
 Availability, 9505.3580
 Defined, 9505.3510

Social worker
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530

Speech-language pathologist
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Services, eligibility, 9505.3626

Spousal contribution, calculating, 9505.3640

Termination of eligibility, 9505.3550, 9505.3700

Third party payers
 Defined, 9505.3520
 Identifying for assessment, 9505.3540

Transportation
 Availability, 9505.3622
 Defined, 9505.3510

Waiver
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Effect, 9505.3500

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

Adaptations
 Availability, 9505.3075
 Defined, 9505.3015

Adult day care services
 Availability, 9505.3080
 Defined, 9505.3015

Appeals, 9505.3140

Application of rules, 9505.3010

Billing for services, 9505.3139

Care plan, see Individual care plan under this topic

Case management services
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Requirements, generally, 9505.3070

Case manager
 Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3070
 Care plan, duties, 9505.3030
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Qualifications, 9505.3070
 Reassessment of recipients, duties, 9505.3060
 Responsibilities, generally, 9505.3070
 Contracts for services, 9505.3125

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Cost of services
 Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 Limitations, 9505.3040

County of financial responsibility
 Application, approval, 9505.3025
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Disputes, settling, 9505.3025
 Preadmission screening team information, 9505.3025

County of service
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Monitoring costs of services, 9505.3135

County plans, submitting, 9505.3130

Definitions, 9505.3015

Effective date of rules, 9505.3010

Eligibility for services
 Criteria, 9505.3035
 Determinations by commissioner, 9505.3055
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility determination, 9505.3035
 Eligibility required, 9505.3025

Extended home health services
 Availability, 9505.3085
 Defined, 9505.3015

Extended personal care services
 Availability, 9505.3090
 Defined, 9505.3015

Family support services
 Counseling services, availability, 9505.3095
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Providers, requirements, 9505.3095
 Training services, availability, 9505.3095

Hearings of appeals, 9505.3140

Homemaker services
 Availability, 9505.3100
 Contracting for, 9505.3100
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Qualifications, 9505.3100

Independent living skills services
 Availability, 9505.3105
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Standards for services, 9505.3105

Individual care plan
 Case manager, duties, 9505.3030
 Contents, 9505.3030
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Distribution of plan, 9505.3030
 Revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060

Lead agency
 Annual county plan, submitting, 9505.3130
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Designation, 9505.3130
 Providers, ensuring qualification, 9505.3115

Local agency
 Data sharing with lead agency, 9505.3025
 Defined, 9505.3015

Medical supplies and equipment
 Availability, 9505.3107
 Prior authorization, requirements, 9505.3107

Minor physical adaptation, defined, 9505.3075

Notice
 Appeals, rights, 9505.3140
 Criterion, delay in sending notice, 9505.3138

Nursing homes
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening team, recommendation for admission, 9505.3025

Personal care assistant
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Qualifications, 9505.3090
 Relatives acting as, 9505.3090

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Preadmission screening
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Procedures, 9505.3025
 Requirement, CADI applicants, 9505.3020
 Team, preadmission screening team
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Duties, 9505.3025

Prior authorization, medical supplies and equipment, 9505.3107

Providers
 Agreements, 9505.3130
 Billing for services, 9505.3139
 Records, 9505.3130
 Selection factors, 9505.3120
 Solicitation by lead agency, 9505.3120
 Standards for reimbursement, 9505.3115

Reassessments
 Appeal, 9505.3140
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Frequency, 9505.3060
 Procedures, 9505.3060
 Record, 9505.3060

Reimbursement for services
 County rates, 9505.3135
 Fee-for-service basis, 9505.3065
 Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 Notice of rates, 9505.3135
 Rates, 9505.3135

Respite care services
 Availability, 9505.3110
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Standards for services, 9505.3110

Scope of rules, 9505.3010

Slot
 Defined, 9505.3015
 Request, provisional slot assignment, 9505.3045
 Written request for assignment, 9505.3050

Subcontracts for services, 9505.3125

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
 Agreements, 4300.3100
 Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
 Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 Applications, 4300.1200
 Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 Evaluation, 4300.1300
 Approval, 4300.2000
 Audits, 4300.3200
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
 Awards, determination, 4300.2000
 Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
 Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
 Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
 Competitive grants, 4300.1100
 Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Compliance with state and federal requirements
 Application process, 4300.1200
 Contract, 4300.3100
 Comprehensive grants, 4300.1100
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Comprehensive programs
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Evaluation, 4300.1900
 Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 Contracts, 4300.3100

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Cost—effectiveness
 Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 Economic development project, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
 Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Economic development projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1901
 Grants, 4300.1101
 Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
 Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
 Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 Financial records, 4300.3200
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Funding lists, 4300.2000
 Housing projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600
 Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Manual, community development application manual, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Points
 Awarding, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Establishing, 4300.1300
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Number of points, 4300.1500
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
 Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Public facilities projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
 Regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 Single-purpose grants, 4300.1100
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100
COMMUNITY CARE
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010
COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
 Board, duties, 9520.0020
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
 Meetings, 2920.2000
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Directors
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Demonstration of mastery, requirements, 3512.3500
 Education requirements, 3512.3500
 Exceptions to licensing requirements, procedures, 3512.3500
 Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512.3500
 Licenses
 Continuing licenses, 3512.3500
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Issuance, 3512.3500
 Renewal, 3512.3500
 Requirement, generally, 3512.3500
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Specific abilities required, 3512.3500
COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Activities allowed and disallowed, 7645.0550
 Amount, 7645.0520
 Applications
 Form, 7645.0530
 Information required, 7645.0530
 Point values assigned, 7645.0540
 Review, 7645.0520, 7645.0540
 Schedule, 7645.0520

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Cities of the first class, portion reserved, 7645.0520
 Definitions, 7645.0500
 Deviation from agreements, 7645.0570
 Disbursement of funds, 7645.0570, 7645.0580
 Duration, 7645.0570
 Eligible activities, 7645.0550
 Eligible expenditures, 7645.0560
 Evaluations, 7645.0580
 Expenditures allowed, 7645.0560
 Grant agreement, contents, 7645.0570
 Ineligible activities, 7645.0550
 Ineligible expenditures, 7645.0560
 Local matches of funds, 7645.0520
 Point values for application, 7645.0540
 Purpose of rules, 7645.0510
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7645.0570
 Reporting requirements, 7645.0570
 Review of applications, 7645.0520, 7645.0540

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

See also **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Activities, eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contract, 7645.0470
 Disbursements, satisfactory final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Eligibility, activities and expenditures, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0330
 Expenditures eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluations, 7645.0480
 Format, final application, 7645.0340
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Letter of notification, submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Maximum grant amount, 7645.0420
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
 Notice, submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Preliminary application
 Evaluation, 7645.0330
 Form and content, 7645.0310
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work reports, 7645.0440
 Schedule of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

See also **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**

Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS (Cont'd)

Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contracts, 7645.0470
 Disbursement, satisfactory evaluation, 7645.0480
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0320
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final application, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Format, final applications, 7645.0340
 Funding period, 7645.0410
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Limitation, amount appropriated to metropolitan area, 7645.0110
 Maximum grant, 7645.0420
 Metropolitan area, limitation of appropriations, 7645.0110
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
 Notice, authorizing submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Period of funding, 7645.0410
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0310
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work progress reports, 7645.0440
 Schedules of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Time, final application submission, 7645.0340
 Two-step process, preliminary application evaluation, 7645.0320
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Uses, 7645.0210
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Work progress reports, 7645.0440

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Activities report, requirements, 4736.0090
 Administrator
 Qualifications, 4736.0110
 Requirement to employ, 4736.0110
 Community health plan
 Approval by commissioner, 4736.0060
 Community participation, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Content, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Coordination, state administrative and program support, 4736.0070
 Date for submitting, 4736.0030
 Defined, 4736.0010
 Forms, 4736.0030
 Notice of approval, 4736.0060
 Planning process, 4736.0030
 Public availability, 4736.0030
 Review, 4736.0050
 Revisions, procedures, 4736.0080
 Submitting, frequency, 4736.0030
 Updating requirements, 4736.0040
 Community health services
 Defined, 4736.0010
 Description, included with plan, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Public availability, 4736.0040
 Definitions, 4736.0010
 Expenditures report, requirements, 4736.0090
 Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
 Reporting requirements
 Failure to provide reports, 4736.0120
 Generally, 4736.0090

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Waivers, 4736.0130

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIESAppeal procedure, termination of funds, 4736.0120
Community health plan review, condition for receiving, 4736.0050

Definitions, 4736.0010

Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Purpose of rules, 4736.0020

Reimbursements, requirements, 4736.0120

Terminating, grounds, 4736.0120

Waivers from requirements, 4736.0130

Withholding, grounds, 4736.0120

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Amending, 4652.0130

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Errors, 4652.0130

Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110

Extensions, 4652.0110

Filing, 4652.0110

Incomplete, 4652.0130

Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010

Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

Review, 4652.0130

Variances, 4652.0140

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Access to records, 3301.0210

Administration, 3301.0210

Application of rules, 3301.0180

Child care, providing, 3301.0210

County board

Administration of program, 3301.0210

Establishment of program, 3301.0200

Support services, providing, 3301.0210

County boards, plan, procedures, 3301.0220

Definitions, 3301.0190

Employers, requirements, 3301.0210

Employment conditions, 3301.0230

Establishment, 3301.0200

Length of participation, 3301.0210

Monitoring, 3301.0210

Plan, contents, 3301.0220

Purpose of rules, 3301.0180

Standards, 3301.0200

Support services, requirements, 3301.0230

Transportation, providing, 3301.0210

Travel distance, 3301.0230

Wages, 3301.0230

Work hours, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD

Advisory committee

Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230

Purpose, 9520.0230

Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Definitions, 9520.0030

Services, 9520.0040

State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Advisory committee, 9520.0230

Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110

Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210

Audits, 9520.0130

Authority for rules, 9520.0010

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Budgets

Adjustments, 9520.0190

Content, 9520.0060

Transfers, 9520.0180

Center director, 9520.0200

Director, 9520.0200

Fees, 9520.0150

Funds

Applications by counties, 9520.0100

Generally, 9520.0090

Matching funds, see Matching funds under this topic

Payment, 9520.0140

Supplemental awards, 9520.0160

Withdrawal, 9520.0170

Matching funds

Counties, 9520.0110

Use, 9520.0120

Other programs, operation, 9520.0100

Payment, funds, 9520.0140

Plan, priorities, 9520.0060

Priorities, plans, 9520.0060

Purpose of rules, 9520.0010

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

Reports

Program activities, 9520.0080

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

State aid

Approval of application, 9520.0210

Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070

Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400

Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

COMMUNITY SALES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Administration, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Administrative files, 9550.0040

Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Annual effectiveness report, 9550.0020

Appeals, 9550.0030, 9550.0092, 9550.0093

Application for services, 9550.0070

Certification standards, 9550.0030

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Citizen participation, 9550.0030

Compliance by county, requirements, 9550.0093

Contracts, purchase of services, 9550.0040

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9550.0050

Procedure when different from county of service, 9550.0050

County of service

Defined, 9550.0010

Procedures when different from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050

Data privacy, 9550.0080

Definitions, 9550.0010

Dispersing funds, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Eligibility policies and criteria, establishment, 9550.0020

Eligible recipients, 9550.0020

Emergency social services

Administration procedures, 9550.0050

Child protection, 9560.0216

Evaluating, county responsibility, 9550.0020

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Exceptions to fee schedules, 9550.0060
 Fees, 9550.0060
 Fraud, notice requirements, 9550.0092
 Grants, requirements, 9550.0040
 Hearings, 9550.0092
 Individual service plans, 9550.0090
 Interpreters, providing for applicants, 9550.0070
 Lead counties
 Contracts, 9550.0040
 Defined, 9550.0010
 Monitoring, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 Notice, change in services, 9550.0092
 Placement agreements, 9550.0040
 Plan, contents, publication, 9550.0030
 Planning, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 Reduction of services, 9550.0092
 Refusal of services by clients, 9550.0091
 Reimbursement from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050
 Social services clients, providing services, requirements, 9550.0020
 Suspension of services, 9550.0092
 Termination of services, 9550.0092
 Vendors, criteria, 9550.0040

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATIONS

See PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

COMMUTING EXPENSES

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COMPACTS

Foster care, social services for children, interstate placements, 9560.0370

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600

Appeals, 3920.1200

Benefits

 Computing, 3920.0300

 Defined, 3920.0100

 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700

Compliance review

 Data review period, 3920.0400

 Decisions, notice, 3920.0800

 Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

 Tests, generally, 3920.0400

Contested cases, 3920.1200

Definitions, 3920.0100

Exceptional service pay

 Defined, 3920.0100

 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

 Test, 3920.0700

Implementation reports

 Data classification, 3920.0300

 Form, 3920.0300

 Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200

 Incomplete reports, 3920.0200

 Information required, 3920.0300

 Submitting, time, 3920.0300

In compliance

 Defined, 3920.0100

 Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

Job class information, implementation report, requirements, 3920.0300

Job evaluation system

 Criteria, requirements, 3920.0300

 Defined, 3920.0100

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction**

 Defined, 3920.0100

 Determination of responsible jurisdiction

 Documents to support determination, 3920.0200

 Reconsideration, jurisdiction not in compliance, 3920.0200

 Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

 Requesting, 3920.0200

 Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200

Maintaining pay equity, requirements, 3920.1300

Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300

Notice

 Compliance notice, 3920.0800

 Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000

 Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200

Not in compliance

 Defined, 3920.0100

 Notice, 3920.0800

Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300

Penalties

 Enforcing, 3920.1000

 Noncompliance, 3920.1000

 Request for suspension, 3920.1100

Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900

Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700

Reports

 Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800

 Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300

Salary

 Defined, 3920.0100

 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Salary range test, 3920.0700

Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500

Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390

Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation), see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Community investment programs, 3301.0230

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Cosmetology, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Crop damage by elk, see ELK

Deferred compensation plan, see STATE EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Discrimination

 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

 Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Franchises, public figures, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Mentally ill persons, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.1700

Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.2250

Salary, defined, 5200.0211

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Securities, see SECURITIES

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Tips, see TIPS

Vacation pay, see VACATIONS

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, requirements, complaint procedures, 3905.0500

Ambulances, quality of treatment, 4690.0700

Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380

Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7200

Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Grievances, see GRIEVANCES

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS

Human services merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution control agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7300

Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

COMPOSTING

Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

COMPOSTING (Cont'd)

Facilities, solid waste composting

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

Design requirements, 7035.2836

Distribution plan, 7035.2836

Drainage runoff, 7035.2836

End use, 7035.2836

Operational requirements, 7035.2836

Personnel training, 7035.2836

Reporting requirements, 7035.2836

Storage areas, 7035.2836

Poultry carcasses, 1719.4000

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0620

Yard waste, see Composting under YARD WASTE

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500

School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Agriculture department, review of plan, 9300.0170

Amending plan, 9300.0190

Appeal of adopted plan, 9300.0180

Capital improvement projects, 9300.0160

Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140

Consistency with other plans, 9300.0170

Contested case hearings, 9300.0210

County board review, adopted plan, 9300.0180

Data collection, 9300.0040

Definitions, 9300.0010

Delegation, plan preparation, 9300.0030

Development, information requirements, 9300.0050

Disapproval of plan, 9300.0170

Dispute resolution

Formal, 9300.0210

Informal, 9300.0200

Duration of plan, 9300.0190

Environmental Quality Board, review of plan, 9300.0170

Expected changes, 9300.0060, 9300.0080

Fees, hearings, 9300.0210

Fish and wildlife habitat, information requirements, 9300.0070

Floodplains, information requirements, 9300.0070

Geographic indicators

Data collection, 9300.0040

Defined, 9300.0010

Geology, information requirements, 9300.0050

Goals, 9300.0100

Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

Groundwater, information requirements, 9300.0070

Health department, review of plan, 9300.0170

Hearings, 9300.0210

Implementation program, 9300.0160

Information gathering by counties, 9300.0020

Joint powers boards, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150

Land ownership, information requirements, 9300.0050

Land resources, information requirements, 9300.0070

Land use, information requirements, 9300.0050, 9300.0070

Local units of government

Information from, 9300.0030

Review of plan, 9300.0140

Natural resources department, review of plan, 9300.0170

Notice

Adoption of water plan, 9300.0180

Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140

Decision to develop plan, 9300.0030

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS (Cont'd)

Objectives, 9300.0110
 Opportunities, identification, 9300.0090
 Physical environment, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Plan of action, 9300.0110
 Pollution Control Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Precipitation, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Priorities, established by county, 9300.0120
 Problems, identification, 9300.0090
 Public informational meeting, 9300.0030
 Public participation, plan development, 9300.0030
 Purpose of plans, 9300.0020
 Recommended changes in state programs, 9300.0130
 Resolution, adoption by county, 9300.0030
 Resolving conflicts, process, 9300.0140
 Resubmittal, 9300.0170
 Revisions to plan, 9300.0180
 Scenic areas, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Scope of plans, 9300.0020
 Shorelands, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Soils, information requirements, 9300.0050
 State Planning Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Surface water, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Time for approval, 9300.0170
 Topographic relief, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Unique features, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Utility services, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Vegetation, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Water and Soil Resources Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Water resources
 Information requirements, 9300.0050
 Potential changes, 9300.0080
 Water-based recreation lands, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Watershed districts, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
 Wetlands, information requirements, 9300.0070
COMPRESSORS
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Human rights, 5000.0800
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement, 1350.4800
 Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Public utilities
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
 Reemployment insurance, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Revenue recapture hearings
 Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Settlement conferences, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1800
 Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Tort settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALIST
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
COMPUTERS
 Agricultural production input lien—notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien—notification statements under MECHANICS' LIENS
 Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
 Electronic data transmission, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Farm product liens, central notification system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
 Registration of voters, maintaining records, 8200.2100 to 8200.9300
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 License to use, 8130.0500
 Records, 8130.7500
 Software
 Farm financial analysis (FINPAC), training, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Voting, elections, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
CONCERTS
 Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
CONCESSIONS
 Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Parks, soliciting, 6100.2300
 Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300
 State fair, churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
CONCHU LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CONCILIATION
 Human rights, 5000.0800
CONCILIATION CONFERENCE
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4240
 Special education, 3525.3700
CONCRETE
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
CONCRETE PIPE
 See PLUMBING CODE
CONDEMNATION
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0300
 Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
 Food and beverage establishments, food and equipment, 4625.2601
 Jails, 2910.0300

CONDEMNATION (Cont'd)

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND
CONDIMENTS

Vending machine locations, 1550.5050

CONDITIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Minnesota River, sand and gravel, 6105.1260

Saint Croix riverway

Hearings, 6105.0530

Marinas, 6105.0410

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD,
SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**CONDITIONAL USES**Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1310Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1310

Saint Croix riverway

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Zoning districts, 6105.0370

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMSAir pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT
SOURCE PERMITS

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3480

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE
PERMITS

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT
SOURCE PERMITSSubdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions,
2810.3500**CONE LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFERENCES

Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Accountants, client information, 1100.5100

Adult corrections facilities, records, 2910.2400

Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Contested case hearings

Discovery, 1400.6700

Evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800Environmental permit coordination, application
information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170

Group homes, 9545.1460

Human rights

Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue,
8052.0300**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONS

Jails, records, 2910.2400

Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800

Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510,
5215.1100Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing,
6800.3950

Pollution control agency, 7000.1300

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads, 8830.5700

Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property
information, 2805.1000

Reemployment insurance, 3310.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Schools and school districts, health screening
information, 3530.3700

Social workers, 8740.0310

Supervised living facilities, resident health records,
4665.4100

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5215.1100

CONFISCATION

Exotic species violations, 6216.0600

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Wholesale produce dealers

Confiscation of produce, conducting business
without license and bond, 1500.1900

Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

CONFLICT OF INTERESTAccountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400,
1100.4500

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Agricultural chemical response compensation board
members, 1512.0500

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Architects, rules, 1805.0300

Arts board advisory panel members, 1900.0410

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230

Civil service, 3900.9500

Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260

Engineers, rules, 1805.0300

Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.1800

Essential community providers, 4688.0120

Family day care licensing, 9543.0130

Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Geoscientists, rule, 1805.0300

Harmful Substance Compensation Board members,
7190.0004Health care providers, workers' compensation health
services fees, 5221.0700

Health maintenance organizations

Certificates of authority, disclosure and application,
4685.0300

Principal officers, 4685.1970

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Human services merit system employees, 9575.1270

Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700

Intoxicating liquor

Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300

Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300

Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300

Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530.0600,
5530.0800

Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630

Pollution control agency, members, 7000.9000

Public employment relations board

Arbitrator roster, 7320.0070, 7320.0090

Board members, 7306.0200 to 7306.0400

CONFLICT OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Reemployment insurance appeal referees, 3310.2915
- Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 7635.0500
- Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300

CONFLICT OF LAWS

- Business and community development grants, federal law, 4300.0400
- Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320
- Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Zoological garden, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

CONGRESS

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

CONSENT

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Adult halfway houses
 - Publicity, 2920.6100
 - Records, 2920.7500
- Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
- Family farm security program lenders, loan term changes, 1560.3000
- Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- State guardianship, social services for children, 9560.0450
- Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

- Contested case hearings, 1400.5900
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0770
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
- Erosion, see EROSION
- Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
- Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
- Improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 - Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
- Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Oil, see OIL

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
- Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Water, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
- Wetland conservation, see WETLANDS
- CONSERVATION OFFICERS**
 - Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 - Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 - Notice received
 - Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 - Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
 - Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 - Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800
- CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP**
 - Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 - Deeds, form
 - Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
 - Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353
 - Income taxes
 - Defined, 8001.0400
 - Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100
 - Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 - Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 - Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- CONSIGNMENTS**
 - Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Records, 8120.1800
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
 - Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700
- CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
 - Application of rules, 9530.7005
 - Client eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
 - Client information system, vendor participation, 9530.7030
 - Client's household size, determining, 9530.7020
 - Counties, see Local agency under this topic
 - DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
 - Definitions, 9530.7000
 - Denial of payments, 9530.7025
 - Fee schedule, determining, 9530.7022
 - Income
 - Category III programs, 9530.7024
 - Category IV programs, 9530.7024
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
 - Local agency
 - Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020

**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
TREATMENT FUND (Cont'd)**

- Local agency (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010
- Payments
 - Denial, 9530.7025
 - Determining amount, 9530.7022
- Policyholder
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Third party payor, 9530.7020
- Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030
- Responsible relative
 - Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Schedule for payments, determining, 9530.7022
- Scope of rules, 9530.7005
- Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030
- Third-party payment source
 - Client eligibility, 9530.7015
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Payment agreements, 9530.7021
- Vendors
 - Clients
 - Countable income, determining, 9530.7024
 - Fees, duty to collect, 9530.7031
 - Information system participation, 9530.7030
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Discharging clients, notice to local agency, 9530.7021
 - Vendor agreements, requirements, 9530.7012

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6350

CONSTABLES

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

- Elections, ballots, pink, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION

- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see PESTICIDES
- Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Correctional institutions, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Dams, see DAMS
- Debris, operator and inspector certification
 - Application for examination, 7048.0800
 - Certification, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Excavations, see EXCAVATIONS
- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800
- Food vending machines, 1550.5070, 1550.5080
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
- Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.1180
- Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
- Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Operator and inspector certification, see Debris, operator and inspector certificate under this topic
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120
- Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2505
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
- Schoolhouse plans, 3500.4000
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- State aid highways and streets
 - Filing reports and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- CONSTRUCTION CAMPS**
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 - Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200
- CONSTRUCTION OF RULES**
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110
 - Dentists, 3100.0200
 - Game and fish laws, generally, 6200.0200
 - Human rights, 5000.2400
 - Indirect source permits, 7023.9000
 - Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
 - Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0020
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5110
 - Negotiations and mediation, 5510.2510
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
 - Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
- Optometrists, pronouns, 6500.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0300
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
- Time
 - Application deadlines, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 - Dates, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 - Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULTANTS

- Community energy plan implementation grants, financing and contracts with, 7645.0470
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- District heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion of consultants use, 7665.0130
- Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Veterinarian consultants, supervision, 9100.0900
- Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

- Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

CONTACT LENSES

- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

- Adult corrections facilities
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Cannon River, canoe rentals, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Cigarette taxes
 - Damaged containers, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
 - Stamps, 8120.0200
- Cold storage warehouses, limit of size, 1550.2270

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 - Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910
 - Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 - Food, see FOOD
 - Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 - Jail
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
 - Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500
 - Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000
 - Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000
 - Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
 - Radioactive materials, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Moving household goods, 8130.5200
 - Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
- CONTAMINANTS**
- Releases, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- CONTAMINATION**
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 - Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690
 - Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 - Cleanup development grants, application information, 4309.1000
 - Distressed food, 1550.2850
 - Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, prevention, 1550.2510
 - Soil, waste tires, 9220.0480
- CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- See also HEARINGS
- Administrative law judge
 - Administrative notice, specialized knowledge, 1400.8100
 - Assignment, 1400.5400
 - Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 - Conduct, 1400.7700
 - Conducting hearings, 1400.7800
 - Continuance, grant, 1400.7500
 - Disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Duties, 1400.5500
 - Expenses and attorney fees, determination of payment, 1400.8401
 - Name, address and telephone number, notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Report, 1400.8100
 - Request, 1400.5300
 - Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
 - Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100
 - Admission of facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
 - Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0300
 - Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 - Agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 - Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Amendment
Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion, 1400.6800

Appearance
Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Assessors board, licensing, 1950.1090

Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Attorneys
Fees, 1400.8401
Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800

Barber schools, transfer of location, license, or expansion, 2100.5500

Board of teaching, denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500, 8750.3840

Boxing board, license revocation and suspension, 2200.0800

Burden of proof, 1400.7300

Cameras, 1400.8000

Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600

Commencement, 1400.5600

Commerce department, see **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210

Computation of time, 1400.6100

Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800

Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Consent orders
Entry into record, 1400.7800
Informal disposition, 1400.5900

Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

Continuances
Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
Following final argument, 1400.7800
Good cause, 1400.7100
Granting or denying, 1400.5500
Request for continuance, 1400.7500

Counsel, report to, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800

Cross-examination
Adverse parties, 1400.7300
Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
Rights of parties, 1400.7100

Decision, final decision, 1400.8200

Default, 1400.6000

Definitions, 1400.5100, 1400.8401

Depositions, 1400.6900

Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700

Discovery
Depositions, 1400.6900
Request, granting or denying, 1400.5500
Subpoenas, 1400.7000
Witness statements, 1400.6700

Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050

Dismissal of case, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900

Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000

Documentary evidence, 1400.7300

Economic security department, community action agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100

Education, state board of
License denials, 3512.1600
Suspension and revocation of licenses, 3512.1400

Electricity board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300

Emergency procedures, 1400.8400

Employment agencies, 5200.0840

Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental quality board, see **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD**

Evidence
Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
Cross-examination, see **Cross-examination under this topic**
Depositions, 1400.6900
Discovery, 1400.6700
Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
Nonparties, 1400.7150
Participation by public, 1400.6200
Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
Record, 1400.7400
Requests for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
Rules of evidence, 1400.7300
Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200

Exhibits
Copies, providing, 1400.7100
Participation by public, 1400.6200
Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Expenses, payment to prevailing parties, 1400.8401

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5100

Failure to appear
Default, 1400.6000
Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900

Fees
Subpoenas, 1400.7000
Transcript of record, 1400.7400

Filing
Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, time, 1400.6400
Discovery requests, 1400.6700
Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
Notice of appearance
Intent to appear, 1400.5700
Time, 1400.5600

Final argument, 1400.7800

Final decision, 1400.8200

Findings of fact, conclusions of recommendations
Preparation, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
Record, 1400.7400

Forms
Notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
Size, 1400.5275

Frivolous delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Gambling control board
Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0030
Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0020
Permit and license denials, 7863.0010
Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025

Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800

Good cause, continuances, 1400.7500

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Health department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
 Human rights department requests, 1400.5600
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Intentional delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Interference with hearing, 1400.8000
 Interlocutory orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300
 Labor and industry department, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.6300
 Materials submitted, size, 1400.5275
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Medical practice board hearings, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS
 Memoranda
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Record, 1400.7400
 Mentally retarded persons, residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Application, 1400.6600
 Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Hearing and ruling, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Natural resources department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Nonparties, rights, 1400.7150
 Notice
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600
 Notice and order for hearing
 Content of notice, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Nursing board, nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, rate appeals, 9549.0080
 Oaths and affirmations
 Administration, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Testimony, 1400.7200

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
 Record, 1400.7400
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Opening statement, 1400.7800
 Optometrists licenses, failure to renew, 6500.2800
 Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Copies to parties, 1400.7100
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Final order, service, 1400.8200
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Record, 1400.7400
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Compliance with orders, 1400.7100
 Default, 1400.6000
 Expenses and attorney fees, payment to, 1400.8401
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Objection to consolidation, petition for severance, 1400.6350
 Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 Representation, 1400.7100
 Rights, 1400.7100
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7100
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration or rehearing, 1400.8300
 Petroleum tank release compensation board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.0110
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300
 Pleadings, record, 1400.7400
 Pollution Control Agency
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Permits, 7001.0130
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Underground storage tank project certification,
 revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6000, 1400.6500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900
 Presiding at hearing, duties of administrative law judge,
 1400.5500
 Prevailing wages
 Designation, 5200.1020
 Reconsideration petition, 5200.1090
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Privileged information
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Public safety department
 One call excavation notice system, response to
 notice, 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty,
 claims disputes, 7521.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, see Practice and procedures
 under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings,
 4410.7910
 Records
 Closing, 1400.7800
 Entry on record, agreements, prehearing conference,
 1400.6500
 Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
 Retention, 1400.7400
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1400.8100
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Request for administrative law judge, 1400.5300
 Review of decision, medical practice board, 5615.1300
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Right to counsel, 1400.5800
 Rules of civil procedure
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Sanctions, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5200
 Service
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
 Final order, 1400.8200
 Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Motion, 1400.6600

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Petition
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admission of facts or opinions,
 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Settlements
 Conferences, 1400.6550
 Default, 1400.6000
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Prevailing party expenses and attorney fees,
 1400.8401
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Short-barrelled shotguns regulation, decisions,
 7500.5500
 Simplification of issues, prehearing conference,
 1400.6500
 Size, materials submitted, 1400.5275
 Special transportation services
 Suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Variances, 8840.6300
 Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to
 commence hearing, 1400.5600
 Statement of charges, demand for more definite
 statement, granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Statements, discovery, 1400.6700
 Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice,
 1400.5600
 Stipulation
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Substantially justified claims, 1400.8401
 Summary disposition, recommendation by administrative
 law judge, 1400.5500
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Tape recorders, 1400.8000
 Teaching, board of, denial of issuance or renewal of
 license, 8700.2500, 8750.3840
 Telephone conferences, settlement conferences,
 1400.6550
 Television cameras, 1400.8000
 Time
 Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge
 disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
 Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 Computation, 1400.6100
 Continuances, 1400.7500
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
 Intervention in proceeding as party, service of
 petition, 1400.6200
 Motions, notice, 1400.6600
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases,
 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admission of facts or opinions, service,
 1400.6800
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Transportation regulation board, 8920.3100
 Variance request, state aid highways and streets,
 8820.3300
 Voting machines and systems, decertification, 8220.0650

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- WIC program vendors, 4617.0100
- Witnesses
 - Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 - Depositions, 1400.6900
 - Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700
 - Examination, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Nonparties, 1400.7150
 - Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Presentation, 1400.7200
 - Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Workers' compensation
 - Medical services review board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 - Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
- X-ray screening, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

CONTESTS

- Fish and wildlife design contests
 - Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 - Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS
 - Trout and salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

- United States obligations, income taxes, 8002.0300

CONTINGENT SALES

- Family farm security program, 1560.2100

CONTINUANCES

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, continuances for discovery, 9200.4800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 - Generally, 1405.2100
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, hearings, 7300.1000
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Tax court, 8610.0060
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Assessors, 1950.1080
- Case managers, mentally ill persons, 9520.0912
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff, 9530.4250
- Chemical use assessments, requirements, 9530.6610, 9530.6615
- Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
- Cosmetology, 2642.0200, 2644.0170
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
- Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250
- Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2800

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Fire protection systems
 - Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 7512.1900
 - Managing employees, 7512.1500
 - Individual sewage treatment professionals, see Continuing education for ISTS professionals under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Ionizing radiation, facilities using, 4730.1688
 - Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0320
 - Medical education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800
 - Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 - Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.1100
 - Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
 - Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500
 - Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0300
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0140
 - Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 - Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 - Residential building contractors, see Continuing education under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610
 - Social workers, 8740.0285
 - State building code, certified officials, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Training and habilitation services staff, 9525.1620
 - Veterinarians, 9100.1000
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700
- CONTRABAND**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 - Juvenile detention facilities
 - Searches, 2930.7000
 - Security, 2930.6700
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0870
 - Municipal jails, 2945.2530
- CONTRACEPTIVES**
- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS**
- Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- CONTRACTORS**
- Abatement contractors, lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
 - Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
 - Elevator contractors
 - Bond requirements, 5226.0300
 - Examination and license fees, 5226.0300
 - Insurance requirements, 5226.0300
 - Fire protection systems, see Contractors under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 - Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - License to use machinery, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 - Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 - Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Imported goods, 8130.4300
 Leases, 8130.0400
 Pretax agreements, 8130.1200
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
 Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

CONTRACTS
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
 Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
 Battered women, 2915.0500
 Bids and bidding, see BIDS AND BIDDING
 Boxing
 Amateur boxing, contracts with managers, 2200.3700
 Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400
 Business and community development grants, 4300.3100
 Business, trade, and correspondence schools, 4880.1600
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Clean water partnership program
 Grants, 7076.0210
 Loans, 7076.0215
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, provider contracts, 9505.3125
 Community energy planning grants, grant contracts, 7645.0400
 Community social services, 9550.0040
 Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.1200
 Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Franchises, see FRANCHISES
 Group homes, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home and community-based services, providers, 9525.1870
 Homemaking services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1300
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Horse racing licensees, requirements, 7870.0500
 Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
 Industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Insurance, sexual discrimination, see INSURANCE
 Library construction grants, 3530.2642

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Lottery retailers, see LOTTERY
 Maternal and child nutrition grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
 MinnesotaCare, contracts with managed health care plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
 Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
 Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
 Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Railroad loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate investment trust
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination, 3315.1020
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Subcontracts, see SUBCONTRACTORS
 Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Water pollution control fund, loan application attachment, 7075.2000
 Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0400

CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Appropriation of waters, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Family farm security program
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Default by participant, 1560.2700

Forms
 Assignment for contract of deed by individual, 2820.4500
 Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership, 2820.4600

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820.4510

Corporation or partnership seller, 2820.4300

Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.4400

Individual seller, 2820.4100

Joint tenants as purchaser, 2820.4200

Notice of cancellation, 2820.4702

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

CONTRIBUTIONS

Donations in kind, political contributions

Approved expenditures, considered donation in kind, 4503.0800

Automobile use, value, 4503.0500

Contribution limits, included, 4503.0700

District court judicial candidates, 4503.0400

Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800

Office facilities, 4503.0800

Political contributions

Affidavits of contributions

Notarization, required, 4501.0300

Special elections, 4503.1400

Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500

Between principal campaign committees, same candidate, 4503.0500

Campaign finance and public disclosure board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign materials including other candidates, considered as, 4503.1000

Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300

Constituent services, defined, 4503.0100

Credit card, use permitted, 4503.0600

District court judges, candidates, 4503.0400

Donations in kind, see Donations in kind, political contributions under this topic

Hennepin County registered associations, registration exemption, 4503.0500

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Identification of contributor, defined, 4503.0500

Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500

Joint contributions, procedures, 4503.1200

Limits, items included, 4503.0700

Local public health merit system employees, 4670.0500

Preelection reports, 48-hour notice, facsimile transmission permitted, 4503.1700

Special elections, limits, 4503.0700

Time of receipt, 4503.0500

Transmitting to treasurer, requirements, 4503.0500

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Nursing homes, see Medications, nursing homes under NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVERSION

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Manufactured homes, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

CONVEYORS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to 1545.1470

Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

CONVICTIONS

Bingo hall licensees, effect on, 7862.0010

Gambling managers, affect on license, 7861.0030

COOK COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

COOKING OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Equipment specifications, Energy Code, 7670.0610, 7670.0660

Once-through cooling conversion loan program, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

Once-through cooling systems

Defined, 7685.0100

Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130

Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Replacement cooling systems

Application of rules, 7685.0100

Authority for rules, 7685.0100

Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130

CFC

Defined, 7685.0120

Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130

Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120

Definitions, 7685.0120

Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130

Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140

Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100

Purpose of rules, 7685.0100

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

COOPERATIVESPublic utilities, valuation of property, taxation,
8100.0300Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions,
2810.3500**COPARTNERSHIP**Reemployment insurance, delinquent taxes, compromise
settlement, 3310.0600**COPAYMENTS**Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS****COPIES**

See specific index headings

COPPERBrass, see **BRASS**Bronze, see **BRONZE**Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor
publication, 4410.5200

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040**COPPER TUBING**Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE****COPYRIGHTS**Royalties, reemployment insurance employer taxes,
exempt wages, 3315.0220**CORDIALS**

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1030

CORIANDER SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

CORNCanned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**Genetically engineered corn, regulation, exemptions,
1558.0060

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORNED BEEF HASH

Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bolted corn meal, 1555.0620

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Bolting, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Calcium

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Cleaning, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Crude fat content, bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Crude fiber content

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal

Defined, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Degerminated white corn meal, preparation, 1555.0630

Degerminated yellow corn meal, 1555.0640

Dried yeast

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched corn grits

Defined, 1555.0770

Names, 1555.0780

Preparation method, 1555.0790

Enriched corn meal

Defined, 1555.0750

Name, 1555.0760

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Fat**

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal

Defined, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Grinding, white corn flour, 1555.0680

GritsCorn grits and hominy grits, preparation method,
1555.0720

Preparation, 1555.0710

Harmless carriers

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Hominy grits, preparation, 1555.0710

Iron

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Method of preparation

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720

Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660

White corn flour, 1555.0690

White corn meal, 1555.0590

Moisture content

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal

Defined, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Monocalcium phosphate, self-rising white corn meal,
1555.0650**Names**

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Niacin

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Preparation

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790

Grits

Corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720

Defined, 1555.0710

Quick grits, quick cooking grits, 1555.0740

Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660

White corn flour, 1555.0690

White corn meal, 1555.0570, 1555.0590

Quick grits, quick cooking grits, preparation, 1555.0740

Riboflavin

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Self-rising white corn meal

Defined, 1555.0650

Method of preparation, 1555.0660

Self-rising yellow corn meal, 1555.0670

Shaking, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Sieves, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Sodium bicarbonate, self-rising white corn meal,
1555.0650**Thiamine**

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Vitamin D

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Weighing, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- White corn flour
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0690
 - Preparation, 1555.0680
- White corn meal
 - Determination of moisture, fat and crude fiber, 1555.0580
 - Preparation, 1555.0570, 1555.0590
- Yellow corn flour, 1555.0700
- Yellow corn meal, 1555.0600
- Yellow grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0730

CORN OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2490

CORN SYRUP

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2400

CORONA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700
- Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

CORPORATIONS

- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Articles of incorporation, see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
- Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
- Child labor, parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Clean indoor air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120
- Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Debentures, see DEBENTURES
- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0200
- Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
- Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Filings
 - Databases
 - Establishment by secretary of state, 8270.0260
 - Maintaining, 8270.0260
 - View-only access, 8270.0260
 - Requirements, 8270.0260
- Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
- Geoscientists, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Income taxes
 - Charitable contributions, limitations, 8021.0100
 - Dividend credit, 8021.0200
 - Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 - Estimated taxes
 - Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000
 - Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000
 - Short taxable years, 8093.2100
 - Evasion, 8034.0100
 - Imposition, 8003.0100
 - Net operating losses, carryback adjustment
 - Allowance, 8009.7200

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Income taxes (Cont'd)
 - Net operating losses, carryback adjustment (Cont'd)
 - Audits, 8009.7400
 - Computation, 8009.7100
 - Limitation of actions, 8009.7300
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Returns, 8038.2000
 - Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0405
 - Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
- Joint stock companies
 - Income taxes, 8092.0300
 - Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Loans, 2675.0600
- Medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Mortgages
 - Assignment, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.3715
 - Foreclosures, notice of pendency of proceeding, form, 2820.4052
 - Partial release by corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4025
 - Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4006
- Names, optometrists, 6500.0800
- Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Officers, reemployment insurance employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Optometrists, 6500.0800
- Partnerships classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Reemployment insurance, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
- S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 - Definition of person, 8130.0120
 - Exemptions, 8130.1200
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Stock and stockholders, see **STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of stock, adjustment, 8014.0100

Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010

Taxation

Income taxes, see **Income taxes** under this topic

Sales and use taxes, see **Sales and use taxes** under this topic

Trusts

Classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Trustees deed by corporation, form, 2820.2702, 2820.2703

Unitary business taxation

Accounting methods, 8019.0300

Centralized management, 8019.0100

Charitable contributions, 8019.0300

Common ownership, 8019.0100

Computation of tax, 8019.0405

Credits, 8019.0300

Deductions, 8019.0300

Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405

Election to file, single returns, 8019.0405

Estimated payments, 8019.0405

Extensions, 8019.0405

Filing requirements, 8019.0405

Forms, 8019.0405

Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100

Intercompany transfers, 8019.0200

Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405

Minimum tax, 8019.0300

Net operating losses, 8019.0300

Presumptions, 8019.0100

Refunds, 8019.0405

Reports, 8019.0300

Returns, single corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Schedules, 8019.0405

Taxable year, 8019.0405

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Adult correction facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Ceiling height, 2900.0200

Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed circuit television, 2900.0200

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Corridors

Design conditions, 2900.0200

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Doors and windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education, community corrections, 2905.0700

Entrances, 2900.0200

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fire inspections, requirements, 2910.6300

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500

Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Floor surface, 2900.0200

Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100

Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500

Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500

Hot water, 2900.0200

Illumination, 2900.0200

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, see **JAILS**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Library services, grants, 3530.1500

Lights

Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Design conditions, 2900.0200

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Medical assistance eligibility, residents, 9505.0050

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Noise levels, 2900.0200
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
 Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Padlocks, 2900.0200
 Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
 Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Privacy of prisoners, new construction, 2900.0500
 Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400
 Programmed activities, 2900.0200
 Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
 Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
 Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Reemployment insurance
 Actively seeking work, prisoners, 3305.0600
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Residents, medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0050
 Resources, 2905.1000
 Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Searches, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Shower facilities
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400
 Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
 Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
 Storage areas, 2900.0200
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Tobacco products, taxes, 8120.5100
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Two-way communications, 2900.0200
 Ventilation
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Windows and doors, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 Adult release office, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner
 Appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Extraordinary discharge of inmates, approvals, 2940.5500
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Office of adult release, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
 Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES
 Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE
 Jails, 2910.3100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 See BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS
 Correctional institutions
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200

CORROSIVE MATERIALS
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETICS
 Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETIC SURGERY
 Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETOLOGY
 Advertisements, 2642.0110
 Alcoholic beverages, use, 2642.0510
 Animals, presence in, 2642.0380
 Applications for licenses, 2642.0140, 2642.0310
 Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Business hours, 2642.0120
 Ceilings, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Change of names, 2642.0350
 Child care services, 2642.0380
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2642.0400
 Continuing education, 2642.0200
 Controlled substances, use, 2642.0510
 Courses of instruction, refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Definitions, 2642.0010
 Disinfecting equipment, tools, 2642.0380
 Documentation, courses of instruction, 2642.0150
 Drugs, use, 2642.0510
 Education
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Qualifications, 2642.0150
 Refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Electricity, safety requirement, 2642.0360
 Entrances, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Equipment
 General requirements, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Estheticians
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credits toward another license, 2642.0610
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Administration, 2642.0130
 Managers, schools, 2642.0160
 Reading, disabled persons, 2642.0130
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2642.0180
 Exits, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2642.0210
 Fire extinguishers, 2642.0370
 First aid kits, 2642.0370
 Fixtures, 2642.0370
 Floors, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Foreign countries, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Furniture, 2642.0370, 7510.5540
 Garbage, disposal, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Health care facilities, 2642.0400
 Hours of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Identification, manager, salon license renewal, 2642.0330
 Implements, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Inactive licenses
 Issuance, 2642.0200
 Reactivation, 2642.0170
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Inspections, 2642.0120, 2644.0120
 Instruction
 Hours, documentation, 2642.0150
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170
 Instructors
 Examination, 2642.0130
 Foreign states, license application, 2642.0180
 Insurance, independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Interpreters, examinations, 2642.0130
 Intoxicating liquors, use, 2642.0510
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0310
 Credit toward another license, 2642.0610
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2642.0340
 General requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0320
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200
 Individual licenses, 2642.0140
 Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210
 Maintaining licenses, 2642.0190, 2642.0320
 Reactivation, 2642.0170
 Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330
 Salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0320
 Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Transfer
 Individuals, 2642.0230
 Salons, 2642.0350
 Lighting, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Linen, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Location, 2642.0120
 Managers
 Examination, 2642.0400
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Licenses, application, 2642.0160
 Supervision, 2642.0390
 Manicurists
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credit towards another license, 2642.0610
 Licenses, renewal, 2642.0200
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Name change, 2642.0350
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Operational requirements, 2642.0380
 Pets, presence in salon, 2642.0380
 Physical requirements, 2642.0360
 Plumbing, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Practical experience, license renewal, 2642.0200
 Private residences, 2642.0400
 Professional associations, refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Reactivation of license, 2642.0170
 Reciprocity of licenses, 2642.0180
 Reexamination, 2642.0130
 Refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Reinstatement of licenses, 2642.0220
 Renewal of licenses
 Individuals, 2642.0200
 Salons, 2642.0330
 Reports, inspections, 2642.0120
 Residences, salons, 2642.0400
 Restrooms and toilets, 2642.0360
 Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Signs, unregulated services, 2642.0100
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Storage cabinets, salons, 2642.0370
 Supervision, 2642.0390
 Supplies, health and safety requirements, 2642.0370
 Suspension or revocation licenses, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Tools, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Towels, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Training
 Documentation, 2642.0150
 Hours of instruction, 2642.0150
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170
 Transfer of licenses
 Individuals, 2642.0230
 Salons, 2642.0350
 Unregulated services, 2642.0100
 Ventilation, 2642.0360
 Waiver of rules, 2642.0820
 Walls, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Water supply, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Work space, salons
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Minimum requirements, 2642.0360
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 See also COSMETOLOGY
 Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 Advertisements, 2644.0110, 2644.0320
 Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 Alcoholic beverages, use, 2644.0430
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Basic requirements, 2644.0370
 Basic supplies, 2644.0410
 Business hours, 2644.0120
 Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350
 Certification
 Status of students, 2644.0670
 Student hours, 2644.0680
 Change of names, 2644.0370
 Clinics, 2644.0740
 Continuing education, 2644.0170
 Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0640

INDEX

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, use, 2644.0430
 Courses of instruction
 Curriculum approval and content, 2644.0500
 Disclosure, 2644.0100
 Enumeration, 2644.0510
 Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 Full course, 2644.0710
 Manicurists, 2644.0530
 Refresher courses, 2644.0540
 Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500
 Definitions, 2644.0010
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 Demonstrations, location, 2644.0420
 Designations, 2644.0610
 Disclosure
 Courses, 2644.0100
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 Display of licenses, 2644.0720
 Drugs, use, 2644.0430
 Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 Electricity, safety requirements, 2644.0390
 Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
 Entrances, safety requirements, 2644.0390
 Equipment, 2644.0400
 Establishment, applications, 2644.0310
 Estheticians
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Credits toward another license, 2644.0550
 Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 License renewal, 2644.0170
 Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Training, 2644.0520
 Examinations
 Administration, 2644.0130
 Interpreters, 2644.0310
 Reading, disabled persons, 2644.0130
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2644.0150
 Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2644.0300
 Exits, safety requirements, 2644.0390
 Expulsion of students, notice, 2644.0670
 Facilities
 Inspection, 2644.0380
 Physical requirements, 2644.0390
 Fees, refunds, 2644.0650
 Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2644.0180
 Fixtures, 2644.0400
 Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2644.0300
 Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2644.0150
 Full course of instruction, 2644.0710
 Furniture, 2644.0400
 Guest instructors, 2644.0370
 Hygiene, school clinics, 2644.0740
 Identification as school
 Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350
 Notice, 2644.0610
 Identification badges, students, 2644.0740
 Inactive licenses, 2644.0170
 Inspections, 2642.0120, 2644.0120, 2644.0380
 Instruction
 Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 Manicurists, 2644.0530
 Required instruction, 2644.0510
 Instructional aids, 2644.0410
 Instructional materials, 2644.0410
 Instructors
 Examination, 2644.0130
 Foreign states, license application, 2644.0150
 Qualifications, 2644.0140

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Schools, 2644.0630
 Senior instructors, 2644.0300
 Interpreters, examinations, 2644.0130
 Intoxicating liquors, use, 2644.0430
 Kits, basic supplies, 2644.0410
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Applications, 2644.0310
 Credit toward another license, 2644.0550
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 Display, 2644.0720
 Duplicate license, 2644.0360
 Inactive licenses, 2644.0170
 Lapsed licenses, 2644.0180
 Maintaining individual licenses, 2644.0160
 Photographs, 2644.0720
 Reciprocity, 2644.0150
 Reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Renewal, 2644.0170, 2644.0330
 Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Transfer, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Variances, 2644.0300
 Linen, supplying, 2644.0410
 Location, country shops, inspections, 2644.0120
 Maintaining license, 2644.0320
 Managers
 License renewal, 2644.0170
 Schools, 2644.0620
 Manicurists
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Credit towards another license, 2644.0550
 Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 License renewal, 2644.0170
 Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Training, 2644.0530
 Material, supplying, 2644.0410
 Minimum refunds, 2644.0650
 Name change, 2644.0370
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice, changes, 2644.0320
 Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0730
 Photographs, licenses, 2644.0720
 Physical requirements, facilities, 2644.0390
 Practical experience, license renewal, 2644.0170
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 Private residences, 2644.0370
 Professional associations, refresher courses, 2644.0540
 Reactivation courses, 2644.0730
 Reciprocity of licenses, 2644.0150
 Records and recordation, student records, 2644.0670
 Reexamination, 2644.0130
 Reference materials, 2644.0410
 Refresher courses, 2644.0540
 Refunds, 2644.0650
 Regulations, student regulations, 2644.0660
 Reinstatement of licenses, 2644.0190
 Renewal of licenses
 Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
 Individuals, 2644.0170
 Schools, 2644.0330
 Reports
 Inspections, 2644.0120
 Status of students, 2644.0670
 Residences, schools in, prohibited, 2644.0370
 Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Separation of school from salon, 2644.0370
 Signs
 Schools, 2644.0610
 Unregulated services, 2644.0100

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Space requirements, 2644.0390
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Student records, 2644.0670
- Student regulations, 2644.0660
- Supervision, students, clinic services, 2644.0740
- Suspension of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Suspension or revocation of licenses, reinstatement, 2644.0190
- Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2644.0300
- Time, training, 2644.0690
- Toilets and restrooms, 2644.0390
- Towels, supplying, 2644.0410
- Training
 - Instructors, 2644.0140
 - Programs
 - Esthetician, 2644.0520
 - General requirements, 2644.0510
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required time, 2644.0690
- Transfer of licenses, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
- Transfer students, 2644.0700
- Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Variations, physical requirements, 2644.0300
- Waiver of rules, 2644.0820
- Withdrawal of students, notice, 2644.0670

COSTS

See specific index headings

COST-SHARING

- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA

COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2500

COUGH DROPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COUGH SYRUP

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COUNCILS

- Advisory councils, see ADVISORY COUNCILS
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Regional arts council, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

COUNSELORS

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580
 - Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 - Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- COUNTIES**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Alcohol problem assessment reimbursements, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Alternative care grants, local agencies, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS
 - Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 - Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 - Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
 - Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
 - Boundary waters, regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 - Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
 - Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Chemically dependent persons
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 - Public assistance recipients, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 - Civil service, local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 - Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 - Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 - Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 - Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 County veterans service officer grant program, see
 County veterans service officer grant program
 under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Elections, ballots, canary, 8250.0370
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY
 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND
 EMPLOYEES
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY
 CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation
 boards, 7620.0230
 Family community support services, see Family
 community support services under
 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0230
 Funds, youth employment programs, 3300.0300
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Hazardous waste
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview
 of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC
 HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Highway department, establishment, 8820.0400
 Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste
 management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see
 SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, see
 MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Loans, applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL
 GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
 PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
 SYSTEM
 Mail, state-aid highways, principal rural routes, selection
 criteria, 8820.0700
 Meat inspection, county inspection service, designation,
 1540.0090
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Membership, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Mental health services grants, see Grants for services
 under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS
 Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH
 EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Metropolitan counties, deputy registrars of motor
 vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
 SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program, see
 MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based
 conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND
 STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment,
 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND
 EMPLOYEES
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR
 RECREATION GRANTS
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel
 emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law,
 local implementation under PESTICIDES
 Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
 Preadmission screening, local agencies, see
 PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under
 MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits,
 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER
 LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.2750,
 3315.2810
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700
 Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation
 grants, 1505.0420
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Semi-independent living services grants, see
 MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Solid waste management system plan, consistency,
 7035.1900
 Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid
 applications, review criteria, degree of county
 participation, 7035.4500
 Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610
 State aid highways
 Access to state parks, 8820.2000
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment,
 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from county funds
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Town bridge account, 8820.2300

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, 8820.1100
 Annual statements, 8820.1500, 8820.1600
 Appeals
 Plans and estimates, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Traffic signs and signals, 8820.3100
 Appointment, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Apportionment of aid, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval
 Plan and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Routes selection, 8820.0600
 Authorization of construction, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis, routes selection, 8820.0700
 Bicycle paths, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Biennial report, maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Conformity, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction
 Apportionments, 8820.1500
 Cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, form standards, 8820.2800
 Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Contracts, 8820.1500
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County municipal account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 County regular account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 County turnback account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Crediting to accounts, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria
 Routes selection, 8820.0700
 Variance decisions, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Defective work, suspension of work or withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation of routes, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, 8820.3000
 Engineering costs, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, construction, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact resulting, variance request, 8820.3300

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Estimates
 Construction cost, 8820.1000
 Engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Controls, 8820.3000
 Limitations, 8820.3100
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
 Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Federal aid projects, traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Filing, reports, maps and records, 8820.3000
 Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
 Force account
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers request to use, 8820.2800
 Geometric design standards
 Bicycle paths, minimum standards, table, 8820.9995
 Diagonal parking, table, 8820.9961
 Generally, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, table, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9920
 Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9926
 Suburban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9931
 Urban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9936
 Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9946
 Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9956
 Hardship conditions, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Hearing, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Heavy traffic volumes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Highway department establishment, 8820.0400
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, determination of need, 8820.1000
 Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
 Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Legal requirements, compliance, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of payments, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Limitations on expenditures, 8820.3100
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local road research funds, 8820.3150
 Local use of funds, authorized transfer, 8820.1800
 Maintenance
 Apportionments, 8820.1400
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2700
 Maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Membership, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Need determination, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Notice
 Annual apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Turnback of highways, 8820.0800
 Objection, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Operating procedure, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Parking standards, 8820.2500
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
 Payments
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 Plan approval and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Plans and specifications, engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
 Project development costs, 8820.1500
 Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
 Recommendation, variance decisions, 8820.3400
 Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Release of funds
 Construction apportionment, certification of contract, 8820.1500
 Former trunk highways to county jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 Town bridge account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Reports
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 Filing, 8820.3000
 Screening board, 8820.1100
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
 Resolutions, route designation, 8820.0800
 Reverted former trunk highways, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Revision
 Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Routes, 8820.0800
 Right of way
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Width, standards, 8820.2500
 Screening board reports, 8820.1100
 Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
 Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Specifications, 8820.2500
 Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
 State aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 State parks, access roads, 8820.2000
 Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Surplus turnback funds, transfer, 8820.2300
 Surveys, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
 Tables, geometric design standards, 8820.9920 to 8820.9995
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Town allotments, authorized payments, 8820.1900
 Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, threshold requirement, 8820.2900
 Traffic sign and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Transfer
 County municipal account fund portion, 8820.2400
 Maintenance account, 8820.1400
 Turnback accounts
 Authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Expenditures, 8820.2900
 Turnback designation, 8820.0800
 Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorizations, 8820.2900
 Unexpended balance, maintenance accounts, transfer, 8820.1400
 Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Variance
 Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
 Request, 8820.3300
 Width, right of way, 8820.2500
 Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
 Written request, variances, 8820.3300
 Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050
 Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500
 Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
 Youth employment programs
 Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
COUNTRY CLUBS
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Horse racing, class D licenses, see Class D licenses under HORSE RACING
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Juvenile court petitions, placement of maltreated children, 9560.0220
 Medical assistance, wrongfully obtained, 9505.0131
 Registration of voters, reports on violations, 8200.7200
 State hospitals, medical treatment, hearing, 9515.0700
COUNTY AUDITORS
 Appointments by, cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 Cross country ski passes
 Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 Recordkeeping, 6212.1100

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

- Cross country ski passes (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Elections, see ELECTIONS
 - Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- COUNTY BONDS**
- State aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
- COUNTY COURT**
- State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700
- COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS**
- Defined, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 - Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- COUNTY FAIRS**
- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- COUNTY LIBRARIES**
- Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES**
- See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - County agricultural inspectors
 - Authorized agent status, 1505.0756
 - Definitions, 1505.0751
 - Failure to act, 1505.0752
 - Meetings required to attend, 1505.0758
 - Performance evaluations, 1505.0754
 - Qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 1505.0758
 - Training requirements, 1505.0756
 - Work plans, 1505.0754
 - Feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600
 - Local officials
 - Conflict of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400
 - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment insurance tax exclusion, 3315.0530
- COUNTY PARKS**
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- COUNTY RECORDERS**
- Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS' LIENS
 - Farmer-lender mediation, forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Filing with, Uniform Commercial Code, see Filings under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Recording with, wetland draining or filling, 8420.0115
- COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**
- See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- COUPONS**
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- COURIERS**
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

- Accountants
 - Continuing education, 1100.6900
 - Education requirements, certification, 1100.1000
 - Barber schools, hours, 2100.6000
 - Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 - Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school requirements, 3500.0550
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- COURTHOUSE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- COURT OF APPEALS**
- Appeals to
 - Pesticide control delegation agreements, 1505.4120
 - Water and soil resources board decisions, wetlands, 8420.0280
- COURT REPORTERS**
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
 - Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS
- COURTS**
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
 - Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
 - Juries, see JURIES
 - Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
 - Tax court, see TAX COURT
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- COVENANTS**
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
 - Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- COVER CHARGES**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- COWS**
- See CATTLE
- COYOTES**
- Predator control program, see Control program under PREDATORS
- CPA**
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- CRAB LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CRACKED WHEAT**
- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0510
- CRANE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CRANES**
- Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- CRANKCASE OIL**
- Used, processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS
- CRAPPIE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CREAM**
- See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- CREAM CHEESE**
- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- CREAM-STYLE CORN**
- See CANNED VEGETABLES
- CREDIT CARDS**
- Disclosure reports
 - Definitions, 9700.0100
 - Electronic filing, 9700.0300
 - Filing
 - Electronic filing, 9700.0300

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure reports (Cont'd)
 - Filing (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, 9700.0200
 - Form, 9700.0200
 - Public access, 9700.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 9700.0200
- CREDIT INSURANCE**
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 - Application of rules, 2761.1200
 - Authority for rules, 2761.0100
 - Benefits
 - Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400
 - Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100
 - Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Closed-end credit
 - Benefits, 2761.0400
 - Cancellation of policy, 2761.0400
 - Coverage, 2761.0400
 - Premium rates, 2761.0400
 - Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600
 - Coverage
 - Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Open-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Definitions, 2761.0200
 - Filing
 - Policies, certificates, notices, 2761.0300
 - Premium rate schedules, 2761.0300
 - Loss ratio
 - Defined, 2761.0400
 - Requirements, 2761.0300
 - Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400
 - Policies
 - Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300
 - Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300
 - Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400
 - Re-eligibility, 2761.0400
 - Premiums
 - Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900
 - Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400
 - Methodology, 2761.1000
 - Prohibited practices, 2761.0600
 - Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900
 - Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700
 - Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300
 - Rates, schedule, 2761.0700
 - Reasonableness, 2761.0400
 - Refunds, 2761.0500
 - State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 2761.0100
 - Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 - Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 - Unemployment, see **Credit involuntary unemployment insurance** under this topic
- CREDITORS**
- Debtors and creditors, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
- Defined, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
- Disclosure reports, credit card applications, see **Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS**
- Indebtedness, see **INDEBTEDNESS**
- CREDITS**
- Cigarette taxes, stamps on packages unfit for sale, 8120.1100
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

CREDITS (Cont'd)

- Gasoline taxes
 - Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 - Records, 8125.0400
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Petroleum products, distributors, 8125.0500
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.5200
- CREDIT UNIONS**
- Accounts
 - Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 - Inactive, 2675.6100
 - Numbers, 2675.6100
 - Segregated, 2675.6100
 - Statements, 2675.6100
- Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6141
- Assets
 - Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220
 - Maintaining, 2675.6100
 - Receipt, 2675.6210
- Audits, reports, filing, 2675.6100
- Board of directors, 2675.6180
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100
- Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100
- Certificates and certification, recordkeeping services, 2675.6100
- Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220
- Data processing service organizations, requirements, 2675.6100
- Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
- Dividends, losses, ascertaining, 2675.6143
- Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
- Fees, loans, 2675.6142
- Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230
- Indians loans, see **INDIANS**
- Insurance
 - Agencies, operation by, 2675.6290
 - Charging to borrowers, 2675.6142
 - Property, real estate loans, 2675.6141
- Investments
 - Premises of credit union, 2675.6111
 - Records, 2675.6270
- Liens and encumbrances, real estate, 2675.6141
- Loans
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, credit union defined as eligible lender, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by credit unions, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by credit unions, 1650.0041
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 - Fees, 2675.6142
 - Installment, delinquent, 2675.6143
 - Insurance premiums, 2675.6142
 - Livestock expansion loan program, participation by credit unions, 1655.0051
 - Loan repurchasing program, participation by credit unions, 1653.0061
 - Real estate, 2675.6141
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by credit unions, 1651.0051
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by credit unions, 1656.0041
 - Written policy, 2675.6142
- Minute books, 2675.6180
- Mortgages, 2675.6141
- Numbers, accounts, 2675.6100
- Pasbooks, 2675.6100

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Real estate
 - Exemptions, 2675.6141
 - Financing, 2675.6120
 - Mortgages, 2675.6141
 - Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120
 - Purchase, 2675.6110
 - Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210
 - Recordkeeping services, 2675.6100
 - Records and recordation
 - Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 - Investments, 2675.6270
 - Maintaining, 2675.6100
 - Reports
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 - Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
 - Reserve requirements, 2675.6143
 - Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270
 - Select group
 - Approval procedures, 2675.6400
 - Defined, 2675.6400
 - Number, potential members, requirements, 2675.6400
 - State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Statements of account, 2675.6100
 - Surety bonds, 2675.6250
 - Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6141
 - Written policies
 - Loans, 2675.6142
 - Real estate mortgages, 2675.6141
- CRIB BLANKETS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- See also **MISDEMEANORS**
- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 - Abortion, midwifery, 5600.2100
 - Antitrust laws, violations, state contracts, 1230.3200
 - Assault and battery, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
 - Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900
 - Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 - Commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, see **Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING**
 - Contract crimes, debarment, state contracts, 1230.3200
 - Conviction of
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 - Gambling managers license, disqualification, 7861.0030
 - Peace officer licenses, disqualification, 6700.1600
 - Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, effect on, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
 - Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 - Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335
 - Family foster care
 - Homes without license, 9545.0020
 - Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 - Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
 - Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Incest, see **INCEST**
 - Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 - Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400
 - Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 - Ionizing radiation, violations of law, 4730.1400
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 - Limousine drivers, prohibitions, 8880.0800
 - Medical assistance, false claims, 9505.0460
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, false reports, 9510.0150
 - Pardons and commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**
 - Perjury, see **PERJURY**
 - Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 - Radioactive materials, violations of law, 4730.1400
 - Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 - Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 - Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 - State contracts, grounds for debarment, 1230.3200
 - Theft, see **THEFT**
 - Vandalism, see **VANDALISM**
 - Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 - Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 - Victims reparation hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
 - Weather modification, 1560.3300
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 - X-ray screening, violations of law, 4730.1400
 - Zoological garden, see **ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN**
- CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
- Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900
 - Assignment of rights, 7505.0700
 - Attorneys, right to legal representation, 7505.0300
 - Child care, maximum payment, 7505.4000
 - Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 7505.3500
 - Chiropractic treatment, plan, 7505.2700
 - Claimants
 - Cooperation with board, requirements, 7505.0100, 7505.0700
 - Treatment plans, 7505.2700
 - Claims
 - Child care, maximum payments, 7505.4000
 - Commencement, 7505.0400
 - Sexual assault evidentiary examinations, maximum payments, 7505.3900
 - Commencement of claims, 7505.0400
 - Compensation
 - Domestic abuse, 7505.3300
 - Hospital expenses, 7505.3700
 - Household services, 7505.3600
 - Loss of income, 7505.3200
 - Loss of support, 7505.3100
 - Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 7505.3200
 - Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 7505.3200
 - Mental health therapy, rate limits, 7505.3800
 - Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500
 - Physician expenses, 7505.3700
 - Three-year review, 7505.3100

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Contributory misconduct, 7505.0600, 7505.2900
 Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 7505.0700, 7505.0750
 Definitions, 7505.0100
 Discovery, scope, 7505.0600
 Disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900
 Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 7505.3300
 Home care service, plan, 7505.2700
 Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 7505.3700
 Household services, reparations prohibited, 7505.3600
 Income, loss of, compensation for, 7505.3200
 Legal representation, 7505.0300
 Medical treatment, plan, 7505.2700
 Mental health treatment
 Plans, 7505.2700
 Rate limits, 7505.3800
 Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 7505.1900
 Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 7505.0600
 Net income
 Defined, 7505.0100
 Determination for loss of income compensation, 7505.3200
 Determination for loss of support compensation, 7505.3100
 Three-year review, 7505.3100
 Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500
 Petitions, prejudice, 7505.1900
 Physical therapy treatment, plan, 7505.2700
 Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 7505.3700
 Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900
 Production of books and papers, 7505.0600, 7500.2200
 Prosecution as criminal, 7505.2600
 Purpose of rules, 7505.0200
 Reasonableness, board determination, 7505.2800
 Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 7505.2800
 Revision of treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700
 Scope, discovery, 7505.0600
 Secondary victims, 7505.3400
 Subrogation, 7505.0700
 Support, loss of, compensation, 7505.3100
 Treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700
 Victims
 Cooperation, requirements, 7505.0750
 Parents of child victims, 7505.3500
 Secondary victims, 7505.3400
 Witnesses, payments, 7505.3400
 Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 7505.1900

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
 Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Administration of plans and regulations, local government, 4410.9400

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900
 Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
 Characteristics
 Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
 Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
 Criteria
 Identification of areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Definitions, 4410.8100
 Description
 Critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900
 Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
 Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
 Final development permits, 4410.9700
 Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations, planning process, 4410.8900
 Governor
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
 Guidelines
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Hearings
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
 Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Interim development permits, 4410.9700
 Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
 Legal description
 Criteria, 4410.8300
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Limitations on development, 4410.9700
 Local governments
 Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and regulations of board, 4410.9300

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)
 Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
 Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Meetings
 Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
 Notice
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Development permits, application, 4410.9800
 Meetings, modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, hearings, 4410.9300
 Recommendations
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
 Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Permits, development permits, 4410.9700
 Plans and regulations
 Board, 4410.9300
 Preparation, 4410.9000
 Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
 Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
 Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations
 Board action, 4410.8700
 Designation, 4410.8400
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Record
 Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
 Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 Stages of planning, 4410.8900
 Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Regional development commissions
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Recommendations
 Duties, 4410.8600
 Initiation, 4410.8400
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Rejection
 Board action, 4410.8700
 Local governments, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
 Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
 Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
 Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600
 Stages of plan, 4410.8900
 Standards
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Statement of acceptance or rejection
 Local governments, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
 Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Table, planning process, 4410.9910
 Time
 Board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Transcript of records
 Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
 Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
CROOKED LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
CROPS
 See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
CROP SPRAYING
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825
 Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
 Passes
 Agents
 Applications for agency, 6212.0800
 Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800
 Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
 County auditors, duties
 Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
 Reports about, 6212.1100
 Duplicates, 6212.1200
 Fees
 Duplicates, 6212.1200
 Statutory fee, requirement, 6212.1300
 Submitting to natural resources department, 6212.1100
 Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000
 Issuance in order, 6212.1300
 Reports about, 6212.1100
 Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies, 6212.1300
 State agencies, duties
 Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300
 Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
 Reports about, 6212.1100
 Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
CROSS-EXAMINATION
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

CROSSINGS

Railroad, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

CROSS RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWNS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

CROW RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.1070

Buildings, height of buildings, 6105.1040

Classification as recreational river, 6105.1030

Clear cutting of vegetation, land use management, 6105.1040

Cooperation with other governmental units, recommendations, 6105.1080

Description of property, scenic areas, 6105.1110

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Draining wetlands, 6105.1040

Filling of wetlands, 6105.1040

Grading of wetlands, 6105.1040

Height of buildings, 6105.1040

Land acquisition, 6105.1050

Land use districts

Acquisition of property, 6105.1050

Acreage, 6105.1090

Description of property, 6105.1100

Establishment, 6105.1040

Management plan, administration, 6105.1070

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.1130

Land use management, 6105.1040

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Design specifications, 6105.1060

Recreation, maps, 6105.1120

Recreation policy, 6105.1060

Maps

Classification of wetlands, 6105.1040

Management plan, 6105.1070

Recreation management maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120

North fork, designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Priorities, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Purchase of lands, 6105.1050

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Recreation management plan, maps, 6105.1120

Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1020

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

State aid, recreational facilities, 6105.1060

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1010

Trails, snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

Electronic calls, 6240.2400

Falconry, 6234.0800

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600

Game refuges, 6240.2600

Limits, 6240.2300

Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400

Radios, 6240.2400

Seasons, 6240.2300

Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600

CROWS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Zones, 6240.2300

CROW WING COUNTY

Duck Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

CRUDE FIBER

Corn flour and related products, see **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

CRUELTY

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUTCHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CRYSTAL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFFLINKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUMIN SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2800

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Meals

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**

Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

CUSTODIANS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection

Exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CYPRENORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (Cont'd)

- Application of rules, 4705.0200
- Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Generally, 4705.0600
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500
- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310
- Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
- Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
- Babcock test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
- Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280
- Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380
- Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830
- Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830
- Bottling, 1525.0530, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Bread, rolls or buns, limitations, ingredients, 1555.1540
- Butter
 - Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse, 1525.0620
 - Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480
 - Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Grades and grading
 - Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610
 - Classification of defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1520 to 1530.1540
 - Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Color terms, 1530.1620
 - Determination of grades, 1530.1510
 - Examination for grades at retail establishments, 1530.1680
 - Flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Generally, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butter (Cont'd)
 - Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 - Grade A, 1530.1570
 - Grade AA, 1530.1560
 - Grade B, 1530.1580
 - Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650
 - Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660
 - Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Licensing of grades, 1530.1690
 - Nomenclature, 1530.1500
 - Relation of grade to flavor classification and defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Specifications for all grades, mold and foreign materials, 1530.1550
 - Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630
 - Undergrade butter, 1530.1590
 - United States or state regulatory department-graded butter, 1530.1670
 - Overrun, 1525.0585
 - Packaging, 1525.1170
 - Pasteurization, cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Printing, 1525.1240
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of invoices, 1525.0630
- Butterfat
 - Butter, 1530.1450
 - Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 - Cream, 1530.0050
 - Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
 - Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 - Dry milk, 1530.0160
 - Egg nog, 1530.0430
 - Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk
 - Generally, 1530.0440
 - Grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Half and half, 1530.0140
 - Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Light cream, 1530.0080
 - Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 - Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Malted milk, 1530.0230
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460
 - Skim milk, 1530.0370
 - Sweet cream, 1530.1470
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Tests, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 - Whipping cream, 1530.0100
- Butterfat tests
 - Alternatives to Babcock test, 1525.2020
 - Babcock test, 1525.1630 to 1525.2010
- Bottles
 - Eight-percent, 18-gram, six-inch milk test bottles, 1525.1640
 - Fifty-percent, 18-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1670
 - Fifty-percent, nine-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1660
 - Fifty-percent, nine-gram, short-neck, six-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1650

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat tests (Cont'd)
 - Bottles (Cont'd)
 - Marks denoting charge weights, 1525.1680
 - Standard test bottles, 1525.1630
 - Strength, 1525.1690
 - Testing, rapid testing methods, 1525.1700
 - Water baths, 1525.1780
 - Centrifuges, 1525.1750
 - Cream scales, 1525.1730
 - Cream test weights, 1525.1740
 - Determination of fat in cream, 1525.1830 to 1525.1870
 - Determination of fat in milk, 1525.1820, 1525.1860, 1525.1870
 - Dividers or calipers, 1525.1760
 - Glymol, 1525.1790
 - Mineral oil, 1525.1790
 - Pipettes, 1525.1710
 - Samples
 - Care and retention, 1525.1910, 1525.1970
 - Collection and preparation, cream samples, 1525.1810
 - Collection and preparation, milk samples, 1525.1800
 - Completed composite samples, 1525.1960
 - Composite samples, 1525.1930 to 1525.2000
 - Definitions, 1525.1880
 - Labeling and records, 1525.1900, 1525.1940
 - Manner of taking, composite samples, 1525.1950
 - Opening of receptacles, 1525.1920, 1525.1980
 - Period for collecting, composite samples, 1525.1990
 - Place of sampling, 1525.2010
 - Removal from dairy plants, composite sample, 1525.2000
 - Requirement of procuring, 1525.1890, 1525.1930
 - Water baths, 1525.1770
 - Sulfuric acid, 1525.1790
 - Sulfuric acid measures, 1525.1720
 - Water baths for bottles, 1525.1780
 - Water baths for samples, 1525.1770
- Buttermilk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0265
- Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
- Capping, 1525.1210
- Ceilings, 1525.0740
- Certified laboratories
 - Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400
 - Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 - Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350
 - Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330
 - Definitions, 1525.2310
 - Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330
 - Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360
 - Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390
 - Permits
 - Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350
 - Issuance, 1525.2380
 - Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 - Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340
 - Requirements for certification, 1525.2320
 - Withdrawing approval by department, 1530.0810
- Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470
- Chocolate, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980
- Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280
- Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, referendums, 1570.0800
- Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
- Condensed milk
 - Generally, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350
 - Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300
 - Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
- Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070
- Condensers, contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
- Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
- Construction of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Containers
 - Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes
 - Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 - Reuse, 1525.0620
 - Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640
 - Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000
 - Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
- Dry products
 - Generally, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250
 - Label information, 1525.0600
 - Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 - Labels, see Labels under this topic
 - Mixed products, 1525.1340
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710
- Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770
- Cooling
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 - Generally, 1525.1110 to 1525.1130
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
- Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Cream, grading and inspection standards, 1530.0820
- Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710, 1530.0740
- Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
- Delivery to dairies in producers containers, milk and cream, 1525.2010
- Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310
- Doors, 1525.0750
- Dry products
 - Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250
 - Label information, 1525.0600
 - Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610
 - Packaging, 1525.1160
- Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790
- Eating places, serving requirements, 4625.3201

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Eggs, ingredients, noodle products, 1555.1100
 Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
 Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350
 Evaporated milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260
 Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
 Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Family foster care
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Fat, see Butterfat under this topic
 Fees
 Fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550
 Inspections of dairy plants and farms, 1525.0661
 Floors, 1525.0730
 Fluid milk processing, manufacturer's assessment, 1525.2550
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1670
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen dairy foods
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen products
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Bacterial count, 1530.2280
 Coliform count, 1530.2280
 Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Ice cream, see Ice cream under this topic
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460
 Malt, 1530.2230
 Malted milk, 1530.2210
 Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240
 Milk shake, 1530.2220
 Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440
 Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180
 Pasteurization, 1530.2260
 Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections under this topic
 Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560
 Returned products, 1525.1220
 Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen products (Cont'd)
 Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460
 Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450
 Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Fruit sherbets
 Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100
 Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 Names, 1530.2080
 Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060
 Garbage, 1525.0960
 Gerber test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 Grades and grading
 Butter, see Butter under this topic
 Cream, 1530.0820
 Grade A products, laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 Grade A requirements
 Purpose of rules, 1530.0720
 Regulating, 1530.0750
 Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030
 Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
 Hearing, see License revocation hearings under this topic
 Herd management, postsecondary vocational
 Homogenization
 Cream, 1530.0060
 Generally, 1530.0650
 Ice cream
 Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880
 Caseinates, 1530.1840
 Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820
 Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 Name, 1530.1860
 Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890
 Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850
 Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900
 Process and ingredients, 1530.1800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370
 Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
 Insecticides, 1525.0770

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1525.0661

Jurisdiction, definitions, 1530.0800

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Labels

- Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
- Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
- Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
- Dry products, 1525.0600
- Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
- Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
- Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
- Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
- Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
- Ice milk, 1530.2020
- Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
- Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
- Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
- Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
- Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
- Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
- Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
- Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620

Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories under this topic

License revocation hearings

- Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570
- Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560
- Decision, 1525.1620
- Evidence, 1525.1580
- Informal disposition, 1525.1610
- Laboratories, 1530.0810
- Manner, 1525.1550
- Notice, 1525.1540
- Notice of facts, 1525.1590
- Orders to show cause, 1525.1530
- Records and transcripts, 1525.1600

Lighting, 1525.0760

Loading areas, 1525.0970

Macaroni, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230

Manufacturer identification on labels

- Frozen products, 1530.2240
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760

Marketing agreements, 1572.0050

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

Mayonnaise, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630

Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370

Milk bread, rolls, or buns

- Ingredients, 1555.1500
- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480

Milk chocolate

- Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
- Preparation, 1555.0210

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900

Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic

Milk, pasta, ingredients, 1555.0940

Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

Milk solids

- Buttermilk, 1530.0370
- Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
- Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
- Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
- Ice cream, 1530.1800
- Ice milk, 1530.2020
- Milk, 1530.0020
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
- Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
- Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
- Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200

Milko test, see Butterfat tests under this topic

Mixed products

- Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
- Ingredients, 1525.1390
- Use of returned products, 1525.1220

Notice

- Disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
- Grade A products, out of compliance, 1530.0750

Optional ingredients, 1530.0710

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Overflow, 1525.1200

Packages, see Containers under this topic

Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210

Pasteurization

- Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
- Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
- Frozen products, 1530.2260
- Generally, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740

Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530

Permits

- Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
- Laboratory procedures, 1530.0810
- Suspension, noncompliance with Grade A requirements, 1530.0750

Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290

Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990

Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690

Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250

Plumbing, 1525.0960

Prices, 1530.1050, 1530.1060

Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360

Protein testing of milk

- Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430
- Definitions, 1525.2420
- Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480
- Equipment, 1525.2450
- Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510
- Fees for licenses, 1525.2520
- Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460
- Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470
- Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530
- Methods, 1525.2440
- Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
- Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
- Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Protein testing of milk (Cont'd)
 Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480
 Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530
 Quiescently frozen confections
 Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 Definitions, 1530.1700
 Generally, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710
 Mixes
 Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 Preservatives, 1530.1790
 Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 Processing or mixing before freezing, 1530.1720
 Raw products, standards and grades, 1525.1400
 Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 Records
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 Tank shipments, 1525.1330
 Refrigeration
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Rejected milk
 Generally, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Reports
 Grade A finished products, tests, 1530.0750
 Laboratory sampling results, to department, 1530.0810
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560
 Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380
 Restaurants
 Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, notice to consumers, 1530.2410
 Serving requirements, 4625.3201
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
 Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220
 Rodenticides, 1525.0770
 Roese-Gottlieb test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 Rooms, separate rooms for various operations, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
 Salad dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Sediment tests, see Tests under this topic
 Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
 Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030
 Skim milk chocolate, preparations, 1555.0260

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1430
 Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Spillage, 1525.1200
 Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140
 Sweetened condensed milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320
 Determination of fat content, 1530.0330
 Generally, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350
 Identity, 1530.0310
 Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350
 Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340
 Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330
 Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Tests
 Butterfat tests, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990
 Grade A finished products, samples, 1530.0750
 Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810
 Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 Lactometers, testing of milk solids in purchases of skim milk and buttermilk, 1530.1410 to 1530.1440
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0820
 Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk under this topic
 Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 1525.0840
 Notification of disease, 1525.0850
 Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 Transportation
 Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
 Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 Unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Unloading areas, 1525.0970
 Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810
 Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
 Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Ventilation, 1525.0760
 Walls, 1525.0740
 Wastes, 1525.0960
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Windows, 1525.0750
DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Advertisement
 Allowances to or advertisements for retailers, 1525.0070

INDEX

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Advertisement (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Affiliated corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
 Allowances for retailer trade-ins, 1525.0380
 Application of rules, 1525.0120
 Competitive prices or conditions, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules to meet competition, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Confidentiality of records and reports, 1525.0440
 Contracts of sale, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Cooperative advertising, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Cosigning notes of retailers, 1525.0320
 Coupons, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Credit limitations on retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380
 Deeds of trust, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Default of retailer obligations, 1525.0350
 Defeat of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Definitions, 1525.0010
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 Depositing money or collateral on behalf of retailers, 1525.0320
 Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Devices to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Display equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Distribution of products not distributed by distributors, 1525.0385
 Distributors lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Employment of retailers by distributors
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0180
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0130
 Equipment
 Allowances for retailer trade-in equipment, 1525.0380
 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Evasion of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Examination of equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
 Financial accommodations to retailers, 1525.0320
 Free services to retailers, 1525.0385
 Gifts to retailers, 1525.0385
 Guaranteeing obligations of retailers, 1525.0320
 Holiday remembrances, 1525.0385
 Indirect violations of act, subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
 Inducement
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Posting and filing of consumer inducements as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Inventorying retailers, 1525.0385
 Investigations and investigators
 Confidentiality of investigations, 1525.0440
 Examination of storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
 Jobbers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Leases, real property leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Limitations on credit to retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380
 Lists of wholesalers and distributors, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Loans to retailers, 1525.0310, 1525.0330

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers lists of wholesalers and distributors, 1525.0460
 Meeting competition by retailers, 1525.0450
 Merchandise other than dairy products, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
 Methods to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Mortgages, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Non-dairy product merchandise, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
 Premiums, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Price reductions by retailers, 1525.0450
 Price schedules, filed wholesale prices and permissible deviations, 1525.0210
 Private labels or brand names, price differences, 1525.0200
 Promotions, see Sales promotions under this topic
 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Rebates
 Consumers, 1525.0190
 Retailers, 1525.0140
 Records
 Confidentiality of records, 1525.0440
 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Reductions of retail prices, 1525.0450
 Refrigeration equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Reports
 Confidentiality of reports, 1525.0440
 Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260, 1525.0290
 Retail price reductions, 1525.0450
 Retaining business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
 Retention of documents, real property sold or leased to retailers, 1525.0430
 Sales contracts, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Sales of selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
 Sales promotions
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Use of samples, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
 Samples
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 Use in sales promotions, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
 Securing selected business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
 Selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
 Special inducements
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Special services or prices, conditioned on purchase of selected products, 1525.0410
 Storage equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Subsidiary corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
 Tax return preparation for retailers, 1525.0385

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Tie-in sales, 1525.0390
- Trade-ins by retailers, 1525.0380
- Transfers of retailer accounts, assumption of retailer obligations, 1525.0370
- Trust deeds, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Violations through subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
- Wholesalers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

DAMAGES

- Cigarette taxes, stamps, credit, 8120.1100
- Crops, by elk, see **ELK**
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages, see **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Property damages, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700
- DAMPERS**
- Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- DAMS**
- Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
- Additions, 6115.0410
- Alteration, 6115.0350
- Application of law, 6115.0460
- Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410
- Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500
- Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
- Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Definitions, 6115.0320
- Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
- Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
- Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Hazard classification
 - Generally, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
- Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
- Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420
- Liability of owner, 6115.0430
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation
 - Generally, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440
- Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
- Periodic inspection, 6115.0360
- Permits
 - Assignment, 6115.0480
 - Cancellation, 6115.0500
 - Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 - Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargements, 6115.0410
 - Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Generally, 6115.0300
 - Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 - Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Modification, 6115.0500
 - Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
- Plans
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 - Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
- Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
- Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
- Removal, 6115.0350
- Repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
- Reports
 - Inspections, 6115.0360
 - Legislature, 6115.0400
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Safety inspections, 6115.0360

INDEX

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Safety rules, 6115.0340
- Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
- Scope of rules, 6115.0310
- Severability of rules, 6115.0330
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
- Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
- Statutory authority, 6115.0300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DANCE HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

DANCERS

- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialty, 3600.0040

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

DANCES

- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

DANCING COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DANIELS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

- Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

- Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATABASE COLLECTION

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATA PRIVACY

- Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500
- Accountants, practice monitoring, data classification, 1100.9900
- Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900
- Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Adoption records, 9560.0180
- Advisory forms, 1205.2000
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
- Appeal, 1205.1600
- Application of rules, 1205.0100
- Appointment, responsible authority
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 - Generally, 1205.1000
- Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Child care centers
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Child protective services, investigations, 9560.0226
- Classification of data
 - Generally, 1205.0800
 - Temporary classification, 1205.1800
- Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
- Community social services clients, 9550.0080
- Confidential data
 - Access, 1205.0600
 - Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 - Classification, 1205.0800
 - Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 - Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 - Identification and description, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 - Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
- Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300
- Costs
 - Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600
 - Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700
- Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
- Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9670
- Definitions
 - Access to summary data, 1205.0700
 - Administration of entity data, 1205.1500
 - Generally, 1205.0200
 - Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500
 - Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
- Denial of access, parental access to private data on minors, 1205.0500
- Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4065
- Entity data, administration, 1205.1500
- Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
- Fees
 - Private data, access, 1205.0400
 - Public data copies, 1205.0300
- Forms
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 - Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
- General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040
- Government agencies affected, 1205.0100
- Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
- Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740
- Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900
- Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
- Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800
- Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500
- Information required by public notice, 1205.1200
- Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Informing public, 1205.1200
- Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400

Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0620, 2950.0700

Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100

Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760

Mediation information, 5510.2905

Medical assistance

- Appeals, records review, 9505.0130
- Local agencies, requirements, 9505.0135
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458

Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents' access, 1205.0500

Mental health services grants, 9535.1760

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400

Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500

Monitoring data collection and handling practices, submission of information, 1205.1700

Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130

Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Notice

- Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100

Organic food certification, 1556.0221

Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500

Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300

Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data, 1205.0700

Plans, review and analysis of data administration practices, 1205.1500

Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300

Preparing summary data, 1205.0700

Private data

- Access

 - Generally, 1205.0400
 - Minors, 1205.0500

- Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
- Classification, 1205.0800
- Determining need for data, 1205.1500
- Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
- Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
- Identification and description, 1205.1200
- Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
- Unnecessary data, 1205.1500

Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Public data, access, 1205.0300

Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000

Public guardianships, 9525.3035

Purpose of rules, 1205.0100

Readability, public notice, 1205.1200

Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300

Reemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919

Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900

Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Review of records, 1205.1300

Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500

Scope of rules, 1205.0100

Severable provisions, 1205.1900

Social service agencies, 1205.0100

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100

Subjects of data

- Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
- Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
- Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300

Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100

Summary data, access, 1205.0700

Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400

Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400

Trade secret information, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0940

Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100

Veterans affairs department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115

Workers' compensation

- Files, 5220.2880
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Occupational injuries and illnesses, log and summary, 5210.0630

Sales and use taxes

- Generally, 8130.9700
- Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See INSURANCE

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Food and beverage establishments, see EATING PLACES

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

DEAF PERSONS

Assistive listening systems, state building code requirements, 1340.1103

Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070

Hotels and lodging houses, assistive listening devices, 1340.1103

Medical assistance, sign language interpreters, payment for, 9505.0140

Schoolteacher licenses, examination requirements, 8700.0210

INDEX

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
Special education

Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
 Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
 Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385

Telecommunication access, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

Defined, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

DEALERS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Petroleum products

Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 Records, 8125.0600

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Snowmobiles, certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000

Turtles, see **Dealers under TURTLES**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

DEATH

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Boarding care homes, see **Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340

Funeral directors, see **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities

Generally, 2930.5000
 Residents, 2930.5100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580

Nursing homes, see **Death of residents under NURSING HOMES**

Partners, termination of partnership, income taxes, 8001.0100

Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

DEBENTURES

Banks and banking, investments, 2675.1130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also **INDEBTEDNESS**

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Commodity councils and promotional orders, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100

Cancellation fees, 2675.7140

Charges, allowance, 2675.7140

Contracts, 2675.7120

Fees, 2675.7140

Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements, 2675.7130

Ledger cards, 2675.7130

Office records, 2675.7130

Origination fees, 2675.7140

Reports, 2675.7110

Surety bonds, 2675.7100

Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTS

See **INDEBTEDNESS**

DECALS

Canoes, display, 6110.0400

Hazardous waste transporters, vehicle identification, 8870.0500

Kayaks, display, 6110.0400

Paddle boats, display, 6110.0400

Rowing shells, display, 6110.0400

Sailboards, display, 6110.0500

Sailboats, display, 6110.0500

Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

Watercraft

Expired decals, 6110.0600

License number, 6110.0300

Rentals, display, 6110.1100

Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**

DECKS

Building materials, state building code requirements, 1300.6300

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220

Applications, variances, 7630.0220

Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
 Conversion

Costs, bids, 7630.0300

Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300

Definitions, 7630.0100

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220

Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200

Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360

Length of variance, 7630.0210

Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210

One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320

Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200

Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120

Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220

Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340

Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS (Cont'd)

Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330

Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350

Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300

Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DEDICATION

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Affidavits, forms**

Affidavit by initial transferee, corporation or partnership, 2820.5600

Affidavit by initial transferee, individual, 2820.5500

Affidavit of authority, successor attorney-in-fact, 2820.5700

Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000

Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300

Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400

Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100

Affidavit regarding sellers, 2820.5200

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Forms

Affidavits, see **Affidavits, forms** under this topic

Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820.6605

Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352

Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353

Corporate personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820.6805

Corporate personal representative's deed to individual, 2820.7205

Corporate personal representative's deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7305

Corporate personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820.7405

Decree of descent

Generally, 2820.6300

Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400

Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

Guardian's deeds, 2820.1350

Guardian's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1351

Individual personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820.6705

Individual personal representative's deed to individual, 2820.6905

Individual personal representative's deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.7005

Individual personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820.7110

Joint tenancy, severance, 2820.9050

Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000

Limited warranty deeds, see **Limited warranty deeds, forms** under this topic

Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100

Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Quitclaim deeds, see **Quitclaim deeds, forms** under this topic

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)**

Release, liens in marriage dissolution, 2820.2950

Subordination agreement by corporation, partnership, or limited liability, 2820.9070

Subordination agreement by individual, 2820.9060

Summary real estate disposition judgment, marriage dissolutions, 2820.2955

Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702

Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703

Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700

Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701

Warranty deeds, see **Warranty deeds, forms** under this topic

Limited warranty deeds, forms

Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual, 2820.1710

Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.1510

Individual to individual, except assessments, 2820.1460

Individual to individual, 2820.1410

Individual to joint tenants, except assessments, 2820.1660

Individual to joint tenants, 2820.1610

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Quitclaim deeds, forms

Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820.4510

Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual, 2820.2410

Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.2210

Individual to individual, 2820.2110

Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2310

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Reserving liens in marriage dissolution judgments, 2820.2900

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land sales

Recordable instruments, 2810.3700

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Warranty deeds, forms

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership

Except assessments, 2820.1100

General form, 2820.1000

Corporation or partnership to individual

Except assessments, 2820.0900

General form, 2820.0800

Corporation or partnership to joint tenants

Except assessments, 2820.1300

General form, 2820.1200

Individual to corporation or partnership

Except assessments, 2820.0500

General form, 2820.0400

Individual to individual

Except assessments, 2820.0300

General form, 2820.0200

Individual to joint tenants

Except assessments, 2820.0700

General form, 2820.0600

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

Antlerless deer

Defined, 6232.0200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Zones, 6232.1300

Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300

Archery

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to
6232.1100

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250

Legal deer, 6232.0700

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Seasons, 6232.0600

Special permits, 6232.0800

Zones, 6232.0600

Bag limit, 6232.0300

Bait

Defined, 6232.0200

Prohibition, 6232.0300

Camp Ripley archery hunt

Access during hunt, 6232.1100

Coyotes, hunting allowed, 6232.1100

Permit requirements, 6232.0900

Porcupines, hunting allowed, 6232.1100

Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000

Registration of deer, 6232.1100

Season, 6232.0900

Transportation of deer, 6232.1100

Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100

Clothing, color, 6232.0300

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Firearms deer hunting

All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1950

Shotgun use area, 6232.1500

Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Intensive harvest permits

Archery hunting, 6232.1250

Defined, 6232.0200

Firearms hunting, 6232.1950

Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000.

Purchase, 6232.1250

Restrictions, 6232.1250

Licenses

Deer management permits, archery, 6232.1200

Deer management permits, generally,
6232.0200, 6232.0500

Firearms licenses, 6232.0300

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500,
6232.2000

Quotas, 6232.0300

Resident youth license, 6232.0300

Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader hunting

Legal deer, 6232.2100

Legal firearms, 6232.2200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Open areas, 6232.2450

Seasons, 6232.2100

Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Parties, 6232.0300

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Permits

Antlerless permits, 6232.1800

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to
6232.1100Deer management permits, purchase and
validation, 6232.0300

Firearms deer management permits, 6232.1900

Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250

Intensive harvest permits, firearms, 6232.1950

Intensive harvest permits, multizone buck
licenses, 6232.2000Intensive harvest permits, purchase and
validation, 6232.0300Muzzleloader deer management permits,
6232.2450Preference drawings, antlerless and special area
permits, 6232.1800

Special hunt areas, 6232.1900

Special hunt permits, 6232.1600

Undersubscribed antlerless permits, 6232.1900

Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400

Regulations booklet

Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid
areas, 6232.0800Disability permittees, designation of areas,
6232.2500Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary,
6230.0280

Seasons, 6232.0200, 6232.1300

Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Stands

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Tags, 6232.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Zones

Archery, 6232.0600

Deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.0200,
6232.4700

Firearms, 6232.1300

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700

Snowmobiles, hunting season, 6100.5100

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410

DEFAULT

Contested case hearings, 1400.6000

Family Farm Security Program, see FAMILY FARM
SECURITY PROGRAM

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
7300.1300

Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8560

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Tourism loan program, 4308.0100

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, STATE
EMPLOYEES**

See STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFIBRILLATORS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

DEFICIENCY REPORTSPharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board,
6800.2400**DEFINITIONS**

AAR Signal Manual

Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AASHTO manual
 Bridge inspection, 8810.9000

Abandoned
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle
 Disposition, 7035.3100

Abandonment
 Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abate
 Waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement
 Asbestos, 4620.3100
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement contractors
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Abatement increment
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0110

Abatement notice
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants,
 7077.0705

Abbreviations
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Abode
 Income taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Abortion related services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0235

Aboveground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Abrasive blasting
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Abscorder
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Absence with notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absent parent
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Absorbed dose
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Absorption area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Abstract
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Abstract office
 Abstractors, abstracts, 2830.0010

Abstract of title
 Abstractors, abstracts, 2830.0010

Abuse
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Family day care, adult and child foster care
 licensure, 9543.0020
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165
 Residential and nonresidential program licensure,
 9543.1010

Academic standing consistent with the institution's
 requirements
 Student grants, 4830.0110

Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs,
 4830.0100
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants,
 4830.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Academic year (Cont'd)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

AC, alcohol concentration
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Accelerated-produced material
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Accelerator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Accept
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarrians,
 4695.2600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable graduate training
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nonsmoking area
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Acceptable nursing practice
 Professional and practical licenses, 6305.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable plan
 Solid waste management planning assistance
 program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research
 Minland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing
 Securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

ACCESS child care program
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Accessibility improvement
 Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
 State building code, 1301.0200

Accessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Access line
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Accessory apartment loan
 Housing finance agency, 4900.0581

Accessory sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Accessory structure
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

ACCESS participant
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

ACCESS program
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facility owners and operators,
 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accident and health insurance business
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accident only coverage
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Accommodate, cosmetology
Salons, 2642.0010
Schools, 2644.0010

Accommodation
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Accommodation service
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Account
Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Wetland banking, 8420.0710

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Account holder
Wetland banking, 8420.0710

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Accounting date
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Peace officer continuing education, 6700.0901

Accredited
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Accredited school
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Accredited school of osteopathy
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Accurate
Data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

ACG, alternative care grants
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

ACG client
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acidified milk and milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0690

Acid mist
Sulfuric acid, 7023.9050

ACM, asbestos-containing material
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acquire
Rail bank program, 8830.5800

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS waiver
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Act
Agricultural Development Act
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agriculture and Economic Development Act, 1587.0200

Clean air act, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community corrections, 2905.0100

Data privacy, 1205.0200

Dentists, 3100.0100

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.0100

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Federal Water Pollution Control Act
Construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
Waste discharge, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600

Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050

Minnesota Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5210.0005, 5210.0620

Minnesota Rail Service Improvement Act, 8830.5100

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200

Optometrists, 6500.0100

Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Rail user loan guarantee, 8830.6100

Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Act (Cont'd)
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Weather modification, 1560.3400
 Wetlands conservation act, 8420.0110
 Workers' Compensation Act, 1415.0300
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Acted upon
 Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Acting case manager
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Activated by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Active duty status
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105

Active life
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active NARM device
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Active participation
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Activities
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Activities of daily living
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Activity
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Actual acquisition cost
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual allowable historical operating cost
 Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020

Actual availability
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual construction
 State capitol zoning and planning, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Actual favorite
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Actuarial equivalent
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Actuarial Standards Board
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Acupuncture
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Acute hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

ADA, Americans With Disabilities Act
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptations
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Adaptive behavior
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Added filtration
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Added money
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Additional case managers
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional DRG requirements
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Addition of new resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additive, individual sewage treatment systems
 Water quality standards, 7080.0020

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adequate lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Adjacent area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Adjacent county
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjournment sine die
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Adjusted gross income
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Adjusted income
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
 Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Administer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Administrative and overhead expenses
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative authority
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 State Building Code, 1300.2400

Administrative charges
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0830

Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Administrative designee
 Special education, 3525.0200

Administrative discharge
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Administrative expenses
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Administrative Guidelines
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Administrative judge
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Administrative law judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Administrative licensing action
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Administrative licensure areas
 Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
 Data privacy, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Administrative review committee
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Administrative segregation
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Administrative services fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Local vocational administrator
 Board of Teaching secondary vocational licenses, 8750.0010
 State Board of Education secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrator (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Admission certification
 General and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Admission of paternity
 Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting diagnosis
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Admitting physician
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Adolescent
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Adoptive home
 Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT, average daily traffic
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
 Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
 Day care centers, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9555.5105
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Mentally ill persons
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Residential services for adults, grants, 9535.2100

Mentally retarded persons
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225

Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Adult corrections facility
 Detention facilities, 2910.0100

Adult day care
 Licensure, 9555.9600

Adult day care center
 Licensure, 9555.9600
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Adult day care services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening and alternative care grant program, 9505.2395

Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Adult foster care
 Adult foster care services, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services
 Licensure, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult foster care services (Cont'd)
 Preadmission screening and alternative care grants, 9505.2395

Adult foster home
 Licensure, 9555.5105

Adult halfway house
 Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adults
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Adult with mental retardation or a related condition
 Licensing, training, habilitation services, 9525.1500

Adult with serious and persistent mental illness
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Advance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced area framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced ceiling framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced nursing practice
 Nurse certification criteria, 6330.0100

Advanced standing
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Advanced training, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Advanced wall framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Adverse impact
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adversely impact natural resources
 Minneland reclamation, 6132.0100

Adverse report
 Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Advertisement
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
 Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Home care licensing, 4668.0019
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Advertising device
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Advertising sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Adviser
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisor
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board
 Local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
 Land use, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advisory council
 Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.0100
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Advisory group
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory panel
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310

Advisory representative
 Securities, 2875.2300

Advisory review panel
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advisory task force
 Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.0100

Advocacy services
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225

AEC, automatic exposure control
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Aeration system
 Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aerobic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rules governing, 9500.2060

AFDC caretaker
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

AFDC collections
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

AFDC family allowance
 AFDC administration, 9500.2060

AFDC housing allowance
 AFDC administration, 9500.2060

AFDC unit
 AFDC administration, 9500.2060

Affected employee
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Affected parties
 Peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700

Affected source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Affidavit of graduation
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Affiliate
 Export financing, 1501.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliate (Cont'd)
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0221
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliated company
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliate dealings
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliated flock owner
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliation
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Affirmative action
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Affirmative action plan
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmatively offer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.1200

Affordable rental housing
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
 Loans, 4900.3510

AFOR, alternative regulation plan
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Aft
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Against medical advice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Age category
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Aged
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Agencies
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency
 Administrative hearings
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Revenue recapture, 1400.8510
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 Agriculture, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Bridge construction, county, municipality, township, 8810.8000
 County agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Economic security department, weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 3300.1000
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Environmental Quality Board, member agencies, 4405.0100
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Health, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Solar energy and energy conservation bank programs, 4900.1620
 Special needs housing, 4900.3401, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Human services
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group homes, 9545.1420

Mediation, 1400.5950
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Nonprofit health or human service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100
 Planning, State Planning Agency
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos emission standards, 7011.9921
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Procedures, 7000.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Sewage sludge management, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Solid waste programs and projects, 7035.4100
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
 Waste disposal facility operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Public service department
 Community energy planning grants, 7645.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 Trade and economic development
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Agency agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Agency commissioner
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Agency error
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Agency members
 Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Agency of a board of health
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Agency representative
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Agency requirement
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Agency subdivision
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Agent
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Agent driver
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190
 Agent of a board of health
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Agent state
 Reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Aggregate
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural building
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Agricultural business activity
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural chemical
 Chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural chemical site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Agricultural commodity
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Agricultural construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Agricultural crop production
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Agricultural energy resources
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural farm land
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Program standards, 1650.0611
 Agricultural improvements
 Loan program, 1650.0611
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Agricultural liming material
 Product standards, 1508.0015
 Agriculturally related organism
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Agricultural product processing facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural products
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Agricultural purposes
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Agricultural use
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Agronomic rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 AICPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
 Accountant licensing, 1100.0100
 Accountant practice monitoring, 1100.9100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aide
Child care centers, 9503.0034

Aids
Special education, 3525.0200

Aid to families with dependent children
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Rules governing, 9500.2060

Air ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air break (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air carrier
Aeronautics, 8800.4000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air conditioning comfort
Energy code, 7670.0325

Air contaminant
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air cooled condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air cooled desuperheater
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Aircraft
Aircraft equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

AIREA, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Air emission testing
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Airflight equipment
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Air flow permeability
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Airline company
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Air pollutant
Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300

Airport elevation
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Airtight
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Alarm signal
Smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100

Alaska native
State contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Alcohol concentration
Breath test devices, 7501.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Alcohol- or controlled-substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation incidents, 7503.0100

Alcohol problem assessment
Driver's license revocation incidents, 7503.0100

Alcohol setpoint
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI, annual limit on intake
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

ALI, automatic location identification
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Alleys
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

All-inclusive note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Allocation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

All out status
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Allowable base year operating cost
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Allowable deductions
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Allowance
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

All-round light
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Allspice
Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALM, agricultural liming materials
Regulation, 1508.0015

Almond extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3200

Almond paste
Food product standards, 1555.3990

Also-eligible
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alteration
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alteration (Cont'd)
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Alternate conservation loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Alternate energy loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Alternate SMV emblem
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant client
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative care grant
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative care grant services
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative clearance standard
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Alternative indoor air standard
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Alternative method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative techniques
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Aluminum equivalent
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

AMA chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ambulance
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Ambulance service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Home care services, 4668.0003
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240

AMC per GLPG
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per KWH
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per MCF
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Amendment of certification
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

American standard
 Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonia
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ammonium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Amortization schedule
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Amortized loan
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

An actual sale attempt
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

Analgesia
 Dentistry, 3100.0100

Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310

Analytical ionizing radiation producing equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Analytical unit
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

An approved nationally recognized testing laboratory
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Anchor
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Anchoring system
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Anesthetics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Anhydrous ammonia
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

ANI, automatic number identification
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal feedlot
 Pollution, 7020.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0215

Animal food processing
 Transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Animal matter
 Animal matter processing, odors, 7011.2200

Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Animal units (Cont'd)
 Feedlots, 7020.0300

Anise
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

Aniseed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

Anise extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3220

Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Annual adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Annual limit on intake
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual revenues
 Home care providers, 4667.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
 Insurance companies, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual system demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Another highway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

ANSI, American National Standards Institute
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ANSI code
 State building code, 1307.0025

Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Anticipated graduation date
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antiflooding device
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Antipollution device
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200

Anxiolysis
 Dentistry, 3100.0100

Any other group or combination acting as a unit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

Any person associated with the underwriter
 Securities regulation, 2875.1030

APA, Administrative Procedure Act
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Apartment building
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

API-ASME code, American Petroleum Institute and American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

APM permit, aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Public employment, 7300.0100

Appearance status
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Appellate office
 Economic security department, 3310.2902

Apple vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3930

Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Applicant
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Certified public accountant examination, 1100.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Financial assistance, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Manufactured homes, manufacturer or dealer licenses, 1350.7000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Residential program licenses, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Wetland banking, 8420.0710
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Applicant for grant-in-aid
 Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 Applicant group
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Applicant-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Application
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Application cycle
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Application date
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Application fees
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application for registration
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Application of artificial nails, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Application year
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Applicator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Applying
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.2610
 Apply sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Appointed actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Appointing authority
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Appointment
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Apportionment
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Appraisal
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Appraisal foundation
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraisal standards board
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraised value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Appraiser
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Appraiser qualifications board
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Apprentice
 Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 General wage and labor rules
 Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Apprenticeship agreement
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Apprenticeship site
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 Appropriate
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 Appropriate and related knowledge
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Appropriate communication device
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Appropriate department
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Appropriate limit
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Appropriate record
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Appropriation of water
 - Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 - Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630
- Approvable application
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approval
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Approval agency
 - Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Approval date
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Approved
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2401
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Uniform mechanical code, 1346.2500
- Approved application
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approved capacity
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Approved clinical program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved continuing education
 - Pharmacies, 6800.1500
- Approved continuing education program
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Approved differential pseudorabies test
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved externship program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved laboratory
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Approved machine gun or short-barrelled shotgun
 - Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100
- Approved Minnesota institution
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Approved mortgagee
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Approved municipal inspection
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Approved office location
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Approved offspring segregation plan
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved practice
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Approved premises
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Approved program
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1000
- Approved provider
 - Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
- Approved sewage system
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
- Approved source
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Approved sponsor
 - Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100
- Approved state-federal market
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Approved training provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Approved vendor
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
- Approving authority
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Appurtenances
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Aquaculture
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Aquaculture therapeutics
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Aquatic animal production
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Aquatic macrophytes
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- Aquatic nuisance
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Aquatic plant management
 - Law governing, 6280.0100
- Aquatic plant management permit
 - Law governing, 6280.0100
- Aquifer
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Aquifer test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Arachis oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2530
- Arbitration
 - Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Arbitration advisor
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitration panel
Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Arbitrator
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator roster
Mediation services, 5530.0300
Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Arc therapy
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Area
Metropolitan urban service area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Area drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
Medical schools, 4810.2100

Area Labor-Management Committee
Grants, 5520.0120

Area median income
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Area of competence
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Area preparation
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Areas of risk management
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Area subjected to mining
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Arranged installation
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use
Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6605

Artesian water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Artificially colored
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Artisan
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Artist
Arts board grants, 1900.0310

Arts advisory council
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Arts services
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Artwork
Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

ASAE, American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Asbestos
Abatement, 4620.3100
Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos-containing material
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Asbestos contractor
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspection
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspector
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos management plan
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos management planner
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos project design
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos project designer
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos project plan
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos-related work
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos site supervisor
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos work area
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Asbestos worker
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

As-built
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0350

ASHRAE, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Asiago fresh cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1590

Asiago medium cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1650

Asiago soft cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1590

Asian or Pacific Islander
State contracts, 1230.0150

ASME code, American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Agricultural and anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assembler
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Assessment
Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Mentally retarded persons, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Special education, 3525.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Assessment form (Cont'd)
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Assessment/sales ratio
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Assessor
 - Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Asset adequacy analysis
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
- Assets
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4100
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.3210
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Assign
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
- Assigned risk plan
 - Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 - Workers' compensation, 2781.0100
- Assignment
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Assignment of benefits
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0070
- Assignment of support
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Assistance
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Assistance agreement
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Assistance standard
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Assistance unit
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Assistant
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Assistant administrator
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
- Assistant commissioner
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Assistant secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
- Assisted living services
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Assisted unit
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
- Associate
 - Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Associated facilities
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Associated mineral products
 - Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200
- Associated parking area
 - Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
- Association
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
- Association of American Railroads
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Association of municipalities
 - Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
- Assumed investment rate
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- ASTM, American Society for Testing and Materials
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- At a point between a student's first and second academic attendance at an institution
 - Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
- At-grade
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- At-grade system
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Athletic program
 - Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
- At-risk
 - Prenatal care, medical assistance, 9505.0353
- At-risk homebuyer
 - Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Attached fixtures
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Attached hospital
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Attached units
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Attachments
 - Prescribing authority, nurse practitioners and clinical specialist, 6340.0100
- Attainment area
 - Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
- Attar of roses
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3470
- Attendant
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- Attending physician
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Attenuation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Attenuation block
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

At the stem and at the stern
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Attic insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Attorney
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

At work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Audiological examination
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologic evaluation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Auditor
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020

Audit requirements
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
 Organic certification, 1556.0205

Authority
 Agricultural and economic development board, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Public Facilities Authority
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020

Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3350
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured homes, administration commissioner, 1350.0100
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1307.0025

Authorization
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization forms
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Authorization number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized agent (Cont'd)
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized cost-share maxi-auditor
 Building energy audits, 7680.0110
 Grants, 7660.0020

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Authorized farm corporation
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Authorized farm partnership
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized person
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Authorized representative
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Authorized service representative
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Autism
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1325

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Automatic expansion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic exposure control (AEC)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic location identification
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service center
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Auxiliary
 Dentists, 3100.0100

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Auxiliary facilities
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Auxiliary lamps
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Auxiliary passing lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Auxiliary revenue
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1750
- Availability
 - Adult release office, 2940.0100
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Available
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
- Available nitrogen
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Available resources
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Average
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Average annual fuel savings
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Average bicycle traffic volume
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Average busy season
 - Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Average climate control
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Average coupon rate
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Average daily population
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Average daily traffic
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Average dry weather flow
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Average lighting
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Average monthly discharge limitation
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Average prime interest rate
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Average product use
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Average retail utility energy rate
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Average weekly discharge limitation
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Average wet weather flow
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Aversive or deprivation procedure
 - Licensure, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Aversive procedure
 - Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Aversive stimulus
 - Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Avian species
 - Importation, 1700.4300
- Aviation gasoline
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Award
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
- A-weighted
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0020
- Baby poultry
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Babysitters
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090
- Backflow
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Backflow connection
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Backflow preventer
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Background review
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Background study
 - Human services licensing, 9543.3020
- Back-siphonage
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Back to back
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Backup lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Backup power
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Backup program
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Backyard chickens
 - Importation of poultry, 1700.3110
- Backyard compost site
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Bad debt
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Bad faith
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Badly skinned
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630
- Baffle
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- BATID
 - Breath alcohol ignition interlock device, 7409.3700
- Bait
 - Big game, 6232.2600
 - Deer, 6232.0200
 - Small game, 6234.0900
- Bakery
 - Bakeries, 1550.1260
- Bakery products
 - Bakeries, 1550.1260
- Baking chocolate
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Baking powder
 - Food product standards, 1555.4100
- Balanced class
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Balanced class (Cont'd)
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Baling
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Balloon
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Balloon payment
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Ballot envelope
 Voting, 8220.0250

Ballot image
 Voting, 8220.0250

Banding
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Wetland bank, 8420.0710

Bank assistance
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Bankrupt railroad
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Bar
 Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Barbering
 Licensing, regulation, operation, 2100.0100

Barbers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Bare soil
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Barny
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Barometric loop
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Barracks-type camps
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800

Barrel
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Barrier
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Base allocation
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base electric cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base fee
 Children's residential and nonresidential program
 licenses, 9545.2000

Base gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Baseline consumption
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential-based habilitation services,
 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225

Baseline quality
 Water pollution, 7050.0185

Basement
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base rate area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Basic cardiac life support
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Basic course
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

Basic feed cost
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Basic forecast
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic need items
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Basic needs
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic police education
 Training and licensing, 6700.0501

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil management,
 7037.0100

Bathing
 Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Bay leaves
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

B-branded cattle
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

BCA, Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

Beach
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Bead
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam-limiting device (BLD)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam monitoring system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam scattering filter
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Bear bait station
 Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
 Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Becquerel (Bq)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Bed change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Bed hold
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Bedrock
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Bedroom
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Beds of protected waters
 - Permits, 6115.0170
- Beef breed
 - Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Beer
 - Liquor control, 7515.0100
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
- Begin actual construction
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Beginning farmer loan
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Beneath the surface of the ground
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Beneficial owner
 - Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Beneficial use
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Beneficiary
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Beneficiating plants
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 - Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Benefit base
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Benefit recipient
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
- Benefits
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 - Reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
- Benne oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2570
- Bentonite
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Bentonite grout
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Best available technology
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Best effort
 - Horse racing licensure, 7870.0030
- Best interest
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Best management practices
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Betterments
 - Rail bank program, 8830.5800
- Bicycle
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 - Separate lanes, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lane
 - Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lane with barrier
 - Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Bicycle lane without barrier
 - Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lighting devices
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Bicycle path
 - Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Bicycle route
 - Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Biennial plan
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Biennial registration period
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Big game
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Bill
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Billboard
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Billing
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Billing and collection costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Billing and enrollment expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Billing code
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Billing month
 - Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Billing rate
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Bingo
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo leased premises
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo occasion
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo paper package
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo paper sheet
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo paper sheet packet
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo pattern
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo program
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Bingo session
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Biofeedback
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Biologic
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Biomass sources
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Biomedical ethics committee
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Biosolids
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Birth parent
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
- Birth weight
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Bit-for-bit comparison
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Bitter
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Bitter chocolate
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Bitter chocolate coating
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Black mustard
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3000
- Black (not of Hispanic origin)
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Black pepper
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3090
- Blast furnace
 - Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900
- Blasting agents
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- BLD, beam-limiting device
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Bleached ginger
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2860
- Bleeder
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Bleeder list
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Blind
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Telecommunication access for
 - communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Block
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Block valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Blood
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Blood borne diseases
 - Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
 - Physicians, 5605.0100
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Blood borne pathogens
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Blood related
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Blood test
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Blue cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1130
- Blue-mold cheese from sheep's milk
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1240
- Bluff
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Bluff impact zone
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Bluffline
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Board
 - Accountancy, Minnesota Board of Accountancy,
 - licensing, 1100.0100
 - Agricultural and economic development, financial
 - assistance, 1587.0200
 - Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health
 - Bovine and Bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Carcasses, transportation and disposal,
 - 1719.0100
 - Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Board (Cont'd)
 - Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health
 - (Cont'd)
 - Cattle, sale, approved markets, 1715.0780
 - Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry,
 - 1720.0860
 - Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 - Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 - Livestock, sale, 1715.0210
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry, importation, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Public stockyards, establishment and operation,
 - 1715.1270
 - Rabies control, 1705.1090
 - Swine, approved markets, 1715.0590
 - Swine brucellosis eradication, 1705.1550
 - Arts board, 1900.0310
 - Assessors, 1950.1000
 - Boxing, Board of Boxing, 2200.0100
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board,
 - 2400.0010
 - Chiropractic examiners, 2500.0100
 - Collection agency advisory board, commerce
 - department, 2870.0100
 - County board, human services merit system,
 - 9575.0010
 - Crime Victims Reparations Board, 7505.0100
 - Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons,
 - 9525.0760
 - Dentistry, Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 - Education, state board, secondary vocational
 - teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 - Emergency medical services regulatory board
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Environmental Assistance Office
 - Board governance, 9200.0100
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities,
 - 9205.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans,
 - 1585.0200
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration
 - program, 9210.0300
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Environmental quality, Minnesota Environmental
 - Quality Board
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Electric line and plant siting hearings,
 - 1405.0200
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release
 - permits, 4420.0010
 - Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 - Permit coordination, 4350.3000
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Power plant siting, 4400.0200
- Export financing, Minnesota Export Finance
 - Authority board of directors, 1501.0100
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board
 - Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
 - Procedures, 7190.0001
- Health association, Minnesota Comprehensive
 - Health Association board of directors,
 - 2740.0100
- Health, State Board of Health
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 - Hospital licensing, maintenance, and operation,
 - 4640.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes,
 - licensing, 4655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

- Health, State Board of Health (Cont'd)
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Human services board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Investment, Minnesota State Board of Investment, state deferred compensation, 7905.0100
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Local social services agency, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Medical practice, Minnesota Board of Medical Practice
 - Hearings, contested cases, 5615.0100
 - Licensing, 5600.0100
 - Physical therapy registration, 5601.0100
- Medical Services Review Board
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 - Workers' compensation, 1415.0300
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
- Minnesota state lottery board, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.5100
- Nursing, Minnesota Board of Nursing
 - Advanced nursing education, 6330.0100
 - Licensing, 6305.0100
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 - Preparation programs, registered and practical nurse, 6301.0100
 - Registration of registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
- Optometry, Minnesota Board of Optometry, 6500.0100
- Pardons, Board of Pardons, 2940.0100
- Peace officer, Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training, 6700.0100
- Petroleum set-aside program, set-aside appeals board, 7615.0100
- Petroleum tank release compensation board, 2890.0010
- Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.9100
- Podiatry, licensing, 6900.0010
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
- Psychology, Minnesota Board of Psychology, 7200.0100
- Public Employment Relations Board
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Rural Finance Authority Board, ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Transportation Regulation Board
 - Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

- Unlicensed mental health service providers board, 9000.0100
- Veterans Homes Board, 9050.0040
- Veterinary medicine, 9100.0100
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Wholesale produce dealers, marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
- Board education units
 - Assessors, 1950.1000
- Boarding care
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care facility
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care home
 - Operation, 4655.0100
- Boarding or lodging house
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Board member
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Board of directors
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Board of health
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Board-operated facility
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Board review panel
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Boards
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Boat
 - Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
- Boathouse
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- BOD, biochemical oxygen demand
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Bodily injury
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Bog
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Boiler
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050
- Boiler blowoff
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Boiler blowoff tank
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Boiler capacity
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Boiler, high pressure
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure hot water
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure steam
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler plant
 - Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Bolted white corn meal
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0610
- Bolted yellow corn meal
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0620
- Bona fide distribution to the public
 - Securities, 2875.1030
- Bona fide offer, railroad property
 - Right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Bona fide sale
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Bond
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
- Book depreciation
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Bookkeeper
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
- Books and supplies for postsecondary training
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Bookslip
 - Adult release office, 2940.0100
- Boring
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Borrower
 - Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 - Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 - Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 - Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Rail user, 8830.6100
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Bottled water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Bottled water plant
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Bottom ash
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Boundary rivers
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Bq, becquerel
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Branch
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Branch, fixture
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Branch, horizontal
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Branch interval
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Branch vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Brand
 - Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendments, labels, 1510.0431
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Brand label
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Brass or bronze
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
- Brass or bronze ingot production plant
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
- Break
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Breakdown
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Breakopen bingo
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Breakwater
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Breast-feeding
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Breast-feeding woman
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Breath sample
 - Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Bred in captivity
 - Falconry, 6238.0100
- Breeder
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
- Breeding cattle
 - Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Breeding herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Breeding place
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Breeding swine
 - Livestock sale, 1715.0210
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Breeding swine sales center
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Brick cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0930
- Brick cheese for manufacturing
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0990
- Bridge
 - Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 - Inspection, 8810.9000
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Bridge inspector's training manual
 - Bridge inspection, inventory, 8810.9000
- Brief examination
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
- Brief initial hospital care
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Brief service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Brine
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- British thermal unit
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Broker
 - Real estate brokers
 - Examination and licensing, 2800.0100
 - Practice, 2805.0100
 - State contracts, competitive bidding, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Brokerage business
 - Insurance agents, 2795.0100
- Broker-dealer
 - Securities regulation, 2875.1590
- Bromated flour
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0360
- Bromated whole wheat flour
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0480
- Brucellosis-exposed cattle
 - Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Brucellosis reactor
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
- Brucellosis suspect
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
- Btu, British thermal unit
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Btu/h, British thermal unit/hour
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Buckers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Bucky
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Budget month
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Budget period
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Buffer area
 - Driveways, 8810.4200
- Builder
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Building
 - Building energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Cost-share maxi-audit program grants, 7660.0020
 - Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Institution energy loans, 7606.0020
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Building capital allowance
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Building classification
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building code
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Building component
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- Building drain
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building drain, sanitary
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building drain, storm
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Building envelope
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Building height
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Building line
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Building official
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - State Building Code, 1300.2400
- Building project
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Building sewer
 - Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building sewer, sanitary
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building sewer, storm
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building subdrain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Bulb
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Bulk
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Bulk food
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- Bulking agent
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Bulk oil plant operator
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050
- Bulk pesticide
 - Storage, 1505.3010
- Bulk pesticide storage facility
 - Storage, 1505.3010
- Bulk sewage sludge
 - Law governing, 7041.0100
- Bulky item
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Bureau
 - Bureau of Business Licenses, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 - Mediation Services Bureau, public employment Arbitration roster, 5530.0300, 7320.0030
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 - Implementation, 5510.0310
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 - Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
- Burner
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Burning capacity
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
- Burnt lime
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Bus
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
- Business
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.3210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business (Cont'd)
 State contracts
 Competitive bidding, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Business and community development application
 Grants, 4300.0100
 Business area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Business day
 Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Business expense
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Examination and licensing, 2800.0100
 Practice, 2805.0100
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051
 Business records
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Business referral
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation
 consultants, 5220.1803
 Business-related violation
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Business service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Business sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Business site
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Busy hour
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Busy season
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Bute
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Butter
 Generally, 1530.1450
 Grades and labels, 1530.1490
 Buttermilk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370
 Butt trimmed
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Buyer in the ordinary course of business
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Bypass
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020
 By-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 By-product material
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 CAA, community action agencies
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 CAB, Civil Aeronautics Board
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CABO, Council of American Building Officials
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 CAC
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Cacao fat
 Edible oils, 1555.2450
 Cacao nibs
 Cacao products, 1555.0020
 Caciocavallo siciliano cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1430
 CADI
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 CAD installation notification worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 CAD system monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 Calcareous fen
 Wetland conservation, 8420.1020
 Calcium caseinate
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0680
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570
 Calendar days
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather,
 7820.1600
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Calendar judge
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures,
 1415.0300
 Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Calibration
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety,
 1505.2100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Calibration gas
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Calls
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Call tracing
 Telephones, 7813.0100
 Campground
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers,
 6105.0040
 Camping tentage
 Fire code, 7510.8500
 Campus
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 CAMU, corrective action management unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Cancellation and denial
 Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
 Cancellation date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of
 coverage, 4685.2200
 Cancer
 Surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Candlestick taper
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Candy
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2410
 Canned cocktail fruits
 Canned fruits, 1555.4845
 Canned corn
 Canned vegetables, 1555.5490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Canned fruit cocktail
Canned fruit, 1555.4845

Canned fruits for cocktail
Canned fruits, 1555.4845

Canned or prewritten computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canned peas
Canned vegetables, 1555.5290

Canned pineapple juice
Canned fruits, 1555.5060

Canned sugar corn
Canned vegetables, 1555.5490

Canned sweet corn
Canned vegetables, 1555.5490

Capable of directing his or her own care
Personal care services, 9505.0335

Capable of taking appropriate action for self-preservation under emergency conditions
Adult day care center licensure, 9555.9600

Capacity
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Capacity building grant
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Electricity, 7610.0100

Cap amount
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capers
Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

Capital assets
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Capital contribution
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Capital contribution of the investors
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Capital debt
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Capital improvements
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Railroads, 8830.5100
Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capital indebtedness
Mentally retarded, residential services, 9510.0850

Capital investment
Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Capitalization rate
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
Utilities, taxation, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capital structure
Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitation
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Capitol area
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Captive
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
Falconry, 6238.0100

Capture system
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Caraway
Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

Caraway seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

Carbonated water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100

Carcinogen
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Card
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardamon
Spices and condiments, 1555.2660

Cardamon seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.2670

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Card issuer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Care
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Career education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Carefully hand-picked
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Caregiver
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Care plan
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Care plan review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Caretaker
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Caretaker (Cont'd)
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Caretaker parent
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Cargo and freight hauling
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Cargo tank
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
- Cargo ton mile
 - Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- C-arm
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Carpal instability
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Carpool
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Carried interest
 - Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Carrier
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Case
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
- Case equivalents
 - Canned foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 - Frozen food, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
- Caseinates
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350
- Case management
 - Adult release office, 2940.0100
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Case management provider
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case management services
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Mental health, medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case management team
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case manager
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Case manager (Cont'd)
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Case mix
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Case mix operating costs
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
- Case paper
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Case record
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Case report
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Case review
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Cash
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Savings associations, 2675.3100
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0401
- Cash available for distribution
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cash basis
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Cash flow
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cashier
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Cash sale
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Casing
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Casing vent
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- CAS RN, chemical abstract service registry number
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Cassia
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2760
- Cassia cinnamon extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3260
- Cassia extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3260
- Catchup
 - Tomato products, 1555.5790
- Categorical status
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Category
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Category A site
 - Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
- Category B site
 - Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Category of practice
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Cathodic protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catholic protection tester
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catsup
 Tomato products, 1555.5790

Cattle
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Cattle concentration point
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Caulking
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Cave
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cayenne
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

Cayenne pepper
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CC, contract carrier
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CCF, community correctional facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Ccf, hundred cubic feet
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

C, coefficient of variation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CCP, charter carrier of passengers
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CDE, continuing dental education
 Dentists, 3100.0100

CE credit
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Ceiling insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation, 7635.0110

Celery seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

Celery seed extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3240

Cell
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Center
 Adult day care, 9555.9600
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Center director
 Adult day care, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Central axis of the beam
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Central notification system
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Central office
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central water treatment
 Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cephalometric device
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certificate
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certificate holder
 Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Certificate of annual exemption
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of appointment
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Certificate of authority
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Certificate of compliance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Certificate of exemption
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Certificate of temporary extension
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Cattle importation, 1700.0100
 Cattle markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 Swine markets, 1715.0590

Certificate of waiver
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate program
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certification
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 State building code, 1302.0400
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Certification committee
 Organic food, 1556.0205

Certification date
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Certification level
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020

Certification mark
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Certification number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Certification of exclusive representative
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certification of good standing
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Certification petition
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Certification process
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Certified
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Organic food, 1556.0205
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Certified and exclusive representative
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Certified audit
Arts board grants, 1900.0310

Certified bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Certified boarding care home
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Resident relocation, 4655.6810

Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Certified building official
State building code, 1301.0200

Certified building official-limited
State building code, 1301.0200

Certified cabinet x-ray system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certified capacity
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified components
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certified contractor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified financial statement
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified general real property appraiser
Appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Certified individuals
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Certified milk laboratory
Certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310

Certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Certified organic
Food, 1556.0205

Certified professions or occupations
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified program
Driver training, 7411.0100

Certified public accountant
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Certified residential real property appraiser
Appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Certified respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Certified statement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Certified supervisor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certifier
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Certify
Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110

Cervidae
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Importation, 1700.4900

Cessation
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Cesspool
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Ceylon cinnamon
Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

Ceylon cinnamon extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3280

Ceylon oil
Edible oils, 1555.2480

CFC, chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Chad
Voting, 8220.0250

Chair
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1580.0200
Environmental Assistance Office
Supplementary review, 9200.3600
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Medical practices review board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Chambered system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Change
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Changeable filter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Change in allocation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Change in eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Change in operation
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Change in rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in schedule
Passenger carriers, 7800.4810

Change in service
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Change in type of service
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Change of base of operation
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Change of ownership
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Changes in existing resident services
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Channel
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Charge
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Chargeable
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1301
- Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 - Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 - Surcharge plans, 2770.1100
- Chargeable pollutant
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
- Chargeable traffic violation
 - Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
- Charges
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Charitable contributions expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Charity care
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Charter carrier
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Charter policy
 - Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Charter revenue
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1740
- Cheap stock
 - Equity securities, 2875.3010
- Check-off fee
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Check-out lane
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Check sample
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
- Check valve
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Cheddar cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0020
- Cheddar cheese for manufacturing
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0330
- Cheesy
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Chemical
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical abstract service registry number
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Chemical abuse
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Chemical abuse (Cont'd)
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical additive
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Chemical assessment team
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Chemical composition
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Chemical dependency
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 - Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical dependency counselor
 - Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical dependency services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Chemical dependency treatment
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Chemically dependent
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient program, 9530.5200
- Chemical restraints
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Chemicals
 - Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Chemical use assessment
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
- Chemical water conditioner
 - Water pollution, 7100.0190
- Chemigation system
 - Agricultural chemicals, 1505.2100
- Chemist
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Chickens
 - Regulation, 1710.1300
- Chief
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Chief administrative officer
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Chief administrator
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Chief boiler inspector
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
- Chief engineer
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
- Chief equipment operator
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Chief facility operator
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Chief judge
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 - Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Chief law enforcement officer
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Chief of the fire department
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Child
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Child care center, 9503.0005
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 - Emotionally disturbed
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Protective services, 9560.0214
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Child care
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 - Grants, 9565.5500
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
- Child care assistance
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
- Child care building
 - Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- Child care fund
 - Laws governing, 3400.0020
- Child care program
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child care program plan
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child care property
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Child care services
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Grants, 9565.5500
- Child care worker
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Child centered
 - Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Child day care center
 - Fire safety, 7510.5520
- Child protection worker
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Child protective services
 - Social services for children, 9560.0214
- Child rehabilitation program
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Children
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Children (Cont'd)
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 - Group homes, 9545.1420
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Children's community-based mental health services
 - Grants, 9535.1705
- Children standard
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Child support enforcement unit
 - AFDC administration, 9500.2060
- Child support pass through
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Child welfare funds
 - AFDC administration, 9500.2060
- Child with a handicap
 - Handicapped children, 4705.0100
- Child with severe emotional disturbance
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services
 - Emotionally disturbed, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Child with special needs
 - Child care centers, 9503.0065
- Chiropractic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0245
- Chiropractor
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0245
- Chocolate
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Chocolate coating
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Chocolate flavored drink
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0400
- Chocolate flavored milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0390
- Chocolate flavored reconstituted drink
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0420
- Chocolate flavored reconstituted milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0410
- Chocolate flavored reconstituted skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0420
- Chocolate flavored skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0400
- Chocolate liquor
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Chronic
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Chronically ill individual
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Chronic disease hospital
 - Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Ci, curie
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cider vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3930

Cinnamon
Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

Cinnamon extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3260

Circuit vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Circumvention
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Circuses
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Citation
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Citation and notification of penalty
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Citrus juice
WIC programs, 4617.0002

City
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
State aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
State Building Code, 1300.2400
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

City assessor
Licensing, 1950.1000

City council
State Building Code, 1300.2400

City engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the first class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the second class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

City streets
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Civilian labor force
Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400

Civil judgment
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

C/kg, coulomb per kilogram
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Claim
Credit insurance, 2760.0100
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Claimant
Harmful Substance Compensation Board
Death benefits, 7190.1000
Household labor compensation, 7190.0100

Claimant agency
Revenue recapture hearing, 1400.8510

Claim determination period
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Claim form
Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Claiming authorization
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claim procedure
Reemployment insurance, 3305.1100

Claim processing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Claims expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Claims incurred
Credit insurance, 2760.0100
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Clarification
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Clarification petition
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Class A beds
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Class A provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class A supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class A vehicle
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Class A waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class A-1 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class A-2 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Class B provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Class B waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class B-1 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

CLASS call-tracing service
Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100

Class C provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class C vehicle
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Class D provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class D vehicle
 - Driver education, 7400.0100
- Class D waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class E
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Class E provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class I
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Class I certification
 - State building code, 1301.0200
- Class I dam
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Classification
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- Classification petition
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
- Classification plan
 - Insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200
- Classified service
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Class II
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
- Class II dam
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Class III municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class III waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class II municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class II waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class I municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class IV municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class IV waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class I waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class of service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Classroom discrimination
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Classroom hour
 - Commerce department licensees, 2809.0010
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Classroom instruction
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Classroom teaching license
 - Issuance and renewal, 8700.0200
 - Public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512.0200
- Clean
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 - Cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Clean (Cont'd)
 - Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Clean fill purchase
 - Transportation, and installation, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Cleaning agent
 - Water pollution, 7100.0190
- Clean sand
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Clean Water Act
 - NPDES permits, 7001.1020
 - Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410
- Clear
 - Honey, 1555.6280
- Clearance
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Clearance lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Clearance standard
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Clear cutting
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
- Clearing broker
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Clearinghouse
 - Community energy grants, 7645.0100
- Clearway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- CLEC, competitive local exchange carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Client
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 - Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 - Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 - State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Client assistance program
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Client-centered
 - Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905
- Client error
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Client's independent agent
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Clinic
 - Cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Clinic (Cont'd)
 - Cosmetology (Cont'd)
 - Schools, 2644.0010
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Clinical evaluator
 - Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Clinical experience
 - Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
- Clinical practice location
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
- Clinical range
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Clinical residency
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0020
- Clinical rounds
 - Optometrists, 6500.0100
- Clinical services
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Clinical setting
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Clinical social work
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Clinical specialist
 - Prescribing authority, 6340.0100
- Clinical supervision
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Clinic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0250
- Clinic town
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Clock hour
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 - Schoolteachers, continuing education requirements, 8700.1000
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Clock thermostat
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Clone
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Closed
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closed construction
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Closed container or package
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Closed-end credit
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Closed-end fund
 - Securities, 2875.4300
- Closed-end investment company
 - Securities, 2875.4300
- Closed portion
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Closed system
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Close of the record
 - Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 - Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
- Close relative
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
 - Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020
- Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
 - Intermediate care facilities payment, 9553.0020
- Closing
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closure
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Closure document
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Closure plan
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Clotted cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0360
- Clove extract
 - Flavoring extract, 1555.3300
- Cloves
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2780
- Club cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2780
- Club or lodge
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Cluster development
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling facility
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal liquids pipeline
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010
- Coal refuse
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Coal slurry pipeline
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010
- Coal throughput
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coarse acid
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cochin oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2470
- Cocoa
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
 - Ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810
- Cocoa fat
 - Edible oils, 1555.2450
- Cocoa nibs
 - Cacao products, 1555.0020
- Cocomposting
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coconut oil
Edible oils, 1555.2460

Cocurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

COD, chemical oxygen demand
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Code
Internal Revenue Code
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
State Building Code
Construction approvals, 1302.0400
Enforcement and administration, 1300.2400
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Coefficient of variation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Coffee
Food standards, 1555.2430

Coffee cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0080, 1530.0090

Cofired unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Coggins test
Horses, mules, or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Cognitive development equipment and materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0030

Coke burn off
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Colby cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0410

Colby cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0470

Cold flow
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cold-pack cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.2780

Cold-pack cheese food
Cheese product standards, 1535.2920

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats
Cheese product standards, 1535.3090

Cold-pack fruit
Fruits and related products, 1555.2170

Cold water aquatic animals
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Cold weather months
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Collaborating physician
Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Collaboration
Arts board grants, artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

Collateral
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.5100
Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral contact
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Collected
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Collecting station
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Collection agency
Rules governing, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection program
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site
Hazardous waste
Standards, 7045.0020
Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
Waste tire grants, 9220.0905

Collective bargaining agreement
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective ratemaking
Motor carrier ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collective ratemaking organization
Motor carrier ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collector
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Collimation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Collimator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Colostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Column dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Colza oil
Edible oils, 1555.2550

Coma
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combination clearance and side marker lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination fixture
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Combination light
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Combined ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combustible liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comfortable lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Comfort envelope
Energy code, 7670.0325

Commenced
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Commenced construction
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Commencement
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Commencement of construction
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Commercial
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial-agricultural use
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Commercial building
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial cannery
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Commercial construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver training school
Driver training schools, 7411.0100

Commercial dwelling
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Commercial motor vehicle
Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Commercial navigation facility
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
Aircraft, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial or industrial activities
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction
Securities regulation, 2875.0130

Commercial pesticide applicator
Pesticides, 1505.0840

Commercial planned unit developments
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial purpose
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vehicles
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial vessel
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comminuted cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.2780

Commissary
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Vending machines and roller towels, 4635.0100

Commission
Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600
Minnesota Racing Commission
Generally, 7869.0100
Security officers, 7878.0100
Public Utilities Commission
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Gas pipelines or storage, 7851.0010
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
Rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2400
Resource planning process, 7843.0100
Telecommunications, 7810.0100, 7815.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Commission award
Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Commissioned inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
Administration
Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0800
Intergovernmental Information Systems
Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
Manufactured homes
Construction, 1350.0100
Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
State Building Code, 1300.2400
State contracts, 1230.3100

Agriculture
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
Dairy industry, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
Development grants, 1552.0020
Eggs, 1520.0200
Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Agriculture (Cont'd)

Fertilizers

Dry commercial, 1510.0401
Labels and labeling requirements,
1510.0411

Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
Soil and plant amendment labeling,
1510.0431

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Food

Bakeries, 1550.1260
Delivery, 1550.0930
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota grown labeling statements,
1556.0110

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Pesticide control law, local implementation,
1505.4020

Plant and animal diseases, shade tree program,
1505.0020

Seed law, 1510.0281

Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Children, families, and learning

Child care fund, 3400.0020

Superintendents and principals licenses,
3512.0100

Youth works postservice benefit program,
4815.0110

Commerce

Abstractors, 2830.0010

Collection agencies, 2870.0100

Insurance

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Agents, 2795.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Workers' compensation assigned risk plan,
2781.0100

Workers' compensation self-insurance,
2780.0100

Licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010

Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100,
2805.0100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
2660.0020

Securities, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Corrections

Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Adult release office, 2940.0100

Battered women programs and services,
2915.0100

Community corrections, 2905.0100

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Corrections (Cont'd)

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities,
2950.0100

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Economic security

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Reemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902

Reemployment insurance program, 3305.0100

Rehabilitation facility extended employment
programs, 3300.2050

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Weatherization assistance for low income
persons, 3300.1000

Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses,
3517.0010

Health

Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Community health services, 4736.0010

Disease control, 4605.7000

Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums,
4695.2600

Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Health services occupations, information
collection, 4695.0100

Home care and hospice licensure fees,
4669.0010

Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home care providers, 4667.0010

Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Human services occupations, regulation,
4695.0600

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Merit system, personnel administration,
4670.0100

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions,
4655.1070

Occupational therapists and assistants
registration, 4666.0020

Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury
registry, 4643.0020

Water conditioning contractors and installers,
4715.5100

Water haulers, public water supplies, 4720.4100

Water supply, 4720.0450

WIC programs, 4617.0002

Human rights, 5000.0050, 5000.3400

Human services

Adoption, 9560.0020

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Aid to families with dependent children,
9500.2060

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Case management, mentally retarded persons,
9525.0004

Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4100

Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care grants, 9565.5500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Foster care
 - Interstate placement, 9560.0360
 - Social services for children, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Human services licensing, 9543.1010
- Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
- Licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.3020
- Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
- Mentally ill persons, residential services for adults, 9535.2100
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Merit system, personnel administration, 9575.0010
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Labor and industry
 - Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 - Rules of practice, workers' compensation, 5217.0300
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Managed care, 5218.0010
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Reimbursement of benefits, 5222.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 - Arbitration, 7320.0030
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Proceedings before director, 5510.0310
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
- Natural resources
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0100
 - Exotic species, 6216.0200
 - Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Game and fish, 6200.0100
 - Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 - Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0200
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
 - Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 - Public water resources, permits, 6115.0170
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State water bank program, 6115.1210
 - Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, statewide standards, 6105.0040
- Pollution control agency
 - Air pollution episode, 7009.1010
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Pollution control agency (Cont'd)**

- Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Hazardous substances releases, 7044.0200
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410
- Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
- Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
- Waste tires, 9220.0800
- Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Public safety

- Accident prevention course, 7411.7300
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
- Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
- Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 - Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Commercial driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
- Drivers' licenses
 - Applications, 7410.2610
 - Revocation, 7503.0100
- Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
- Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
- Slow moving vehicle emblems, 7440.0100
- Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Public service

- Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
- Cooling systems, 7685.0120
- Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
- District heating systems, 7665.0100
- Electrical utilities, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Public service (Cont'd)**

- Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Public utilities, code of conduct, 7845.0100
- Revenue, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
- Trade and economic development
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 - Community development corporations, 4309.0100
 - Financial assistance, 1587.0200
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 - Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Transportation
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - Railroads
 - Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 - Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 - Rail user guarantee program, 8830.6100
 - Special transportation services, operating standards, 8840.5100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 - Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 - Trunk highway system, bridge construction, 8810.8000
 - Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
- Commissioner filed return
 - Income tax, 8160.0620
- Commissioner's technical staff
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0130
- Commission on accreditation
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Commission veterinarian
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Committed dose equivalent (HT,50)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Committed effective dose equivalent (HE,50)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Committee
 - Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
- Commodity
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 - Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Commodity adjustment
 - Public utilities, 7825.2700
- Commodity council
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Commodity-delivered gas cost
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Commodity futures contract
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Common carrier
 - Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- Common carrier transportation
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Common living areas
 - Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Common vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Communicable disease
 - Cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Communication
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Communication device
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Communication-impaired person
 - Telecommunication access, 8775.0100
- Communications base
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Communications center services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Communications skills training
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Community
 - Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
- Community action agency
 - Law governing, 3350.0020
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Community action program
 - Law governing, 3350.0020
- Community alternative care program
 - Program standards, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals program standards, 9505.3015
- Community and wellness education expenses
 - Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Community-based
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Community benefits
 - Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
- Community calling plan
 - Telephone utilities, 7815.0100
- Community correctional facility
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Community Corrections Advisory Board
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Community corrections system
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
- Community development application
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Community development corporation
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
- Community development division
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 - Trade and economic development department, 4310.8105
- Community education, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- Community energy council
 - Grants, 7645.0500
- Community health board
 - Community health services, 4736.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Community health board (Cont'd)
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Community health clinic
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Community health clinic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0255
- Community health plan
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Community health services
 - Law governing, 4736.0010
- Community health services plan
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
- Community heatload survey and map
 - District heating systems, 7665.0100
- Community mental health center
 - Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040
- Community mental health center service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0260
- Community mental health clinic
 - Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050
- Community/retail pharmacy
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Community sales
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
- Community services
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Schools and school districts, 3530.5600
- Community services block grant
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Community social services
 - Community social services administration, 9550.0010
- Community Social Services Act
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Community social services administration plan
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Community social services plan
 - Community social services administration, 9550.0010
- Community support services program
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
- Community water supply
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Community work experience program
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Compact
 - Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020
- Compaction
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Companion valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Company
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Company-owned vehicles
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Comparability adjustment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Comparable benefits
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Comparable preemployment education
 - Peace officer training and licensing, 6700.0501
- Comparable work value
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Comparable work value (Cont'd)
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Compatible
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Compensable injury
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Compensation
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 - Cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 - Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Compensation in any month
 - Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
- Compensation judge
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Competence
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Competencies
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Competent
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Competent professionals
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Competent professional authority
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Competitive employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Competitive grant
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Competitive grant projects
 - Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
- Competitive local exchange carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Competitive service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Complainant
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 - Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Complaint
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Human rights, 5000.0050
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Securities, 2875.1510
- Complete
 - Data practices, 1205.1500
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0150
- Complete application
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Complete change of ownership
 - Gambling, premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Completely separate facilities for swine
 - Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0590
- Completion
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
- Complex consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Compliance boundary
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Compliance certificate and data plate
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Compliance document
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 - Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
- Compliance inspection
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Compliance list
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Component
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Composite
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Composite samples
 - Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 - Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
- Composition
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0220
- Compost
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
- Compost facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Composting
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Compounded prescription
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Comprehensive care center
 - Hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Comprehensive consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Comprehensive health maintenance service
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Comprehensive initial hospital care
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Comprehensive ophthalmological service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 - Health care programs, 9505.0386
- Comprehensive plan
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
 - Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive program
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Comprehensive service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Comprehensive sewer plan
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Comprehensive solid waste management plan
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
- Comprehensive vision examination
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Compressor
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compressor unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compromise agreement
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Compulsive gambling
 - Assessments, 9585.0010
- Computed tomography (CT)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Computer log
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Computer program
 - Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Computer, software
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Concealed from public view
 - State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230
- Concentrated
 - Food product standards, 1555.3910
- Concentrated aquatic animal production facility
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Concentrated milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0670
- Concentrated milk products
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0680
- Concentrated skim milk
 - Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 - Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 - Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0190
 - Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
- Concentrated whey
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330
- Conciliation conference
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Concrete
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2310
- Concrete grout
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Concurrent employment
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1020
- Concurrent review
 - Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Concurrent time
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Condemned tag
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Condensate
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Condensed skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0190
- Condenser
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condenser coil
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condensing unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condition
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Conditional fee paid
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Conditional procedures
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Conditional use
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
- Condition book
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Conditioned floor area
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Conditioned race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Conditioned space
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Conditions of escrow
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Conditions of impoundment
 - Securities, 2875.2450
- Conductor
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Confidential data
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Confined aquifer
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Confined groundwater
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Confined space
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
- Confined space entry
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
- Confining layer
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Confirmatory consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Conflict of interest
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Congressionally chartered veterans organization
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Connected actions
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Connected piping
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Conscious sedation
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Conservancy
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Conservatee
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Conservation agreement
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conservation district
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation district board
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation district technical representative
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation easement
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation easement handbook
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation easement program
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Conservation officer
Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Conservation plan
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Conservator
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Console log
Voting, 8220.0250

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund
Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000

Consolidated combined wage claim
Reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2600

Consolidated combined wage claimant
Reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2600

Consolidation
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consolidation or merger
Securities, 2875.0210

Constant four-wheel drive
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Constituent services
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
Electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
Hospitals, 4645.0200
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Construction alteration
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Construction commenced
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction cost
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Construction fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Construction loan
District heating, 7380.0600
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Construction work
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Consultant
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Consultation
Medical assistance, 9505.0220
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Preadmission screening, 9505.2410
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Consultation process
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Consumer goods
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Consumptive use
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents
Optometrists, 6500.0100

Contact therapy system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Container
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Used oil, 7045.0790
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Containment area
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

Contaminated
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Contaminated soil stockpile sampling
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Contamination
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 - Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Contest
 - Boxing, 2200.0100
- Contested case
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Medical practice board, 5615.0100
 - Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
- Contested case proceeding
 - Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
- Contested claim
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Contingency action plan
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Contingency plan
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Continuation
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Continuation bingo game
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Continued rail operations
 - State rail bank programs, 8830.5800
- Continued stay review
 - Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Continuing education
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 - Social workers, 8740.0110
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Continuing education and training
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Continuing education coordinator
 - Peace officers, 6700.0901
- Continuing education participation period
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Continuing education report form
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Continuing education sponsor
 - Peace officers, 6700.0901
- Continuing education unit
 - Assessors, 1950.1000
 - Certified building officials, 1301.0800
 - Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
- Continuing enrollment
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Continuing pharmaceutical education
 - Continuing education, pharmacists, 6800.1500
- Continuous discharge
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Continuous liquid feed
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Continuous monitoring system
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Continuous pilot
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Continuous vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Continuous waste
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Contraband
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Contraceptive chemicals
 - Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Contract
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Agricultural products, 1572.0010
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Insurance, discrimination, 2735.0100
 - State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 - Youth employment program, 3300.0100
- Contract crime
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Contract holder
 - Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
- Contracting entity
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Contracting pipefitter
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0040
- Contractor
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 - Human services licensing, 9543.3020
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 - State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - State contracts
 - Administration department, 1230.0150
 - Transportation department, 1230.3100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
- Contractor services
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Contract revenue
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1720
- Contractual adjustments
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Contracture
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Control
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Export financing, 1501.0100
 - Insurance proxies, 2715.7100
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0501
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Control, conduct, and maintenance
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0530
- Control equipment
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Control equipment manufacturer
 - Air pollution, 7011.0060
- Controlled access highway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Controlled area
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Controlled freeway
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Controlled procedure
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Controlled substance
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Controlled substance (Cont'd)
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 - Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
- Controlling body
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Controlling individual
 - Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Controlling person
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Control number
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Control panel
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Control piping
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
- Control program
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Convenience
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Convention or association of churches
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0530
- Conversion
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Conversion burner
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Conversion cost
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Conversion factor
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Conversion point score
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Convey
 - Rail bank program, 8830.5800
- Convicted
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Medicare-related crimes, 9505.0475
- Conviction
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 - Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Conviction of crime
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Cook cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1660
- Cooked (coarse)
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cooked (fine)
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cooking chocolate
 - Cacao products, 1555.0040
- Cooled space
 - Energy code, 7670.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Cooling degree day
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Cooling efficiency
 - Cooling systems, 7685.0120
- Cooperating agency
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Cooperative
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Cooperative center
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Cooperative housing corporation
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Cooperative orchestra
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan, 4900.1220
- Coordination of benefits
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Coordination unit
 - Environmental permits, 4350.3000
- Coordinator
 - Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Copayment
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Copra oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2460
- Cord
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Coriander seed
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2790
- Corner clearance (C)
 - Driveways, 8810.4200
- Corner lot
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Corn grits
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0710
- Corn oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2490
- Corn syrup
 - Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 - Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 - Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 - Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 - Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 - Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 - Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2400
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340
 - Tomato products, 1555.5800
- Corporal punishment
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0395
- Corporation
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Income taxes, 8001.0200
 - Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
- Corrective action
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Corrective action alternative
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Corrective action design
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
- Corrective action management unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Corrective action plan
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
- Corrective or protective measure
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Corrective payment
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Correspondent
 - Securities, 2875.1140
- Corrosion expert
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Corrosion protection
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Corrosion-resistant
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Corrosion resistant materials
 - Bakeries, 1550.1260
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- Corrosive agent or substance
 - Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
- Cosigners
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Cosmetic items
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Cosponsor
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
- Cost category
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Cost contract
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Cost effective
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Cost increase filing
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
- Cost increase rate change
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Cost of attendance
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Cost of care
 - State hospital reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Cost of employment
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Cost of energy purchased
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Cost of fossil fuel
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 - Utilities regulation, 7825.2400
- Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 - Utilities regulation, 7825.2400
- Cost of nuclear fuel
 - Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Cost of project
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Cost of property
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cost of purchased gas
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Cost of removal
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Cost of services
 - Children, out-of-home, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Cost-plus-incentive-fee contract
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Cost reimbursement contract
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Cost report
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Costs
 - Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Cost-shared practice
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Cost-share maxi-audit
 - Energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Grants, 7660.0020
- Cost-share maxi-audit manual
 - Energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Grants, 7660.0020
- Cost-share maxi-audit report
 - Energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Grants, 7660.0020
- Cost-sharing
 - Children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing schedule
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Cost to charge ratio
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Cottage cheese
 - Grade A products, 1530.0770
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0490
 - Modification for different cheeses, 1535.0600
- Cottonseed oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2500
- Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Council
 - Advisory council on wells and borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion, 1570.0200
 - Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory council, 4695.2600
 - Family farm advisory council, 1560.1900
 - Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0600
 - Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
 - Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Council (Cont'd)
 Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Human services employees, 9575.0010
 Public health employees, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Counseling
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Counseling and training services
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Counsel on Social Work Education
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Countable income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Counted earnings
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Counties with high average housing costs
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Counting center
 Voting, 8220.0250

County
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
 Background studies, 9543.3020
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services employees merit system, 9575.0010

County agricultural inspector
 Laws concerning, 1505.0751

County assessor
 Licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential services for adults, 9535.2100
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

County extension agent
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

County feedlot pollution control officer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County IV-D agency
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County IV-D agency quarterly incentive award
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County IV-D costs
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County-municipal account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

County of guardianship responsibility
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

County of residence
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

County of service
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

County or municipal fuel coordinator
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County recorder
Agricultural production input lien—notification statements, 8271.0020
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

County register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

County relocation committee
Resident relocating, long-term care facilities, 9546.0020

County staff acting as public guardian
Public guardianship, mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

County welfare board
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County welfare director
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Couriers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Course
Dentists, 3100.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Course ground wheat
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0500

Court
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
Workers' compensation, 1415.0300

Coverage
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage group
Social security, 3910.0200

Cover crop
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Covered employee
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered health services
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered service
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Covered utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Cover material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

CPA, certified public accountant
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPA LLC
Accountants, professional limited liability company, 1100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CPA LLP
Accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100.0100

CPA partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLC
Accountants, professional limited liability company, 1100.0100

CPA PLLP
Accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100.0100

CPA professional corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPT code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Cracked cocoa
Cacao products, 1555.0020

Cracked wheat
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0510

Cream
Grading of butter, 1530.1490
Milk and cream products, 1530.0050

Cream cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0480

Cream cheese with other foods
Cheese product standards, 1535.2640

Creamed cottage cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0640
Milk product standards, 1530.0550

Creation
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Credential
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Credentialed
Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialed
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credentialed examination for occupational therapist
Registration, 4666.0020

Credentialed examination for occupational therapy assistant
Registration, 4666.0020

Credit card application
Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit week
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0300

Credits
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Wetland banking, 8420.0710

Creditworthy cosigner
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Crematorium
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal record
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Crisis
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Crisis assistance
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Crisis assistance (Cont'd)
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
- Criteria
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
- Criteria pollutant
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Critical barriers
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Critical junctures
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Crop
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Crop owner
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Cropping year
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Crop purchase agreement
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Crop year
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Cross appellent
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
- Cross connection
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Cross-sectional area
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
- Crumbly
 - Butter body terms, 1530.1610
- Crushed wheat
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0500
- Crystallized honey
 - Food standards, 1555.6040
- CSBG, community services block grant
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- CSIET approval for listing letter
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- CSIET, Council on Standards for International Educational Travel
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- CSIET standards
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- CSSA plan
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- CT, computed tomography
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT conditions of operation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CTDI, CT dose index
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT dose index (CTDI)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT gantry
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT number
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Cued speech
 - Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
- Culls
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0800
- Cultivating
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Cultural competence
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Culturally sensitive and competent services
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Culturally specific programs
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Cultured buttermilk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0470
- Cultured half and half
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0150
- Cultured milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0480
- Cultured sour cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0070
- Cultured sweet cream butter
 - Milk product standards, 1530.1480
- Cultured whole buttermilk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0480
- Cumin seed
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2800
- Cumulative impact
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Curb level
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Curcuma
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2810
- Curie (Ci)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Current
 - Data practices, 1205.1500
 - Financial statements, 2675.0300
 - Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355
- Current assets
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current award
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Current closure cost estimate
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Current contingency action cost estimate
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current corrective action cost estimate
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
- Current employment
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1020
- Current grant recipient
 - Arts board grants, formula funds program, 1900.1610
- Current liabilities
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current month requirement
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Current period
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608
- Current postclosure care cost estimate
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current postclosure cost estimate
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Current public official
 - PERA, membership, 7950.0100
- Current ratio
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- Current recipient
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Curricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial parent
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Custodian
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Customarily domiciled
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Custom computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Customer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Public utilities, 7820.0700
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer or subscriber
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Custom feeding
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Custom slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Cut sugar
Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

Cylinder
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DAANES
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000

DAC, derived air concentration
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily double wager
Pari-mutuel, 7873.0160

Daily intervention
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Dairy breed
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Dairy farm
Milk, cream, and related products, 1530.0010

Dairy plant
Milk, cream, and related products, 1530.0010

Dairy products
Dairy plants, 1525.0700

Dairy salt
Food product standards, 1555.4110

Damage
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340
Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Damaged ballot
Voting, 8220.0250

Dams
Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Data privacy, 1205.0200
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Peace officer misconduct allegations, 6700.2000

Data reduction
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Data service organizations
Insurance, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Date
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Date filed
Vital statistics, 4600.0100

Date of application
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Date of appointment
Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval
Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination
Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

Date of sale
Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800

Day care
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Day program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Days
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.0100
Environmental permit, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Preadmission screening, 9505.2396
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Special education, 3525.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Days (Cont'd)
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Day service provider
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Daytime
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020

Day training and habilitation
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation services
 Medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day treatment
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
 Case management services, 9520.0902

dB(A)
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020

DCO, diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD form 214
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Deadband
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Dead end
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dead-man switch
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Deaf
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf-blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Deaf-blindness
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1327

Deal
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
 Dog and cat operations, 1720.1330
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Debarment
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Debtor
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510

Debt to asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Decertification petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

DE, dose equivalent
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Deem
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Defatted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Default
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Defect
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Defendant
 Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100

Deferment
 Nurses, continuing education, 6310.2600

Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred compensation account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Deferred loan recipient
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Case management, 9525.0016

Definite
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Degenerative disease
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Degermed
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0630
- Degerminated white corn meal
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0630
- Degerminated yellow corn meal
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0640
- Degree
 - Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Degree day
 - Heating, energy code, 7670.0325
- Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Dehydrated
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2120
- Delayed registration
 - Vital statistics, 4600.0100
- Delay of screening
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Delegate
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Delegation agreement
 - Pesticide control law, 1505.4020
- Deletion
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Delineation decision/work plan
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Delinquency
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Delinquent
 - Loans, 2675.0300
- Delinquent amount
 - Public utilities, 7820.5100
- Delirium
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Delivery
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Delivery equipment
 - Food, delivery, 1550.0930
- Demand
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
- Demand adjustment
 - Public utilities, 7825.2700
- Demand-delivered gas cost
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Democratic resident association
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
- Demographic form
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Demolition
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Demolition debris
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Demolition debris land disposal facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Demonstrable degenerative changes
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Demonstration ballot
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Demonstration, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- Demonstration grant
 - Homeless adults, 4900.3421
- Demonstration model
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Demonstration project
 - Railroads, 8830.5100
- Demotion
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Denial
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Dense growth of submerged vegetation
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Densitometer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Density
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Dental care
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Dental health care worker
 - Licensure, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienist
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Dental services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0270
- Dental services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Dental technician
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Dentist
 - Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Department
 - Administration, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Agriculture
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Development grants, 1552.0020
 - Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Organic food certification, 1556.0205
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 - Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4020
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

- Agriculture (Cont'd)
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 - Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
- Children, families, and learning
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 - Superintendents and principals licensure, 3512.0100
- Commerce, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- Corrections
 - Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Economic security
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Reemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 - Reemployment insurance program, 3305.0100
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
- Employee relations
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Health
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 - Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
- Human rights, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Human services
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Community social services, 9550.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

- Human services (Cont'd)
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Licensing, 9543.0020
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 - Social services for adults, 9500.1206
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Labor and industry
 - Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5217.0300, 5220.2520
- Natural resources
 - Exotic species, 6216.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Natural resources (Cont'd)
 Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Public safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
 Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Drivers' licenses
 Applications, 7410.2610
 Revocation, 7503.0100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Public service
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Electrical utilities, 7610.0100
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gas and gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, reporting, 7610.1300
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Trade and economic development
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Transportation
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Trunk highway system, bicycle, pedestrian, and recreational use, 8810.6000
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department claims division
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department employees
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Department health care programs
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Department of Corrections
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department of Corrections (Cont'd)
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Department of Human Services
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Department of Public Service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Department of Transportation
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Dependent
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Dependent child
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
 Dependent child of any age who is disabled
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Dependent sibling
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Dependent student
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Depletion
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Deployment time
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Deposited in escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Depositor
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Depository
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Depreciable agricultural business property
 Business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Depreciable agricultural property
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciated replacement cost method
 Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciation
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciation reserve
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Depressant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Deprivation procedure
 Program for mentally retarded persons, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Deputy commissioner
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Deputy registrars
 Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Derating
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Deregistration from WIN
 - AFDC administration, 9500.2060
- Derived air concentration
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Design approval inspection agency
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Designated area
 - Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Designated certification organization
 - Organic food, 1556.0205
- Designated facility
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Designated member
 - Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
- Designated neighborhood
 - Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
- Designated peace officer
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
- Designated property
 - Capitol, 7525.0100
- Designated regional arts council
 - Law governing, 1900.2310
- Designated registered professional
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Designated rental property
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Designated representative
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Designated rural area
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
- Designated sources
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
- Designated voter
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Designation
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Design capacity
 - Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Design day
 - Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
- Design day availability
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Designee
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Design loan
 - District heating systems, 7380.0600
- Design pressure
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Desirable level of weight
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Desirable qualifications
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Desk audit
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Destitution
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Detachable stub
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Detect
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Detectable amount of asbestos
 - Air pollution, 7011.9921
- Detection
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Detector
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Detention barn
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Deteriorated paint
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Deteriorating paint
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Determination of affiliation
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Determination of need
 - Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0036
- Determination of student residence
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Determination of the refractive state
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
- Detonator
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Detoxification
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Detoxification program
 - Licensure of chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Developed length
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Developed portion of plant site
 - High voltage lines, power plants, 4400.0200
- Developer
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Development
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Development activity
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Developmental achievement center
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Developmental adapted physical education
 - Special education, 3525.1352
- Developmental investments
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Developmental loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Developmentally disabled
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0609
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Developmental rehabilitative services
 Physically handicapped services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000

Development cost loan
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development financed indirectly
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development region
 Child care grants, 9565.5500

Development well
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Deviation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Device
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dextrose
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cacao products, 1555.0170
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2390

DHCW, dental health care worker
 Licensure, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diagnostic categories (Cont'd)
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories eligible under the medical assistance program
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories for neonatal transfers
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories for persons eligible under the general assistance medical care program
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories relating to a rehabilitation hospital or a rehabilitation distinct part
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Diagnostic evaluation
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiographic imaging system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic radiographic system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic source assembly
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic-type protective tube housing
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagonal tie
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Diameter
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6610
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
 Board of Teaching secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 State Board of Education secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Dielectric material
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietetic technician
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Dietitian
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Difficulty of care payment
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Dike
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Dill seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

Diploma
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct contact
 Human services licensing, 9543.3020

Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct counseling staff
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direction
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Directional sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Direct loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Directly supervised
Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3030

Director
Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
Board of Teaching secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
Business licensing bureau, 4348.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
Environmental Assistance Office
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Office, gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
Grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Gambling equipment
Distributors, 7863.0010
Manufacturers, 7864.0010

Game and fish, 6200.0100

Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001

Higher education services office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council, 1220.0300

Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Materials management division, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150

Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010

Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline safety office, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

State Board of Education secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

State Services for the Blind, 3325.0110

Weights and measures division, 7601.0100

Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Director of nurses
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
General assistance, 9500.1206

Directory
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Directory of services
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources, board of teaching
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Direct patient care
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Direct programming
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service
Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Special education, 3525.0200

Direct service employee
Gratuities/tips credit, 5200.0080

Direct service staff
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Direct supervision
Architectural, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and geoscience work, 1805.1600
Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Dentists, 3100.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disability adjusted average hourly earnings factor
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Disability index
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Disability index conversion score
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Disability levels
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Disabled
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Disabled child
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

Disabled person
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Disabled vehicle warning device
Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disadvantaged and emerging small business
Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disallowed charges
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Disapproval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disarticulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Disaster account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disbursements
General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discarded animal parts
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Discharge
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharged
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Discharge monitoring report
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge papers or equivalent
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Discharge planner
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Disciplinary action
Peace officer continuing education sponsors, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3090

Disciplinary segregation
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Discipline
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disciplines
Nursing homes, 4658.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disciplines of certification
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disclosure
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Disconjugate gaze
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Discontinued
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Discount factor
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Discounts
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discrepancy
Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discretionary power
Securities, 2875.2360

Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disease
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control area
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Disease control classification
Poultry diseases, 1710.1300
Poultry importation, 1700.3110

Disease prevention and control
Community health services, 4736.0010

Dishwashing machine
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Disinfected
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Disking
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Dismissal
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disparity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Dispensing fee
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Display device
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposal
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Disposal by other methods
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Disposal contract
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disposal facility (Cont'd)
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Disposal facility costs
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disposal systems
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Dispose
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Disposer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Dispositional hearing
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Dispositive motions
 Tax court, 8610.0070
 Disputed formal petition
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7503.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Disqualify
 Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100
 Disregard
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Dissipation
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Distance of available work from residence
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
 Distance vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Distillate oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Distilled spirits
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Distilled vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3980
 Distilled water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Distressed area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Distributing authority
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Distribution box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Distribution device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Distribution medium
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Distribution pipes
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Distribution system
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Distributor
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured homes
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distributor (Cont'd)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 District
 Schools
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Soil and water conservation
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 District board
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 District boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 District heating project
 District heating loans, 7380.0600
 District state-aid engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 District supervisor
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 District technical representative
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Ditch
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Diversion
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Division
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Boiler inspection, 5225.0050
 Business and community development division, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Deaf services, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gambling enforcement, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Materials management, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Natural Resources Department, waters, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Rehabilitation services, economic security department, 3300.5010
 Vocational rehabilitation, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Weights and measures division, 7601.0100
 Workers' compensation
 Court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Health services fees, 5221.0100
 Labor and industry department, 5220.2520
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Division director
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Division of enforcement
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Division manager
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR, Department of Natural Resources
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Dock
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Dock delivery sale
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Docketing
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Dock sale
 - Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
- DOC, Minnesota Department of Corrections
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Doctors
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220
- Documentation
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Documented emergency
 - Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
- DOE, United States Department of Energy
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- Do-it-yourselfer used oil
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Dollar amount
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Dollar per ton figure
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
- Domains of practice
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
- Domesticated
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Domestic fertilizer
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Domestics
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
- Domestic septage
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Domestic service
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080
- Domestic sewage
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Domestic waste
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Domicile
 - Income taxes, 8001.0300
- Dominant in its field of operation
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Donations
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Donations and grants for charity care
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Donations and grants for operations
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Donee
 - Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
- Do not resuscitate
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Dose
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dose commitment
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dose equivalent (MPD)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dose monitoring system
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Dose monitor unit
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dose profile
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dosing chamber, or pump pit, or wet well
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Dosing device
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- DOT, Department of Transportation
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- DOT regulations
 - Department of Transportation, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Downspout
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Downstream pressure regulator
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Draft permit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
- Draft release permit documents
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
- Draftsperson
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Drain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - State water bank program, 6115.1210
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Drainage
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Drainage fixture unit
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Drainage system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Drained wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Drainfield rock
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Dramatic play equipment
 - Child care centers, 9503.0060
- Drawndown
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Dredged material disposal
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Dredging
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Dressed fish
 - Transportation of fish, 6262.3150
- Dressing
 - Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
- Dried
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2590
- Dried apricots
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2140
- Dried corn syrup
 - Cacao products, 1555.0170
- Dried fruit
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2120
- Dried glucose syrup
 - Apricots, 1555.4450
 - Cherries, 1555.4750
 - Figs, 1555.5260
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 - Peaches, 1555.4300
 - Pears, 1555.4600
 - Tomato products, 1555.5800

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Dried milk protein
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0680
 - Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570
- Dried peaches
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2150
- Dried prunes
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2160
- Dried vegetables
 - Vegetables and related products, 1555.2210
- Drilling and production facility
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Drilling machine
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Drilling permit
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
- Drinking water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Drip pad
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Drive-in restaurant
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Driver
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
- Driver improvement clinic
 - Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100
- Driver's license and motor vehicle registration records
 - Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
- Driver training program
 - Commercial driver training schools, 7411.0100
- Driveway angle (Y)
 - Driveways, 8810.4200
- Driveway width (W)
 - Driveways, 8810.4200
- Drive wheels
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Driving lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Driving-related episode
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Drop box
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Drop-in child care program
 - Child care centers, 9503.0015
- DRP, Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Drug
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 - Physicians
 - Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 - Licenses, 5600.0100
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3300
- Drug abuse
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Drug administration
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 - Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000
- Drug categories
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
- Drug dependency
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Drug dispensing
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Drug formulary
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Drug regimen
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
- Drug types
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Dry buttermilk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0210
- Dry commercial fertilizers
 - Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Dry curd cottage cheese
 - Grade A products, 1530.0780
- Dry milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0160
- Dry milk solids
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0160
- Dry pesticide
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Dry rot
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Dry weight basis
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Dry well
 - Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Dry whey
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0220
- DSM-MD, diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Dual exhaust
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Dual fuel burner
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0406
- Dual purpose storm shelter
 - Manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
- Dual relationship
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Dual-use fallout shelter
 - Fallout shelter standards, 1330.1200
- Duct
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Duct insulation
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Due date
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Due diligence
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Dug well
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Duly authorized agent
 - Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
- Dumpstack
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Dunnage
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
- Duplex
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Duplicate ballot card
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Duplicate program
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Durable medical equipment
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Durable medical equipment (Cont'd)
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Durable medical goods expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Durum flour
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0380
- Dust suppression methods
 - Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100
- DVR
 - Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1415.0300
- Dwelling
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Multiple-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - One-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Townhouse, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Two-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Dwelling site
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Dwelling unit
 - Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Dysequilibrium
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Early
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
- Early and periodic screening clinic
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0275
- Early childhood development training
 - Child care centers, 9503.0035
- Early childhood health and developmental screening program
 - Program standards, 3530.3000
- Early childhood screening program
 - Program standards, 4615.1000
- Early childhood special education
 - Children with disabilities, 3525.1350
- Earned income
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Earned income credit
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Earned income tax credit
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Earnings
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0620
- Earnings growth rate
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Earthnut oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2530
- Easement aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- EAS, extended area service
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Easement program practice specifications
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Easily cleanable
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Easily movable
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0041
- Eating
 - Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
- EAW, environmental assessment worksheet
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
- E-Code
 - Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
- Economically disadvantaged
 - Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300
- Economic conditions
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Economic development grant
 - Business and community development, 4300.0100
- Economic development project
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Economic development region
 - Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
- Economic feasibility
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Economic hardship
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Economic or social development
 - Water pollution, 7050.0185
- Economic recovery fund
 - Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- ECP, essential community provider
 - Law governing, 4688.0010
- Edam cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1060
- Edge clearance (E)
 - Driveways, 8810.4200
- Edge marker
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Edible fats
 - Edible vegetable oil and fats, 1555.2440
- Edible oils
 - Edible vegetable oil and fats, 1555.2440
- Edit listing
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- EDP, employability development plan
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Education
 - Child care center staff, 9503.0030
- Educational
 - Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
- Educational costs
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Educational expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational loans
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Educational program
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Educational services program
Special education, 3525.0200

Education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Education—degree program costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education—other costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education program
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Education records
Data privacy, parents' access, 1205.0500

Education revenue
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

EEOC
United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

EER, energy efficiency ratio
Energy code, 7670.0325

Effective competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Effective date of notice
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Effective financing statement
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Effective life
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Effectively muzzled
Rabies, 1705.1090

Effective opening
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Efficiency
HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, combustion
Energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Efficiency, thermal
Energy code, 7670.0325

Efficient use of shading
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Effluent
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Egg macaroni
Alimentary pastes, 1555.1120

Egg nog
Milk product standards, 1530.0430

Egg nog flavored lowfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Egg nog flavored milk
Grade A products, 1530.0760
Milk and cream products, 1530.0440

Egg nog flavored skim milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0460

Egg noodles
Alimentary pastes, 1555.1110

Egg spaghetti
Alimentary pastes, 1555.1130

Egg vermicelli
Alimentary pastes, 1555.1140

EIA
Environmental impact assessment
Equine infectious anemia, horses, mules, or asses, importation, 1700.2100
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
Juveniles, 2950.0100

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS, environmental impact statement
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

Elderly
Homesharing program, 4900.1801
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Elderly homesharing program
Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election jurisdiction
Voting, 8220.0250

Electrical equipment
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical stimulation device
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Electric company
Utilities, taxation, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electrician license
Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electric load management
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Electric transmission
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
Acid rain control, 7021.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electroconvulsive therapy
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Electromechanical technology
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Electron-beam generator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Electronically stored data
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Electronic currency validator
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Electronic data submission
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Electronic submission of data
 - Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
- Electroshock therapy
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Electrotherapy
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Elemental area
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Elementary neutralization unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Elevation
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Elevator constructor
 - Licensing, 3800.3500
- Eligibility criteria
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.1100
- Eligibility factors
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Eligible
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Eligible activities
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Eligible applicant
 - Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 - Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
- Eligible applicant organization
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Eligible borrower
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Eligible child
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Eligible consumer
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Eligible costs
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 - State and federal construction grant programs, 7075.0200
- Eligible developments
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
- Eligible dwelling unit
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Eligible equipment
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Eligible institution
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
- Eligible lender
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible materials
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- Eligible nonprofit organization
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Eligible organization
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible person
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Eligible program participant
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270
- Eligible project
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Eligible property
 - Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible provider
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Eligible purpose
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible recipient
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0610
- Eligible relative caretaker
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Eligible school
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible student
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible telecommunications carrier
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Eligible to be licensed
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Eligible vehicle
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Emancipated minor
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Embargo
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
- Embedded cost of capital
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Embedded cost
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Emergency
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060, 9500.2722, 9500.2820
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency (Cont'd)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Police officers, radio communications, 7418.0400
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency admission
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Emergency appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Emergency assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Emergency authorities
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency circumstances
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical care
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Emergency medical reasons
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency medical technician
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Emergency medical treatment
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Emergency project
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Emergency response team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3090

Emergency services
 Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter home
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency shelter services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emerging competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Emission control equipment inspection
 Annual vehicle inspections, 7023.1010

Emission facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inspector
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Emission inventory
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emmentaler cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0820

Emmentaler cheese for manufacturing
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0870

Emotional abuse
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Mental health services medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Residential treatment programs for children, 9545.0925

Emotional handicap
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0609

Emotional or behavioral disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1329

Emphasis area
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Employ
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Employability development plan
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Employability plan
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Employability plan (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Employee
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Code of conduct, public utilities commission, 7845.0100
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 - Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 - Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 - Gambling employees, 7861.0100
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Safety and health committees, 5204.0090
 - Social security, 3910.0200
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Vending machines, 4635.0100
 - Withholding, 8092.0200
 - Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0010
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
- Employee benefits
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Employee health benefit pool
 - Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Employee's condition
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410
- Employee stock purchase plan
 - Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300
- Employee welfare benefit plan
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Employer
 - Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Withholding, 8092.0300
 - Workers' compensation
 - Assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Employer/insurer
 - Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
- Employer-paid fee
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Employer-provided parking
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Employer-subsidized health coverage
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
 - Dentists, 3100.8100
- Employing unit
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0501
- Employment
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0501

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Employment (Cont'd)
 - Social security, 3910.0200
- Employment and training service provider
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Employment and training services
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
- Employment condition
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Employment goal
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Employment related community-based education
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Employment search
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
- Employment site
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Energy containers
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
- Empty inner liners
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
- Encapsulation
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Enclosed sports arena
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
- Enclosure
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Encounter
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Encroach
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
- Encroachment lines
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
- Encumbrance
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Endangered animal species
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Endangered species
 - Destruction of livestock, 1515.3100
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Ending inventory
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Endorsement
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- End user
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Energy
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 - kWh and Btu, energy code, 7670.0325
- Energy conservation measures
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- Energy costs
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Energy efficiency ratio
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Energy improvement loan insurance program
 - Program standards, 4900.0601
- Energy production
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Energy product
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Enforcement action
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engulfment
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Enhanced 911
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E 911
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ENP, effective neutralizing power
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Enriched bromated flour
 Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0370

Enriched corn grits
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meals
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0750

Enriched egg macaroni
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1350

Enriched egg noodles
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1340

Enriched egg spaghetti
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1360

Enriched egg vermicelli
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1370

Enriched farina
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0540

Enriched flour
 Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Enriched macaroni
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1290

Enriched noodle products
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1330

Enriched noodles
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1340

Enriched self-rising flour
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0420

Enriched spaghetti
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1300

Enriched vermicelli
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1310

Enrolled student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Enrollee copayment provisions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment period
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Enterprise
 Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 Organic food certification, 1556.0205

Entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entire wheat flour
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

Entity
 Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Entrance exposure rate
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrepreneurship
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Entry level skills
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
 Grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
 Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact assessment
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Environmental impact statement
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental modifications in the home
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Environmental protection agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency methods
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental review process
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA, Environmental Protection Agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

EPA method 1311
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EPA method 1312
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epidemiologic studies
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Epi-saturation
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Episode
Air pollution, 7009.1010
Motor vehicle drivers, diabetic persons, 7410.2610

E-PROM microchip
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

EPS
Early and periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPS clinic
Early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696

EPSDT
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9500.2060

EPSDT clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT invoice
Early and periodic health and development screening program, 4615.1000

EPSDT program
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPS trained nurse
Early and periodic screening, 4615.1000

EQB, Environmental Quality Board
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB monitor
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal educational opportunity
School desegregation, 3535.0200

Equal employment opportunity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equalization
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Equipment
Arts board grants, 1900.0310
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Horse racing, 7869.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Equipment operator
Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equitable compensation relationship
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equity
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Equity value
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Equivalent
Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Equivalent Mcf
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Equivalent method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Erect
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Erected
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Escrow agent
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

ESE, entrance skin exposure
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Esophagostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Essential community provider
Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential government services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential health care service
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Essential licensed personnel
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Essential project components
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential project components percentage
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential services
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040

Established ground surface
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established patient
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900

Establishment
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Establishment (Cont'd)
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Estimated operating costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions,
 4655.1070
 ETC, eligible telecommunications carrier
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Ethanol production facility
 Loan program, 1654.0020
 Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters,
 5221.6040
 Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Evaporated
 Fruits and related products, 1555.2130
 Evaporated apples
 Fruits and related products, 1555.2120
 Evaporated cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0360
 Evaporated milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0240
 Evaporated skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0190
 Evaporative condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Evaporator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Evaporator pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Even payment
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Evidence
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Ewe milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0040
 Exacta wagers
 Horse racing, 7873.0180
 Examination
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Examination application
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Examination/consultation
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.2900
 Examining committee
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
 2890.0081
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Excavation basin soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
 6280.0100
 Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.0500
 Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive soil loss
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Excess of loss reinsurance
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Exchange
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Exchange area
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Exchange service area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Excluded stock
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Excluded time
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Excluded time facility
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Exclusion
 Food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Exclusionary time out
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Executive director
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program,
 1652.0020
 Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
 Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory
 Council grants, 1220.0300
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services
 Board, 7506.0100
 Public employment relations board
 Public facilities authority, water pollution control
 revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural development bond beginning
 farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program,
 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation
 program, 1650.0021
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program,
 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Executive functions
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of adult release
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
5215.0200
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Exemption
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Exempt material
Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry,
1720.0860

Exempt property
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders,
directors and officers, 2715.5300

Exercise of his or her ministry
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0530

Exhaust emissions
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Exhibition
Boxing, 2200.0100

Exhibition poultry
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Eximbank, export-import bank
Export financing, 1501.0100

Existing
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing beneficial uses
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Existing component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Existing installation
Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving
walks, 5205.0410
State building code, elevators and related devices,
1307.0025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills,
7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
Streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Existing portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing system
District heating loans, 7380.0600

Existing tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Existing waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Exit
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Expanded discharge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
Water pollution, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expansion
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ex parte communication
Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Expedited issuance of food stamps assistance
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Expedited proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
Contested cases, 1400.8401

Experience
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience acceptable to the board
Electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experience rate period
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience rating account
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experimental treatment
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
Public utilities commission, intervenor
compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Explant
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exploratory boring
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exporter
Export financing, 1501.0100

Exposed
Mechanical code, 1346.0407

Exposed cattle
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Exposed swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Exposure incident
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Express carriage
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Expressway
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Extended care
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Extended employment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs
Program standards, 3300.2050

Extended evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended home health services
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended personal care services
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Extended time student
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive consultation
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Extensive examination
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Extract
Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Extractive use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extra heavy fruit juice syrup
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extra heavy syrup
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extraordinary circumstances
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Extreme medical risk
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eyases
Falconry, 6238.0100

Eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglass services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eye wash unit
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

FAA, Federal Aviation Administration
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Face
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Face number
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

Face-to-face
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilities-based carrier
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Facility
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Community alternative care program, 9505.3540
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0515
Resident relocation, 4655.6810
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Waste tires, 9220.0210
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Facility administrator (Cont'd)
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Facility component
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Facility improvement expenses
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
- Facility owner
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Solid waste management, 7035.0300
- Facility personnel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Facility that controls access to chemicals
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Facsimile
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Factors
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1301
- Factory warehouse, or similar place of work
 - Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Faculty
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Faculty dentist
 - Law governing, 3100.0100
- Failed system
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Failing system
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Fail-safe
 - Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Failure to accept
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
- Failure to apply
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
- Failure to conform
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Fair
 - Fair labor standards, 5200.0270
- Fair hearing
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Fairly clean
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Fairly clear
 - Honey, 1555.6300
- Fairly free from defects
 - Honey, 1555.6250
- Fairly good flavor for the predominant floral source
 - Honey, 1555.6200
- Fairly well formed
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Fairly well matured
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Fairly well shaped
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Fair market value
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Fair market value (Cont'd)
 - Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - State water bank program, 6115.1210
- Fair rental value
 - Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Fair value of the equity investment
 - Securities, 2875.3000
- Falconry
 - Game and fish, 6238.0100
- Fallout shelter
 - Shelter standards, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
- False
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- False or misleading advertising
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Familial
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Family assistance unit
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Family budgeting services
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Family community support services
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Family copayment fee
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Family day care
 - Facilities licensing, 9502.0315
- Family day care home
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Family farm
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm corporation
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farmers
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Family farm partnership
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Family-focused
 - Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Family foster care
 - Therapeutic support, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Family health
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Family income
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Family income and family size
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Family member
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family or household members
 - Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
- Family planning
 - Special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning methods
 - Special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family planning services components
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning supply
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family psychotherapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Family rental housing
 - Loan programs, 4900.2701
- Family rental housing program
 - Loan programs, 4900.2701
- Family support
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Family support agreement
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Family support services, counseling and training
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Family-type camps
 - Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
- Family unit
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Family wage level
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Faradic shock
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Farina
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0520
- Farm
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Farm business management course
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farmed wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 - Rules governing, 1502.0002
- Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Farming
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Farming (Cont'd)
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Farming unit
 - Fair labor standards, 5200.0262
- Farm land
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm Service Agency
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Farmstead
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Farm tank
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Farm work stock
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Fast food restaurant
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Fat-free milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0370
- FB line
 - Driveways, 8810.4200
- FCC, Federal Communications Commission
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- FCC interconnection rules
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Feathered
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630
- Federal act
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450
- Federal agency
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Federal and state AFDC participation
 - AFDC administration, 9500.2060
- Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
- Federal appraisal subcommittee
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Federal approval agency
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Federal crop adjuster
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Federal financial institutions regulatory agency
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Federal fiscal year
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Federal Indian health service facility
 - Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
- Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Social security, 3910.0200
- Federal law
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Federally enforceable
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Federally qualified health center service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0395
- Federally related transaction
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Federally subsidized mortgages
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Federal matching plan
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal old age and survivors insurance
Social security, 3910.0200

Federal permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
Pilot community development corporations,
4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal rail service continuation program
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Federal regulations
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program
Federal jobs tax credit fees, 3320.0020

Feed
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Feed crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder pig market
Licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Feeder swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry,
1720.0860

Feedlot
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Fee-for-service
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fees
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
Contested cases, 1400.8401
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
Public transit, 8835.0110

Fees and allowances
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Fee simple estate
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Felony
Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100

Female-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100

Fence
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Fennel seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Feral swine
Swine importation, 1700.2590

Fertilizer
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Fertilizer chemigation
Chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Fertilizer material
Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Festoon sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Fetal death
Vital statistics, 4600.0100

FEV1, forced expiratory volume in one second
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FFH, foster family home
Family foster care, 9545.0010

FFY, federal fiscal year
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

FHWA
Federal Highway Administration, 8830.0100

FICA, Federal Insurance Contributions Act
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Fiduciary
Commodity councils and promotional orders,
1570.0200
Income taxes, 8001.0400

Field
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Field audit
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Field audit gas
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Field emission equipment
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Field-flattening filter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Field inspection
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
6280.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field Office Technical Guide
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
8400.0100
Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Field of practice
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Field of specialty
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field technician
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Field test
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

File
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
4420.0010
Reemployment insurance, wage and separation
information, 3310.2700
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting
electric plants, 4400.0200

Filed
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Transportation regulation board practice and
procedure, 8920.0100
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Filing
 - Uniform Commercial Code documents, 8270.0050
- Filing date
 - Income tax returns, 8160.0620
- Filing office
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
- Filing officer
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
- Filing unit
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Fill
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Filler
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Fillet
 - Transportation of fish, 6262.3150
- Filling density
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Filling material
 - Fire safety, 7510.5520
- Filter
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Filtration
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Final closure
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Final determination
 - Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
- Final engineering costs
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Final permit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Final rates
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Final work program
 - Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
- Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Financial administrator
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Financial aid
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Financial assistance
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Export financing, 1501.0100
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Financial case record
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Financial consultant
 - District heating systems, 7380.0600
- Financial counseling provider
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Financial file
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Financial institution
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 - Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 - Securities, 2875.0170
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Financial interest
 - Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 - Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100
- Financially dependent
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Financially responsible household members
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Financial need
 - Higher education programs, 4830.0100
- Financial need analysis
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Financial statements
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 - Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
- Financing statement
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
- Fine
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Finishing herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Firearms course
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- Firearms dealer
 - Security standards, 7504.0100
- Fire code
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Uniform mechanical code amendments, 1346.0408
- Fire marshal
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Fireplace stove
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Fire protection-related work
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Firm
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
- Firm contract customers
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Firm power
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Firm purchases, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Firm ripe
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Firm sales, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

First adult standard
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

First aid
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

First aid course
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

First class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

First handler
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

First mortgage loan
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

First name
Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

First purchaser
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

First time farmer
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Fiscal agent
Arts board grants, 1900.0310
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Fiscal year
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Community health services, 4736.0010
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish
Processing establishments, 1545.2840
Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish food
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Fishpole radiography
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Fish processing
Processing standards, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishment
Processing establishment standards, 1545.2840

Fish product
Processing establishments, 1545.2840
Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment
Processing, labeling, distribution, 1545.3130

Fixed or variable annuity account
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Fixed property and payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture branch
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixtures
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flammable
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flaring taper
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Flashboard
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Flashing, animated, or moving sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Flashing warning lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Flash point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flat
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Flavor
Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Flavored milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0380

Flavoring extract
Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3190

Fleet inspection station
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Fleet owner
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Fleet type
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fleet vehicle
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Flexible premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Flexible work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Flight in revenue service
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Floating roof
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flockowner
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood frequency
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood peak
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flooding problem
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Flood level rim
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Floodplain
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Management, 6120.5000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Floodplain (Cont'd)
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0110
 Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000
 Floodplain regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Floodplain wetland
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Flood proofing
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodway
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Floor area
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Floor area ratio (FAR)
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Floor area, usable
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Flooring material
 Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Floor insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Floraculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Flour
 Bakery products
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0310
 Flow pressure
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flow regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Flow-through process tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Flow-through wetland
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Fluency disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1343
 Fluidized bed combustor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Fluoridated water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Flushometer valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flush valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fly ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Flying club
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100
 FMVSS, Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Focal spot
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Folk art
 Arts board grants, 1900.1810
 Follow-up
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Follow-up consultation
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Requirements, 4625.2401
 Food assistance program
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Food contact surface
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000
 Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Food item
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Food product
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Food service establishment
 Animal matter processing odors, 7011.2210
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Foot hygiene
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Footing
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Forbearance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Force account agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Forced feed oil lubrication
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Forced outage rate
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast period
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Foreign insurer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Forequarter
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forest
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
Public use, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Forest officer
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Forestry
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

For hire
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Formal caregivers
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Formal course of study
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal procedural requirements
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Form appraisal
Assessors, 1950.1000

Formation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Former line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Form number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Form of employment
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formula grant projects
Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

Fortified milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0620

For value
Franchises, 2860.0100
Securities, 2875.0110

Forward
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Forwarders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Foster care with therapeutic support
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Foster family
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foster family home (Cont'd)
Family foster care and group family foster care, 9545.0010
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation
Appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation appraisal organization
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC uniform system of accounts
Federal Power Commission, public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR, federal property management regulations
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

FRA, Federal Railroad Administration
Railroad engineering, 8830.0100

Franchise
Commerce department, registration and sales practices, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeder
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraternal organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fraud
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Free from defects
Honey, 1555.6230

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Free standing ambulatory surgical or medical center
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

French custard ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

French dressing
Dressings for food, 1555.1650

French ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

Fresh
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Fresh fruit
Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2000

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Frontage
Driveways, 8810.4200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Frontage boundary line
 Driveways, 8810.4200

Frontage road
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Front cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Front yard
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Frozen custard
 Milk product standards, 1530.2010

Frozen dairy dessert
 Milk product standards, 1530.2250

Frozen food
 Food, delivery, 1550.0930

Frozen malt
 Milk product standards, 1530.2230

Frozen malted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.2210

Frozen milk shake
 Milk product standards, 1530.2220

Frozen vegetable fat dessert
 Milk product standards, 1530.2310

Fruit
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

Fruit ingredients
 Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 1555.1930

Fruit jelly
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 1555.1830

Fruit juice
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruits and related products, 1555.2180

Fruit sherbets
 Milk product standards, 1530.2030

Fruity
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

FSP activity
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FTC, Federal Trade Commission
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE, full-time equivalent
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Fuel
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel conversion facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas burning system
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas combustion device
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full calendar month
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-day basis
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Full face shield
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Full name
 Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time educational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Full-time employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Full-time equivalent employee
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Full-time faculty
 Chiropractic colleges, 2500.1200

Full-time high school program
 Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010

Full-time logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time occupational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Full-time student
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully amortized
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fully improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Fumigator
 Pesticides, 1505.0840

Function
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional activities
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Functional area
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Functional classification plan
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functionally illiterate
 General assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Functionally impaired
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
Day care centers, 9555.9600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0200

Functional skills assessment
Special education, 3525.0200

Functional status
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Workers' compensation
Health services fees, 5221.0410
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Fund
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Fund director
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Funded depreciation
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Funding region
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fundraising event
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Fund year
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fur-bearing animals
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Fur farm
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Furnace efficiency maintenance
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Furnace efficiency modifications
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Fusion
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC, forced vital capacity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

14/14 Snellen rating
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gait training
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Gallon
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gambling volunteer
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

GAMC, general assistance medical care
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Game birds
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gammelost cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1710

Gantry
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Garage sale
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck
Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Gas
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas burner
Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas burning equipment
Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas deflecting baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Gas-designed appliance
Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas distribution company
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Gastrostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gas volume
Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Gathering lines
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

GED, general educational development certification
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

GED, general education development
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

General account
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

General administration expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General and administrative costs
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

General anesthesia
Dentistry, 3100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- General applicants
 - Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
- General assistance
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Applying for, rights, 9500.1206
- General assistance medical care
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 - Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- General construction storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- General education development
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- General education requirements
 - Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
- General hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- General industrial storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Generally accepted accounting principles
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- General mobile veterinary practice
 - Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
- General permit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
- General pretreatment regulations
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- General purpose local government
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- General purpose radiographic x-ray system
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- General rate change
 - Public utilities, 7825.3100
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- General Services Administration
 - Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
- General supervision
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- General use aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- Generating utility
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Generator
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Generic services
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Release permits, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Genetic engineering
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- GEO, genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
- Geographic area
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Geographic indicator
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
- Geographic region
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Geological material
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- GFH
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Gift
 - Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 - Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100
- Gift aid
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Ginger
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2840
- Ginger extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3320
- Gingille oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2570
- Glacial drift
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Glacial outwash
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Glider
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Globe temperature
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
- Glossopharyngeal
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Glove bag
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Glucose syrup
 - Apricots, 1555.4450
 - Cherries, 1555.4750
 - Figs, 1555.5260
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 - Peaches, 1555.4300
 - Pears, 1555.4600
 - Pineapples, 1555.4970
 - Tomato products, 1555.5800
- Glucose vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3970
- Goal
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Goal unit
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Goat milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0030
- Goggles
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Gonad shield
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Good cause
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Contested case hearings, continuances, 1400.7500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Good cause (Cont'd)
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
 Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards, 7655.0410
 Optometrists licensure by reciprocity, 6500.2100
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Good cause to believe
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Pipeline safety office, 7560.0100
 Pipeline safety, 7530.0100

Good faith effort
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

Good flavor for the predominant floral source
 Honey, 1555.6180

Good neighbor policy
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Good repair
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Good standing
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Gorgonzola cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1170

Gouda cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1120

Governing authority
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Governing board
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Governing board/sponsoring agency
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Governing body
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Governmental action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental body
 Telecommunications division, administration department, 1265.0200

Governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Government development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Grab sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grade
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance
 Milk product standards, 1530.0740

Grade level
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade of service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Gradient
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Graham flour
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

Grain
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Buying and selling, 1562.0100
 Standards, testing, 1511.0100

Grain bank
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain bank bond
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain bank receipt
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain buyer
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain buyer's bond
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain purchase receipt
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grains of paradise
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3070

Grain storage bond
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain storage elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3980

Grain warehouse
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain warehouse receipt
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grainy
 Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Grandfathered certification
 State building code, 1301.0200

Grant
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Agricultural development, 1552.0020
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310
 Business and community development grant, 4300.0100
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Grant close-out
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Grant eligibility
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Grant eligible
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Grant period
 - Mental health services, 9535.1705
- Grant program
 - Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
- Grant recipient
 - Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
- Grant year
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Granular cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0760, 1535.0810
- Granulated sugar
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2290
- Grape vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3940
- Grapefruit
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2100
- Grape juice
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2190
- Grated American cheese food
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3120
- Gravelless drainfield pipe
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Gray (Gy)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Grazing land
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
- Grease interceptor
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Greywater
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Grievance
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.5130
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Grievance mechanism
 - Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
- Grits
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0710
- Gritty
 - Butter grading terms, 1530.1630
- Groove
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Gross annual family income
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040
- Gross annual income from self-employment
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Gross earned income
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Gross earnings
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Gross family income
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Gross floor area
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Gross floor space
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Gross heating value
 - Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Gross income
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Gross motor weakness
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Gross revenue from patient care
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Gross receipts
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Gross revenue conversion factor
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Gross revenues
 - District heating systems, 7380.0600
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Gross vehicle weight rating
 - Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
- Gross wall area
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Ground anchor
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Ground area
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Ground cassia, 1555.2770
 - Ground cinnamon, 1555.2770
- Ground black pepper
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3100
- Ground mustard
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3030
- Ground mustard seed
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3010
- Grounds
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Ground sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Ground storage tank
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Groundwater
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7600
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Groundwater plan
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Groundwater pump and treat system design
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Groundwater receptor survey
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Groundwater sampling
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Groundwater sampling analysis
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Group day care home
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Group E occupancies
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group family day care home
State building code, 1300.2400

Group family foster home
Licensing, 9545.0010

Group foster homes
Licensing, 2925.0100

Group foster parents
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Group home parent
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group homes
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group I occupancies
Fire safety, seating furniture in public occupancies, 7510.5520
Uniform fire code, amendments, 7510.3350

Group plan
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Group psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Group R occupancies
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Group spokesperson
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gruyere cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0880

Guarantee
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Guaranteed
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed analysis, agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Guaranteed annual endowment
Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guarantor
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431

Guardian
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guest room
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Guidance
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Guinea grains
Spices and condiments, 1555.3070

Gummy
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Gy, gray
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Habitable shelter
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Half and half
Milk product standards, 1530.0140

Half-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Half story
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Half-time student
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer (HVL)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Halfway house
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
Minnesota grown labeling statement, 1556.0110

Handicap
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Handicapped
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Handicapped child
Family day care homes, 9502.0405
Special education, 3525.0200

Handicapped person
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Handicapping condition
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handle
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Handler
Certified organic food, 1556.0205
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hangers
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Hard
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Hard cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.2070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hard-of-hearing
Telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010,
8750.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Hardware
Voting, 8220.0250

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805

Has practiced as a barber
Barber licensing, 2100.0100

Hatchery
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatching egg dealer
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
2890.0081

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Hazardous materials
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Lead abatement, 4760.0015
Processing facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
Standards, 7045.0020
Transporters licensing, 8870.0100
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste generators, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste generators, 1585.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

HCPCS code
Workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.0100

Header cards
Voting, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headquarters area
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Head Start agency
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
treatment, 9505.1696

Healing arts
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Healing arts screening
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Health and accident insurance
License to do business, comprehensive health
association, 2740.2100

Health and residential care services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Health assessment
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4100

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body,
4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care provider
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Health information management
Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
Business, comprehensive health association,
2740.2100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health promotion
Community health services, 4736.0010

Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7150

Health service agency
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Health service record
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Health services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Healthy
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Hear and dump leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hear and dump leaching facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Hearing aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing impairment
Special education eligibility, 3525.1331

Hearing officer
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Heat
Energy code, 7670.0325
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heated slab
Energy code, 7670.0325

Heated space
Energy code, 7670.0325

Heating degree days
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating oil
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Heating or cooling source
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Heating supplier
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Heat input
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat reflective and heat absorbing window or door
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Heat stress test
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heavy cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0120

Heavy drilling fluid
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Heavy fruit juice syrup
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Heavy syrup
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Heavy whipping cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0120

Heavy work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Hedging
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Height
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Height of building
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Helper
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

HELP
Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100

Hemophilia
Handicapped children services, 4705.0100

HEPA, high efficiency particulate air filter
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herd selling breeding stock
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Hereafter
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

High color
Butter color terms, 1530.1620

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Higher education services office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

High heating value
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High-level disinfection
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Highly permeable soils
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

High-moisture jack cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1360

High pressure boiler
Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure gas
Mechanical systems, 1346.2202

High pressure gas piping system
Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure piping
Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure steam
Power piping systems, 5230.0040

High pressure steam boilers
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High priority erosion problems
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High priority water quality problems
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0100

High radiation area
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

High risk and special needs populations
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High risk person
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High side
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High side float valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High solids bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

High value vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Routing, 4400.0200

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway project
Indirect source permits, 7023.9005

Highways
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Highway windbreak
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Hispanic
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO, health maintenance organization
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC, halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Holder of securities
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Holding area
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Holding cell
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Holding facility
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Public Employment Relations Board
Arbitration, 7320.0030
Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Home
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Funding and administration of home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Home and community-based waived services
Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Home-based mental health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0324

Home care aide tasks
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home care plan
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Home care provider
Licensing, 4668.0003

Home care service
Licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

Home economics program designee
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Home economist
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

Home health aide tasks
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care
Community health services, 4736.0010

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home health service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Homeless individual
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Homemaker services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Homemaking
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
 Social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100

Home management services
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Homeowner
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home study
 Optometrists, 6500.0100

Hominy grits
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0710

Homogeneous area
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Homogenized cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0060

Homogenized milk and milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0650

Honey
 Honey standards, 1555.6040

Honey house
 Honey standards, 1555.6040

Honorarium
 Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100

Hood
 Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Hoop net
 Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
 Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horizontal branch drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horse
 Medication, 7890.0100
 Mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Racing, 7869.0100

Horseback riding
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Horseradish
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2870

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Horticultural oils
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Horticulture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
 Admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital-attached nursing facility
 Rates, 9549.0020

Hospital cost index
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Hospital discharge day management
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
 Coordination of benefits, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host county
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Host family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hotel
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Hot gas bypass regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Hot liquid, food, or beverage
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Hot mix asphalt plant
 - Air pollution, 7011.0900
- Hour
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
- Hours of instruction
 - Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
- Hours worked
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
- Hours worked each day
 - Overtime, 5200.0100
- Household
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.0100
 - Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Household batteries
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Household criteria
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Household goods
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 - Warehouses, 1560.7750
- Household hazardous waste
 - Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Household hazardous waste collection site
 - Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
- Household income
 - Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Household labor
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
- Household member
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Household member deduction
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Household report form
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Household services
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Household status
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Household waste
 - Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020
- House-to-house commission salesperson
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170
- House-to-house dealer salesperson
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180
- Houseworker
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
- Housing and community development needs assessment
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Housing cost
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Housing facility
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Housing for the elderly
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Housing pool
 - Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210
- Housing preservation program
 - Establishment, 4900.2210
- Housing program
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Housing sponsor
 - Housing agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Housing trust fund account
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.1921
- HRL, health risk limits
 - Underground water, 4717.7150
- Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
- HUD
 - United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, 5000.0050
- Humane agent
 - Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
- Humane treatment
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Human relations program
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Human service agency
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Human services board
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Human services occupations
 - Identification and regulation, 4695.0600
- Human use
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Hungarian paprika
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2710
- HVAC, heating, ventilating, air conditioning
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- HVAC system
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- HVL, half-value layer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- HVTL, high voltage transmission lines
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Routing, 4400.0200
- Hydrated lime
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Hydraulic conductivity estimate
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Hydraulic lift tank
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Hydric soils
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Hydrocarbon
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Hydrophytic vegetation
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Hydropneumatic tank
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Hydroponic
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Hydrostatic relief valve
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Hypertrophic scar
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hypnotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

IAAO, International Association of Assessing Officers
Licensing, 1950.1000

ICC, Interstate Commerce Commission
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM, international classification of diseases
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Ice arenas
Enclosed sports arenas, clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.1800

Ice milk
Milk product standards, 1530.2020

ICF/MR, intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Payment rates, 9553.0020
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

IC, interstate carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

Identification and name plate
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Idle mode test
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

IDLH
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

IEP
Individual education program plan, special education, 3525.0200

IEP, individualized education plan
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IFR, Instrument Flight Rules
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP, individualized family service plan
Special education, 3525.0200

IHS, Indian Health Service
WIC programs, 4617.0002

IISAC, Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council
Grants, 1220.0300

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Image intensifier
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Image receptor support
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Immediate container or true container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Immediate danger
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediately available
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Imminent danger
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Imminent threat to public health or safety
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Impact
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Impacted wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implement of husbandry
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Imported breeding swine
Swine importation, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
Swine importation, 1700.2590

Importer
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement
Securities, 2875.2450

Improper use
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Improved lots
Subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
Rehabilitation, visually handicapped, 3325.0110

Improvements
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Improvements on a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Improvements to a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
Noise pollution control, 7030.0020

Impurity
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Inaccessible
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Inactive license
Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Inactive licensed officer
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inactive status
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Inappropriate and harmful use
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4100
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund,
9530.7000
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

In-area services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Incapacity
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Incentives
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Incident
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety,
1505.2100
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
programs, 9545.0925
Mentally retarded persons
Residential-based habilitation services,
9525.2010
Residential programs, 9525.0225

Incidental burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incident notification sign, agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Incinerator
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Includable assets
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Includable compensation
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees,
9550.6210
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund,
9530.7000
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income source
Minnesota Employment and Economic Development
Act, 3330.0010

Income taxes, withholding
Employee, 8092.0200
Employer, 8092.0300

Incompatible wastes
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

In compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Inconclusive
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Increased revenue
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
Electricity, cogeneration and small power
production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
Public Employees Retirement Association,
7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent commission
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
3300.1000

Independent examination
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Independent flock owner
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Independent grain buyer
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills services
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015

Independent living skills training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independently audited
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Independent physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent social work
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Independent study
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Indian
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Indian child
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
- Indian tribe
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Indicator
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
- Indirect cost
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Indirect deductions
 - Minimum wages, 5200.0090
- Indirect discharger
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Indirect heating equipment
 - Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 - Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
 - Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400
- Indirectly
 - Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Indirect service employee
 - Gratuities/tips credits, 5200.0080
- Indirect services
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Indirect source
 - Air pollution, 7023.9005
- Indirect supervision
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Indirect waste pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Individual artist
 - Arts board grants, 1900.0310
- Individual care plan
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Individual community support plan
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
- Individual education plan
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Individual family community support plan
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support service, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
- Individual generation site
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual insured
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Individualized education plan
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Individualized family service plan
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Individualized instructional materials
 - Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200
- Individualized written rehabilitation plan
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Individualized written rehabilitation program
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individual line service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Individually priced service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Individual nutrition care plan
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Individual on-site treatment systems program
 - Grants, 7077.0705
- Individual permanent medical record
 - Medical records, 4642.1000
- Individual plan of care
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Individual program plan
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1500
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Individual psychotherapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Individual resident placement agreement
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Individual service plan
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Individual services
 - Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Individual sewage disposal system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual sewage treatment system
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Individual storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Individual treatment plan
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Individual treatment plan (Cont'd)
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Individual vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual well contractor
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Individual with a most severe disability, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individual with a severe disability
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Indoor air standard
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Indoor storage
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Indoor tank
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Industrial
 - Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
- Industrial cabinet baggage system
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial cabinet radiography
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial cost recovery
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Industrial cost recovery period
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Industrial discharge permit
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Industrial facility
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
- Industrial furnace
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Industrial homeworkers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
- Industrialized Buildings Commission
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- Industrialized/modular building
 - Certification and labeling requirements, 1361.0200
- Industrial minerals
 - Leases, 6125.8100
- Industrial process equipment
 - Air pollution, 7011.0700
- Industrial radiographer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial radiographer's assistant
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial radiography
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial solid waste
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Industrial use
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Industrial user, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 - Industrial cost recovery systems, 5900.0100
 - Waste discharge, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
- Industrial wastes
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Industrial wastes (Cont'd)
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 - Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 - Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Industrial wastewater
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Industry members
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Ineligible costs
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
- Ineligible materials
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- Inert ingredients
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
- Inert material
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- In-family apprenticeships
 - Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810
- Infant medical neglect
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Infant
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Infant formula
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Infected herd
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Infection control
 - Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
 - Physicians, 5605.0100
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Infection control practitioner
 - Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000
- Infection control requirements
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
- Infectious agent
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Infectious waste
 - Management, 7035.9110
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Infested waters
 - Exotic species, 6216.0200
- Infiltration
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Infiltration test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Inflow
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Informal caregivers
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Informal caregivers (Cont'd)
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Informal hearing
Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Informal proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Information request
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Informed choice
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Informed consent
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Informed written consent
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Inground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inherent filtration
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Inherently unproductive
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

In-home family support services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Initial acquisition cost
Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial appearance at a hearing
Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Initial efficiency
Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Initial eligibility
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Initial fee
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Initial formal assessment
Special education, 3525.0200

Initial income test
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Initial labeler
Seed law, 1510.0281

Initial licensure period
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial office visit with manipulation/adjustment
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Initial placement
Special education, 3525.0200

Initial response period
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial SSI payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Initial start-up
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initial supplemental security income payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Initiate
Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Initiation of operation
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiation of treatment
Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Initiator
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injection unit
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Injection well
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Injury
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

In-kind
Community energy grant, 7645.0100

In-kind income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

In-kind service
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Inland boat slip
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Inner liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In operation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inorganic fibrous material
Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Inorganic solid debris
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inpatient
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Inpatient hospital services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Inpatient physician care
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Inquiry
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- In-residence medical services
 - Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
- Insanitary
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- In-school period
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- In-shelter assistant
 - Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- In-situ leaching
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Insolvency
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Inspect
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Inspected
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Inspection
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
- Inspection expenses
 - Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
- Inspection legend
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Inspection report
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Inspection station
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Inspector
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100
- Installation
 - Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
 - Mailboxes, standards, 8818.0100
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Installation alteration
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Installation compliance certificate
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Installation inspector
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Installation instructions
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Installation seal
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Installation standards
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Installer
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Instant nonfat dry milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0180
- Institute
 - American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounts, 1100.0100
- Institution
 - Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Institutional arrangements
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Waste tires, 9220.0800
- Institutional buyer
 - Securities, 2875.0170
- Institutional group homes
 - Foster group homes, 2925.0100
- Institutional investors
 - Securities, 2875.0170
- Institution caseworker
 - Adult release office, 2940.0100
- Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0045
- Institution of university grade
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Institutions of higher learning
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Institution's share
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Instruction
 - Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Instructional site
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Instructor
 - Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 - Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 - Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 - Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Instrument piping
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
- Insufficient financial resources
 - Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
- Insulation
 - Thermal, standards, 7640.0120
- Insurance agent
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Insurance charges
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0860
- Insurance company
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Insurance policy
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
- Insure
 - Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
- Insured dependent
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Insured person
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Insurer
 - Contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 - Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400
 - Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Managed care, 5218.0010
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Intact paint
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Intangible costs
 - Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Integrated company
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Intended use plan
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105, 7380.0410
- Intensive harvest permit
 - Big game, 6232.0200
- Intensive vegetation clearing
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Intentionally
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Interagency long-term care planning committee
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Interceptor
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Intercept service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- INTERCOM, interagency long-term care planning committee
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Interconnection costs
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 - Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
- Interdisciplinary group
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Interdisciplinary supervision
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Interdisciplinary team
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Interest
 - Income tax, subtraction for United States government obligations, 8002.0300
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Interest adjustment
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Interest collected
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Interest credits
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Interested persons
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Interest rate
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Interexchange service
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Interexchange trunks
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Interference
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Interim assistance
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Interim assistance authorization agreement
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Interim financing
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
- Interim home
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Interim permit
 - Animal feedlot, 7020.0300
- Interim rates
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Interim reinsurance assessment
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Interim status
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Interior paneling
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Interlock
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Intermediate consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Intermediate consumer of insulation materials
 - Standards, 7640.0120
- Intermediate emergency medical technician
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Intermediate examination
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
- Intermediate initial hospital care
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Intermediate ophthalmological service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
- Intermediate rehabilitation objectives
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Intermediate service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intermediate vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employees
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intern
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal gross volume
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Internal review committee
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

International Classification of Diseases
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
 Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
 Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterater
 Standards for special education reimbursement, 3525.2385

Interrupted pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
 Electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Interstate benefit payment plan
 Reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

Interstate carrier
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Interstate claimant
 Reemployment insurance, 3310.1600

Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interstate highways (Cont'd)
 Public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Intervenor costs
 Public utilities commission, 7831.0100

Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

In the field
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

In the same premises
 Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8100

Intoxicated individual
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5200

Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intrastate waters
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Invasive
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Inventory
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Invert brown sugar syrup
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800

Invert sugar syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960

Investigation
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 Tax return information, disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Investigative
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Investment advisory contract
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Investment Company Act of 1940
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Ionizing radiation
Regulation, 4730.0100

IPP, individual program plan
Mentally retarded persons
Case management services, 9525.0004
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Residential programs, 9525.0225

IRCC, irregular route common carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

Irradiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Irrigation
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Isocenter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Isolated sales
Sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Isolated wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Isolation
Disease control, 4605.7000
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Iso-line
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

ISP, individual service plan
Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

Issuance of award
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

Issue
Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Securities, 2875.2400

ISTS, individual sewage treatment systems
Minimum standards, 7080.0020

ISTS professional
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Itinerant food service
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Jail
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jamaica ginger
Spices and condiments, 1555.2850

Jams
Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 1555.1920

Jar ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Jejunostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Job analysis
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
State contracts, 1230.0150

Job coaching
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job seeking skills training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Jockey
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Joint docket bulletin
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint hearing
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint legal custody
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Joint line rate
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint physical custody
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Joint venture
State contracts, 1230.0150

Journeyman structural pest control applicator
Pesticides, 1505.0840

Journeyman pipefitter
Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Judge
Administrative law judge
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Juried
Arts board grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Jurisdictional
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Jurisdictional area
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Just cause
Local water resources protection and management grant programs, 8405.0230

Juvenile
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Juvenile residential facility
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Karst
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Kennel
Rules regulating, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Kernel pastes
Food product standards, 1555.4000

Ketchup
Tomato products, 1555.5790

Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kilovolt peak (kVp)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Kilowatt second (kW's)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kinetic activities
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Kings paprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

Kitchenware
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Koch kaese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1660

Koenigspaprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

kVp, kilovolt peak
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

KWH, kilowatt hour
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

kW's, kilowatt second
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Label
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
Butter containers, 1530.1640
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Labeling
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Labeling (Cont'd)
Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Label notice
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory instruction
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0300

Lactating woman
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Lake
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Landfarmed soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Landfarming
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Land occupier
Soil loss control, 8400.4002
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Landowner (Cont'd)
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Land pollution
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landscape position
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Landspreading
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land treatment
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land trust activities
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Land use district
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Language change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language change filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Language disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Lapped on break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapsed
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Lapsed filing
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Lapsed license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
 Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant study area
 Siting, 4400.0200

Large energy facility
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large municipal storm sewer system
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Large muscle equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large oil storage facility
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large petroleum pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Lasix
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Last calendar year
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Late application fee
 Registered and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

Late charge
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late model vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Law
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

LAWCON, land and water conservation fund
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Law enforcement agencies
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

Law enforcement officer
 Licensing, 6700.0501

Lawful gambling
 Laws governing, 7861.0010

Lawful purpose
 Gambling, 7861.0120

Layoff
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

LCC, local cartage carrier
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

LDS, Office of Library Development and Services
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610

Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
 Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead abatement trainer
 Residential lead abatement, 4761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lead abatement worker
Residential lead abatement, 4761.0200

Lead agency
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Lead applicant
Community energy planning and implementation grants, 7645.0340

Lead county
Community social services, 9550.0010

Lead equivalence
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lead equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leader
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Lead paint
Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leaf marjoram
Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

Leakage radiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leakage technique factors
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leak-detection system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leaky
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Lean ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P., labor education advancement program
Grants, 5227.0110

Lease
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased minerals
Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Lease fee
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leasehold
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave
Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0010

Leave day
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Leave of absence
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

LEC, local exchange carrier
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Legal adviser
Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
Big game, 6232.4200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal availability
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Legal defense costs
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
Residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500

Legal holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Public Employment Relations Board
Arbitration, 7320.0030
Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Legally available
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Legal nonlicensed caregiver
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Legal nonlicensed provider
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Legal representative
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Mentally retarded persons
Case management services, 9525.0004
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

LEGF, large electric generating facility
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legislative arts allocation
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative commission
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Lender
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Lender (Cont'd)
 - Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Lending institution
 - Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Length
 - Vessels, 5225.6100
- Length of a manufactured home
 - Construction, 1350.0100
 - Licensing, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
- LEPGP, large electric power generating plant
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Siting, 4400.0200
- Less than 50 acres in area
 - State water bank program, 6115.1210
- Lethargy
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Letter of authority
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Letter of contest
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
- Letter of intent
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Level of care
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Level of care change
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Level of service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500
- Level one practitioner
 - Occupational therapist registration, 4666.0020
- Level two practitioner
 - Occupational therapist registration, 4666.0020
- Lever machine
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- L50
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0020
- LHVTL, large high voltage transmission line
 - Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Liabilities
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Liability for past support
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Liable state, reemployment insurance
 - Interstate claimants, 3310.1600
- License
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 - Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 - Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- License (Cont'd)
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 - Human services licensing, 9543.1010, 9543.3020
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 - Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 - Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Residential programs for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 - Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
- License bureau
 - Game and fish, 6200.0100
- Licensed
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Licensed abstracter
 - Rules governing, 2830.0010
- Licensed adoption agency
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Licensed and tested insurance agent
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Licensed capacity
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Licensed capacity fee
 - Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
- Licensed child-placing agency
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Licensed consulting psychologist
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Licensed daytime activity center
 - Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
- Licensed health care professional
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 - Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
- Licensed health care provider
 - Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
- Licensed health professional
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
- Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Licensed nurse
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
- Licensed physician
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Licensed practical nurse
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Licensed practice unit
 - Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
- Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licensed premises
 - Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
- Licensed psychologist
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Licensed public accountant
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Licensed real property appraiser
 - Real estate appraiser licensing, 2808.0100
- Licensed services, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- Licensed vendor of risk management services
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
- Licensee
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 - Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Hospitals, 4640.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 - Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 - Psychologist, 7200.0100
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Licensee of the board
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- License holder
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family day care, 9543.0020
 - Foster care, 9543.0020
 - Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
- License or certificate of registration as practicing barber
 - Barber licensing, registration, operation, 2100.0100
- License plate lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Licensing agency
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Licensing fee
 - Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
- Licensing fee formula
 - Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
- Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 - Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Licensure
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Licensure application
 - Nursing, 6305.0100
- Licensure or registration status
 - Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100
- Licensure renewal period
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Lienholder
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Lien notice
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Lien-notification statement
 - Agricultural production input, 8271.0020
- Lien-notification statement amendment
 - Agricultural production input, 8271.0020
- Lien-notification statement termination
 - Agricultural production input, 8271.0020
- Life activity
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Life estate
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Life support transportation
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Light cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0080
- Light density
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Light field
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Light fruit juice syrup
 - Canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
- Light industrial development, facility, or project
 - Environmental review, 4410.3610
- Light industrial facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Lighting device
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Lighting equipment
 - Streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100
- Light syrup
 - Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
- Lightweight vehicle
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Light whipping cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0110
- Light work
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
- LIHEAP, low income home energy assistance program
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Limburger cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1270
- Limed ginger
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2860
- Limestone
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limestone (Cont'd)
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited consultation
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Limited dividend
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited food service establishment
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Limited registration
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Limited service
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use applicant
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Limiting ball count
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Limit of detection
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limousine
 Regulation, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
 Regulation, 8880.0100

Limousine service
 Regulation, 8880.0100

Line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Linear accelerator
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Linear attenuation coefficient
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lineman
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Line-voltage regulation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Linguistic services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Linkages
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquefied natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquid assets
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidate
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidated damages
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Liquid capacity
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Liquid commercial fertilizer
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371

Liquid honey
 Honey, 1555.6040

Liquid line
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid pesticide
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Liquid receiver
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid resources
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Liquor vendor
 Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listing agency
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Littoral area
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Exotic species, 6216.0200

Live birth
 Vital statistics, 4600.0100

Live independently
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Livestock
 Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock carrier
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Livestock expansion
 Loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock market agency
 Licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Livestock operation
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
 Destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Living together
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Living unit
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

LLC, professional limited liability company
 Accountants, 1100.0100

LLP, professional limited liability partnership
 Accountants, 1100.0100

LMFT, licensed marriage and family therapist
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Loaded mode
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Load factor
Electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Loading space
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loaf sugar
Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family farm security program, 1560.1800
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loan, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Securities, 2875.3040
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Loan broker
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist disbursements
Registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Case management services, 9520.0902
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Community social services, 9550.0010
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Local assessor
Licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Local calling area
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local cartage carrier
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Local civil defense authority
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local college club
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0905

Local community
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local components
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Local comprehensive plan
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Local detention facilities
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Local education agency
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Local emergency
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Local energy assistance provider
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Local enforcement agency
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange carrier
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Local exchange service
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Local facility
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local facility (Cont'd)
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Local forces
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local government
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Local governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local housing organization
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Local implementation program
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020

Local implementation proposal
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020

Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Local loop
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Locally adopted tests
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Local match
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local neighborhood advisory board
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Local niche service
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local niche service provider
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local ordinance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Local projects
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Local public health authority
 Merit system, 4670.0100

Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local road research board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local service
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local service provider
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Local social service agency
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500

Social services for adults
 Mother and pregnant woman services, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adult protective services, 9555.7200

Social services for children
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Social services for individuals and families
 Homemaking, 9565.1100

Local trade area
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Local trade area hospital
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community energy grants, 7645.0100
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Local water planning levy
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspector law, 1505.0751

Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Lockout
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Lockup facility
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Log book
 Voting, 8220.0250

Log book offense
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logging
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logging assistant
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logging supervisor
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Longevity pay
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Long nutmeg
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3060
- Long pepper
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3110
- Long-term care facility
 - Hearing services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0287
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Long-term care pharmacy
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Long-term employment program
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Long-term security
 - Public utilities, 7825.1000
- Long-term storage
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Loop vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Loss
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Losses
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 - Driver's license applicants, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Lost workdays
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
- Lot
 - Area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Corner, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Interior, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Through, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Zoning, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot coverage
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot depth
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot lines
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lot of record
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Lottery
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Lottery retailer
 - Lottery operation, 7856.1000
- Lottery retailer contract
 - Lottery operation, 7856.1000
- Lottery ticket
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Lot width
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Low and moderate income
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Low and moderate income elderly
 - Homesharing program, 4900.1801

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Low and moderate income elderly (Cont'd)
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Low and moderate income housing
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Low birth weight
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Low emission adjustment
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Lower compliance boundary
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Lower income family
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Lowfat cottage cheese
 - Grade A products, 1530.0790
- Lowfat milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0370
- Low income
 - Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
- Low-income children under age 15
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Low income home energy assistance program
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Low income persons and families
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
- Low income persons living alone
 - Housing program, 4900.1905
- Low income persons living alone housing program
 - Housing program, 4900.1905
- Low income purchasers
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Low-level radioactive waste
 - Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020
- Low moisture mozzarella cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3250
- Low moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3300
- Low moisture part-skim scamorza cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3300
- Low moisture scamorza cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3250
- Low pressure gas
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2202
- Low pressure gas piping system
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0414
- Low pressure shutdown device
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
 - Pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400
- Low side
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Low side float valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Low vision aids
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Low vision clinician
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low vision services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low-water ford type crossing
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

LPA corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA, licensed public accountant
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

LPA LLC
Accountants, professional limited liability corporation, 1100.0100

LPA LLP
Accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100.0100

LPA partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLC
Accountants, professional limited liability corporation, 1100.0100

LPA PLLP
Accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100.0100

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPG, liquefied petroleum gas
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

LPU, licensed practice unit
Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

LSCA, Library Services and Construction Act
Library construction grants, 3530.2610

LS, livestock carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

LSP, local service provider
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

L10
Noise pollution, 7030.0020

Lumen output
Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Lump sum
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Luxury passenger automobile
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Macaroni
Alimentary pastes, 1555.0850

Macassar mace
Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

Macassar nutmeg
Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

Mace
Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

Machine location
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Vending machines and roller towels, 4635.0100

Machinery
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Machinery room
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room, restricted
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Magazine
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mailbox installation
Standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
Standards, 8818.0100

Maildrop
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Main
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Mainline
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Mainline track
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Maintain
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician
Licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Main vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Maize oil
Edible oil, 1555.2490

Major appliances
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Major central system
District heating systems, 7665.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major contributing industry
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Major life activities
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0530

Major NPDES facility
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Male nutmeg
Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

Malpractice costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710

Malted milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0230

Maltreatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Malt vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3950

MA, medical assistance
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Rules governing, 9505.0015

mA, milliamperes
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Manage
Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Management
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Management information systems expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Management representative
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Managerial official
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Managing agent
Weather modification, 1560.3400

Mandatory
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mandatory (Cont'd)
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Mandatory registrant
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Mandatory work readiness participant
General assistance, 9500.1206

Manifest
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest document number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manipulative, deceptive, or other devices or contrivances
Notices, securities regulation, 2875.1150

Manipulative equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Manual
Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
Energy code, 7670.0325
Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, railroads, 8830.0100

Manual restraint
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
State building code, 1300.2400, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structure
State building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home building code
State building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
State building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured state
Commodities, 3315.0810

Manufacturer
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100

Manufacturing employees
State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Manufacturing or mining by-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manufacturing operation
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing process
Waste tires, 9220.0800

Manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215

Maple concrete
Sugar and related products, 1555.2300

Maple sugar
Sugar and related products, 1555.2300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maple syrup
Sugar and related products, 1555.2370

MA population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Marginal agricultural land
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marijuana
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Marina
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Marjoram
Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

Marjoram extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3570

Market assistance plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Market cattle test
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing year
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Market management
Cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Market premises
Cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Market price
Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
Program standards, 4900.0352

Market rent
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Market value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marl
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Marquee
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Marriage and family therapy
Licensure, 5300.0100

mAs, milliampere-second
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Mass appraisal
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Massecuite
Sugar and related products, 1555.2310

Master
Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810

Master application
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Master flare
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Master structural pest control applicator
Pesticides, 1505.0840

Masthead light
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Match
Boxing, 2200.0100

Match race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material classifications
Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Material derived from sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Material fact
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Material issue
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Materially assisted
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Material safety data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material standards
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Material variance
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Maternity hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Maternity shelter
Operation, 9545.1210

Matinee race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mature
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Maxi-audit
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum medical improvement
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum permissible dose (MPD)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum permissible neutron radiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum security areas
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maximum shelter deduction
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

May
Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mayonnaise
Dressings for food, 1555.1610

Mayonnaise dressing
Dressings for food, 1555.1610

Mayor
State Building Code, 1300.2400

Mbpd-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf, thousand cubic feet
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT, market cattle test
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

MDA, Minnesota Department of Agriculture
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH, Minnesota Department of Health
Early and periodic screening programs, 4615.1000
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDS, metropolitan disposal system
Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Meals
Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Mealy
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Measures warrant
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Meat
Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
Kosher foods, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
Fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Mechanical equipment
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical joint
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical refrigeration system
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical restraint
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Mechanical ventilation system
Residential, energy code, 7670.0325

MECS, Minnesota Energy Conservation Service
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Media costs
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mediation
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Contested case hearings, 1400.5950
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Medical
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Medical adviser
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Medical appropriateness
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Payments, 9505.0175
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Rules governing, 9505.0015
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Medical assistance cost
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Medical assistance covered diagnostic categories under aid to families with dependent children program
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medical assistance population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Medical care surcharge
Health care providers, 9510.2010
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Medical certification
General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical clinic
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Medical condition
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Medical control
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical director
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical evidence
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical fee schedule
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Medical imaging procedures
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical issues
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2620

Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Medically appropriate
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medically necessary
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Medical management
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical particle accelerator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Rates, 9549.0051

Medical record
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical review agent
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical review team
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical social services
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social work
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social worker
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Medical support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical treatment
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Medical treatment plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medicare
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Medicare crossover
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horses, 7890.0100

Medication assistance
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Medicine
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium density
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Medium municipal storm sewer system
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

MEFA, Minnesota Export Finance Authority
 Export financing, 1501.0100

Melada
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2310

Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member of the family
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Minnesota Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Memorandum of understanding
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Mental disorder
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Mental health case management service
 Health care, 9505.0322

Mental health centers
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health clinics
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Mental health practitioner (Cont'd)
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mental health professional
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mental health services
 - Case management, 9520.0902
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
- Mental health services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Mental hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Mental illness
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mentally ill person
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100
- Mentally impaired
 - Special education services, 3525.1333
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Licensing residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 - Semi-independent living service licensing, 9525.0500
- Mental retardation
 - Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Mental retardation or a related condition
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- MEOG, Minnesota economic opportunity grant
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Merger
 - Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Merit increase
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Merit rating
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Message
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Messengers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292
- Metallic
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Metallic minerals
 - Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 - Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 - Regulation, 6125.0200
- Metals recovery incinerator
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Meter
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
- Method
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0501
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
- Method of Lund and Browder
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Method of payment
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Metropolitan agency
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan area
 - Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 - Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
 - Waste control commission, 5900.1600
- Metropolitan city
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan Council
 - Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Metropolitan county
 - Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Metropolitan development guide
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan disposal system
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 - Waste discharge, 5900.1600
- Metropolitan highway
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review
 - Standards, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Metropolitan system
 - Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan urban service area
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Metropolitan Water Management Act
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Mezzanine
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- MFIP assistance unit
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- MFIP household report form
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- MFIP, Minnesota family investment program
 - Program standards, 9500.4020
- Middle distillate
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Middle name
 - Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
- Midlevel professional
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Migrant farmworker
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Migrant labor camps
 - Standards, 4630.4800
- Migrant service agency
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Migratory game birds
 - Migratory birds, 6240.0100
- Migratory waterfowl stamp
 - Design contests, 6290.0200
- Mile
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
- Mileage
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Military leave
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Military uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Milk
 - Asiago cheese ingredients, 1535.1610
 - Blue cheese ingredients, 1535.1150
 - Brick cheese ingredients, 1535.0950
 - Colby cheese ingredients, 1535.0430
 - Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 - Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 - Edam cheese ingredients, 1535.1080
 - Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
 - Gorgonzola cheese ingredients, 1535.1190
 - Granular cheese ingredients, 1535.0780
 - Gruyere cheese ingredients, 1535.0900
 - Hard cheeses ingredients, 1535.1750
 - Hard grating cheeses ingredients, 1535.2090
 - Homogenized, 1530.0650
 - Limburger cheese ingredients, 1535.1290
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3270
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese ingredients, 1535.1320
 - Mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3230
 - Muenster cheese ingredients, 1535.1020
 - Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 - Nuworld cheese ingredients, 1535.1230
 - Parmesan or reggiano cheese ingredients, 1535.1500
 - Product standards, 1530.0020, 1530.0170, 1530.0320
 - Provolone or pasta filata cheese ingredients, 1535.1390
 - Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1535.0720
 - Romano cheese ingredients, 1535.1550
 - Roquefort cheese ingredients, 1535.1260
 - Samsoe cheese ingredients, 1535.3190
 - Semisoft cheeses ingredients, 1535.1830
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses ingredients, 1535.1900
 - Soft ripened cheeses ingredients, 1535.1960
 - Spiced cheeses ingredients, 1535.2015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Milk (Cont'd)
 - Used in making cheese, 1535.0050
 - Washed curd cheese ingredients, 1535.0360
- Milk distributor
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0010
- Milk haulers
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0010
- Milk laboratory
 - Certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310
- Milk macaroni
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.0900
- Milk macaroni products
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.0890
- Milk producer
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0010
- Milk products
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0700, 1530.1700
- Milk spaghetti
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.0910
- Milk vermicelli
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.0920
- Milled sugar
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2290
- Mine
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Mine plot
 - Peat, 6131.0010
- Mineral deposit evaluation
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Mineral water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Mine waste
 - Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
- Minibulk pesticide
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Mini-grant
 - Child care services, 9565.5500
- Minimal service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Minimize
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Minimize to the extent practicable
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Minimum death benefit
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Minimum division
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Minimum interest rate
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Minimum length
 - Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
- Minimum premium plan revenue
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Minimum qualifications
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Minimum secondary treatment standards
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Minimum security areas
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Minimum wage
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
- Mining
 - Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mining (Cont'd)
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Mining activity
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-bred foaled
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

MinnesotaCare
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minnesota cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota company
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional institution
 State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota economic opportunity grant
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Minnesota emergency operations plan
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota family investment plan
 Standards, 9500.4020

Minnesota family investment program
 Standards, 9500.4020

Minnesota fancy
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6550

Minnesota-foaled
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota-foaled (Cont'd)
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota goods or services
 Export financing, 1501.0100

Minnesota grade AA premium honey
 Honey and related products, 1555.6060

Minnesota grade A fancy honey
 Honey and related products, 1555.6070

Minnesota grade B choice honey
 Honey and related products, 1555.6090

Minnesota grade C standard honey
 Honey and related products, 1555.6100

Minnesota grade D substandard honey
 Honey and related products, 1555.6110

Minnesota grade utility honey
 Honey and related products, 1555.6120

Minnesota hospital
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act
 Cheese product standards, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota No. 1
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6560

Minnesota No. 2
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6570

Minnesota passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota Professional Corporations Act
 Dentists, 3100.0100

Minnesota rejected
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 Laws governing, 9515.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota—sire
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota—sired
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Minnesota state building code
 Industrialized/ modular buildings, 1361.0200

Minnesota supplemental aid
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Minnesota utility
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6580

Minnesota Wisconsin Power Suppliers Group
 Electricity, 7610.0100

Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500

Minor caregiver
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Minor caretaker
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minor child
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority ethnic heritage
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Minority group students
 School desegregation, 3535.0200

Minority—owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minority race
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Minority race or minority ethnic heritage
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Minor plan amendments
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed unit
 Local water management, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Misbranded or misbranding
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100

Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Peace officers, 6700.2000

Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Mixed race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixture
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7600

MMcfdp—mile
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MN/DOT contract
 State contracts, 1230.3100

MN/DOT, Minnesota Department of Transportation
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Mobile
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile food service
 Flood and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Mobile home
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobile x-ray equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Mobility
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Mobilization
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Mock award
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Model group
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Model year
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Moderately skinned
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Moderate partial dislocation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Modified
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
 Regulation, 2751.0400

Modified premium
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, 7025.0020

Modifier
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modular waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Moisture
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0340

Molasses
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2320

Money
 Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100

Monitored feeder swine
 Sale, 1715.0210

Monitoring
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Nursing practice, 6321.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring point
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monoline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Monterey cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1300

Monterey jack cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1300

Month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Monthly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Monthly income
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Monthly income test
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Monthly list
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Mooring
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

More restrictive standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Morning line
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Motorboat
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motor carrier
 Safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Motorcycle
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motorized recreational vehicle
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Motorized valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle owner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
Dealers, 7400.0100

Mottled
Butter color terms, 1530.1620

Mottling
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mound system
Individual sewage treatment systems grants,
7077.0705
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mouth toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mozzarella cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3210

MPCA conference call
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

MPD, maximum permissible dose
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MR/RC, mental retardation or related condition
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MR/RC waiver plan
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MSA, Minnesota supplemental aid
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Mton-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Muenster cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1000

Muenster cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.3200

Multidisciplinary staff
Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
9520.0760
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling
Energy code, 7670.0325

Multifamily dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
3300.1000

Multifunctional organization
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy
Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multimember agency
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Multiple family group psychotherapy
Mental health services, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiplier breeding flock
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multunit development
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal bond index
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipality
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
District heating systems, 7665.0100
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system
permits, 7001.1020
Noise pollution, 7030.0020
Operating standards, special transportation services,
8840.5100
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300,
7035.4100
State and federal construction grant program,
7075.0200
State Building Code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal permit
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Municipal police facilities
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal power agency
Electricity, 7610.0100

Municipal service area
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal
facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Mush sugar
Sugar and related products, 1555.2310

Must
Plumbing code, 4715.0100
State building code, 1300.2400

Mustard
Spices and condiments, 1555.3030

Mustard cake
Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

Mustard flour
Spices and condiments, 1555.3030

Mustard meal
Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

Mustard seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.3000

Musty
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

MVAC-like appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC, motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MWCC, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100

MWPSG, Minnesota Wisconsin Power Supplies Group
Electricity, 7610.0100

NAB, National Association of Boards of Examiners for
Long-Term Care Administrators
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

NAIC Blank
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAIC, National Association of Insurance Commissioners
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Nameplate
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Narcotics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM, naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Narrative appraisal
 Assessors, 1950.1000

National Ag Occupations Competency Study
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

National ambient air quality standards
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
 Dentists, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Permit issuance, 7001.1020
 401 certifications, 7001.1410

National professional nursing organizations
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

National Sanitation Foundation Standard
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Native soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Natural areas
 Creation and establishment, 6136.0300

Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural organic fertilizer
 Organic food, 1555.0005

Natural preservation route
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural watercourse
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naval zero
 License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

N-Code
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Near relative
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Near the site
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Near vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Neat cement grout
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Need
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Needs report
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Negative
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6145
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Negative swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Neglect
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Negotiated rate
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500

Negotiation
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 Mailbox standards, 8818.0100

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loan
 Program standards, 4900.2300

Nerved
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net assets
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Net asset value per unit
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net bar measurement
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net gains
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net generating capacity, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Net generation
Electricity, 7610.0100

Net income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net income from rental property
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Net inpatient revenue
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net profit interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Net profits
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net program costs
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Net receivables
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net reserve capacity obligation, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Network element
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth (Cont'd)
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Neufchatel cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0540

Neurological examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neuromuscular reeducation
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Neutralizer
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Neutral physician
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutron generator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

New
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal stock
Pollution, 7020.0300

New applicant
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Newborn
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

New bulk pesticide storage facility
Standards, 1505.3010

New construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New customer
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

New discharge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
Water pollution, 7050.0185

New discharger
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New energy
Energy code, 7670.0325

New facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

New housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

New installation
Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410

Newly constructed housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

New motor vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- New patient
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900
- New public official
 - Public employees retirement association, 7950.0100
- New service
 - Public utilities, 7820.4300
- New source
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- New source performance standard
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- New system
 - District heating loans, 7380.0600
- New tank
 - Used oil, 7045.0790
- New tank component
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- New tank system
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Next working day
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450
- Night
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Night care program
 - Child care centers, 9503.0015
- Nighttime
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0020
- Nighttime temperature setback
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0120
- NIH guidelines
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Nine hole peg test
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- 911
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Ninety percent compliance
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- NIST, National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Nitric acid production unit
 - Air pollution, 7011.1700
- Nitrogen oxides
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Nitrogen stabilizer
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
- No-fault act
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
- No load transportation
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Nominal generating capability
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010
- Nominal tomographic section thickness
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Nominal treatment distance
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Nominating fee
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Nomination
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Nominator
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Nonaccessory sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Non-AFDC collections
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Nonambulatory
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Nonapprovable application
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Nonattainment area
 - Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
- Nonbreakable
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Noncommercial pesticide applicator
 - Pesticides, 1505.0840
- Noncommercial purposes
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Noncompetitive service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Noncompliance
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Noncompliance list
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Nonconforming building or sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Nonconforming use
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Nonconformity
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Noncontact cooling water
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Noncurricular
 - Pupil fees, 3500.1050
- Nondegraded wetland
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Nondestructive testing
 - Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
- Nondiscrimination
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Nondispositive motions
 - Tax court, 8610.0070
- Nonurable medical equipment
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
- Nonentitlement area
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Nonexpendable personnel property
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Nonfat dry milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0170
- Nonfat milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0370
- Nonferrous metallic mineral
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Nonfleet vehicle
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Non-formula-assessed property
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Nongenerating utility
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Nonhandler
 - Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
- Nonimmigrant visa
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Noninterstate highways
 - Public utility equipment, 8810.3100
- Noninvestment grade bonds
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating property
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Nonoperating public funding, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipant
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Nonparticipating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonpositive displacement compressor
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Nonpotable water
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprecision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprobationary
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Nonprofit entity
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonprofit revolving loan fund
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Nonqualified policy
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Nonregulated utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Nonreleasable wildlife
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresidential
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
License fees, 9545.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecified property program
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Nonstochastic effects
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontenured
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0530

Nonwastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Non-WIN county
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Noodle products
Alimentary pastes, 1555.1100

Noodles
Alimentary pastes, 1555.1110

No-quota area
Big game, 6232.2600

Normal high water mark
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normalization
Residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500

Normal loading procedure
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal retirement age
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Normal start-up
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal taper
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Normal working hours
Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Normal work period
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Note and loan agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Note-taking services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of availability
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of compliance
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Notice of contest
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Notice of intent
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of residential customer rights and possible assistance
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Notification of failure to abate
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Notification of proposed penalty
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
5215.0200

Not in compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Not salable
Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

Noxious weed
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
System
Storm water permits, 7001.1020
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

NPDES permit, national pollutant discharge elimination
system
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
National pollutant discharge elimination system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans,
7075.0200
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPDES/SDS permit
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS guidelines
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS, National Park Service
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NTEP, National Type Evaluation Program
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear logging
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nuclear pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear reactor
Ionizing radiation, 4730.3000

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Number 8 test blasting cap
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number of hours worked
Rehabilitation facility extended employment
programs, 3300.2050

Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units
in the county
Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
3300.1000

Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units
in the county
Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
3300.1000

Number portability
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nurse
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse-midwife
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse-midwife service
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nurse practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Prescribing authority, 6340.0100

Nurses aides
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
Licensing, 6305.0100
Program approval, 6301.0100
Registration, 6310.2600

Nursing area
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing care plan
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing facility
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance reimbursement, rates, 9549.0020
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Nursing home
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Regulations, 4658.0010
Resident relocation, 4655.6810
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
Laws governing, 6400.5100

Nursing home resident
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Nursing personnel
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Nursing homes, 4658.0010
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Nursing staff
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutmeg
Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

Nutmeg extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3370

Nutrient
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutritional product
Medical assistance, 9505.0325

Nutritional risk
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Nutritional services
Home care services, 4668.0003

Nutrition counseling
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutrition education coordinator
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Nutritionist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Nuworld cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1210

OAG-RUD, Office of Attorney General-Residential
Utilities Division

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

OAG-RUD, Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division (Cont'd)
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objective clinical findings
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Objective
Mentally retarded persons
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Obligated funds
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Observation
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Occasional sale
Sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Occupancy
Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions, 1800.5100

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational dose
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational Outlook Handbook
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Occupational relations
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Registration requirements, 4666.0020

Occupational therapy
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Registration requirements, 4666.0020

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Registration requirements, 4666.0020

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

O.D., optical density
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Offender
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offering circular
Securities, 2875.2390

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Environmental assistance office
Grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Higher education services office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Office of supervisory jurisdiction
Securities, 2875.0910

Officer
Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7863.0010
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0010
Insurance
Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
Proxies, 2715.7100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Official brucellosis calffood vaccinate
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Official calffood vaccinate
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Official identification tag
Animals, 1720.1050

Official laboratory
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Officially identified
Horses, mules, or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Official pseudorabies test
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Official random sample test (95/10)
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Official random sample test (95/5)
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Official sample
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Official signs and notices
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Official state agency
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Official test
 - Importation of horses, 1700.2100
- Official vaccinate
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Official veterinarian
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 - Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 - Swine, 1715.0590
- Off-peak contract customers
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Offset
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Offsets
 - Acid rain control, 7021.0010
- Offshore
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Offsite
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Off-site access
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Off-site pickup point
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Off-site stockpiling
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Off-specification used oil
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Off-street parking lot
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Of which advised
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
- Oil drain float valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Oil of anise
 - Food extracts, 1555.3230
- Oil of bitter almonds, commercial
 - Food extracts, 1555.3210
- Oil of cassia
 - Food extracts, 1555.3270
- Oil of cassia cinnamon
 - Food extracts, 1555.3270
- Oil of celery seed
 - Food extracts, 1555.3250
- Oil of Ceylon cinnamon
 - Food extracts, 1555.3290
- Oil of cinnamon
 - Food extracts, 1555.3270
- Oil of cloves
 - Food extracts, 1555.3310
- Oil of lemon
 - Food extracts, 1555.3340
- Oil of marjoram
 - Food extracts, 1555.3580
- Oil of nutmeg
 - Food extracts, 1555.3380
- Oil of orange
 - Food extracts, 1555.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Oil of peppermint
 - Food extracts, 1555.3450
- Oil of savory
 - Food extracts, 1555.3490
- Oil of spearmint
 - Food extracts, 1555.3520
- Oil of star anise
 - Food extracts, 1555.3540
- Oil of wintergreen
 - Food extracts, 1555.3630
- Oil refinery
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
- Oily
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Old cream
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Olive oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2510
- Ombudsman
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Ombudsperson
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- On a regular basis
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Once-through cooling system
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120
- Once-through system
 - Cooling systems, 7685.0120
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- One hour
 - Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320
- One-hour period
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- One hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- One hundred-year flood
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0556
- One hundred-year floodplain
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0556
- One month's wages
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0620
- One-person household
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- One side of the room
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- One way roadway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Ongoing, routine obstetric care
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Ongoing monthly living expenses, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Ongoing, routine pediatric care
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Onground tank
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- On-peak hours
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- On-premise sign
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- ON's
 - Bingo regulation, 7861.0010
- On-site
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- On-site inspection
 - Certified organic food, 1556.0205
- On-site review
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- On-site utilities
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- On-specification used oil
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- On-the-job training
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- On the premises
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- On the premises where stored
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Opacity
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Opaque areas
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Open-beam configuration
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Open burning
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Open construction
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Open date
 - Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Open dump
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Open-end credit
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Open enrollment
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Open market
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Open space
 - Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
- Open space land use
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Open space recreational use
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Open-window period
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Operating and administrative expenses of association
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Operating availability
 - Electricity, 7610.0100
- Operating costs
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Operating deficit
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Operating engineer
 - Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
- Operating expenses
 - Arts board grants
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - District heating loans, 7380.0600
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 - Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Operating experience
 - Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
- Operating life of the mine
 - Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
- Operating property
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Operating revenue
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Operating system
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Operating year
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Operation
 - Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
- Operational area
 - Weather modification, 1560.3400
- Operational life
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Operation and maintenance
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
- Operation and maintenance manual
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Operations authorized by the state
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Operations charges
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0850
- Operator
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Operator supervisor
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Ophthalmia neonatorum
 - Control, 4605.7900
- Ophthalmologic consultant
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Ophthalmologist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Opportunities for workers to participate in decisions affecting their employment
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Optical density
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Optical low vision aids
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Optical unit
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Optician
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Optional ingredients
 - Dairy products, 1530.0710
- Options
 - Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Optometric consultant
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Optometrist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Oral hygiene instruction
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0270
- Orange
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2110
- Orange extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3390
- Orange juice
 - Fruits and related products, 1555.2200
- Orchestra leader
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
- Order
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Order of selection
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Ordinary high water level
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Ordinary high water mark
 - Cannon River management plan, 6105.1580
 - Permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Ordinary useful life
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Organic
 - Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0006
- Organically grown food
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0006
- Organic fertilizer
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Organism
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Genetically engineered
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
- Organization
 - Arts board grants
 - Formula funds program, 1900.1610
 - Generally, 1900.0310
 - Operating support program, 1900.1510
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.3210
- Organization and offering expenses
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Organized area
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Orientation and mobility services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Orientation and mobility specialist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Original
 - Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
- Original appointment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Original container
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Original cost
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Original equipment
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Original financing statement
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
- Original shipping container
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Original soil
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Original source of funds
 - Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100
- Origination period
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
- Osteopath
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Other administrative expenses
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Other applicants
 - Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
- Other care-related operating costs
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
- Other conditions of work
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
- Other container
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Other development
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
- Other disbursements
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Other domesticated fowl
 - Poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 - Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Other establishment
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Other financial assistance
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1760
- Other forms of assistance
 - Arts board grants, 1900.0310
- Other health coverage
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Other health impaired
 - Special education eligibility, 3525.1335
- Other health professional services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Other maintenance benefits
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Other nonprofit organization
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Other operating costs
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other patient care costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other person in a supervisory or management position
 Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010

Other person in charge
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Other reasonable costs
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other roads or streets
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
 Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other taxes and assessments expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other uses
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800

Other waste material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor recreation projects
 Criteria, 6100.7000

Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outlier
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Out-of-pocket expenses
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100

Outpatient treatment
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Outpatient treatment program
 Approving or licensing, 9530.5200

Outreach
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside plant
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding convertible security
 Securities regulation, 2875.0220

Outstanding resource value waters
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200

Overall program design (OPD)
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Overburden
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Overfill release
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Override clause
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Overriding health care needs
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Overriding royalty interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Overripe
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Oversize waste tires
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110

Overtime
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Overtime pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote
 Voting machines, 8220.0250

Owner
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Ownership interest
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Owner's notice of shipment
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Oxygen deficiency
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Oxygen enrichment
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Ozonation
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Package boiler
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Packaged
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Pack date
 Eggs, 1520.0200

Paddleticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Paddleticket card
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Paddleticket card number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Paddlewheel
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Paddlewheel table
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Paid basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Painful organic syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint burn-off oven
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists
 Arts board grants, juried listings, 1900.2110

Palliative care
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Palm kernel oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2520

Panel
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Panel (Cont'd)
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Paprika
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

Papua mace
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

Papua nutmeg
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

Paradise seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3070

Paramedic
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Paraprofessional
 Home care services, 4668.0003
 Special education, 3525.0200

Paratransit
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Social services for children, foster care, 9560.0521
 Special education, 3525.0200

Parent company
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parenteral
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Park-and-ride facility
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Parking areas
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Parking lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot
 Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100
 Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Parking space
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Park manager
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Park officer
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Parmesan cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1480

Parole
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Parsley leaves
Spices and condiments, 1555.3080

Part
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Partial assignment
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partial hospitalization
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partial hospitalization program
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partially crystallized honey
Honey, 1555.6040

Partially unemployed individual
Partial reemployment insurance payments, 3310.0800

Partial release
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Participant
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Community investment programs, 3301.0190
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participant hardship
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating entity
Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Participating family
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Participating producer
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Participating state
Reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Participating utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Participation
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation level
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participation loan
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Participation purchases
Electricity, 7610.0100
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales
Electricity, 7610.0100
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Partnership
Income taxes, 8001.0100

Part number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Part 70 permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part-skim mozzarella cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3240

Part-skim scamorza cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3240

Part-skim spiced cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.2060

Part-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer
Training and licensing, 6700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Party
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office
 Board governance, 9200.0100
 Supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
 Mediation bureau arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Reemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Party line service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Passage raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Passenger
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Passenger fare
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1710
 Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Passenger transportation
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Passenger transportation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Passenger vehicle
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Passive bioremediation risk assessment
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Passive NARM device
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Passive or natural ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Passive solar subsidy
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Passive solar subsidy recipient
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Pass-limited English proficiency
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Pass-translation
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Pasta filata cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1370
 Pasteurization
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Milk products, 1530.0010
 Milk used in making cheese and cheese products, 1535.3330
 Pasteurized blended cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized cheese spread
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2600
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2700
 Pasteurized process cheese
 Cheese product standards=1535.2170
 Pasteurized process cheese food
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2360
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2470
 Pasteurized process cheese spread
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2500
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2610
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2310
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2330
 Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Pastures
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655
 Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Pathological gambling
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pathology laboratory
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Patient
Dentists, recordkeeping requirements, 3100.9600
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Patient and public health education costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient billing and collection expenses
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Patient care personnel costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient day
Rates and charges, nursing homes, and boarding care homes, 9510.0190

Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient services revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pattern
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Payback
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Pay date
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Payee
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Payer
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Paying state
Reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Payment adjustment
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Payment eligibility test
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Payment month
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Payment of benefits
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Payment of fee
Franchises, 2860.2500

Payment schedule
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Payout
Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Pay period
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Payroll period
Withholding, 8092.0100

Payroll-related costs
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Payroll taxes
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

PCA, Pollution Control Agency
Environmental review, 4410.0200

PCA site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF, polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

PC, petroleum carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

Peace officer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
Training and licensing, 6700.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Peak day
Certificates of need, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Electricity, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peak tube potential
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Peanut oil
Edible oils, 1555.2530

Peat
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Peat mining
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pedestrian walkway
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Peer supervision
Social work licensing, 8740.0110

Peppermint
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3440

Peppermint extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3430

PERA, Public Employees Retirement Association
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Per capita assessed valuation
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Percent
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Percentage
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Perched groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Per diem
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Per diem policy
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Perennial cover
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Perfecta wagers
Horse racing, 7873.0180

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Performance
 Handicapped workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance certification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance test
 Air pollution, 7017.2005

Periodic
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Periodicity schedule
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Periodic payments
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Period of confinement
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Perishable agricultural products
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0501

Perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Perishable, readily perishable food
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Permanent abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent conversion
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Permanent employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent home
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Permanent license or registration number
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent radiographic installation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Permanent residency
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent storage installation
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Permanent wetlands preserve program
 Reinvest in Minnesota, 8400.3030

Permeability
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Per meter assessments
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permit (Cont'd)
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permitted-by-rule
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Permitted premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0060

Permitted waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permitting authority
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Permit to mine
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Person
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.1100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Person (Cont'd)**

Environmental Assistance Office
 Board governance, 9200.0100
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Honey, 1555.6040
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Person with mental retardation or a related condition, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Person (Cont'd)**

Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plant, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Sales and use taxation, 8130.0120
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Seed law, 1510.0281
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State contracts
 Administration department, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Personal absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Personal assistance services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Personal care
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Personal care assistant
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal care provider
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2465
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal care services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395, 9505.2465
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal fund account
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Personal protective equipment
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Personal guarantee
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan program, 8830.6100
 Personal identification code
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Personal injury
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Personal on-the-job supervision
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance assets determination, 9505.0060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal supervision
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Personal-use airport
 Airports, 8800.1300

Person in charge
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Person in treatment
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Personnel monitoring equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Personnel services
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0820

Person of color
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310
 Nursing grant program, 4830.9010

Person outside
 Data privacy, 1205.0700

Persons and families of low and moderate income
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local participating home improvement loans, 4900.0580
 Medium density housing program, 4900.0370
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rollover housing programs, 4900.0380
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660

Person who might be eligible for case management
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012

Person who prepares sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Person with a disability
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Person with a related condition
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0016
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with mental retardation
 Case management services, 9525.0016
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with mental retardation or related conditions
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pertinent return information of a third party
 Taxes, 8170.0100

Pest
 Pesticides, 1505.0840

Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Pesticide chemigation
 Chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petitioner
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petition for arbitration
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum carrier
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products
 Taxation, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790

Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030

Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

pH
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Phantom
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Pharmaceutical care
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge
Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern
Internships, 6800.5100
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy service
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Phased action
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
Design contests, 6290.0200

Phosphated flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

Phosphated wheat flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

Phosphated white flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

Photo-finish
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photographer's model
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Phototimer
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Physical agent modalities
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Physical alteration
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Physical and mental restoration services
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical deterioration
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Physical disability
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical fitness
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Physical handicap
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical holding
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Physical impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physically handicapped
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired
Special education eligibility, 3525.1337

Physical manipulation
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0315
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Physical plant
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Physical therapist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Medical practice board, 5601.0100

Physical therapy
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Physical therapy aide
Regulation, 5601.0100

Physician
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Disease control, 4605.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
WIC programs, 4617.0002
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Physician assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Physician designee
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physician integration plan
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Physician's employee
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pick seven wagers
Horse racing, 7873.0198

Pick six wagers
Horse racing, 7873.0190

Pickled vegetables
Vegetables and related products, 1555.2225

Pickles
Vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

Pickup truck
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Picocurie
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PID, position indicating device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Piezometer
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Piezometer installation
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Piezometer installation oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Pile
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pilot
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Pilot operated valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pilot program
Arts board grants, 1900.1410

Pimento
Spices and condiments, 1555.2610, 1555.2720

Pimenton
Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

Pipe
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipefitter trainee
Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Pipe insulation
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Pipeline
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
Routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline company
Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline easement
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pipeline operator
Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline routing permit
Regulation, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Piping
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping system
Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

PIP, provider implementation plan
Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

Pistol
Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless adapter
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Placement
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Placement agreement
Community social services, 9550.0010

Placement plan
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Place of business
Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Place of habitation
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation
State building code, restroom facility requirements, 1300.3900

Place of public assembly
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Place of work
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

Placing agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care or placement
Interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plain flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0310

Plan
Community health services, 4736.0010
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Plan amendment
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing finance agency, 4900.0010

Planning loan
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Planning subcategories
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Plan of care
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Plan of reparation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Plant amendment
Labeling, 1510.0431
Organic food, 1555.0005

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Plant food
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
Plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431

Plant nutrient
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plan update
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plaque or similar memento
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

PLC, professional limited liability company
Accountants, 1100.0100

PLL, professional limited liability partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plugging leaks
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Plumbing
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appliance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appurtenance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing fixture
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing inspector official
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plumbing system
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PMAP, prepaid medical assistance program
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PM-10, particulate matter
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point-of-use device
Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Points
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Poisonous or deleterious substances
Agricultural feeds, 1510.2200

Poisons
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100

Policy
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Policyholder
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Policy of homeowners insurance
Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Political sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Political subdivision
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Data privacy, 1205.0200
Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Social security, 3910.0200
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Pollutant
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pollutant (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution control fund
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Pollution control requirements
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0400

Pollution of water
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Polyurethane
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Pomelo
 Fruits and related products, 1555.2100

Pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pooling payment
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Pool therapy
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Poppy seed oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2540

Population
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Port
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Portable
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0041

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portable x-ray equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Portial imaging
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Port facility
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Port film
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Portland cement
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Portland cement plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0800

Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Position indicating device (PID)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Positive
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Positive cooling supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive displacement compressor
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Positive flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Positive heat supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive practice overcorrection
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Positive rabies case
 Rabies control, 1705.1090

Positive reinforcement
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive screening results
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Positive shutoff
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Possible human carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

POST Board, Minnesota Peace Officers Standards and Training Board
 Licensing, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
 Bridge inspection, 8810.9000

Postpartum woman
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace officers, 6700.0100, 6700.0501

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Postservice benefit
 Youth works program, 4815.0110

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potassium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570,
 1535.0680

Potency slope
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Potential emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615
 Retail food store sanitation, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000

Potentially infectious materials
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potential pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Potential to emit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potting soil
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Poultry
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Importation, 1700.3110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Regulation, 1710.1300

Pounds of ENP per ton
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
 Mailbox installation and support standards,
 8818.0100

Poverty level
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Poverty level population
 Community action agencies, 3350.0070

Poverty persons
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0230

Powdered sugar
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

Power piping systems
 Code requirements, 5230.0260

Powers
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Power tool
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practical life activity equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practically no skinning
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Practical nurse
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
 Licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
 Practical nurses, 6301.0100

Practice of chiropractic
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Preceptorship program, 2500.2500

Practice of midwifery
 Licensure, 5600.2000

Practice of public accounting
 Accountants, 1100.0100

Practice setting
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists,
 6340.0100

Practice specialty
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists,
 6340.0100

Practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Preadmission screening
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015

Preadmission screening document
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395

Preadmission screening team
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015

Prearranged pickup
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Preblock grant projects
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Preceptor
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Preceptorship
 Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Preceptorship training program
 Chiropractors, 2500.2500

Precinct certification
 Voting, 8220.0250

Precision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Preexport
 Export financing, 1501.0100

Prefabricated building
 State building code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Pregnant women
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Preliminary biennial plan
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program,
 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans (Cont'd)
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Preliminary funding allocation
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Premises
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium finance plan
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
 Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepared horseradish
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2880

Prepared mustard
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

Prepayment coordinator
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Prescribe
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Prescribed drug
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Prescription
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Presentence report
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Preserve
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800

Preserves
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 1555.1920

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure imposing element
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief device
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief valve
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressure vessel
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600

Pretreatment
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment standards
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Prevailing
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previously diagnosed condition
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Previous month
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Prevocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price list filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Price paid by depositors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Prima facie unreasonable
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0010

Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary beam
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary breeding flock
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary broker
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Primary care case manager
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Primary caregiver
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary care physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Primary dose monitoring system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary exporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary highway
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Primary houseworker
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Primary plant nutrients
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary rehabilitation in a free-standing facility
Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting
Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Primary treatment facilities
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Prime farmland
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal building
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Principal owners
Tourism loan program security, 4308.0070

Principal place of business
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Principal spillway
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal stockholders
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1020

Principal use
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Principal wage earner
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prior authorization
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Prior authorization for emergency use of isolation or restraints
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Priority caretaker
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720

Prior plan
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prior training and experience
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Prisoner
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Airports, 8800.1300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Private corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private data
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Private duty nursing service
Medical assistance, 9505.0360

Private enclosed office
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private grain warehouse operator
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Private heliport
Airports, 8800.1300

Private home
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private physician
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Private practice
Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private seaplane base
Airports, 8800.1300

Private social function
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private use
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Probable cause
Adult release office, 2940.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Probable fraud
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Probationary appointment
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Probationary period
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probation officer
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Procedure code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceeds
Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process butter
Milk product standards, 1530.1460

Process gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Processing
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Used oil, 7045.0790
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Processor
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Process to further reduce pathogens
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Produced in Minnesota
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer affidavit
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Producer
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Producer (Cont'd)
 Certified organic food, 1556.0205
 Grain buyers and sellers, 1562.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
Producing activities
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310
Product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Product area
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
Product contact surface
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
Production area
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
Production inspection primary inspection agency
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Productive nursing hours
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Product management and marketing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Product providers
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Professional
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
Professional accounting services
 Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
Professional activity status
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Professional artist
 Arts board grants, arts in education programs, 1900.2010
Professional designation
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
Professional engineer
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Professional home-based family treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
Professional member
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001
Professional nurse
 Registration, 6310.2600
Professional nursing program
 Licensure, 6305.0100
Professional peace officer education
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
Professional program
 Registered nurses, 6301.0100
Professional relationship
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
Professional services
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
Professional support staff
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Professional title
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Profit interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Profit-sharing policy
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
Program
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Driver training, 7411.0100
 Elderly homesharing, 4900.1801
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Family farm security program, 1560.1800
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010, 9543.3020
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental, 4900.0352
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Oil and gas, 2875.5600
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Rail bank, 8830.5800
 Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation, 4900.0291
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Program announcement
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Program area
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program categories
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program coordinator
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Program design
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100

Program director
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200

Program efficiency
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Program funds
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

Program income
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Program information
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310

Program interest
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Program management fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program measures
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program medical director
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Programmer
 Voting, 8220.0250

Program of study
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Program operator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program plan
 Special education, 3525.0200

Program review team
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Program staff person
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Program support assistant
 Special education, 3525.0200

Progressive bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Progressive neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive reclamation
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Progress report
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Prohibited day
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Project
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project (Cont'd)
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 District heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Project agreement
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project completion
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Project coordination team
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Projected change
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Project implementation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation continuation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan set rate
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation period
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Projecting sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Project management and administration
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Project manager
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project office
 Weather modification, 1560.3400

Project priority list
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project service area
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project-specific
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project STRIDE
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Promotable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Promotional order
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Promotion and marketing costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Promotion and marketing expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Prompt
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Promptly
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
Receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930

Proof of closure switch
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Proof of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Propane
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Property boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Property damage
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Property owner
Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100

Proposal
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Proposed effective date of offset
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Proposed permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020.

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietor
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Prospective applicant
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Prospective drug review
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospects of securing work in a customary trade or occupation
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Prospectus
Securities, 2875.2390

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protected wetland
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protection factor
Fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Protective apron
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective barrier
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective glove
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective isolation
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3090

Protective list
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protective payee
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Protective payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Protective procedure
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Protein
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0340

Protestant
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provider
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Health services
 Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home care provider
 Fees, 4667.0010
 Licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Provider identifier
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Provider implementation plan
 Residential programs, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider rate
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Provider relations and contracting expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
 Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
 Special education, 3525.0200

Provisional appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Provisional registration
 Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020

Provолone cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1370

Proxy
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
 Insurance, 2715.7100

PRV, pseudorabies virus
 Swine, 1715.0590

PSAP manager
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

PSAP, public safety answering point
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Pseudophakia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies—monitored herd
 Importation of swine, 1700.2590
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Psia, pounds per square inch absolute
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

PSI gauge, pounds per square inch gauge
 Power piping systems, 5230.0310

PSIG, pounds per square inch gauge
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psychiatric hospital
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychotherapy
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotherapy session
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychotropic medication (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Public
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
 Voting, 8220.0250

Public adviser
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Public agency
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Public airport
 Airports, 8800.1300

Public assembly area of a hotel
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public assistance
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public building
 Accessibility, state building code, 1340.1102
 State building code, 1302.0400

Public conservator
 Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public contact site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
 Data privacy, 1205.0200

Public education programs
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public figure
 Franchises, 2860.3500

Public forum
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Public funds
 Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Public guardian
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
 Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nurse
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public health nurse (Cont'd)
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Public health nursing service
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Public heliport
 Airports, 8800.1300

Public higher education system
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Public meeting
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public occupations
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200

Public roads
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Public safety
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public seaplane base
 Airports, 8800.1300

Public stadium
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Public stockyards
 Exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public terminal warehouse
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Public transit
 Standards, 8835.0110

Public transportation project
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public use
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public utility signs
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Public value of wetlands
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public waters
 Agricutlural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Public water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public waters wetlands
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Publish
 Community social services, 9550.0010

PUC, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Punishment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Pupil
 Special education, 3525.0200

Pupil support assistant
 Special education, 3525.0200

Purchase
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Computer software
 Electricity
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pesticides, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505.0980
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000

Purchase award
 Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Purchased
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Purchase of service agreement
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchaser
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Pure premium
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium base rate schedule
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium rate
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Pure premium relativities
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Purge
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Purified water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Purse
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Push cart
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Putrefaction
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Pylon sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Pyramiding
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Pyrotechnics
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

QA&R, quality assurance and review
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRR, qualified mental retardation professional
 Case management services, 9525.2710
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Annual statements, 2700.0600

Qualified dietitian
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

Qualified disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified employee
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified expert witness
 Child protection, 9560.0221

Qualified herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified loans
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Qualified medical person
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Qualified Medicare supplement plan
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Qualified mental retardation professional
 - Case management services to persons with mental retardation, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Qualified newspaper
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Qualified personnel
 - Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200
- Qualified professional
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Qualified provider
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Qualified recipient
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Qualified rehabilitation consultant
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
- Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
- Qualified report
 - Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
- Qualified social worker
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1000
- Qualified staff
 - Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
- Qualified stock option
 - Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300
- Qualified supervisor
 - Occupational therapist registration, 4666.0020
- Qualified voter
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Qualifying construction work in progress
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Qualifying experience
 - Architect licensing, 1800.1000
 - Engineer licensing, 1800.2805
 - Geoscientist licensing, 1800.3910
- Qualifying facility
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Qualifying list
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Qualifying race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Qualifying year
 - Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
- Quality assurance and review
 - Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
- Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Quality assurance date
 - Eggs, 1520.0200
 - Food, 1550.1040
- Quality assurance program
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Quality child care program
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Quality control data
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
- Quality control review process
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Quality factor
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Quality review
 - Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
- Quarantined herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Quarantine unit
 - Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
- Quarry
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Quarter
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 - Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 - Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
- Quarter horse race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Quarterly
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Quarterly set rate
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Quarter of work
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Questionnaire
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Quick cooking grits
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0740
- Quick grits
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0740
- Quiescently frozen confections
 - Milk product standards, 1530.1700
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections
 - Milk product standards, 1530.1700
- Quinella
 - Horse racing, 7873.0170
- Quorum
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 - Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
- Quotation
 - Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
- Quotation medium
 - Securities, 2875.1060
- R
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325
- Rabies specimen
 - Domestic animal diseases, 1705.1090
- Race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Race on the flat
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- RAC Forum
 - Regional Arts Council Forum, 1900.2310
- Racial minority
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Racing day
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Rack dryer
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- RACT, reasonably available control technology
 - Acid rain, 7021.0010
- Rad
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radiant barrier
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Radiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation area
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation detector
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation hazard
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation head
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation machine
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation protection
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety officer
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety survey
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation therapy simulation system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive material
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radioactivity
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiograph
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiography
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Ragged boring
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Rail line
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
State rail bank program, 8830.5800
User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Rail rehabilitation
Rail service improvements, 8830.5100

Railroad
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
State rail bank program, 8830.5800
User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Railroad company
Taxation, 8106.0100

Railroad crossing
Engineering specifications, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railroad track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rail user
Loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Raising
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0805

Raising thermostat settings in summer
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

RAM microchip
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rape oil
Edible oils, 1555.2550

Rapeseed oil
Edible oils, 1555.2550

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate of placement in competitive employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Rate of retention in competitive employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Rate of transfer to long-term employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Rate of work and service in supported employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Rate proposal
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Rate reduction filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rates
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Rate year
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rating
Bridge inspection, 8810.9000
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rating association
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Ratio
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Ravine
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Raw water
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RCRA, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RC, reciprocity carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

RDF, refuse-derived fuel
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Reactor swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Energy code, 7670.0325
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Plumbing code, 4715.0100
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Readily perishable food
Delivery, 1550.0930
Vending machines, 4635.0100

Readmission
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Real estate
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate appraiser
Licensing, 2808.0100

Real estate broker
Appraiser licensing, 2800.0100
Practice, 2805.0100

Real estate development sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate investment trust (REIT)
Securities regulation, 2875.7100

Real estate-related financial transaction
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate taxes and special assessments
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Realistic yield goal
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Real property
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
General assistance, 9500.1206
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser
Licensing, 2808.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rear cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear-position lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

REA, Rural Electrification Administration
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Rear yard
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Reasonable and customary commissions
Securities, 2875.0190

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reasonable compensation
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Reasonable cost
Public transit, 8835.0110

Reasonable time
Data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reasonably clear
Honey, 1555.6290

Reasonably free from defects
Honey, 1555.6240

Reasonably good flavor for the predominant floral source
Honey, 1555.6190

Reasonably on time with payments
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Reassessment
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Special education, 3525.0200

Rebase
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Received bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Receipt for escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Received
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver
Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving station
Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010

Receptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Recertification
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Recipient
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recipient (Cont'd)
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services providers
 Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Recipient ID number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Reciprocating state
 Interstate branching and acquisitions, savings associations, 2660.0020
 Recirculating flow
 Water pollution, 7050.0216
 Reclamation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Minelands, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Reclamation site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Reclassification
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Recognition
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner
 Securities, 2875.0160
 Recognized professional standards
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Recognized racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Recognized slaughtering establishment
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Recognized test
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Recommendation
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Reconciliation period
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Reconnection plan
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Reconsideration
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Reconstituted
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0630

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reconstruction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Recooling
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Record
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses
 Recording and reporting, 5210.0620
 Recorded
 Tax court, 8610.0070
 Recording
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Recordkeeping
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Records Management Act
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Recruitment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Recovered costs
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Recovered energy
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Recovery
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Recreational area
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Recreational development
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Recreational motor vehicle
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Recreational rivers
 Natural Resources Department, 6105.0060
 Recreational trails
 Public use, 6100.3300
 Recreational vehicle
 Separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Recreational vehicle lane
 Model standards, 8810.6000
 Recurrence interval
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Recurring income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Recyclable fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Recyclable materials
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Recycle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Recycled
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Recycling
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State building code, 1300.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recycling (Cont'd)
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax,
 8130.2100

Recycling facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Redecoration
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Redevelopment area
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Redicular pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redicular paresthesia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Red pepper
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety,
 1505.2100

Reducer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
 7035.3100

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing hot water temperature
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing thermostat settings in winter
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
 7035.3100
 Animal matter processing, odors, 7011.2200
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment insurance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reemployment list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Reemployment office
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0100

Reentry review
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Reevaluation for certification of eligibility
 Jobs tax credit, 3320.0020

Referee
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5005

Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Reference man
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Reference method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Reference plane
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Referendum
 Commodity councils and promotional orders,
 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening,
 3530.3000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.1100

Referral arbitration panel
 Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Referral centers
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral panel
 Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Referral services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000

Refiners syrup
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

Refinery process unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Reflective insulation
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent
 Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100,
 6310.2600

Refrigerant
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pump
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refuse
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce,
 1505.1310
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Reggiano cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1480

Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Regional arts council
 Arts board grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts council block allocation
 Arts board grants, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Forum
 Arts board grants, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board
 Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Arts board grants, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Arts board grants, 1900.2310

Regional center
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Regional clearing house
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional collection site
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
7035.3100

Regional Development Act
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Regional Development Commission
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Public transit, 8835.0110
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
Solid waste management planning assistance
program, 7035.5200

Regional flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Regionally accredited
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Regional organization
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional response team program
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional review committee
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Regional review period
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Regional revolving loan fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional treatment center
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants registration,
4666.0020

Registered
Early childhood health developmental screening,
3530.3000
Health services occupations, information collection,
4695.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants registration,
4666.0020

Registered dental assistant
Dentists, 3100.0100

Registered dietitian
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Registered fuel recycling facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Registered nurse
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
WIC programs, 4617.0002
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered person
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registered physical therapist
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Registered professional engineer
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
8400.0100

Registered rehabilitation vendor
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Registered vehicle
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Registrant
Dentists, 3100.0100
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registrar
Bicycles, 7407.0100
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, laws governing,
7406.0100
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums,
4695.2600
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists,
6340.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration agency
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Registration block
Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration by equivalency
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020

Registration by reciprocity
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020

Registration certificate
Nurses, 6310.2600
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registration examination
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums,
4695.2600

Registration expiration date
Nurses, 6310.2600

Registration period
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Registration renewal
Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists,
6340.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regular basis
Children's residential and nonresidential program
license fees, 9545.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regular basis (Cont'd)
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Regular education program
 Special education, 3525.0200

Regular firearms season
 Big game, 6232.0200

Regular five-year vocational license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Regularly
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0530

Regularly engaged
 Home care services, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Regular meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Regular route common carrier
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Regular school day
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0550

Regulated air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated substance
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulated utility
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Regulation D
 Securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory agency
 Grade A milk and milk products, 1530.0740

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Regulatory basis
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Long-term sheltered employment, 3300.2050

Rehabilitation goal
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation program
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency, 9530.4100
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services costs
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7012

Rehabilitation teacher
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative therapy
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Reheat
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Reid vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pooling agreement
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reissuance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rejected
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Rejection
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Reject tag
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Related
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Related areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Related individuals
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related land resources
Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Related legal entities
Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related organization
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Related person
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Related services
Special education, 3525.0200

Relatives
Adoption, 9560.0020
Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Relative value
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Relative value unit
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
Adult release office, 2940.0100
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release of escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Release of impounded proceeds
Securities, 2875.2450

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Relevant recruitment area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Relief vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Religious organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Reline
Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
Long-term care facility residents, 9546.0020
Nursing and boarding care home residents, 4655.6810
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home residents, 4658.1600

Rem
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Remedial action decision
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Remedial well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation waste
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remodel
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable prosthesis
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Removal resource measures
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Remove
Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300

Removed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300

Remuneration
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100

Rendering
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering professional service
Accountants, 1100.0100

Renewable energy sources
Energy code, 7670.0325

Renewal appointment
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Renewal date
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Renewal license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovated butter
Milk product standards, 1530.1460

Renovation
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Rental dwelling unit (Cont'd)
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Rental housing for individuals
 - Loan programs, 4900.2801
- Rental housing programs for individuals
 - Loan programs, 4900.2801
- Rental property
 - Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Program standards, 4900.0291
- Rental rehabilitation program grant
 - Program standards, 4900.0291
- Rental service
 - Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
- Rental subsidy
 - Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
- Rental subsidy recipient
 - Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
- Rental trailer
 - Motor carriers, 7405.0100
- Rental truck
 - Motor carriers, 7405.0100
- Repackaging
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Repair
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Repair firm
 - Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
- Repair material
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Reparation obligor
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
- Repayment period
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Replace-in-kind
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Replacement
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Replacement central air conditioner
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Replacement cost new
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Replacement unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Replacement wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Report
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
- Reportable condition
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Reportable wages
 - Social security, 3910.0200
- Report acceptance body
 - Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Report form
 - Machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
- Reporting entity
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Reporting organization
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Reporting unit
 - Social security, 3910.0200
- Reporting year
 - Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Report of maltreatment
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Representation petition
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Representative payee
 - Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
 - General assistance, 9500.1272
 - Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Representative
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Representative sample
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Representative thickness
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Requester
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Request for action
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Request for proposals
 - Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Required by the chief
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
- Required progress record
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Required rehabilitation report
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
- Requisitioned animal
 - Impounded animals, 1720.0660
- Rerefining distillation bottoms
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Reregistration
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Resale service
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Rescreening
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Rescue vehicles
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Research
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Research and product development expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Research animal waste
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Research costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Research expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reset
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Residency
 Arts board grants, artists in education programs, 1900.2010

Residency model
 Arts board grants, arts in education programs, 1900.2010

Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 assistance, 9525.1210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0620
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Resident dentist
 Law governing, 3100.0100

Resident district
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Special education, 3525.0200

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
 Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Residential
 Energy conservation program, 7635.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential-based habilitation services
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Residential center
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Residential community program
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Residential construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential customer
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
 Electricity, 7610.0100

Residential facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Residential growth
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

Residential location
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 License fees, 9545.2000
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Residential property
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Residential unit
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Residential use
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Resident living area
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Resident owner
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051

Resident record
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident's financial information file
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reside off reservation
Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Reside with
General assistance, 9500.1206

Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residuals from processing
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Resignation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resource
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource and referral program
Child care grants, 9565.5500

Resource conservation programs
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource investigation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource investigation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource plan
Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Resource recovery facility
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Resource recovery system
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory therapist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy services
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Respite care services
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Respond
Reemployment insurance employer tasks, 3315.2210

Respondent
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7812.1500
Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Response action
Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Responsible authority
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Responsible bidder
State contracts, 1230.0150

Responsible charge
Architectural, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, or geoscience work, 1805.1600

Responsible county
Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Responsible governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Responsible officer
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Responsible party
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Responsible person
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Responsible relative
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible relative (Cont'd)
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
 9515.1200

Responsible tire collector
 Waste tire programs, 9220.0110

Responsiveness to grievances
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment
 programs, 3300.2050

Restated cost
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

Restitutional overcorrection
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Restorable drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Restoration
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Restoration services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Restorative therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraints
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925

Restricted area
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Restricted funds
 Mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0850

Restricted home
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Restricted-movement swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restricted race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted stock option
 Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders,
 directors, and officers, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted weed seeds
 Agricultural seeds, 1510.0320

Restriction
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165

Restrictive rider
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
 Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

Resurfacing machine
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Retailer
 Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retailer maintaining a place of business in Minnesota
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000

Retail food store
 Sanitation, 1547.0002

Retail food vendor
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail sale
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retail sale (Cont'd)
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Retail store
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Retaining walls
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retraining plan
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
 5220.0100

Retrospective
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Retrospective budgeting
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Retrospective review
 Hospital admissions certification, general and
 medical assistance, 9505.0500

Return offset
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Reupholster
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Reuse
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Revenues
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010

Reverberatory furnace
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Review
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Reviewed
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants,
 4830.0110

Reviewer
 Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Review panel
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Review session
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
 Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
 Adult release office, 2940.0100

Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Revocation or suspension
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
 Assessors licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revolving loan
Housing preservation program, 4900.2210

RFA beginning farmer program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA, Rural Finance Authority
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
Program standards, 1651.0021

RfD, reference dose
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RFD, regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU, responsible governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

RI/CAD report
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
Public use, 6100.0500

Ricotta cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0700

Right of first refusal
Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Right-of-way acreage
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Rim
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Rim joist
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Rim joist insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

RIM reserve program
Wetland preserve programs, 8400.3030

Ring test
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Riparian land
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Ripe
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Riprap shore protection
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Riser
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Risk
Insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk assessment
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk involved to health and safety
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Risk management services
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk to the public
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Riverine wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Rivers and streams
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Roadbed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Road systems
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

Roadway
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Rock
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Roentgen (R)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Romano cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1530

Roof assembly
Energy code, 7670.0325

Roof drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Room and board costs
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Room restriction
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Room time out
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roquefort cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1240

Rose extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3460

Rosenpaprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

Rose paprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

Roster
Mediation services, 5530.0300
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Roughing in
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Route segment
High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Routine service
Dentists, 3100.6600

Royalty
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Rozsapaprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

RRCC, regular route common carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

RSC, relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Ruled off
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rule
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Rule 701
Securities, sales, 2875.0146

Run
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Runoff
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Run-on
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rupture member
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Rural
Development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural areas
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Rural district
Driveways, 8810.4100

Rural health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural section
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Russeting
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

R-value
Energy audits, 7655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

R-value (Cont'd)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SAE, Society of Automotive Engineers
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe carrying capacity
Watercraft construction, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Water pollution, 7100.0010

Safe materials
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Safe power capacity
Watercraft construction, 6110.1400

Safe temperatures
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Safety
Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Saffron
Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

Sage
Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

Saigon cinnamon
Spices and condiments, 1555.2760

Saint Croix Riverway
Wild and scenic rivers, 6105.0354

Saint Croix Riverway ordinance
Wild and scenic rivers, 6105.0354

Salad dressing
Dressings for food, 1555.1690

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Salary increase
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Sales
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
General provisions, 8130.0110

Sales cost
Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Sales management
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
Swine, 1715.0590

Salesperson
Overtime, 5200.0220

Sales premises
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Sales premises (Cont'd)
 - Swine, 1715.0590
- Salt pickles
 - Vegetables and related products, 1555.2240
- Salvage
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Same person
 - Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, 1800.5200
- Sample
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
- Sample unit
 - Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
- Sampling piping
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
- Samsøe cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3170
- Sanction
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Sand
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Sand interceptor or trap
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Sanitary sewer
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Sanitary sewer extension permit
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Sanitation services
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Sanitization
 - Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- Sanitize
 - Bakeries, 1550.1260
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Sanitizing
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5000
- Sapsago cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1690
- Satellite or heat island
 - District heating systems, 7665.0100
- Satellite pharmacy
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Satellite veterinary facility
 - Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100
- Satisfactorily complete
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 - Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
- Satisfactory progress
 - Higher education services office, student grants, 4830.0110
- Saturated soil
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Saturated zone
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Saturation pressure
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Sauerkraut
 - Vegetables and related products, 1555.2260
- Savings and loan holding company
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Savory
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3150
- Savory extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3480
- Sawmill operators
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- SBA, Small Business Administration
 - Export financing, 1501.0100
- S-branded cattle
 - Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Scale division
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Scale ticket
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Scamorza cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3210
- Scan
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scan increment
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scan sequence
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scan time
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scattered radiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scenic area
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Scenic easement
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Scenic rivers
 - Natural resources department, 6105.0060
- SCH
 - Services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
- SCH adjusted income
 - Services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
- Scheduled ambulance service
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Scheduled premium policy
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Schedule II drugs
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
- Schedule L purchase
 - Electrical utilities, 7610.0100
- Schedule of allowances
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Schedule of compliance
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- School activity
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- School age
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- School age child
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- School building
 - Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- School bus
 - Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- School bus revenue
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1730
- School bus stop warning signal devices
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- School property
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- School record
 - Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Schools
 - Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 - Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
- Scientific and natural area
 - Creation, 6136.0300
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Scorched
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Scoring criteria
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0220
- SCORP
 - Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105
- Scram mining operation
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
- Scrap metal
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Scrap processing
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Scrap processor
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Scratch
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Scratch time
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Screen
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Screening
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Screening board
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Screening committee
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Screening device
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100
- Screening personnel
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Screening program
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Screening team
 - Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- SC
 - Shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325
- SDS and NPDES permits
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- SDS permit
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- SDS permit (Cont'd)
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Seal
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Sealed
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- Sealed source
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Sealing
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Sealing leaks
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0120
- Search
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Seasonal
 - Fair labor standards, 5200.0242
- Seasonal adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Seasonal dock
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Seasonal employee
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Seasonal high water table
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Seasonal participation power, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Seasonal residence
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
- Seasonal system demand, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Seasonal weight restrictions
 - State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
- Seasonal worker
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0300
- Seating furniture
 - Fire safety, 7510.5520
- Seclusion
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Second adult standard
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Secondary ambient air quality standards
 - Air pollution, 7009.0010
- Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Secondary containment
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Secondary dose monitoring system
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Secondary emissions
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Secondary houseworker
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
- Secondary plan
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- Secondary protective barrier
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Secondary radiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Secondary response area
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Secondary school
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Secondary school (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Secondary standards
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
- Secondary treatment facilities
 - Water pollution, 7050.0211
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Secondary vocational course
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Secondary vocational education
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Secondary vocational teacher education core
 - Licensure, 8750.0010
- Secondary vocational teacher education sequence
 - Licensure, 8750.0010
- Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Second class city
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Second medical opinion
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Second opinion
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
- Second-tier borrower
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Second-tier loan
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Secretary
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 - Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Secretary of state
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Section
 - Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040
- Section 504 accommodation plan
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 - Nonpublic education, 3540.0200
- Secured party
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Secured unit
 - Nursing homes, 4658.2000
- Secure juvenile detention facility
 - Inspection and licensing, 2930.0100
- Securement device
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Securities
 - Ethical Practices Board, 4501.0200
- Securities Act of 1933
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Securities for which market quotations are not readily available
 - Securities regulation, 2875.1010
- Securities for which market quotations are readily available
 - Securities regulation, 2875.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities
 - Securities regulation, 2875.3010
- Securities purchased by public investors
 - Securities regulation, 2875.2400
- Securities salespeople
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
- Securities subject to the impoundment agreement
 - Securities regulation, 2875.2450
- Security
 - Public utilities, 7825.1000
- Security officer
 - Racing commission, 7878.0100
- Sediment
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Sedimentation
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Sedimentation control plan
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Seed potato certification inspector
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Seed potatoes
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Seepage
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Seepage bed
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Seepage pit
 - Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Segregated household hazardous waste
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Segregation
 - School desegregation, 3535.0200
- Select group
 - Credit unions, 2675.6400
- Selective cutting
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Selective routing
 - Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Self-care activities
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Self-care program
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Self care
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Self-contained system
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Self-contained voting station
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Self-direction
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Self-employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Self-help aid
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- SELF I bonds
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Self-insurance business
 - Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
- Self-insure
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Self-insured employer
 - Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
- Self-insurer
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self-insurer's fund
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-rising flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0390

Self-rising wheat flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0390

Self-rising white corn meal
Corn flour and related products, 1555.0650

Self-rising white flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0390

Self-rising yellow corn meal
Corn flour and related products, 1555.0670

Self-sufficiency program
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Self-supporting individual
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Sell
Franchises, 2860.0100
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Seller
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan participation program
Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored loans
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Seller-sponsored program
Rural Finance Authority loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Selling
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Semiambulatory
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Semi-independent living services
Case management, 9525.0004
Grants, 9525.0900
Residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500

Semipublic use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semisoft cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.1810

Semisoft part-skim cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.1880

Semitrailer
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Semolina
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0560

Send
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior homeowners
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor
Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Senior level professional
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Sensitive areas
Acid rain control, 7021.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sensitive groundwater area
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitivity requirement
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Sensitometer
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sensory stimulation materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Separate account
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Separate detachable units
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Separate employer
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separate living quarters
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Separation from service
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Separation of breeding swine
Swine importation, 1700.2590

Septage
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Septic system loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Septic tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Series
Arts board grants, series presenters programs, 1900.1710
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902
Mental health, 9505.0322

Serious damage
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Serious defect
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious health problem
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Serious injury
Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020

Seriously deformed
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6350

Seriously misshapen
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Serious violation
Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
Racing commission rules, 7897.0130

Serious violation of policies and procedures
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Serve
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Serve (Cont'd)

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 - Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.0100
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 - Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Service
- Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 - Environmental Assistance Office, 9200.0100
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Service agency
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Service area
- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Service charges
- Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300
- Service clubs and religious notices
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Service company
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Service competency
- Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Service date
- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Service hours
- Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Service offered in the facility
- Nursing home resident relocation, 4658.1600
 - Resident relocation, 4655.6810
- Service order record change charge
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Service piping
- Mechanical code, 1346.0421
- Service plan
- Group foster homes, 2925.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service planning team

- Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
- Service provider
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 - Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 - Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Service requirement
- Medical schools, 4810.2100
- Services
- Risk management, 2767.0100
 - State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Services for a constituent
- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Services for the blind and visually handicapped
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Service site
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Service station line
- Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Services to family members
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Service value
- Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Service water heating
- Energy code, 7670.0325
- Servicing
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Sesame oil
- Edible oils, 1555.2570
- Set aside
- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Setback
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Settlement
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Settlement date
- Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Settlement judge
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Settle-up
- Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
- Seven-county metropolitan area
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Severe disability
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Severe emotional disturbance
- Case management services, 9505.0322
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community
- Rehabilitation, 3325.0110
- Severely handicapped
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Severely multiply impaired
Special education eligibility, 3525.1339

Sewage
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage collection system
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage ejector
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sewage sludge
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
Law governing, 7041.0100
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Soil amendments, labeling, 1510.0431
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land
Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage tank
Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sewage tank effluent
Individual treatment system, 7080.0020

Sewage treatment systems
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewered area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sewer policy plan
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service area
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sewer service charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sewer service charge system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Sewer use ordinance
Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sexual contact
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sexually dangerous person
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Shade tree
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Shade tree disease
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Shading coefficient
Energy code, 7670.0325

Shadow tray
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Shall
Lower Saint Croix water surface use, 6105.0320
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Residential programs, adult mentally ill persons, 9525.0500
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
State building code, 1300.2400
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040

Shared housing
Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared housing program
Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sharp
Butter grading terms, 1530.1630

Sharps
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1240

Shelf
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shell and tube condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shell and tube evaporator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shelter
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Shelterbelt
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Shelter care facility
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Sheltered employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Shelter services
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Shielded position
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Shift differential
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shipper
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Shipper contract
Public stockyards, 1715.1270

Shipping container or outside container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shooting preserve
Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shopping center
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Shore impact zone
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Shorelands
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Management, 6120.2500
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Shoreline
Permit fees, 6115.0030

Short
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Shortage
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Short course
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Shortfall
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Short length of stay facility
Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0051

Short term
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Short-term debt
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Short-term disability benefit
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Short-term exposure limit
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Short term need for a teacher substitute
Secondary vocational teaching, 8750.0010

Short-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Short-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Should
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Shoulder
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Showing of interest
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Shutdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Shutter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sick care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Sick child
Child care centers, 9503.0005

SIC, Standard Industrial Classification Code
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
State contracts, 1230.0150

Side by side
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Side lights
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Side marker lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Sidewalk
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Sidewall
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Side yard
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

SID, source-to-image distance
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

SI equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sievert (Sv)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Signaling circuit
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Significance review
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Significant centers of population and commerce
State highway market artery system, 8815.0300

Significant change
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Veterans homes, 9050.0055

Significant change in a resident's condition
Veterans homes, 9050.1000

Significant change in program or placement
Special education, 3525.0200

Significant discharge
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Significant emissions increase
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Significant environmental permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Significant financial interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Significant harm level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Significant historic site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Significant industrial user
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
Case management, 9525.0016

Significant other
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Significant potential environmental impact
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Significant visual impairment
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Significant wastewater contributor
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sign lighting
Energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100

SILS
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Silviculture
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Similar benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Simulcast
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family dwelling
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
6105.0040

Single-family dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Single-family housing (Cont'd)
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Single line rate
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Single purpose fallout shelter
 Standards, 1330.1200

Single-purpose project
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0120

Single return
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single return year
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single-service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100

Sinkhole
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
 8400.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Site
 Arts board grants, percent for art in public places
 program, 1900.2210
 Electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Water pollution, 7100.0010

Site evaluation costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program,
 7077.0705

Site monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073

Site operator
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site selection committee
 Arts board grants, percent for art in public places
 program, 1900.2210

Skidders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skilled nursing service
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Skilled professional medical personnel
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
 treatment, 9505.1696

Skimmed milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Skim milk
 Cook cheese ingredients, 1535.1680
 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570,
 1535.0680
 Milk products with less than 3.25 percent milk fat,
 1530.0370

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Skim milk (Cont'd)
 Milk used in making skim-milk cheese for
 manufacturing, 1535.2160
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580

Skim milk cheese for manufacturing
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2130

Slaughter cattle
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Slaughter classes
 Public exhibition, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SLEC, small local exchange carrier
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Slide registry
 Arts board grants, percent for art in public places
 program, 1900.2210

Sliding fee schedule
 Early and periodic health and developmental
 screening program, 4615.1000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slight
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Slightly dirty
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Slightly skimmed
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Slope
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Slope factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Slot
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015

Slow moving vehicle
 Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
 Boats, 6110.1200
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Slow speed
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Sludge
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Slums and blight
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially
 disadvantaged business or economically
 disadvantaged area business
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Small firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
 Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Smoke
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Smoke detector
Fire code, 7510.7100

Smoked fish
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smooth
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Smothered
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

SMV, slow moving vehicle
Emblems, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Soaked curd cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0340

Soaked curd cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0400

Soap
Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Social history information
Adult foster homes, 9555.6125

Social Security Act
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Employee relations department rules, 3910.0200

Social Security Administration
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Social security number
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Social service agency
Nursing homes, resident relocation, 4655.6810,
4658.1600

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social service time study
Title IV-E funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social work
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water
Food product standards, 1555.4120

Sodium caseinate
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570,
1535.0680

Sodium sulfide
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions,
4655.1070

Soft ripened cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.1940

Soft rot or wet breakdown
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Software
Voting, 8220.0250

Soil
Loss control, 8400.4002

Soil amendment
Labels, 1510.0431
Organic food, 1555.0005

Soil analysis
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation district
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Soil and water conservation practice
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil boring drilling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil boring oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil borings
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil excavation corrective action plan
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil field screening and sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil horizon
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
Loss control, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
Loss control, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil sampling analysis
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil test
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil test pit oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil test pits
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
2890.0081

Soil textural classification
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment permitting
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Soil treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil vapor extraction system design
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Soil vapor extraction system with groundwater sparging design
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Soja oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2560
- Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Solenoid valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Sole proprietorship
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
- Solicitation
 - Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Soliciting agent
 - Insurance, 2795.0100
- Solid waste
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Management planning, 9215.0510
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Solid waste capacity
 - Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
- Solid waste collection
 - Management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Solid waste land disposal facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management
 - Planning, 9215.0510
- Solid waste management district
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Solid waste management facility
 - Regulation, 7035.0300
- Solid waste storage
 - Management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste transportation
 - Management facilities, 7035.0300
- Sorghum syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2360
- Sound pressure level
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0020
- Sour
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Source
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Source changer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source code
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Source custodian
 - Radium users, 4730.2600
- Source documents
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Source of production
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Source of radiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source other than county funds
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
- Source-to-image distance (SID)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-skin distance (SSD)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Sour cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0070
- Sour half and half
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0150
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Soybean oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2560
- Soy oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2560
- Spacing requirements
 - Additional requirements, 8810.1200
- Spaghetti
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.0860
- Span gas
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Spanish paprika
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2720
- Spanish surnamed American
 - School desegregation, 3535.0200
- Spa pool
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Sparging test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Sparkling water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Spearmint
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3510
- Spearmint extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3500
- Special adult standard
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Special child standard
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Special education
 - Child with a disability, 3525.0200
- Special event
 - Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3300
- Special event food stand
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
- Special goose season
 - Public lands, 6230.0100
- Special industrial explosive
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Special infant formula
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Specialized care unit
 - Nursing homes, 4658.2030
- Specialized hospital
 - Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Specialized maintenance therapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Specialized rehabilitative services
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1200
- Specialized unit of a general hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Special meeting
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Special mental health consultant
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Special needs
 - Subsidized adoption, 9560.0081
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Special needs rate exception payment
 - Authorization, 9510.1020
- Special plates
 - Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
- Special project
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Special project grant
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Special purpose pool
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Special resurfacing project
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Special review
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Special services home
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Special tooling
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
- Special transportation
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Special transportation service
 - Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- Specialty fertilizer
 - Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
- Specialty physician
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Special waste pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Special wastes
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Special waste stream
 - Demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Grant and loan program, 9210.0100
- Specific assessing jurisdiction
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- Specific learning disability
 - Special education eligibility, 3525.1341
- Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Specified
 - Fair labor standards, 5200.0261
- Specimen
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Specimen card
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Specks
 - Butter color terms, 1530.1620
- Speculation
 - Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
- Speculative accumulation
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Speech impaired
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Speech intensity
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Speech-language pathologist
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Speech therapist
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Speech therapy
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Spenddown
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Spent material
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Sphagnum peat moss
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
- Spiced cheeses
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2000
- Spices
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2600
- Spill
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Spinal cord injury reportable case
 - Requirements, 4643.0020
- Spinal stenosis
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Spirit vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3980
- Split
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
- Split fee
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Spondylolisthesis
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Spondylolisthesis grade 1
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Spondylolisthesis grade 2
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Spondylolisthesis grade 3
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Spondylolisthesis grade 4
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Spongy or weak
 - Butter body terms, 1530.1610
- Sponsor
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
 - Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 - Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 - Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 - Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 - Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.0100
 - Real estate education, 2800.0100
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 - Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100
- Sponsored activity
 - Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
- Sponsored continuing education activity
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Sponsoring agency
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sponsoring association
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot check
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot film
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot-film device
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spraying
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Spring water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

SREA, Society of Real Estate Appraisers
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

SRO, sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS, sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSD, source-to-skin distance
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

SSI, supplementary security income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

SS, suspended solids
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Stabilization test
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilizing devices
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Stack
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stacker box
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Stack group
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Staff
 Commerce department, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Staff intervention
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
 Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff psychologist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Staff training or development expenses
 Child care grants, 9565.5500

Staggered work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Stakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stale
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Standard conditions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Standard industrial classification
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Standardized resident days
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Standard of performance
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Standard sample
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Star aniseed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

Star anise extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3530

Starich
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2590

Star
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- State administrative agency
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- State adoption exchange
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
- State agency
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 - Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 - Social security, 3910.0200
 - Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
- State agreement
 - Social security, 3910.0200
- State-aid
 - Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
- State-aid engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- State air pollution control rules
 - Air quality, 7005.0100
- State approval agency
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- State board
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- State Building Code
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- State building official
 - State Building Code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
- State building inspector
 - Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0800
- State capitol area zoning and planning
 - Land use, 2400.0010
- State disposal system permit
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- State facility
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- State-federal approved swine market
 - Exhibitions and markets, 1715.0590
- State financial assistance
 - Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
- State fire marshal
 - Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3350
- State gross median income
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- State inspector
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- State institution
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- State licensed facility, state building code
 - Code administration, 1300.2400
 - Construction approvals, 1302.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- State lottery law
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- State median income
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- State medical review team
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Statement
 - Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
- Statement of grievance
 - Human rights actions, 5000.0050
- State-owned buildings
 - State Building Code, 1300.2400
- State park
 - Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
- State patrol
 - Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
- State permit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- State project
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
- State rail plan
 - Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
- State rail service improvement account
 - Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
- State real property appraiser
 - Licensing, 2808.0100
- State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- State revolving fund
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- State set-aside
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- State's quarterly incentive award
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- State test
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- State trail corridor
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- State wetland banking system
 - Standards, 8420.0710
- Statewide administration
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Statewide average reimbursement rate
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Statewide election
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Statewide standards
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Statewide systems
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Static neurologic deficit
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Static water level
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Station
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Stationary beam therapy
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Stationary energy-using system
 - Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
- Stationary source
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Stationary x-ray equipment
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Station wagon
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Statute
Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100

Statutory lien
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Statutory restriction
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Steam
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steel production cycle
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

STEL, short-term exposure limit
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Stepless adjustment
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Step 1
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2+3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Sterile
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Sterilized milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0640

Stern light
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Stewards' list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sticky
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Stimulant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stirred curd cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0760

Stirred curd cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0810

Stochastic effects
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Stock
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.1020

Stock loan
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Stock orthopedic shoes
Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Stockpile
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Stop lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stop valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Storage
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Storage area
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Storage container
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Storage costs
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Storage media
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Storage pile
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Storage tank project
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Storage vessel
Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500

Stored liquid material
Water pollution, 7100.0010

Storm door
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Storm drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm sewer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm shelter
Manufactured home parks, 1370.0120

Storm water
Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Storm water collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Storm water project plan
Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Storm water retention ponds
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Storm water treatment system
Municipalities, 7077.0105

Storm window
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Story
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Straight-line method
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Strain
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stratified random samples
Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880

Stray radiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Streaked
Butter color terms, 1530.1620

Street
Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Street line
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Street market
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Street or highway
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Strike
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Structural height
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structurally substandard
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Structural pest control applicator's apprentice, trainee, or assistant
Pesticides, 1505.0840

Structure
Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Shared housing program, 4900.1805
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured exercise program
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Student
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Student in good standing
Medical schools, 4810.2100

Student intern
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Student-staff ratio
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Students with special needs
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Study area
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Stupor
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Stylus
Voting, 8220.0250

Subcommittee
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subdivision
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subdivision regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Subgrantee
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Subject
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Human services licensing background checks, 9543.3020

Subject lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Subject security
Insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subject vehicle
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Submerged fill pipe
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Subordination
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Subregistrars
Vital statistics, 4600.0100

Subscriber line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subscription rights
Insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subsequent office visit with manipulation/adjustment
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Subsidiary
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidies
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Subsidized adoption
Adoption, 9560.0020

Subsidy payments
Railroads, 8830.5100

Substance
Water pollution, 7100.0010

Substandard structure
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Substandard use
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Substantial change
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Substantial complaints
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial compliance
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Substantial evening meal
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
 Case management, 9525.0016

Substantial gainful employment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Substantial handicap to employment
 Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

Substantial investment
 Statutory employees, reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0515

Substantially all of the assets
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.3210

Substantially altering
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Substantially justified
 Contested cases, 1400.8401

Substantially less favorable to the individual
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Substantially limited
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Substantiated
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Substation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Substitute care
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Substitute caregiver
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Substitute natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substrate
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Subsurface disposal system
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Subwatershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor
 Securities, 2875.1580

Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sufficient cause to believe (Cont'd)
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Cherries, canned fruit, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2280

Sugar cane syrup
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2350

Sugar syrup
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2380

Sugar vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3960

Suggested operating guidelines
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Suitability study
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Suitable financing
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Suitable gainful employment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Suitable recipient
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable work
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0700, 3305.0800

Sulfuric acid production units
 Air pollution, 7023.9050

Summary data
 Data privacy, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summer savory
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

Summer season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Sum of the current cost estimates
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sun drier
 Fruits and related products, 1555.2120

Sunfish
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sunflower oil
Edible oils, 1555.2580

Sunrise
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO, sewer use ordinance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Superficial physical agent modality
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Superintendent
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Super-tri wagers
Horse racing, 7873.0192

Supervised living facility
Health department requirements, 4665.0100
State building code, 1300.2400
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Supervised release
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Supervisee
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Adult release office, 2940.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Insurance, 2795.0100

Supervision
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Dentists, 3100.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Nursing practice, 6321.0100
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Supervision in approved clinical programs
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision in patient counseling situations
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
Training and licensing, 6700.1105

Supervisor
Child care centers, 9503.0030
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Impounded animals, 1720.0660
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
Voluntary apprentice program administration, 5200.0320

Supervisor's verification
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervisory staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supplemental escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental food
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplemental investment account
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplemental security income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Supplementary
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary security income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplementary services
Special education, 3525.0200

Supplier
Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplies and materials
Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010

Supply fixture unit
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Support
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Mailbox supports, standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Supported employment
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Supported employment program
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Supported living services for adults
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Supported living services for children
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Supporting staff
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Supportive services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Support system
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Surcharge
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
- Surcharge plan
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
- Surface impoundment
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Surface overburden
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Surface water
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 - Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Surface water boundary compliance
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Surface water flooding
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Surface water-oriented commercial use
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Surface waters
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Surficial karst features
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Surgery
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Surgical assistant
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Surname
 - Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
- Surplus
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- Surrogate parent
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Survey
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Surveying
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Surveyor
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Suspect
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
- Suspected case
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
- Suspect herd
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
- Suspend
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Suspend a license
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Suspended
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Suspending participation
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Suspending payments
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Suspension
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 - Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
- Suspension of license
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Sustaining fees
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Sv, sievert
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Swab team
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Sweepstakes race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Sweet basil
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3560
- Sweet basil extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3550
- Sweet chocolate
 - Cacao products, 1555.0140
- Sweet cream butter
 - Milk product standards, 1530.1470
- Sweetened condensed milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0310
- Sweetened condensed skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0200
- Sweet marjoram extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3570
- Sweet oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2510
- Sweet pickles
 - Vegetables and related products, 1555.2250
- Swellhead
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Swine concentration point
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Swing bed
 - Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Swiss cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0820
- Swiss cheese for manufacturing
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0870
- Switching service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Synthetic
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
- Synthetic gas
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2340
- System
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

System (Cont'd)
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 System demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 System design costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 System emergency
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Systemic toxicant
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 System incremental energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 System installation
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 System installation oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 System operation and maintenance
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 System plant
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 System startup/initial discharge sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
T
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Table cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0080, 1530.0090
 Table for loss of central visual acuity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Table 1
 Power piping systems, 5230.0330
 Table salt
 Food product standards, 1555.4110
 Tableware
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 TACIP, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100
 Tag label
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Tailings
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Tail lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Take
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Tampering
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Tampering inspection
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Tandem gait
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tangible costs
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Tangible net worth
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Tank motor vehicle
 Variances, 8860.0100
 Tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks
 Program standards, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Tank service provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks
 Program standards, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010
 TAP enrollment charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Taper
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 TAP, telephone assistance plan
 Plan standards, 7817.0100
 Target
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Target area
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Target behavior
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Targeted allocation
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Targeted group businesses
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Target group
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Target population
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Target price
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Tariff
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Tarragon
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3170
 Task force
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100
 TA, technical assistance
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Taxable year
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Taxes
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0100
 Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Tax-exempt
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Taxicab
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Taxicab drivers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Taxing authority
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Tax lien
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Taxpayer identification number
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Tax reform act
 - Rate adjustments, utilities, 7827.0100
- Tax report
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0100
- Tea
 - Food standards, 1555.2420
- Teacher
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Teacher educator
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
- Team
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Team coordinator
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
- Technical approval authority
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Technical assistance
 - Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
- Technical assumptions
 - Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
- Technical college
 - Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Technically adequate instrument
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Technically completed applications
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
- Technically qualified individual
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Technical representative
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Technical standards and criteria
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Technician
 - Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
- Technique factors
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Teel oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2570
- Teenage houseworker
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
- Telecommunications
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Local service providers, law governing, 7812.0100
- Telecommunications carrier
 - Local service providers, law governing, 7812.0100
- Telecommunications service
 - Local service providers, law governing, 7812.0100
- Telecommunications service provider
 - Local service providers, law governing, 7812.0100
- Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices
 - Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110
- Telemetry
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Telephone and communications
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Telephone assistance credits
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Telephone assistance fund
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Telephone assistance plan
 - Criteria, 7817.0100
- Telephone company
 - Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Local service providers, law governing, 7812.0100
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Telephone exchange area
 - Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Telephone exchange area central office
 - Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Telephone utility
 - Service standards, 7810.0100
- Televised racing day
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Television receiver
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- TELPAC
 - Department of Administration, Telecommunications Division, 1265.0200
- Temporary
 - State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
- Temporary abandonment
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
- Temporary certificate
 - Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
- Temporary disconnection
 - Public utilities, 7820.0700
- Temporary emergency service
 - State highway market artery system, 8815.0200
- Temporary employee
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Temporary holdover facility
 - Juveniles, 2950.0100
- Temporary housing
 - Program standards, 4900.1701
- Temporary housing program grant
 - Program standards, 4900.1701
- Temporary jobsite
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Temporary labor camp
 - Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
- Temporary program
 - Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915
- Temporary registration
 - Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020
- Temporary sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Temporary structure
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Temporary unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Temporary use or building
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Tenant
 - Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Tenant (Cont'd)
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
- Ten percent plan
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Ten-year flood
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Ten-year floodplain
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Teratogenic effects
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Terminal
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Petroleum taxes, 8125.0200
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Terminal condition
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Terminally ill
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Terminal market
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Terminate funding
 - Health care services, 4736.0010
- Terminating participation
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Termination
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Termination date
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Termination of impoundment
 - Securities, 2875.2450
- Termination of irradiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Termination of pregnancy
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400
- Term of escrow
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Terms of impoundment
 - Securities, 2875.2450
- Terpeneless extract of lemon
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3350
- Terpeneless extract of orange
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3410
- Terpeneless oil of lemon
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3360
- Terpeneless oil of orange
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3420
- Tertiary treatment plant
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Test
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Psychologist, 7200.0100
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Test deck
 - Voting, 8220.0250
- Test equipment
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Testing
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Testing agency
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Testing company
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
- Testing laboratory
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
- Test level
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Test plan
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Test pressure
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Test run
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Test sample
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Test specifications
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Test vend
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Test year
 - Public utilities
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Test year demand volume
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Textbook
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- The date first put into service
 - Driver training programs, 7411.0400
- Theft
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Therapeutic deception
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Therapeutic device
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
- Therapeutic exercise
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
- Therapeutic field size
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic injection
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Therapeutic leave
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapist
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Thermal conductance
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Thermal door
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Thermal dryer
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Thermal hazard
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Thermal performance
 - Insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Thermal resistance
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Thermal transmittance
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Overall, energy code, 7670.0325
- Thermal treatment
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Thermal window
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Thermostatic expansion valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Third class city
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Third party
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Third party appraisal
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Third-party lessor
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Third-party notice
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Third-party payer
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3520
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Third-party payment source
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
- Third-party reimbursement
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
- Third-party reimbursement sources
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- This office
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- This plan
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- THM, trihalomethane
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Threatened animal species
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Threatened destitution
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Threatened species
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Three-way type stop valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Through highway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Throughput
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Through the lot
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Thyme
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Thyme extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3590
- Ticket
 - Lottery ticket, 7856.1000
- Tie
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Tie bar
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tiering
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Tier 1 county
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Tier 2 county
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Timber fellers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Time
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Time-out
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Time out for exclusion
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Time out for seclusion
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Time out from positive reinforcement
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Time periods
 - Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010
- Time schedule
 - Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Timetable
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Time trial
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Tinnitus
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Tire
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire collector
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire derived products
 - Grants and loans, 9220.0800
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire dump
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire processor
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Title I condition
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Title I modification
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Title IV-A
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Title IV-B
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Title IV-D
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Title IV-E
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Title IV-E (Cont'd)
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title XIX
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title XIX money
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title XVI
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Title XX
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

To apply
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

To be accommodated, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

To commence construction
 Indirect source permits, 7023.9005

To commence modification
 Indirect source permits, 7023.9005

Toddler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Toe of the bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toileting
 Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Toilet waste
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toilet waste treatment devices
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Tolerances
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Toll connecting trunks
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Toll stations
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
 Food standards, 1555.7420

Tom and Jerry batter
 Food standards, 1555.7410

Tom and Jerry mix
 Food standards, 1555.7410

Tomato juice
 Tomato products, 1555.5770

Tomato paste
 Tomato products, 1555.5850

Tomato pulp
 Tomato products, 1555.5830

Tomato puree
 Tomato products, 1555.5830

Tomogram
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tomographic plane
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tomographic section
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Ton
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tonka bean
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3610

Tonka extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3600

Tools and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Top of the bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Total coliform bacteria
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Total enclosure
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Totalizator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Total lead
 Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Totally enclosed treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Total operating cost
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Total payment rate
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Total petroleum products
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total trihalomethanes
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Tourism loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 State Building Code administration, 1300.2400

Town allotment
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Township assessor
Licensing, 1950.1000

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7600

Toxic material
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
Safe Toys Act administration, 2630.0100

Traceable to a standard
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Tracking
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Trade
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.3210

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Trail
Recreational trails, 6110.3300

Trailer
Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
Mentally retarded persons
Case management services, 9525.0004
Licensure, 9525.1500
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
Election judges, 8240.0100

Training course
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Training equipment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
Child care grants, 9565.5500
Election judges, 8240.0100

Training station
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transaction-related compensation
Brokerage services, 2875.1590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transferable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transfer agency
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Transfer case
Voting, 8220.0250

Transferee
Odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100

Transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Transfer of property
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transferor
Odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100

Transferring
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Transferring state
Reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Transfer station
Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Transit
Public, 8835.0110

Transit county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transitional housing
Publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional services
Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Transitional standard
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Transitional status
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Transition period
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transition year child care
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Transition year families
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Transit vehicle
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transmission facilities
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Transport
Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Transportation
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Transportation charges
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Transportation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Essential community providers, 4688.0010
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Transport container
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Transported
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Transporter
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Transport involved in foreign commerce
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Transport vehicle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Trap
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Trap and trace device
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Trap net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Trap seal
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Traumatic brain injury
Special education, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case
Registry, 4643.0020

Travel and lodging
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Travel expenses
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Traveling salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

Traveling zoo or circus
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Travel time
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Traverse ways
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Treacle
Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

Tread
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Tread wear indicator
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treatability study
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Treatment control test
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1035

Treatment of petroleum contaminated water from the excavation basin
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Treatment plan
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment services
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment staff
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Treatment team
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Treatment works
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Treatment zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tree inspector
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Tremie pipe
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trench or bed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants,
7077.0705

Triage
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tributary wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Trifecta
Horse racing, 7873.0185

Trigeminal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trimming
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
pollution standards, 7011.1000

Trim point
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
9500.1100

Triplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Trophy animal
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
Transportation of animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Truck owner-drivers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290

Truck-tractor
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

True vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
Public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Trust assets
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Trustee
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

TSLRIC, total service long-run incremental cost
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM, total trihalomethanes
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Tube
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tube housing assembly
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tube rating chart
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Tuberculosis hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Tuber unit
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Tuition cap
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tumeric
Spices and condiments, 1555.2810

Tumor registry
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Tunnel
Asbestos-related work, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
Poultry registration, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Turkeys (Cont'd)
Public exhibitions, 1715.0005

Turnback account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Turn-signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Twelve-month rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility
Juveniles, 2950.0100

20/20 Snellen chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Twin trifecta
Horse racing, 7873.0186

Two-party payment
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Two-tier pay system
Comparable worth, 3920.0300

2 x T, two times T
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
8400.0100

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection,
4695.0100

Type 1100 aluminum alloy
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

UBC, Uniform Building Code
State Building Code, 1300.2400

UCC document
Filings, 8270.0050

UCC, Uniform Commercial Code
Agricultural production input lien-notification
statements, 8271.0020
Filings, 8270.0050

UCC-1
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

UCC-3
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

UCC-11
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

UCC-12
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

UF, uncertainty factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Ultimate consumer of insulation
Standards, 7640.0120

Ultimate consumers
Electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Ultimate strength
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Ultra-sound device
Occupational therapists and assistants registration,
4666.0020

Ultraviolet light treatment of water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Unanticipated site condition
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unassigned locations
Voting, 8220.0250

Uncertainty factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Unclassifiable area
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unclassified
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6590

Unconfined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unconsolidated materials
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Uncontested proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Undergraduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground storage tank
Operating requirements, 7150.0030
Training requirements, 7105.0010

Underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Underground structure
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Underground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pollution, 7060.0300

Under honorable conditions
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Underpayment
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved urban community
Physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Under the direction of a physician who is a provider
Health care programs, physician services, 9505.0345

Under the supervision of a veterinarian
Rabies, 1705.1090

Underutilization
Affirmative action, 5000.3450
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
Voting, 8220.0250

Under way
Vessels, 5225.6100

Underwriter
Securities, 2875.2390

Underwriting restrictions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Undue hardships
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployed
Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010

Unemployment
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unemployment (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

Unfair election practice
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Unforeseeable emergency
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Uniform allowance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform building code
State building code, 1300.2400

Uniformed services
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Uniform standards
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unit
Local government, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
Local government unit, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Unitary business taxation
Corporation, 8019.0100

Unitary group
Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Unit clarification
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

United States
Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

United States Choice
Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

United States No. 1
Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States No. 2
Christmas trees, 1560.0700

United States Premium
Christmas trees, 1560.0500

United States Standard
Christmas trees, 1560.0700

Unit of egress width
Fallout shelters, 1330.1200

Unit of exposure
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unit of government
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Unit of instruction
Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0800

Unit of radioactivity
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unit of service
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit of stock
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Unit of vanilla constituent
Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Units of radiation dose
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unit value
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Unit weight of vanilla beans
 Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Universal life insurance policy
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.1750

Universal service area
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
 Airports, 8800.1300

Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unprotected tubing
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Unqualified policy or plan
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Unqualified report
 Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660

Unregulated service, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Unresolved disputes
 Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0140

Unrestricted area
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unsatuated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unscreened applicant
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Unslightly
 State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0860

Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Unsubsidized employment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Unzoned commercial or industrial area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Updated
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Updated diagnostic assessment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Upon filing
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Upstream pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Urban areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Urban county
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Urban district
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Urban municipality
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Urban section
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Urea formaldehyde foam
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Urgent care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgently needed care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor space
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

U.S. Choice
 Christmas trees, 1560.0600

USDA, United States Department of Agriculture
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT, United States Department of Transportation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Useable roadway
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Used oil fuel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Used oil fuel marketer
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil generator
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil processing equipment
 - Loan program, 9205.0600
- Used oil processor/rerefiner
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil transfer facility
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil transporter
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Useful beam
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Useful life
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- User charge
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- USIA designation letter
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USIA regulations
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USIA, United States Information Agency
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- U.S. No. 1
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0600
- U.S. No. 2
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0700
- U.S. Premium
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0500
- U.S. Standard
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0700
- USTA, United States Trotting Association
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Usual and customary
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Usual and customary charge
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Utensil
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- U, thermal transmittance
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Utility
 - Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 - Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 - Electrical
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 - Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Highways and roads, 8810.3100
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Utility (Cont'd)
 - Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 - Utility crossing, public lands and waters
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Utility budget period
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Utility clearance
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Utility connections
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Utility costs
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Utility nonoperating expense
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
- Utility operating expense
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
- Utility runway
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Utility vehicle
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Utilization analysis
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Utilization restriction
 - Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
- Utilization review
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Utilization review and quality assurance costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Utilization review fee revenue
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Utilize
 - Rail bank program, 8830.5800
- Vaccinated
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
- Vacuum
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vacuum blasting
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 - Lead paint, 7025.0020
- Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vacuum breaker, pressure type
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vacuum enhanced groundwater extraction system design
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vacuum relief valve
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Validated brucellosis-free area
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Validated brucellosis-free herd
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Validate the diagnostic category
 - Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Validation sticker
 - Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
- Valid vote
 - Voting machines, 8220.0250
- Valuation date
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Valuation period
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Value
 - Franchises, 2860.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product
 Loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added stock loan participation program
 Agriculture, 1656.0021

Value of household labor
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.1000

Valve box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Van
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Vanilla beans
 Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Vanpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor recovery system
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Vapor retarder
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Vapor risk assessment and survey
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073

Variable-aperture beam-limiting device
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Variable death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
 Policy requirements, 2750.0100

Variance
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0016
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential-based habilitation services,
 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules,
 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers,
 9000.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance committee
 State-aid highway and streets, 8820.0100

Variety entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector attraction
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vegetable egg macaroni
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1240

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vegetable egg noodles
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1230

Vegetable egg spaghetti
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1250

Vegetable egg vermicelli
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1260

Vegetable macaroni
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1060

Vegetable macaroni products
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1050

Vegetable noodles
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1230

Vegetable noodle products
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1220

Vegetable spaghetti
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1070

Vegetable vermicelli
 Alimentary pastes, 1555.1080

Vegetables
 Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2205

Vehicle
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce,
 1505.1310
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Vehicle adaptations
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle business sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Vehicle charges
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0840

Vehicle cost
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073

Vehicle lessee
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vended water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Roller towels, 4635.0100

Vendor
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
 Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Voting systems, 8220.0250
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vendor applicant
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vendor application
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Vendor payment
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020, 9500.4270
- Vendor stamp
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Ventilation
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0424
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Ventilation air
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Venting test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vent point
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent point installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent point installation oversight
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent stack
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vent system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Verbal
 - Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Verifiable assurance
 - Reemployment insurance, 3305.0700
- Verification
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Verified charge
 - Human rights actions, 5000.0050
- Vermicelli
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.0870
- Vermin
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
- Vertical pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vertical tie
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Vertigo
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Very high radiation area
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Very low income family
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Very small quantity generator
 - Hazardous waste, 7046.0010
- VESC, Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Vessel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Vested
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Vestibular
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Veteran
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Veterans affairs department, education programs, 9055.0105
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Veterans organization
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Veteran's preference
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Veterinarian
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
 - Licensing, 9100.0100
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
 - Licensure and practice, 9100.0100
- Veterinarian on call
 - Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
- Veterinarian's list
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Veterinary facility
 - Licensure and practice, 9100.0100
- Veterinary services contractor
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1270
- VFR, Visual Flight Rules
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Vice-chair
 - Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100
- Vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3930
- Violations
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 - Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170
 - Racing commission rules, 7897.0130
- Virtual source
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Visible
 - Power boats, 5225.6100
 - Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200
- Visible area
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Visible emission
 - Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
- Visual acuity
 - Driver's license vision requirements, 7410.2400
- Visual corridors
 - State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1150
- Visual disability
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Visual field
 - Driver's license vision requirements, 7410.2400
- Visual field chart
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Visual inspection
Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visually handicapped
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually impaired
Special education eligibility, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Visual runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visual screen
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Vital component parts
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Vitamin D milk and milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0610

Vocational aid
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational assessment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Special education, 3525.0200

Vocational education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational evaluation
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational instructional program
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational program advisory committee
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Economic security department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
Economic security department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational student organization
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Voice disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
Offset rule, 7007.4010

Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Voluntarily retired license
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Voluntary certification program
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Voluntary extension of credit contract
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Voluntary placement
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Volunteer
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
Mentally retarded persons
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Vote
Voting machines, 8220.0250

Vote-recording medium
Voting machines, 8220.0250

Voting members
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Voucher
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
WIC programs, 4617.0002

VO2 max
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

V-type sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vulnerable adult
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Wages
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employer taxes, 3315.0200
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.1000
Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Waiting period
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Home care licensing, 4668.0016
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Waiver surveillance inspector
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Waiver year
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Walkover
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Wall and top material
Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Wall insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Wall insulation (Cont'd)
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Wall sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Ward
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Warehouse
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Warehousing facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Warewashing
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- Warm and cool water aquatic animals
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Warning lamp alternating flasher
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Warning level
 - Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
- War orphan
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Washed
 - Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
- Washed curd cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0340
- Washed curd cheese for manufacturing
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0400
- Washout
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556
- Waste
 - Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Waste boundary
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste by-products
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste collection service
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste containment system
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste disposal
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Waste distributing pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Waste facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Waste household battery
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Waste materials haulers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291
- Waste pesticide
 - Law governing, 1509.0020
- Waste pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Waste processing equipment
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Waste processing equipment (Cont'd)
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Waste processing facility
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Waste reduction
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Waste rock
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Waste stream
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Waste tire
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 - Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Waste tire facility
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Waste tire processing
 - Grant and loan program, 9220.0800
- Waste tire processing facility
 - Waste tire collection sites, 9220.0905
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Waste tire project
 - Grant and loan program, 9220.0800
- Waste tire storage facility
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Waste tire transfer facility
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Waste transport hauler
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Wastewater
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Wastewater collection system
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Wastewater treatment facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
- Wastewater treatment system
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Wastewater treatment tank
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Wastewater treatment unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Water
 - Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
- Water and sewer system
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Water bank program
 - State water bank program, 6115.1210
- Water basin
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 - Watercourses, 6115.1030
- Waterblasting
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Water bulk shipment
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Water conditioning contractor
 - Contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Water conditioning equipment
 - Contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Water conditioning installer
 - Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Watercourse
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Identification, 6115.1040
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Watercraft
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Water dealer
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water discharge compliance permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Water distribution system
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water flow reduction
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Waterfowl
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Water gels or slurries
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
 Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water heater insulation
 Residential conservation programs, 7635.0110

Water ices
 Milk product standards, 1530.2130

Water level control structure
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water level measurement
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Water monitoring system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water outlet
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-related land use management district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water service pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waterset
 Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110, 8420.0350

Watershed district
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Watershed management or flood control structure
 Natural Resources Department, 6105.0040

Watershed management organization
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan, 8410.0020
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Watershed units
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waters of the state
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Water supply system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water surfaces
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Watertight
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Water tower
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water with significant water quality violations
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wavy
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620

WBGT, wet bulb globe temperature index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Weatherization crew
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherstripping
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Wedge filter
 ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Weed
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Week
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Weekly
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Weekly basis
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
- Week of partial unemployment
 - Payment of benefits for partial unemployment, 3310.0800
- Week of unemployment
 - Reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
- Weighing and measuring equipment
 - Weights and measures law, 7601.0100
- Weight
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1800
- Weighted cost of capital
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Weighting
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Weight of optional saccharine ingredient
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
- Welded joint
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Welfare director
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
- Welfare fraud
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Well
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Well abandonment
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Well abandonment oversight
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Well formed
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Well installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Wellness and health education expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Well oversight and development
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Well permitting
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Well pump or pumping equipment
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Well
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Well shaped
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Well water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Wet abrasive blasting
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Wet bulb globe temperature index
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
- Wet disinfectant, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- Wetland bank
 - Wetland conservation, 8420.0710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Wetland bank account
 - Wetland conservation, 8420.0710
- Wetland banking system
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Wetland credits
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0710
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, 8420.0110
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste tires
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire programs, 9220.0110
 - Watercourses, public water resources, 6115.1050
 - Water pollution, 7050.0130
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Wetlands in a cultivated field
 - Conservation, 8420.0110
- Wetlands located on agricultural land
 - Conservation, 8420.0110
- Wet vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Wharf
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Wheat and soy egg macaroni
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1180
- Wheat and soy egg noodles
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1175
- Wheat and soy egg vermicelli
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1200
- Wheat and soy macaroni
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1010
- Wheat and soy macaroni products
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1000
- Wheat and soy noodle products
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1170
- Wheat and soy noodles
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1175
- Wheat and soy spaghetti
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1020
- Wheat and soy vermicelli
 - Alimentary pastes, 1555.1030
- Wheat flour
 - Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0310
- Wheelchair
 - Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Wheelchair securement device
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Whey
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320
 - Milk products, 1530.0660
- Whey cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.3110
- Whipped cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0130
- Whipped light cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0090
- Whipping cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0100
- White ballot
 - General elections, 8250.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

White corn flour
Corn flour and related products, 1555.0680

White corn meal
Corn flour and related products, 1555.0570

White flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0310

White mustard
Spices and condiments, 1555.3000

White pepper
Spices and condiments, 1555.3120

Whole durum wheat flour
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0490

Wholesale purchaser consumer
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Wholesale sales
State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Wholesome
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Whole wheat flour
Bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

Whole wheat macaroni
Alimentary pastes, 1555.0960

Whole wheat macaroni products
Alimentary pastes, 1555.0950

Whole wheat spaghetti
Alimentary pastes, 1555.0970

Whole wheat vermicelli
Alimentary pastes, 1555.0980

WIC-allowed foods
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC authorization folder
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC customer
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC food center
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC program
Program standards, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Wild
Natural resources department, 6105.0060

Wild and scenic river land use district
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wild and scenic rivers district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animals
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.0805
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wildlife section
Natural resources department, wild animals
rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild onion or garlic
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Willfully
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Window area
Energy code, 7670.0325

Windowsill
Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Window well
Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Wind wash
Energy code, 7670.0325

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Wine vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3940

Wintergreen extract
Food extracts, 1555.3620

Winter season, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

WIN, work incentive program
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

With a job but not at work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
9520.0760

Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withhold funding
Community health services, 4736.0010

Withholding
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165

Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500

Within 25 days of submission to attorney general
Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Witness
Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100

Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0020

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Woody
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Word processor
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work activity
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work day
Public utilities, 7820.1600
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Worker
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Worker activity program
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Worker productivity
Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Work evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work incentive program
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Working capital debt
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Working days
Adult release office, 2940.0100
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work of art
Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Work release
Adult release office, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work study program
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worn out
Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wrap-around note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Write-in
Voting, 8220.0250

Written agreement
Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Written composition
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written review and opinion
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

X-ray control
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray equipment
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray field
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X-ray generator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray high-voltage generator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray subsystem
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray tube
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

XRF analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yards
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Yard waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Year
Boiler operator license, 5225.0550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Year (Cont'd)
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
 Year of review
 Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Year round resident
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Years of experience
 Law officer training and licensing, 6700.0501
 Year under review
 Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Yeasty
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Yellow corn flour
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0700
 Yellow corn grits
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0730
 Yellow corn meal
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0600
 Yellow grits
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0730
 Yellow hominy grits
 Corn flour and related products, 1555.0730
 Yellow tomato juice
 Tomato products, 1555.5780
 Yoke vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Youth
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Zone of aeration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of engineering control
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of saturation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zoning ordinance
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Zoo premises
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Zoos
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Zoo visitor
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
DELICATESSENS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
DELINQUENT TAXES
 See **TAXATION**
DELORAZEPAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
DELVINAL
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
DEMOLITION
 Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**
 Debris
 Land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0690
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
DEMOTIONS
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
DENGUE VIRUS INFECTION
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DENTAL ASSISTANTSSee **DENTAL AUXILIARIES****DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Accessories, removal, 3100.8400
 Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
 Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000
 Anesthesia, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Applications
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Licenses, see **Licenses** under this topic
 Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Board investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350
 Bridge cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Canada, licenses and license reciprocity, 3100.1400
 Casts, impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Cavity varnishes, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Cement and cement excess removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Compressed air, removal of debris, 3100.8400
Continuing education
 Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
 Attendance
 Generally, 3100.4100
 Notice, time, 3100.4600
 Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
Course credits
 Generally, 3100.4400
 Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
 Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
 Excluded courses, 3100.4300
 Exemptions, 3100.4100
 Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000
 Forms, 3100.4100
 Hours of credit, 3100.4400
 Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
 Lectures, 3100.4500
 Limited registration dental assistants, 3100.4100
 Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
 Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
 Program sponsors, 3100.4200
 Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, 3100.4500
 Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
 Standards for approval, 3100.4300
 Standards, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, 3100.4500
 Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600
Crowns
 Cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Polishing, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Preliminary adaptation, temporary crowns, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Debris, removal, 3100.8400

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Dietary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Drugs, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Duties
 Assistants, 3100.8400
 Hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Technicians, 3100.8800
 Education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Examinations
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 Failure, clinical exams, additional education
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
 License, 3100.3100
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
 Excess cement, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Fees, see Licenses under this topic
 Foreign states
 Licenses, 3100.1400
 Reciprocity, dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 Forms
 Continuing education, 3100.4100
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
 Technicians, 3100.8800
 Fraud, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Good moral character, dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Good professional character, license application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Gross incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Inlay cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Inspections, written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
 Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Investigations by board, cooperation, 3100.6350
 Late fees, 3100.2000
 Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Lewd or lascivious behavior, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Licenses
 Affidavits, 3100.2000
 Applications
 Dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign state or country, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Continuing dental education sponsors, fees, 3100.2000
 Credentials, licensure by, 3100.1400
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Examinations, 3100.3100
 Fees
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Generally, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Forms, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
 Physician's statement, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Renewal
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Generally, 3100.1700
 Revocation or suspension
 Generally, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
 Signatures, 3100.1600
 United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
 Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
 X-ray assistants, fees, 3100.2000
 Ligature ties, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Marginal overhangs removal, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Medication, topical medication, 3100.8400
 Monitoring patient under analgesia, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Moral character, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Mouthwash, debris removal, 3100.8400
 National board examination
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Notice
 Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
 Renewal of license, 3100.1700
 Oaths and affirmations, license applications, 3100.1600
 Opposing cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Oral cavity charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic appliances, removing excess bond material, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic band cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Orthodontic band preselection, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Periodontal charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Periodontal pack removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Permissible duties, assistants, 3100.8400
 Photographs
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Registration application, dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Pit and fissure sealants, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Polishing crowns, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Polishing restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Practice without a license, 3100.8200
 Prophylaxis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Prosthetic devices, construction or alteration, 3100.8800
 Radiographs
 Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Reciprocity
 Examinations, 3100.3400
 Licenses, 3100.1400

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Records

- Failure to transfer, provide access, 3100.6200
- False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

Refunds, fees, 3100.2000

Registration

Dental assistants, 3100.1300

Fees, 3100.2000

Limited registration, 3100.8500

Renewal, 3100.1700

Voluntary termination, 3100.6325

Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000

Renewal, licenses

Fees, 3100.2000

Generally, 3100.1700

Reports, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, continuing education, 3100.4500

Retraction of patients cheek or tongue, 3100.8400

Root planning, hygienists, 3100.8700

Rubber dams, 3100.8400, 3100.8500

Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Salivary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700

Scaling, hygienists, 3100.8700

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Sedation, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Signatures

License applications, 3100.1600

License renewal, 3100.1700

Licenses, 3100.1600

Smear preparation, hygienists, 3100.8700

Soft tissue curettage, hygienists, 3100.8700

Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200

Standards

Continuing education courses, 3100.4300

Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Study, continuing education, 3100.4500

Study cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Supervision, duties under supervision

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Suture removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Temporary replacement of restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700

Topical medications, 3100.8400, 3100.8500

United States government service, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200

Unnecessary services, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Vacuuming, debris, 3100.8400

Voluntary termination of license or registration, 3100.6325

Water, debris removal, 3100.8400

Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

DENTAL BILLS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

DENTAL CROWNS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DENTAL HYGIENIST

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL INSURANCE

Benefits coordination, see INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT

SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT

SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

DENTAL MERCURY

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHS

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400

DENTAL REPAIR KITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

DENTAL SERVICES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Faculty dentists

Defined, 3100.0100

Licenses

Application information, 3100.1150

Duration, 3100.1750

Fees, 3100.2000

Qualifications, 3100.1150

Renewals, 3100.1750

Requirement, generally, 3100.1150

Termination, 3100.1150

Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Group homes, 9545.1440

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410

Resident dentists

Defined, 3100.0100

Licenses

Application information, 3100.1160

Duration, 3100.1750

Fees, 3100.2000

Qualifications, 3100.1160

Renewals, 3100.1750

Requirement, generally, 3100.1160

Termination, 3100.1160

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTS

Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600

Address, advertising, 3100.6700

Advertising

Complaints, 3100.7200

Corporate name, 3100.6700

Fees, 3100.6600

Former associates, naming, 3100.7100

Identity of patients, 3100.7100

Name, 3100.6700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Partnership name, 3100.6700
 Prohibited advertisements, 3100.7100
 Range of fees, 3100.6600
 Specialty practices, 3100.7000
 Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000
 Anesthesia, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600
 Annual reports, review, 3100.9200
 Applications
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Board
 Investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350
 Meetings, 3100.0300
 Officers, 3100.0400
 Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300
 Quorum, 3100.0300
 Bribery, news media publicity, 3100.6800
 Canada, license applications, 3100.1400
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Character certification, license application, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Closed meetings, board, 3100.0300
 Compensation and salaries
 News media publicity, 3100.6800
 Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 Complaints, advertising, 3100.7200
 Construction of terms, 3100.0200
 Continuing education
 Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
 Attendance
 Generally, 3100.4100
 Notice, time, 3100.4600
 Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 Credits
 Generally, 3100.4400
 Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
 Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
 Excluded courses, 3100.4300
 Exemptions, 3100.4100
 Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000
 Forms, 3100.4100
 Hours of credit, 3100.4400
 Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
 Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
 Lectures, 3100.4500
 Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
 Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
 Program sponsors, 3100.4200
 Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, 3100.4500
 Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
 Standards for approval
 Courses, 3100.4300
 Sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, 3100.4500

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600
 Corporate name, advertising, 3100.6700
 Credentials, licenses, 3100.1100
 Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Deceptive statements, public communications, 3100.6500
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Dental offices
 Ants, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Contaminated waste disposal, requirements, 3100.6300
 CPR training, staff requirements, 3100.6300
 Electrical equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Flies, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Garbage, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Hazardous waste, disposal requirements, 3100.6300
 Heating equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Human waste disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Infection control requirements, 3100.6300
 Infectious waste, disposal requirements, 3100.6300
 Insects, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Ionizing radiation, requirements, 3100.6300
 Lighting equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Plumbing, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Pooled water, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Refuse disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Roaches, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Rodents, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Rubbish, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Sharps, disposal requirements, 3100.6300
 Vermin, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Water supply, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Drugs
 Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Employees, liability for employees, 3100.8300
 Endodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 Examination
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Continuing licensure, 3100.3300
 Exemptions, reciprocity, 3100.3300
 Failure, clinical exams, additional education, 3100.3300
 Generally, 3100.3300
 Licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 National board examination, 3100.3300
 Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, 3100.3300
 Reciprocity, 3100.3300

INDEX

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Faculty dentist, see Faculty dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS

False or misleading statements, public communications, 3100.6500

False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fees

- Advertising, 3100.6600
- Application for licenses, 3100.2000
- Patient referrals, 3100.6900
- Range of fees, advertising, 3100.6600
- Reinstatement, 3100.2000
- Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Foreign states

- License applications, 3100.1400
- Reciprocity, 3100.3300

Forms

- Continuing education, 3100.4100
- License application
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Generally, 3100.1100
- Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fraudulent statements, public communications, 3100.6500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Gender, construction of terms, 3100.0200

Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1100

Gross incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Health and sanitation, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Hygienist, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Improper names, 3100.6400

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Infection control

- Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Intoxicating liquor

- Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Investigations

- Annual reports, 3100.9200
- Cooperation with board, requirements, 3100.6350

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Late fees, 3100.2000

Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500

Lewd or lascivious behavior, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Liability for employees, 3100.8300

Licenses

- Affidavits, 3100.2000
- Anesthesia and sedation administration, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applications

- Canada, 3100.1400
- Fees, 3100.2000
- Foreign states, 3100.1400
- Generally, 3100.1100
- Incomplete, 3100.1500
- Renewal, 3100.1700
- Signatures, 3100.1600

Certification, national board examination, 3100.1100

Credentials, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

Examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.3100

Fees

- Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Generally, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1700

Form, application

- Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Generally, 3100.1400
- Incomplete applications, 3100.1500
- National board examination, 3100.1100
- Nonaccredited school of graduates, 3100.1100
- Oaths and affirmations, 3100.1600
- Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
- Photographs, application, 3100.1100
- Physician's statement, 3100.1400
- Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
- Renewal
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Generally, 3100.1700
- Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
- United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
- Verification, fee, 3100.2000
- Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

Meetings, 3100.0300

Misleading names, 3100.6400

Misrepresentations, public statements, 3100.6500

Name

- Advertising, 3100.6700
- Improper and unjustified names, 3100.6400
- Professional corporations, 3100.9500

National board examination, 3100.3300

News media, compensation, publicity, 3100.6800

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice

- Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
- Renewal of license, 3100.1700

Number, construction of term, 3100.0200

Nursing homes, see Oral care, nursing homes under **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Oaths and affirmations

- License applications, 3100.1600
- Professional corporations, 3100.9100

Officers, board, 3100.0400

Omission of employees, liability, 3100.8300

Open meetings, board, 3100.0300

Oral and maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, examination, 3100.3300

Oral pathology, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Orthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Parliamentary procedure, board meetings, 3100.0300

Partnership name, advertising, 3100.6700

Patient records, requirements, 3100.9600

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Pediatric dentistry, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Pedodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Periodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Photograph, license application, 3100.1100
 Press coverage, compensation, 3100.6800
 Professional corporations
 Annual reports, 3100.9100
 Generally, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Names, 3100.9500
 New members, notice, 3100.9400
 Notice, new members, 3100.9400
 Reports, 3100.9100
 Revocation of registration, 3100.9300
 Prosthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Public communications, false or misleading statement, 3100.6500
 Public health, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Publicity, news media compensation, 3100.6800
 Quorum, board, 3100.0300
 Radio publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
 Rebates, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Reciprocity, examinations, 3100.3300
 Records
 Advertising complaints, 3100.7200
 Electronic recordkeeping, patient records, 3100.9600
 Failure to provide transfer, access, 3100.6200
 False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
 Patient records, requirements, 3100.9600
 Retention, patient records, 3100.9600
 Referral of patients, consideration, 3100.6900
 Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
 Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
 Renewal, licenses
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Generally, 3100.1700
 Reports
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Anesthesia and sedation, incidents from administering, 3100.3600
 Annual reports, 3100.9100
 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Resident dentist, see Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Responsibilities for employees, 3100.8300
 Revocation of registration, professional corporations, 3100.9300
 Routine services, advertising, fees, 3100.6600
 Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Sedation, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600
 Signatures
 License applications, 3100.1600
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Special meetings, board, 3100.0300
 Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7000
 Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
 Standards
 Advertising, fees, 3100.6600

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Television publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
 Tense, construction of terms, 3100.0200
 Third party referrals, consideration, 3100.6900
 Unconscionable fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 United States government service, licensure by credentials credit, 3100.1400
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
 Unnecessary services, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Voluntary termination of license, 3100.6325
 Workers' compensation health fee services, 5221.2500
 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
DEODORANTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
DEPARTMENTS
 See specific index headings
DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
DEPENDENTS
 See also CHILDREN AND MINORS
 Harmful substance compensation board, death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Verification, 9515.1600
DEPLETION
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
DEPOSITIONS
 Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Contested case hearings, 1400.6900
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200
 Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
DEPOSITORIES
 Political committees, designation, 4503.0200
 Political funds, designation, 4503.0200
DEPOSITS
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicle offices, fees and taxes, 7406.0450
 Driveways, construction or alterations, opening onto highways, 8810.4400
 Escrows, see ESCROWS
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
 Insurance, 2700.0400
 Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State publications, customers, out-of-stock publications, 1250.0900
 Subdivided land sales
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

DEPRECIATION

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060

Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Mentally retarded residential services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

DEPRESSANTS

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450

Appointment

Applications

Form, 7406.0360

Information required, 7406.0360

Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360

Discontinuance of appointment

Criteria, 7406.1000

Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800

Late payment charges, grounds, 7406.0450

Exemption from rules, 7406.0700

General requirements, 7406.0350

Information considered, 7406.0370

Revocation

Effect of revocation, 7406.1000

Grounds, 7406.1000

Suspension

Effect of suspension, 7406.1000

Grounds, 7406.1000

Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900

Transfer, appointments made by county auditor, 7406.0350

Certificate of appointment

Defined, 7406.0100

Information on, 7406.0370

Issuing, 7406.0370

Signature requirements, 7406.0370

Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400

Conviction of crime

Application for appointment, information required, 7406.0360

Defined, 7406.0100

Denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360

Suspension or revocation of appointment, grounds, 7406.1000

County auditor

Appointment as deputy registrar

Acceptance of appointment, 7406.0350

Declining appointment, 7406.0350

Procedures, generally, 7406.0350, 7406.0360

Appointments by, deputy registrar for an approved office location, 7406.0350

Authority, 7406.0350

Defined, 7406.0100

Vacating office, notice required, 7406.0350

Definitions, 7406.0100

Fees

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Depositing, 7406.0450

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Filing fees, 7406.0500

Late payment charge, see Late payment charge under this topic

Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Segregation of fees, 7406.0500

Start-up funds, 7406.0500

Hearings

Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600

Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Burden of proof, 7406.2200

Continuances, 7406.1800

Decisions

Appeal, 7406.2600

Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500

Default, 7406.1900

Definitions, 7406.1100

Evidence, 7406.2000

Good cause

Bases for continuance, 7406.1800

Defined, 7406.1800

Hearing examiner

Appointment, 7406.1300

Conduct requirements, 7406.2400

Decision, 7406.2500

Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300

Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900

Informal disposition, 7406.1700

Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Record, 7406.2300

Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330

Revocation hearings, requirements, 7406.1000

Right to counsel, 7406.1600

Service

Defined, 7406.1100

Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200

Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150

Settlements, 7406.1700

Stipulations, 7406.1700

Suspension hearings, requirements, 7406.1000

Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100

Time, computation, 7406.1150

Witnesses, 7406.2100

Hennepin County, location of office, requirements, 7406.0300

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions

Defined, 7406.0100

Processing requirements, 7406.0450

Reporting requirements, 7406.0450

Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400

Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370

Inventory

Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500

Defective inventory, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450

Location, 7406.0500

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Security requirements, 7406.0400

Late payment charge

Administrative review, 7406.0450

Notice, 7406.0450

Penalty for noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Unpaid late payment charges, procedures, 7406.0450

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan counties
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Location of office, requirements, 7406.0300
- Next working day
 - Defined, 7406.0450
 - Summary report delivery, required by, 7406.0450
- Notice
 - Application information and changes, 7406.0360
 - Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350
 - Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 - County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350
 - Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
 - Hearings
 - Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 - Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 - Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
 - Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 - Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 - Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360
- Office
 - Accessibility, 7406.0400
 - Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 - Cash register, requirements, 7406.0500
 - Contact person, 7406.0500
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Emergency closures, 7406.0500
 - Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 - Existing office
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Moving, requirements, 7406.0330
 - Variations, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 - Hours, requirements, 7406.0500
 - Location
 - Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400
 - Hennepin County, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Metropolitan counties other than Hennepin and Ramsey, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Ramsey County, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Remaining areas of state, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Management, 7406.0500
 - Moving
 - Generally, 7406.0330
 - Variations, 7406.0330
 - Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
 - Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
 - Proposed office location
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Inspections, 7406.0370
 - Requirements, 7406.0300
 - Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
 - Short-term closures, 7406.0500
 - Signs for identification, requirements, 7406.0400
 - Size requirements, 7406.0400
 - Variations, closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
- Orders
 - Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700
 - Correction orders
 - Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800
 - Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000
 - Hearing orders
 - Contents, 7406.1400
 - Service, 7406.1200
 - Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 - Ramsey County, location of office, requirements, 7406.0300

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Deposits to approved depositories, 7406.0450
- Registrar
 - Appointments by, hearing examiners, 7406.1300
 - Approvals by
 - Changes in deputy registrar's application information, 7406.0360
 - Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
 - Office hours, changes, 7406.0500
 - Records and documents, release, 7406.0450
 - County auditor appointments, transferred to, 7406.0350
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Notice received
 - Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 - County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350
 - County auditor's death, 7406.0350
 - Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450
 - Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
 - Start-up funds, amount, 7406.0500
 - Review by, requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330
- Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500
- Reports
 - Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450
 - Motor vehicle transactions, daily reports, 7406.0450
- Scope of rules, 7406.0200
- Solicitations for business, restrictions, 7406.0500
- Taxes
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Delinquency, denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360
 - Depositing, 7406.0450
- Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360
- Variations
 - Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
 - Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 - Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance with depositing requirements, late payment charges, 7406.0450
- DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**
- See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Inheritances, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
- DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY**
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Kettle River, 6105.0720
- Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- DESEGREGATION**
- See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- DESIGNS**
- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0500
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- DESOMORPHINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS**
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

INDEX

DETERGENTS

Beaches, use of detergents, 6100.1600
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

Business community development grants, see
BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
GRANTS

Cluster developments, see CLUSTER

DEVELOPMENTS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants,
4900.0220

Multiunit development mortgage loans, see MULTIUNIT
DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

State capitol zoning and planning, planned unit
development district (PD), 2400.0270

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Handicapped persons, residential programs, social
services, 9570.2500

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEXTRORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEXTROSE

Sugar and related products, 1555.2390

DIABETES

Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
licenses, 9520.0510

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability,
9050.1030

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMOND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL
MINERALS

DIAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIAPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DICTIONARIES

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

DIET AIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY ALLOWANCES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3800

Jails, 2910.3800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Approvals by, licenses, nutritionists and dietitians,
3250.0040

Licenses

Dietitians, see DIETITIANS

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

DIETHYLPROPION

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETITIANS

Home care, 4668.0080

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0010

Education requirements, 3250.0010

Experience requirements, 3250.0010

Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0050

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010

Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration,
required with application, 3250.0010

Term of license, 3250.0040

Time for applying, 3250.0040

Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

DIETS

Aid to families with dependent children, special diets,
payments for, 9500.2800

Analysis, dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

Family foster care, 9545.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIFENOXIN

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIKES

Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600

DIKES (Cont'd)

Water pollution, liquid storage safeguard facilities,
7100.0030

DILL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

DIMENOXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMEPHEPTANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DINERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

DINING ROOMS

Group foster homes, 2925.3500

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPHENOXYLATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIPHTHERIA

See DISEASES

DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM LATUM

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DIPIANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPLOMAS

Underground storage tank project certification,
7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**Air pollution**

Definitions, 7011.0600

Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605

Methods, performance test, 7011.0615

Performance standards, 7011.0610

Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620

Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615,
7011.0620

Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

Combusting solid waste

Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0625

Operating log, 7011.0625

Reporting requirements, 7011.0625

Determination, air pollution standards, 7011.0605

Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air
pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610

Outside Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control
region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide,
7011.0610

Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
Performance standards

Air pollution, 7011.0610

Determination, 7011.0605

Performance test, air pollution, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620

Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites,
7011.0620

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution performance standards, determination,
7011.0605

Air pollution performance tests, procedures,
7011.0620

Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards,
7011.0610

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests,
7011.0615, 7011.0620

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time,
7011.0620

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

DIRECTORS

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Fees, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt
wages, 3315.0220

Group homes, 9545.1440

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONS**

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
9525.0790

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400

Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL
MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120

Schools and school districts, community services,
3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Consulting with, special transportation service variances,
8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT**

SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Self-insurance, joint plans, see **JOINT**

SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

DISABLED PERSONS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

DISABLED VETERANS

Sales and use taxes

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISASTERS

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.1300

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Ambulances, application of rules, 4690.3100

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims,
1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Jails, plans, 2910.1300

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster,
7615.0320

Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to
3530.4700

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

DISCHARGE

Group homes, contracts, 9545.1430

Handicapped persons, residential programs, social
services, 9570.2400

Industrial waste, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE
CONTROL**

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, control of
employee, 3315.0555

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure,
code of professional conduct, 1100.5100

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT**

CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

DISCIPLINE (Cont'd)

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000
 Explorers, borings, 4727.0800
 Group foster homes, 2925.2500
 Jails, 2910.2800
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700
 Municipal jails, 2945.2510
 Occupational therapists and assistants, disciplinary actions against, 4666.1300
 Peace officer licenses, see *Conduct standards under PEACE OFFICERS*
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Podiatrists, 6900.0300
DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY
 State publications, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
DISCLAIMERS
 Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900
DISCLOSURE
 Accountants, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Banks and banking, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 Boarding care homes, see *BOARDING CARE HOMES*
 Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120
 Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 Data privacy, see *DATA PRIVACY*
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160
 Employment agencies, 5200.0790
 Franchises
 Application for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330
 Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300
 Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
 Manufactured homes, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 Mediation services arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
 Nursing homes, see *NURSING HOMES*
 Oil and gas investments, see *OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS*
 Optometrists, name, 6500.0500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Physicians, fee splitting, see *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public employment relations board, arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 7320.0070, 7320.0090
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, see *PUBLIC OFFICIALS*
 Railroad data, 8830.5700
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.6000
 Real estate brokers and agents, see *REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS*
 Real estate limited partnerships, see *REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS*
 Reemployment insurance, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Representation disclosure, public officials, see *PUBLIC OFFICIALS*
 Sales tax permits, revoked, holders, 8130.2700
 Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Securities, see *SECURITIES*

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, see *SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES*
DISCOUNTS
 Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600, 8120.0700
 Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Sales and use taxes
 Computing sales price
 Deductions allowed, 8130.1700
 Deductions now allowed, 8130.1600
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
DISCOVERY
 Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested case hearings, see *CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS*
HEARINGS
 Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 7505.0600
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Depositions, see *DEPOSITIONS*
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, see *INTERROGATORIES*
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Reemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914
 Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
 Schoolteachers code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
DISCRIMINATION
 Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 Adult correction facilities, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6195
 Affirmative action programs, see *AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS*
 Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Athletics, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670
 Franchises, 2860.4400
 Geoscientists, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Horse racing
 License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 Licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, see *HUMAN RIGHTS*
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Insurance
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Contracts, see *INSURANCE*
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Intergovernmental affairs, work program statements, 4310.9520
 Intoxicated persons, see *CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS*
 Intoxicating liquor
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquor (Cont'd)
 - Sales, 7515.0300
- Investigations
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Jails, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
- Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
- Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
- Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Peace officers schools, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0600
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, requirements, 3500.0550
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Eligible customers, 7635.0140
- Safety hazards, employees reporting, prohibitions, 5204.0060
- School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Schools, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Schoolteachers, human relation programs, 8700.2700
- Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Barbershop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Communicable diseases
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facility
 - Employees, restrictions, 2950.0330
 - Residents, 2950.1700, 2950.1800
 - Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 - Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Disease data collection, 4735.0110
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Epilepsy
 - Drivers' licenses, applicants, 7410.2500
 - State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
- Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
- Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
- Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Jails
 - Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 - Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
- Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Lead, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Ophthalmia neonatorum
 - Defined, 4605.7900
 - Objections to treatment, 4605.7900
 - Prophylaxis, 4605.7900
 - Treatment, 4605.7900
- Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110

INDEX

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Reporting, investigating, and controlling

- Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
- Application of rules, 4605.7020
- Child care facilities, 4605.7070
- Children's camps, 4605.7070
- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health department, 4605.7100
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Syndromes, 4605.7080
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Saint Croix riverway, trees, removal, 6105.0370

Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Shade trees, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Skin diseases, see **SCABIES**

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Training and habilitation services, reporting requirements, 9525.1660

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, see **TUBERCULOSIS**

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, see **VACCINATION**

Veterinarians, communicable or contagious diseases, 9100.0200

Water haulers, 4720.4200

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- Waste disposal, 6244.2800

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

DISINFECTANTS

- Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

DISINFECTION

- Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

DISLOCATION LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DISMISSAL

- Contested case hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE

- Enriched farina, contents, 1555.0540
- Label statements, optional ingredients, wheat flour and related products, 1555.0550
- Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- Parks, 6100.0700
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY

- See specific index headings

DISPOSITION OF DEAD BODIES

- See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
- Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500
- Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Documents concerning agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
- Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

Reports

- Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
- Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
- Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
- Service charges, 2885.0400

Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Service charges
 - Defined, 2885.0300
 - Reports, 2885.0400
- Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
- Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0200, 9300.0210
- Essential community providers
 - Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
 - Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070
- Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

- Child support payments, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6220
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Income taxes

- Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
- Returns, 8038.0100

Liens

- Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
- Release of land, 2820.2950

- Real estate, summary real estate disposition judgments, form, 2820.2955

DISTILLED SPIRITS

- See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

DISTILLED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTRESSED FOOD

- See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

- Cigarette taxes, licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

- Drugs, wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Petroleum products

- Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
- Records, 8125.0400
- Tax credits, 8125.0500
- Tax refunds, 8125.0500

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Tobacco products taxes

- License fees
 - Applications, 8120.4400
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
- Licenses, application, 8120.4300
- Records, 8120.5000
- Returns, 8120.4900
- Sales outside state, 8120.5200

- Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

DISTRICT COURT

- Depositing with, lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857.6010
- Filing with, farmer-lender mediation affidavits, 1502.0023

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Contributions, reporting, 4503.0400
 - Donations in kind, 4503.0400

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

- Construction loans
 - Applications
 - Existing systems, 7380.0620
 - New systems, 7380.0610
 - Procedures, 7380.0630
 - Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640
 - Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630
 - Definitions, 7380.0600
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Preliminary planning grants
 - Agreement, 7665.0150
 - Amount, 7665.0150
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7665.0130
 - Ranking, 7665.0120, 7665.0140
 - Reviewing, 7665.0120
 - Schedule of acceptance, 7665.0120
 - Authority for rules, 7665.0110
 - Definitions, 7665.0100
 - Disbursement schedule, 7665.0150
 - Evaluations, 7665.0160
 - Length, 7665.0150
 - Purpose for rules, 7665.0110
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7665.0150
 - Reporting requirements, 7665.0150
 - Use of funds, limitations, 7665.0150

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

DISTRICTS

- See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

- See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

- Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

DIVERS

- Watercraft, warning flag, passing, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

- Banks and banking, 2675.2240
- Corporations, income tax credits, 8021.0200
- Income taxes
 - Corporations, credit, 8021.0200
 - Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, statements on future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Insurance holding companies, 2720.0500
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
- Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- S corporations, income taxes, 8097.0300

DIVING

- Skin diving
 - Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 - Suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVING BOARDS

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

DIVORCE

- See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DOCKS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

INDEX

DOCKS (Cont'd)

- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Permits, 6105.0380
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTS

See specific index headings

DOCUMENTS CENTER

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 - Importation, 1700.1600
- Dangerous dogs, uniform tags
 - Construction, 7417.0200
 - Description, 7417.0200
 - Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
 - Inscription, required on tag, 7417.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
 - Registration number, required on tag, 7417.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7417.0100
 - Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
 - Wearing, requirements, 7417.0300
- Exhibitions, entrance requirements
 - Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0150, 1715.0162
 - Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0190
- Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Food, meat inspection, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
- Guide dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
- Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
- Hunting
 - Foxes, 6234.1300
 - Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
 - Raccoons, 6234.1200
 - Trap tending, 6234.2200
 - Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600
- Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- kennels, see KENNELS
- Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
- Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
- Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
- Patrol dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101

DOGS (Cont'd)

- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Vaccinations, importations, 1700.1700
- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Zoological garden, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- DOLLIES**
 - Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- DOMESTIC ABUSE**
 - Crime victims reparations board, claims for injuries, 7505.3300
- DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**
 - See CORPORATIONS
- DOMESTIC SERVICES**
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES**
 - Insurance, see INSURANCE
- DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**
 - Accountants certification, requirements, 1100.0700
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - County of responsibility, 9500.2880
 - Eligibility, 9500.2140
 - General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 - Income taxes, modifications, past year residents, 8002.0200
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
 - Mediation services, arbitration roster members, 5530.0600
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0030
 - Minnesota family investment program, see Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 - Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400
- DOORS**
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 - Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 - Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Honey houses, 1550.2370
 - Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, locks, 9525.0255
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Residential conservation program
 - Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- DOUGH**
 - Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- DRAGONFLIES**
 - Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
 - Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Appropriation of waters
Permits, 6115.0620
Review of applications, 6115.0670

Bois De Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Commercial canneries, 1550.1890

Dams, inspection, 6115.0360

Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Fish processing establishments
Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
Traps and vents, 1545.2940

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floor drains, see PLUMBING CODE

Foundation wall construction, state building code, 1300.6100

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping drainage operative, 8810.3400

Individual sewage treatment, alternative systems, 7080.0910

Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550

Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200

Mining operations
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Request for release, 6130.4700
Subsidence, 6130.4000

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
Design criteria, 6115.1340
Permits, 6115.1380

Shorelands
Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

State aid highways and streets, incidental costs, need determination, 8820.1000

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100

Water bank program, 6115.1200

Watercourses, permits, 6115.1100

Waters
Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
Excavations, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DREDGES AND DREDGING

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DRESSINGS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**Acidifying ingredients**

French dressing, 1555.1660
Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
Salad dressing, 1555.1700

Citric acid

Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
Optional ingredients
French dressing, 1555.1680
Salad dressing, 1555.1730

Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, french dressing, 1555.1670

Emulsifying ingredients

French dressing, 1555.1670, 1555.1680
Salad dressing, 1555.1720, 1555.1730

Flavoring

French dressing, 1555.1650
Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
Salad dressing, 1555.1690

French dressing

Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1660
Defined, 1555.1650
Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1670
Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1680

Labels

Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
Optional ingredients
French dressing, 1555.1680
Salad dressing, 1555.1730

Mayonnaise

Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1620
Defined, 1555.1610
Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1640

Monosodium glutamate

French dressing, 1555.1650
Mayonnaise, 1555.1610

Salad dressing

Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1700
Defined, 1555.1690
Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1720
Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1730

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Seasoning

French dressing, 1555.1650
Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
Salad dressing, 1555.1690

Spices, salad dressing, 1555.1690

Vinegar

Acidifying ingredients, salad dressing, 1555.1700
French dressing, 1555.1660
Mayonnaise, 1555.1620

DRIED FRUIT

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

DRIED VEGETABLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

DRILL BITS**Sales and use taxes**

Industrial production, 8130.5500
Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

INDEX

- DRILLING**
Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- DRINKING FOUNTAINS**
Accessibility, state building code requirements, 1340.1105
Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- DRINKING WATER**
Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER
Child care centers, 9503.0145
Contamination, harmful substance compensation board, eligible losses, 7190.1190
Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230
Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250
Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- DRIVE-INS**
See EATING PLACES
- DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Applicants
Diabetes, 7410.2610
Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
Grounds, 7409.2800
Vision-impaired drivers, 7410.2400
Cancellation and denial after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
Definitions, 7503.0100
Informal hearing, 7503.1500
Notice, 7503.1400
Reasons for, 7503.1300
Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
Reinstatement, 7503.1600
Removing restrictions after rehabilitation, 7503.1700
Restricted licenses after third rehabilitation, 7503.1750
Change of name, documentation, 7410.0500
Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400
Commercial drivers' licenses
Disqualification for DWI convictions
Class C eligibility, 7503.2600
Generally, 7503.2300
Hearings, 7503.2700
Notice of disqualification, 7503.2500
Out-of-state convictions, 7503.2300
Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
Time period, 7503.2400
Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
Administrative review, 7409.0500
Circumstances requiring, 7409.0200
Controlled substances convictions, 7409.0200
Crimes, conviction, 7409.0200
Definitions, 7409.0100
Lifetime, reduction, 7409.0200
Notice, 7409.0300
Out-of-state convictions, 7409.0200
Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0600
Surrender of license, 7409.0400
Traffic violations, 7409.0200
Denial, vision-impaired drivers, 7410.2400
Documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)**
Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
Hearings, drivers' license violations, 7409.4500
Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
Names, 7410.0300
Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
Photographs, 7410.1800
Refusal to surrender, 7409.3400
Registration of voters
Election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
Unified application with drivers license registration, 8200.9320
Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
After cancellation, 7409.4300
After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
After revocation, generally, 7409.4100
After suspension, generally, 7409.4200
Restricted licenses, vision-impaired drivers, 7410.2400
Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
Administrative review, 7503.1000
Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
Definitions, 7503.0100
Informal hearing, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
Limited licenses, 7503.1800
Notice, 7503.0900
Period of time, 7503.0800
Reasons for, 7503.0700
Reinstatement, 7503.1200
Temporary licenses, 7503.0900
Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000
Definitions, 7409.0100
False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100
Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
Manslaughter in the first degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
Motor vehicle law, multiple misdemeanors, 7409.1500
Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
Surrender of license, 7409.0400, 7409.3400
Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
Alcohol problem assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0200
Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
Definitions, 7503.0100
Hearings, 7503.0500
Informal hearings, 7503.1900
Limited licenses, 7503.1800
Notice, 7503.0400
Reasons for, 7503.0200

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)
 - Reinstatement, 7503.0600
 - Time periods, 7503.0300
- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000
 - Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
 - Length, 7409.3000
 - Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
 - Misuse of license, 7409.2300
- Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
- Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200
- Variations, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
- Vision examinations, 7410.2400
- Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Notice of action, 7409.3200
 - Offenses committed in other states, 7409.3100

DRIVER TRAINING

- Accident prevention courses for elderly persons
 - Applications to provide courses, 7411.7400
 - Approval of courses, 7411.7500
 - Certificate of completion, issuance, 7411.7600
 - Certificates of approval, issuing, 7411.7500
 - Course content, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Instructors, requirements, 7411.7600
 - Insurance premium reductions, qualification, 7411.7700
 - Length of course, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500
- Commercial schools
 - Accidents, students involved in, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
 - Age of students, 7411.0510
 - Age of vehicles used, 7411.0400
 - Authorized official, duties, 7411.0700
 - Certificate of course completion, furnishing, 7411.0700
 - Certificates to operate programs, 7411.0800
 - Classroom instruction
 - Concurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510
 - Exemption from requirements, 7411.0900
 - Instructional materials, 7411.0510
 - Nonconcurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510
 - Date first put into service
 - Defined, 7411.0400
 - Requirement for vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.0400
 - Equipment on vehicles used, 7411.0400
 - Hearings, suspension of license or certificate, 7411.0800
 - Instructors
 - Accidents, involvement in, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
 - Age requirements, 7411.0610
 - Criminal history, 7411.0610
 - Driving record, 7411.0610

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Commercial schools (Cont'd)
 - Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0610
 - Health requirements, 7411.0610
 - Hearing requirements, 7411.0610
 - License requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0800
 - Speaking requirements, 7411.0610
 - Suspension or revocation, license to teach, 7411.0800
 - Test requirements, 7411.0610
 - Traffic violations, committing, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
 - Training requirements, 7411.0610
 - Unqualified, 7411.0700
 - Vision requirements, 7411.0610
 - Instructor supplied vehicle, requirements, 7411.0400
 - Insurance requirements, 7411.0700
 - Laboratory instruction
 - Concurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Instruction requirements, 7411.0510
 - Nonconcurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510
 - Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0900
 - Operating programs, generally, 7411.0800
 - Surrender, 7411.0800
 - Limited instruction, requirements, 7411.0900
 - Marking of vehicle, 7411.0400
 - Mechanical problems, reporting, 7411.0400
 - Observation time, 7411.0510
 - Outside practice, 7411.0510
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 7411.0700
 - Safety requirements, 7411.0700
 - Settlement conferences, 7411.0800
 - Driver improvement clinics
 - Applications, 7411.5400
 - Definitions, 7411.5100
 - Method of approval, 7411.5500
 - Method of operation, 7411.5700
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.5200
 - Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 - Withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600
- Motorecycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- DRIVEWAYS**
 - Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Alteration, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400
 - Angle of driveway, opening onto highway, 8810.5000
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 - Changes in use, opening onto highway, 8810.5200
 - Classification, districts and streets, 8810.4600
 - Construction, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400
 - Corner clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.4900
 - Curb, 8810.5500
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 8810.4200
 - Street and district classifications, 8810.4100
 - Deposits, construction or alteration, opening onto trunk highway, 8810.4400
 - Diagrams, driveway dimensions, 8810.9920
 - Dimensions
 - Diagram, 8810.9920
 - Table, 8810.9921
 - District classification, 8810.4600
 - Edge clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.5100

INDEX

DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd)

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Islands, openings onto highways, 8810.5500

Layouts, 8810.4500

Permits, trunk highway opening, 8810.4400

Private business, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Profile, 8810.4800

Prohibited uses, opening onto highways, 8810.5400

Purpose of rules, 8810.4300

Revoking access, opening onto highways, 8810.5300

Scope of rules, 8810.4300

Servicing of vehicles, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Street classification, 8810.4600

Tables, driveway dimensions, 8810.9921

Variances, 8810.5600

Width dimensions, 8810.4700

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**

Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150

Licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Recreational motor vehicles, on forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930

School bus drivers, 7414.0400

Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100

Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROTEBANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DROWNING

Reports, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Abuse or addiction, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Anesthetics, dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140

Commingling of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Compounding

 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700

Controlled substances

 Adult corrections facilities, disposal, 2910.5900

 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

 Exceptions, 6800.4200

 Inclusions, 6800.4200

 Jails, disposal, 2910.5900

 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700

 Labels, 6800.4150

 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

 Samples, 6800.4500

 Schedule I, 6800.4210

 Schedule II

 Listing, 6800.4220

 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

 Schedule III, 6800.4230

 Schedule IV, 6800.4240

 Schedule V, 6800.4250

 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

 Unused portions, 6800.6500

 Zoological garden, 9900.2800

Cytotoxic agents, requirements for

 parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Dentists

 Anesthesia and sedation, administering, training requirements, 3100.3600

 Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic

 License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Dispensing by practitioners

 Access to drug supply, 6800.9951

 Containers, requirements, 6800.9952

 Controlled substances, 6800.9952

 Labeling, 6800.9953

 Midwives authority, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**

 Prescription containers, requirement, 6800.9952

 Procedures, requirements, 6800.9952

 Psychiatric nurses authority, see **PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

 Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.9954

 Scope of rules, 6800.9950

 Storage requirements, 6800.9951

 Written prescriptions, requirements, 6800.9952

Dispensing of drugs

 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

 Hospitals, 6800.7520

 Licensed practitioners, regulation, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic

 Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0340

 Nurse practitioner authority, see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

 Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750, 9505.0340

Distribution

 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4050
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
 Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500
 Group foster homes
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Health care and medical services, 2925.3700
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Home care, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 Horses, see **HORSE RACING**
 Hospices, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Jails, 2910.5900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
 Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Insulin, 6800.6400
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Legend drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Legend medical gases, see **MEDICAL GASES**
 Licenses
 Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Wholesale distributors, see **Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS**
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, 6800.1460
 Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
 Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 Medical gases, see **MEDICAL GASES**
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Methadone, see **METHADONE**
 Monitoring, emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041
 Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Packages
 Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Parks, possession, 6100.0700
 Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Physicians, dispensing, see **Dispensing by practitioners under this topic**
 Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescriptions
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 Numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
 Nurse practitioner authority, see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**
 Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Psychotropic medications, use in residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1025
 Public guardianships, persons under, consent, 9525.3050
 Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Refills, prescriptions
 Generally, 6800.3100
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330
 Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Scheduled substances, see **Controlled substances under this topic**
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Sedatives
 Dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Stimulants, controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 Storage
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 Hospitals, 6800.7700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Veterinarians
 Dispensing, see **Dispensing by practitioners under this topic**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Storage of drugs, 9100.0200
 Watercraft, rental to person under influence of drugs, 6110.1100
 Wholesale distributors, see **Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS**
DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES
AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
 Definitions, 7011.1000

INDEX

**DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES
AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS (Cont'd)**

- Discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005
- Federal requirements, 7011.1005
- Grain dryer specifications, 7011.1005
- Incorporations by reference, grain elevators, performance standards, 7011.1005
- Owner or operator duties, 7011.1005
- Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CLEANERS

- Fire code, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Petroleum dry cleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

DRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY STORAGE FACILITIES

- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

DUCKS**Hunting**

- Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
- Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Shooting preserves
 - License to take, 6242.0400
 - Mallards, 6242.0400
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUE PROCESS

- Human rights procedure, 5000.0300
- Juveniles
 - Detention facilities
 - Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400
 - Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 - Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700

DUKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH, CITY OF

- Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBWAITERS

- Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590
- State building code
 - Generally, 1307.0090
 - Hoistways, construction requirements, 1307.0050
 - Safety devices, 1307.0065
 - Shafts, construction requirements, 1307.0050
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001

DUMPS

- Garbage dumps
 - Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 - Defined, big game, 6232.2600
- Waste tires, see JUNKYARDS

DUNCAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURUM FLOUR

- Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
- Semolina, preparation, 1555.0560
- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0380
- Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

DUST

- Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
- Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

DUST (Cont'd)

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Control measures, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

- Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

DWELLINGS

- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Clean Indoor Air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Closets, see CLOSETS
- Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

- Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

- Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

- Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740

Harbors

- Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

- Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

- Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Sales

- American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950

- Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under a claim of right, 8007.0300

- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

- Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

- Water supply, appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DWI

See DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

DYERS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DYES

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050

Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS (EPSDT)

See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Special education

Case loads, 3525.2340

Community-based programs, 3525.2335

Criteria for services, 3525.1350

Defined, 3525.1350

Home-based programs, 3525.2335

Program alternatives, 3525.2335

School district-based programs, 3525.2335

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Adolescence, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718

Annual reapproval, 4615.1800

Applications, 4615.1400 to 4615.1700

Approval, implications, 4615.1700

Assistance, health department, requirements, 4615.1900

Billing and reporting procedures, consulting and training, 9505.1703

Clinic assistant, 4615.1200, 9505.1712

Community action agencies, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748

Contracting for services, requirements, 9505.1748

Coordination, 4615.2000

Coordinators, 4615.1200

Definitions, 4615.1000, 9505.0275, 9505.1696

Diagnosis

Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733

Defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696

Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724

Providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Early childhood screenings, school district programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Education, 4615.1100

Eligibility, 9505.1699

Equipment, 4615.1300

Establishment of program, 4615.1400

Evaluations, 4615.2000

Facility for screening, 4615.1300

Follow-ups, 4615.1200

Foster children, 9505.1739

Head Start agency

Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748

Defined, 9505.1696

Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706

Health and developmental history, screening standards, 9505.1718

Health care providers, see Providers under this topic

Health department

Approval of application, 4615.1700

Assistance, program applicants, 4615.1900

Technical assistance, 4615.2100

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Health education and counseling, offering at screening, 9505.1718

Hearing

Screening standards, 9505.1718

Technician, 4615.1200

Immunizations, screening standards, 9505.1718

Infancy, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718

Laboratory assistant, 4615.1200

Laboratory tests, screening standards, 9505.1718

Late childhood, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718

Local agencies

Assisting foster children, 9505.1739

Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748

Coordinating programs, duties, 9505.1745

Documenting compliance, requirements, 9505.1742

Notice about screenings, duties, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Medical assistance reimbursement

Payment rates, 9505.1706

Providers, approval, 9505.1703

Notice

Assistance with diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1733

Blind persons, 9505.1736

Deaf persons, 9505.1736

Foster children, screening availability, 9505.1739

Non-English speaking persons, 9505.1736

Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Nurses, requirements, 4615.1200

Nutrition, screening standards, 9505.1718

Oral examinations, screening standards, 9505.1718

Parents

Education, 4615.1100

Notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Personnel, 4615.1200, 4615.2000

Physical examination, screening standards, 9505.1718

Physical facilities, requirements, 4615.1300

Physical growth assessment, screening standards, 9505.1718

Prepaid health plan

Defined, 9505.1696

Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706

Providers

Agreement, provider agreement, 9505.0275, 9505.1703

Charge for services, reporting on screening form, 9505.1709

Duties, 9505.0275

Eligibility, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.1703

Selecting, 9505.1701

Purpose of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693

Reapproval of program, 4615.1800

Referrals, 4615.1100, 4615.2000

Schedule of screening standards, 9505.1718

School districts

Contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748

Screening programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Scope of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693

Screening, defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696

Screening form

Completing, requirements, 9505.1709

Defined, 9505.1696

Providers charge for services, reporting, 9505.1709

Screening providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Screening standards, 9505.1718

Sexual development, screening standards, 9505.1718

Surveillance and utilization review, requirements, 9505.1715

Technicians, vision and hearing, 4615.1200

Testing equipment, 4615.1300

INDEX

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Training

- Billing and reporting procedures, 9505.1703
- Clinic staff, training, 9505.1712

Treatment

- Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
- Defined, 9505.1696
- Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
- Providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Vision

- Screening standards, 9505.1718
- Technicians, 4615.1200

EARNEST MONEY

Manufactured homes, receipts, furnishing, 1350.8600

EAR PROTECTORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARRINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EASEMENTS

Aquatic management areas, see **AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS**

Cannon River, acquisition, 6105.1620

Conservation easements, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Crow River, acquisition, 6105.1050

Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, implied easements, 8810.3300

Kettle River, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Minnesota River

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1270
- Descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

- Land management, 6105.0860
- Scenic easements, 6105.0920

Outdoor advertising, signs encroaching upon, prohibition, 8810.0500

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Rum River

- Acquisition, 6105.1450
- Description of property, 6105.1490

Saint Croix riverway, scenic easements, 6105.0380

State lands, 1245.0300

Water bank program, see **WATER BANK PROGRAM**

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Management plan, 6105.0070
- Public use of property, 6105.0210

EATING PLACES

Adulterated food

- Defined, 4625.2401
- Misrepresented, violations, 4625.2801

Animal control, 4625.4101

Boarding houses

- Application of rules, 4625.2501
- Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
- Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201

Bulk food, storage, 4625.3501

Ceilings, requirements, 4625.4201

Children's camps

- Application of rules, 4625.2501
- Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201

Choking, emergency first aid procedures, 4625.2901

Churches

- Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Cleaning equipment, storage, 4625.4701

Clothes storage, 4625.4701

Condemning food, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601

Condiments, dispensing, 4625.3501

Construction

- Plans and specifications, commissioner's approval, 4625.2701

Requirements, generally, 4625.4201

Review of plans, fee, 4625.2660

Containers for storage, requirements, 4625.3501

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Day care centers

- Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701

Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201

Definitions, 4625.2401

Display equipment, 4625.3501

Dogs

- Guide dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625.4101

Patrol dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625.4101

Dressing rooms, requirements, 4625.4501

Embargo of food, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601

Emergency first aid

- Procedures, posting, 4625.2901

Supplies, storage, 4625.4601

Employees

- Clothing requirements, 4625.3601

Diseases, contaminating food, prohibitions, 4625.3601

Eating, designated dining areas, 4625.3601

Fingernails, cleanliness, 4625.3601

Hand washing requirements, 4625.3601

Medications, storage, 4625.4601

Tobacco, using while handling food, prohibitions, 4625.3601

Equipment

- Cleaning, 4625.3801

Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601

Design, 4625.3701

Embargo, noncompliance, 4625.2601

Installation, 4625.3701

Maintenance, 4625.3701

Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801

Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801

Sanitary requirements, 4625.3701

Sanitizing, 4625.3801

Storage, 4625.3801

Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2660

Fees, licenses, 4625.2660

First aid

- Procedures, choking, 4625.2901

Supplies, storage, 4625.4601

Floors, requirements, 4625.4201

Food

Bulk food, 4625.3501

Handling, requirements, 4625.3201

Packaged food, 4625.3501

Preparation

- Cross-contamination, preventing, 4625.3501

Manual contact, 4625.3501

Protection, generally, 4625.3301

Reheating, temperature requirements, 4625.3401

Re-serving, prohibitions, 4625.3501

Source, restrictions, 4625.3201

Storage, 4625.3401, 4625.3501

Temperature

- Emergency occurrences, 4625.3301

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Temperature (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 4625.3401
 Transporting, 4625.3501
 Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900
 Frozen dairy foods, 4625.3201
 Fruits, raw, preparing, 4625.3501
 Garbage disposal, requirements, 4625.4001
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.3601
 Facilities, requirements, 4625.3901
 Housekeeping requirements, 4625.4701
 Ice dispensing, 4625.3501
 Initial license fees, 4625.2660
 Insect control, 4625.4101
 Inspections, new construction, 4625.2701
 Investigations, employees, possible disease transmission, 4625.3601
 Itinerant food service
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.5801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.5801
 Charcoal grills, restrictions, 4625.5101
 Cleaning equipment, 4625.5201
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.5301
 Customer safety, requirements, 4625.5101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, 4625.5201
 Electrical service, 4625.5801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.5701
 Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625.5701
 Hand washing, 4625.5701
 Smoking restrictions, 4625.5701
 Equipment, 4625.5101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.5801
 Floors, 4625.5001
 Food handling requirements, 4625.5301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.5501
 General requirements, 4625.4901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.5701
 Facilities, 4625.5101
 Insect control, 4625.5601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.5101
 Location, 4625.4901
 Refrigeration, 4625.5101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.5501
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.5201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.5301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperatures, food storage and cooking, 4625.5301
 Utensils, 4625.5101
 Walls, 4625.5001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.5501
 Water supply, 4625.5401
 Work space, 4625.5001
 Janitorial facilities, 4625.3901
 Kitchenware
 Cleaning, frequency, 4625.3801
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Sanitizing, 4625.3801
 Laundry facilities, restrictions, 4625.4701
 Licenses fees, 4625.2660
 Lighting, requirements, 4625.4301
 Linen storage, 4625.4701
 Living areas, restrictions, 4625.4701
 Locker facilities; requirements, 4625.4501
 Lodging houses
 Application of rules, 4625.2501
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Lubricants, food grade, requirements, 4625.3201
 Maintenance, generally, 4625.4201
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat and meat products
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Requirements, 4625.3201
 Storage, 4625.3501
 Milk and milk products
 Bulk milk dispensers, 4625.3201
 Dry milk, uses, 4625.3201
 Serving requirements, 4625.3201
 Variances, dispensing rules, 4625.3201
 Misrepresentation of food, prohibitions, 4625.2801
 Mobile food service
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.6801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.6801
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.6301
 Customer safety, 4625.6101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625.6201
 Electrical service, 4625.6801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.6701
 Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625.6701
 Hand washing, 4625.6701
 Smoking, 4625.6701
 Equipment, 4625.6101
 Exhaust system requirements, 4625.6101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.6801
 Floors, 4625.6001
 Food handling, 4625.6301
 Food storage, 4625.6301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.6501
 General requirements, 4625.5901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.6701
 Facilities, 4625.6101
 Insect control, 4625.6601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
 Location, 4625.5901
 Refrigeration requirements, 4625.6101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.6501
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.6201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.6301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625.6301
 Utensils, 4625.6101
 Walls, 4625.6001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.6501
 Water supply, 4625.6401
 Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
 Work spaces, 4625.6001
 National Sanitation Foundation Standards
 Complying with, 4625.3701
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Nondairy creaming or whitening agents, requirements, 4625.3201
 Packaged food, storage, 4625.3501
 Penalties fees, 4625.2660
 Plumbing, 4625.3901, 4715.3600
 Poisonous materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625.4601
 Potentially hazardous food
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Temperature for storing, 4625.3401
 Thawing, requirements, 4625.3401
 Poultry and poultry products
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Requirements, 4625.3201

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Pushcarts
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.6801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.6801
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.6301
 Customer safety, 4625.6101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625.6201
 Electrical service, 4625.6801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.6701
 Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625.6701
 Hand washing, 4625.6701
 Smoking, 4625.6701
 Equipment, 4625.6101
 Exhaust system requirements, 4625.6101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.6801
 Floors, 4625.6001
 Food handling, 4625.6301
 Food storage, 4625.6301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.6501
 General requirements, 4625.5901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.6701
 Facilities, 4625.6101
 Insect control, 4625.6601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
 Location, 4625.5901
 Refrigeration requirements, 4625.6101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.6501
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.6201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.6301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625.6301
 Utensils, 4625.6101
 Walls, 4625.6001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.6501
 Water supply, requirements, 4625.6401
 Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
 Work spaces, 4625.6001
 Reduced license fees, 4625.2660
 Refuse disposal, 4625.4001
 Remodeling
 Commissioner's approval, 4625.2701
 Review of plans, fee, 4625.2660
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2660
 Re-serving food, prohibitions, 4625.3501
 Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rodent control, 4625.4101
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
 Samples of food, collecting, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Scope of rules, 4625.2501
 Sewer requirements, 4625.3901
 Shellfish
 Identification of source, 4625.3201
 Serving, original shell reuse, prohibited, 4625.3501
 Storage requirements, 4625.3201
 Single-service articles
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Sanitary requirements, 4625.3801
 Smoking
 Employees, specified area, 4625.3601
 Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, requirements of, 4625.3001
 Special event food stands
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.7801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.7801
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.7301
 Cooking equipment, 4625.7101

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Special event food stands (Cont'd)
 Customer safety, 4625.7101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, 4625.7201
 Electrical service, 4625.7801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.7701
 Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625.7701
 Hand washing requirements, 4625.7701
 Equipment requirements, 4625.7101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.7801
 Floors, 4625.7001
 Food handling, 4625.7301
 Food storage, 4625.7301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.7501
 General requirements, 4625.6901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.7101
 Facilities, 4625.7101
 Insect control, 4625.7601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.7101
 Location, 4625.6901
 Refrigeration, 4625.7101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.7501
 Sanitizer test kits, 4625.7201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.7301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperature, food preparation and storage, 4625.7301
 Utensils, 4625.7101
 Walls, 4625.7001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.7501
 Water supply, 4625.7401
 Wiping cloths, 4625.7201
 Work spaces, 4625.7001
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Storage
 Areas prohibited for use, 4625.3801
 Equipment, 4625.3801
 Facilities, generally, 4625.3401
 Food, 4625.3501
 Poisonous and toxic materials, 4625.4601
 Utensils, 4625.3801
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Tableware
 Cleaning, frequency, 4625.3801
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Reusing, 4625.3501
 Tagging food, 4625.2601
 Toilet facilities, requirements, 4625.3901
 Toxic materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625.4601
 Transporting food, 4625.3501
 Unwholesome
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Food, forbidding sale, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Utensils
 Cleaning, 4625.3801
 Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Design, 4625.3701
 Dispensing utensils, requirements, 4625.3501
 Embargo, noncompliance, 4625.2601
 Installation, 4625.3701
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Sanitary requirements, 4625.3701
 Sanitizing, 4625.3801

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Utensils (Cont'd)
 - Storage, 4625.3801
 - Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601
 - Utilities, lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201
 - Variance
 - Generally, 4625.2655, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Itinerant food service establishment, 4625.4901
 - Milk and milk products, certain establishments, 4625.3201
 - Mobile food services and pushcarts, 4625.5901
 - Special event food stands, 4625.6901
 - Vegetables, raw, preparing, 4625.3501
 - Ventilation requirements, 4625.4401
 - Waiver, equipment requirements, 4625.3701
 - Walls, requirements, 4625.4201
 - Water supply, requirements, 4625.3901
 - Wiping cloths, 4625.3801
 - Working spaces, adequate, 4625.3701
- EATING UTENSILS**
- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ECHO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

- See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

- Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
- Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

- Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

- Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

- Federal targeted jobs tax credit, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

- General assistance, referrals from, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- General assistance recipients, employment registration requirements, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- Independent living centers, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

- Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

- Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

- Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

- Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Visually handicapped persons, see BLIND PERSONS

- Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

EDDY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

- Cacao fat, 1555.2450
- Ceylon oil, 1555.2480
- Cochin oil, 1555.2470
- Cocoa fat, 1555.2450
- Coconut oil, 1555.2460
- Copra oil, 1555.2460

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS (Cont'd)

- Corn oil, 1555.2490
- Cottonseed oil, 1555.2500
- Defined, 1555.2440
- Maize oil, 1555.2490
- Olive oil, 1555.2510
- Palm kernel oil, 1555.2520
- Peanut oil, 1555.2530
- Poppy seed oil, 1555.2540
- Rapeseed oil, 1555.2550
- Sesame oil, 1555.2570
- Soybean oil, 1555.2560
- Sunflower oil, 1555.2580

EDUCATION

- Accountants, application for certification, requirements, 1100.1000
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
- Asbestos-related training courses, see Training courses under ASBESTOS
- Board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Community corrections, 2905.0700
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
- Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
- Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Department, see CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT
- Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300
- Film rentals, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Income taxes
 - Deductions of expenses, 8009.3000
 - Employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0600
- Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
- Meat inspection
 - Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150
 - Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150
- Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
- Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Parks, collections for educational purposes, 6100.0900
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Pipefitters
 - Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 - Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
- Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Recreational trails, collections, 6100.3800
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Secondary vocational programs
 Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000
 Review, 3505.1200
 Seminars, see SEMINARS
 Snowmobiles, training programs, fees, 6100.5500
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150
 State board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 State Building Code, 1301.0600
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Weather modification applicants, 1560.3500
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 Contested cases, administrators
 License denials, 3512.1600
 License revocation and suspension, 3512.1400
 Department, see CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Foundation aid formula, teacher training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Licenses, voluntary surrender, procedures, 3512.1300
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Teacher training and experience rating, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
EFFLUENT STANDARDS
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
EGGS
 See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
EHRlichiosis
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
EIKELA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ELASTIC STOCKINGS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
ELBOW LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ELDERLY PERSONS
 See AGED PERSONS
ELECTED OFFICIALS
 Membership, Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
 Ballot cards
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Delivery, 8230.0650
 Ballot label pages, inspection, 8230.0950
 Basic training course
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Length, materials, equipment and contents, 8240.1600
 Required courses, 8240.1300
 Training program content, 8240.1200
 Certificate of election judge, 8230.2150
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Chair judge, emergency training course, replacements, 8240.1900
 Challenges, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0800
 Complaints of voters, in-service review, 8240.2500
 Conferences, training conference, 8240.1100
 Counting ballots, 8230.1250
 Courses, training program, 8240.1300
 Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Demonstration of voting devices, 8230.0550
 Electronic voting systems, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Emergency training course
 Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 Requirement, 8240.1500
 Equipment, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course
 Content, 8240.1800
 Training, 8240.1400
 Training program, 8240.1200
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Length, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Length of courses, review course, 8240.1700
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Materials, training courses, 8240.1600, 8240.2000
 Number of ballot cards, determining, 8230.1950
 Nursing homes, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
 Plans, training plans, 8240.2400
 Polling places, emergency training course, 8240.1900
 Presidential primary training course requirements, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
 Purpose of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Receiving ballots, 8230.0750
 Records, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Replacement judges, emergency training course, 8240.1900
 Returns, problems, in-service review, 8240.2500
 Review course
 Length and content, 8240.1700
 Required courses, 8240.1300
 Training program, 8240.1200
 Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.0850

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Trainee election judges, appointment, qualifications, 8240.1655

Training program

- Basic training, see Basic training course under this topic
- Certification of training, 8240.2300
- Conference, 8240.1100
- Emergency training course, see Emergency training course under this topic
- Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
- In-service review, 8240.2500
- Materials, 8240.2000
- Maximum number of trainees, 8240.1300
- Plan, 8240.2400
- Presidential primaries, special training courses, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
- Record, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
- Required courses, 8240.1300
- Review course, see Review course under this topic
- Scope and purpose of rules, 8240.0200

Transfer case, items in, 8230.2050

Voting device seals, inspection, 8230.0950

Voting devices, examination, 8230.0350, 8230.0450

Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

White ballots for general elections, space for initialing, 8250.1100

Write-in votes, see ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Attorney general, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Ballot boxes, 8220.3950

Ballots

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- General elections
 - Auditors duties, 8250.0200
 - Type styles and sizes, 8250.1200
- Gray ballots, 8250.0375
- Pink ballots, 8250.0365
- Presidential primaries, 8250.0360

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Canary ballots

- County offices, use for, 8250.0370
- Form, 8250.0370
- Size, 8250.0370

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

Challenging ballots, procedures, 8235.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Commodity councils, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Computer programs and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Conduct of, paper ballot precincts, 8220.0050

Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365

Contributions, see CONTRIBUTIONS

Counties, canary ballots, 8250.0370

County auditors, registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Directors, board of, state retirement system, employee members, 7900.0200

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Example ballots, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1400

Filing fees, late filing fees

Governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Gray ballots

- Form, 8250.0375
- Judicial nonpartisan offices, use for, 8250.0375

Health and accident insurance

- Board of directors, 2740.2800
- Comprehensive health association, voting rights, 2740.2900

Human services merit system, political activity, 9575.0080

Instruction posters, 8220.4250

Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320

Intoxicating liquor

- Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Judicial nonpartisan offices, gray ballots, 8250.0375

Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Lieutenant governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Names, candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800

Nomination by petition

- Order of candidates, white ballots for elections, 8250.1000
- Presidential primaries, 8205.1000

Nominations, certification, white ballots for general election, 8250.0800

Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

Nonpartisan elections

- Ballots for general election, 8250.0600
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
- Human services merit system employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- White ballots for general elections, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600

Number of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0700

Paper ballots, white ballots for general elections, see White ballots for general elections under this topic

Pink ballots

- Constitutional amendments, use for, 8250.0365
- Form, 8250.0365
- Voter instructions, 8250.0365

Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Political parties

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
- Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Preference indicator, primary elections, 8250.9920

Polling places, rosters, 8200.9115

Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400

Precinct header cards, 8220.4150

Precinct supplies, 8220.4050

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

President (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Presidential primaries
Absentee voting, see Presidential primaries under **ABSENTEE VOTING**

Ballots
Costs, reimbursement, 8250.1550
Example, 8250.1400
Form, 8250.0360
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Nominating petitions, 8205.1000
Polling place rosters, political party indication, 8200.9115

Primary elections
Example ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
Forms, 8250.0350, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
Presidential primaries, see Presidential primaries under this topic

Printing, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200, 8250.1200

Punch-card ballots, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
Recounts, see **RECOUNTS**

Redistricting, see **VOTING PRECINCTS**

Referendum, see **REFERENDUM**

Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

Representatives in congress, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Representatives in legislature, white ballots in general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200

Schoolteachers, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Secretary of state, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Senators
Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Special elections
Affidavit of contributions, filing, 4503.1400
Campaign contributions, limitations, 4503.0700

Spoiled ballots, election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600

State auditor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots
Example ballots, 8250.1400
Forms, 8250.0350

State retirement system, see **STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

State treasurer, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Statewide elections, defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Vice-president (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Voter registration, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

Voting machines, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Voting procedure, 8230.0650

White ballots for general elections
Back ballot, 8250.1100

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

White ballots for general elections (Cont'd)
Defined, 8250.0100
Designation of candidates, 8250.0900
Duties, 8250.0200
Electronic voting systems, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800
Example ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
Form of ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
Heading, 8250.0500
Names of candidates, 8250.0800
Nonpartisan offices, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600
Number of candidates, 8250.0700
Offices appearing on ballot, 8250.0600
Order of candidates, 8250.1000
Top of ballot, 8250.0400

ELECTIVE SURGERY
See **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

ELECTRICAL CODE
See also **ELECTRICITY**
National Electrical Code, incorporations by reference, 1315.0200
State electrical code, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Anhydrous ammonia installations, 1513.0230
Approvals
Definitions, 3800.3619
Electricity board, requirements, 3800.3620
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620
Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620
Field testing, 3800.3620
Fire code requirements, 7510.3470
Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620
Safety standards, 3800.3620
State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Electrical code, 1315.0200
Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
Manufactured homes
Alteration, 1350.3800
Plans, approval, 1350.1300
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES
See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ELECTRICIANS
Alarm and communication contractors, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
Class A installer
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Class A journeyman electrician
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Class A master electrician
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Class B installer

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Continuing education

Authority for rules, 3800.3600
Board approval, requirements, 3800.3603
Content of instruction, requirements, 3800.3602
Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
Definitions, 3800.3601
Hours required, 3800.3602
Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
Multiple licenses, requirements, 3800.3602
Providers of instruction, requirements, 3800.3603
Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
Required for license renewal, 3800.3602

Contractors

Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530

Employees

Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550

Licensing information, 3800.3530
Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550

Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800

Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530

Responsible master electrician, designating on license application, 3800.3540

Vehicles, marking, requirements, 3800.3570

Definitions, 3800.3500

Electrical contractors, see Contractors under this topic

Elevator constructors

Defined, 3800.3500
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Permitted work, 3800.3510

Examinations

Fees, 3800.3590
Licensing examinations, 3800.3520

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses

Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education under this topic

Contractors, 3800.3530
Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590

Examination requirements, 3800.3520

Exemptions, 3800.3550

Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520

Experience requirements, 3800.3520

Expiration, 3800.3590

Fees, 3800.3590

Nonrenewal

Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800.3540

Refunds of fees, 3800.3590

Reissuance fee, 3800.3590

Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800.3540

Revoking, 3800.3580

Suspending, 3800.3580

Lineman

Defined, 3800.3500

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Permitted work, 3800.3510

Maintenance electrician

Defined, 3800.3500

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Maintenance electrician (Cont'd)

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Permitted work, 3800.3510

Master elevator constructor

Defined, 3800.3500
Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
Permitted work, 3800.3510

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with, evidence required, 3800.3550

Signaling circuits, defined, 3800.3500

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

Additions

Generating capacity

Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Advertising, certificate of need

Applications, explanation, 7849.0240

Criteria, 7849.0120

Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Alternatives

Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120

Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320

Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310

Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Changes

Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Changes (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Quarterly reports, 7610.0130
- Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**
- Cogeneration, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Confidence levels
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
- Conservation
 - Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 - Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 - Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290
- Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410
- Consumption
 - Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Conversions
 - Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 - Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Cooperative power association, historical data and forecast, filing, 7610.0300
- Coordination of forecasts
 - Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 - Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Schools, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Database, forecast
 - Discussion, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 - Electrical utilities, 7610.0100
- Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
- Delivered power, ultimate consumer, quarterly report, 7610.0700
- Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
- Description
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Discrepancies between forecasts
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
- Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
- Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
- Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
- Emissions
 - Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
- Energy conservation, see **Conservation** under this topic
- Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- Environmental Quality Board, joint reports and similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
- Environmental report, 7849.0230
- Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
- Estimates, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 - Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170
- Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210
- Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
- Forecasts
 - Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 - Contents of report, 7610.0310
 - Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270
- Forms, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
- Fuel requirements
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Estimates, 7610.0430
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Future plans
 - Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
 - Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Generating capacity
 - Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Generating facilities
 - Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating facilities (Cont'd)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
 Hazardous installations
 Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
 Correction orders, 3800.3680
 Disconnection, 3800.3670
 Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
 Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Historical data, content, 7610.0310
 Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
 In-service date, changes, 7849.0400
 Interstate power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220
 Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
 Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
 Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410
 Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Maps
 Certificate of need application
 Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, joint reports, 7610.0160
 Minnkota power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Mississippi River, permitted uses in management plan, 6105.0870
 Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220
 Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
 No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
 Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
 Northern States Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Otter Tail power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
 Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
 Peak demand
 Basic forecast, 7849.0270
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Procedures for application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290
 Promotional activities, certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 Criteria, 7849.0120
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600
 Quarterly reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0700
 Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600
 Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Reports

- Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
- Annual reports
 - Dates, 7610.0130
 - Other information, 7610.0600
- Corrections, 7610.0140
- Dates, 7610.0130
- Definitions, 7610.0100
- Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
- Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
- Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
- Historical data, requirements, 7610.0310
- Minnesota-Wisconsin power suppliers group, 7610.0160
- Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
- Scope of rules, 7610.0110
- Transmission lines, 7610.0500
- Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements

- Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- General rule, 8130.1100
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210

Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030

Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques

- Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY

EMERGENCIES

System capacity description, certificate of need application, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining

- Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxation

- Allocation, 8100.0400
- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Equalization, 8100.0700
- Introduction, 8100.0200
- Non-formula assessed or exempt property adjustments, 8100.0500
- Sales and use tax, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Valuation, 8100.0300

Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0330

Time, certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200

Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Transmission lines

- Certificates of need
 - Applications, necessary information, 7849.0330
 - Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Changes in length, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
- Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
- Reports, 7610.0500

Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330

United power association and dairyland power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

United States, reports to

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property

- Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
- Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 7849.0100

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by, electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
 Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
 Condemnation orders
 Appeals, 3800.3710
 Contested cases, 3800.3750
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
 Hearings, 3800.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750
 Correction orders
 Countermanding, 3800.3700
 Extending time, 3800.3700
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
 Service, 3800.3650
 Definitions, 3800.3500
 Disconnect orders
 Appeals, 3800.3710
 Contested cases, 3800.3750
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
 Hearings, 3800.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690
 Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620
 Electricians' licenses, see ELECTRICIANS
 Inspection fees
 Amounts, 3800.3810
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
 Handling fee, 3800.3810
 Investigation fees, 3800.3810
 Payment, 3800.3800
 Prorated fees, 3800.3790
 Reinspections, 3800.3810
 Special inspections, 3800.3810
 Transient projects, 3800.3810
 Inspectors
 Bond
 Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 Performance bond, requirements, 3800.3630
 Minor repair work, 3800.3760
 Qualifications, 3800.3630
 Request for inspection, 3800.3760, 3800.3780
 Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770
 Investigations, 3800.3810
 National Electrical Code, interpreting rules, 3800.3810
 Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
 Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650
ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500
 Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500
 Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100
 Applications, site designation and certificate of site compatibility
 Acceptance of application, 4400.2710
 Additional information after acceptance, 4400.2710
 Contents, 4400.2600
 Copies provided to board, 4400.2600
 Rejection of application, 4400.2710

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600
 Certificate of site compatibility
 Application, site designation, 4400.2600
 Compliance, 4400.3500
 Emergency certification, 4400.3800
 Issuance, 4400.3400
 Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 Notice, 4410.5200
 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 Citizen participation, 4400.0300
 Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Definitions, 4400.0200
 Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Environmental impact assessments
 Adequacy of assessment, 4400.3210
 Comment period, 4400.3210
 Considerations for designating sites, 4400.3310
 Contents, 4400.3210
 Cost, 4400.3210
 Defined, 4400.0200
 Distribution requirements, 4400.3210
 Exclusions from consideration, 4400.3310
 Notice of availability, 4400.3210
 Public hearing records, inclusion in, 4400.3210
 Environmental setting reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
 Exclusions, study areas, 4400.4500
 Exemptions of sites, 4400.3910
 Fees, applications, 4400.4900
 Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100
 Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Information meetings, 4400.3000
 Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000
 Notices, generally, 4400.3710
 Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500
 Program advisory task force, 4400.3600
 Project leader, 4400.2720
 Proposal for sites, 4400.3100
 Public adviser, 4400.2900
 Public education programs, 4400.0300
 Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
 Site evaluation advisory task force, 4400.2800
 Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500
 Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100
 Transportation systems, study areas, 4400.4500
 Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
 Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500
ELECTRIC UTILITIES
 See PUBLIC UTILITIES
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
 Railroad crossings, 8830.1300
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Dentists, patient records, 3100.9600

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
- Outpatient surgical centers, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Hunting
 - Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
 - Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
 - Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

ELECTRONIC FILING

- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

- Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
- Application for authorization
 - Contents, 2675.8120
 - Notice, 2675.8130
- Authority, 2675.8110
- Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160
- Cards, standards, 2675.8140
- Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120
- Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160
- Definitions, 2675.8100
- Directory listing, financial institutions using services, 2675.8160
- Disclosure, 2675.8160
- Notice
 - Applications, 2675.8130
 - Error, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Personal identification code, utilization, 2675.8140
- Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120
- Receipts, customers, 2675.8140
- Records, customers, 2675.8140
- Restrictions, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Standards
 - Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 - Technical operation requirements, 2675.8140
- Statements
 - Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Transactions statements, 2675.8170
- Technical standards
 - Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 - Operation requirements, 2675.8140
- Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Transactions statement, 2675.8170
- Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Absentee ballots, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Ballot boxes, 8220.3950
- Ballot cards
 - Absentee voting, 8230.3150, 8230.3250
 - Application of rules, 8220.2950
 - Counting, 8230.1950
 - Defective, 8230.1750
 - Delivery to voter, 8230.0650
 - Demonstration cards, testing, 8220.3750
 - Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750
 - Format, 8220.3050, 8250.1700
 - Found in booth, 8230.1050
 - Instructions, 8220.3250
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 - Preparation, requirements, 8220.3050, 8220.3950
 - Recording, 8230.1950
 - Retention, 8230.2450
 - Securing for return to officials, 8230.1150
 - Spoiled cards, 8230.0850

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ballot cards (Cont'd)
 - White ballots, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800
- Ballot envelopes
 - Container, 8230.2350
 - Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750
 - Instructions printed on, 8220.3150
 - Retention, 8230.2450
 - Size, 8220.3150
 - Voters, procedure, 8230.0650
- Ballot labels
 - Comparing to edit list, 8220.3650
 - Pages, 8220.3450
- Bonds, vendor requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Certificate, election judge, 8230.2150
- Certification for use, 8220.0650
- Chad
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Hanging chad procedures, 8230.1750
- Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650
- Counting ballots, 8230.1250
- Counting centers
 - Administration, 8230.3450
 - Console log, 8230.3650
 - Delivery of materials to municipal clerk, 8230.4150
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
 - Observers, 8230.3450
 - Operators, 8230.3450
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
- Returns
 - Copies, certification, 8230.3950
 - Distribution, 8230.4050
 - Scope of rules, 8230.3350
 - Test programs, 8230.3550
 - Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.3750
- County auditor
 - Ballot cards, preparing for precincts, 8220.3950
 - Computer programs and test decks, delivering, 8220.1850
 - Voting materials, maintaining, 8230.4250
- Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Edit listings, 8220.0950
- Excess ballots, 8230.1250
- Identification, voting and marking devices, 8220.3350
- Instructions, requirements, 8220.0750
- Marking devices, identification, 8220.3350
- Masks, 8220.3550
- Municipal clerks, preparing ballot cards, 8220.3950
- Notice
 - Major political party, test decks, 8220.1650
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Test deck, secretary of state, 8220.1650
- Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350, 8250.1800
- Precinct header cards, 8220.4150
- Precinct supplies, 8220.4050, 8230.4350
- Preparation, requirements, 8220.0750
- Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
- Scope of rules, 8220.0150, 8230.0050, 8230.0150
- Secretary of state
 - Certification, 8220.0650
 - Decertification, 8220.0650
 - Designee's training by vendor, 8220.0450
 - Instruction posters, preparation, 8220.4250
 - Test decks, 8220.1650
 - Testing and examination, 8220.0550
 - Vendor applications, preliminary review, 8220.0350
- Security
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Discs, labeling, 8220.2450
 - Extraneous peripheral equipment, influence, 8220.2150
 - Isolation from other influences, 8220.2050

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)

- Logging of operations, 8220.2650
- Object codes, physical protection, 8220.2350
- Program changes, control, 8220.2850
- Public accuracy test, after, 8220.1850
- Punched cards, control of, 8220.2550
- Software, vote-tallying computer programs, control, 8220.2250
- System control cards, control of, 8220.2550
- Tapes, labeling, 8220.2450

Testing

- Ballot image, 8220.1050
- Completion of testing, duties, 8220.1450
- Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
- Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0550
- Test ballots, 8220.1150, 8220.1250
- Test deck of ballot cards, 8220.1050

Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450

Transfer case

- Delivery, 8230.2250
- Items required, 8230.2050

Vendors

- Applications, 8220.0350
- Bonds, requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Contested cases, decertification, 8220.0650

Vote tabulation portion, requirements, 8220.0750

Voting devices

- Arrangement, 8230.0250
- Certification, 8220.3850
- Checking, seals and label pages, 8230.0950
- Demonstrations, 8230.0550
- Discrepancies, procedures, 8230.0450
- Identification, 8220.3350
- Inspections, 8230.0350, 8230.1150
- Preparation, 8220.3850

Voting procedure, 8230.0650

White ballots, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800

Write-in votes

- Ballot cards, procedures, 8220.3150
- Examining ballots for, 8230.1350
- Invalid, 8230.1550
- Numbering ballot envelopes, 8230.1350
- Recording, 8230.1650
- Valid, 8230.1450

ELECTROPLATING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLSSee also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

First grade, use of buildings by, state building code requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305

Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000

Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700

Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000

Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700

Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

Radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210

Reports, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Second grade, use of buildings by, state building code requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305

Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS****ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORM OR RACKS**

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATORS

Accessibility, state building code requirements

Existing elevators, 1340.1140

New elevators, 1340.1130

Alterations, permit requirements, 5226.0100

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Contractors

Bonds, fees, 5226.0300

Examination, fees, 5226.0300

Insurance, fees, 5226.0300

Licenses, fees, 5226.0300

Fees

Contractor licenses, 5226.0300

Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200

Permits, 5226.0100

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Inspections, fees, 5226.0100, 5226.0200

Installation, permit requirements, 5226.0100

Master elevator constructors, see **ELECTRICIANS**Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Occupational safety and health standards

Accidents, 5205.0440

ANSI, exceptions and amendments, 5205.0460

Application of rules, 5205.0401

Approval from labor and industry department, 5205.0430

Call button height, 5205.0460

Crimes and offenses, 5205.0430

Definitions, 5205.0410

Doors

Closing speed, 5205.0460

Openings, 5205.0460

Swing doors, 5205.0460

Unlocking devices, 5205.0460

Emergency communications, 5205.0460

Emergency condition operation, 5205.0460

Emergency keys, 5205.0460

Emergency signs, 5205.0460

Emergency stop switches, 5205.0460

Existing installations, 5205.0420

Fire-resistive construction, 5205.0460

Hoistway door protection, 5205.0460

Hot gases control, 5205.0460

Incorporation by reference, American National Standard Safety Code, 5205.0450

Inspections, 5205.0430

Lighting, 5205.0460

Limited use, 5205.0460

Material changes, existing installations, 5205.0420

Multiple hoistways, 5205.0460

Parking garage equipment, 5205.0480

Pressurization of hoistway, 5205.0460

Repairs or rebuilding existing installations, 5205.0420

Rope safety devices, 5205.0460

Scope of rules, 5205.0400

ELEVATORS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health standards (Cont'd)
 Side exits, 5205.0460
 Smoke control, 5205.0460
 Solid bumpers, 5205.0460
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
 Standby power, 5205.0460
 Tests, 5205.0430
 Vents, 5205.0460
 Winding drum machines, 5205.0460
 Permits, requirements for installation and alteration, 5226.0100
 Shafts, borings, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 State building code
 Accidents, procedures, 1307.0040
 Administration of code, 1307.0015
 Alterations, approvals, 1307.0035
 ANSI code, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Accidents, powers, 1307.0040
 Approval, plans and specifications, 1307.0035
 Certificate of operation, issuing, 1307.0030
 Defined, 1307.0025
 Inspections and tests, 1307.0035
 Permits, issuing, 1307.0030
 Bank of elevators, defined, 1307.0045
 Cars in hoistway, number allowed, 1307.0045
 Certificate of operation, required, 1307.0030
 Communication system, requirements, 1307.0045
 Construction, 1307.0045
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Definitions, 1307.0025
 Design, 1307.0045
 Doors, requirements, 1307.0065
 Elevator lobby enclosures, 1307.0045
 Emergency signs, 1307.0045
 Enclosures, requirements, 1307.0050
 Exceptions to ANSI, 1307.0020
 Existing installations
 Conditions for continued operation, 1307.0090
 Defined, 1307.0025
 Fees, 1307.0030
 Hall buttons, 1307.0045
 Handicapped accessibility, 1307.0045
 Handrail devices, 1307.0065
 Hoistways
 Construction requirements, 1307.0050
 Venting, 1307.0055
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Installation
 Approvals, 1307.0035
 Requirements, 1307.0045
 Investigations of accidents, 1307.0040
 Labor and industry department, rules, 1307.0030
 Limited permits, 1307.0035
 Limited-use elevators, 1307.0045
 Machine rooms
 Power supply, automatic disconnection, 1307.0065
 Sprinkler systems, 1307.0065
 Venting through, prohibitions, 1307.0060
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Required for permit, 1307.0030
 Purpose of code, 1307.0010
 Relocations, approvals, 1307.0035
 Reopening devices, car doors, 1307.0065
 Restricted-use elevators, 1307.0045
 Safety devices, 1307.0065
 Scope of code, 1307.0015
 Shafts, walls and partitions enclosing, 1307.0050

ELEVATORS (Cont'd)

State building code (Cont'd)
 Smoke detectors, requirements, 1307.0045
 Standby power requirements, 1307.0045
 Telephone system, requirements, 1307.0045
 Testing, 1307.0035
 Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001
 Unsafe conditions, notice, 1307.0090
 Wheelchair accommodations, 1307.0045

ELK

Damage to crops, compensation
 Authority for rules, 1506.0010
 Claim forms
 Incomplete forms, 1506.0030
 Providing, 1506.0020
 Signing, 1506.0030
 Submitting, 1506.0025
 County extension agent
 Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 Defined, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0025
 Reporting to, 1506.0020
 Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 Definitions, 1506.0015
 Federal crop adjuster
 Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 Defined, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0025
 Reporting to, 1506.0020
 Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 Insurance coverage, 1506.0035
 Investigation of loss, 1506.0025
 Notice, reporting loss, 1506.0020
 Payments, 1506.0040
 Reporting loss, time, 1506.0020
 Health certificates, 1700.4800
 Hunting
 Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
 Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 Licenses
 Drawings, 6232.4500
 Fees, 6232.4500
 Orientation requirement, 6232.4400
 Quotas, 6232.4500
 Party hunting, 6232.4400
 Registration after taking, 6232.4400
 Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 Tagging, 6232.4400
 Zones, 6232.4600
 Importation
 Generally, see Importation under **CERVIDAE**
 Health certificate, requirements, 1700.4800
 Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200
 Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200
 Quarantines, 1700.4800
 Tags, requirement, 6232.4400
ELK RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ELM TREES
 Dutch elm disease, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
EMBALMERS
 See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**
EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EMBEZZLEMENT
 Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
EMBLEMS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Slow moving vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
EMERALDS
 Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400, 2910.3300
 Adult foster homes, preparation required, 9555.6225
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Air pollution
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Civil defense employees merit system, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Community social services, 9550.0050
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610
 Dams, see DAMS
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9720
 Declaration of emergency, pollution control agency, 7000.5000
 Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs
 Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945
 Preparedness, requirements, 9545.1125
 Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Hazardous chemicals, emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Hazardous materials incidents, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Jails
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Suspension of rules, 2910.0400
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Plans, 2930.4900
 Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Juvenile residential facilities
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Generally, 2935.0300
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities
 Emergency plan, 2950.0895
 Reporting requirements, 2950.0895
 Suspension of rules, 2950.0160
 Local public health employees merit system
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 9525.0630
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal jails, 2945.2550
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Oil, set aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 Parks, aircraft landing, 6100.2200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0006
 Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330
 Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0130, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470, 9220.0480
 Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200
 Waters, surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Waterway signs, 6110.1500
EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE
 Chiropractors, 2500.0300
EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
 General assistance, determinations, 9500.1261
EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520
EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT ACT
 See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND
 See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
EMERGENCY LANDINGS
 See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 First aid, see FIRST AID
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD
 Air ambulances, requirements, 8800.3700
 Ambulance regulation, see AMBULANCES
 Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Admission to intermediate and advanced courses, 4690.5600, 4690.6900
 Definition, 4690.0100
 Emergency care course program
 Approval, 4690.3900
 Clinical experience, 4690.4400
 Curriculum, 4690.4200
 Program personnel, 4690.4100
 Renewals of approval, 4690.4000
 Testing, 4690.4400

INDEX

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services, first aid instruction, 8840.6200
- Teachers, qualifications to teach emergency care, 4690.4100

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees

- Definitions, 7507.0200
- Late payment fees, 7507.0700
- Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
- Notice of errors, 7507.0600
- Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
- Processing fee, 7507.0500
- Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

- Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

- Automatic alarms, 1215.0800
- Automatic number identification, cost of transmitting, state aid, 1215.1400
- Backup number, 1215.0900
- Billing, 1215.0900
- Busy signals, design standards, 1215.0800
- Central office equipment, description, final plans, 1215.0500
- Central office modification costs, payment by state, 1215.1500
- Certificates and certification, final plans, 1215.0500
- Certificates of approval, plans, 1215.0600
- Committees, see County 911 planning committees under this topic
- Contracts, 1215.1200
- Costs, itemized lists, final plans, 1215.0500
- County 911 planning committees
 - Establishment, 1215.0300
 - Submission of final plan, 1215.0500
 - Submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Definitions, 1215.0200
- Design standards
 - Generally, 1215.0800
 - Variance, 1215.1000
- Disapproval of plans
 - Notice of rejection, 1215.0600
 - Resubmission, 1215.0700
 - Variance, 1215.1000
- Equipment, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Federal aid, availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- Final plans, submission, 1215.0500
- Funding eligibility
 - Payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Hold, design standards, 1215.0800
- Installation costs, payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
- Low population areas, second trunk, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Maintenance, 1215.0900
- Maps
 - Final plans, 1215.0500
 - Tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Modification of system, contract requirement, 1215.1200
- Monitoring of service, 1215.0900
- Nonemergency number, 1215.0800
- Notice
 - Acceptance or rejection of plans, 1215.0600
 - Modification, plans, 1215.1300
 - Variance from design standards, 1215.1000
- Numbers, 1215.0900
- Participating agencies, 1215.0800
- Public information, 1215.0900

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
- Recording calls, 1215.0900
- Recurring costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
- Referral of calls, 1215.0900
- Secondary means of providing service, final plans, 1215.0500
- Services included, 1215.0800
- State aid
 - Availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 - Central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Modification, plan, disapproval, eligibility for funding, 1215.1300
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400
 - Statutory requirements, waiver, 1215.1100
- Technical equipment specifications, final plans, 1215.0500
- Tentative plans, submission, 1215.0400
- Time, submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Tone signals, 1215.0900
- Trunk routing, description, final plans, 1215.0500
- Variance
 - Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
 - Waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Approved sirens, 7420.0300
- Conditionally approved sirens
 - Tables, 7420.9930
 - Types established, 7420.0300
- Electronic sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9920
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
- Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400
- Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400
- Letters of applications, approval of other sirens, 7420.0400
- Mechanical sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9910
- Model designations, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
- Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Sirens
 - Approval of other types, 7420.0400
 - Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930
 - Electronic, 7420.9920
 - Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910
 - Types established, 7420.0300
- Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Tables, sirens, 7420.9910
- Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400
- Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300
- Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Cannon River, acquisition of property, 6105.1620
- Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
- Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOLLIENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

- Children with severe emotional disturbance, case management, see Case management services under **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

- Emotionally disturbed children, see **EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

- Family community support services
 - Administering, county board duties, 9535.4000
 - Appeals, 9535.4070
 - Application of rules, 9535.4000
 - Authorization for services, 9535.4023
 - Case management services
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Informing about services, 9535.4020
 - Refusal of services, 9535.4020
 - Client outreach services, 9535.4038
 - Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
 - Consent for services, 9535.4023
 - Coordination requirements, 9535.4020
 - County board
 - Administration of service, duties, 9535.4000
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Evaluating, duties, 9535.4000
 - Monitoring, duties, 9535.4000
 - Planning duties, 9535.4000
 - Court order, requiring services, 9535.4023
 - Crisis assistance
 - Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Services available, 9535.4035
 - Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
 - Denial of services, 9535.4020
 - Design of services, 9535.4020
 - Development of independent living skills, assistance in, 9535.4044
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Confirmation of, 9535.4025
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 - Eligibility
 - Determining, 9535.4025
 - Notice, 9535.4020
 - Employees providing services
 - Orientation requirements, 9535.4068
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
 - Evaluating, county board duties, 9535.4000
 - Financial resources, assistance in obtaining, 9535.4053
 - Foster care with therapeutic support
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Services provided, 9535.4062
 - Functional assessment
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 - Home-based family treatment, professional, 9535.4059
 - Information about child, release, 9535.4065
 - Information about services, persons receiving, 9535.4023

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Family community support services (Cont'd)
 - Information releases, 9535.4025
 - Joint county provision, 9535.4020
 - Leisure and recreational activities assistance, 9535.4050
 - Local agency, defined, 9535.4010
 - Medication monitoring services, 9535.4041
 - Notice
 - Eligibility for services, 9535.4020
 - Persons required to receive, 9535.4023
 - Outcomes of services, 9535.4030
 - Parent, defined, 9535.4010
 - Parenting skills development, providing assistance, 9535.4047
 - Plan
 - Individual family community support plan, defined, 9535.4010
 - Individual treatment plan, 9535.4010
 - Plan for delivery of services
 - Persons involved in, 9535.4023
 - Requirement, generally, 9535.4020
 - Review of plan, 9535.4020
 - Revision of plan, 9535.4020
 - Priority order of services, 9535.4020
 - Record of services, 9535.4069
 - Refusal of services, termination, 9535.4028
 - Respite care
 - Assistance in locating, 9535.4052
 - Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
 - Scope of rules, 9535.4000
 - Service provider
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Special mental health consultant
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Providing services, 9535.4020
 - Special needs day care, assistance in locating, 9535.4052
 - Termination of services, 9535.4028
- Residential treatment programs
 - Administrative review, physical holding or isolation, 9545.0995
 - Administrator, designation, 9545.1085
 - Admissions
 - Criteria, 9545.0955
 - Education planning requirements, 9545.0965
 - Information required, 9545.0955
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, limitations, 9545.1035
 - Application of rules, 9545.0915
 - Case manager
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Discharge notice, 9545.0985
 - Committee review, physical holding, isolation, time out, 9545.0995
 - Continued stay, criteria, 9545.0985
 - Cultural competence
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Definitions, 9545.0925
 - Dental services, emergency dental services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Diagnostic assessments
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Updated diagnostic assessment, defined, 9545.0925
 - Discharge
 - Administrative discharge, 9545.0985
 - Criteria, 9545.0985
 - Notice, 9545.0985
 - Planning criteria, 9545.0985
 - Shelter services, 9545.1045

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Discharge (Cont'd)
 - Written summary, 9545.0985
 - Discipline
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policies and procedures, 9545.1005
 - Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 - Education, planning, required for admitted child, 9545.0965
 - Emergencies
 - Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945
 - Physical restraints, using, 9545.0995
 - Preparedness, requirements, 9545.1125
 - Exclusions, 9545.0915
 - First aid
 - First aid kit, required, 9545.1125
 - Staff training, 9545.1105
 - Food service, compliance with rules, 9545.1115
 - Grievance procedure, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Individual treatment plan
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Development of plan, 9545.0975
 - Progress notes, requirements, 9545.0975
 - Quarterly review, requirements, 9545.0975
 - Informed consent
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Obtaining, requirements, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 - Interpretative services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Isolation
 - Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, 9545.1035
 - Legal representative, defined, 9545.0925
 - Licenses
 - Programs required for licensing, generally, 9545.0945
 - Requirement, generally, 9545.0935
 - Maltreatment
 - Compliance with Maltreatment of Minors Act, 9545.1015
 - Notice requirements, 9545.1015
 - Policies and procedures, requirements, 9545.1015
 - Medical care, emergency medical care, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Mental health professional
 - Clinical supervision requirements, 9545.1075
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Mental health services, emergency mental health services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Notice
 - Discharge, 9545.0985
 - Maltreatment of Minors Act, compliance, 9545.1015
 - Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, code compliance, 9545.1035
 - Outcomes, 9545.0905
 - Patient's bill of rights, requirements upon admission, 9545.0955
 - Physical holding
 - Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Physical holding (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Physical plant, requirements, 9545.1115
 - Physical restraints
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy concerning use, 9545.0995
 - Posting, rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 - Program director, designation, 9545.1085
 - Psychotropic medication
 - Administration, standards governing, 9545.1025
 - Conditions governing use, 9545.1025
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Informed consent, requirements, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 - Review requirements, 9545.1025
 - Side effects, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Tardive dyskinesia, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Punishment
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy, 9545.0995, 9545.1005
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0905
 - Quality assurance requirements, 9545.1055
 - Restrictive techniques, policy, generally, 9545.0995
 - Scope of rules, 9545.0915
 - Shelter services
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Diagnostic assessments, 9545.1045
 - Discharge, recommendations, 9545.1045
 - Follow-up contact, 9545.1045
 - Immediate needs plan, 9545.1045
 - Individual stabilization plan, 9545.1045
 - Initial assessment, 9545.1045
 - Length of stay, limitations, 9545.1045
 - Number of beds required, 9545.1045
 - Physical examination requirements, 9545.1045
 - Services required, 9545.1045
 - Staff
 - Administrator, 9545.1085
 - Annual training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - First aid training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - Individual staff development, 9545.1105
 - Numbers, requirements for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Orientation requirements, 9545.1095
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9545.1065
 - Program director, 9545.1085
 - Qualifications, 9545.1085
 - Records, 9545.1065, 9545.1105
 - Recruitment, 9545.1065
 - Supervision, 9545.0925, 9545.1075
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Staff training, treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Time-out
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
 - Admissions to, limitations, 9545.1035
 - Compliance with code, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Defined, 9545.1035
 - Isolation, limitations on use, 9545.1035
 - Placements, prohibited, 9545.1035
 - Staffing requirements, 9545.1035
 - Variations, 9545.0905

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
- Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Social Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- State health care programs, conditions for participation
 - Definitions, 9505.5210
 - Exclusions from participation, 9505.5220
 - General assistance medical care, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Limiting acceptance of recipients, restrictions, 9505.5220
 - Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - MinnesotaCare, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Occupational therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Physical therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Purpose of rules, 9505.5200
 - Reports, 9505.5240
 - Waivers, 9505.5220

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

- Blood borne pathogens
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Regulations, 5206.0600
- Data sheet
 - Availability, 5206.0800
 - Contents, 5206.0800
 - Defined, 5206.0100
- Definitions, 5206.0100
- Employee right-to-know program, written, requirements, 5206.0700
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Farming operations training program
 - Application of rules, 5206.1300
 - Data sheet, 5206.1800
 - Definitions, 5206.1500
 - Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
- Handlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure
 - Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements
 - Certification by commissioner, 5206.1700
 - Frequency of training, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances handlers, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances nonhandlers, 5206.1700
 - Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
 - Recordkeeping, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Harmful physical agents (Cont'd)
 - Enumeration, 5206.0500
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1100
 - List, 5206.0500
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0500
 - Hazardous substances
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0400
 - Exemptions, 5206.0400
 - Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
 - List, 5206.0400
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0400
 - Infectious agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0600
 - List, 5206.0600
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0600
 - Labeling, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900
 - Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 5206.0200
 - Scope of rules, 5206.0300
 - Small business, defined, 5206.0100
 - Technically qualified individuals
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
 - Trade secret registration
 - Classification of data, 5210.0940
 - Disclosure by commissioner, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 - Duration, 5210.0930
 - Formulations and procedures, exemption, 5210.0910
 - Information required, 5210.0920
 - Purpose, 5210.0900
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- EMPLOYEES**
- See **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- EMPLOYMENT**
- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Acceptance forms
 - Standards, 5200.0610
 - Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
 - Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
 - Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830
 - Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - License endorsement, 5200.0570
 - Licenses, 5200.0530
 - Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Collection of fees, 5200.0680
 - Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810
 - Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
 - Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
 - Contracts
 - Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 - Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 - Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
 - Corporations, names, 5200.0540
 - Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
 - Definitions, 5200.0500
 - Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Disclosure, 5200.0790

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
- Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
- Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
- Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
- Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
- Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
- Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
- Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Issuance of license, 5200.0550
- Job listing services
 - Fees, 5200.0600
 - Record of service report, 5200.0800
- Job order forms
 - Advertising, 5200.0770
 - Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 - Information required, 5200.0700
- Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
- Licenses
 - Displays, 5200.0750
 - Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 - Names, 5200.0760
- Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
- Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
- Names
 - Licenses, 5200.0760
 - One name, 5200.0540
- Notice
 - Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 - Service, contested cases, 5200.0820
- Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
- Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
- Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Records of service reports, 5200.0800
- Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
- Reports, service reports, records, 5200.0800
- Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
- Scope of rules, 5200.0500
- Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Service reports, records, 5200.0800
- Standard contract language, 5200.0590
- Temporary help services
 - Licenses, 5200.0560
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

EMULSIFYING INGREDIENTS

- French dressing, labels, 1555.1680
- Salad dressing, 1555.1720

ENCAMPMENT RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENCEPHALITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

- Adjustment of engines, acceptable methods of air quality maintenance, 4620.4400
- Application of rules, 4620.3900
- Applications for certificates
 - Documentation of air quality, 4620.4300
 - Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Form, 4620.4200
 - Timing, 4620.4200
- Carbon monoxide, dangerous levels, 4620.4600
- Certificates
 - Applications, 4620.4200
 - Operation of equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Operation of internal combustion engines other than on ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Ownership or operation of ice arenas with resurfacing machines, 4620.4100
 - Suspension, revocation and reinstatement, 4620.4800
- Corrective action to restore air quality, 4620.4600
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Documentation of air quality, 4620.4300
- Failure to maintain air quality, 4620.4600
- Gas detector tubes, acceptable methods of measuring air quality, 4620.4500
- Internal combustion engines, other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
- Maintenance of air quality, acceptable methods, 4620.4400
- Measurement of air quality
 - Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Frequency, 4620.4500
 - Method, 4620.4500
- Nitrogen dioxide, dangerous levels, 4620.4600
- Reinstatement of certificates, 4620.4800
- Reports
 - Air quality conditions, equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Failure to maintain air quality, 4620.4600
- Resurfacing machines, conditions for use, 4620.4100
- Revocation of certificates, 4620.4800
- Suspension of certificates, 4620.4800
- Variances to rules, 4620.4900, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation, acceptable methods of maintaining air quality, 4620.4800

ENCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Caddisflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Carcasses, surrender to natural resources department, 6212.2300
- Dragonflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Fungi, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
- Ill or injured animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Jumping spiders, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Leafhoppers, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mollusks, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

- Moths, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
- Permits
 - Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 - Permits to possess
 - Duration, 6212.1800
 - Issuance generally, 6212.1800
 - Specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
 - Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
- Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300
- Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
- Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
- Reports about, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Sales, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Scope of rules, 6134.0150
- Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
- Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
- Tiger beetles, enumeration, 6134.0200

ENDODONTICS

- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDORSEMENTS

- Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

ENERGY

- Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
- Energy improvement loan insurance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ENERGY AUDITS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260
- Air conditioning systems, replacement of central air
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Authority for rules, 7655.0120
- Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290
- Caulking
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Ceiling insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240
- Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)**
 - Conflict of interest, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 - Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 - Cost-share maxi-audit grants
 - Amount, 7660.0060, 7660.0090, 7680.0160, 7680.0190
 - Applications
 - Information required, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
 - Review, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
 - Auditors
 - Defined, 7660.0020
 - List from Public Service Department, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Requirements, 7660.0040, 7680.0140
 - Contracts, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Definitions, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 - Eligible applicants, 7660.0030, 7680.0120
 - Incorporations by reference, 7660.0100
 - Manual
 - Defined, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 - Incorporation by reference, 7660.0100, 7680.0200
 - Priority of funding, 7660.0090, 7680.0190
 - Public Service Department review, 7660.0070, 7680.0170
 - Purpose of rules, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
 - Reimbursement conditions, 7660.0080, 7680.0180
 - Reporting requirements, 7680.0130
 - Verification, on-site, 7680.0170
 - Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement, 7655.0250
 - Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260
 - Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410
 - Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300
 - Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200
 - Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310
 - Efficiency standards, 7655.0400
 - Elimination, recertification course requirement, evaluators, 7655.0250
 - Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330
 - Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 - Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards, 7655.0400
 - Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, evaluators, 7655.0310
 - Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330
 - Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
 - Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0230
 - Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators, 7655.0330
 - Fees
 - Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
 - Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250
 - Financial assistance, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic
 - Fine schedule, 7655.0420
 - Fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Positive shutoffs, 7655.0400
 - Floor insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Floor insulation (Cont'd)
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310
 Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250
 Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 General energy savings equations, 7655.0280
 Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410
 Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Heat reflective windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Index
 Calculation, 7655.0310
 Energy index, 7655.0290
 Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Insulation
 Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Residential conservation program, R-values, 7635.0230
 Insurance
 Evaluator certification, requirement, 7655.0220
 Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 7655.0260
 Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 Maxi-audit grants, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic
 Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 7655.0400
 Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220
 Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Nonsufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 7655.0260
 Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 7655.0210
 Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420
 Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330
 Purpose of rules, 7655.0120
 Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
 Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250
 Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250
 Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330
 Relocated buildings, requirement, 7670.0100
 Reports
 Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
 Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Results, presentation, 7655.0320
 Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300
 Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260
 Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300
 Solar water and space heating systems
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Storm windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Swimming pools
 Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Term, certification, 7655.0250
 Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Thermostats, clock thermostats
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Training
 Decertification or failure, 7655.0260
 Evaluators, 7655.0210
 Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220
 Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Wall insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Weatherstripping
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Wind energy devices
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Windows
 Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260
ENERGY CODE
 Air leakage, 7670.0470
 Alternate methods and materials, 7670.0100
 Application of rules, 7670.0100
 Audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Authority for rules, 7670.0100
 Building design by systems analysis, 7670.0460
 Building mechanical systems; generally, 7670.0610
 Definitions, 7670.0325
 Design conditions, 7670.0400
 Effective date of rules, 7670.1115
 Electrical power and lighting, 7670.0800
 Electric motor efficiencies, 7670.0800
 Envelope thermal transmittance, 7670.0470
 Existing buildings, application to, 7670.0100
 Exterior design temperatures, 7670.0400
 Floors
 One- and two-family residential buildings, 7670.0475
 Over unheated spaces, 7670.0470
 Foundation walls, insulation, 7670.0470
 Heating and cooling requirements, 7670.0400

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Heating and cooling systems, 7670.0610
- Heating and cooling systems equipment, 7670.0660
- Ice-making water supply, 7670.0710
- Incorporations by reference, 7670.0130
- Insulation
 - Duct insulation, 7670.0610
 - Pipe insulation, 7670.0610
 - Residential buildings, 7670.0475
 - Thermal resistance, 7670.0470
- Interior design conditions, 7670.0400
- Lighting power requirements, 7670.0800
- Loose fill insulation, performance and identification, 7670.0470
- Materials and equipment
 - Maintenance information, 7670.0260
 - Requirements, 7670.0260
- Multifamily residential buildings
 - Electrical metering, 7670.0800
 - Wall and roof criteria, 7670.0490
- Occupancy changes, application of code; 7670.0100
- Operation and maintenance manual, heating, ventilating, air conditioning systems, 7670.0610
- Parking garages, 7670.0610
- Plans and specifications, submitting for permits, 7670.0100
- Relocated residential buildings, exemption from rules, 7670.0100
- Roofs
 - All other buildings, 7670.0495
 - Multifamily residential buildings, 7670.0490
 - One- and two-family residential buildings, 7670.0475
- Scope of rules, 7670.0100
- Service water heating, 7670.0710
- Slab on grade floors, insulation, 7670.0470
- Spas, 7670.0710
- Swimming pools, 7670.0710
- Thermal insulation, residential buildings, requirements, 7670.0260
- Thermal performance, building components, 7670.0470
- Ventilation, 7670.0450
- Walls
 - Multifamily residential buildings, 7670.0490
 - One- and two-family residential buildings, 7670.0475
 - Other buildings, 7670.0495

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Accessory apartment loans, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, requirements, 4900.0583
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Lighting, minimum energy efficiency standards, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Loans
 - Amount of loan, 7606.0040, 7607.0120
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060, 7607.0140
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval of loans, 7606.0030, 7607.0150
 - Closing loan account, 7607.0180
 - Definitions, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 - Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
 - Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
 - Financial reports, requirements, 7607.0160
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
- Lenders
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Eligibility, 7606.0070
 - Participation agreement, 7606.0070
 - Loan agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
- Payback
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Term, 7606.0030
- Prior approval, requirements, 7606.0030
- Priority for approval, 7607.0150
- Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7606.0080, 7607.0160
- Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
- Loans to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130
- Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- School districts, loans, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
 - Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
 - Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
 - Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
 - Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 - Alerts, 7620.0200
 - Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
 - Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
 - Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals, 7620.0320
 - Authority, 7620.0120
 - Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 - Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 - Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320
 - Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
 - Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 - Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
 - Contents, appeals, 7620.0310
 - Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 - Crimes and offenses, 7620.0240
 - Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
 - Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
 - Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
 - Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 7620.0320
 - Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 - Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 - Executive council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
 - Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 7620.0320
 - False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**
 Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330
 Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320
 Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
 Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
 Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320
 Local energy conservation board
 Counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Hearings, appeals, 7620.0330
 Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Location, appeal, 7620.0300
 Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320
 Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 Parties, appeals, 7620.0320
 Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 Penalties
 Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 Violations, 7620.0240
 Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320
 Purpose, 7620.0130
 Recommendations, 7620.0210
 Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340
 Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
 School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Scope, 7620.0140
 Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
 Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
ENFORCEMENT OF RULES
 See specific index headings
ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Applications, see Licenses under this topic
 Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch, 1800.4200
 Bridges and viaducts, bridge inspectors, registered engineers, 8810.9300
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Certificates and certification
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Licensure certificates, 1800.4100
 Plans and specifications
 Buildings, preparation and certification, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 Corporations
 Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Education
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Education (Cont'd)
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Employment
 Discrimination, 1805.0800
 Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 Examinations
 Admission to written examination, 1800.2500
 Application for admission, 1800.2900
 Application materials, obtaining, 1800.2900
 Date and place, 1800.0900
 Engineer-in-training, applications, 1800.0400
 Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.2700
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
 Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 Professional examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.2700
 Qualifications for admission to examination, 1800.2500
 Reexaminations, 1800.0900
 Requirement, generally, 1800.2500
 Scope of examinations, 1800.2700
 Waiver
 Education and experience, 1800.2500
 Fundamentals of engineering examination, 1800.2800
 National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600
 Written examination, contents, 1800.2700
 Experience
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2805
 False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Fees, see Licenses under this topic
 Fields of practice, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
 Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
 Licenses
 Applications
 Information required, 1800.0400
 Procedures, 1800.0400
 Classes of licensees, 1800.0200
 Corporations, 1805.1500
 Education criteria, 1800.2500
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Experience
 Criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800
 Expiration, 1800.4100
 Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 5225.8600
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Issuance, 1800.4100
 Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.2500
 Partnerships, 1805.1500
 Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifications
 Education and experience, 1800.2500
 Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Proof of, 1800.0800

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions,
violation of professional conduct rules,
1805.0700

Major practice fields, practice in more than one field,
1800.4200

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule,
1805.0500

Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Mechanical engineers, approval, replacement cooling
systems, 7685.0130

Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need
applications, 7853.0530

Out-of-state registrants

Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500

Plans and specifications, certification, signing and
dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement
and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Certification, plans prepared outside state,
1805.1600

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and
dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for
new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new
construction, 4658.4000

Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Revocation or suspension of license, other jurisdictions,
professional conduct violations, 1805.0700

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules,
1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this
topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

State-aid highways and streets, engineering assistance,
expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection
for failure to include report, 7075.2000

ENGINES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200

Reemployment insurance appeal documents, plain
English, 3310.2911

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Artists, 8130.8800

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENRICHED FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0350

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See SOCIAL SERVICES

ENTRAPMENT

Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880

Manufactured homes, manufacturing or sales areas,
1350.0300

ENVELOPES

Elections, see ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form,
4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms

Agriculturally related, release permits, 1558.0050

Release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300,
4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets,
4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
(Cont'd)**

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice

- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
- Proposer of project, 4410.1100
- Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030

Potential environmental impacts

- Description, petition, 4410.1100
- Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Time

- Comment period, 4410.1600
- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
(Cont'd)**

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Application of rules, 9210.0800

Applications

- Final applications
 - Awarding, notice, 9210.0825
 - Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0825
 - Data, classification, 9210.0825
 - Information required, 9210.0825
 - Invitation by director, 9210.0820
- Preliminary applications
 - Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0820
 - Evaluation, 9210.0820
 - Information required, 9210.0820
 - Procedures, 9210.0820

Awards

- Notice of receipt, 9210.0825
- Reduced awards, 9210.0830

Budget

- Providing with application, 9210.0825
- Requirements, 9210.0830

Definitions, 9210.0805

Disbursal of funds

- Conditions for disbursal, 9210.0830
- Limitations, 9210.0830

Eligible applicants, 9210.0815

Eligible costs, 9210.0815

Eligible projects, 9210.0815

Federal match grants, 9210.0835

Grant agreements

- Contents, 9210.0845
- Grants of less than \$1,000 exemption, 9210.0845

Ineligible costs, 9210.0815

Notice

- Applicants awarded grants, 9210.0825
- Federal match grants, 9210.0835
- Request for proposals, publication in State Register, 9210.0810

Requests for proposals

- Contents, 9210.0810
- Publication, 9210.0810

Scope of rules, 9210.0800

Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840

Work plan

- Including with application, 9210.0825
- Specifications, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

Application of rules, 9210.0800

Applications

- Final applications
 - Awarding, notice, 9210.0825
 - Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0825
 - Data, classification, 9210.0825
 - Information required, 9210.0825
 - Invitation by director, 9210.0820
- Preliminary applications
 - Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0820
 - Evaluation, 9210.0820
 - Information required, 9210.0820
 - Procedures, 9210.0820

Awards

- Notice of receipt, 9210.0825
- Reduced awards, 9210.0830

Budget

- Providing with application, 9210.0825
- Requirements, 9210.0830

Definitions, 9210.0805

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS (Cont'd)

- Disbursal of funds
 - Conditions for disbursal, 9210.0830
 - Limitations, 9210.0830
- Eligible applicants, 9210.0815
- Eligible costs, 9210.0815
- Eligible projects, 9210.0815
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
- Loan agreement, contents, 9210.0850
- Notice
 - Applicants awarded loans, 9210.0825
 - Request for proposals, publication in State Register, 9210.0810
- Participation loans
 - Defined, 9210.0805
 - Participation agreement, 9210.0855
 - Security requirements, 9210.0855
 - Servicing loan, 9210.0855
- Requests for proposals
 - Contents, 9210.0810
 - Publication, 9210.0810
- Scope of rules, 9210.0800
- Work plan
 - Including with application, 9210.0825
 - Specifications, 9210.0830
- ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE**
- Accuracy, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Adoption of findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
- Advisory councils, 9200.1400
- Advisory task forces, 9200.1400
- Affidavits, verifying service, 9200.0100
- Agendas of meetings
 - Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Decisions or orders to be announced, 9200.1500
 - Generally, 9200.0600
 - Use as notice, 9200.0500
- Candor, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Certificates of need, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED**
- Committees, 9200.1300
- Conclusions, 9200.1500
- Conferences, public participation, 9200.1900
- Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
- Contractual services rendered to board, distinguishment from employer-employee relationship, 9200.1100
- Copies of public records, availability and fees, 9200.2210
- Decisions
 - Generally, 9200.1500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Definitions, 9200.0100
- Denial of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breaching duty of candor, 9200.0200
- Disclosure, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Duty of candor, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Employees, 9200.1100
- Environmental testing grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS**
- Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE**
- Execution of documents, 9200.1000
- Ex parte communication, 9200.2100
- Fees, copying of public records, 9200.2210
- Filing, material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
- Final decisions
 - Generally, 9200.1500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Findings, 9200.1500
- Good faith, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Grants
 - Hazardous waste processing and collection, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS**
 - Hazardous waste reduction, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE**
- Hazardous waste processing and collection grants, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
- Hazardous waste reduction grants, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Inspections, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
- Loans, hazardous waste processing, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
- Meetings
 - Agendas
 - Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Generally, 9200.0600
 - Use as notice, 9200.0500
 - Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Filing of material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
 - Minutes, 9200.0900
 - Notice
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
 - Open meetings, 9200.0900
 - Presiding officers, 9200.0900
 - Procedure, 9200.0900
 - Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
 - Quorums, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 - Time and place, 9200.0300
 - Time limits on and relevancy of discussions or debates, 9200.0900
 - Vice-chairperson appointment and duties, 9200.0800
 - Votes and voting, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
- Members, temporary board members, 9200.1200
- Notice
 - Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600
 - Final decisions or orders, 9200.1500
 - Meetings
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
 - Persons wishing to receive notice, 9200.1900
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
 - Open meetings, 9200.0900
 - Orders, 9200.1500
 - Personnel, 9200.1100
 - Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
 - Petitions for rehearing, 9200.1700
 - Presiding officers of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Procedure at meetings, 9200.0900
 - Proposed findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
 - Public notice, meetings, 9200.0500
 - Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Quorums, meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 Reconsideration of final decisions
 Generally, 9200.1600
 Petitions for rehearing filed with requests for reconsideration, 9200.1700
 Records
 Meetings, 9200.0900
 Minutes of meetings, 9200.0900
 Public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
 Recyclable material market development, see **RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS**
 Regular meetings
 Agendas, 9200.0600
 Generally, 9200.0300
 Notice
 Board notice, 9200.0400
 Public notice, 9200.0500
 Rehearings, 9200.1700
 Reimbursement of member or staff expenses, 9200.2200
 Remand of matters to administrative law judges, 9200.1500
 Responses to recommendations of advisory councils or task forces, 9200.1400
 Review of contracts, 9200.1000
 Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
 Revocation of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
 Service, 9200.0100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Special meetings
 Agendas, 9200.0600
 Board meetings, 9200.0300
 Notice
 Board notice, 9200.0400
 Public notice, 9200.0500
 Staff, 9200.1100
 Statements, presentation and responses to, 9200.2000
 Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
 Suspension of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
 Temporary board members, 9200.1200
 Time computation, 9200.2220
 Travel, reimbursement of expenses, 9200.2200
 Truthfulness, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
 Vice-chairs, 9200.0800
 Votes and voting
 Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
 Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600
 Temporary board members, 9200.1200
 Waste education grants, see **WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS**
 Waste tire collection site grants, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 Waste tire disposal, see **WASTE TIRES**
 Waste tire dumps, abatement
 Orders, 9200.0140

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Waste tire dumps, abatement (Cont'd)
 Plans, approval, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 Reimbursement, 9220.0170, 9220.0180
 Requests for action, 9220.0120
 Waste tire facility closures, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 Waste tire facility permits, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 Waste tire facility standards, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 Waste tire processing, see **WASTE TIRES**
 Waste tire transporting, see **WASTE TIRES**
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 See also **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE**
 Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Additional information, requests for additional information from petitioners, 9200.4000
 Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Administrative law judges
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
 Admissions, requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Affidavits
 Prejudice on the part of administrative law judges, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Basis of decisions, 9200.5000
 Board decisions, 9200.5000
 Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900
 Board members at hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000
 Burden of proof, 9200.5000
 Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900
 Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400
 Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
 Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000

Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Contested hearings
Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
Generally, 9200.4800
Secondary phase of review, 9200.4600

Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800

Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Decisions
Board decisions, 9200.5000
Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
Reached in mediation, 9200.4400

Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Definitions, 9200.3600, 9205.0500

Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000

Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600

Disqualification of administrative law judges, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Duties of administrative law judges
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Eligibility, 9200.3800

Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Ex parte communication, 9200.5000

Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300

Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800

False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200

Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800

Final decisions, 9200.5000

First phase of review, 9200.4100

Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Hearings
Contested hearings
Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
Generally, 9200.4800
Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700
Supplementary review, 9200.4100

Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Identification of issues
Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Identification of issues (Cont'd)
Generally, 9200.4100, 9200.4200

Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Intervention
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Legislature, 9200.4900

Issue identification
Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
Generally, 9200.4100, 9200.4200

Issue statements
Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
Recommended statements, 9200.4500

Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900

Length of mediation, 9200.4400

Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800

Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Locations of hearings
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400

Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Notice
Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300
Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100

Hearings
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400
Meetings, board notice, 9200.0400
Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300
Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400

Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800

Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Permits
Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100

Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Petitions
 Contents, 9200.3800, 9200.3900, 9200.4000
 Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review for acceptance, 9200.3900
 Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Privileged information
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedural rules, review by administrative law judges, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedures
 Generally, 9200.4100
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Second phase of review, 9200.4600
 Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Published notice
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Recommended decisions, 9200.5000
 Recommended statements of issues
 Generally, 9200.4500
 Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Records
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000
 Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Scope of review
 Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100
 Generally, 9200.4600

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Selection of mediators, 9200.4400
 Service, documents connected with contested case hearings, 9200.4800
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Statements of issues
 Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600
 Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Termination of mediation, 9200.4400
 Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Time computation, 9200.5300
 Timing of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Transcripts
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Work product of attorneys, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700
 Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Applications
 Fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800
 College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700
 Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Definitions, 4695.2600
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)**

- Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700
- Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800
- False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Fees
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
- Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000
- Late fees
 - Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
 - Renewal registration application, 4695.2800
- Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
- Registration
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 - Renewal, 4695.2800
- Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000
- Renewal of registration
 - Application, 4695.2800
 - Application fee, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Addendum, requirements, 4410.3000
- Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
- Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
- Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
- Application, variance, 4410.3100
- Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
- Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
- Contents, 4410.2300
- Cover sheet, 4410.2300
- Criteria
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
- Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Description of project, 4410.2300
- Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
- Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100
- Determination of adequacy
 - Final statement, 4410.2800
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6200
- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)**
 - Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
 - Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
 - Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
 - Distribution
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Determining costs, 4410.6200
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
 - Draft statement
 - Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 - Generally, 4410.2600
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Economic impacts, 4410.2300
 - Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Electric transmissions lines
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Emergency actions, 4410.3100
 - Employment impacts, 4410.2300
 - Environmental permits, see Permits under this topic
 - EQB monitor
 - Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
 - Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 - Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
 - Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 - Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
 - Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
 - Final statement
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Generally, 4410.2700
 - Information required, 4410.2800
 - Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
 - Format, 4410.2300
 - Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 - Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, release permits, 1558.0050
 - Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 - Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
 - Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 - High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 - High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
 - Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
 - Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 - Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 - Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
 - Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
 - Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 - Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 - Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 - Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 - List of preparers, 4410.2300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Mitigation measures
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Statement content, 4410.2300
Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Modifying project, 4410.2100
Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Objective language, 4410.2300
Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution control agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
Project description, 4410.2300
Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
Projects requiring, 4410.2000
Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Proposer of project (Cont'd)
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Records
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100
Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
Scoping process
 Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
 Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
 Costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generally, 4410.2100
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Payments for, 4410.6500
Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Standard format, 4410.2300
Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
State aid highways and streets, variance request, 8820.3300
Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
Summary
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Statement content, 4410.2300
Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
Table of contents, 4410.2300
Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Tiered statements, 4410.4000
Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 Application of rules, 4350.3020
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Referral system, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local government, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 Signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Appropriation of waters
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Coal, see COAL
 Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVT, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 Littering, see LITTERING
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300
 Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required information, 7853.0750
 Permits
 Environmental, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0770
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Testing laboratories, certification, see LABORATORIES
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Weather modification, restrictions or conditions, permit, 1560.4800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, construction standards, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, protection, 6105.0180
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
 Air emission permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Bulk pesticide repackaging facilities, establishment number, 1505.3060
 Current pesticide product labels, required for storage, 1505.3060
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
 Pesticide registration numbers, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3050
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200
 Chairperson
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500
 Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Conduct
 Requirements, 4405.0300
 Violation of rules, 4405.0300
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
 Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Definitions, 4405.0100
 Electricity, similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
 Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Hearings
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Proposed findings, 4405.0900

Rehearings, 4405.1300

High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Meetings

Agenda requirements, 4405.0600

Notice requirements, 4405.0600

Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600

Quorum, 4405.0600

Records, requirements, 4405.0600

Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Voting, 4405.0600

Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600

Monitor, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Notice received, genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060

Officers, duties, 4405.0500

Permit coordination, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300

Reports received, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558.0040

Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100

Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800

Vice-chair

Defined, 4405.0100

Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400

High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400

High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500

Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**

Abbreviations, 4410.0200

Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400

Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Analysis

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600

Appeal, 4410.0400

Assessment worksheet, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**

Authority for rules

Early notice, 4410.5000

Generally, 4410.0300

Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Definitions, 4410.0200

Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600

Documents

Environmental assessment worksheet, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**

Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**

Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

Privacy, 4410.0400

Supplying data, 4410.0400

Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400

Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400

Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Emergency certification

High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400

Large energy facilities, 4410.7000

EQB monitor

Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600

Early notice, publication, 4410.5000

Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100

Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500

Publication in

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, exemptions from permit procedures, 1558.0040

Genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, 1558.0060

Exemptions

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Early notice requirements, 4410.5100

Generally, 4410.4600

Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000

Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Hearings, EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200

High voltage transmission lines

Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Implementation of project, alternative review, 4410.3600

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Iron ore mining

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600

Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mandatory categories

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Selection procedures, 4410.0500

Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600

Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinance

Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Generally, 4410.3700

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Notice

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

EQB monitor

Impending projects, 4410.5000

Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules

Early notice, 4410.5000

Generally, 4410.0300

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600

Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500

Scope of rules, 4410.0300

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variations, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200

Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Amount, 9210.0200

Applications, 9210.0200

Definitions, 9210.0190

Eligible applicants, 9210.0200

Eligible costs, 9210.0200

Eligible projects, 9210.0200

Grant agreements, 9210.0200

EPIDEMICS

See DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine tuberculosis, surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

Brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530

EPILEPSY

Diseases, see DISEASES

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Horses, see HORSES

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINERY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Boxing, women's professional boxing, 2200.9700

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Food, see FOOD

Grain standards testing equipment, see GRAIN

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400

Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100

Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Pesticides

Measuring equipment, 1505.1150

Proper application, 1505.1130

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

Sales tax, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Salvaging and reconditioning of food
Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
Construction and design, 1550.2710

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Schools

Safety patrol, belts and badges, 7415.0400
Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Sheriffs, water search and rescue operations,
reimbursement, 6110.2100

Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring,
approval, 7420.0400

Snowmobile, 6100.5700

Special education, 3525.1400

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Vessels, 5225.6500

Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation
equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment
requests, 1505.0580

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See **COMPARABLE WORTH**

EROSION

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620

Cannon River

Land use management, 6105.1610
Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Dams

Inspection, 6115.0360
Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities,
controls and safeguards, 7855.0360

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities,
erosion control measures, 7851.0360

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
6115.0950

Mining, see **MINES AND MINING**

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities,
contingency plans, 7855.0560

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to
6115.0212

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Taconite

Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for
route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600

Watercourses, classification, 6115.1080

Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Waters

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

EROSION (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (Cont'd)

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria,
6105.0180

ERSKINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

Occupational safety and health standards, generally,
5205.0400 to 5205.0590

State building code

Generally, 1307.0090
Shafts, construction requirements, 1307.0050
Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001

ESCAPES

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE
DETENTION FACILITIES**

ESCROWS

Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800

Real estate brokers and salespersons

Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2805.0600
Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND
SALES**

Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Medical assistance

Determining assets, 9505.0061
Local agency responsibilities, 9505.0135

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESTAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ESTHER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Withholding, power of attorney, practice before
department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHANOL

See **ETHYL ALCOHOL**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICS

Abstracters and abstracts, 2830.0070

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Ethics in Government Act, general provisions

Authority for rules, 4501.0010
Certificates and certification, requirements,
4501.0300

Definitions, 4501.0100, 4501.0200

Filing, see Filing with under **CAMPAIGN**

**FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE
BOARD**

Local officials

Acting local officials, status, 4501.0400
Determining status, 4501.0400

Part-time, status, 4501.0400

Mail and mailing, certified mail, 4501.0600

Notarization requirements, 4501.0300

Scope of rules, 4501.0010

Securities

Charitable trusts, exemption, 4501.0200

Defined, 4501.0200

Examples, 4501.0200

Holder of securities, defined, 4501.0200

Valuation, 4501.0200

Signature requirements, 4501.0300

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue,
8052.0300

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

INDEX

ETHICS (Cont'd)

Midwifery, 5600.2100
Registered and practical nurses, registration renewal,
6310.2800

Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500

Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

Health services occupations, information collection,
4695.0300

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Claims, ethanol development fund, 8125.1300

Ethanol production facility loans

Application for loan

Board evaluation, 1654.0050

Business plan, included with application,
1654.0030

Contents, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Incomplete applications, 1654.0050

Procedures, generally, 1654.0030

Rejection, 1654.0050

Review, 1654.0050

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds, funding loan program, 1654.0060

Business plan, submitting with application,
1654.0030

Certification requirements, 1654.0040

Closing loan, 1654.0070

Collateral requirements, 1654.0040

Definitions, 1654.0020

Economic feasibility review, 1654.0050

Establishment, loan program, 1654.0010

Fees, application processing, 1654.0050

Funding of financial assistance, 1654.0060

Ineligible projects or applicants, 1654.0050

Information requirements, 1654.0040

Lenders, eligibility, 1654.0070

Management of loan, 1654.0070

Purchase of participation by lenders, procedures,
1654.0070

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption,
8870.0200

Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Vanilla extract or flavoring, see FOOD EXTRACTS
AND FLAVORS

ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETHYLMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETOXERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exotic species, designated as, 6216.0250

Infested waters

Aquatic farm operations in, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Bait, taking from prohibited, 6216.0400

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)

Infested waters (Cont'd)

Boating activities, requirements on leaving areas,
6216.0500

Commercial fishing, restrictions on, 6216.0400

Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

Entry by boaters, prohibitions, 6216.0400

Fish hatchery operations in, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Fish, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Identification, 6216.0300

Marking with buoys and signs, 6216.0300

Notice about, 6216.0300

Permits, diverting or transporting water from,
6216.0500

Posting requirements, 6216.0300

Sport gill netting, prohibited in, 6216.0400

Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500

Violations of law, 6216.0600

Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Marking in water, 6110.1500

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

EVASION OF TAXES

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

EVERGREEN TREES

See CHRISTMAS TREES

EVICTIION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive
persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9110,
2770.9130

Burden of proof, see BURDEN OF PROOF

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Defined, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Exhibits, see EXHIBITS

Hearsay evidence, revenue recapture hearings,
1400.8607

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance

Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration,
2770.5100

Hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Prefabricated buildings, plan approvals, 1360.2800

Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary
capacity, 2875.4510

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION

Reemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Civil defense employees merit system
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0060

Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0510

Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240

Engineers, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

Exploratory borings, 4727.0600

Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Journeyman pipefitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300

Midwifery, 5600.2000

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Occupational therapists, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

Optometrists, licenses
Default, payments, 6500.2000
Examination fees, 6500.1800

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Interns, 6800.5300
Licensing, 6800.1250

Physical therapists, 5601.0200 to 5601.0600

Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**

Plumbers
Fees, 4715.3150
Licensing, 4715.3140

Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Real estate appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500

Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 7635.0610

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

State Building Code, building officials, certification, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600

Surveyors, license examinations, see **SURVEYORS**

Tobacco products taxes, appointment, 8120.5300

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning contractors and installers
Fee, 4715.5900
Licenses, 4715.5800

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

EXCAVATIONS

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Parks, 6100.1300

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0370

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
Sand and gravel extraction, 6105.0160
Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620

Crow River, land use districts, 6105.1050

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Kettle River, land acquisition, 6105.0640

Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270

Mississippi River, management of land, 6105.0860

Rum River, recreation, 6105.1450

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

EXCISE TAX

Intoxicating liquors, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE

Public employee labor relations, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Sales and use taxes
Occasional sale, 8130.5800
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXEMPT RULES

Application of rules, 1400.2400

Deadlines required, 1400.2400

Filing requirements, 1400.2400

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index component, 3550.0100

Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010 to 3330.0060

Notice requirements, 1400.2400

Review, 1400.2400

EXERCISE

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

EXHIBITS

Clearance diagram structures, railroads, 8830.9920

INDEX

EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

- Contested case hearings
 - Participation by public, 1400.6200
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
- Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.9900
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Tax court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130
- Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

EXITS

See specific index headings

EXOTIC SPECIES

- Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600
- Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Harmful exotic species
 - Aquatic plants, list of prohibited plants, 6216.0250
 - Definitions, 6216.0200
 - Designation, list, 6216.0250
 - Fish, list of prohibited fish, 6216.0250
 - Invertebrates, list of prohibited invertebrates, 6216.0250
 - Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 6216.0100
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Violations and penalties, laws governing, misdemeanors, confiscations, 6216.0600

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280
 - Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280

Fishing

- Length of fish, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Possession of fish, defined, 6264.0300

EXPERIMENTS

- Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
- High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000
- Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPLORATORY BORINGS

- Abandonment
 - Generally, 4727.1000
 - Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 - Report, 4727.1300
 - Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100
- Application of rules, 4727.0200
- Applications, licenses, 4727.0500
- Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
- Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100
- Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000
- Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
- Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
- Definitions, 4727.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800
- Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800
- Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
- Fees
 - License application, 4727.0500

EXPLORATORY BORINGS (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600
- Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 4727.1300
- Groundwater contamination
 - Abandonment, 4727.1000
 - Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
- Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
- Investigations
 - License revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800
 - Reinstatement, 4727.0900
- Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 - Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 - Fees, application, 4727.0500
 - Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900
 - Requirement, 4727.0400
 - Responsible individual
 - Application requirements, 4727.0500
 - Qualifications, 4727.0600
 - Revocation, 4727.0800
- Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100
- Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
- Notice, responsible person designation
 - License, 4727.0500
 - Qualification, 4727.0700
- Permanent abandonment
 - Generally, 4727.1200
 - Report, 4727.1300
- Policies, 4727.0200
- Radioactive waste disposal, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300
- Responsible individual
 - Disqualification, 4727.0800
 - Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Qualification, 4727.0600
 - Notice of qualification, 4727.0700
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900
 - Revocation, license, 4727.0800
- Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
- Temporary abandonment
 - Generally, 4727.1100
 - Report, 4727.1300
- Water pollution, see Groundwater Contamination under this topic
- EXPLORER LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- EXPLOSIONS**
 - Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**
 - Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 - Ammonium nitrate
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 - Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
 - Authorities, local
 - Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 - Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 - Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 - Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300

Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500

Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500

Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600

Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350

Containers

- Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
- Use of explosives, 7500.1200

Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Dealer licenses, 7500.0550

Definitions, 7500.0100

Delivery

- Carriers, 7500.2200

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800

Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500

Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400

Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Federal bureau of mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800

Forest campgrounds, possession, 6100.0800

Forest day use areas, possession, 6100.0800

Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360

General prohibitions, 7500.0700

General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500

Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Laboratory use, 7500.0700

Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400

Local authorities, see Authorities, local under this topic

Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Magazines

- Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Manufacturing

- Authorization required, 7500.0600
- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100

Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400

Medicinal use, 7500.0700

Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Mining operation

- Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
- Blasting levels, 6130.3800

Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200

On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Parks, possession, 6100.0800

Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400

Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100

Primers

- Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700

Public display, 7500.0700

Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500

Purpose of rules, 7500.0200

Quantities

- Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400

Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Records

- Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
- Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Reports, theft, 7500.2000

Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500

Safety

- Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules

- Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
- Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

INDEX

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400,
 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents,
 7500.2600
 Storage
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, department of transportation
 regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity
 limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies,
 7500.2700
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Transportation, United States Department of
 Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with
 explosives, 7500.3400
 Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives,
 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers,
 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles, see Transportation under this topic
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents,
 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage
 Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations,
 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents,
 7500.2600
 Watercraft, ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY
 See EXPORT FINANCING
EXPORT FINANCING
 Authority for rules, 1501.0200

EXPORT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1501.0100
 Export finance authority
 Board of directors
 Defined, 1501.0100
 Meetings, date, 1501.1000
 Public appearances at meetings, 1501.1100
 Quorum, 1501.0900
 Special meetings, 1501.1000
 Executive director
 Application forms for financial assistance,
 preparation, 1501.0400
 Defined, 1501.0100
 Procedures for applying, duties, 1501.0500
 Financial assistance, see Financial assistance under
 this topic
 Financial assistance
 Application forms, 1501.0400
 Criteria for approval, 1501.0700
 Defined, 1501.0100
 Denial of applications, 1501.0500
 Fees, 1501.0600
 Forms of assistance, 1501.0300
 Interest rates, 1501.0600
 Lenders, duties, 1501.0700, 1501.0800
 Maximums, 1501.0600
 Minimums, 1501.0600
 Misrepresentation by applicants, 1501.0500
 Procedures for applying, 1501.0500
 Purpose, 1501.0300
 Reasonable risk, 1501.0700
 Reporting requirements, 1501.0600
 Terms and conditions, 1501.0600
 Uses permitted, 1501.0600
 Purpose of rules, 1501.0200
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
 Certificates of beneficial interest, interest, income tax
 exemption, 8002.0300
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
 See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
EXPRESS CARRIERS
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Rolling stock, 8130.5900
EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Rehabilitation facilities sponsored, see
 REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
 EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
EXTRACTS
 Flavoring, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND
 RELATED PRODUCTS
 Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND
 FLAVORS
EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Schools, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY
 Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
EYE DROPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
EYEGLASSES
 Contact lenses, see CONTACT LENSES
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on
 coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Drivers' licenses, vision examinations, 7410.2400
 Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 Examinations
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.2400

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1718

Health services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277

Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYE SHADOW

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FABRICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FACE CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FACE SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

FACTORIES

See **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See **FIREPLACES**

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Compliance, certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0223

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

State Fair, see **STATE FAIR**

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FAIR SHARE FEES

Challenges, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

FALCONRY

Birds for

Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800

Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200

Escaped birds, 6238.0400

Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400

Facilities, requirements, 6238.0200, 6238.0600

Feathers, 6238.0700

Imping, 6238.0700

Kestrels, 6238.0400

Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400

Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900

Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300

Release, 6238.0500

Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100

Species permitted, 6238.0300

Taking, generally, 6238.0400

Trapping, 6238.0400

Defined, game and fish rules, 6238.0100

Equipment, 6238.0200

Permit holders

Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300

Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900

Permits

Applications, 6238.0200

Classes, 6238.0300

Examinations, 6238.0200

Expiration, 6238.1000

Renewal, 6238.1000

Requirement, 6238.0200

Revocation, 6238.1100

Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

Small game

Hours, 6234.0800

Limits, 6234.0800

Season, 6234.0800

FALCONS

Falconry, see **FALCONRY**

Hunting by falconry, crows, 6240.2300

FALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

Access and egress, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Basic supplies, 1330.0900

Computation, protection factors, 1330.0400

Construction

Objectives, 1330.0500

Requirements, 1330.0800

Definitions, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Design

Loads, 1330.1900

Objectives, 1330.0500

Dry interior, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Dual use of shelter space

Design load, 1330.1900

Ventilation, 1330.1500

Egress and access, construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Electrical power, 1330.0900

Emergency operational personnel, shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Exits, 1330.1700

Filters, ventilation systems, 1330.0700

Fire protection

Construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100

Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800

Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800

Food supply, 1330.0900

General population shelters, shielding requirements, 1330.0500

High-ground water conditions, preventing floatation, construction requirements, 1330.0800

High temperatures or humidity, ventilation, 1330.0700

Incremental costs, fixed ventilation equipment, meeting shelter requirements, 1330.0700

Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000

Lighting, 1330.2100

Materials, construction, 1330.0800

Medical care kits, 1330.0900

Minimum criteria, 1330.1100 to 1330.2100

Mixed occupancy, 1330.1400

Multiple use of shelter space, 1330.1500

Normal-use space, designed as emergency use shelter, 1330.1400

Occupancy classification, 1330.1400

Openings, entrance ways or ventilation ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400

Permissive nature of rules, 1330.1000

Protection factors

Computation, 1330.0400

Shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Purpose of rules, 1330.0200

Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Scope of rules, 1330.0300, 1330.1000

Shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Single-purpose fallout shelters, design loads, 1330.1900

Space requirements

Capacity in relation to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600

Ventilation, 1330.0600, 1330.1500

Supplies, 1330.0900

Toilets, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Useful life, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Utility lines, hazards, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Ventilation

Ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400

INDEX

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Relation of space requirements to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
 - Requirements, 1330.0600
 - Space requirements, 1330.1500
- Water supply, 1330.0900
- Windows, 1330.2100

FALLS CREEK

- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE TEETH

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

FAMILIES

- See also RELATIVES
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
- Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300
- Residence, presumption of domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

- Abuse of children
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Prohibition, 9502.0395
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Access to residence, 9502.0335
- Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415
- Admissions
 - Discrimination, 9502.0405
 - Health history, 9502.0405
 - Records, 9502.0405
- Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Agency
 - Applications, processing, 9502.0335
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345
 - Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385
 - Variations, rulings on, 9502.0335
- Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405
- Application of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
- Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
- Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
- Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
- Basements, 9502.0425
- Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
- Bed linen, 9502.0435
- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 - Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 - Qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 - Requirements, 9502.0335
 - Substitutes, 9502.0365
 - Supervision by, 9502.0365
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
- Car seats, requirements, 9502.0435
- Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
- Children's health, 9502.0435
- Cleanliness, 9502.0435
- Closet door latches, 9502.0425
- Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
- Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
- Construction, 9502.0425
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
- Copies of rules, 9502.0405
- Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
- Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
- Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
- Decks, 9502.0425
- Definitions, 9502.0335, 9502.0395, 9543.0020
- Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
- Diapers, 9502.0435
- Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
- Diseases, 9502.0435
- Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
- Drinking water, 9502.0445
- Effective date of rules, 9502.0300
- Electrical service, 9502.0425
- Emergencies
 - Consent records, 9502.0405
 - Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 - Preparations, 9502.0435
- Enforcement, commissioner orders, 9543.0110
- Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
- Equipment, 9502.0405
- Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
- Exclusion
 - Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 - License requirements, 9502.0325
- Exits, 9502.0405
- Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
- Firearms, 9502.0435
- Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
- Fire safety, 9502.0425
- First aid supplies, 9502.0435
- Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
- Food, safety, 9502.0445
- Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
- Group family day care homes
 - Additional requirements, 9502.0355
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
- Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
- Hand washing, 9502.0435
- Handicapped children, 9502.0405
- Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
- Health
 - Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 - Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Heating systems, 9502.0425
- Helpers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
 - Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
- Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
- Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
- Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
- Infants
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
 - Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
- Information about caregivers, requirements to provide, 9502.0405
- Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
- Insults, 9502.0395
- Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
- Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
- Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
- Licenses
 - Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 - Background study, 9543.0040
 - Changes in terms, 9502.0335
 - Content, 9502.0335
 - County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 - Denial, 9543.0100
 - Disqualification
 - Factors, 9502.0335
 - Reconsideration, 9543.3080
 - Duration, 9502.0335
 - Exclusions, 9502.0325, 9543.1000
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 - Nonrenewal, 9502.0335
 - Number allowed, 9502.0335
 - Posting, 9502.0335
 - Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 - Procedures, 9502.0335
 - Provisional, 9502.0335
 - Reapplication, 9502.0341
 - Renewal, 9543.0040
 - Return to commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Revocation, 9502.0335, 9543.0100
 - Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 - Transferability, 9502.0335
 - Variations, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 - Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
- Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
- Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
- Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
- Neglect
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Newborns
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
 - Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Notice
 - County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 - Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 - Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Nutrition, 9502.0445
- Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
- Parents
 - Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 - Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
- Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
- Pest control, 9502.0435
- Pets, 9502.0425
- Physical environment, 9502.0425
- Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
- Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Plans and specifications
 - Emergencies, 9502.0405
 - Health emergencies, 9502.0405
- Posting licenses, 9502.0335
- Preschoolers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
 - Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 - Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 - Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 - Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 - Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 - Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 - Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
 - Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
- Remodeling, 9502.0425
- Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
- Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
- Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
- Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
- Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
- Seat belts, requirements, 9502.0435
- Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
- Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
- Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
- Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Sick children, 9502.0435
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Snacks, 9502.0445
- Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
- Stairways, 9502.0425
- Statements
 - Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 - Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
- Structural safety, 9502.0425
- Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
- Supervision by caregiver, requirements, 9502.0365
- Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
- Temperatures, 9502.0425
- Toddlers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Toddlers (Cont'd)
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
- Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
- Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
- Toxic substances, 9502.0435
- Training
 - Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 - Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 - Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 - Subjects, 9502.0385
- Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variance
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 - Standards, 9502.0335
- Ventilation, 9502.0425
- Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
- Water hazards, 9502.0425
- Water supply, 9502.0445
- Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445
- FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Application, contents, 1560.2100
- Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100
- Approval
 - Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 - Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100
- Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
- Assignments
 - Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000
- Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300
- Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200
- Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600
- Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700
- Closing documents, 1560.2200
- Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000
- Consequences of default, 1560.2700
- Contested case hearings, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900
- Contingent sales, 1560.2100
- Contracts for deed
 - Closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
- Conveyances
 - Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Defaults
 - Conditions for default, 1560.2600
 - Consequences, 1560.2700
 - Results, 1560.2700
 - Sale of farm land, 1560.2800
 - Waiver, 1560.2900
- Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800
- Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300
- Education, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
- Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Eligibility
 - Generally, 1560.2000
 - Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
- Farm business management course registration
 - Application contents, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
- Final title opinions, 1560.2200
- Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Financial statements and reports
 - Preliminary approval, 1560.2100
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
- Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
- Guarantees
 - Execution, 1560.2200
 - Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 - Final approval, 1560.2200
 - Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
- Handicapped persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
- Interest
 - Late payments, 1560.2500
 - Loan terms, 1560.2300
- Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
- Lenders
 - Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 - Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
- Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
- Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
- Liens and encumbrances
 - Closing, 1560.2200
 - Partial release, 1560.3100
 - Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
- Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Multiple loans under single guarantee
 - Default, 1560.2700
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Net worth
 - Eligibility, 1560.2000
 - Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
- Notice
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
 - Determination, 1560.2100
 - Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
- Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
- Participant as recipient of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
- Participants failure to farm
 - Condition for default, 1560.2600
 - Default
 - Consequences, 1560.2700
 - Waiver, 1560.2900
- Partnership
 - Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility, 1560.2000
- Payment adjustments
 - Generally, 1560.2300
 - Recipients, 1560.2400
 - Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 - Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
- Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
 Preliminary approval
 Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
 Priorities and preferences
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
 Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Purpose, 1560.1800
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
 Records, closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Releases
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
 Renewals, 1560.2500
 Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
 Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
 State guarantee, see Guarantees under this topic
 Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Time
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Violations by lender, 1560.3000
 Waivers, default, 1560.2900
FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Abuse of children
 Complaints, 9545.0070
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Prohibition, 9545.0160
 Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion, 9545.0020
 Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
 Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Agencies
 Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 Number issuing license, 9545.0020
 Age of providers
 Ability to provide care, 9545.0110
 Minimum age, 9545.0050
 Agreements
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
 Appeals, 9545.0020
 Application of rules, 9543.0010
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0020, 9545.0220
 Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
 Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
 Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
 Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contact with agency, 9545.0180
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Contracts
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
 Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Craft materials, 9545.0210
 Creative activities, 9545.0210
 Crimes and offenses
 Homes without license, 9545.0020
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural heritage
 Activities available, 9545.0210
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250

INDEX

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Data privacy, 9545.0170
 Data, private data, 9545.0220
 Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computation, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Education requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 Satisfactory compliance, 9545.0190
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements, 9545.0240
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Handicapped persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health
 Care, 9545.0180
 Persons living in home, 9545.0140
 Physical environment, 9545.0190

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information
 Cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 In-service training, 9545.0150
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 9543.3080
 Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0180
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply
 Adequacy and safety, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molesting of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200
 Orientation
 Applicants, 9543.0060
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Preclicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
 Private data, 9545.0220
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130, 9545.0220
 References, records, 9545.0220
 Religious heritage, 9545.0210
 Reports
 Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Revocation of license, 9545.0020
 Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020
 Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Roomers, adult roomers, 9545.0080
 Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Schools
 Reports, health, 9545.0140
 Special services home, 9545.0230
 Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180
 Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Small muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Social activities, 9545.0210
 Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240
 Special services home
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
 Specifications on license, 9545.0020
 Statements, physician statements
 Health of persons living in FFH, 9545.0140
 Records, 9545.0220
 Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130
 Tables
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Foster care, 9545.0260
 Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Threats, abuse, 9545.0160
 Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230
 Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Toilet training
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Training
 Opportunities, 9545.0100
 Providers, 9545.0150
 Records, 9545.0220
 Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Transferability of license, 9545.0060
 Tuberculosis, 9545.0140
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Verbal abuse, 9545.0160
 Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Visits, agencies, 9545.0100
 Waiver
 Records, 9545.0220
 Specific rules, 9545.0020
 Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150
 Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Well-balanced meals, 9545.0200
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
FAMILY PLANNING
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280

INDEX

FAMILY PLANNING (Cont'd)

Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
 Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
 Applications
 Content, 4700.2100
 Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 Joint applications, 4700.2420
 Ranking, 4700.2420
 Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
 Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
 Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
 Children and minors, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Community health board
 Defined, 4700.2000
 Review of applications, 4700.2300
 Community health services subsidy funds
 Supplanting, 4700.2500
 Supplementing, 4700.2100
 Counseling, requirements, 4700.2210
 Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
 Definitions, 4700.2000
 Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
 Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
 Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
 Family planning methods, requirements, 4700.2210
 Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
 Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
 Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Funds
 Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
 Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
 Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
 Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
 Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500
 Medical, laboratory services, requirements, 4700.2210
 Outreach, requirements, 4700.2210
 Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
 Public information, requirements, 4700.2210
 Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
 Referrals, requirements, 4700.2210
 Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Scope of rules, 4700.1900
 Service components, requirements, 4700.2210
 Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100
 Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

FARINA

See **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

FARM ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Certificates of beneficial ownership, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

See **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**

FARM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural products, see **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Value-added agricultural loan program, see Value-added agricultural loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access, 8265.0400

Central notification system

 Agricultural production input, see Agricultural production input lien—notification statements under **MECHANICS' LIENS**

 Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500

 Continuation and termination statements, form, 8265.0600

 Definitions, 8265.0100

 Effective financing statement

 Amending, 8265.0300

 Contents, 8265.0300

 Defined, 8265.0100

 Filing, 8265.0300

 Forms, 8265.0600

 Lien notices

 Amending, 8265.0300

 Contents, 8265.0300

 Defined, 8265.0100

 Filing, 8265.0300

 Format, 8265.0300

 Monthly lists

 Alternate spelling of names, 8265.0500

 Computer disks, receiving on, 8265.0500

 Cost, 8265.0500

 Defined, 8265.0100

 Distribution, 8265.0500

 Duplicate list, 8265.0500

 Illegible list, 8265.0500

 Incomplete list, 8265.0500

 Information included, 8265.0200

 Registration to receive, 8265.0500

 Products covered, list, 8265.0200

 Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400

 Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400

Computerized filing system, see Central notification system under this topic

Data entry, 8265.0400

Forms

 Continuation and termination statement, 8265.0600

 Effective financing statements, 8265.0600

 Request for information, 8265.0600

Public inspection, 8265.0400

FARMS AND FARMERS

See **AGRICULTURE**

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAX MACHINES

Ethics in Government Act, use permitted, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Occupational safety and health standards, contested case filings, use permitted, 5210.0554

Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400

Rulemaking procedures, use for filing, 1400.2030

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program projects, 1580.0400

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Fish and wildlife service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800

FEDERAL AID

Business community development grants, see

BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**

Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**

Emergency telephone systems, availability, waiver from statutory requirements, 1215.1100

LAWCON grant program, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See **UNITED STATES**

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Certificates, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL JOBS CREDIT

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealer law, 1500.1501

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800

Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Special costs, 1260.0400

Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Terms on donable property, 1260.0500

Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

Definitions, 3320.0020

Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030

Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030

Purpose of rules, 3320.0010

Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEED

See **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK**

FEEDLOTS

Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Cattle feeding programs, see **CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

Agricultural labor, 3315.0825

INDEX

FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Reemployment insurance employer taxes (Cont'd)
Exclusions, 3315.0820

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEEES

See specific index headings

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCAMFAMIN

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENCES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Request for release, 6130.4700

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to
2400.0750

Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENDERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

FENETHYLLINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENNEL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

FENPROPOREX

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENS

Calcareous fens

Alteration

Approval, 8420.0520

Requirements, 8420.1040

Appeals, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Defined, 8420.1020

Draining, requirements, 8420.1040

Exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115

Exempt rules to chapter 8420, see 20 SR 2629

Filling, requirements, 8420.1040

Hearings, appeals of commissioner decisions,
8420.1060

Identifying, 8420.1020

Listing, procedures, 8420.1030

Management plans for draining or filling, 8420.1040

Protection, generally, 8420.1010

Purpose of rules, 8420.1010

Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050

Outstanding resource value waters, designation,
7050.0180

Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL

FERTILIZERS

Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL
CHEMICALS

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Phosphate fertilizer industry, air pollution, standards of
performance, 7011.2400

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures,
lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Underground water pollution, construction of rules,
7060.0600

FESTIVALS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FIBERGLASS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, air
pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3400

FIDUCIARIES

Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Income taxes

Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100

Returns, 8038.2000

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more
employers, 8092.0900

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties,
2875.5770

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors

Breach of duty, 2875.4510

Duties, 2875.5230

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FIGS

Canned figs, see CANNED FRUIT

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILM

Fire code, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

FILTRATION

Water supply, 4720.3942 to 4720.3955

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested case hearings, 1400.7800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes

Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales,
8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING

Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC
FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair
and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Once-through cooling conversion loans, see

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION
LOANS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Tourism loan program, see Facilities improvement loans under TOURISM
- Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
- FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
- Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300
- Cattle feeding programs
 - Prospectus, 2875.6130
 - Sponsors, 2875.6150
- Commodity councils, 1570.0500
- Community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200
- Family farm security program, 1560.2100
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- Hospitals, see Financial statements, audited annual financial statements under HOSPITALS
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
- Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
 - Periodic reports, 2875.5660
- Outpatient surgical centers, see Financial statements, audited annual financial statements under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
- Real estate limited partnerships
 - Offerings, 2875.5270
 - Sponsors, 2875.5160
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- State hospitals, ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Filing reports, 2780.0500
 - Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINES AND PENALTIES

- Accountants, certification examination, cheating, 1100.1300
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, mentally retarded persons, 9525.2810
- Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900
- Boarding care homes, see Violations and penalties under BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600
- Boxing
 - Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300
 - Weight-ins and examinations, failure to appear, 2200.7200
- Capitol, 7525.0500
- Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170
- Cosmetology, improper licenses, 2642.0210, 2644.0180
- Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420
- Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
- Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

- Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
- Fundraising during legislative session, 4503.1600
- Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, noncompliance, 9505.5091
- Home and community-based services, noncompliance, 9525.1930
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Individual sewage treatment systems, license enforcement, 7080.0900
- Insurance
 - Actuaries, 2700.0600
 - Agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
- Ionizing radiation, violations of law, 4730.1400
- Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300
- Mentally retarded residential services, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Mining operations
 - Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 - Reclamation, 6130.6100
- Motor carriers
 - Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 - Rate regulation, 8900.1100
- Nursing homes, see Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Outdoor advertising, failure to apply for permits, 8810.1300
- Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
- Preadmission screening, noncompliance, 9505.2450
- Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
- Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Racing commission rules violations, 7897.0130
- Radiation sources, violations of law, 4730.1400
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of conduct, noncompliance, 2805.0900
- Reemployment insurance, delinquent taxes, cancellation, 3310.0600
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- School desegregation, noncompliance, 3535.0400
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
- Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
- Semi-independent living services grants, noncompliance, 9525.1020
- Snowmobiles, manufacturers, 6100.5800
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
- Traffic rules and regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, noncompliance, 9525.1320
- Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200
- Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Water surface management standards, 6110.3800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
- X-ray screening, violations of law, 4730.1400

FINGER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Racing commission
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120
 - Security officers, 7878.0110

FINGERWAVE LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FIRE ALARMS

- Electrical code, 1315.0200
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3360
- Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
- Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510.3390

FIREARMS

- See **WEAPONS**

FIRE BANS

- Parks, 6100.1000

FIRE CODE

- Accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Accelerated water leaching, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Accelerated weathering
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Textiles and film, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Adult day care centers
 - Defined, 7510.3350
 - Evacuation, requirements, 7510.3350
 - Fire detection systems, requirements, 7510.3350
 - Floor level, requirements, 7510.3350
- Adult foster homes, license requirements, 9555.6125
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Alarms, see **Smoke detectors and alarms** under this topic
- Appeals, 7510.3330
- Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 7510.3350
- Authority of rules
 - Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
- Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510.3480
- Blasting agents, 7510.3430
- Bowling alleys, resurfacing and refinishing, requirements, 7510.3410
- Building code, defined, 7510.3350
- Camping tents
 - Flame resistance standard, 7510.8300
 - Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Labels, 7510.9950
- Carriers, see **Pressurized flammable gas** under this topic
- Certification, camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Chief, defined, 7510.3350
- Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
- Christmas trees, restrictions, 7510.3370
- Combustible liquids, see **Flammable liquids, storage and handling** under this topic
- Conditions for testing
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Furniture, 7510.5520
 - Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100
- Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800
- Drycleaning, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Dwelling units, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Educational occupancies, see **Group E occupancies** under this topic
- Egress, see **Exits** under this topic
- Electrical appliances or fixtures, 7510.3470
- Equipment, design and testing standards, 7510.3330
- Exits
 - Family day care homes, 7510.3380
 - Group day care homes, 7510.3380
 - Number required, 7510.3480
- Explosives, 7510.3430
- False alarms, misdemeanor, 7510.3390
- Family day care homes
 - Defined, 7510.3350
 - Exits, 7510.3380
- Film, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Fire alarm systems
 - Approval and testing, 7510.3360
 - Educational occupancies, 7510.3480
 - Manual system, exemption, 7510.3400
 - Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510.3390
- Fire detection systems, adult day care centers, 7510.3350
- Fire lanes, 7510.3360
- Fire prevention bureaus, establishing, 7510.3330
- Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
- Flammable liquids, storage and handling
 - Aboveground storage, 7510.3440
 - Age requirements, persons dispensing, 7510.3440
 - Construction, review of plans, 7510.3440
 - Underground storage, 7510.3440
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3440
- Flooring material, camping tentage, tests, 7510.8500
- Formula, flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Fuel oil, grade, requirements, 7510.3420
- Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510.3480
- Furniture in public occupancies
 - Barber shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 - Beauty shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 - Definitions, 7510.5520
 - Documentation of testing, 7510.5560
 - Enforcement of rules, 7510.5570
 - Exemptions, 7510.5540
 - Filling material, defined, 7510.5520
 - Health care, furniture, exemptions, 7510.5540
 - Incorporations by reference, 7510.5530
 - Injunctions on sale, 7510.5570
 - Inspections, 7510.5570
 - Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, 7510.5520
 - Documentation requirements, 7510.5560
 - Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 - Testing requirements, 7510.5560
- Noncomplying seating furniture, 7510.5570
- Nursing homes, exemptions, 7510.5540
- Purpose of rules, 7510.5500
- Reupholster, defined, 7510.5520
- Reupholstered furniture, requirements, 7510.5540
- Scope of rules, 7510.5510
- Seating furniture, defined, 7510.5520
- Testing
 - Audits, 7510.5570
 - Requirements, 7510.5560

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Group day care homes
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Exits, 7510.3380

Group E occupancies
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Egress-control devices, 7510.3480
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 7510.3480

Group I occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3480
 Defined, 7510.3350

Group R occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3480
 Defined, 7510.3350

Guest room, defined, 7510.3350

Hazardous materials, identification, 7510.3450

Hotels smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Housing, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Incorporations by reference, 7510.3310

Installation, smoke detectors, 7510.7300

Investigations, requirements, 7510.3330

Labels
 Camping tents, 7510.8500, 7510.9950
 Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Laundering, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Local governments, adoption of code, 7510.3330

Lodging houses, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

LP gas, requirements, 7510.3460

Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic

Mechanical code, defined, 7510.3350

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

National fire codes, incorporated by reference, 7510.3330

Notice, service, 7510.3330

Orders, service, 7510.3330

Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510.3480

Performance requirements, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Permits, generally, 7510.3340

Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, street level, 7510.3350

Placement of smoke detectors, 7510.7300

Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4900

Police departments, assisting investigations, 7510.3330

Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7510.4600
 Design, 7510.4800
 Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 Specifications, 7510.4800
 Symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700

Procedure
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Sleeping bags, flammability tests, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Public assembly tents
 Flame resistance standard, 7510.8500
 Hold-down plates, tables, 7510.9940
 Support frames, tables, 7510.9930 to 7510.9940
 Test cabinets, tables, 7510.9945
 Test specimens, tables, 7510.9930

Purpose of rules
 Furniture, 7510.5500

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules (Cont'd)
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3290

Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Reports, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, compliance requirements, 9545.1035

Roller skating rinks, resurfacing and refinishing, 7510.3410

Samples, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Scope of rules
 Furniture, 7510.5510
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3300

Scope of standard, rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Scrubbing, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Signs, hazardous materials, 7510.3450

Sleeping bags, see Tents and sleeping bags under this topic

Smoke detectors and alarms
 Alternate locations, 7510.7400
 Authority of rules, 7510.7200
 Definitions, 7510.7100
 Dwelling units, 7510.7300
 Hotels, 7510.7300
 Housing, 7510.7300
 Lodging houses, 7510.7300
 Placement, 7510.7300
 Proper mounting, table, 7510.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7510.7200
 Tables, proper mounting, 7510.9920

Specifications, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Stairways, 7510.3380

Standards, rate-of-burn standards, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Standpipe systems
 Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3480
 General requirements, 7510.3360

Storage, flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids, storage and handling under this topic

Street level housing
 Adult day care centers, 7510.3350
 Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, 7510.3350

Supervised living facility, defined, 7510.3350

Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic

Tables
 Camping tents
 Top view of testing apparatus with baffle, 7510.9960
 Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, 7510.9955
 Flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 Side view of testing apparatus showing gas hose connection, camping tents, 7510.9970
 Smoke detectors, proper mounting, 7510.9920
 Textiles, see Textiles under this topic
 Views and details of testing apparatus, camping tents, 7510.9965

Tents and sleeping bags
 Authority of rules, 7510.8200

INDEX

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Tents and sleeping bags (Cont'd)
 - Labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flammability, 7510.8500
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.8200
 - Rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500
 - Scope of rules, 7510.8200
 - Side view of testing apparatus from gas hose connection, tables, 7510.9970
 - Tables, warning labels for camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Top view of testing apparatus baffle, tables, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, tables, 7510.9955
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, tables, 7510.9965
 - Warning label for camping tents, tables, 7510.9950
 - Tests
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Films, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standards, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 - Textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Textiles
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Tables
 - Operating cycle for accelerated laundering, 7510.9980
 - Small scale tests, length of char or destroyed material, 7510.9985
 - Small scale tests, tearing weights, 7510.9975
 - Uniform fire code
 - Adopted by reference, 7510.3310
 - Amendments, generally, 7510.3320 to 7510.3480
 - Appendixes, amendments, 7510.3480
 - Citation, 7510.3320
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Warning labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
 - Waste oil burners, requirements, 7510.3420
 - Weathering, accelerated weathering, camping tentage, 7510.8500
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**
- Ambulances, 4690.0900
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0370
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Vessels, 5225.6500
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200
- FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS**
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Equipment, airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 - Volunteers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 - Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470
- FIRE HYDRANTS**
- Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- FIRE INSURANCE**
- See INSURANCE
- FIRE MARSHAL**
- Approvals by
 - Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 - Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 - Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
- FIRE PITS**
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- FIREPLACES**
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Parks, building fires, 6100.1000
 - Recreational trails, building fires, 6100.3500
 - Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**
- See also FIRE CODE
 - Adult corrections facilities
 - Inspections, 2910.6300
 - Reports, 2910.3300
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
 - Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Boarding care homes, see Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 - Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 - Family foster care, 9545.0190
 - Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 - Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 - Fire hydrants, state parking facilities, 1225.0300
 - Fire protection systems, regulation, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 - Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360
 - Highways and roads, public utility equipment, burning vegetation under permit, 8810.3400
 - Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 - Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640
 - Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 - Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190
 - Manufactured homes, alteration of safety equipment, 1350.3800
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630
 - Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 - Nursing homes, see Fire safety under NURSING HOMES
 - Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 - Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
 - Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 - Parks, 6100.1000
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational trails, 6100.3500
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Vessels, fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
- Warehouses, 1560.8300
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450, 9220.0470
- Water pollution, flammable liquids, storage facilities, 7100.0050
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Fires, restricted, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 - Card
 - Carrying, requirement, 7512.2300
 - Contents, 7512.2300
 - Transferability, 7512.2300
 - Fees
 - Application for registration, 7512.2100
 - Registration renewal, 7512.2200
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Registration
 - Application, 7512.2100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100
 - Expiration date, 7512.2200
 - Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 - Lapse, 7512.2200
 - Renewal, 7512.2200
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
 - Supervision, 7512.0900
- Authority having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 - Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
- Contractors
 - Bond requirements, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 - Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
 - Employees
 - Apprentice fitter, see Apprentice sprinkler fitter under this topic
 - Journeyman fitter, see Journeyman sprinkler fitter under this topic
 - Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 - Managing employee, see Managing employee under this topic
 - Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
 - Fees
 - Licenses, 7512.0500
 - Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 - Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
 - Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 7512.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500
 - Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500
 - Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 - Expiration date, 7512.0600
 - Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600
 - Posting, 7512.0900
 - Refusal to renew, 7512.0600
 - Renewal, 7512.0600
 - Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 - Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 - Transferability, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, see Managing employee under this topic
 - Notice
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 - Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500
- Definitions, 7512.0100
- Designer contractors
 - Bond, 7512.0500
 - Defined, 7512.0500
 - Fees, licenses, 7512.0500
 - License requirements, 7512.0500
- Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3360
- Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 - Card
 - Carrying, requirements, 7512.2000
 - Contents, 7512.2000
 - Transferability, 7512.2000
 - Certificate
 - Application, 7512.1800
 - Conditional certificate, 7512.1800
 - Fees, 7512.1800
 - Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Required for work, 7512.1800
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
- Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Application, 7512.1700
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - Fees, 7512.2400
 - Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
- Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Managing employee
 - Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Managing employee (Cont'd)
 - Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 - Duties, 7512.0800
 - Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
 - List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
 - Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Permits
 - Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 - Fees, 7512.1100
 - Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
- Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
- Scope of rules, 7512.0300
- State Building Code requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE

FIRST AID

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5700
- Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1105, 9545.1125
- Food and beverage establishments
 - Posting, choking procedures, 4625.2901
 - Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Jails, 2910.5700
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400
- Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
- Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, required training, 8840.5910
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
- Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
- Training and habilitation services, requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

FISCAL OFFICERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL YEAR

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH

- Alewives, commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Appropriation of waters
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Canned tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Ciscoes, see CISCOES
- Crappies, seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Crayfish
 - Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0800
 - Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 - Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 - Permits
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Importing, 6259.0600
 - Sale
 - Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 - Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200
 - Taking
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Gear, requirements, 6259.0100
 - License requirements, personal use, 6259.0800
 - Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 - Personal use, 6259.0800
 - Seasons, 6259.0100
 - Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 - Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 - Traps, tending, requirements, 6259.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
- Dressed fish
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
- Eggs, quarantine facilities, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Fillets
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Grass carp, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Hatcheries, aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
- Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
- Length limits
 - Licensed fish packers, restrictions on packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 - Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
- Licensed fish packers
 - Labeling requirements, 6262.3250
 - Packing requirements, 6262.3250
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Permits
 - Importing, 6262.0100

FISH (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Stocking live fish, 6262.0100
 Transporting, 6262.0100
 Processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Redhorse
 Limits, spearing, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Round goby, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Rudd, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sales by weight, 1545.0290
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sea lamprey, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Sheepshead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**
 Smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Spawning areas
 Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
 Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Toxicants, release, insurance requirements, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090
 Transportation
 Definitions, 6262.3150
 Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 Labeling, 6262.3250
 Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 Wrapping, 6262.3200
 Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**
 Tuna, see **CANNED TUNA**
 Utility crossings, public waters
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Waters
 Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 White perch, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1700

Limits, 6234.1700

Seasons, 6234.1700

Tags, 6234.1700

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISH FARMS

Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101

Licenses, aeration system approval, 6116.0030

FISH HOUSES

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Identification, requirements, 6262.0100

Parks, storage, 6100.1800

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250

FISHING

Angling, commercial fishing, angling license requirement, 6260.0200

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Archery

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Bait

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Mussel meat, 6258.0900

Taking fish for

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Minnows, see **MINNOWS**

Beaches, 6100.1600

Boundary waters

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Contests

Boat ramps, 6212.2700

Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700

Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600

Parking, 6212.2700

Permits

Applications, 6212.2400

Conditions for denial, 6212.2500

Department permits, 6212.2400

Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400

Removal of debris, 6212.2700

Reports about, 6212.2800

Rules, 6212.2400

Sorting of fish, restrictions, 6212.2600

INDEX

FISHING (Cont'd)

- Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
- Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
- Equipment
 - Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
 - South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 - Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1500
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1500
- Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides
 - Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6262.3050
- Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500
- Hours
 - Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 - Mussels, 6258.0200
- Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
- Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800
- Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400
- Licenses
 - Agents
 - Applications, 6212.0100
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.0100
 - Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, construction of rules, 6200.0200
 - Fees, 6200.0200
 - Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
 - Rejection, 6200.0200
 - County auditors, duties
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
 - Reports given, 6212.0500
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Duplicate licenses, 6212.0600
 - Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
 - Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
 - Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 - Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 - Issuance, order, 6212.0700
 - License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 - Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
 - Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 - Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 - Unsold licenses, 6212.0500
- Lines
 - Number, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Set lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Mussels, see MUSSELS
- Nets
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

FISHING (Cont'd)

- Nets (Cont'd)
 - Gill nets
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Marking, 6262.3100
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850
 - Marking, 6262.3100
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 - Seines
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Marking, 6262.3100
- Parks, 6100.1500
- Possession of fish, defined
 - Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Generally, 6262.0500
- Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101
- Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
- Spearing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200, 6264.0300
 - Rough fish, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
- Turtles, see TURTLES
- Waters, closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- FISHING EQUIPMENT**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 - Exemptions, 8130.5400
- FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Applications, permits, 1545.2850
- Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
- Brooms, provision, 1545.3050
- Brushes, provision, 1545.3050
- Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
- Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Ceilings, 1545.2950
- Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
- Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050
- Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
- Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Compartments and rooms
 - Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 - Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
- Condition of premises, 1545.2900
- Construction, equipment, 1545.3060
- Containers
 - Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060
 - Processed products, 1545.3030
- Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120
- Corrective orders, 1545.2880
- Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Cutting, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050
- Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Definitions, 1545.2840
- Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060
- Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050
- Designs
 - Equipment, 1545.3060

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Designs (Cont'd)
 Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
 Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Doors, 1545.2950
 Drains and drainage
 Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880
 Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060
 Floors, 1545.2950
 Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120
 Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Health of personnel, 1545.3120
 Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870
 Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
 Hoses, provision, 1545.3050
 Hot water supply, 1545.2990
 Ingredients
 Fitness for human food, 1545.3100
 Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970
 Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Inspections and inspectors
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850
 Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860
 Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
 Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Materials, equipment, 1545.3060
 Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080
 Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110
 Microorganic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
 Mops, provision, 1545.3050
 Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870
 Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040
 Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Orders
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Partitions, 1545.2950
 Permits
 Applications, 1545.2850
 Expiration, 1545.2850
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870
 Renewal, 1545.2860
 Revocation, 1545.2870
 Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940
 Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970
 Posts, 1545.2950

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Procedures
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Sanitation, 1545.3110
 Processed products
 Containers, 1545.3030
 Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
 Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090
 Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Roofs, 1545.2950
 Rooms and compartments
 Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Scale contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Screens
 Insect prevention, 1545.2970
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090
 Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Soap
 Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Spitting, 1545.3120
 Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890
 Temperatures
 Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Tobacco use, 1545.3120
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020
 Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050
 Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Ventilation
 Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Moisture control, 1545.2930
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Walls, 1545.2950
 Washing of hands, 1545.3120
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Airtight containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Batches or compartment loads, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Blind robins, exemption, 1545.3330
 Boneless salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Certificates and certification, internal temperature records, 1545.3240
 Cod fillets, exemption, 1545.3330
 Compartment loads or batches, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200

INDEX

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cooling, time and temperature, termination of heat treatment, 1545.3180
 Definitions, 1545.3130
 Drying hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
 Dry salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
 Exemptions, 1545.3330
 Expiration
 Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 Permits, 1545.3140
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Finnan haddie, exemptions, 1545.3330
 Frozen fish, stores and transportation, 1545.3290
 Handling, smoked fish, 1545.3270
 Heat treatment, performance after packaging, 1545.3220
 Heating, smoking operation, internal temperature and time, 1545.3180
 Identity and identification
 Compartment loads or batches, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Smoked fish for sale, 1545.3320
 Inspection and inspectors
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewals, 1545.3160
 Internal temperatures of fish
 Determination, 1545.3210, 1545.3260
 Requirements, 1545.3290
 Labels, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
 Lox, exemption, 1545.3330
 Nova, exemption, 1545.3330
 Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Packaging, heat treatment after packaging, 1545.3220
 Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Recording thermometers, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Records and recordation
 Time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Time temperatures were taken, 1545.3230
 Refrigeration labels, 1545.3300
 Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
 Retail labels, 1545.3310
 Retail sales, packaging at time of, 1545.3310
 Sales of smoked fish, proper identification, 1545.3320
 Salmon, hot processed, 1545.3350
 Sanitation, 1545.3170
 Scotch kippers, 1545.3330
 Sterile canned smoked fish, exemption, 1545.3330
 Surface temperatures, smoked fish, 1545.3290
 Temperature, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 Time, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Vacuum pack containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Washing hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
FITTINGS
 See specific index headings
FIXTURES
 Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

FIXTURES (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
FLAGS AND ENSIGNS
 Divers warning flag, watercraft, operation, 6110.1200
 Intoxicating liquors
 Advertisements, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2600
 School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200
FLARES
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
FLASHING LIGHTS
 Buoys
 Mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Waterway channel marker buoys, 6110.1500
 Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200
FLASHLIGHTS
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Vessels, 5225.6200
FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 See also FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Almond extract, 1555.3200
 Anise extracts, 1555.3220
 Attar of roses, 1555.3470
 Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
 Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
 Celery seed extract, 1555.3240
 Ceylon cinnamon extract, 1555.3280
 Cherries, canned, optional ingredients, packing media, label statements, 1555.4760
 Cinnamon extract, 1555.3260
 Clove extract, 1555.3300
 Definition, flavoring extract, 1555.3190
 Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 French dressing, 1555.1650
 Fruit butters, optional ingredients, 1555.1740
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 Ginger extract, 1555.3320
 Jellies, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 Lemon extract, 1555.3330
 Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 Nutmeg extract, 1555.3370
 Oil of anise, 1555.3230
 Oil of bitter almond, 1555.3210
 Oil of celery seed, 1555.3250
 Oil of Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.3290

**FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
(Cont'd)**

Oil of cinnamon, 1555.3270
 Oil of cloves, 1555.3310
 Oil of lemon, 1555.3340
 Oil of marjoram, 1555.3580
 Oil of nutmeg, 1555.3380
 Oil of orange, 1555.3400
 Oil of peppermint, 1555.3450
 Oil of savory, 1555.3490
 Oil of spearmint, 1555.3520
 Oil of star anise, 1555.3540
 Oil of sweet basil, 1555.3560
 Oil of wintergreen, 1555.3630
 Orange extract, 1555.3390
 Peppermint, 1555.3430, 1555.3440
 Rose extract, 1555.3460
 Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Savory extract, 1555.3480
 Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
 Spearmint extract, 1555.3500, 1555.3510
 Star anise extract, 1555.3530
 Sweet basil extract, 1555.3550
 Sweet marjoram extract, 1555.3570
 Terpeneless extract of lemon, 1555.3360
 Terpeneless extract of orange, 1555.3410
 Terpeneless oil of lemon, 1555.3360
 Terpeneless oil of orange, 1555.3420
 Thyme extract, oil of thyme, 1555.3590
 Tonka bean, 1555.3610
 Tonka extract, 1555.3600
 Wintergreen extract, 1555.3620
FLEA MARKETS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3600, 8130.5800
FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000
FLIES
 Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000
FLIGHT INSTRUCTION
 Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 Aeronautics, 8800.3300
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
 Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000
FLOODPLAINS
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, management, 6120.5000
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Defined, 6120.5000
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, see MAPS AND PLATS
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Ordinances
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Saint Croix riverway
 Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Rotation of structures, 6105.0380
 Scope of rules, 6120.5200
 Severability of rules, 6120.5300
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Standards for management
 Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
 Variances
 Standards, 6120.6100
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, structures, 6105.0110
 Zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Access to building, 1335.2000
 Additions
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Adoption of regulations, 1335.0200
 Alterations
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming structures, 1335.0600
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Appeals board, 1335.0800
 Appliances, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Architects
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Automatic flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded with water, 1335.2200
 Balancing internal and external water pressure, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Board of appeals, 1335.0800
 Building on fill, 1335.2100
 Certificates, nonconforming use, issuance to owner, 1335.0600
 Certification, copies, records, 1335.0700
 Cesspools, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Changes of use
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Clearing of land, building on fill, 1335.2100
 Completely floodproofed, requirements, 1335.1950
 Contingency plans, owners, 1335.1200
 Definitions, conflicts, interpretation, 1335.1600

INDEX

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Demolition, unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Destruction, nonconforming buildings, reconstruction, 1335.0600
 Dikes, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Elevation above sea level, providing protection, 1335.0400
 Engineers
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intent to improve, 1335.1000
 Exits, exterior platform and stairway, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Fill, building on fill, 1335.2100
 Floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Floodwalls, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
 Food, contents class, 1335.2300
 Foundation design, considerations, 1335.2000
 Fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
 Furnaces, oil or gas, automatic control valve, 1335.2400
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Habitable space
 Defined, 1335.1700
 Floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
 Hazardous buildings, nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Heating equipment, 1335.2400
 Improvements
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Permits, 1335.1100
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Incorporation by reference, regulations of chief engineer, United States army, 1335.0200
 Intentional flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Interpretation of rules, conflicts in definitions, 1335.1600
 Levies, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Location of buildings, setback from line of incidence of regulatory flood datum, 1335.2000
 Maps, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Minor repairs, permit requirement, 1335.1100
 Modification of structures, 1335.1800
 New buildings and structures, requirements, 1335.1300
 Nonconforming structures or uses, building in conformance before passage of regulations, continuation of use, 1335.0600
 Nuisance, nonconforming buildings, 1335.0600
 Oil-fired furnaces, control valves, 1335.2400
 Permits, improvements, 1335.1100
 Placards, 1335.1500
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Pressure vessels, 1335.2400
 Primary flood hazard areas, 1335.0300
 Pumps, sump pump systems, 1335.2500
 Records, copies of tests, reports, certifications or test results, 1335.0700
 Refuge space, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Regulatory flood datum
 Building on fill, 1335.2100
 Completely floodproofed, elevation above, 1335.1950
 Defined, 1335.0400
 Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, location, 1335.2400
 Location of building, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Spaces intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 Use of space below, 1335.1400
 Vents, location, 1335.2600

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Regulatory flood datum (Cont'd)
 Water supply wells, tanks, 1335.3000
 Removal of items, plans and schedules, 1335.1200
 Repairs
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Structures, 1335.1800
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Reports, copies, records, 1335.0700
 Safety hazards, floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
 Seepage pits, 1335.2900
 Sewage disposal systems, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Slope stability, effects of flood waters, 1335.2000
 Soil saturation, foundation design, 1335.2000
 Space below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
 Spaces to be intentionally flooded with flood water, 1335.2200
 Specifications and plans, 1335.1200
 State Building Code, optional enforcement of regulations, 1300.2900
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Storage areas, floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
 Sump pump systems, 1335.2500
 Tables, protection required to permit use of spaces, 1335.1900
 Tests, records, 1335.0700
 Time, statement of intention to improve, period of retention, 1335.1000
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Valves, gas or oil furnaces, 1335.2400
 Ventilation
 Elevation, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
 Spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Waivers, restrictions, 1335.1200
 Water supply, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
 Zoning, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
 Appropriation of waters
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 Public utilities, crossing in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Riprap
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Riprap (Cont'd)
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070
- FLOODWAYS**
 - Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- FLOORS**
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Correctional institutions
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4201
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 - Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730
 - Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0078 to 1547.0082
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 - School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- FLORICULTURE**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- FLORISTS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- FLOUR**
 - Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 - Corn flour, see **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 - Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
 - Laundering, bags, 1550.0880
 - Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600
 - Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- FLOUR LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLOWERS**
 - Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.0251
 - Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
- FLUDIAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUNITRAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUORIDATION**
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718
 - Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

FLUORINE

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- FLUOROACETAMIDE**
 - Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080
- FLURAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLYERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- FLYING CLUBS**
 - Addresses and names, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Air instruction or schools, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Appointments, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Assets
 - Records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Use by members without property interest in assets, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Commercial operations, 8800.4600
 - Corporations or partnerships, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Financial condition, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Inspections, records, 8800.4500
 - Insurance, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Intent, 8800.4200
 - Leasing, chartering or renting aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600
 - Members
 - Five or more, registration, annual, 8800.4300
 - Names and addresses, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Memberships for less than 90 days, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Officers, safety and operations, 8800.4400
 - Operating statements, records, responsibilities, safety and operations officers, 8800.4400
 - Pecuniary gain in excess of reasonable value of services, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Property interest, nontransferable, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Records, inspections, 8800.4500
 - Registration, 8800.4300
 - Reports, registration, annual filing with commissioner, 8800.4300
 - Responsibilities, safety and operation officers, records, 8800.4400
 - Rules, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Safety and operation officers
 - Appointment and responsibilities, 8800.4400
 - Registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Statements, remuneration to members, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Voting rights, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
- FOAM INSTALLATION**
 - See **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- FOOD**
 - See also **EATING PLACES**
 - Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130
 - Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410
 - Adulterations
 - Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 - Rule provisions, 1550.0890

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150

Almond paste, 1555.3990

Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880

Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

Apricots, canned, see CANNED FRUIT

Artificial color

- Permitted uses, 1550.0340
- Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620

Atmospheric conditions, errors in packaging, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Baking powder

- Defined, 1555.4100
- Labels, 1550.0610

Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Bread, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Buildings

- Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
- Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
- Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500

By-products, labels, 1550.0320

Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Catsup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Cherries, canned, see CANNED FRUIT

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Cider vinegar, 1555.3930

Coal tar dye, 1550.0340

Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cocoa, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Color

- Artificial color
- Catsups and tomato sauces, 1550.0850
- Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
- Permitted uses, 1550.0340
- Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Common names, English language, 1550.0190

Composition, labels, 1550.0040

Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280

Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260

Compounds, fruit extracts, imitations, 1550.0540

Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300

Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720

Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

FOOD (Cont'd)

Condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Construction

- Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0940

Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140

Containers

- Capacity, water, 1550.0900
- Labels, 1550.0030
- Method for fill, 1550.0910
- Outside containers, 1550.0140
- Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Containers or bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Contamination

- Distressed food, 1550.2850
- Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510

Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020

Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020

Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620

Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Corn meal, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Corn, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Count

- Minimum, 1550.0470
- Numerical count, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0510
- Statements, 1550.0420

Counting, errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Definitions, 1550.0890

Delivery equipment

- Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
- Construction, 1550.0940
- Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
- Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
- Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
- Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
- Perishable food, 1550.0950
- Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
- Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970

Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150

Diets, see DIETS

Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070

Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930

Distinctive names, 1550.0240

Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920

Distressed food

- Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
- Canning, 1550.2890
- Contamination, 1550.2850
- Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
- Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food

 - Identification, 1550.2810
 - Refrigeration, 1550.2780

FOOD (Cont'd)

Distressed food (Cont'd)
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food (Cont'd)
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910
 Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820
 Dressings, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
 Dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
 Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
 Eating places, requirements, see EATING PLACES
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, requirements, 9545.1115
 Employees
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Equipment
 Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment under this topic
 Salvaging and reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 Errors, weight, measure or count, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190
 Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080
 Extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
 False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fats, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Figs, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Flavoring extracts and related products, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Flavors and extracts, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Floodproofing of buildings, contents class, 1335.2300
 Flour
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880
 Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210
 Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fraud and misrepresentation
 Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Labels, 1550.0090
 Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120
 French dressing, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Fruit cocktail, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fruit extracts, compounds, imitations, 1550.0540
 Fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
 Fruit, see FRUITS
 Fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220
 Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grains, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Green beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990
 Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800
 Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910
 Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification
 Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Imitations
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruit extracts, compounds, 1550.0450
 Ingredients, 1550.0290
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, labels, 1550.0550
 Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860
 Ingredients
 Imitations, 1550.0290
 Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
 Preservatives, labels, 1550.0380
 Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Insects or rodents
 Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770
 Inspection
 Meat, See MEAT INSPECTION
 Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840
 Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090
 Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Jails, see JAILS
 Jellies, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Jelly, fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
 Juveniles
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, see Food service under JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
 Kernel pastes, 1555.4000
 Ketchup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
 Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230
 Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640
 Labels
 Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 Articles containing more than one food product, 1550.0080
 Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130
 Baking powder, 1550.0610
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590
 By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520
 Contents, 1550.0040
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Defined, 1550.0030
 Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150
 Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070
 False or misleading statements, 1550.0070
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Foreign languages, 1550.0050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Ingredients, preservatives, 1550.0380
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, imitations, 1550.0550
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS
 Misrepresentations, 1550.0090
 Mixed flours, 1550.0600
 Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Names and addresses of manufacturers, 1550.0160
 No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100
 Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 Open dates
 Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100
 Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170
 Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580
 Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130
 Size of type, 1550.0060
 Special labels, 1550.0110
 Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, 1550.0310

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS
 Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Licenses
 Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Liquid measure, statements, 1550.0440
 Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660
 Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610
 Logo, see Labels under this topic
 Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
 Manufacture or production in two or more places, 1550.0170
 Manufacturers
 Contents of labels, 1550.0040
 Names and addresses, labels, 1550.0160
 Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090
 Production in two or more places, 1550.0170
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Marmalades, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
 Maternal and child nutrition, supplements, 4615.2800
 Measures, see Weights and measures under this topic
 Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Milk chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS
 Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490
 Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470
 Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Misbranded food products, 1550.0410
 Misbranding, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Misrepresentation, see Fraud and misrepresentation under this topic
 Mixtures and compounds
 Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
 Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400
 Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
 Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
 Mushroom, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Names
 Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230
 Common names, english language, 1550.0190
 Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250
 Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210
 Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Numerical count, quantity of food, 1550.0450

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Numerical designations
 - Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
- Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Oils, edible vegetable oils, see **EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
- Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860
- Olive oil, see **OLIVE OIL**
- Open dates
 - Display, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180
- Perishable foods
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Labels, 1550.1060
 - Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
- Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
- Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Open quality assurance dating
 - Expiration, perishable food, 1550.1190
 - Perishable food, exemptions, 1550.1170
- Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
- Organic, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
- Package form, 1550.0020
- Packages
 - Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130
 - Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Labels, 1550.0030
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
- Open dates
 - Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 - Readability, perishable food, 1550.1100
 - Quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 - Without labels, 1550.0100
- Packaging, abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Packaging material defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910
- Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870
- Pears, canned, see **CANNED FRUIT**
- Peas, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
- Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Perishable food
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0950
 - Display of open dates, 1550.1070
 - Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190
 - Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180
 - Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Perishable food (Cont'd)
 - Open dates
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Use of, 1550.1060
 - Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130
 - Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120
 - Open quality assurance dating, exemptions, 1550.1170
 - Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
- Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
- Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
- Pineapples, see **CANNED FRUIT**
- Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
- Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
- Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Powdering, 1550.0350
- Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
- Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Preservatives
 - Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 - Ingredients, labels, 1550.0380
 - Use of, 1550.0370
 - Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
- Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
- Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
- Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
- Prunes, see **CANNED FRUIT**
- Quality and quantity, labels, 1550.0040
- Quality assurance dating
 - More than 90 days, perishable food, 1550.1160
 - Use of open dates, labels, 1550.1060
 - Variability, 1550.1030
- Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
- Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
- Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
- Quantity
 - Form, measure, 1550.0460
 - Terms of weight or measure, 1550.0450
- Quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Rate, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0490

FOOD (Cont'd)

Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
 Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
 Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
 Restaurants, requirements, see EATING PLACES
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rice, see RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Rolls, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Meals and drinks, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
 Salt, table or dairy, 1555.4110
 Salvaging and reconditioning
 Buildings, toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 Distressed food
 Identification, 1550.2810
 Notice, 1550.2820
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
 Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
 Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
 Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
 Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
 Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
 Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
 Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
 Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
 Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
 Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
 Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Quality control program, 1550.2830
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
 Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
 Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650
 Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 Windows, buildings, 1550.2570
 Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sanitation
 Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
 Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
 Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360
 Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860
 Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Statement of weight
 Compounds or mixtures, 1550.0440
 Measure or count, 1550.0420
 Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, labels, 1550.0310
 Sugar, see SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Sulfurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370
 Supplemental foods, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2800
 Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Temperature
 Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970
 Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Refrigeration
 Delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2760
 Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
 Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120
 Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
 Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Vending machines
 Sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300
 Standards, generally, see VENDING MACHINES
 Vinegar, see VINEGAR
 Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
 Vitamins, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
 Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2650
- Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320
- Water
 - Capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 - Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, food processing use, 7050.0200
- Water shelters, supplies, 1330.0900
- Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
- Wax beans, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
- Weights and measures
 - Containers
 - Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Statement of substandard quality and fill, 1550.0920
 - Errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 - Labels, 1550.0040
 - Liquid or dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
 - Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 - Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470
 - Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Quantity by largest unit, 1550.0430
 - Quantity in solid form, 1550.0460
 - Small packages, exemptions, measuring, 1550.0500
 - Statements, 1550.0420, 1550.0440
- Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

- WIC programs, approval of foods, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Wholesome food, 6244.2800
- Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

FOOD COLORING

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

- See also **FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

- Anticaking ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780, 1555.3790
- Artificial flavors, labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
- Concentrated, degree, label statements, 1555.3910
- Concentrated vanilla extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3700
- Concentrated vanilla flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3730
- Definitions, 1555.3640
- Double strength, 1555.3900
- Ethyl alcohol content
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3770
- Fanciful trade names, imitation flavors, 1555.3870
- Imitation flavors
 - Fanciful trade names, 1555.3870
 - Labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
- Imitations, strength, 1555.3920
- Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
- Ingredients, vanilla extract, see **Optional ingredients under this topic**
- Label statements
 - Artificial or imitation flavors, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
 - Optional ingredients, see **Optional ingredients under this topic**
 - Vanilla and tonka extract, 1555.3890
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3680
- Minimum flavoring strength, imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)

- Names
 - Fanciful trade names
 - Imitation flavors, 1555.3870
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
 - Vanilla powder, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.3830
- Optional blending ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780
- Optional ingredients
 - Label statements
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
 - Concentrated vanilla flavoring, 1555.3730
 - Vanilla flavoring, 1555.3720
 - Vanilla powder, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, 1555.3750
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, 1555.3770
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, 1555.3830
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Strength, 1555.3920
- Sugar, optional blending ingredients
 - Vanilla powder, labels, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, labels, 1555.3830
- Tonka and vanilla extract, labels, 1555.3890
- Triple strength, 1555.3900
- Vanilla
 - Constituent
 - Concentrated extract, label statements, 1555.3700
 - Label statements, vanilla extract, 1555.3680
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Extract
 - Defined, 1555.3660
 - Label statements, 1555.3680
 - Flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3720
 - Imitation extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
 - Powder
 - Anticaking ingredients, 1555.3790
 - Defined, 1555.3780
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla and tonka extract, labels, 1555.3890
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3750, 1555.3770, 1555.3830
- FOOD POISONING**
- See **DISEASES**
- FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**
- Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, exemptions, 7011.2210
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
- Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
- FOOD STAMP PROGRAM**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **Food stamp assistance under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- FOOD-VENDING MACHINES**
- See **VENDING MACHINES**
- FOOTBALL**
- Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400
- FOOT BRIDGES**
- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTCANDLE METERS

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health,
5205.0150

FOOTWEAR

Shoes, see SHOES

FORCED AIR HEATING

Furnaces, see FURNACES

FORECLOSURE

Family farm security program, default by participant,
1560.2700

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners
association, 2810.3400

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses,
4675.0300

Income taxes, 8003.0100

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sales and use taxes

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Registration, 8130.4200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules,
6115.0640

Cosmetology, courses of instruction, documentation,
2642.0150

Domicile, presumptions, income taxes, 8001.0300

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation,
8043.0200

Medical schools, physicians licenses, 5600.0900

Nurses, licensing, 6305.0400, 6305.0500

Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 5600.0900

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Community social services applicants, interpreters,
9550.0070

Labels, food, 1550.0050

Medical assistance, application procedures, 9505.0150

Reemployment insurance appeals hearings, documents,
3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules,
6115.0640

Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes,
8130.0900

Cigarette taxes, shipping unstamped cigarettes into state,
8120.0300

Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2642.0180, 2644.0150

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400

Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or
licensees, information collection, 4695.0300

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Manufactured homes, disciplinary action against
manufacturer or dealer, notice, 1350.8500

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400

Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting
information, 7825.0300

Reemployment insurance

Deposit of payments, 3310.0200

Multiple state employment, employer taxes,
3315.0550

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Sales and use taxes

Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400

Failure to file return, 8130.7900

Gifts, 8130.5100

Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200

Payments, credits, 8130.3500

Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000

Storage, temporary storage for use outside state,
8130.1300

S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross
income of shareholder, 8097.0300

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES
FOR CHILDREN

Tobacco products taxes, sales, credits, 8120.5200

Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes,
8130.0400

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

FOREIGN STUDENTS

International student exchange visitor placement
organizations

Definitions, 3650.0010

Host families

Change in assignment, 3650.0020

Defined, 3650.0010

Housing requirements, 3650.0020

Information from organization, 3650.0020

Orientation, 3650.0020

Selection, 3650.0020

Visitation by organization, 3650.0020

Recordkeeping requirements, 3650.0020

Registration

Fees, 3650.0030

Forms, 3650.0030

Renewal, 3650.0030

Revocation, 3650.0040

Termination, 3650.0040

Responsible officer

Appointment, 3650.0030

Change, address change, 3650.0030

Defined, 3650.0010

Duties, 3650.0030

Resignation, 3650.0030

Students

Acceptance, procedures, 3650.0020

Defined, 3650.0010

Employment of, restrictions, 3650.0020

Housing requirements, 3650.0020

Information from organization, 3650.0020

Insurance, health and accident, requirements,
3650.0020

Orientation, 3650.0020

Selection, qualifications, 3650.0020

Supervision by organization, 3650.0020

Travel, organization responsibilities, 3650.0020

Telephone number, in-state, toll free, 3650.0030

Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Application of law, 6100.0300

Bicycling, 6100.2000

Boating, 6100.1400

Definitions, 6100.0500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Drugs, use in campgrounds, 6100.0700

Excavations, 6100.1300

Explosives, 6100.0800

Fees, 6100.1300

Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Firewood collecting, 6100.0900

Fishing, 6100.1500

Horseback riding, 6100.2000

Hours of operation, 6100.0600

Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700

Misdemeanors, 6100.0400

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 Qualifications, 6100.1800
 Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
 Peddling and soliciting, 6100.2300
 Permits
 Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 Time of expiration, 6100.1300
 Posting signs and advertisements, 6100.2300
 Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100.1910
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Skiing, 6100.2000
 Snowmobiles, use, 6100.1910
 Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1610
 Tent stakes, 6100.1300
 Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Application of law, 6100.0300
 Bicycling, 6100.2000
 Boating, 6100.1400
 Camping, fees, 6100.1300
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Excavations, 6100.1300
 Explosives, 6100.0800
 Fees, 6100.1300
 Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Horseback riding, 6100.2000
 Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 Motor vehicles, qualifications, 6100.1800
 Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
 Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
 Peddling and soliciting, 6100.2300
 Posting signs and advertisements, 6100.2300
 Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100.1910
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Skiing, 6100.2000
 Snowmobiles, use, 6100.1910
 Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Forest lands under authority of commissioner
 Defined, 6100.0500
 DWI, driving while intoxicated, prohibitions, 6100.1930
 Recreational motor vehicles
 Operating in, 6100.1930
 Use in, 6100.1905
 Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100.1905
 Special events
 Defined, 6100.0500
 Permits, requirements, 6100.1930

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Cont'd)

Forest lands under authority of commissioner (Cont'd)
 Traffic control in, 6100.1930
 Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Hunting restrictions, 6230.1400
 Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 Recreational motor vehicles, operating in, 6100.1920
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100.1920
 Roads, access, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Silviculture, see SILVICULTURE
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
FORFEITURES
 Accountants, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 Appropriation of waters, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
 Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
 State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
FORKLIFT TRUCKS
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
FORMALDEHYDE
 Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
FORMALIN
 Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050
FORMAL WEAR
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
FORMS
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0300, 8271.0350
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Collection agencies
 Licenses, 2870.1500
 Renewal of license, 2870.1500
 Community energy council grant applications, 7645.0530
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Contested case hearings
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Data privacy
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
 Decisions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.1100

FORMS (Cont'd)

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
 Electricity board orders, 3800.3640
 Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9545.0020, 9543.0040
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5010
 Horse racing, applications for licenses
 Class A licenses, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 Class D licenses, 7870.0600
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7300
 Insurance holding companies
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
 Transaction notices, 2720.9940
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Limited warranty deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Manufactured homes, license applications, manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7200
 Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100
 Mediation services bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation requests, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 Proceedings before labor referees, notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, petitions, 5510.0410
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance applications, 2770.6400

FORMS (Cont'd)

Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Quitclaim deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Real estate, deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Reemployment insurance, see **REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Uniform Commercial Code, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Vital statistics, certificates, 4600.0700
 Warranty deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110
FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FOSTER CARE
 Accessibility deferred loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Community alternative care program, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1739
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4062
 Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0055
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Private child foster care placement agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)
 - Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflict of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Supervision, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Fees
 - Accounting, 9545.0795
 - Explanations, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 9545.0775
 - Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 - Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices
 - Location, 9545.0785
 - Space requirements, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 - Variations, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers
 - Defined, 9545.0765
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Subsidized adoption, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- FOUND LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOWL**
- Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
 - Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- FOWL LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOXES**
- Gray foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
 - Predator control program, see **Control program under PREDATORS**
 - Red foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

FOXES (Cont'd)

- Red foxes (Cont'd)
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- FRANCHISES**
- Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500
 - Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600
 - Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Advertisements, see **ADVERTISEMENTS**
 - Amendments
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300
 - Registrations, see **Registration under this topic**
 - Annual report
 - Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 - Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 - Applications
 - Registration
 - Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 - Guidelines, 2860.1200
 - Verification, 2860.1700
 - Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 - Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100
 - Assignments
 - Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Audits
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Report, 2860.1500
 - Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 - Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300
 - Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 - Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300
 - Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 - Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 - Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Consolidated statements, 2860.1600
 - Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 - Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 - Covenant not to compete
 - Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Crimes and offenses, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Definitions, 2860.0100
 Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500
 Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400
 Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500
 Embellishment, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Exclusive area or territory
 Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Exemptions, 2860.0200
 Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Extension, registration, 2860.1100
 False, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Fees
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500
 Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500
 Registration, amendments, 2860.2200
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2860.4200
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, 2860.3100
 Financial statements
 Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Generally, 2860.1400
 Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 Time, filing, 2860.2500
 Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.9920
 Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Fraud
 False and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400
 Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800
 Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Hardware franchises, see HARDWARE FRANCHISES
 Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Impoundments, 2860.1800
 Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500
 Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000
 Public offering statement, 2860.8200
 Registration, 2860.8300
 Special classification, 2860.8100
 Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200
 Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Manufactured homes, dealers, furnishing copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400
 Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300
 Names
 Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400
 Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Officers and employees
 Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Orders, registration, 2860.1100
 Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Public offering statement
 Acknowledgment, 2860.3600
 Advertisements, 2860.3200
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Contents, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Filing, 2860.3100
 Format, 2860.3400
 Front cover, 2860.3300
 Last page, 2860.3600

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Public offering statement (Cont'd)
 Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 Photographs, 2860.3200
 Print requirements, 2860.3200
 Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700
 Table of contents, 2860.3400

Purchases
 Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800
 Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300
 Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500
 Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Registration
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations
 Material event or change, 2860.2400
 Submitting, 2860.2200
 When required, 2860.2100
 Applications
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200
 Area franchises, duty to register, 2860.1100
 Extension, 2860.1100
 Fees
 Amendments, 2860.2200
 Applications, 2860.1200
 Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100
 Impoundments, 2860.1800
 Order, 2860.1100
 Renewal, 2860.1100
 Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100
 Verification, applications, 2860.1700

Renewal, registration
 Requirements, 2860.1100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Reports
 Annual report
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Auditors report, 2860.1500

Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Royalties, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200
 Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

FRANCHISES
 Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500
 Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Statements
 Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Statements (Cont'd)
 Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700
 Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600
 Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Surety bonds
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400
 Termination of franchises
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Time
 Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200
 Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500
 Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Unfair and deceptive practices
 Contracts or agreements, 2860.4400
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700

Waiver
 Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
 Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRASER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Actuarial opinions
 Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
 Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
 Application of rules, 2711.0030
 Appointed actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050

Asset adequacy analysis
 Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
 Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Documentation, 2711.0100
 Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Requirements, 2711.0050
 Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 Statements based on, 2711.0080
 Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070

Company categories, 2711.0060
 Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080
 Definitions, 2711.0040
 Exemptions, 2711.0060
 Liabilities covered, 2711.0050
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040
 Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

Qualified actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Statements
 Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 Type of opinion, 2711.0060

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Health and accident insurance

Duties, 2740.1200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2740.5200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abstracters, 2830.0080

Accountants

Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

Conflict of interest, 1100.4500

Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400

Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists

License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Public communications, 3100.6500

Employment agencies, 5200.0640

Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000

Food, see FOOD

Food and beverage establishments, misrepresentation of food or beverages, 4625.2801

Franchises

False and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND

INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Human services merit system

Dismissal, 9575.0910

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910

Manufactured homes, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010

Prevention specialist, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Psychologists

Fees, 7200.5200

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560

State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales

Advertising criteria, 2810.1300

Deceptive, misleading, or unfair and inequitable acts, 2810.3100

Standards for advertising, 2810.1200

Surveillance and integrity review program, see

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Workers' compensation, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

FREEBORN COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREE SAMPLES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Administration of centers, 4675.0400

Administrative areas, 4675.0600

Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Air conditioning, 4675.1600

Air filters

Efficiencies, 4675.1800

Laundries, 4675.1700

Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

Ventilation or air conditioning systems, 4675.1600

Alarm systems, 4675.1500

Ambulances, emergency service, 4675.0400

Anesthetics

Administration, policies, 4675.0500

Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200

Applications, license, 4675.0300

Authority for rules, 4675.0200

Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900

Chief of staff, 4675.0400

Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800

Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic

Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Definitions, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Disaster plan, 4675.0400

Discharge examinations, 4675.0500

Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Ducts

Linings, 4675.2000

Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900

Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

Electrical systems, 4675.1400

Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500

Elevators, 4675.1500

Emergencies

Ambulance service, 4675.0400

Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500

Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 Equipment
 Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm system, 4675.1500
 Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
 Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Follow-up services, 4675.0500
 Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic
 Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
 Heating systems, 4675.1600
 Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
 In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Notice, patient grievance mechanism, see Patient grievance mechanisms under this topic
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanisms
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Patients grievance mechanisms (Cont'd)
 Complaints (Cont'd)
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600
 Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Renewal, license, 4675.0300
 Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100
 Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic
 Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900
 Soiled laundry, 4675.2700
 Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Laundry service, 4675.2700
- Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZER POPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FREIGHT CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

FREIGHT COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

FRENCH DRESSING

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

FRENCH FRIES

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170

Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140

Grades and grading, 1545.2160

Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140

Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120

Inspection

- Certificate, 1545.2170
- Grading, 1545.2160

Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130

Labels, boxes, 1545.2150

Packing boxes

- Construction, 1545.2100
- Fresh fish, 1545.2080
- Frozen fish, 1545.2090
- Salted herring, 1545.2130

Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110

Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110

FROGS

Importing, permits, 6256.0300

Permits, importing, 6256.0300

Recordkeeping requirements, 6256.0400

Reporting requirements, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400

Taking

- Allowed times, 6256.0100
- Size limits, 6256.0200
- Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Quiescently frozen confections, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Water ices, see WATER ICES

FROZEN FOOD

Retail food store standards, 1547.0008, 1547.0018

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

FROZEN HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Labels

- Approval, 1530.2380
- Contents, 1530.2400
- Retail consumers, 1530.2410

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT (Cont'd)

Name, 1530.2370

Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Apples, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930

Brown sugar, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Coloring, optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Combinations

Fruit juice ingredients, optional ingredients labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Fruits

Labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Weights, preserves and jams, 1555.1930, 1555.1940

Concentrated fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Diluted fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Dried fruit, optional saccharine ingredients, labels, fruit butters, 1555.1810

Factors

Fruit ingredients, weight, 1555.1780

Fruit jellies, 1555.1860

Flavorings, optional ingredients

Fruit butters

Generally, 1555.1740

Labeling, 1555.1810

Fruit jellies

Generally, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Fruit combinations, optional ingredients labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Honey, optional ingredients

Labeling

Fruit butters, 1555.1810

Generally, 1555.1970

Saccharine

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870, 1555.1900

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Invert sugar syrup, optional saccharine ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Jams

Defined, 1555.1920

Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930

Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1980

Names, 1555.1965

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1970

Saccharine, 1555.1950

Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940

Jellies

Defined, 1555.1830

Factors, 1555.1860

Fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1850

Labels, optional ingredients statements, placement, 1555.1910

Names, 1555.1890

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1900

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Jellies (Cont'd)
 - Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Saccharine, 1555.1870
 - Weight of fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1840
- Juice
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, generally, 1555.1740
 - Fruit butters, labeling, 1555.1810
 - Fruit jellies, generally, 1555.1830, 1555.1850
 - Fruit jellies, labeling, 1555.1900
 - Fruit jellies, names, 1555.1890
 - Weight
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1760
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1840
- Labels, optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970, 1555.1980
- Names
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1805
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1890
- Optional ingredients
 - Fruit juices, fruit jellies, 1555.1860
- Labeling
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970
- Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Saccharine, fruit butters, 1555.1790
- Pectin, optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Pineapple, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930
- Placement, labels, optional ingredients statements, 1555.1980
- Preparation method, fruit butters
 - Generally, 1555.1740
 - Optional fruit ingredients, 1555.1770
- Preservatives
 - Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Preserves
 - Defined, 1555.1920
 - Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930
 - Names, 1555.1965
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Saccharine, 1555.1950
 - Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940
- Saccharine ingredients, optional
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740, 1555.1790
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1870
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920, 1555.1950
- Sodium benzoate
 - Optional ingredients, fruit jellies
 - Generally, 1555.1830
 - Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1970
- Sodium citrate, optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Saccharine, preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Soluble-solids content, preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Spices, optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Labeling
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 - Generally, 1555.1970

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Spices, optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Vinegar, lemon juice, optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Weight
 - Fruit combinations, preserves and jams, names, 1555.1965
 - Fruit ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1750, 1555.1780
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 - Fruit juice ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1840, 1555.1860
 - Optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790
 - Solids of corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1870
- FRUIT COCKTAIL**
 - Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- FRUIT ICES**
 - See WATER ICES
- FRUIT JUICES**
 - Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2180
 - Grape juice, 1555.2190
 - Orange juice, 1555.2200
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- FRUITS**
 - Apples offered for sale, see APPLES
 - Apricots, dried, 1555.2140
 - Canned, see CANNED FRUIT
 - Cold-pack fruits, 1555.2170
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
 - Dried fruits, 1555.2120
 - Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Fresh fruit, defined, 1555.2000
 - Grapefruit, 1555.2100
 - Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050
 - Jams, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
 - Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 - Labeling, home grown, 1550.3050
 - Oranges, 1555.2100
 - Peaches, dried, 1555.2150
 - Pomelo, 1555.2100
 - Prunes, dried, 1555.2160
 - Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Sales, see APPLES
 - Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
- FRUIT TREES**
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- FUEL**
 - Coal, see COAL
 - Home heating oil, see FUEL OIL
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Oil, see OIL
 - Recyclable fuel, see Recyclable fuel under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

FUEL (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Special fuels

- Petroleum products, records, 8125.0700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Discussion, 7855.0310

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Conservation programs

Description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320

Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Dates, construction commencement and in-service date, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 7855.0340

Proposed facility, 7855.0300

Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental protection

Certificate of need applications

Criteria, 7855.0120

Data for new facilities, 7855.0330

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 7855.0320

Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Highways and roads, location near alternative site, description, 7855.0340

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Pollution

Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Pollution (Cont'd)
 - Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330
- Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020
- Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310
- Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360
- Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
- Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260
- Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
- Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
- Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340
- Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
- Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350
- Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340
- Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

FUEL OIL

- Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Children and minors, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520

Emergencies

- Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
- Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
- Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
- Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
- Definitions, 7620.0100

FUEL OIL (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
- Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Grade, fire code requirements, 7510.3420
- Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
- Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Landlord and tenant, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Political subdivisions, see **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
- Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
- State, see **STATE**
- Tanks, see **OIL BURNERS**
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FUMES

- Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

FUND RAISING DINNERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS

- See specific index heading

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Age requirements, 4610.0600
- Applications for licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Education requirements, 4610.0600
- Examinations, funeral directors, 4610.0600
- Experience requirements, 4610.0600
- Fees
 - Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
 - License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Morticians licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Registration, 4610.2800
 - Resident trainees, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Funeral establishments, permits, 4610.0650
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4610.0500
 - By endorsement, 4610.0500
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Renewal, see **Renewal of licenses under this topic**
- Permits, funeral establishment operation, 4610.0650
- Qualifications, 4610.0600
- Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420
- Renewal of licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Resident trainees
 - Fees, 4610.0420

INDEX

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

- Resident trainees (Cont'd)
 - Funeral directors requirements, 4610.0600
 - Length of training, 4610.0420
 - Registration, 4610.0420
 - Training requirements, 4610.0420

FUNERALS

- Aid to families with dependent children, payment of expenses, 9500.2800
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Badgers, see **BADGERS**
- Beavers, see **BEAVERS**
- Foxes, see **FOXES**
- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400

Lynx, see **LYNX**

Martens, see **MARTENS**

Minks, see **MINKS**

Opossums, see **OPOSSUMS**

Otters, see **OTTERS**

Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Rabbits, see **RABBITS**

Raccoons, see **RACCOONS**

Squirrels, see **SQUIRRELS**

FURETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FUR FARMS

- Carcasses used for fur farm food
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Transporting
 - Permits, 1719.1100
 - Truck identification, 1719.1600
 - Violations and penalties, 1719.4250

Permits

- Transporting carcasses for feed, 1719.1100

FURNACES

See also **BOILERS**

- Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
- Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
- Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
- Residential conservation program
 - Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020
 - Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010
- Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

FURNITURE

- Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
- Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**
- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550
- Public occupancies, seating furniture, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Packing materials, 8130.5200
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**

FURS

- Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

GADWALL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

GALLIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

- Accounting methods, requirements, 7861.0120
- Administrative controls, requirements, 7861.0120
- Advertising, requirements, 7861.0060
- Allowable expenses, 7861.0120

Appeals

- Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0020
- Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0030
- Premises permits, 7861.0040

Bank accounts, requirements, 7861.0120

Bingo**Balls**

- Selection devices, standards, 7864.0030
- Specifications, 7861.0070

Bingo hall licenses

- Appeals, license determinations, 7862.0010
- Application, contents, attachments, 7862.0010
- Contested cases, 7862.0010
- Convictions of crime, effect, 7862.0010
- Denial, 7862.0010
- Expiration date, 7862.0010
- Fees, 7862.0010
- Issuing, 7862.0010
- Local approval, 7862.0010
- Qualifications for licensure, 7862.0010
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7862.0010
- Renewal, 7862.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7862.0010
- Requirement, generally, 7862.0010

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Bingo (Cont'd)
 - Bingo hard cards
 - Prohibitions on use, 7861.0070
 - Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
 - Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030
 - Bingo leased premises
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0060
 - Generally, see Premises permits under this topic
 - Bingo occasions
 - Approval by organization, 7861.0070
 - Conducting, requirements, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
 - Employees, prohibited from participation, 7861.0070
 - Bingo paper sheet packets
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
 - Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
 - Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030
 - Bingo paper sheets
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Duplication, prohibited, 7861.0070
 - Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
 - Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030
 - Braille hard cards, use permitted by legally blind players, 7861.0070
 - Break-open bingo, procedures, 7861.0070
 - Case paper
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
 - Cash sales, requirements, 7861.0070
 - Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0070
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Employees, prohibitions, 7861.0070
 - Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
 - Excluded bingo, registration requirements, 7861.0130
 - Gross receipts, checking, 7861.0070
 - Inventory records, requirements, 7861.0070
 - Investigation, background investigation, applicants, 7862.0010
 - Leased premises, restrictions, 7861.0060
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
 - Number selecting devices, prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Player information requirements, 7861.0070
 - Posting notices about games, 7861.0070
 - Price to play, 7861.0070
 - Prior approval, gambling equipment purchase, 7864.0030
 - Prizes, methods of determining, notice, 7861.0070
 - Recordkeeping
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
 - Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0070
 - Restrictions on licenses, 7862.0010
 - Video cameras, use, 7861.0070
 - Volunteer, considered employee, 7861.0070
- Board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Citation form, 7865.0030
- Closed games and occasions, sampling and testing for audits, 8122.0550
- Compliance review group, 7865.0010
- Compulsive gambling assessments
 - Assessment procedures, 9585.0040
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Determination of compulsive gambling, 9585.0040
- Gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0020, 9585.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gambling assessments (Cont'd)
 - Gambling assessor (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 9585.0040
 - Written report, requirements, 9585.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
 - Independent gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0030
 - Method of assessment, 9585.0040
 - Presentence report
 - Compulsive gambling assessment results, 9585.0020
 - Compulsive gambling evidence, including, 9585.0020
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Probation officer
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Screening offenders, duties, 9585.0020
 - Training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 9585.0040
 - South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Scores, determination for assessment, 9585.0020
 - Training to administer, 9585.0020
 - Treatment recommendations, 9585.0040
- Compulsive gambling information, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Age of participants, 7861.0060
 - Cash basis playing, required, 7861.0060
 - Exemptions, see Exempted lawful gambling under this topic
 - Generally, 7861.0060
 - Place of playing, requirements, 7861.0060
- Contested cases, unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
- Definitions, 7861.0010
- Distributors
 - Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0070
 - Identification card, required, 7863.0010
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations for licensing, 7863.0010
 - Licenses
 - Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Background investigations, 7863.0010
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Denial, 7863.0010
 - Expiration date, 7863.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Investigations, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Issuance, 7863.0010
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Qualifications, 7863.0010
 - Renewal, 7863.0010
 - Restrictions, 7863.0010
 - Suspension, 7863.0010
 - Termination, 7863.0010
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Purchasing gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7863.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 7863.0020
 - Restrictions on activities, 7863.0010
 - Sale of gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
- Exempted lawful gambling
 - Financial reporting, 7861.0140
 - Registration requirements, 7861.0140

INDEX

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Exempted lawful gambling (Cont'd)
 Restrictions on licensed organizations, 7861.0140
 Expenditures, restrictions, 7861.0120
 Fines
 Appeals, 7865.0030
 Imposing, generally, 7865.0030
 Stays, 7865.0040
 Flares
 Posting, requirements, 7861.0060
 Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 Tipboards, 7861.0090
 Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0120
 Gambling devices
 Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
 Gambling equipment
 Bingo, 7861.0070
 Break-open bingo, 7861.0070
 Defined, 7861.0010
 Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0060
 Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0030
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7864.0030
 Registration, requirements, 7863.0020
 Reporting requirements, 7864.0030
 Return of equipment, 7863.0020, 7864.0030
 Sale
 Manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
 Restrictions, 7863.0020
 Sold to Indian tribes, requirements, 7863.0020
 Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0030
 Storage, 7861.0060, 7864.0030
 Gambling managers
 Appeals, license determinations, 7861.0030
 Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0030
 Contested cases, 7861.0030
 Convictions of crimes, license, 7861.0030
 Criminal background checks, 7861.0030
 Duties, generally, 7861.0030
 Education requirements, 7861.0030
 Emergency gambling manager, requirements, 7861.0030
 Licenses
 Application for license, contents, 7861.0030
 Changes in application information, reporting, 7861.0030
 Denial, 7861.0030
 Fee, 7861.0030
 Issuing, 7861.0030
 Length of license, 7861.0030
 Qualifications, 7861.0030
 Renewals, 7861.0030
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0030
 Transferability, 7861.0030
 Notice, license renewal denials, 7861.0030
 Proof of identification, required at examinations and seminars, 7861.0030
 Training requirements, 7861.0150
 Gross receipts, payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0030
 Hearings
 License denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 Premises permit application denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting requirements, 7861.0060
 House rules, posting, 7861.0060
 Illegal gambling, prohibition, generally, 7861.0050
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Internal accounting, requirements, 7861.0120
 Internal control system, submitting with application, 7861.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
 Jar tickets
 Bar code requirements, 7864.0030
 Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 Standards, 7864.0030
 Lawful gambling, see Conduct of lawful gambling under this topic
 Lawful purpose
 Defined, 7861.0120
 Expenditures, 7861.0120
 Leased premises
 Contents of lease, 7861.0040
 Renegotiated leases, 7861.0040
 Rent, payment during suspension of permit, 7861.0050
 Restrictions, 7861.0060
 Licenses
 Applications
 Attachments to application, 7861.0020
 Changes in information, requirements, 7861.0020
 Contents, 7861.0020
 Renewal applications, 7861.0020
 Bingo halls, see Bingo under this topic
 Denial, generally, 7861.0020
 Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 Effective date, 7861.0020
 Fees, 7861.0020
 Gambling managers, see Gambling managers under this topic
 Issuing, 7861.0020
 License number, posting, 7861.0060
 Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
 Qualifications, 7861.0020
 Renewals, 7861.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0020
 Revocation
 Defined, 7865.0020
 Grounds, 7865.0020
 Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 Stays, 7865.0040
 Suspension
 Definition, 7865.0020
 Grounds, 7865.0020
 Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 Length, 7865.0020
 Stays, 7865.0040
 Termination, 7861.0020
 Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic
 Manufacturers of equipment
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Investigations, 7864.0010
 Licenses
 Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 Background investigations, 7864.0010
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Definitions, 7570.0010
 Denial, 7864.0010
 Expiration, 7864.0010
 Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 Issuance, 7864.0010
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 Qualifications, 7864.0010

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Manufacturers of equipment (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 7864.0010
- Required for purchase by distributor, 7863.0020
- Requirement, generally, 7864.0010
- Restrictions, 7864.0010

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Notice, gambling manager license renewal denials, 7861.0030

Organizations

Audits

- Accountants, qualifications required, 8122.0200
- Authority for rules, 8122.0100
- Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
- Communications of accountants, access and retention, 8122.0400
- Definitions, 8122.0150
- Due dates, 8122.0250
- Extensions of time, 8122.0250
- Failure to file, 8122.0650
- Financial statements, requirements, 8122.0550
- Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300
- Internal control structure, reporting on, 8122.0550
- Irregularities, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300
- Less than 12-month audit, 8122.0500
- Material errors, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300
- Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
- Opinion, audit opinion, 8122.0550
- Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8122.0350
- Scope of rules, 8122.0100
- Supplemental schedules, including with audit, 8122.0550
- Termination, 8122.0450
- Work papers of accountants, access and retention, 8122.0400

Review, annual review

- Accountant qualifications, 8122.0200
- Authority for rules, 8122.0100
- Communications of accountants, access and retention, 8122.0400
- Definitions, 8122.0150
- Due dates, 8122.0250
- Extensions of time, 8122.0250
- Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
- Financial statements, 8122.0600
- Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300
- Irregularities, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300
- Less than 12-month review, 8122.0500
- Limited assurance, 8122.0600
- Material errors, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300
- Minimum requirements, 8122.0600
- Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8122.0350
- Scope of rules, 8122.0100
- Supplemental schedules, 8122.0600
- Termination, 8122.0450
- Work papers of accountants, 8122.0400

Violations and penalties, annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650

Paddlewheels

- Betting restrictions, 7861.0100
- Conduct of play, 7861.0100
- Defined, 7861.0010

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Paddlewheels (Cont'd)

- Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0100
- Equipment approval, 7861.0100
- Internal controls, 7861.0100
- Operating procedures, 7861.0100
- Paddletickets
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0010
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Retention, 7861.0100
 - Standards, 7864.0030
- Paddlewheel table, defined, 7861.0010
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Prize limits, 7861.0100
- Reporting requirements, 7861.0100
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0100
- Standards, 7864.0030
- Tables, standards, 7864.0030
- Ticket price limits, 7861.0100
- With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100
- Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100
- Posting of information, requirements, 7861.0060
- Premises permits
 - Appeals, permit determinations, 7861.0040
 - Applications
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0040
 - Changes in application information, 7861.0040
 - Contents, 7861.0040
 - Complete change of ownership, defined, 7861.0050
 - Contested cases, 7861.0040
 - Denial of permit, 7861.0040
 - Expiration of permit, 7861.0040
 - Fees, 7861.0040
 - Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0060
 - Hearings, 7861.0040
 - Issuance of permit, 7861.0040
 - Leases, contents, 7861.0040
 - Local approval, 7861.0040
 - Posting, 7861.0060
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0040
 - Renewals, 7861.0040
 - Required for licensing, 7861.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0040
 - Suspension for illegal gambling, 7861.0050
- Pull-tab dispensing devices
 - Adding games, 7861.0080
 - Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0080
 - Commingled deals, 7861.0080
 - Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0080
 - Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0080
 - Control of devices, requirements, 7861.0080
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0120
 - Identification of persons having access, 7861.0080
 - Liquor license requirements, 7861.0060
 - Manufacturing standards, 7864.0030
 - Number permitted, 7861.0060
 - Operation of game, 7861.0080
 - Permitted premises, 7861.0060
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
 - Registration of equipment, 7863.0020
 - Repair and maintenance
 - Licensing requirements, 7863.0010
 - Manufacturers and distributors requirements, 7864.0010
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0080

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Pull-tab dispensing devices (Cont'd)
 - Sale, manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
 - Single deals, 7861.0080
 - Transfer of equipment, notice requirements, 7861.0060
 - Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0080
- Pull-tabs
 - Bar codes, requirements, 7864.0030
 - Cash register use, 7861.0080
 - Commingled deals, 7861.0080
 - Dispensing devices, see Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic
 - Disposal, 7861.0080
 - Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 - Operation of game, 7861.0080
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Prize, amount, 7861.0080
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
 - Restrictions, 7861.0080
 - Single deals, 7861.0060
 - Standards, 7864.0030
 - Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0080
- Raffles
 - Conduct, generally, 7861.0110
 - Excluded raffles, registration requirements, 7861.0130
 - Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
 - Prizes, 7861.0110
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0110
 - Tickets, requirements, 7861.0110
- Recordkeeping
 - Bingo operations, 7861.0070
 - Continuation bingo games, 7861.0070
 - Licensed organizations, requirements for audits, 8122.0350
 - Multiple winners, 7861.0070
 - Premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Prizes, 7861.0070
 - Progressive bingo games, 7861.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
 - Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0070
- Reimbursement
 - Fund losses, 7861.0120
 - Unlawful expenditures, gambling bank account, 7865.0025
- Reporting
 - Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0120
 - Bingo, 7861.0070
 - Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
 - Fund losses, 7861.0120
 - Manufacturers, 7864.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
- Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Tipboards
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Information on tipboards, 7864.0030
 - Operation of tipboards, 7861.0090
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Prize limits, 7861.0090
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0090
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0090
 - Standards, 7864.0030
 - Ticket cost limits, 7861.0090
- Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0060
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0025
- Violations and penalties
 - Annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0030
 - Lessors, laws and rules violations, 7861.0040
- Volunteers
 - Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010
- GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**
 - Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7865.0010
 - Contested cases
 - Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 - Gambling managers license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0020
 - Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
 - Fines, lawful gambling organizations, audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650
 - Notice received, lawful gambling organizations, annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650
- GAME**
 - See also FISH
 - See also WILDLIFE
 - Big game, see BIG GAME
 - Birds, see GAME BIRDS
 - Farms
 - Generally, see GAME FARMS
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 - Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 - Hunting, see HUNTING
 - Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 - Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Shooting preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES
 - Small game, see SMALL GAME
- GAME BIRDS**
 - Canada spruce grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
 - Common snipes
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Coots
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Crows, see CROWS
 - Ducks, see DUCKS
 - Gallinules
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Gallinules (Cont'd)
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Gray partridges, hunting
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Season, 6234.0500
- Great horned owls
 - Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
 - Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100
- King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
- Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
- Migratory waterfowl, see **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**
- Pheasants, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0400
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0400
 - Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**
- Restitution value, 6133.0030
- Ruffed grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
- Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 - Areas, 6234.0300
 - Limits, 6234.0300
 - Seasons, 6234.0300
- Shooting preserves
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Snipes
 - Common snipes, see Common snipes under this topic
 - Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
- Sora rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Testing for disease, 1710.1420
- Turkeys, see **TURKEYS**
- Virginia rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Waterfowl
 - Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Hunting
 - Seasons, defined, public lands, 6230.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Waterfowl (Cont'd)
 - Migratory waterfowl, see **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**
- Woodcocks
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6240.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- GAME FARMS**
 - Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
 - Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
 - Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
 - Inspection of records, 6242.1000
 - Licenses
 - Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 - Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 - Revocation, 6242.0600
 - Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6242.1000
 - Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100
 - Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
 - Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200
 - Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- GAME REFUGES**
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 - Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 - Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 - Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 - Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 - Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 - Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 - Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 - Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 - Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300
 - Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- GAMES**
 - See **RECREATION**
- GAMMA RAYS**
 - See **IONIZING RADIATION**
- GARAGES**
 - Automatic garage door opening systems, state building code requirements, 1300.5900
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200
 - Plumbing
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
 - Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200
- GARAGE SALES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
 - Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

- Cannon River, disposal
 - Containers, 6105.1610
 - Signs, 6105.1650
- Cans
 - Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
- Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240
- Collection
 - Feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0920
 - Individual property, 7035.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700
- Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2642.0370
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Disposal
 - Dunnage, foreign commerce
 - Alternative disposal, 1505.1440
 - Authority, 1505.1300
 - Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340
 - Containers, 1505.1400
 - Delivery, 1505.1370
 - Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330
 - Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450
 - Handling of refuse, 1505.1350
 - Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420
 - Pest risk, 1505.1430
 - Registration, 1505.1320
 - Retention, 1505.1360
 - Spillage, 1505.1390
 - Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380
 - Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 - Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410
 - Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Feeding to livestock and poultry
 - Annual licenses, provisions, 1720.0890
 - Collected garbage, 1720.0920
 - Exclusion, 1720.0870
 - Exempt material, defined, 1720.0860
 - Garbage truck
 - Construction requirements, 1720.0940
 - Defined, 1720.0860
 - Licenses, 1720.0880
 - Permits
 - Removal of livestock and poultry, 1720.0960
 - Slaughter of livestock and poultry, 1720.0970
 - Premises, maintenance, 1720.0910
 - Quarantines, feeding premises, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 - Refusal to grant or revocation of licenses, 1720.0900
 - Treatment, heating, 1720.0930
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4001
- Food vending machine locations, 1550.5100
- Garbage dumps
 - Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 - Defined, big game, 6232.2600
- Grinders, connection to alternative individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0910
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700
- Inspections, veterinarians, feeding garbage livestock and poultry, 1720.1000

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Annual licenses, provisions, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 - Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry
 - Generally, 1720.0880
 - Refusal to grant or revocation, 1720.0900
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Parks, receptacles, 6100.1000
- Permits
 - Removal of garbage fed livestock and poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.1000
 - Slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0970
- Public lands, littering, 6100.5200
- Quarantines, feeding premises, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
- Recreational trails, 6100.3800
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0073 to 1547.0075
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 - Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690
 - Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 - Storage, 1550.2680
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
- Trucks, transporting garbage and refuse, requirements, 1720.0940
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
- Veterinarians, inspections, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
- Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Disposal, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- GARDEN SEEDS**
- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
- GARMENTS**
- See CLOTHING
- GARNISHMENT**
- Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
- Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560
- GARS**
- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- GAS**
- See also OIL
- Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 - Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 - Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
- Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

GAS (Cont'd)

Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Assumptions
Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
Forecast report, 7610.0920

Aviation, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550

Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Certificates of need
Applications, 7851.0230
Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sale forecast, 7851.0270

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120

Conservation programs
Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010

Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310

Consumption
Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
Reports, 7610.1130

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Criteria, assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Customers, categories
Information, reporting, 7610.1130
Sales by category, 7610.0914

Database
Extended forecast, 7610.1010
Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Definitions
Certificates of need, 7851.0010
Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800

Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000

Denial
Certificate of need application, 7851.0200
Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120

Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Emission standards, gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180

GAS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection
Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130

Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Forecasts
Assumptions used, 7610.1010
Documentation, 7610.1010
Methodology, 7610.1010
Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Historical data
Facilities, 7851.0300
Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200

Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Joint application
Certificate of need, 7851.0220
Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920

Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230

Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280

Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Manufactured homes
Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
Connections, 1350.3400

Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Methodology
Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

INDEX

GAS (Cont'd)

Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300
 Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Pollution control
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities, data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Rates and charges, refunds, income taxes, accounting method, 8007.0300
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

GAS (Cont'd)

Substitute natural gas (Cont'd)
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 Reports, 7610.0910
 Supply
 Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
 Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
 Taxation, gas companies
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Credits, 8125.0400, 8125.0500
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 Public transit systems, exemption, 8125.1300
 Valuation of property, see **Value of property under this topic**
 Underground storage facilities
 Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
 Present facilities, 7610.1100
 United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Value of property
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Taxation, generally, 8100.0200
 Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910
GAS APPLIANCES
 See **VENTILATION**
GAS CYLINDERS
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
GASKIN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GASOLINE
 See **GAS**
GASOLINE TAXES
 See **Taxation under GAS**
GAS PIPELINES
 Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional facilities, future estimates, maps, 7610.1220
 Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Supply information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions
 Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Filed reports, 7610.0830
 Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
 Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 7610.1200
 Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0330
 Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 7610.1200
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 Existing facilities, maps, 7610.1210
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Facilities
 Future facilities, maps, 7610.1220
 Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
 Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
 Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
 FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Forecast
 Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Forms, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Liquefied natural gas
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
 Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps
 Future facilities, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, 7610.1210
 Proposed facilities, 7851.0340
 Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Planned operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
 Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities
 Maps, 7610.1210
 Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Projected operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100
 Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
 Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 Present facilities, 7610.1210
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200

INDEX

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
- Storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS PIPING

- Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
- Safety shutoff valves, manufactured homes, tests, 1350.3400

GAS REGULATOR STATIONS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

GAS STATIONS

- Car washes, see CAR WASHES
- Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

GAS UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE**Hunting**

- Canada geese
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Seasons
 - Blue geese, 6240.1150
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Early seasons, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
 - Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
 - Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
 - Late seasons, 6240.1900
 - Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900
 - Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Remainder of state, 6240.1100
 - Ross' geese, 6240.1150

GEESE (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Seasons (Cont'd)**

- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Snow geese, 6240.1150
- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
- Twin Cities metropolitan Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

Shot, requirements, 6240.0550**Zones**

- Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950
- Four goose zone, 6240.1600
- Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600
- Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
- Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860
- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
- Two goose zone, 6240.1700
- West central goose zone, 6240.0700
- West goose zone, 6240.0850

Wild geese, hunting, see Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8170
- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Aid to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860

Amount

- Assistance payments, 9500.1237
- Assistance standards, 9500.1231
- Budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243

Appeal

- Procedures, generally, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
- Terminations, 9500.1254

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211

Application of rules, 9500.1200**Applications**

- Consent to third party contacts, 9500.1215
- Documentation, sufficiency, 9500.1215
- Information provided, verifying, 9500.1213
- Place to apply, 9500.1213
- Processing, 9500.1213
- Verifying, 9500.1215
- Withdrawal by applicant, 9500.1213

Assistance standards, 9500.1231**Assistance unit**

- Composition, determining, 9500.1219
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Physical presence, requirements, 9500.1219
- Suitable employment, refusal, exclusion from unit, 9500.1219

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Budgeting, using to determine payments, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219
 Claims against estates, notice, forms, 2820.6040, 2820.6050
 County agency
 Applications, duties, 9500.1213
 Assistance in applications, providing, 9500.1211
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Earned income determinations, 9500.1225
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Employability development plan, developing, 9500.1259
 Filing unit determinations, 9500.1213
 Hearings, 9500.1211
 Information, collecting, 9500.1250
 Legal services to low-income persons, information about, 9500.1211
 Literacy of participants, determining, 9500.1259
 Referrals to other maintenance benefits, 9500.1254
 Verifying applications, 9500.1215
 Work readiness responsibilities, 9500.1259
 County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Eligibility
 Assistance unit, see Assistance unit under this topic
 Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
 Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
 Property limitations, 9500.1221
 Redeterminations, 9500.1245
 State residence, 9500.1219
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Employment disregards, employed members, family assistance units, 9500.1235
 Evaluating, county agency duties, 9500.1250
 Family assistance unit
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Employment disregards, 9500.1235
 Filing unit
 Assistance standards, 9500.1231
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determining, 9500.1213
 Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219
 Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
 Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Hearings, procedures, generally, 9500.1211
 Hospitals
 Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Household report forms, requirements, 9500.1245
 Income
 Earned income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1225
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Gross income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Employment disregards, 9500.1235
 Test, gross income test, 9500.1233
 Unearned income
 Deductions, 9500.1226
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1226
 Education grants, scholarships, and loans, 9500.1226
 Interim assistance, reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
 Literacy of recipients
 Determining, 9500.1259

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Literacy of recipients (Cont'd)
 Transportation to training, state payments, 9500.1232
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Monitoring, county agency duties, 9500.1250
 Motor vehicles, excluded in determining personal property, 9500.1221
 Negotiated rate
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237
 Notice
 Application decisions, 9500.1213
 Changes in assistance, 9500.1211
 Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
 Overpayments
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Recouping, 9500.1243
 Payments
 Amount of assistance payment, 9500.1237
 Issuing, 9500.1239
 Overpayments, see Overpayments under this topic
 Prospective budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243
 Retrospective budgeting, using to determine amount, 9500.1243
 Time period, 9500.1239
 Underpayments, see Underpayments under this topic
 Vouchers, 9500.1239
 Personal property
 Exclusions, 9500.1221
 Motor vehicle, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Value, determining for assistance eligibility, 9500.1221
 Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219
 Property limitations, generally, 9500.1221
 Purpose of program, 9500.1202
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
 Real property
 Homestead, exclusion from value, 9500.1221
 Value, determining for eligibility, 9500.1221
 Recipients
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Household report forms, providing, 9500.1245
 Literacy, determining, 9500.1259
 Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Records, right to review, 9500.1211
 Referrals, other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
 Representative payees for drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
 Residence requirement, 9500.1219
 Responsible relative
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Unearned income allocations, 9500.1226
 Shelter facilities, payments to vendors, 9500.1237
 SSI applicants
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Special services, 9500.1256
 Standards for assistance, 9500.1231
 State participation, 9500.1232
 State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020
 Suspension, ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
 Termination
 Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Termination (Cont'd)
 - Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
- Underpayments
 - Correction, 9500.1243
 - Defined, 9500.1206
- Vendor payments
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Direct payments to vendors, 9500.1239
- Work readiness
 - County agency responsibilities, 9500.1259
 - Exemptions allowed, 9500.1251
 - Participation requirements, 9500.1245, 9500.1251

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

- See also **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Aid to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Hospital admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
- Hospital reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Providers, participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

GENETIC ENGINEERING

- Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related organisms, see Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms under **AGRICULTURE**
- Definitions
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Permits for releases, 4420.0010
- Environmental review, 4410.8000
- Permits for releases
 - Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
 - Application
 - Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
 - Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
 - Evaluation, 4420.0030
 - Form, 4420.0025
 - Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
 - Rejection by chair, 4420.0025
 - Application of rules, 4420.0020
 - Authority for rules, 4420.0015
 - Comment period
 - Length, 4420.0030
 - Public meeting during, 4420.0030
 - Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030
 - Containment facilities
 - Certification, 4420.0070
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
 - Inspections, 4420.0070
 - Contested case hearings, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 - Cooperation with state and federal agencies, requirements, 4420.0015
 - Definitions, 4420.0010
 - Denying permit, 4420.0030
 - Draft release permit documents
 - Comment period, 4420.0030

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Permits for releases (Cont'd)
 - Draft release permit documents (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Distribution of documents, 4420.0030
 - Preparing, 4420.0030
 - Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050
 - Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030
 - Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080
 - Issuing permit, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060
 - Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055
 - Monitoring by board, 4420.0085
 - Notice
 - Application acceptance, 4420.0025
 - Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists, 4420.0060
 - Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
 - Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
 - Public meetings, 4420.0030
 - Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075
 - Purpose of rules, 4420.0015
 - Revocation, 4420.0050
 - Scope of rules, 4420.0015
 - Significant environmental permit
 - Approval of request, 4420.0075
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Release permit not required, 4420.0075
 - Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035
 - Suspension, 4420.0050
 - Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045
- Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000
- GENTILLY RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS**
 - Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 - Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- GEOLOGISTS**
 - See **GEOSCIENTISTS**
- GEORGE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GEOSCIENTISTS**
 - Certificates and certification
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Licensure certificates, 1800.4100
 - Plans and specifications, certifying
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 - Corporations
 - Licensing requirements, 1805.1500
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 - Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 - Disciplines in geoscience, defined, 1800.3900
 - Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3910
 - Employment, solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 - Examinations
 - Admission with nonapproved education, 1800.3910
 - Applications for examinations, 1800.3930

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Date and place, 1800.0900
- Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.3920
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Fundamentals examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3910, 1800.3920.
- Geologists and soil scientists in-training, applications, 1800.0400
- Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
- Professional examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3910, 1800.3920
- Reexaminations, 1800.0900
- Scope of examinations, 1800.3920
- Written examinations, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3910

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Geology, included as geoscience discipline, 1800.3900

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications

- Information required, 1800.0400
- Procedures, 1800.0400
- Classes of licensees, 1800.0200
- Corporations, 1805.1500
- Education requirements, 1800.3910
- Experience requirements, 1800.3910
- Expiration, 1800.4100
- Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- Grandparenting, licensee requirements, 1800.3910
- In-training certification, 1800.4000
- In-training classification, 1800.0300
- Issuance, 1800.4100
- Oral interview, 1800.3915
- Out-of-state registrants, practice while application is pending, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, 1805.1500
- Qualifications
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rules, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Notice received

- Examination application approval, 1800.3930
- Ineligibility for examinations, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications, certification

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200, 1805.1600
- Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Practice of geoscience, requirements, 1800.3905

Professional conduct, rules, 1800.3905, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Reports

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1800.3905, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Soil science, included as geoscience discipline, 1800.3900

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

GERITOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMINATION

Flower seeds, standards, 1510.0231

Tree and shrub seeds, testing availability, 1510.0241

Vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0231

GERONTOLOGY COUNSELOR

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

GIARDIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

GIFTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620

Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Lobbyist gifts

Definitions, 4512.0100

Exclusions, 4512.0600

Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300

Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400

Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500

Prohibition, generally, 4512.0200

Reporting requirements, 4511.0500

Scope of rules, 4512.0010

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820

Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales preservations, 2875.5210

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

Sales and use taxes

Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

Transfer without monetary consideration, 8130.5100

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GINGER

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3320

Spices and condiments, 1555.2840

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

Dealers

Exports, 6282.0500

Licenses, 6282.0400

Recordkeeping, 6282.0400

Reports given, 6282.0400

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

Green roots, 6282.0500

Limits, 6282.0200

Permits, 6282.0300

Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500

Season, 6282.0100

Size of plant, 6282.0500

State parks, 6282.0300

INDEX

GINSENG (Cont'd)

- Wild ginseng (Cont'd)
 - Harvesting (Cont'd)
 - Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300
 - Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL SCOUTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800
- Toys containing glass, 2630.3100

GLOVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GLUTETHIMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

GLYCERINE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to certified herds, 1705.1890
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, certified herds, 1705.1900
- Certification, negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Certified brucellosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.1920
- Certified herds
 - Additions, 1705.1890
 - Goats from certified herds, public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.1900
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
- General requirements, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
- Identification, testing, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1810
- Permits
 - Removal from quarantines, suspects, slaughter, 1705.1860
 - Slaughter, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830
- Quarantines
 - Notice of suspects, 1705.1850
 - Reactors disclosed, 1705.1820
 - Release
 - Conditions for, 1705.1870
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.1840
 - Removal of goats from herds, permits, slaughter, 1705.1830
 - Removal, suspects, permits, slaughter, 1705.1860
- Reactors, disclosure, quarantines, 1705.1820
- Recertification
 - Certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
 - Negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Revocation, certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
- Slaughter, permits, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830
- Suspects, notice, quarantines, 1705.1850
- Tests
 - Generally, 1705.1810
 - Negative brucellosis tests
 - Additions to certified herds, time, 1705.1890
 - Recertification, 1705.1880
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1840
 - Other tests, 1705.1930

GOATS

- Brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1900
- Diseased, sale, 1715.0520
- Importation
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1900
 - Herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
- Inspection, goat meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0115
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantined herds, importation, 1700.1800
- Sale when diseased, 1715.0520
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Accreditation
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
 - Accredited herds
 - Goats for public exhibitions, 1705.2030
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.2020
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.2040
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, accredited herds, 1705.2020
 - Certificates, accreditation, goat tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
 - Cervical tests
 - Cost, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
 - Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats originating from accredited herds, 1705.2030
 - General requirements, 1705.1950
 - Identification, tested goats, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1960
 - Infected herds quarantine, 1705.1980
 - Origin, additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Permits, removal of goats, quarantined herds, 1705.1990
 - Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
 - Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
 - Reaccreditation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
 - Revocation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
 - Tests
 - Generally, 1705.1960
 - Negative herd tests
 - Accreditation of herds, 1705.2000
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Infected herd quarantines, 1705.1980
 - Other tests, 1705.2050
- GOGEBIC LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GOGGLES**
 - Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- GOLD**
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- GOLDENEYE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLDEYES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

GOLF CAPS

Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Appropriation of waters, water supply, 6115.0690

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900

GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GOVERNOR

Candidates for office

Merger of committees with lieutenant governor, 4503.1300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400

Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040

Critical areas planning

Designation, 4410.8800

Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Pardons and commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**

Work classification disputes

Appointment of labor referee, 5500.1600

Certification, 5500.1500

GRADES AND GRADING

See specific index headings

GRADUATION RULE

Appeals

Notice of procedure, 3501.0120

Process

Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050

Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250

Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140

Curriculum

Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110

Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110

Definitions, 3501.0030

Exemptions

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230

Individualized education plan

Defined, 3501.0030

Students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Limited English proficient (LEP) students

Accommodations

English and math, 3501.0100

Written composition, 3501.0280

Exemptions, 3501.0100

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

Mathematics standards

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Local test option, 3501.0080

Required abilities, 3501.0040

State test

Passing score, 3501.0180

Specifications, 3501.0060

Notice, district duties, generally, 3501.0120

Parents

Defined, 3501.0030

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Program audits, documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200

Reading standards

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability

Average difficulty required, 3501.0060

Defined, 3501.0030

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Local test option, 3501.0080

Required abilities, 3501.0040

State test

Passing score, 3501.0180

Specifications, 3501.0060

Recordkeeping requirements

District duties, generally, 3501.0130

Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Reporting requirements

District to department, 3501.0160

Public report, official district newspaper.=3501.0160

School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270

Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210

Section 504 accommodation plan

Defined, 3501.0030

Students with, requirements, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Statewide standards

Defined, 3501.0030

Mathematics, see Mathematics standards under this topic

Reading, see Reading standards under this topic

Testing, see Testing under this topic

Written composition standards, see Written composition standards under this topic

Students

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Record of progress, 3501.0130

Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Testing

Administering

Math and reading, 3501.0140

Notice about, 3501.0120

Written composition, 3501.0250

Alternative tests, written composition, 3501.0260

Calculator

Use permitted on local tests, 3501.0080

Use permitted on state test, 3501.0060

District testing plan, requirements, 3501.0140

Grade level for administering

Math and reading, 3501.0050

Written composition, 3501.0250

Limited English proficient students

Generally, 3501.0100

Reading and math, 3501.0100

Written composition, 3501.0280

Local test

Content requirements, 3501.0080

Defined, 3501.0030

Level of knowledge, requirements, 3501.0080

Mathematics, specifications, 3501.0080

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Testing (Cont'd)
 - Local test (Cont'd)
 - Option, 3501.0050
 - Passing score, 3501.0080
 - Reading, specifications, 3501.0080
 - Nationally normed, commercially published test
 - Approval by department, 3501.0070
 - Option, 3501.0050
 - Passing score, establishment by district, 3501.0070
 - Options available, generally, 3501.0050, 3501.0250
 - Passing score
 - Local test, 3501.0080
 - Nationally normed, commercially published tests, 3501.0070
 - State test, 3501.0180
 - Results
 - Notice, time, 3501.0120
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 3501.0130
 - Security requirements, 3501.0150
 - State test
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 - Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180
 - Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250
 - Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 - Use by district, 3501.0060
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
 - Transfer students
 - Math and reading, 3501.0050
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050
 - Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501.0150
- Written composition standards
 - Alternative tests, 3501.0260
 - Definitions, 3501.0220
 - Handwriting, 3501.0230
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280
 - Purpose of rules, 3501.0200
 - Required abilities, 3501.0230
 - Scope of rules, 3501.0210
 - Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240
 - State test
 - Contents, 3501.0250
 - Passing score, 3501.0290
 - Scoring, 3501.0250
 - Specifications, 3501.0250

GRAHAM FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

GRAIN

See also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Encumbered, moving, 1562.2100

Grade, determining, 1562.1400

Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Testing equipment

Accuracy, testing for, 1511.0130

Condemned tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Definitions, 1511.0100

List of equipment, providing to agriculture department, 1511.0120

Notice, right for grain analysis, 1511.0170

On-site reviews

Conditions requiring, 1511.0150

Defined, 1511.0100

Reject tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Testing equipment (Cont'd)
 - Reject tag (Cont'd)
 - Returning to agriculture department, 1511.0160
 - Results, testing standard samples, 1511.0130
 - Retesting, 1511.0140
 - Standard samples from department, 1511.0130
 - Standard test samples, retesting, 1511.0140
 - Tagging nonconforming equipment, 1511.0160
 - Time for reporting
 - Retesting results, 1511.0140
 - Standard samples, 1511.0130
 - Tolerances
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Established tolerances, 1511.0110
 - Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- GRAIN BANKS**
 - Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 1562.0700
 - Claims against, 1562.1700
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 1562.0700
 - Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
- Definitions, 1562.0100
- Licensing
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Suspension, 1562.0900
 - Warehouse operators, 1562.0400
- Private grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
- Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
- Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900
- GRAIN BUYERS**
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 1562.0700
 - Claims against, 1562.1700
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Requirement, generally, 1562.0700
 - Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 - Definitions, 1562.0100
 - Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400
 - Independent grain buyers, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
 - Licensing
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Exemptions, 1562.0300
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Ownership changes, 1562.2200
 - Renewals, 1562.0200
 - Requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0400
 - Termination, 1562.2200
 - Ownership changes, 1562.2200
 - Private grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
 - Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
 - Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Scale tickets, 1562.1300
 - Testing equipment, see GRAIN
 - Voluntary extensions of credit contracts, 1562.1000
- GRAIN ELEVATORS**
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- GRAIN STORAGE**
 - Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900
 - Bins, steel, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 1562.0700
 - Claims against, 1562.1700
 - Coverage, 1562.1800

GRAIN STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 1562.0700
 - Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 - Warehouse receipts, lost or stolen, 1562.1900
- Charges for storing, 1562.1600
- Definitions, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Grade of grain, determinations, 1562.1400
- Inventory examinations, requirements, 1562.1100
- Licensing
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Grain quality, 1562.0500
 - Inspections, 1562.0500
 - Inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Multiple licenses, 1562.0500
 - Ownership changes, 1562.2200
 - Place of business requirements, 1562.0500
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1562.0500
 - Renewals, 1562.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500
 - Suspension, 1562.0900
 - Termination, 1562.2200
 - Warehouse equipment requirements, 1562.0500
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Posting, storage charges, 1562.1600
- Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900
- Testing equipment, see **GRAIN**
- Warehouse receipts
 - Issuing, 1562.1500
 - Lost or stolen, procedures, 1562.1900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

- See also **WAREHOUSES**
- Buyers of grain, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
- Defined, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Examinations, 1562.1100
- Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Storage of grain, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
- Testing equipment, see **GRAIN**
- Warehouse receipts, 1562.1500, 1562.1900

GRANTS

- See also **STATE AID**
- Agricultural development, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
- Alternative care, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**
- Area labor-management committee grants, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- Arts grants, see **ARTS BOARD GRANTS**
- Battered women, 2915.0500
- Bridges and viaducts, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
- Business community development grants, see **BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
- Capacity building grant program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Child care resource and referral programs, 9565.5510
- Child care services, 9565.5520

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
- Community social services, 9550.0040
- Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
- Cost-share maxi-audit, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- County veterans service officer grant program, see **County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**
- Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
- Family planning special project grants, see **FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste reduction grants, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**
- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
- Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**
- Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**
- LAWCON grant program, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Library construction grants, see **LIBRARIES**
- Local water resources protection and management grants, see **LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS**
- Maternal and child nutrition, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
- Mental health services, see **Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0500
- Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
- Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**
- Railroads
 - Rail service improvements, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
- Rural and urban homesteading program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
- Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Senior companion program, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Urban challenge grant program, see **Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS**
- Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see **VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**
- Waste tire collection sites, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Waste tire processing, see **WASTE TIRES**
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see **SAFETY ACCOUNT AND GRANT LOAN PROGRAM**

GRAPEFRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2100

GRAPE JUICE

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2190

GRAPHIC ARTS

- Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

- Industrial mineral leases, see **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**

GRASS

- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

GRATUITIES

- Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVEL

- See **SAND AND GRAVEL**

GRAVEYARDS

- See **CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

GRAZING

- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS AND PITS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREEN BEANS

- Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

GREEN LIGHTS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

GREEN WATER LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200

GRIEVANCES (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0945
- Family foster care, 9545.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.2300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500
- Mediation services bureau rules, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Public employees, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
- GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS**
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- GRINDSTONE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GRINDSTONE RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GRITS**
 - See **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- GRIZZLY CASTINGS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- GROCERY STORES**
 - Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 - WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**
- GROSS RECEIPTS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800
- GROSS TON MILES**
 - Statistics, railroads, 8830.3500
- GROUND BLACK PEPPER**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3100
- GROUND CINNAMON**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2770
- GROUNDHOUSE RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GROUND MUSTARD SEED**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3010
- GROUND SCHOOLS**
 - Aircraft, 8800.3400
- GROUNDWATER**
 - Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
 - Grants, see **LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS**
 - Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815
 - Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
 - Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484
 - Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
 - Water supply, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
- GROUNDWATER SOURCE**
 - See **WATER SUPPLY**
- GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**
 - See **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**
- GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
 - Absence of adults, 2925.1800
 - Absence, parents, 2925.2100
 - Access, personnel records, 2925.4000
 - Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 - Admissions, 2925.3600
 - Age, parents, 2925.1800
 - Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500
 - Applications
 - License, 2925.0500
 - Renewal of license, 2925.0600
 - Authority for rules, 2925.0200
 - Bathroom facilities, 2925.3300

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Building, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
 Capacity, 2925.0800
 Chest x-rays, 2925.1900
 Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700
 Day care license, 2925.3600
 Definitions, 2925.0100
 Dental care, 2925.3700
 Dining room, 2925.3500
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Dismissal, 2925.3600
 Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700
 Emergency care, 2925.2100
 Emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Environment, 2925.3600
 Evaluation, 2925.3600
 Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500
 Fees, license, 2925.0800
 Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 First aid equipment, 2925.3700
 First aid training, 2925.2000
 Food and nutrition, 2925.3800
 Food, discipline, 2925.2500
 Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300
 Health care, 2925.3700
 Health examinations, 2925.1900
 Identification records, 2925.3900
 Inspections, license application, 2925.0500
 Institutional group homes
 Criteria, 2925.2950
 Defined, 2925.0100
 Investigations
 Complaints, 2925.3600
 License application, 2925.0500
 Licenses
 Applications, 2925.0500
 Capacity, 2925.0800
 Conditions, 2925.0800
 Expiration, 2925.0800
 Fees, 2925.0800
 Limitations, 2925.1200
 Qualifications of parents, children, or employees,
 2925.1800
 Renewal, 2925.0600, 2925.1600
 Suspension or revocation
 Appeals, 2925.1500
 Limitation on renewal, 2925.1600
 Terms of license, 2925.1200
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Licenses, 2925.1200
 Privacy, 2925.2700
 Mantoux test, 2925.1900
 Medical care and treatment
 Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 Generally, 2925.3700
 Records, 2925.3900
 Medication, discipline, 2925.2500
 Meetings, 2925.2300
 Minimum standards, 2925.0200
 Multi-bed bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Nonambulatory foster children, 2925.3100
 Notice
 Absent residents, 2925.2600
 Action on license application, 2925.1200
 Number of meals, 2925.3800
 Nutrition and food, 2925.3800
 Orientation, 2925.2200

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Parents
 Qualifications, 2925.1800
 Training, 2925.2000
 Personal communications, 2925.2700
 Personal possessions, 2925.2800
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Physical facility, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
 Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500
 Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800
 Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900
 Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500
 Progress records, 2925.3900
 Public statements, 2925.2900
 Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800
 Records
 Maintenance, 2925.3900
 Medical records, 2925.3700
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Renewal, see Licenses under this topic
 Reports, 2925.3900
 Restrictions, 2925.1400
 Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500
 Rules of the home, notice, 2925.2300
 Rules, variances, 2925.1000
 Security procedures, 2925.2600
 Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Service plans, 2925.2200
 Severability of act, 2925.4100
 Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500
 Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900
 Standards, 2925.0200
 Studies, preliminary home study, license application,
 2925.0500
 Substitute parents, 2925.2100
 Telephones, 2925.2700
 Test X-rays, 2925.1900
 Training, parents, 2925.2000
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 Variances, specific rules, 2925.1000
 Washrooms, 2925.3300
 Weapons, 2925.2600
GROUP HOMES
 Additional staff, 9545.1440
 Adequate staff, 9545.1440
 Administration, 9545.1430
 Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
 Agencies, agreements with group home parents,
 9545.1430
 Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Authority for rules, 9545.1400
 Building, 9545.1470
 Children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Churches, 9545.1430
 Clothing, 9545.1470
 Community experiences, 9545.1450
 Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
 Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
 Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
 Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Day activity centers, 9545.1430
 Definitions, 9545.1420
 Dental staff, 9545.1440
 Description, 9545.1430
 Dining areas, 9545.1470
 Directors, 9545.1440
 Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
 Discrimination, 9545.1430
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470

GROUP HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees, 9545.1440
 Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
 Financial plans, 9545.1430
 Financial records, 9545.1460
 First aid kits, 9545.1470
 Flashlights, 9545.1470
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Functions, 9545.1430
 Goals, 9545.1450
 Grounds, 9545.1470
 Individual program plans, 9545.1450
 Individual records, 9545.1460
 Job placements, 9545.1430
 Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
 Licenses
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
 LICENSING
 Requirement, generally, 9545.1480
 Location, 9545.1470
 Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
 Medical records, 9545.1460
 Medical staff, 9545.1440
 Medications, 9545.1470
 Mental health centers, 9545.1430
 Needs of children, 9545.1430
 Officers and employees, 9545.1440
 Organization, 9545.1430
 Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470
 Parents
 Group home parents
 Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 Full-time status, 9545.1440
 Organizations, 9545.1430
 Personal articles, 9545.1470
 Personnel, 9545.1440
 Philosophy, 9545.1430
 Physical examinations, 9545.1450
 Physical facility, 9545.1470
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
 Programs, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
 Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
 Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
 Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
 Rates and charges, 9545.1430
 Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
 Records, 9545.1460
 Recreation
 Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
 Planning, 9545.1450
 Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
 Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
 School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 Service personnel, 9545.1440
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
 Social services, 9545.1450
 Staff, 9545.1440
 Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
 Substitute parents, 9545.1430
 Temperatures, 9545.1470
 Time, 9545.1430
 Toilets, 9545.1470
 Trained group workers, 9545.1440
 Vocational training, 9545.1430
 Volunteers, 9545.1440
GROUP INSURANCE
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

GROUP INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Replacement coverage
 Accrued liability, defined, 2755.0400
 Authority and scope, 2755.0200
 Definition, 2755.0100
 Liability
 Prior carrier, 2755.0400
 Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Purpose, 2755.0300
GUAM
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
GUARANTEES
 Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Family farm security program
 Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
 Primary approval, notification and reconsideration, 1560.2100
 Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200
GUARDIAN AD LITEM
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianships, appointment, 9560.0440
 State hospitals, medical treatment, judicial authorization, 9515.0700
GUARDIANS
 Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Deeds, form
 Guardian's deed, 2820.1350
 Guardian's deed to joint tenants, 2820.1351
 Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Income taxes, 8030.0100
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857.6010
 Maltreated children, notice, 9560.0222
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 State guardians, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
GUARDRAILS
 Railroad crossings, 8830.1700
GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES
 Availability, 1250.0300
GUM
 Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
GUM GLUTEN
 Macaroni, see MACARONI
GUNFLINT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GUN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GUNS
 Weapons, see WEAPONS

GUTTERS

Fish processing establishments, traps and vents,
1545.2940

Meat inspection, 1540.0550

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYPSY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HAFNIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HALAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL
DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
Public assistance recipients, placement criteria,
9530.6645

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HALOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HAMBURGER

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HANDBAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HAND CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HANDCUFFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDGUNS

See **PISTOLS**

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Appeals, 4705.1300

Applications

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400
Services, 4705.0500

Authorization, service providers, providing service,
4705.1500

Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copyments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
Defined, 4705.0100

Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing

Application for services, 4705.0500

Generally, 4705.0600

Payments, 4705.1400

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Definitions, 4705.0100

Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400

Diagnostic evaluation

Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Domicile and residence

Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300

Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Eligibility

Diagnostic services, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Eligibility period, 4705.0500

Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800

Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Form, applications, services, 4705.0500

Health insurance, see **Third-party payments under this
topic**

Hearings, 4705.1300

Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400

Household members, change in number, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Insurance, see **Third-party payments under this topic**

Life-threatening situations

Emergency authorization of reimbursements,
4705.0800

Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900

Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment
services, 4705.0900

Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment
services, 4705.0900

Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Notice

Application for services, 4705.0500

Review of status or cost-sharing requirements,
4705.1200

Payment, service providers, 4705.1400

Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400

Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400

Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600

Reapplication, services, 4705.0500

Reconsideration of credentials, service providers,
4705.1400

Records, retention, 4705.1400

Referral information services providers, 4705.1400

Reimbursement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Review of requests, 4705.1400

Treatment services, limitations on authorization,
4705.0900

Reports

Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500

Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

INDEX

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
 - Residency requirement
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Service providers
 - Generally, 4705.1500
 - Responsibilities, 4705.1400
 - Specialized medical centers, approval of service providers, 4705.1400
 - Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400
 - Third-party payments
 - Delays, 4705.1500
 - Generally, 4705.1400
 - Reimbursement sources
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Treatment services
 - Emergency authorization or reimbursement, 4705.0800
 - Limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900
 - Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900
- HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Accessibility improvement assistance, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Accessibility requirements, state building code, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 - Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 - Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS
 - Education
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Equal pay, 5200.0040
 - Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405
 - Family farm security program, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 - Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110
 - Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 - Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 - Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
 - Library service, grants, 3530.1500
 - Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 - Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicant, 4670.1800
 - Manufactured home park storm shelter access, 1370.0160
 - Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9505.0040
 - Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 - Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing requirement, exemption, 7620.0630
 - Occupational safety and health, wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
 - Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 - Performance, time studies, 5200.0030
 - Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 - Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090
 - Reemployment insurance, assistance in filing, 3305.1100
 - Rehabilitation programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 - Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550
 - Sheltered workshops, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Special education services, see Eligibility of services, criteria under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 - State building code, accessibility requirements, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - State capitol zoning and planning, parking, 2400.0510
 - State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 - Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
 - Transportation, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 - Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS
- HANDKERCHIEFS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- HAND TOWELS**
- Roller towels, 4635.0200
- HAND TRUCKS**
- Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- HAND-WASHING FACILITIES**
- Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140
 - Honey houses, 1550.2430
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0069 to 1547.0072
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760
- HANSON LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HANTAVIRUS INFECTION**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- HARASSMENT**
- Sexual harassment, peace officers
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 - Violations of conduct standards, 6700.1600
 - Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS
 - Watercraft, reckless driving, 6110.1200
- HARBORS AND PORTS**
- Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 - Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 - Port development assistance program
 - Administration of program, 8895.0200
 - Application
 - Information required, 8895.0800
 - Procedures, 8895.0800

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program (Cont'd)

- Assistance agreement
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Formal implementation, 8895.0900
 - Required provisions, 8895.1000
- Audits, 8895.1000
- Bonds, 8895.1000
- Criteria, ranking projects, 8895.0500
- Definitions, 8895.0100
- Eligible costs, 8895.0400
- Eligible projects, 8895.0300
- Funding restrictions, 8895.0600
- Grants, eligibility, 8895.0600
- Inspections, 8895.1000
- Liability insurance, requirements, 8895.1000
- Loans
 - Eligibility, 8895.0600
 - Repayment, 8895.0600
- Project selection, 8895.0500
- Purpose of program, 8895.0200
- Ranking projects, 8895.0500
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8895.1000
- Rescinding project funding, 8895.0600
- State participation, 8895.0700, 8895.1000
- Types of assistance, 8895.0600
- Variations, 8895.1100
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD HATS

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

HARDWARE FRANCHISES

- Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Classification, special classification, 2860.7100
- Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300
- Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300
- Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Number, franchisees, 2860.7300
- Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Projection of earnings, 2860.7300
- Public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Special classification, 2860.7100

HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

- Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
- Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
- Claimants
 - Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 - Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 - Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 - Representation, 7190.0005
- Claims
 - Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 - Amendments, 7190.0010
 - Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 - Challenges, preliminary decisions, 7190.0015
 - Consolidation, 7190.0011
 - Data, access, 7190.0009
 - Determinations, 7190.0015

HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Directors review, 7190.0008
 - Dismissal, 7190.0012
 - Extensions of time, 7190.0008
 - Household labor losses, see Household labor loss claims under this topic
 - Information required, 7190.0008
 - Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
 - Refiling, 7190.0007
 - Refusing, 7190.0007
 - Reopening, 7190.0016
 - Subrogation, 7190.0017
- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
- Contracts, approval, 7190.0002
- Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
- Death benefits
 - Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
 - Calculation of time, 7190.1020
 - Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
 - Definitions, 7190.1000
 - Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
 - Established dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1026
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
 - Installment payments, 7190.1020
 - Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
 - Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
 - Presumed dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1025
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
 - Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
 - Stopping benefits, 7190.1020
- Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000
- Director
 - Defined, 7190.0001
 - Delegation of authority, 7190.0002
- Emergency compensation, 7190.0013
- Household labor loss claims
 - Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
 - Compensation payments, 7190.0107
 - Definitions, 7190.0100
 - Disability determination, 7190.0105
 - Eligibility, 7190.0101
 - Future years, 7190.0101
 - Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
 - Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
 - Past years, 7190.0101
 - Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108
- Meetings
 - Parliamentary procedure, using, 7190.0003
 - Public participation, 7190.0003
 - Recordkeeping, 7190.0003
 - Time, place, 7190.0003
- Members
 - Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
 - Discussions with claimants, 7190.0014
- Officers
 - Chair, duties, 7190.0002, 7190.0003
 - Duties, 7190.0002
 - Elections, 7190.0002
 - Removal, 7190.0002
 - Vacancies, 7190.0002
- Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
- Property damage losses
 - Current principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1120
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1120
 - Definitions, 7190.1100

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)**

- Property damage losses (Cont'd)
 - Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 - Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
 - Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150
 - Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
 - Principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1110
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1110
 - Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140
 - Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
 - Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
 - Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
 - Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010
- Quorum, 7190.0003
- Representation of claimants, 7190.0005
- Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017
- Voting, majority vote, 7190.0003

HATCH ACT

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Human services merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

HATCHERIES

- National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Private fish hatcheries
 - Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAWKS

- Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND
CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES**

- Definitions, 7044.0200
- Employee right-to-know standards, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
- Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
- Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850
- Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350
- Incident responses
 - Authority for rules, 7514.0400
 - Authorizing emergency response
 - Authority, 7514.1600
 - Canceling response, 7514.1600
 - Criteria, 7514.1600
 - Procedure, 7514.1600
 - Terminating, 7514.1600
- Certificates and certification
 - Medical requirements, compliance, 7514.0600
 - Team training, 7514.0600
- Chemical assessment team
 - Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500
 - Clean-up operations, support of, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND
CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES (Cont'd)**

- Incident responses (Cont'd)
 - Chemical assessment team (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 - Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500
 - Contract for services, 7514.1500
 - Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800
 - Costs
 - Appeals, rights, 7514.1700
 - Billing, 7514.1700
 - Claims, submitting, 7514.1700
 - Eligible costs, 7514.1700
 - Ineligible costs, 7514.1700
 - Team reimbursements, 7514.1700
 - Definitions, 7514.0100
 - Deployment time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Minimum required, 7514.1600
 - Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100
 - Emergency response team
 - Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Clean-up activities, supporting, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 - Equipment
 - Access, requirements, 7514.1400
 - Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200
 - Evaluation committee
 - Conflicts of interest, 7514.1500
 - Establishment, 7514.1500
 - Selecting teams, duties, 7514.1500
 - Evaluation of response, 7514.1300
 - Federal government
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Indian tribes
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Local authorities
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
 - Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
 - Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
 - Proposals for contract services
 - Awarding, 7514.1500
 - Criteria, 7514.1500
 - Requests, 7514.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
 - Records, team training and continuing education records, access, 7514.0600

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

Reports

- Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
- Responses to incidents, 7514.0900

Response areas

- Defined, 7514.0100
- Establishing, 7514.0500
- Factors for establishing, 7514.0500
- Number established, 7514.0500
- Review of designations, 7514.0500

Response time

- Defined, 7514.0100
- Maximum acceptable, 7514.0500

Responsible persons

- Coordination with, 7514.1800
- Defined, 7514.0100

Scope of rules, 7514.0300

Secondary response area

- Assigning to teams, 7514.0500
- Defined, 7514.0100

State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800

Suggested operating guidelines

- Defined, 7514.0100
- Initial guidelines, 7514.1000
- Review, 7514.1000
- Revision, 7514.1000

Supplies, access, requirements, 7514.1400

Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600

Training programs

- Provided by commissioner, 7514.0700
- Provided by employer, 7514.0700

Vehicles, access, 7514.1400

Waiver, training requirements, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600

Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

Injury Compensation Board, see HARMFUL

SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Notification reports

- Alternative form, 7513.0300
- Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0250
- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600

Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100

Storage information

- Local governments, supplying, 7514.1100
- State agencies, supplying, 7514.1100

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Appeal and review

- County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
- Facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Approval

- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020

Arsenic, ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Burning for energy recovery, requirements, 7045.0692

Certificates, operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Certification

- Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310
- Treatment process, 7045.1309

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129

Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135

Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135

Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335

Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL

Criteria, 7045.0214

Criteria for classification, 7045.0129

Data availability, 7045.0080

Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0127

Demolition debris, exemption, 7045.0120

Dental offices, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Disclosure, county submission to state, 7045.1030

Drilling wastes, 7045.0120

Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

Empty containers or inner liners

- Defined, 7045.0127
- Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
- Regulation, 7045.0127

Enumeration, 7045.0135

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Methods, 7045.0214
- Reports, 7045.0216

Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions

- Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
- Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
- Recycled waste, 7045.0125
- Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
- Wastes, 7045.0120

Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135

Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125

Extraction procedure, toxicity

- Characteristics, 7045.0131
- Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131

Feedstock

- Exemption, 7045.0120
- Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Ferrous alloys, enumeration, 7045.0135

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Fuel containing
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135

Grants, reduction, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 REDUCTION GRANTS

Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list,
 7045.0143

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS
 WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Household batteries, see BATTERIES

Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Management requirements, 7045.0310
 Operators, requirements, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan,
 7035.2535
 Storage, collected wastes, 7045.0310
 Transportation requirements, 7045.0310
 Treatment of collected waste, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan,
 7035.2535
 Solid waste management plan, 9215.0680

Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

Importers, regulation, 7045.0212

Incorporations by reference, 7045.0065

Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS
 WASTE

Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080

Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Land disposal restrictions
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators,
 restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing of wastes, 7045.1315

Generators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing wastes, 7045.1315

Halogenated organic compounds
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360

Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions,
 7045.1330

Notice
 Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste,
 7045.1315
 Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315

Petitions, 7045.0075

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Land disposal restrictions (Cont'd)
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (Cont'd)
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360

Prohibitions, 7045.1309

Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to
 7045.1339

Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320

Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380

Surface impoundment treatment, exemption,
 7045.1310

Technology codes, 7045.1360

Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360

Waste analysis, 7045.1330

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135

Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133

Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030

Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141,
 7045.0143

Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135

Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214

Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances,
 review, 7045.1010

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN
 WASTE CONTROL

Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120

Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335

Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102

No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition,
 7045.0075

Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE
 AND DISPOSAL

Number, assignment, 7045.0135

Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing
 storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200

Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120

Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131

PCB wastes, requirements, 7045.0135

Permits
 Disposal, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY
 PERMITS
 Processing facilities, requirement of clearance before
 application for permits, 9205.0520

Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135

Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**
 Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550
 Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Processing facility loans, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000
 Radioactive waste, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reduction grants, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS**
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes
 Land disposal, see **Land disposal restrictions under this topic**
 Treatment, 7045.1315
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Treatment standards, 7045.1309
 Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used
 Brokers, processors and recyclers, 7045.0990
 Definitions, 7045.0990
 Generally, 7045.0990
 Generators, 7045.0990
 Transporters, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Processing equipment loans, see **USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS**
 Prohibitions on disposal of, 7045.0845
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for generators
 Closure, 7045.0855
 Generally, 7045.0855
 Hazardous waste mixing, 7045.0855
 Licensing, 7045.0855
 Off-site shipments, 7045.0855
 On-site burning, 7045.0855
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Standards for processors and rerefiners
 Analysis plan, 7045.0875
 Generally, 7045.0875
 Management of residues, 7045.0875
 Notification, 7045.0875
 Off-site shipments, 7045.0875
 Operating record and reporting, 7045.0875
 Preparedness and prevention, 7045.0875
 Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045.0875
 Tracking, 7045.0875
 Used oil storage and management, 7045.0875
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities
 Closure, 7045.0865
 Discharges, 7045.0865
 Generally, 7045.0865
 Imports and exports, 7045.0865
 Management of residues, 7045.0865
 Notification, 7045.0865
 Rebuttable presumption, 7045.0865
 Receipts, 7045.0865
 Restrictions on transporters, 7045.0865
 Storage at transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Tracking, 7045.0865

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

- Used oil (Cont'd)
 - Standards for transporters and transfer facilities (Cont'd)
 - Transportation, 7045.0865
 - Trucks used to transport, 7045.0865
 - Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery
 - Closure, 7045.0885
 - Generally, 7045.0885
 - Management of residues, 7045.0885
 - Notices and certification, 7045.0885
 - Notification, 7045.0885
 - Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045.0885
 - Restrictions, 7045.0885
 - Tracking and acceptance, 7045.0885
 - Used oil storage, 7045.0885
 - Standards for used oil fuel marketers
 - Generally, 7045.0895
 - Notices and certification, 7045.0895
 - On-specification used oil fuel, 7045.0895
 - Persons who are not marketers, 7045.0895
 - Prohibitions, 7045.0895
 - Tracking, 7045.0895
 - Transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200
 - Vessels, 7045.0830
 - Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7045.0805
 - Wastewater, 7045.0820
 - Variations, 7045.0060
 - Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Waste analysis
 - Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 - Restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 - Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309
 - Waste number, determination, 7045.1309
 - Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 - Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 - Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120
- HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**
- Action leakage rate
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
 - Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 - Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 - Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 - Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 - CAMU, see Corrective action management units under this topic
 - Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 - Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 - Closure
 - Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 - Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 - Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Financial tests, 7045.0504
 - Insurance, 7045.0504
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 - Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 - Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 - Notice, 7045.0486
 - Plans, requirements, 7045.0486
 - Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 - Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 - Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 - Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 - Times, requirements, 7045.0488
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
- Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
- Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Construction quality assurance program
 - Landfills, 7045.0461
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0461
 - Waste piles, 7045.0461
- Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Containers, storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
- Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans
 - Requirements, 7045.0466
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Corporate guarantees
 - Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524
 - Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524
- Corrective action management units
 - Adding CAMU to existing permit or order, 7045.0545
 - Conditions of designation, 7045.0545
 - Information requirement, 7045.0545
 - Permit or order requirements, 7045.0545
- Corrective actions
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 - Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0512
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Ground water, 7045.0484
 - Insurance, 7045.0514
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 - Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 - Trust funds, 7045.0514
- Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
- Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Drip pads
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0541
 - Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0541
 - Indoor drip pads, 7045.0541
 - Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0541
 - Regulations, 7045.0541
- Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Emergencies
 - Containment measures, 7045.0468
 - Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 - Coordinator, requirements, 7045.0468
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 - Monitoring, 7045.0468
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 - Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 - Reports requirements, 7045.0482

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
- Equipment
 - Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 - Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0548
 - Requirements, 7045.0462
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
- Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 - Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 - Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 - Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 - Schedule, 7046.0020
- Financial requirements
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 - Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 - Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 - Definitions, 7045.0498
 - Insurance, 7045.0504
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 - Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
- Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
- Ground water
 - Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 - Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 - Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
 - Concentration limits, 7045.0484
 - Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
 - Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
 - Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0484
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Ignitable wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Incompatible wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Inspections
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Interim status, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
- Interim status standards, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
- Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0536
- Landfills
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0538
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
- Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
- Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
- Local authorities
 - Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 - Notice of closure, 7045.0494
- Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
- Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Manifest documents
 - Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 - General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
- Miscellaneous units, requirements, 7045.0539
- Monitoring
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
- Notice
 - Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 - Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Requirements, 7045.0452
 - Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
- Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
- Operating record, 7045.0478
- Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
- Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
- Personnel records, 7045.0454
- Personnel training
 - Generally, 7045.0454
 - Program director, 7045.0454
 - Recordkeeping, 7045.0454
- Postclosure
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 - Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0506
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Insurance, 7045.0508
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 - Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 - Plan, requirements, 7045.0490
 - Records retention, requirements, 7045.0506
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 - Security requirements, 7045.0492
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Time, 7045.0492
 - Trust fund, 7045.0508
 - Use of property, 7045.0492

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, requirements, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0547
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Reports
 Annual, requirements, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, requirements, 7045.0472
 Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
 Surface impoundments
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0532
 Tank systems
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Closure, 7045.0528
 General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 Requirements, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Temporary units
 Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 Conditions for designation, 7045.0546
 Extension conditions, 7045.0546
 Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546
 Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
 Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0542
 Time
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
 Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 Treated wastes
 Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Requirements, 7045.0655
 Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Unfit-for-use tank systems
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Waste analysis
 Plan, 7045.0458
 Requirements, 7045.0458
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
 Waste piles
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0534
 Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Acquisition of property for proposed facilities, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Additional information, chair requirement of additional information on applications, 9205.0530
 Addresses of applicants, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Anticipated expenditures for projects, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Appeals, board denials of clearance, appeal by contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Applications, 9205.0530
 Approval of applications, 9205.0540
 Bankruptcy petitions, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Board decisions, 9205.0540
 Changed plans, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
 Comments on applications, time for submission, 9205.0530
 Consideration of applications, time for initial consideration, 9205.0530
 Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Contested case hearings, appeals of board denials, 9205.0540
 Contingent financial liabilities, information on application, 9205.0530
 Decisions, 9205.0540
 Deficient applications, 9205.0530
 Descriptions of proposed operations, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Development plans
 Insufficiencies, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Proposed facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Disclosure of hazardous-waste-management-related business, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Exclusive privileges, privileges conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
 Expiration of clearance, 9205.0560
 Final decisions, 9205.0540
 Financial information, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Forms of applicants businesses, contents of application, 9205.0530
 Hearings, appeals of board denials, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Initial consideration of applications, time for consideration, 9205.0530
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Location of proposed facilities, identification of location, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE (Cont'd)

Names of applicants and officers, contents of applications, 9205.0530

Notice

- Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
- Final decisions by board, 9205.0550

Organizational charts for operation of facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530

Past violations by applicants regarding hazardous waste management

- Contents of applications, 9205.0530
- Reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540

Permits, hazardous waste processing facility permits, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520

Persons who will carry out development plans, information on applications, 9205.0530

Plan changes, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520

Potential financial liabilities, information on applications, 9205.0530

Property for proposed facilities, acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520

Property rights, rights conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520

Published notice, acceptance of applications, 9205.0530

Purpose of rules, 9205.0510

Records, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Requirements for clearance, 9205.0520

Review, board review of hearing records, contested case hearings on board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Site acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520

Staff information, information on applications, 9205.0530

Staff lacking technical competence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540

Subcontractors duties and responsibilities, information on applications, 9205.0530

Technical incompetence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540

Technical information on applications, 9205.0530

Written decisions, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540
- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
- Timing, 7001.0530
- Updating, 7001.0530

Certification requirements, 7001.0540

Conditions, generally, 7001.0720

Contested case hearings, 7001.0670

Definitions, 7001.0510

Denial of application, 7001.0520

Draft permits, 7001.0660

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Emergency permits, 7001.0690

Exclusions, 7001.0520

Experimental processes, 7001.0712

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725

Fees, see **WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**

General requirements, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**

Innovative technology, 7001.0712

Interim status, 7001.0650

Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500

Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680

Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710

Modifications, 7001.0730

Notice

- Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Obtaining without application, 7001.0520

Operations requiring, 7001.0520

Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660

Public comments, 7001.0660

Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Reissuance, 7001.0730

Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712

Revocation, 7001.0730

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500

Term of permit, 7001.0720

Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206

Appeals, fees, 7046.0070

Application of rules, 7045.0205

Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294

Criteria, 7045.0214

Disclosures

- False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
- Information required, 7045.0230
- Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240

Evaluation of wastes

- Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Method, 7045.0214
- Reevaluations, 7045.0215
- Reports, requirements, 7045.0216
- Timing, 7045.0215

Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206

Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248

Exporters, requirements, 7045.0302

Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213

Fees

- Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
- Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
- Appeals, 7046.0070
- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Exemptions, 7046.0050
- Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
- Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
- License renewal, penalty, 7046.0031
- Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
- Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
- Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
- Statewide program fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221

Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050

Identification numbers

- Including in application, 7045.0230
- Obtaining, 7045.0221

Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Importers, requirements, 7045.0212

Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320

Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

International shipments, 7045.0302

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land disposal, restricted wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Large quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Licenses

- Applications
 - Contents, 7045.0230
 - Procedures, 7045.0225
 - Submitting, time, 7045.0240
- Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
- Conditions of license, 7045.0243
- Denial, 7045.0245
- Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
- Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
- Issuing, 7045.0245
- Posting, requirements, 7045.0225
- Reinstatement, 7045.0250
- Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
- Revocation, 7045.0250
- Term of license, 7045.0243
- Time for applications, 7045.0240
- Very small quantity generators, see Very small quantity generators under this topic

Loading, requirements, 7045.0270

Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305

Manifest documents

- Alternate manifests, recordkeeping, 7045.0294
- Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
- Certifications, 7045.0261
- Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
- Exemptions, 7045.0261
- Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
- International shipments, 7045.0302
- Operations requiring, 7045.0261
- Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
- Shipments by water, 7045.0265

Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, requirements, 7045.0102

Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230

On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, requirements, 7045.0211

One-time disposals, 7045.0255

Packaging, 7045.0270

Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292

Pesticides, requirements, 7045.0213

Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230

Placarding, requirements, 7045.0270

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270

Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294

Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Reports

- Additional reports, 7045.0300
- Exception reporting, 7045.0298
- Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
- International shipments, 7045.0302

Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315

Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, requirements, 7045.0305

Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Size

- Change in size, 7045.0206
- Determining, 7045.0206

Small quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Spills, duties, 7045.0275

Stabilization and containment facilities, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**

Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270

Time, record retention, 7045.0294

Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294

Treatability studies

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Exemptions, 7045.0121
- Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
- Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Very small quantity generators

- Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, requirements, 7045.0629
- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Collection programs, requirements, 7045.0320
- Exempt waste, 7045.0120
- Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
- Management, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Action leakage rate

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Aisle space, requirements, 7045.0566

Alarm systems, 7045.0566

Application of rules, 7045.0450

Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622

Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636

Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Closure

- Certifications, requirements, 7045.0596
- Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
- Containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
- Cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
- Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0612
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612
- Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
- Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
- Plan, 7045.0594
- Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)****Closure (Cont'd)**

- Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
- Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
- Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0596
- Trust funds, 7045.0612
- Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Communications requirements, 7045.0566
- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
- Containers for storage, requirements, 7045.0626
- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
- Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
- Drip pads
 - Definitions, 7045.0020
 - Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
 - Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
 - Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
 - Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
 - Regulations, 7045.0644
- Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Emergencies
 - Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 - Coordinator, 7045.0574
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 - Notice, 7045.0574
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
- Equipment, requirements, 7045.0566
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
- Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
- Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
- Financial requirements
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 - Definitions, 7045.0608
 - Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 - Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 - Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
- Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
- Ground water
 - Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 - Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
- Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
- Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
- Inspections
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Requirements, 7045.0556
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Landfills, requirements, 7045.0638
- Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0634, 7045.0636

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620

Local authorities

- Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
- Notice of closure, 7045.0604

Location of facility, 7045.0556

Manifest documents

- Discrepancies, 7045.0582
- General requirements, 7045.0580
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
- Shipments by water, 7045.0580

Monitoring

- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water, 7045.0590
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice

- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Deed notation, 7045.0606
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
- Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Requirements, 7045.0556

Open burning, 7045.0640

Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566

Personnel training, requirements, 7045.0558

Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Postclosure

- Certification of completion, 7045.0602
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
- Cost estimate, 7045.0614
- Duration, 7045.0602
- Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0616
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Letters of credit, 7045.0616
- Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
- Notice, 7045.0600
- Plan, 7045.0600
- Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
- Security requirements, 7045.0602
- Surety bonds, 7045.0616
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0600
- Trust funds, 7045.0616
- Use of property, 7045.0602
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0647

Program director, 7045.0558

Prohibitions, 7045.0556

Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554

Reactive waste, 7045.0562

Records

- Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Disposition, 7045.0586
- Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Inspection, 7045.0556
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Personnel, 7045.0558
- Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
- Retention, 7045.0586
- Training, 7045.0558

Reports

- Annual, 7045.0588
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Response action plans

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

- Security measures, requirements, 7045.0556
- Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

- Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
- Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0630

Tank systems

- Closure, 7045.0628
- Design and installation, 7045.0628
- General operating requirements, 7045.0628
- Inspections, 7045.0628
- Postclosure, 7045.0628
- Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628
- Requirements, 7045.0628
- Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
- Waste analysis, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0640

Time

- Closure activities, 7045.0596
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564

Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

Applications

- Certification by board, 1585.0700
- Contents, 1585.0500
- Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
- Review, 1585.0700

Approvals, 1585.0700

Authority for rules, 1585.0100

Definitions, 1585.0200

Disapprovals, 1585.0700

Eligible applicants, 1585.0300

Eligible projects, 1585.0400

Insurance requirements=1585.0700

Scope of rules, 1585.0100

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Accident reports, requirements, 8870.1000

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320

Decals, see Vehicle identification decals under this topic

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Discharges during transportation, requirements, 7045.0395

Employees, regulations instruction, 8870.0900

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generators, requirements, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Hazardous waste incident reports, 8870.1000

Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Licensing

Applications

Information required, 8870.0300

Procedure, 8870.0300

Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900

Definitions, 8870.0100

Duration, 8870.0400

Exemptions, 8870.0200

Fees, 8870.0300

Inspections of license, availability, 8870.0400

Insurance requirements, 8870.0300

Maintenance, 8870.0400

Recordkeeping by commissioner, 8870.0400

Renewal, 8870.1100

Reporting requirements, 8870.1000

Revocation, 8870.1000

Scope of rules, 8870.0200

Signatures required, 8870.0800

Suspension, 8870.1000

Transferring, 8870.0400

Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

Manifest documents

Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381

Compliance, 7045.0385

Duties, generally, 7045.0381

Foreign shipments, 7045.0381

General requirements, 7045.0375

Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391

Shipments by rail, 7045.0381

Shipments by water, 7045.0381

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, requirements, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, requirements, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Training employees, requirements, 8870.0900

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Vehicle identification decals

Applications, information required, 8870.0600

Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900

Duration, 8870.0700

Fees, 8870.0600

Information on decal, 8870.0700

Issuance by commissioner, 8870.0700

Legibility, 8870.0500

Placement on vehicle, 8870.0700

Recordkeeping requirements, 8870.0700

Requirement, generally, 8870.0500

Signature required, 8870.0800

Transferring, 8870.0700

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Vehicle identification decals (Cont'd)
Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

HAZARDS

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190

HAZEL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEADCHEESE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

HEADGEAR

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

HEAD START

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment,
see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Bakeries

Personnel, 1550.1520

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
AND SUBSIDIES

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380

Counseling, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718

Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610

Education, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and
motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

Family day care homes

Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355

Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Food vending machine personnel, 1550.5120

Hotels, 4625.0300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND
INFANT HEALTH

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS

Motels, 4625.0300

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Pharmacies, 6800.2300

Resorts, 4625.0300

Saint Croix riverway

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees,
1550.2800

Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions,
1560.4800

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Workers' compensation medical services fees, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL
SERVICES FEES

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Actuarial equivalence, see Certified plans, actuarial
equivalence under this topic

Actuarial equivalence tables, revision, 2740.1700

Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles
and bylaws, 2740.2700

Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health
association, 2740.2500

Annual meetings, comprehensive health association,
2740.3000

Appeal and review, state plan

Denial of benefits, 2740.4500

Ineligibility, 2740.3800

Applications

Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500

Duties of insurers, 2740.1200

Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300

Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health
associations, amendments, 2740.2700

Assessments

Comprehensive health association, see

Comprehensive health association under this
topic

Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400

Associations, see Comprehensive health association
under this topic

Audits

Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500

State plan, 2740.5100

Authority, 2740.0200

Benefits

Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100

Coordination, see INSURANCE

Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400

Qualified plans, 2740.1500

State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500

Variations, tables, 2740.9929

Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal,
2740.4300

Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association,
2740.2700

Cancellation

Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600

State plan, 2740.3600

Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer,
2740.1200

Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500

Certified plans, actuarial equivalence

Benefits not covered by tables, 2740.9929

Equivalent points, 2740.9964

Examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993

List, how to use, 2740.9924

Purpose of rules, 2740.9904

Qualified plan number 3, composite point values,
2740.9909

Room and board, determination of average cost,
2740.9914

SURG value, surgical factors table, 2740.9919

Table location, 2740.9959

Tables of equivalent points, misuse, 2740.9944

Test, 2740.9949

Worksheet, 2740.9954

Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500

Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100

Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200

Committees, comprehensive health association,
2740.2800

Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health
association, board of directors, 2740.2800

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health association
 Adoption of rules, 2740.2700
 Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Annual meeting, 2740.3000
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700
 Assessments
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Generally, 2740.2400
 Levy, 2740.2500
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700
 Committees, 2740.2800
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Coverage, plans, 2740.3100
 Definitions, 2740.2100
 Election
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Levy of assessments, 2740.2500
 Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900
 Mandatory membership, 2740.2200
 Meetings
 Generally, 2740.3000
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100
 Officers, election, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, 2740.3000
 Plans, benefits, 2740.3100
 Powers and duties
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Generally, 2740.2700
 Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100
 Proxy, election, 2740.2900
 Special meetings, 2740.3000
 State plan, approval, 2740.3200
 Voting rights, members, 2740.2900
 Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500
 Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Coverage
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Foreign exchange students, requirements, 3650.0020
 Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Forms, approval, 2760.0700
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Limitations, 2760.0300
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2740.2100

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Duties, see Powers and duties under this topic
 Elections, comprehensive health association
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Fees
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
 Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Forms
 Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 State plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 List, using for major medical plans, 2740.9924
 Long-term care coverage, assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
 Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Major medical plans
 Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Use of list, 2740.9924
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 Medicare supplement plans
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200
 Mentally ill persons
 Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA), state health care programs, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300

Notice

- Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
- Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
- State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700

Offers

- Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
- Insurers, duties, 2740.1200

Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000

Plans, see Qualified plans under this topic

Policies

- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
- State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200

Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300

Powers and duties

- Comprehensive health association
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Organization and approval, 2740.2700
- Employers, 2740.1100
- Insurers
 - Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600
 - Duties, 2740.1200
- Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200

Preexisting conditions

- Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Qualified plans, 2740.1300

Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

Public employees insurance plan, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904

Qualified plans

- Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
- Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
- Duties
 - Employers, 2740.1100
 - Insurers, 2740.1200
- Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400
- Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9909
- Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300
- Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700
- State plan, see State plan under this topic
- Termination of coverage, 2740.1600

Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic

Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500

Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900

Reimbursement

- Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
- Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100

Reinsurance

- Authority, 2740.5100
- Pooling agreement, 2740.5200

Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Reports

- Credit insurance, 2760.0300

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920

Scheduled benefits, determination of value, 2740.9914

Scope of rules, 2740.0200

Self-insurance

- Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Political subdivisions, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Semiprivate hospital room and board charges, 2740.9914

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE

Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000

State plan

- Acceptance, 2740.3700
- Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
- Appeals
 - Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 - Ineligibility, 2740.3800
- Applications, 2740.3600
- Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300
- Audits, 2740.4400
- Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
- Bids for renewal, 2740.4300
- Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
- Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
- Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
- Eligibility, 2740.3600
- Enrollment, 2740.3600
- Forms, preparation, 2740.3900
- Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900
- Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600
- Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
- Nonacceptance, 2740.3700
- Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700
- Open enrollment, 2740.3600
- Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900
- Publicity, approval, 2740.3900
- Referral fee, 2740.3900
- Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400
- Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
- Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300
- Termination of coverage
 - Enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Writing carrier, 2740.4300
- Time
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

SURG value, surgical factors, table, 2740.9919

Tables

- Misuse, 2740.9944
- SURG value, surgical factors, 2740.9919
- Updates, 2740.9939
- Use, 2740.9934

Termination of coverage

- Credit insurance, 2760.0700
- Qualified plans, 2740.1600
- State plan, 2740.3600

Time

- Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
- State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300

Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500

Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200

Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

HEALTH CARE

- Essential community providers
 - Application for ECP designation
 - Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 - Fees, 4688.0030
 - Information required, 4688.0020
 - Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 - Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 - Contracts
 - Health plan company, contracts with, requirements, 4688.0050
 - Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060
 - Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 - Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 - Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040
 - Definitions, 4688.0010
 - Dispute resolution
 - Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070
 - Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060
 - Fees
 - Application for designation, 4688.0030
 - Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Incorporations by reference, 4688.0005
 - Information to health plan company enrollees, requirements, 4688.0080
 - Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Other providers, health plan company requirements, 4688.0100
 - Payment, negotiated rate of payment, requirements, 4688.0070
 - Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
 - Prior authorization, requirements by health plan company, 4688.0090
 - Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
 - Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
 - Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
 - Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150
- Provider data
 - Definitions, 4651.0100
 - Reports
 - Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110
 - Amending, 4651.0140
 - Clinic reporting, 4651.0110
 - Completeness, 4651.0140
 - Contents, 4651.0120
 - Correcting, 4651.0140
 - Date for filing, 4651.0110
 - Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 - Group reporting, 4651.0110
 - Small business providers, 4651.0110
 - Variances from rules, 4651.0150
- Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
- HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
 - Applications
 - Approval, 4647.0300, 7380.0240
 - Bond certification, 7380.0230
 - Contents, 4647.0200, 7380.0230
 - Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 - Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 - Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 - Review by health commissioner, 4647.0200, 7380.0240
 - Authority for rules, 7380.0200
 - Definitions, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 - Eligible projects, 7380.0220
 - Loan agreement, 7380.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7380.0200
- HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Authority for rules, reports, 9510.1000
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 - Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**
 - Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 - Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0400
 - Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 - Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 - Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
 - Grievance mechanism
 - Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 - Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**
 - Mental hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Ownership interests, names of persons, required reports, 9510.1010
 - Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Psychiatric hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
 - Purpose of rules, reports, 9510.1000
 - Reports, 9510.1000, 9510.1010
 - Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 - State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 - Statements of income and expenditures, required reports, 9510.1010
 - Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
- HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM**
 - Essential community providers, see **Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE**
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 - Approvals by
 - Boarding care homes
 - Changes in construction, 4660.0900

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 Boarding care homes (Cont'd)
 Preliminary plans and final working drawings, new construction, 4660.0500
 Financial, utilization, and services amended report, 4650.0141
 Nursing homes
 Changes in construction, 4658.4025
 New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Physical plant and operations, generally, 4658.0035
 Secured units, 4658.2000
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0154
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Commissioner
 Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Health maintenance organizations, expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 Communicable diseases, see DISEASES
 Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Consulting, boarding care homes, planning, new facilities, existing facility changes, 4655.0800
 Contested cases, boarding care homes, waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 Data, health care provider data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Fees, recording copying, 4735.5100
 Filing with, nursing homes, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Forms
 Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
 Nursing homes, licenses, 4658.0025
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health services occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
 Home care providers, see HOME CARE
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Information collection, health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Inspections
 Boarding care homes, 4655.2300
 Nursing homes
 Areas and records, 4658.0150
 Clinical records of residents, 4658.0435
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
 Loan forgiveness programs
 Midlevel practitioners, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Physicians, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Maternal and child health services grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
 Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
 Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
 Notice given
 Hospitals, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, intent to issue, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Outpatient surgical centers, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 Well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855
 Notice received
 Boarding care homes
 Administrator appointment and replacement, 4655.1200
 New construction, 4660.0900, 4660.1000
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Variances and waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nursing homes
 Administrators, appointment and replacement, 4658.0050
 License conditions and limitations, 4658.0025
 New construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes (Cont'd)
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 Relocation of residents, 4658.1605, 4658.1610
 Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 Vertical heat exchangers, leakage, 4725.7050
 WIC programs, vendors, changes in ownership, name, or business site, 4617.0066
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Reports received
 Board care homes, food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 Essential community providers, annual reports, 4688.0160
 Nursing homes
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 Relocation of residents, status reports, 4658.1610
 Statistical data and services furnished, 4658.0155
 Wells not in use and not sealed, 4725.3875
 Requests by, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, oral presentations, 4650.0160
 Resorts, see RESORTS
 Review by
 Boarding care homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4660.0500
 Nursing homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, applications, 4650.0160
 Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
 Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Underground water pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Advertising
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Ambulances, transportation, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Annual report
 Auditing, 4685.1960
 Contents, 4685.2100
 Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 Definitions, 4685.1930

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual report (Cont'd)
 Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 Filing date, 4685.1930
 Filing fee, 4685.2800
 Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 Forms, 4685.1920
 Instructions, 4685.1930
 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
 Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
 Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700, 4685.1900
 Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Availability of services, 4685.1010
 Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801
 Basic services, requirements, 4685.1010
 Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
 Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801
 Certificates of authority
 Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 Application
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0300
 Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
 Certificates of need, 4685.2600
 Chemical dependency, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Chronic renal failure, treatment procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Claims
 Calculation, incurred but not reported claims, 4685.0815
 Records, requirements, 4685.0815
 Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600
 Complaints
 Log, requirement to keep, 4685.1900
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Records, 4685.1900
 Reports, 4685.2000
 Requirements, 4685.1700
 Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
 Conferences, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Consumer representatives on governing body
 Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Contact lenses, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Contracts
 Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Termination, continuity of care, 4685.1010

Coordination of benefits
 Application of rules, 4685.0905
 Definitions, 4685.0910
 Dependent children, 4685.0915
 Effective date, 4685.0935
 Existing contracts, compliance, 4685.0935
 Generally, 4685.0900
 Model coordination of benefits provisions
 Text, 4685.0950
 Using, 4685.0940
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 Procedures, 4685.0915
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930

Coordination of care, requirements, 4685.1010

Copayments
 Amount, determining, 4685.0801
 Category of similar services or goods, 4685.0801
 Flat fee copayments, 4685.0801
 Provider's charge, defined, 4685.0801

Corrective appliances, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Cosmetic surgery, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Custodial care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Definitions, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105, 4685.1955, 4685.2800

Demographic characteristics
 Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Dental services, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Disclosure
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Discrimination, recipients of medical assistance or medicare, 4685.2500

Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700

Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300

Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700

Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Requirements, 4685.1010

Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300

Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses, 2730.0600

Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600

Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic

Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Evidence of coverage, required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Special examinations, 2730.0400

Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Expenses
 Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500
 Interagency agreements, 2730.0700
 Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Experimental procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Fees
 Filings, 4685.2800
 Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685.2800

Filing
 Amendments, 4685.3300
 Contracts, 4685.3300
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Disapprovals, 4685.3300
 Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
 Endorsements, 4685.3300
 Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Form requirements, 4685.3300
 Insufficient information, 4685.3300
 Marked up copies, 4685.3300
 Modified documents, 4685.2250

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Guidelines, 4685.0600

Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955

Geographic accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Governing body
 Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representatives on governing body under this topic
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400

Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hearings
 Complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Enrollee complaints, 4685.1700
 Hemodialysis, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Home health care services, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Hospital services, 4685.1010
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Maternity care, conception before date of coverage, 4685.0700
 Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400
 Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Net earnings, 4685.2700
 Notice
 Enrollees, complaint system, 4685.1700
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685.3300
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment (Cont'd)
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Pregnancy, coverage, conception occurring before date of coverage, 4685.0700
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Access to records, 4685.1110
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 Complaint system, 4685.1110
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 Dispute resolution, 4685.1700
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Physician participation, 4685.1110
 Provider selection, 4685.1110
 Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 Surveys of enrollees, 4685.1100
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Recordkeeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Records, complaints, 4685.1900
 Referral centers, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 State health care programs, conditions for participating, 9505.5240
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Riders, filing, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Self-insurance, joint plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
 Service area
 Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Service area (Cont'd)
 - Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300
- Special examinations, 2730.0400
- Specialty physician services, 4685.1010
- Statistics
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
- Subrogation, 4685.0900
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Telephone service, inpatient care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700
- Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations, 4685.0700
- Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
- Time
 - Enrollee complaint hearings, 4685.1700
 - Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 - Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
- Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
- Uncovered expenditures
 - Calculating, 4685.0805
 - Coverage, 4685.0805
 - Defined, 4685.0805
 - Guaranteed, 4685.0805
- Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
- Unreasonable expenses
 - Determination, 2730.0500
 - Enforcement authority, 2730.0600
- Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
- Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
- Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
- HEALTH SCREENING**
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, requirements, 4730.1310
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500
- HEALTH SERVICE**
 - Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
- HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 - Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
 - Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200
 - Forms, information collection, 4695.0400
 - Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 - Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
 - Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Authorization number
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Medical assistance billing, issuing for second opinion surgical procedures, 9505.5041
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Hearings, commissioner's ruling, 9505.5105
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9505.5091
 - Prior authorization
 - Criteria for approval, 9505.5030
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5010
 - Forms, 9505.5010
 - Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5020
 - Information retention, 9505.5020
 - Provider requirements, 9505.5010
 - Services provided outside Minnesota, 9505.5025
 - Second medical opinions
 - Authorization number
 - Medical assistance billing, 9505.5041
 - Withdrawal, 9505.5082

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT (Cont'd)

- Second medical opinions (Cont'd)
 - Criteria for requiring, 9505.5045
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Denials for failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - General requirements, 9505.5035
 - Medical appropriateness
 - Criteria, second opinion surgical procedures, 9505.5046
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Denials, notice, 9505.5082
 - Determination by physician, 9505.5075
 - Determination by physician adviser, 9505.5077
 - Notice about determinations, 9505.5082
 - Reconsiderations, 9505.5078
 - Second physician adviser, opinion, 9505.5077
 - Medical review agent
 - Authorization number, issuing for MA billing purposes, 9505.5041
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - On-site retrospective reviews, hospital records, 9505.5076
 - Reconsideration of opinions, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinion program, conducting, duties, 9505.5076
 - Payments from recipients, prohibitions, 9505.5085
 - Physician advisers
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Determining medical appropriateness, 9505.5077
 - Ineligibility to serve, 9505.5079
 - Reconsideration of opinions, 9505.5078
 - Physicians, reporting, 9505.5075
 - State Register lists, publication, 9505.5035
 - Surgical procedures, billing for, 9505.5041
 - Third party liability, defined, 9505.5005
- HEARING AIDS**
 - Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN**
 - Special education
 - Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
 - Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
 - Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**
 - See DEAF PERSONS
- HEARING OFFICERS**
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- HEARING PROTECTORS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- HEARINGS**
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, deficiencies, 5000.3570
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0551
 - Animal feedlots, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 - Appropriation of water, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
 - Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 - Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 - Blind persons
 - Rehabilitation services, 3325.0490
 - Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 - Child care fund procedures, 3400.0230
 - Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310
 - Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Commodity councils and promotional orders, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Community action agencies, 3350.0030, 3350.0060
 Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170
 Community social services, 9550.0092
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
 Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
 Counties, state aid highways, county municipal account fund transfers, 8820.2400
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
 Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Dams, permits, 6115.0500
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation and denial, 7503.1500
 Revocation, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 Suspension, 7503.0500, 7503.1900
 Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200
 Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 7849.0200
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Financial institutions, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5105
 Hemophilia, 4705.1300
 Higher Education Services Office, names and degrees, postsecondary institutions, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 High voltage transmission line siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
 Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**
 Industrial loan and thrift associations, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**
 Intervention and intervenors, see **INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS**
 Joinder of parties, see **JOINDER OF PARTIES**
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Maternal and child nutrition, grants, 4615.3100
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation investigations, 5505.0500 to 5505.0900
 Proceedings before
 Arbitration boards, 5500.2300, 5500.2400

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)
 Proceedings before (Cont'd)
 Commissions or referees, 5500.1100
 Labor referees, 5500.1700
 Medical practice board, see **MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS**
 Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
 Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4260
 Motor carriers
 Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Driver medical evaluation conflicts, 8850.7675
 Revocation, driver's waiver, 8850.7700
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
 Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**
 Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**
 Pollution Control Agency, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300
 Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Reemployment insurance, see **REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING**
 Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, appeals, 8400.1800
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State Building Code, appeals, 1300.2600
 State hospital, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 Statement of issues, medical practice board, 5615.0300
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, appeals, 8775.0800
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
 Transcripts, see **TRANSCRIPTS**
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution
 Control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 Water resources permits
 Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Review, 6115.0250
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weather modification, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, certification of local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

X-ray screenings, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

HEARING TESTS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718

HEART

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEAT AND HEATING

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Boilers, see BOILERS

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Furnaces, see FURNACES

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Stationary internal combustion engines

Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020

Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Water, see WATER HEATERS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Vertical heat exchangers

Construction

Licensing, 4725.0475

Permits, 4725.1833

Requirements, 4725.7050

Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING PADS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Equipment specifications, Energy Code, 7670.0610 to 7670.0660

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas piping, see GAS PIPING

Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Prefabricated buildings, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

HEAT POLLUTION

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HEBREW RELIGION

Kosher foods, preparation, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

HEMOLYTIC UREMIC SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HEMOPHILIA

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Application, services, 4705.0500

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation

Eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

INDEX

HEMOPHILIA (Cont'd)

Reimbursement

- Care and treatment, 4705.1000
- Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
- Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
- Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900

Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Treatment services

- Eligibility, 4705.0400
- Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office locations, 7406.0300

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

HEPATITIS

Infection control procedures

- Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
- Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents

- Defined, 6950.1010
- Notice to patient, 6950.1040
- Procedures, 6950.1040

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment

- Defined, 6950.1010
- General requirements, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

- Actions, generally, 6950.1060
- Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
- Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBICIDES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Road construction, 6105.0200
- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

HERBS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HERRING

See **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**

HIGHER EDUCATION

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Contractual payments to private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**

Degrees, approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Filing with, business, trade, and correspondence schools

- Facility inspection reports, 4880.1800
- Placement records of graduates, 4880.2200

Financial assistance, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Medical school loans, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Name approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Notice received, business, trade, and correspondence schools, catalogue and brochure changes, 4880.2100

Nursing programs, approval, 6301.0600

Private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**

Registration, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0300, 4840.0400

Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110

Scope of rules, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0200

Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**

Student supplemental loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**

Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Tuition subsidies, vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Veterans dependents student assistance program, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Youth works postservice benefit program, see **YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM**

HIGH FAT COCOA

Cocoa products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0110

HIGH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Buildings, see **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Certificates, equivalency certificate, 3500.3100

Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100

Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000

Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700

Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000

Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

General education development tests, 3500.3100

Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**

Grounds, see **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Language arts, reading, graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
- Lunch program, 3530.2700
- Mathematics, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
- Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
- Milk programs, 3530.2700
- Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
- Radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210
- Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
- Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**
- See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Acceptance for consideration, 4400.1100
- Advisory task force, 4400.0800
- Alternatives, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Applications
 - Construction permit
 - Acceptance by board, 4400.0710
 - Additional information after acceptance, 4400.0710
 - Contents, 4400.0600
 - Copies provided to board, 4400.0600
 - Rejection by board, 4400.0710
 - Contents, application for exemption, 4400.3900
- Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
- Authority for rules, 4400.0300
- Certificates of need
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Environmental report, 4410.7500
 - Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Consideration of routes, 4400.1100, 4400.1310
- Construction permit
 - Application, 4400.0600
 - Emergency permits, 4400.3800
 - Issuance, 4400.1400
 - Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
- Construction plans, providing, 4400.1500
- Data, route proposals, 4400.1100
- Definitions, 4400.0200
- Delay in construction, 4400.4000
- Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Designation, 4400.1400
- Engineering design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact assessment
 - Availability, notice, 4400.1210
 - Contents, 4400.1210
 - Cost, 4400.1210
 - Defined, 4400.0200
 - Distribution of copies, 4400.1210
 - Public hearings, inclusion in record, 4400.1210
- Environmental protection
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Reports
 - Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

- Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 - Review
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Special rules, 4410.7000
 - Evaluation, criteria, 4410.7500
 - Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 - Fees, application, 4400.4900
 - Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000
 - Notices, 4400.3900
 - Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900
 - Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Permits, see Construction permit under this topic
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Project leader, designation, 4400.0720
 - Proposals, 4400.1100
 - Public adviser, 4400.0900
 - Public education programs, 4400.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
 - Resources designated for preservation, routing restricted, 4400.1310
 - Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
- HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Access roads, see ACCESS ROADS
- Air pollution
 - Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Appointments, state aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
- Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes
 - Access, separated or fringe development areas, lane desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Accidents, applications of law, 8810.6300
- Barrier lanes, diagrams, 8810.9912
- Careless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
- Commuter transportation use, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Comprehensive trail planning process, inclusion, lane desirability, 8810.6300
- Conflicts with existing utilities, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Criminal negligence, applicability of law, 8810.6300
- Criteria, desirability of lanes, 8810.6300
- Definitions, 8810.6000
- Design standards, minimum, 8810.6600
- Desirability, criteria, 8810.6300
- Desirable path designs, diagrams, 8810.9913
- Destruction of existing lane, desirability of new lane, criteria, 8810.6300
- Diagrams
 - Desirable path designs, 8810.9913
 - Lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 - Lanes with no barrier, 8810.9911
- Existing lane, destruction by proposed highway project, criteria for lane desirability, 8810.6300
- Grade railroad crossings, 8810.6600, 8810.7000
- Maintenance criteria, 8810.6400
- Minimum design standards, 8810.6600

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes (Cont'd)

- Multiuse facilities, conflicts, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- No barrier, diagram, 8810.9911
- Placement, 8810.6500
- Private roadways, 8810.6900
- Public use on trunk highways, bicycles and recreational vehicles, 8810.6800
- Public utilities, conflict with, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
- Radius of curvature, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Railroad grade crossings, 8810.7000
- Reckless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
- Safe accommodation of facility, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Scope of rules, 8810.6100
- Sight distance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Speed, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Statistics, applicability of law, 8810.6300
- Sufficient projected traffic, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Table, traffic criteria for establishment, 8810.9910
- Traffic criteria for establishment, table, 8810.9910
- Traffic rules and regulations, application, 8810.6300
- Traffic volume criteria, 8810.6300
- Vehicle operations on right of way, 8810.6700
- Vertical clearance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Width, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Bicycles, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
- Bridges and viaducts, see **BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS**
- Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
- Chemicals and chemistry, vegetation killing, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 - Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Disking vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
- Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
- Emergencies, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Grades, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
- Identification, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Interstate highways
 - Nonmotorized traffic exclusion, 8810.0050
 - Public utility equipment, location along, 8810.3300
- Kettle River, crossings, 6105.0640
- Lighting, energy efficiency standards
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Maintenance and repair, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Market artery system, see **State highway market artery system** under this topic
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Natural preservation routes
 - Advisory committee, 8820.4030
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Designation
 - Commissioner's power, 8820.4000, 8820.4040
 - Proposals, requirements, 8820.4020
 - Removal, 8820.4090
 - Request, 8820.4000
 - Geometric standards, 8820.4060
 - Notice, abutting property owners, 8820.4070
- Routes
 - Markers, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Types, characteristics, 8820.4010
- Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- State-aid, amount, 8820.4050
- Nonmotorized traffic, exclusion, interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Parks, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
- Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
- Pedestrians, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
- Public utility equipment
 - Access to underground crossings, permits, 8810.3300
 - Aerial crossings, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Applications, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 - Approval of locations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Barricades, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Public utility equipment (Cont'd)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Boring, underground lines, 8810.3600
 Burning vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 Conformity, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Construction permits, 8810.3300
 Control-of-access lines, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Costs, 8810.3300
 Definitions, 8810.3100
 Deposits, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Drainage lines remaining operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Easements, implication from construction or maintenance work, 8810.3300
 Emergencies, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Existing facilities, noninterference, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Flaggers, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Holes caused by stump removal, filling, 8810.3400
 Improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interstate highways, location along, 8810.3300
 Jacking, underground line, 8810.3600
 Joint use with other utilities, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Liability, maintenance or construction permits, 8810.3300
 Location approval, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Longitudinal installations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Manholes, permits, 8810.3300
 Permits, 8810.3300
 Purpose, 8810.3200
 Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 Sketches, permits for construction, 8810.3300
 Sod, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Specimen trees, underground installation without damaging, 8810.3600
 Standards for work conducted, 8810.3400
 Stump removal, tree trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 Topsoil, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Tree cutting or trimming, 8810.3400
 Underground lines, 8810.3600
 Undertakings, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Warning devices, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Waterways, keeping operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Work permits, maintenance, 8810.3300
 Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
 Recreational vehicles, see **Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes under this topic**
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Road crossings, 6105.0440
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 State aid highways
 Counties, see **COUNTIES**
 Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
 State highway market artery system
 Definitions, 8815.0100

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

State highway market artery system (Cont'd)
 Significant centers of population and commerce, 8815.0300
 Temporary emergency service, 8815.0200
 Streets, see **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
 Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waysides, Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Weight restrictions, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
 Width, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Littering, 6105.0210
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0200
 Zoological garden, 9900.6300
HIKING TRAILS
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
HILL RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
HISTOPLASMOSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906
HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Mississippi River, inventory, 6105.0880
 Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.4500
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200

INDEX

HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HISTORY

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOCKEY ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOGBACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOGS

See **SWINE**

HOISTS

Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0770

Cranes and hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1200 to 5205.1220

Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590

State building code requirements, generally, 1307.0090

Temporary interior and exterior hoists, requirements, state building code, 1307.0080

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**

Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

HOLDING FACILITIES

See **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

HOLD ORDERS

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100

Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600

Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250

Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340

Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME CARE

Advertising, requirements, 4668.0019

Agent, appointment by home care provider licensee, 4668.0012

Alternative care grants

Providers, eligibility, 9505.2470

Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.2470

Supervision of home health aides, 9505.2470

Application of rules

Health care professionals, 4668.0005

Licensing, 4668.0002

Assisted living services, see **Class E providers** under this topic

Authority for rules, licensing, 4668.0002

Bill of rights, 4668.0030

Class A providers

License requirement, 4668.0012

Quality assurance, 4668.0180

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

Class A providers (Cont'd)

Referrals, 4668.0180

Services, requirements, 4668.0180

Class B providers

Licensing requirement, 4668.0012

Tasks performed, 4668.0190

Class C providers

Licensing requirement, 4668.0200

Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0200

Services performed, 4668.0200

Surveys, 4668.0210

Training, 4668.0200

Class E providers

License requirements, 4668.0012

Tasks performed, 4668.0215

Clients

Acceptance, 4668.0050

Conservator of clients, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035

Discharge, 4668.0050

Finances, licensee assistance, 4668.0035

Guardians of clients, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035

Information from, soliciting, 4668.0220

Power of attorney, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035

Records

Confidentiality, 4668.0160

Contents, 4668.0160

Retention, 4668.0160

Request for discontinuation, life sustaining treatment, 4668.0170

Retaining, 4668.0050

Scheduled appointments

Essential services, licensee requirements, 4668.0060

Nonessential services, licensee requirements, 4668.0060

Surveys, 4668.0220

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3085

Complaints

Investigations, 4668.0220

Procedure, 4668.0040

Contact persons, providing, 4668.0060

Contractors, individual contractors, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008

Contract services, subject to licensing, 4668.0008

Contracts, services contracts, 4668.0060

Coordination of providers, 4668.0008

Definitions, licensing, 4668.0003

Dietitians, qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Direct services, determining, 4668.0008

Employees

Job descriptions, requirements, 4668.0070

Orientation to home care requirements, 4668.0075

Personnel records, 4668.0070

Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Fees, licensing, 4668.0012

Gifts, licensee and employees, accepting, 4668.0035

Governmental providers, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008

Health care professionals, licensing rules, effect, 4668.0005

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Hearings

Request for hearing, 4668.0017

Rights, 4668.0017

Variations, denial, 4668.0016

Waivers, denial, 4668.0016

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

- Home care aide tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - In-service training, 4668.0110
 - List of tasks, 4668.0110
 - Qualifications of provider, 4668.0110
 - Supervision, 4668.0110
 - Training for providers
 - Competency evaluation tests, 4668.0130
 - Curriculum, 4668.0130
 - Instructor qualifications, 4668.0130
- Home health aides
 - Alternative care grant programs, supervision costs, 9505.2455
 - Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Demonstration of competence, 4668.0100
 - In-service training, 4668.0100
 - List of tasks, 4668.0100
 - Medications, administering, 4668.0100
 - Orientation to tasks, 4668.0100
 - Qualifications of provider, 4668.0100
 - Supervision, 4668.0100
 - Training for providers, 4668.0130
- Home management tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - List of tasks, 4668.0120
 - Provider training, 4668.0120
- Incidental services, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Individual paraprofessionals, see **Class C providers under this topic**
- Infection control, 4668.0065
- Informal conference, 4668.0017
- Information and referral services, 4668.0218
- In-service training
 - Home care aide tasks, 4668.0110
 - Home health aide tasks, 4668.0100
 - Infection control, 4668.0065
- Instructional services, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Licensing
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002
 - Applications
 - Appointment of agent, 4668.0012
 - Information required, 4668.0012
 - Procedures, 4668.0012
 - Processing, 4668.0012
 - Authority for rules, 4668.0002
 - Changes in information, 4668.0012
 - Class A, professional home care agency license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Class B, paraprofessional agency license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Class C, individual paraprofessional license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Class E, assisted living programs license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Classifications
 - Change, 4668.0012
 - Lists, 4668.0012
 - Conditional license, 4668.0012
 - Definitions, 4668.0002
 - Denial, 4668.0012
 - Displaying, 4668.0012

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

- Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Duration, 4668.0012
 - Exclusions, 4668.0008
 - Fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Generally, 4668.0012
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
 - Number, license number, assignment, 4668.0012
 - Prelicensing survey, 4668.0012
 - Renewals, 4668.0012
 - Revocation, 4668.0012
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002
 - Services subject to licensure, 4668.0008
 - Suspension, 4668.0012
 - Transfers, 4668.0012
- Life sustaining treatment, request for discontinuation, 4668.0170
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
- Medical equipment providers, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Medication orders, 4668.0150
- Occupational therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Qualifications of providers, 4668.0080
- Orientation to home care, requirements, 4668.0075
- Paraprofessional agency, see **Class B providers under this topic**
- Paraprofessionals
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Exclusions from licensing, 4668.0008
- Physical therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Qualification of providers, 4668.0080
- Professional home care agency, see **Class A providers under this topic**
- Providers
 - Class A providers, see **Class A providers under this topic**
 - Class B providers, see **Class B providers under this topic**
 - Class C providers, see **Class C providers under this topic**
 - Class E providers, see **Class E providers under this topic**
 - Temporary providers, see **Temporary providers, registration under this topic**
- Regularly engaged, determination of status, 4668.0008
- Respiratory therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Qualification of providers, 4668.0080
- Scope of rules, licensing, 4668.0002
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1000
- Service agreements, 4668.0140
- Speech therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Qualification of providers, 4668.0080
- Surveys, 4668.0220
- Temporary providers, registration
 - Authority for rules, 4667.0005
 - Definitions, 4667.0010
 - Fees
 - Billing existing registrants, 4667.0020
 - Limitations, 4667.0025
 - New providers, 4667.0020
 - Payment, procedure, 4667.0020

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

- Temporary providers, registration (Cont'd)
 - Fees (Cont'd)
 - Requirement to pay, generally, 4667.0015
 - Schedule, amounts, 4667.0030
 - Revenues
 - Defined, 4667.0010
 - Verifying, 4667.0020
- Treatment orders, 4668.0150
- Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0065
- Variations, 4668.0016
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to correct, 4668.0240
 - Fines, 4668.0220
- Waivers, 4668.0016, 4668.0030

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See HOME CARE

HOME HEATING OIL

See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

- Applications for loans, 4900.0510
- Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
- Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
- Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
- Grants, 4900.0610
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Local participation loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
- Repayment, 4900.0680

HOMELESS PERSONS

- Housing program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Training program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOMELESS SERVICES

- Alternative care grants
 - Qualifications, 9505.2473
 - Relatives providing services, 9505.2473
 - Supervision, 9505.2473
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3100
- Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
- Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Application of rules, 2880.0050
- Definitions, 2880.0100
- Grounds, 2880.0200
- Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
- Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
- Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
- Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
- Recordkeeping, 2880.0600
- Validity, 2880.0500
- Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOME SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020

HOME SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

- Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

HOMESTEADS

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- General assistance, eligibility exclusions, 9500.1221
- Harmful substance compensation board, compensation for damage, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Medical assistance, assets exclusions, 9505.0058
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

HONEY

- Advertising at given price, indication of grades, 1555.6320
- Aroma, floral source
 - Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
 - Good flavor, 1555.6180
 - Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
- Clarity, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6270, 1555.6280
- Color standard
 - Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 - Grades, 1555.6150
 - Labels, 1555.6080
 - Table, 1555.6160
- Defects, absence, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6220
- Factor ratings, 1555.6130
- Fairly clear, grade factor, 1555.6300
- Fairly free from defects, grade C standard honey, 1555.6250
- Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
- Flavor
 - Criteria for determining, 1555.6170
 - Factor ratings, 1555.6130
 - Fairly good, 1555.6200
 - Good, 1555.6180
 - Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 - Off, 1555.6210
 - Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
- Free from defects, grade AA premium or grade A fancy honey, 1555.6230
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Good flavor, 1555.6180
- Grade A fancy honey
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Defined, 1555.6070
 - Free from defects, 1555.6230
- Grade AA premium honey
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Defined, 1555.6060
 - Free from defects, 1555.6230
- Grade B choice honey
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Defined, 1555.6090
 - Reasonably clear, 1555.6290
 - Reasonably free from defects, 1555.6240

HONEY (Cont'd)

- Grade B choice honey (Cont'd)
 - Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
 - Grade B substandard, failure to meet requirements of grade C standard honey, 1555.6260, 1555.6320
 - Grade C standard honey
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Defined, 1555.6100
 - Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6260, 1555.6310
 - Fairly clear, 1555.6300
 - Fairly free from defects, 1555.6250
 - Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
 - Grade D substandard honey
 - Defined, 1555.6110
 - Off flavor, 1555.6210
 - Grade factors
 - Absence of defects, 1555.6220
 - Clarity, 1555.6270
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6150
 - Factors affecting, 1555.6140
 - Flavor, 1555.6170
 - Labels, 1555.6050
 - Labels
 - Color standards, 1555.6080
 - Grades, 1555.6050
 - Moisture content
 - Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 - Moisture standards
 - Grades, 1555.6150
 - Table, 1555.6160
 - Off flavor, 1555.6210
 - Reasonably clear, grade factor, 1555.6290
 - Reasonably free from defects, grade B choice honey, 1555.6240
 - Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
 - Standards, see Color standard under this topic
 - Utility honey, 1555.6120
- HONEY HOUSES**
- Ceilings, 1550.2360
 - Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470
 - Construction and repair, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
 - Contamination, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
 - Doors, 1550.2370
 - Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1550.2470
 - Construction and repair, 1550.2440
 - Storage, contamination, 1550.2450
 - Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480
 - Floors, 1550.2350
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 - Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
 - Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380
 - Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460
 - Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340
 - Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 - Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390
 - Sinks, 1550.2420
 - Storage of containers and supplies, contamination, 1550.2450
 - Toilet facilities, 1550.2400
 - Towels, hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 - Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380
 - Walls, 1550.2360
 - Waste, disposal, 1550.2470
 - Water supply, 1550.2410
 - Windows, 1550.2370
- HORNS**
- Watercraft, 6110.1200

HORSEPOWER

- Boat motors, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000
 - Watercraft operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
- HORSE RACING**
- Affirmative action requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 - Alcohol use by licensees, 7897.0110
 - Animal health board, horse examinations, 1715.0130
 - Appeals
 - Bad faith, fines, 7897.0150
 - Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Arabian registration, 7895.0450
 - Association, employees and staff, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Authorized agents
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Betting
 - Live racing days, see Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days under this topic
 - Televised racing days, see Pari-mutuel betting on television racing days under this topic
 - Bleeders
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Restrictions, 7890.0140
 - Bloodstock agents
 - Duties, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Breeders' fund
 - Advisory committee, 7895.0100
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Awards, forfeits, 7895.0100
 - False statements, consequences, 7895.0100
 - Late fees, allocation to fund, 7895.0100
 - Purses, forfeits, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Registration
 - Arabians, 7895.0450
 - General requirements, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse, 7895.0350
 - Standardbred, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbred, 7895.0125
 - Restricted races, eligibility, 7895.0100
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 - Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0490, 7870.0860
 - Claims clerks, duties, 7877.0175
 - Class A licenses
 - Affidavits, 7870.0020
 - Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
 - Amendments to application, 7870.0390
 - Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
 - Applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 - Application submission, 7870.0360
 - Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
 - Construction delays of facilities, penalties, 7870.0440
 - Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7870.0170
 - Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
 - Disclosure requirements
 - Affirmative action plans, 7870.0100
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0150
 - Character information, 7870.0040
 - Competitors, effect on, 7870.0140
 - Completion date, 7870.0060
 - Control of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160
 - Costs, 7870.0060

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A licenses (Cont'd)

- Disclosure requirements (Cont'd)
 - Development plan, 7870.0060
 - Environmental impact statements, 7870.0090
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0050
 - Financial plans, 7870.0080
 - Financial resources, 7870.0070
 - Format, 7870.0350
 - Governmental approvals required, 7870.0090
 - Impact of facility, 7870.0120
 - Management plans, 7870.0100
 - Ownership of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160
 - Personal information authorizations, 7870.0160
 - Personnel, 7870.0100
 - Promotion and growth of racing, 7870.0110
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0130
 - Public utility improvements required, 7870.0090
 - Security plans, 7870.0100
 - Security provisions, 7870.0220
 - Street and highway improvements required, 7870.0090
- Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0100
- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410
- Security requirements, 7870.0460
- Waivers, 7870.0020

Class B licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0190
- Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
- Amendments to application, 7870.0390
- Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
- Applications, generally, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Application submission, 7870.0360
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria, 7870.0340
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
- Disclosure requirements
 - Affirmative action programs, 7870.0270
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0320
 - Character information, 7870.0210
 - Competition within the industry, 7870.0310
 - Crimes and offenses, 7870.0210
 - Economic impact, 7870.0290
 - Facility leases, 7870.0230
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0220
 - Financial plans, 7870.0250
 - Financial resources, 7870.0240
 - Format, 7870.0350
 - Governmental approvals, 7870.0260
 - Management plan, 7870.0270
 - Personnel information, 7870.0330
 - Promotion of horse racing, 7870.0280
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0300
 - Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0270
- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410
- Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
- Security requirements, 7870.0460
- Waivers, 7870.0190

Class C licenses

- Appeals, televised racing days, 7871.0140
- Application of rules, 7877.0185
- Applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
- Conditions precedent to licensing, 7877.0155
- Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7877.0145
- Dual licenses, 7877.0135

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C licenses (Cont'd)

- Duration, 7877.0160
- Duties of licensees, 7877.0170
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Employee changes, notice to association, 7877.0160
- Fees, 7877.0120
- Fingerprinting
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
 - Requirements, 7877.0120
- Identification badges, 7877.0150, 7877.0165
- Racing officials
 - Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties, 7877.0175
 - List of names for applications, 7877.0110
- Reciprocity, 7877.0120
- Renewals, 7877.0160
- Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
- Required to obtain, 7897.0100
- Responsibilities of licensees, 7877.0170
- Scope of rules, 7877.0100
- Security officers, see Security officers under this topic
- Stable names, 7877.0130
- Standards of applicants, 7877.0130
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120

Class D licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0600
- Amendments to application, 7870.0790
- Applications
 - Accuracy of information, 7870.0830
 - Forms, 7870.0600
 - Information required, 7870.0600
 - Submitting, 7870.0770
- Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0870
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0780
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria for issuing, 7870.0750
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0800
- Denial, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Disclosure requirements
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0730
 - Character information, 7870.0630
 - Competitors, effect on, 7870.0720
 - Completion date, new facilities, 7870.0670
 - Concessions description, 7870.0695
 - Conduct of racing, 7870.0695
 - Consultants, 7870.0695
 - Contractors, 7870.0695
 - Control of applicant, 7870.0620
 - Copies, providing, 7870.0760
 - Costs, new facilities, 7870.0670
 - County authorization resolution, certified copy, 7870.0690
 - Directors, trustees, members, personal information, 7870.0740
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0640, 7870.0650, 7870.0670
 - Financial plan, 7870.0680
 - Financial resources, 7870.0660
 - Form, generally, 7870.0760
 - Governmental approvals, 7870.0690
 - Management plan, 7870.0695
 - Marketing plan, 7870.0695
 - Ownership of applicant, 7870.0620
 - Personal information authorizations, 7870.0740
 - Safety plans, 7870.0695
 - Security plans, 7870.0695
- Facilities, altering, requirements, 7870.0840

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class D licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7870.0820
 Forms, 7870.0600
 Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 Medical services, requirements, 7870.0860
 Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0810
 Postmortems, delivery of horses, requirement, 7891.0110
 Racing days, see *Racing days under this topic*
 Revocation, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
 Security requirements, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Suspension, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
 Waivers, 7870.0600
 Clerks of scales, duties, 7877.0175
 Clerks of the course, duties, 7877.0175
 Clockers, duties, 7877.0175
 Concessionaires
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Confiscation, communication instruments, 7875.0200
 Conflicts of interest, employees, 7877.0180
 Court appearances, licensees, 7897.0115
 Death of horses, reporting, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 Definitions, 7869.0100, 7870.0510, 7878.0100
 Direct deposit requirements, 7874.0100
 Discipline
 Action by commission, 7897.0190
 Alcohol and drug violations by licensees, 7897.0110
 Procedures, 7897.0150
 Reciprocity of rulings, 7897.0120
 Sanctions, 7897.0120
 Distance poles, colors, 7875.0100
 Drivers (harness)
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Driving on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
 Drug use by licensees, 7897.0110
 Electric timing system, 7875.0200
 Equine dentist, license fees, 7877.0120
 Equipment inspectors, duties, 7877.0175
 Equipment, requirements, 7875.0200
 Escrow accounts, 7873.0550
 Examination of horses, animal health board requirements, 1715.0130
 Exclusion from racetrack, 7897.0120
 Exercise riders
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 External communications requirements, 7875.0200
 Facilities
 ADA compliance, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Construction licensees, strikes and lockouts, 7870.0439
 Requirements, 7875.0100
 Farriers
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Financial responsibility complaints, 7897.0100
 Fines, schedule, 7897.0130
 Firearms possession, 7897.0100
 Fraud, 7897.0100
 Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
 Grooms, license fees, 7877.0120
 Harness races
 Also eligibles
 Conditions, 7884.0110
 Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 Blacksmiths, 7884.0220

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)
 Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 Claiming races, 7884.0210
 Class D facilities
 Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 Qualifying races, 7884.0195
 Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 Divided races, 7884.0110
 Drivers
 Colors, 7884.0230
 Conduct, 7884.0260
 Naming, 7884.0120
 Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 Foul claims, 7884.0260
 Head poles, 7884.0230
 Helmets, 7884.0230
 Lost entries, 7884.0150
 Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 Overnight events, 7884.0110
 Paddock
 Equipment, 7884.0220
 Time, 7884.0220
 Postponed races, 7884.0110
 Post time, 7884.0240
 Preference systems, 7884.0130
 Qualifying races, 7884.0190
 Racing equipment, 7884.0230
 Recalls, 7884.0250
 Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
 Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 Scratches, 7884.0170
 Split races, 7884.0140
 Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
 Starting of races, 7884.0240
 Substitute races, 7884.0110
 Sulkies, 7884.0230
 Time trials, 7884.0180
 Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230
 Hearings
 Contested cases, 7897.0190
 Pari-mutuel pool applications, 7871.0010, 7873.0100
 Stewards' rulings
 Burden of proof, 7897.0170
 Date, 7897.0150
 Evidence, 7897.0170
 Notice, 7897.0150
 Panel, 7897.0160
 Record of proceedings, 7897.0170
 Rules of conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Witnesses, 7897.0170
 Helmets, requirements, 7897.0100
 Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270
 Honorariums, acceptance by employees, 7877.0180
 Horse medication
 Administration before races, prohibitions, 7890.0160
 Bleeder list
 Contents, 7890.0140
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Posting, 7890.0140
 Bleeders
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Imports from other jurisdictions, 7890.0140
 Restrictions, 7890.0140
 Bute, use, reporting requirements, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 Chemist findings, 7890.0130

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Horse medication (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 7890.0100
 Disclosures, requirements, 7890.0150
 Evidence of medication, 7890.0130
 Lasix, 7890.0140, 7890.0150
 Prohibitions, 7890.0110
 Reporting requirements, 7890.0120
 Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Horsepersons' trust account, establishment, deposits,
 7877.0170
 Hot-walkers, license fees, 7877.0120
 Hypodermic equipment, restrictions, 7897.0100
 Identifiers, duties, 7877.0175
 Injectable substances, restrictions, 7897.0100
 Internal communications, requirements, 7875.0200
 Jockey agents
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Jockeys
 Conduct during races, 7883.0160
 Duties, 7877.0170
 Injuries, substitutions, 7883.0150
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Wearing apparel, 7877.0170
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
 Jockeys' room custodians, duties, 7877.0175
 Licensees
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7897.0100
 Required court appearances, 7897.0115
 Licenses
 Best effort, defined, 7870.0030
 Class A, see Class A licenses under this topic
 Class B, see Class B licenses under this topic
 Class C, see Class C licenses under this topic
 Class D, see Class D licenses under this topic
 Racetracks, see Class A licenses under this topic
 Reciprocity, rulings affecting licenses, 7897.0120
 Revocation, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
 Suspension, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
 Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
 Live racing days
 Applications for, 7872.0100
 Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 License fees, class B, 7870.0420
 Rescission, 7872.0100
 Revisions, 7872.0100
 Maintenance of facilities, 7875.0100
 Managers of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under
 this topic
 Medical testing
 Chemicals, licensees, 7897.0110
 Chemist, requirements, 7892.0130
 Cost recovery, 7892.0160
 Detention barn, requirements, 7892.0100
 Equine infectious anemia, pony horses, 7877.0170
 Equipment, requirements, 7892.0130
 Procedures for testing, 7892.0130
 Purse money, return, 7892.0150
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7892.0140
 Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 Sample taking, requirements, 7892.0120
 Medication, see Horse medication under this topic
 Minnesota preference, stabling, 7876.0100
 Misrepresentation, 7897.0100
 Moon blindness in horses, 7897.0100
 Nerved horses, 7877.0175, 7897.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Outriders, duties, 7877.0175
 Owners
 Duties, 7877.0170
 Eligibility to enter races, 7883.0100
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Multiple owners
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days
 Altered tickets, 7873.0220
 Carryover, pick three, pick six, pick seven,
 7873.0195
 Complaints, forms, 7873.0230
 Complaint window, 7873.0230
 Daily double, 7873.0160
 Distribution, pick three, pick six, pick seven,
 7873.0195
 Exacta, 7873.0180
 Failure to start race, 7873.0140
 Information window, 7873.0230
 Lost tickets, 7873.0210
 Mutilated tickets, 7873.0220
 Official sign, 7873.0200
 Pari-mutuel pools
 Applications, 7873.0100
 Basis for approval, 7873.0110
 Commingling pools, races telecast outside the
 state, 7873.0120
 Commission director of pari-mutuels, duties,
 7873.0110
 Deficiencies, 7873.0120
 Dependent on entries, 7873.0127
 Director of pari-mutuel racing, powers,
 7873.0110
 Insufficient money, 7873.0120
 Minimum payouts, guarantee, 7873.0110
 Overpayments, 7873.0125
 Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 Underpayments, 7873.0125
 Wagering opportunities, requirements,
 7873.0127
 Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 Perfecta, 7873.0180
 Pick seven, 7873.0198
 Pick six, 7873.0190
 Pick three, 7873.0191
 Prevention to start race, 7873.0130
 Purse money, distribution, 7873.0550
 Quinella, 7873.0170
 Scratches, 7873.0150
 Simulcast wagering, 7873.0300
 Super-tri, 7873.0192
 Tip sheets, 7873.0240
 Trifecta, 7873.0185
 Twin trifecta, 7873.0186
 Unredeemed tickets, payment, 7874.0100
 Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days
 Altered tickets, 7871.0060
 Complaints, form, 7871.0070
 Complaint window, 7871.0070
 Director of pari-mutuel racing, pari-mutuel pools,
 approving changes, 7871.0020
 Emergency procedures, totalizator systems,
 commingled pools, 7871.0150
 Escrow accounts, 7871.0110
 Information window, 7871.0070

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days (Cont'd)
 Interruption, satellite signal, procedures, 7871.0150
 Lost tickets, 7871.0050
 Mutilated tickets, 7871.0060
 Official sign, 7871.0040

Pari-mutuel pools
 Applications, 7871.0010
 Basis for approval, 7871.0020
 Commingling funds with host racetrack, 7871.0030
 Insufficient money, 7871.0030
 Taxes imposed, 7871.0090
 Totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Presiding official
 Appointment, 7871.0120
 Authority, 7871.0130
 Class C licensees, discipline and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 Duties, 7871.0130
 Telephone communication, providing with, 7871.0120

Purse money, distribution, 7871.0110
Refunds of wagers, interruption of audio and video satellite signal, 7871.0150
Reporting requirements
 Emergencies, pari-mutuels, tote system, 7871.0150
 Presiding official duties, 7871.0130
 Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090
 Supervising, presiding official duties, 7871.0130
 Tip sheets, 7871.0080
 Totalizator system failure, procedures, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel clerks, license fees, 7877.0120
Parking on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
Patrol judges, duties, 7877.0175
Pharmaceutical representatives, duties, 7877.0170
Photo-finish system, 7875.0200
Physical examinations of horses, 7891.0100
Placing judges, duties, 7877.0175
Police department, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170

Pony horses
 Death, report by pony riders, 7877.0170
 Equine infectious anemia testing, requirements, 7877.0170
 Health certificates, requirements, 7877.0170
 Outriders, duties, 7877.0175

Pony riders
 Care of pony horses, general requirements, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Registration with commission veterinarian, 7877.0170
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Testing ponies for equine infectious anemia, duties, 7877.0170

Postmortem examination of horses, 7891.0110
Prohibited acts
 Enumeration, 7897.0100
 Scope of rules, 7897.0100

Purses
 Money, 7871.0110, 7873.0550
 Redistribution, positive laboratory reports, 7892.0150

Qualifying races, class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
Quarter horse races, see Thoroughbred and quarter horse races under this topic
Quarter horse registration, 7895.0350
Racetrack facilities, medical services, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks, delays in construction, 7870.0440
Racing commission
 Appeals, 7897.0220
 Class A licenses, forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 Class C licenses, forms, 7877.0110
 Class D licenses, forms, 7870.0600
 Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 Director of pari-mutuels, pari-mutuel pools, duties, 7873.0110
 Disciplinary action, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
 Rehearings of contested cases, 7897.0210
 Reports received, complaints
 Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days, 7873.0230
 Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871.0070
 Security requirements
 Class A and B licenses, 7870.0460, 7870.0470
 Class D licenses, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100

Racing days
 Live racing days, see Live racing days under this topic
 Televised racing days, see Televised racing days under this topic

Racing officials
 Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties, 7877.0175
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Qualifications, 7877.0110

Racing secretaries, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Records
 Photo-finish film, 7875.0200
 Physical examination of horses, 7891.0100
 Stabling documents, 7876.0100

Rehearings in contested cases, 7897.0210
Reports
 Facilities, 7875.0100
 Payments, 7874.0100
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Stewards, 7879.0200

Scope of rules, 7884.0100
Searches, requirements, 7878.0160
Security officers
 Basic training course, 7878.0130
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, reports to, 7878.0160
 Class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 Compliance with orders of, requirements, 7897.0100
 Continuing education requirements, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barn, duties, 7892.0100
 Eligibility, 7878.0110
 Fingerprint cards, 7878.0110

Licensing
 Class C, 7878.0120
 Duration, 7878.0120
 Fees, 7878.0120
 Notice to commissions, 7878.0120

Physical examinations, 7878.0110
POST board courses, 7878.0140
Psychological examinations, 7878.0110
Reporting requirements, 7878.0130
Searches, 7878.0160
Selection standards, 7878.0110

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Security officers (Cont'd)
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
 Sheriff, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170
 Smoking areas, 7897.0100
 Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic
 Stables
 Defined, 7877.0130
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Name, 7877.0130
 Stable supervisor
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Stabling
 Off-track, 7876.0110
 On-track, 7876.0100
 Secure area, 7876.0100
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Standardbred registration, 7895.0275
 Starters, duties, 7877.0175
 Starting gates, requirements, 7875.0200
 Stewards
 Appeals, 7897.0150
 Appointment, 7879.0100
 Authority, 7879.0200
 Compensation, 7879.0300
 Duties, 7879.0200
 Fees, appeals, 7897.0150
 Meetings, 7897.0150
 Qualifications, 7879.0100
 Strikes and lockouts, facilities construction licenses, 7870.0439
 Taxes, pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871.0090
 TDD devices, requirements on public telephones, 7875.0200
 Telephone systems, requirements, 7875.0200
 Televised racing days
 Applications for, 7872.0100
 Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 License fees, class B, 7870.0420
 Rescission, 7872.0100
 Revisions, 7872.0100
 Variations, previously approved days, 7872.0100
 Thoroughbred and quarter horse races
 Allowances, determination, 7883.0130
 Also eligibles, 7883.0120
 Blinkers, approval for use, 7883.0100
 Bridles, weight, 7883.0170
 Changing of races, 7883.0100
 Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 Claiming races, 7883.0140
 Closing of entries, 7883.0100
 Coupled entries, 7883.0100
 Crippled horses, 7883.0160
 Dead heats, 7883.0160
 Deceased owners, 7883.0100
 Declarations, 7883.0120
 Disabled horses, 7883.0160
 Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 Eligibility of horses, 7883.0100
 Entrance money, 7883.0100
 Entries, 7883.0100
 Identification of horses, 7883.0160
 Identifying equipment on horses, 7883.0150
 In-today horses, 7883.0110
 Interference, 7883.0160
 Jockey injuries, 7883.0150
 Lead ponies, 7883.0150
 Loading in starting gate, 7883.0160
 Lost entries, 7883.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Thoroughbred and quarter horse races (Cont'd)
 No contest, declaration, 7883.0160
 Nonstarters, 7883.0120
 Paddock, time to enter, 7883.0150
 Parading, 7883.0150
 Penalties, determination, 7883.0130
 Post positions, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 Preference system, 7883.0110
 Preferred list, 7883.0110
 Protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 Refused entries, 7883.0100
 Registration of horses, 7883.0100
 Scale of weights, 7883.0130
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Size requirements, 7883.0170
 Starters, 7883.0160
 Tattoos on horses, 7883.0160
 Weight for age, 7883.0130
 Whipping horses, restrictions, 7883.0160
 Whips, size, 7883.0170
 Willful fouling, 7883.0160
 Withdrawing races, 7883.0100
 Workout requirements, 7883.0100
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Thoroughbred registration, breeders' award payments, 7895.0125
 Timers, duties, 7877.0175
 Totalizator equipment, 7875.0200
 Trainers
 Assistants, 7877.0170
 Bleeders, treatment, trainer responsibilities, 7890.0140
 Duties, 7877.0170
 Horse examinations on race day, presence required, 7891.0100
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Location of horse on race day, report required, 7891.0100
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
 Valets, license fees, 7877.0120
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100
 Vendors
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Veterinarians
 Association veterinarian, appointment, duties, 7877.0175
 Bleeders, certification, 7890.0140
 Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties, 7877.0170, 7877.0175
 Examination of horses on race day, 7891.0100
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Medical treatment, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
 Medication administration, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
 Pari-mutuel wagering, prohibition from participating, 7877.0180
 Reporting duties, horse medication, 7890.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Violations of rules, categories, 7897.0130
 Waivers, contract review, 7870.0500
 Weapons possession, 7897.0100
 Witnesses, medical testing of horses, 7892.0120
HORSERADISH
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2870, 1555.2880
HORSES
 Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0130, 1715.0162
- Equine infectious anemia, (EIA)
 - Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 - Negative tests, importation or sales, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 - Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450
 - Sales, 1700.2400
- Importation
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Permits, 1700.2310
 - Sales, 1700.2400
- Medical testing, racing commission requirements, 7892.0100 to 7892.0160
- Medication, see HORSE RACING
- Moon blindness, 7897.0100
- Nerved, 7877.0175, 7897.0100
- Out of state
 - Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0170
 - Tests
 - Sale of horses, 1715.0560
 - Sale premises, 1715.0570
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Parks, use in, 6100.1000, 6100.2000
- Physical examinations for racing, 7891.0100
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Postmortem examinations, commission requirements, 7891.0110
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500
- Racing, see HORSE RACING
- Reactors AGID and EIA tests
 - Requirements, 1700.2450
 - Slaughter with permits, 1715.0580
- Recreational trails
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Safety, 6100.3900
 - Uses, 6100.3400
- Sale premises, testing, horses from out of state, 1715.0570
- Sales
 - Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 - Required tests, 1715.0560
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
- Trails, outdoor recreational projects, responsibility, 6100.7200
- Trainers and breeders, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820
- Zoological gardens, 9900.2000

HORTICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

HOSIERY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE

- Attending physician, 4668.0210
- Bereavement services, 4668.0210
- Bill of rights, 4668.0030
- Class D providers, licensing requirement, 4668.0012
- Complaint procedure, 4668.0040
- Contact person, 4668.0210
- Core services, requirements, 4668.0210
- Employees
 - Job descriptions, 4668.0070
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065
- Fines, schedule for uncorrected violations, 4668.0230
- Infection control, 4668.0065
- Inpatient services, 4668.0210
- In-service training, infection control, 4668.0065
- Interdisciplinary team, 4668.0210
- Licensing
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002
 - Authority for rules, 4668.0002
 - Class D, hospice program license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
- Fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002
- Medical assistance coverage
 - Bereavement counseling, coverage, 9505.0297
 - Categories of service, 9505.0446
 - Change of hospice, 9505.0297
 - Covered services, 9505.0297
 - Definitions, 9505.0297
 - Election statement, 9505.0297
 - Eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Payment rates, 9505.0446
 - Physicians services, payment, 9505.0446
 - Procedures for payment, 9505.0446
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Rate categories, 9505.0446
 - Recipients, eligibility, 9505.0297
- Respite care
 - Coverage, 9505.0297
 - Defined, 9505.0297
- Revoking election, 9505.0297
- Terminal illness
 - Certification, 9505.0297
 - Defined, 9505.0297
 - Waiver of benefits, 9505.0297
- Medical director, 4668.0210
- Program director, 4668.0210
- Quality assurance, 4668.0210
- Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065
- Violations and penalties, 4668.0220, 4668.0240
- Volunteer services, 4668.0210

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

Facilities provided, 4645.0600

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

- Admitting physician
 - Defined, 9505.0500
 - Responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Appeals, denial of admission, 9505.0522
- Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, incorporation, 9505.0530
- Definitions, 9505.0500
- Denials of admission
 - Appeals, 9505.0522
 - Reconsideration, 9505.0520
- Eligibility, 9505.0520
- Exclusions, 9505.0520
- Hospital responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Incorporations by reference, criteria to determine medical necessity, 9505.0530
- Medical appropriateness
 - Defined, 9505.0500

INDEX

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Medical appropriateness (Cont'd)
 Determination, 9505.0540
 Medical necessity
 Defined, 9505.0500
 Determination, 9505.0540
 Incorporations by reference, 9505.0530
 Readmissions, 9505.0540
 Medical record review, 9505.0520
 Medical review agent
 Defined, 9505.0500
 Responsibilities, 9505.0520
 Physical adviser
 Defined, 9505.0500
 Eligibility, 9505.0520
 Review of readmission, 9505.0540
 Procedures, 9505.0520
 Readmissions, 9505.0540
 Reconsideration of decisions, 9505.0520
 Recovery from recipient, prohibited, 9505.0521
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 Retroactive certification, 9505.0520
 Scope of rules, 9505.0510
 Transfer payments, eligibility, 9505.0540
 Withdrawal, 9505.0520
HOSPITAL BASKETS
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
HOSPITAL INSURANCE
 See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Adjusted base year operating cost per admission,
 determination, 9500.1115
 Adjusted base year operating cost per day outlier,
 determination, 9500.1115
 Appeals, 9500.1140
 Authority for rules, 9500.1095
 Base years
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Establishment, 9500.1105
 Case mix appeals, 9500.1140
 Contested case hearings, 9500.1140
 Definitions, 9500.1100, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
 Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
 Diagnostic categories
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Eligibility under medical assistance program,
 9500.1100
 Eligible under aid to families with dependent
 children, 9500.1100
 Eligible under general assistance medical care
 program, 9500.1100
 Neonatal transfers, 9500.1100
 Relating to rehabilitation hospital or rehabilitation
 distinct part, 9500.1100
 Relative values, redeterminations, 9500.1110
 Disproportionate population adjustment, determination,
 9500.1121
 Fiscal years after January 1, 1982, reimbursement
 procedures, 9500.1155
 Fiscal years after July 1, 1983, reimbursement
 procedures, 9500.1150
 Hospital cost index
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Determination of, 9500.1120
 Long-term hospitals
 Base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Medicare adjustment appeals, 9500.1140
 Medicare crossover claims, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
 Neonatal transfers
 Adjusted base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Notice, rates and relative values, 9500.1128

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-area hospitals, adjusted base year operating cost
 per admission and per day outlier, 9500.1115
 Payment rates
 Determination, 9500.1128
 Notice, 9500.1128
 Payments
 Limitations, 9500.1129
 Procedures, 9500.1130
 Transfer payments, 9500.1129
 Payments for services, basis, 9500.1105
 Payor of last resort, 9500.1130
 Property cost per admission, determination, 9500.1122
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
 Rate and payment appeals, 9500.1140
 Readmissions, 9500.1128
 Recapture of depreciation, 9500.1126
 Recipient resources, reducing amounts, 9500.1130
 Rehabilitation distinct part, defined, 9500.1100
 Reporting requirements, hospital costs, 9500.1105
 Scope of rules, 9500.1090
 Third-party liability, 9500.1130
HOSPITALS
 Abortion reports, 4640.1300
 Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints,
 4680.1000
 Additions, working drawings and specifications,
 4645.5400
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Admissions
 Certification, general and medical assistance, see
 HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Records, 4640.1100
 Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING
 SYSTEMS
 Air supply, 4645.3200
 Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500,
 4640.2600
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism,
 4680.0200
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
 Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, see Infants under this topic
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Bill of rights
 Patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism,
 complaints, 4680.1000
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment,
 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certification for admission, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Children and minors, see **Infants** under this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms—parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Complaints of patients, see **Patients grievance mechanism** under this topic
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Construction
 Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Kitchens, 4645.5100
 Laundries, 4645.5200
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see **Plans and specifications** under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 7505.3700
 Crimes and offenses, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Size, 4640.2600
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Design (Cont'd)
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see **Plans and specifications** under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators
 Dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Nurses' call, 4645.4400
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Fees
 Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0166
 Suspension, financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0174
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Financial statement, audited annual financial statement
 Contents, 4650.0110
 Required to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0110
 Submitting to commissioner, 4650.0110
 Submitting to voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization, 4650.0110

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Financial, utilization, and services report
 - Administrative expenses
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Including in report, 4650.0112
 - Amended report, 4650.0141
 - Complete, defined, 4650.0150
 - Contents, generally, 4650.0112
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Definitions, 4650.0102
 - Donations and grants for charity care
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Including in report, 4650.0112
 - Electronic application and instructions, 4650.0130
 - Errors, 4650.0150
 - Extension of due date, 4650.0130
 - Fees, 4650.0166
 - Financial information required, 4650.0112
 - Forms, 4650.0130
 - Gross revenue for patient care
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Included in report, 4650.0112
 - Incomplete report, 4650.0150
 - Management information systems expenses
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Including in report, 4650.0112
 - Multiple hospitals with the same owner, filing requirements, 4650.0138
 - New health care services reporting, 4650.0112
 - Noncompliance, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 - Operating expenses
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Including in report, 4650.0112
 - Operating revenue
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Including in report, 4650.0112
 - Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Including in report, 4650.0112
 - Requirement to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0112
 - Services information required, 4650.0112
 - Utilization information required, 4650.0112
 - Variations, 4650.0139
- Fines
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 - Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Fire alarm systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
- Floor pantries, 4645.0800
- Floors
 - Finishes, 4645.2400
 - Maintenance, 4640.3500
 - Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 - Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments under this topic
- Footings, 4645.2700
- Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
- Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
- Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Foundations
 - Generally, 4645.2700
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Garbage
 - Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 - Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
- Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- General assistance
 - Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Generators, 4645.4300
- Governing bodies, 4640.0700
- Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
- Handrails, stairways and ramps, 4640.3500
- Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
- Health of employees, 4640.0900
- Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
- Hospice care, see HOSPICES
- Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
- Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
- Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
- Humidifiers, 4645.3200
- Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
- Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
- Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
- Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
- Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
- Incumbustible materials, 4645.2700
- Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
- Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
- Infant medical neglect, notice requirements, 9560.0218
- Infants
 - Boarding, 4640.1400
 - Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 - Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 - Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 - Placement, 4640.1400
- Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Inspections, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
- Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Intravenous solution administration
 - Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 - Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
- Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
- Ionizing radiation, regulation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Isolation facilities
 - Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 - Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 - Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 - Security, 2930.7800
- Kitchens
 - Equipment, 4645.5100
 - Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Labor beds, 4640.2600
- Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
- Laboratories
 - Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Lateral loads, 4645.2500
- Laundries
 - Chutes, 4645.2400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Laundries (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300

Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200

Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200

Medical assistance
 Covered inpatient services, 9505.0300
 Covered outpatient services, 9505.0300
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800

Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Multiple hospitals with the same owner, reports, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0138

Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 Patients grievance mechanisms, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Nurses
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800

Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department
 Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
 Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500

Occupational safety and health, reports, multiple hospitalization incidents, 5210.0680

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
 Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
 Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0330

Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Painting shops, 4645.1300
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Patient days records, 4640.1100
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000

Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Patients rooms
 Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600

Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Medical staff, 4640.0800
 - Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
- Piers, 4645.2700
- Piping
 - Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 - Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 - Medical gases, 4645.3800
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Placement of children, 4640.1400
- Planning, 4640.0400
- Plans and specifications
 - Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 - Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 - Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 - Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 - Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 - Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 - Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 - Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 - Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 - Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
 - Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 - Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 - Water supply, 4645.5600
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610
- Practical nurses, 4640.0900
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
- Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
- Prisoners, admission, 2910.5600
- Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
- Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Pump rooms, 4645.1300
- Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
- Radiators, 4645.3000
- Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
- Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
- Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
- Records
 - Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 - Medical records, 4640.1000
 - Narcotics, 4640.1200
 - Personnel records, 4640.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 - Storage facilities, 4645.1300
- Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Reports
 - Audited annual financial statement, see Financial statement, audited financial statement under this topic
 - Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 - Extensions of due date, 4650.0130
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, see Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic
 - Grievances, 4680.1100
 - Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 - Medicare cost report, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 - Patient service data, 4640.1300
 - Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic
- Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
- Roof drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
- Roofs, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Room rates, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3200
- Rooms used for patients, 4640.1700
- Safety, 4640.3500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200
- Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
- Service departments, 4645.1300
- Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
- Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Sites, selection, 4645.0200
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
- Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
- Solariums, 4645.0800
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
- Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
- Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Steam systems, 4645.3100
- Sterilization
 - Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 - Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 - Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 - Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 - Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 - Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 - Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
- Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900
- Storage
 - Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 - Service department, 4645.1300
 - Utility rooms, 4640.2000
- Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
- Structural drawings, 4645.5400
- Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 - Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 - Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600
 - Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 - Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 - Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
 - Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Telephones, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 - Temperature, 4645.3000
 - Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Time, patients grievance mechanism
 - Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 - Response, 4680.0600
 - Tissue examination, 4640.1500
 - Toilet facilities
 - Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 - Fixtures, 4645.3500
 - Food handlers, 4640.3200
 - Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 - Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 - Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
 - Towels
 - Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Lavatories, 4640.3300
 - Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
 - Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS
- HOSPITALS**
- Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 - Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
 - Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
 - Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 - Ventilation
 - Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 - Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400
 - Vital statistics reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 - Applications for approval
 - Contents, 4650.0158
 - Open application period, 4650.0156
 - Approval by commissioner, 4650.0154
 - Disapproval of applications, 4650.0160
 - Fees, schedule, including with applications, 4650.0158
 - Oral presentations, 4650.0160
 - Reapplications, 4650.0160
 - Review of applications, 4650.0160
 - Termination of approval, 4650.0154
 - Volunteers, 4640.0900
 - Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 - Wards, 4640.1700
 - Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
 - Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 - Wind loads, 4645.2600
 - Windows
 - Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 - Screens, 4640.3400
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, room rates, 5221.3200
 - X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

HOST COUNTIES

- Social services for adults, complaints, protective services, 9555.7300

HOTELS AND MOTELS

- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
- Hearing-impaired persons, assistive listening systems, requirements, 1340.1103
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise pollution, area classification systems, 7030.0050
- Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing
 - Construction and design, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Criteria, 8130.1000
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers, 4625.1200
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

HOT WATER

Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400

Forest campgrounds, 6100.0600

Forest day use areas, 6100.0600

Parks, 6100.0600

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERSMotor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS****HOUSEKEEPERS**

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSEKEEPING

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSINGAffordable home mortgages, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**American Indians, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**Apartments, see **APARTMENTS**Basements, see **BASEMENTS**Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**Dwellings, see **DWELLINGS**Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Formaldehyde in housing units, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Furniture, see **FURNITURE****HOUSING (Cont'd)**Garages, see **GARAGES**Household hazardous waste, see **Household hazardous waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Improvements

Grants, 4900.0610

Loans, 4900.0510

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Individual sewage treatment systems

Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Sizing, 7080.0125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213

Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**

Special education, 3525.1400

Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

Warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HOUSING ALLOWANCE

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF

Manufactured homes, monitoring fee, 1350.6500

HOUSING CODES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

HOUSING COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Accessibility deferred loan program

Amount, 4900.0770

Definitions, 4900.0750

Distribution, 4900.0770

Eligibility, 4900.0760

Repayment, 4900.0780

Accessibility improvement assistance

Distribution, 4900.0730

Eligibility, 4900.0720

Handicapped persons homes, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740

Records, 4900.0740

Accessory apartment loans

Definitions, 4900.0581

Eligibility requirements, 4900.0582

Eligible improvements, 4900.0583

Energy conservation, requirements, 4900.0583

Requirements, 4900.0584

Time for completion, 4900.0583

Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510

Adults with chronic chemical dependency, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under this topic

Affordable home mortgages
Applications, 4900.1110
Assumption, 4900.1160
Calculations, interest, 4900.1130
Closing costs, 4900.1120
Construction loans, 4900.1180
Down payment, 4900.1120
Eligibility, 4900.1140, 4900.1170
Hazard insurance policy, 4900.1120
Interest, 4900.1130
Interest rate, 4900.1150
Plat drawing, 4900.1120
Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
Terms, 4900.1120
Title insurance, 4900.1120

Affordable rental investment fund program loans
Applications
Form, 4900.3530
Information required, 4900.3530
Procedures, 4900.3530
Definitions, 4900.3510
Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
Required occupancy, 4900.3540
Scope of rules, 4900.3500
Selection criteria, 4900.3550

Agency meetings, 4900.0030
Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040
Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Amounts
Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640

Apartment renovation mortgage program
Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
Eligible structures, 4900.0356
Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357

Applications
Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
Credit review, 4900.0080
Development cost loans, 4900.0210
Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
Loans and mortgages, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
Planning grants, 4900.0410
Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
Warranty claim program, 4900.1430

Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
Assumption, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1160
Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
Authorization
Development cost loans, 4900.0220
Planning grants, 4900.0420

Availability, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730

Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Battered women housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic

Building code
Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
Improvements, 4900.0670

Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240

Capacity building grant program
Applications, form, 4900.1934
Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
Definitions, 4900.1932
Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
Funding priorities, 4900.1937
Scope of rules, 4900.1931
Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935

Capacity building revolving loan program
Applications, forms, 4900.1928
Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
Definitions, 4900.1926
Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
Scope of rules, 4900.1925
Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929

Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Construction loans, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1180

Construction, new homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Conventional financing
Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
Definitions, 4900.1220
Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250

County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
Credit, 4900.0080
Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010
Credit review, 4900.0080
Credit risk
Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Crime victims housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic

Data, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0740
Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680
Definitions, 4900.0010

Development cost loans
Applications, 4900.0210
Authorization, 4900.0220
Cancellation, 4900.0240
Disbursements, 4900.0230
Forms, 4900.0070
Recall, 4900.0240
Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
Distribution, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730

Dwellings, accessibility improvement for handicapped persons, 4900.0740
Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
Elderly homesharing program
Definitions, 4900.1801

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Elderly homesharing program (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility, 4900.1802
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1803
- Eligibility
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1140
 - Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0720
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
- Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
- Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
- Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
- Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
- Energy improvement loan insurance program
 - Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 - Definitions, 4900.0601
 - Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 - Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 - Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 - Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604
- Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
- Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
- Family rental housing loan programs
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 - Definitions, 4900.2701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 - Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 - New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2700
- Family stabilization demonstration program, rent assistance, see Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program under this topic
- Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
- Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520
- Forms, 4900.0070
- Funds
 - Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 - Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
- Handicapped persons
 - Accessibility improvement assistance, see Accessibility improvement assistance under this topic
 - Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Hazard insurance policy, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Home energy loans
 - Credit review, 4900.0591
 - Definitions, 4900.0590
 - Eligibility, 4900.0591
 - Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 - Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 - Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 - Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 - Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 - Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
- Home equity conversion counseling program
 - Contents of program, 4900.2040
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 - Definitions, 4900.2030

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Home equity conversion counseling program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 - Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2070
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2020
- Home improvement grants and loans
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
- Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
- Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
- Home ownership assistance fund
 - Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 - Definitions, 4900.1315
 - Eligible property, 4900.1359
 - Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
- Entry costs
 - Assistance, 4900.1375
 - Defined, 4900.1315
- Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
- Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Participation interest
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Interest-free participation interest, 4900.1375
- Purpose of program, 4900.1331
- Recapturing of funds, requirements, 4900.1331
- Recipients
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Income limits, 4900.1345
 - Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 - Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
- Homeless adults demonstration program
 - Definitions, 4900.3421
 - Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3424
- Homeless persons program, see Special needs housing under this topic
- Housing codes
 - Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Housing pool allocations to cities
 - Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.3250
- Bonds
 - City issuance on its own behalf, 4900.3290
 - Issuance by agency on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Definitions, 4900.3210
 - Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 - Mortgage revenue bond authority, application, 4900.3230
 - New housing purchase, see New housing mortgage revenue bonds under this topic
 - Notice, amount allocated, 4900.3250

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Housing pool allocations to cities (Cont'd)
 - Recycling
 - City bond issuance, requirements, 4900.3290
 - Defined, 4900.3210
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.3220
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3200
 - Single-family housing programs
 - Borrower income limits, 4900.3220
 - Builder set-aside limits, 4900.3220
 - General requirements, 4900.3220
 - House price limits, 4900.3220
 - New construction, limits, 4900.3220
- Housing preservation program
 - Advisory committee, 4900.2260
 - Definitions, 4900.2210
 - Loan terms, 4900.2230
 - Matching funds, 4900.2250
 - Proposals for grants, selection factors, 4900.2270
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2220
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2200
 - Target areas
 - Defined, 4900.2210
 - Designation, 4900.2240
- Housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Housing trust fund
 - Definitions, 4900.1921
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1923
 - Eligible applications, 4900.1922
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1920
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1924
- HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Improvements
 - Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 - Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 - Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Income, credit review, 4900.0080
- Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Innovative housing loans
 - Applications, 4900.1200
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, see Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans under this topic
 - Criteria, 4900.1210
- Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
- Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
- Interest
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
- Landlord and tenant
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
- Low and moderate income families
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Low and moderate income families (Cont'd)
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1920 to 4900.1924
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 - Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
- Low income persons living alone housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1905
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 - Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1915
- Maps and plats, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 - Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Definitions, 4900.0352
 - Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 - Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 - Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
- Medium density housing program loans, 4900.0370
- Meetings
 - Public appearances, 4900.0040
 - Regularity, 4900.0030
- Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
- Mortgage loans
 - Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
- Mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
- Multifamily housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920
- Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
- Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
- Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
- Neighborhood land trust program, see Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program under this topic
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans
 - Definitions, 4900.2300
 - Designated neighborhood, defined, 4900.2300
 - Eligible borrowers, 4900.2320
 - Eligible improvements, 4900.2340
 - General applicants
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
 - Defined, 4900.2300
 - Other applicants
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
 - Defined, 4900.2300
 - Proposals for loans, 4900.2310
 - Selection of proposals, 4900.2310
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 - Builders set aside limitations, 4900.3340
 - Definitions, 4900.3310
 - Housing pool allocations, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
 - Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 - Outside metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3330
 - Property requirements, 4900.3350
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.3360

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

New housing mortgage revenue bonds (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300

Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200

Occupancy
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670

Permanent improvements, home improvement loans,
 4900.0520

Place of meetings, 4900.0030

Planning grants, 4900.0410

Plans
 American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620

Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050

Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and
 loans, 4900.0630

Procedures, 4900.0070

Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040

Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, requirements,
 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434

Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Eligible property, 4900.2005
 Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005

Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030

Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980

Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian
 housing, compliance, 4900.1040

Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240

Receivership revolving loan fund
 Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 Application process, 4900.2903
 Definitions, 4900.2901
 Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 Eligible property, 4900.2902
 Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Repayment, 4900.2907
 Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 Supplemental management fees, disbursement,
 4900.2904

Records, accessibility improvement assistance dwellings,
 4900.0740

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Eligible property, 4900.2005
 Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program,
 4900.1400

Rehabilitation grants and loans
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630

Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990

Rental housing loan programs for families, see Family
 rental housing loan programs under this topic

Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 Definitions, 4900.2801
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 Scope of rules, 4900.2800

Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 Applications, content, 4900.3030
 Definitions, 4900.3010
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 Use of grant funds, 4900.3040

Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540

Rental rehabilitation program
 Agency loans, 4900.0294
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporations by reference, federal regulations,
 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296

Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration
 program
 Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 Applications
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Voucher option, 4900.3372

Caretaker parent
 Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 Defined, 4900.3371
 Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 Definitions, 4900.3371
 Discontinued participation, pretermination notice,
 4900.3379

Eligible applicants
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Voucher option, 4900.3372

Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377

Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377

Local housing organization
 Defined, 4900.3371
 Responsibilities, 4900.3372

Notice
 Pretermination notice, discontinued
 participation, 4900.3379
 Termination of assistance, 4900.3380

Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375

Project-based option, 4900.3373

Scope of rules, 4900.3370

Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374

Self-sufficiency program administrators
 Duties, generally, 4900.3372

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program (Cont'd)
 - Self-sufficiency program administrators (Cont'd)
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential energy conservation programs
 - Deferred loan and grant program, 4900.1630
 - Definitions, 4900.1620
 - Incorporations by reference, 4900.1610
 - Passive solar new construction program, 4900.1650
 - Rental properties energy conservation program, 4900.1640
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1600
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Rollover housing program, income limits, 4900.0380
- Rural and urban homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 - Amounts of grants, 4900.2440
 - At-risk homebuyers
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Contract for deed, requirements, 4900.2560
 - Definitions, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Selection, 4900.2480
 - Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
- Good neighbor policy
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
- Local neighborhood advisory board
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Duties, 4900.2500
 - Establishment, 4900.2500
 - Membership, 4900.2500
- Purpose of program, 4900.2440
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
- Revolving fund, 4900.2580
- Scope of rules, 4900.2400
- Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
- Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Single-family homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
- Special meetings, 4900.0030
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
- Sponsors, see Housing sponsors under this topic
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Tax reform transition demonstration program, income limits, 4900.0381
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
- Terms
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0960
- Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Time of meetings, 4900.0030
- Title insurance, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Transitional housing, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Trust fund, see Housing trust fund under this topic
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Urban Indian housing loan program (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
- Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
- Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
- Warranty claim program
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
- Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

HOUSING REHABILITATION SPECIALIST

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING SPONSORS

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOWARD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

- Infection control procedures
 - Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Definitions, 6950.1010
 - Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Exposure incidents
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - Notice to patient, 6950.1040
 - Procedures, 6950.1040
 - Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 - Gloves, use, 6950.1070
 - Handwashing, 6950.1060
 - Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
 - Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Masks, 6950.1070
 - Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 - Personal protective equipment
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - General requirements, 6950.1070
 - Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
 - Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
 - Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Shields, 6950.1070
 - Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Administrative appeal
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
- Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
- Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
- Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
- Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Appeal and review
 - Court, 5000.2100
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 - Certificates of compliance for public contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Charges
 - Amendments, 5000.0400
 - Service, 5000.0400
 - Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 - Time for filing, 5000.0400
 - Withdrawal, 5000.0400
- Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
- Class action suits, 5000.1100
- Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
- Conciliation, 5000.0800
- Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
- Construction of rules, 5000.2400
- Contested cases
 - Court review, 5000.2100
 - Notice and order, 1400.5600
 - Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
- Contracts, state, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
- Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
- Definitions, 5000.0050
- Department procedure, 5000.0300
- Discovery, 5000.0500
- Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
- Dismissal of charges
 - Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 - F frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 - Notice, 5000.0560
- Documents
 - Preserving, 5000.2250
 - Production and inspection, 5000.0500
- Due process rights, 5000.0300
- Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
- Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Filing complaint, 5000.0900
- Final order, 5000.2000
- F frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
- Hearings, 5000.0700
- Horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
- Interrogatories, 5000.0500
- Investigations, 5000.0500
- Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
- No probable cause determinations
 - Notice, 5000.0580
 - Reconsideration, 5000.0700
- Notice
 - Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 - Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 - Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 - No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 - Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 - Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 - Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
- Policy letters, 5000.2200
- Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice, 5000.0580
- Probable cause determinations
 - Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
 - Reconsideration, 5000.0750
- Production of documents, 5000.0500
- Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
- Records
 - Educational institutions, using, 5000.2250
 - Retention, 5000.2250
- Reopening cases, 5000.0570
- Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
- Service of complaint, 5000.0900
- Settlement, 5000.0800
- Severability of rules, 5000.2300
- State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
- Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
- Subpoenas
 - Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 - Witnesses, 5000.0500
- Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
- Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
- Testimony, 5000.0500
- Unfair discriminatory practice
 - Charges, 5000.0400
 - Determinations, 5000.0580
- Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
- Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

- Child protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Adjusted monthly household living allowance, publication requirements, 9515.2400
- Adoption, private, see **Private agencies under ADOPTION**
- Adult day care centers, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Adult foster homes, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
- Alternative care grants, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**
- Case management, mentally ill persons, children with severe emotional disturbance, see **Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child care centers, licensing, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Child protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**
- Commissioner, professional services advisory committee, appointments to, 9505.0185
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Compulsive gambling assessments, see **Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING**
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
- Deaf services division, see **DEAF SERVICES DIVISION**
- Drug dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**
- Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Employment registration for general assistance recipients, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**
- Foster care
 - Family, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 - Private placement, see **Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE**
- General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**
- General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- Group homes, see **GROUP HOMES**
- Health care facility reports, 9510.1000 to 9510.1010
- Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Individual and family services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Licensing, background studies, See **Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**
- Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mental health centers, see **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- MinnesotaCare, see **MINNESOTACARE INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY**
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**
- Notice received
 - Claims for services, probate proceedings, 2820.6040, 2820.6050
 - Nursing homes, *replace-in-kind projects*, 4658.3005
- Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Nursing homes and boarding care facilities, 9510.0010 to 9510.0480
- Paternity suit settlements, see **PATERNITY**
- Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Residential and nonresidential programs, licensing, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
- Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Special needs rate exception, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**
- Training and habilitation services, medical assistance reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

- Access to programs, commissioner, 9543.1020
- Administrative licensing action
 - Defined, 9543.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.1050
 - Reasons for, 9543.1040
- Appeals, fines, 9543.1050
- Application of rules, 9543.1000
- Applications for licenses
 - Denials, 9543.1030
 - Form, 9543.1020
 - Information required, 9543.1020
 - Signatures, 9543.1020
 - Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
- Background studies
 - Application of rules, 9543.3010, 9543.3090
 - Commissioner responsibilities, 9543.3060
- Contractors
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Definitions, 9543.3020, 9543.3030
- Direct contact
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Prohibitions, providers responsibilities, 9543.3040
- Employees of providers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Household members, requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Implementing rules, date, 9543.3090
- Negative licensing actions, refusal to cooperate, 9543.3060
- Notice, failure to qualify, 9543.3060
- Provider
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Information required from, 9543.3040
 - Requirement to study, 9543.3030, 9543.3040
- Purpose of rules, 9543.3000
- Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9543.3040, 9543.3060
- Records reviewed, 9543.3060

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

- Background studies (Cont'd)
 - Subject
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Information required from, 9543.3050
 - Volunteers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Building code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Changes in programs, notice, 9543.1020
- Compliance with other laws, requirements, 9543.1000
- Content of license, 9543.1020
- Controlled substance abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
- Correction orders
 - Contents, 9543.1050
 - Failure to comply, 9543.1050
 - Reasons for issuing, 9543.1050
- Definitions, 9543.1010
- Description of services, required with application, 9543.1020
- Exclusions, 9543.1000
- Fees, required with application, 9543.1020
- Fines, correction orders, failure to comply, 9543.1050
- Fire code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Foster care, private placement, see Private child foster care placement agencies under **FOSTER CARE**
- Grievance procedure, copy required with application, 9543.1020
- Headquarters out of state, requirements, 9543.1020
- Health rules compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Hearings
 - License application denials, 9543.1030
 - Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 - Suspension of license, 9543.1060
- Initial licensure, provisional, 9543.1020
- Issuance of license, 9543.1020
- Licensing study, contents, 9543.1020
- Negative licensing action
 - Defined, 9543.1010
 - Immediate suspension, 9543.1060
 - Information for consideration, 9543.1060
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.1060
 - Reasons for, 9543.1040, 9543.1060
 - Revocation, 9543.1060
- Nonresidential programs
 - Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 - Defined, 9543.1010
- Notice
 - Changes in programs, 9543.1020
 - Denial of application, 9543.1030
 - Fines, order to pay, 9543.1050
 - Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 - Suspension of license, 9543.1060
- Organizational chart, required with application, 9543.1020
- Period of licensure, 9543.1020
- Philosophy of program, required with application, 9543.1020
- Prescription medicine abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
- Private adoption agencies, see Private agencies under **ADOPTION**
- Probation
 - Conditions for placement, 9543.1050
 - Notice, 9543.1050
 - Reconsideration, requesting, 9543.1050
- Provisional license, initial licensure, 9543.1020
- Requirement for licensure, generally, 9543.1020
- Residential programs
 - Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 - Defined, 9543.1010

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

- Residential programs (Cont'd)
 - Resident funds and properties, 9543.1020
- Return of license to commissioner, 9543.1060
- Revocation of license, 9543.1060
- Safety code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Scope of rules, 9543.1000
- Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
- Suspension of license, 9543.1060
- Target population, identifying in application, 9543.1020
- Variations
 - Appealability, 9543.1020
 - Commissioner's decision, 9543.1020
 - Information required, 9543.1020
 - Requesting, 9543.1020
- Zoning compliance, required with application, 9543.1020

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
- Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
- Account clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Additional classes
 - Revision of plan, 9575.1570
- Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350
- Address, change, registers, 9575.0560
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
- Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Administrative secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550
- Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300
- Adoption of rules, employees appointment before, 9575.0690
- Adult day care center program coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270
- Advisers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Affirmative action
 - Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Plan, contents requirements, 9575.0090
- Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Alcohol addiction, 9575.0420
- Allocation of positions
 - Appeals, 9575.1170
 - Generally, 9575.1560
- Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550
- Amendments
 - Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 - Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
- Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
- Appeals
 - Allocation of position, 9575.1170
 - Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 - Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
 - Demotion, 9575.1180
 - Dismissal, 9575.1180
 - Generally, 9575.1150
 - Other appeals, 9575.1200
 - Selection procedures, 9575.1160
 - Suspension, 9575.1180

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 - Recruitment, 9575.0410
- Appointing authority
 - Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Appointments
 - Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Original appointments, 9575.0650
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 - Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
 - Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Registers, 9575.0650
 - Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 - Supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
 - Veterans preference, 9575.0700
- Approval in advance, overtime compensation, 9575.1400
- Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Authority for rules, 9575.0030
- Automobile van drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Availability of funds, 9575.0350
- Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
- Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110
- Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Certification of eligibles
 - Affirmative action plans, 9575.0620
 - County options, 9575.0630
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Expanded certification, 9575.0620
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Methods, 9575.0620
 - Requisition, 9575.0610
 - Vacancies, 9575.0600
- Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
- Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Character of examinations, 9575.0450
- Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Child support officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Classification plan
 - Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
 - Additional classes, 9575.1570
 - Adoption, 9575.1550
 - Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 - Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
 - Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - New classes, 9575.1570
 - Preparation, 9575.1550
 - Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
 - Revised classes, 9575.1570

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Clerical employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Clerk stenographers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collection services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections and accounting unit supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan administration, 9575.0350
 Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
 Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community support technician, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Compensation and salaries
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Hourly employees, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Monthly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Reemployment, 9575.1450
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Compensation plan
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 Adoption, 9575.0300
 Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 Equitable compensation relationships, establishment, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 Preparation, 9575.0300
 Professional employees, 9575.1500
 Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Support personnel, 9575.1500
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Competitive register, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Complaints, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Completion of probationary periods
 Generally, 9575.0790
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Computation of salaries
 Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 Full-time employees, 9575.1360
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Overtime, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, 9575.1360
 Pay periods
 Length, 9575.1350
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Vacation leave upon separation, 9575.1390

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Computer operations specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
 Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
 Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
 Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Contents of examinations, promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Continued limited term appointments, 9575.0680
 Contract services representative, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Copies, decisions, 9575.1150
 Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Council
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Compensation of members, 9575.0140
 Duties, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850
 County agency social worker, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450
 County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630
 County regulations, 9575.1490
 Crimes and offenses, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Crisis center resource aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Curtailment of work, separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Data entry operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Day treatment supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Day treatment therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0860
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Different positions, transfers, 9575.0850
 Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850
 Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Disabled persons, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Employee violations, 9575.0070

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Dismissals (Cont'd)
 Generally, 9575.0910
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Disqualification of applicants
 Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480
 Recruitment, 9575.0410
 Drug addiction, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Duration
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Registers, 9575.0570
 Editing of rules, 9575.0050
 Education, low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Effective date, 9575.1300
 Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Eligible lists
 Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Temporary appointments, made from, 9575.0680
 Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 Emergency employees, overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Employees appointed before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Employees without permanent status, dismissals, 9575.0910
 Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Entrance salary, appointments, 9575.1410
 Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Established, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Establishment, registers, 9575.0550
 Evaluation of performance
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Examinations
 Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Character of examination, 9575.0450
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Conduct, 9575.0470
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Notice, 9575.0460
 Oral examinations, 9575.0500
 Promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Rating
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Generally, 9575.0480
 Training and experience, 9575.0490
 Records, 9575.0520
 Results, 9575.0510
 Retesting, 9575.0530
 Exclusive representatives
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Executive assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740
 Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0480
 Failure to respond, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 False statements, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Family based services provider, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family based services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service home health aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080
 Filing
 Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Filling of vacancies
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0600
 Provisional filling of vacancies, 9575.0620
 Finality of decisions, appeals
 Allocation, 9575.1170
 Generally, 9575.1160
 Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Financial assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Financial workers, 9575.1500
 Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Forms, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Four week salary rates, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Fraud, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Fraud prevention specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Gerontology counselor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Grandfather rights, 9575.0690
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410
 Hatch Act, 9575.0080
 Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Hourly employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing rehabilitation specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Increases in salary, 9575.0350
 Incumbents
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860
 Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Just cause
 Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
 Increase in salary, 9575.0370
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Lack of funds
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Layoffs
 Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Layoffs lists
 Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Leaves of absence, absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
 Legal secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 9575.1370
 Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Lump sum payments, compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Maintenance employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Managed care advocate, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Managed care enroller, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Managed care supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Mental health program manager, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280
 Methods
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Promotion, 9575.0800
 Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Monitoring and review specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470
 Moonlighting, 9575.1270
 More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Names
 Order, registers, 9575.0550
 Removal, registers, 9575.0580
 Negotiations
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Different salary schedules, 9575.1360

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Negotiations (Cont'd)
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Salary schedule, 9575.0330
 New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310
 Notice
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Discharge, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Examination results, 9575.0510
 Examinations, 9575.0460
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Meetings, council, 9575.0110
 Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Objectives of rules, 9575.0020
 Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Office services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Open-competitive registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500
 Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Original appointments
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Overtime, computation of salaries, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480
 Pay periods
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Performance tests, 9575.0450
 Permanent employees
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Permanent status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Physical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400
 Place, examinations, 9575.0470
 Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Political activity, 9575.0080

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Preparation
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Probationary employees
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Completion, 9575.0790
 Demotion, 9575.0770
 Duration of period, 9575.0730
 Extension of period, 9575.0740
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Incumbents of reclassified positions
 Promoted employees, 9575.1580
 Reallocated positions, 9575.1580
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Purpose, 9575.0710
 Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirement, 9575.0720
 Transfers, 9575.0760
 Procedures, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Professional employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270
 Promotional registers
 Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Promotion ratings, 9575.0450
 Promotions
 Appointments, registers, 9575.0650
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
 Competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Methods, 9575.0800
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Provisional employees
 Appointments, 9575.0660
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nursing supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Purpose of rules, probationary employees, 9575.0710

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Quorum, council, 9575.0120
 Rating
 Examinations, 9575.0480
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Recommended adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Records
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Recreational therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recruitment
 Applications, 9575.0410
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Physical examinations, 9575.0400
 Reemployment
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Reemployment lists
 Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470
 Registered dietitian, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Layoff lists, 9575.0550
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Open competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 Removal of names, 9575.0580
 Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Trainee registers, 9575.0550
 Reinstated employees
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160
 Removal of names
 Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Registers, 9575.0580
 Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Replies
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Reports
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610
 Requirement of probation, 9575.0720
 Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Responses, appeals, 9575.1150
 Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160
 Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510
 Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 9575.0530
 Retirement, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Revised classes, 9575.1570
 Salary advancements, service ratings, 9575.1250
 Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350
 Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470
 Selection
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Seniority
 Demotion, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation
 Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Order of separations, service ratings, 9575.1250
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Sick leave, computation upon separation, 9575.1390
 Signatures, applications, 9575.0410
 SILS program coordinator, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Social services administrative aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Special services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Staff development specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Statements of reasons
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Steps, class, compensation plan, 9575.0350

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Succession of limited term appointments, 9575.0680
 Supervisor
 Appointment, 9575.0150
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160
 Support and collections specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Support enforcement aides, 9575.1500
 Support personnel
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Support services and accounting supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Support services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Suspension
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.0920
 Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Temporary appointments
 Generally, 9575.0680
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Tenure of office
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0940
 Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Time
 Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Decisions, 9575.1150
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Too few names, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Trades employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustments, 9575.0350
 Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Training of employees
 Generally, 9575.1260
 Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Transfers
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Interagency operation, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760
 Transit coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140
 Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580
 Use of service ratings, 9575.1250
 Vacancies, certification of eligible, 9575.0600
 Vacation leave, computation upon separation, 9575.1390
 Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Veterans preference
 Appointments, 9575.0700
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Violations of rules
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Generally, 9575.0070

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450
- Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Written examinations, 9575.0450
- Written resignation, 9575.0900
- HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
- Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
- Applicant groups
 - Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 - Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
- Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
- Consideration for regulation
 - Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 - Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
- Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Definitions, 4695.0500
- Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
- Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
- Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
- Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
- Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
- Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
- Identification of occupational groups
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic
- Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
- Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
- Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
- Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
- New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
- Notice
 - Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Occupational group identification
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic
- Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
- Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
- Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
- Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
- Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
- Questionnaires
 - Contents, 4695.1100
 - Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 - Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
- Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
- Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Reports
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
- Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Time
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 - Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
- Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800
- HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
- Conflict of interest, 4695.0700
- HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HUMIDIFIERS**
- Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA**
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2710
- HUNGRY JACK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUNTING**
- See also GAME
- All-terrain vehicles, deer licensees, 6232.0300
- Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
- Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200
- Blinds
 - Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200
- Children
 - Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
 - Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Clothing, see HUNTING CLOTHING

Controlled hunting zones

- Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500
- Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600
- Dogs, use in, 6230.0500
- Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900
- Establishment, 6230.0600
- Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500
- Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700
- License requirements, 6230.0500
- Littering, regulations, 6230.0500
- Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500
- Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900
- Regulations, generally, 6230.0500
- Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000
- Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000
- Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100
- Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700
- Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800
- Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Disabled hunters

- Assistants, 6232.2500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000
- Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500
- Permits, 6232.2500
- Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Firearms

- Crows, 6240.2400
- Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500
- Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
- Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400
- Shooting hours, 6200.0200
- Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Guides

- Bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500
- Turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Licenses

Agents

- Applications, 6212.0100
- Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
- Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
- Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

- Deadlines, construction of rules, 6200.0200
- Fees, 6200.0200
- Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
- Rejection, 6200.0200

Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

County auditors, duties

- Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
- Reports given, 6212.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicate licenses, 6212.0600

Fees

- Payment to department, 6212.0500
- Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms

- Completion, 6212.0300
- Department copy, 6212.0400
- Signatures, 6212.0300

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Guides, turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
- Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Issuance, order, 6212.0700
- License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
- Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800

Party hunting

- Bears, 6232.2800
- Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Shooting hours, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Stands

- Big game, 6232.0100
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, firearms, discharge, 6105.0210

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Harmful Substance Compensation Board death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Income taxes

- Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500
- Returns, 8038.0100
- Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Securities

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

HYDROGEN

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYDROMORPHINOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYDROXYPETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYPERKINESIA

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPERPERISTALSIS

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

IBOGAINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3501

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

Radial ice on open frame towers, state building code, 1300.5700

Retail food store standards, 1547.0004

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Winter ice danger, signs, watercraft, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

ICE BAGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE BOATS

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

ICE CREAM

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Applications, voter registration cards, serving as, 8200.9320

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See Specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FLAVORS

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

IMITATIONS

Food, see FOOD

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

Child care centers, 9503.0140

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1718

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Adoption, 9560.0150

Cats, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cigarettes, unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Dogs, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Goats, see GOATS

Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302

Horses, see HORSES

Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000

Swine, see SWINE

Tobacco products taxes

Credit for tax paid, 8120.5200

Reports, 8120.4800, 8120.4900

Transfer within state, 8120.4100

Toys

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Authority, 1720.0650

Cancellation

Licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Requisitions, 1720.0770

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760
- Compliance with rules, 1720.0690
- Delivery of unclaimed animals, institutions, original owners, 1720.0790
- Dental schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Destruction, withholding, unredeemed animals, duties of establishments, 1720.0750
- Establishments, duties, 1720.0750
- Exercise runs, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700
- Facilities, institutions, 1720.0700
- Humane treatment, 1720.0800
- Investigations, licenses and fees, institutions, 1720.0680
- Kennel rooms, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700
- Licenses
 - Institutions, 1720.0670
 - Investigations, institutions, 1720.0680
 - Suspension and cancellation, institutions, 1720.0810
- Medical schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Notice, compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760
- Personnel, institutions, responsibilities, 1720.0710
- Pharmacy colleges, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Procurements by institutions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Proof of ownership, unclaimed animals, institutions, 1720.0790
- Receipts, unredeemed animals, 1720.0780
- Records, institutions, inspections, 1720.0720
- Requisitions
 - Cancellation, 1720.0770
 - Duties of establishments, 1720.0750
 - Licensed institutions, 1720.0740
- Research, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Responsibilities of institution personnel, 1720.0710
- Suspension of licenses, institutions, 1720.0810
- Transportation, 1720.0730
- Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780
- Veterinary medicine schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

IMPOUNDMENT

- Motor vehicles, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300

Water, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**IMPRESSIONS FOR CASTS**

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

IMPROVEMENTS

- Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670
- Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
- Flood proofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- Housing, see HOUSING
- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Leases, see LEASES
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

INBOARD BOATS

- Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

INCEST

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Air emission permits, requirements, 7007.0200

INCINERATORS (Cont'd)

- Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.7100
 - Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
 - Dunnage disposal, foreign commerce, pest risk, 1505.1430
 - Hospitals, 4645.3300
 - Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
 - Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- INCOME**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - General assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medical assistance, determining assets, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 - Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME TAX

- Abode, defined, 8001.0300
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Accounting systems
 - Application for change, filing, 8007.0200
 - Changes, 8007.0200
 - Returns, 8038.2000

Agents

- Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
- Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000
- Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Amortization, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Annual returns, 8092.1400

Appeals

- Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
- Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620
- Apportionment of income
 - Air carriers, 8017.6000
 - Formula
 - Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 - Required by commissioner, 8020.0150

- Appreciation, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Associations, contributions, 8021.0100

Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES

- Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7400
- Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS

- Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Basis, property

- Adjustments, 8014.0100
- Time of adjustment, 8014.0100

Bonds

- Interest, 8002.0200, 8002.0300
- Withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Bonuses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Capital expenditures, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Capital expenses, deductions, 8007.0300
 Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
 Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, deductions, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 Charitable contributions, 8001.0300, 8021.0100
 Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
 Commissions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Commodity credit, bonds, interest, 8002.0300
 Community property, 8038.0100
 Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Credits
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Corporate dividends, 8021.0200
 Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 Federal targeted jobs, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0300
 Death
 Estates and trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Decedents, estates, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100
 Deductions
 Capital expenses, 8007.0300
 Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000
 Dependent education expenses, 8009.3000
 Depletion, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Depreciation
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
 Descent and distribution, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
 Domicile and residence
 Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 Charitable contributions, 8001.0300
 Days within state, counting, 8001.0300
 Examples, 8001.0300
 General considerations, 8001.0300
 Parents, 8001.0300
 Physical presence, 8001.0300
 Recordkeeping requirements, 8001.0300
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Estates and trusts
 Deductions, net operating losses, 8023.0500
 Estimated taxes
 Computation, 8093.0500
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Loss carryovers, termination, 8021.0100
 Net operating loss, deduction, 8023.0500
 Trusts classified as corporations, 8001.0200
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Definition of employer, 8092.0300

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Estates and trusts (Cont'd)
 Withholding (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 8092.0400
 Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Children, 8093.0100
 Computation, contents, 8093.0300
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
 Farmers, 8093.0400
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment, 8093.4000
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Exchange of property
 Basis, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0100
 Executors, 8030.0100
 Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0531
 Interest, government bonds, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700
 Extensions
 Time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Failure to pay, penalties, amended returns, 8160.0300
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Part year residents, modifications, 8002.0200
 Federal income taxes, husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES
 Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Foreign corporations, 8003.0100
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Forms, returns, 8019.0405, 8038.2000
 Foundations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Gambling, partnerships, 8031.0100
 Gifts
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents, and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Hotels and motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Husband and wife
 Divorced spouse liability calculation, 8160.0500
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Liability, 8160.0500
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS
 Income included under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 Incorporation by reference, Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Declaration, 8093.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

INDEX

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Insurance, 8035.0100
 Insurance companies, 8035.0100
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Inventories, see INVENTORIES
 Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Liability, husband and wife, generally, 8160.0500
 Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
 Limitation of actions
 Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7300
 Refunds, 8050.0100
 Limited partnerships, 8001.0200
 Losses, subsidiary companies, basis of property, 8014.0100
 Mail, place of receiving, domicile, 8001.0300
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300
 Modifications, part year residents, 8002.0200
 Motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Net operating losses
 Carrybacks, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Carryforwards, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Estates and trusts, deduction, 8023.0500
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 New residence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Business income, 8002.0200
 Modifications, 8002.0200
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Obsolescence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100
 Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
 Payment
 Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Withholding, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties
 Amended returns, additional tax, 8160.0300
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620
 Pensions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Political contributions, 8021.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, determination, 8007.0300
 Prizes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Property taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Public utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Recreation, see RECREATION
 Refunds
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Amended returns, 8160.0300

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioner, returns made by, 8160.0620
 Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Examination, cigarette taxes, 8120.2400
 Filing more than one, 8160.0300
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Revenue recapture, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Royalties
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Sales, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 School bus expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 School transportation, deductions, 8009.3000
 School tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, see Husband and wife under this topic
 Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Subtractions, interest on government bonds, 8002.0300
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Support of persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax preparers, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Telephone utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Unitary business, see Unitary business taxation under CORPORATIONS
 United States obligations, interest, 8002.0300
 United Way, contributions, 8021.0100
 Unpaid tax, liability of husband and wife, 8160.0500
 Unproductive real property, interest and taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Veterans organizations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wash sales, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificate, reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Nonresidents, 8092.1000
 Payment
 Generally, 8092.1300
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Personal service compensation, 8092.1000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Withholding (Cont'd)**

- State contractors, 8092.2000
- Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

Tables

- Wage brackets, 8092.0500
- Withholding requirement, 8092.0400

Vacation pay, 8092.0700

Wage brackets, 8092.0500

Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400

Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCOME TAX—FEDERAL

Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**Accountants**

Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650

Practice monitoring, 1100.9150

Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0020, 1513.0030

Air pollution

Control equipment, 7011.0061

Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015

Air pollution, performance standards

Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050

Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800

Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020

Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920

Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005

Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510

General provisions, 7011.0050

Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500

Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850

Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565

Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650

Lead smelters, 7011.1820

Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600

Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520

Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550

Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730

Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350

Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300

Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)**Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)**

Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435

Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400

Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050

Portland cement plants, 7011.0830

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950

Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000

Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350

Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570

Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635

Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200

Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400

Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

American National Standards Institute, safety code for elevators and escalators, 1307.0020

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010

Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000

Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050

Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0100

Energy code, 7670.0130

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Hazardous waste, 7045.0065

Hospital admissions certification, medical necessity, 9505.0530

Industrialized/ modular buildings, 1361.0300

Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0130

Motor vehicles

Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000

Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500

Lighting devices, 7425.2100

Safety glazing material, 7425.5000

Towing devices, 7425.6000

National emission standards

Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320

Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910

Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920

Benzene emissions, 7011.9930

Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940

Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080

Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180

Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900

Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260

Mercury emissions, 7011.9950

Organic hazardous air pollutants

Equipment leaks, 7011.7060

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 National fire codes, 7510.3330
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
 Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140
 Residential energy conservation programs, housing finance agency, 4900.1610
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling standards, 7510.5530
 Sewage sludge
 Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 Soil analysis, 7041.3400
 State mechanical code, 1346.0050
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0130
 Underground storage tank rules, 7150.0500
 Uniform Building Code, incorporated into state building code, 1305.0010
 Uniform fire code, 7510.3310
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INCUMBRANCES
 See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
 Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, verification, 9515.1600
 Partnerships, mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 State, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

INDEMNIFICATION
 Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510

INDEMNIFICATION (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
 Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, factors, 3315.0555
 Safety and health committees, application of law, 5204.0090
 Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage
 Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Appeals, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Artisans, 5224.0020
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bifurcation, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330
 Couriers, 5224.0292
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Messengers, 5224.0292
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
 Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Certification (Cont'd)
 - Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 - Procedures, 3300.3250
 - Requirements, 3300.3200
 - State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 - Termination, 3300.3260
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3105
- Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
- Counseling services, requirements, 3300.3200
- Definitions, 3300.3150
- Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
- Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
- Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
- Risk protection program, 3300.3200
- Scope of rules, 3300.3100
- State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200
- INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM**
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- INDEXES**
- Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 7635.0220
- INDIAN CLAIM PAYMENTS**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- INDIAN HOUSING**
- American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM**
- See **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- INDIAN RESERVATIONS**
- Youth employment programs, fund allocations, 3300.0300
- INDIANS**
- Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
- Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600
- Business loans
 - Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 - Collateral, 5100.0500
 - Credit verification, 5100.0500
 - Criteria, 5100.0500
 - Definitions, 5100.0200
 - Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 - Profit business, 5100.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
 - Repayment, 5100.0700
 - Review, 5100.0800
 - Scope of program, 5100.0300
- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see **State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Health grants, 4736.0100
- Housing programs, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Hunting, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Reservations
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation
 - Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Reservations (Cont'd)
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation (Cont'd)
 - Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
 - Urban Indian housing loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
- INDIAN SIOUX RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- INDIGENT PERSONS**
- Human services merit system, positions,
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
- INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Air pollution
 - Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
 - Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540
 - Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
 - Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
 - High heating value, 7011.0525
 - New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
 - Performance test methods, 7011.0530
 - Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
 - Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
 - Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
 - Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
 - Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 - Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7011.0540
 - Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 - Combusting solid waste
 - Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0551
 - Operating log, requirements, 7011.0551
 - Reporting requirements, 7011.0551
 - Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 - Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
 - Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7011.0540
 - Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 - Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
 - Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
 - Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520
 - High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
 - Incorporations by reference
 - Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 - Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 - Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 - Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
 - Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 - Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535
 - Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 - Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
 - Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

New equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
 Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
 Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Opacity
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
 Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7011.0530
 Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
 Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7011.0520
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7011.0545
 Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7011.0550
 Tests and testing
 Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530
INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Airports and landing fields, requirements for permits, 7023.9010
 Air quality assessment procedure, 7023.9020
 Air quality pact, determination, 7023.9035
 Applications, 7023.9030
 Circumvention, 7023.9025
 Conditions of permit, 7023.9045
 Construction of rules, 7023.9000
 Definitions, 7023.9005
 Exemptions, 7023.9015
 Fees
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Errors, notification, 7002.0075
 Late payment fees, 7002.0085
 Payment, 7002.0065
 Schedule, 7002.0055
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL
AGENCY PERMITS
 Highways, requirements for permits, 7023.9010
 Issuance, final determination, 7023.9040
 Modifications of source permits, 7023.9050
 Operations requiring, 7023.9010
 Parking facilities
 Exemptions, 7001.0020
 Requirements for permits, 7023.9010
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7023.9000
 Special conditions, 7023.9045
INDIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 See also SEWAGE SLUDGE
 See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Additional soil treatment area, 7080.0300
 Administration, state agencies, 7080.0030
 Advisory committee
 Appointment, terms, 7080.0025
 Creation, 7080.0025
 Duties, 7080.0025
 Membership, 7080.0025
 Robert's Rules, 7080.0025
 Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Aerobic tanks, design, 7080.0130
 Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
 Alternative and experimental systems
 Adoption and use, 7080.0910
 General, 7080.0910
 Where allowed, 7080.0910
 Area, required soil treatment area, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 At-grade systems, 7080.0170
 Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Bed construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Bedrooms
 Alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Experimental systems, 7080.0910
 Inspections, 7080.0315
 Local ordinance, 7080.0310
 Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.0125
 Variances, 7080.0305
 Bonding requirements for licenses, 7080.0710
 Building sewers, 7080.0120
 Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Collector systems
 Alternative systems, 7080.0910
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Compliance criteria, 7080.0060
 Conforming systems, 7080.0060
 Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Continuing education for ISTS professionals, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 Definitions, 7080.0020
 Design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Designers, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Disclosure, 7080.0300
 Disposal, 7080.0170
 Distribution medium, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Distribution pipes, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
 Dosing systems, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Drainage, artificial, alternative systems, 7080.0910

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainfield rock, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Drop boxes, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Dual field systems, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Dwellings
 Alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 System sizing, 7080.0125
 System sizing, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Water meters, 7080.0125
 Effluent distribution, 7080.0150
 Enforcement
 Apprentices, 7080.0900
 Business licenses, 7080.0900
 Enforcement action, 7080.0900
 License complaints, 7080.0900
 Professional registration, 7080.0900
 Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
 Experience requirements for ISTS professionals, 7080.0815
 Experimental systems
 Adoption and use, 7080.0910
 General, 7080.0910
 Fees for licenses, 7080.0705
 Field evaluations, 7080.0110
 Filter material, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Final treatments, 7080.0170
 Floodplain areas, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains, 7080.0130
 Flow of sewage, estimation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Forms, surety bonds, 7080.0910
 Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Grants to upgrade or replace
 Amount of grants, 7380.0550
 Applications, 7380.0570
 Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550
 Gravelless drainfield pipe, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Gravity distribution
 Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Gravity distribution design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Greywater
 Hand carried, 7080.0060
 Systems, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Holding tanks, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Inspection, 7080.0175
 Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Inspectors, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Installers, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Insurance requirements for ISTS licenses, 7080.0710
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7080.0190
 ISTS professionals
 Generally, 7080.0300
 Registration, see Registration for ISTS professionals under this topic
 Training, see Training for ISTS professionals under this topic
 Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150
 Licenses
 Application, 7080.0705
 Bonding, 7080.0710
 Categories, 7080.0700

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Conditions for, 7080.0715
 Denial, 7080.0705
 Fees, 7080.0705
 Insurance, 7080.0710
 Issuance, 7080.0705
 Multiple licenses, bonding requirements, 7080.0710
 Persons who must have a license, 7080.0700
 Qualified employee, 7080.0720
 Renewal, 7080.0705
 Restrictions, 7080.0700
 Term, 7080.0705
 Local ordinances, requirements for
 Alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Deadline for compliance, 7080.0305
 Generally, 7080.0300, 7080.0305
 Inspection program
 Certificate of compliance, 7080.0315
 Compliance inspection, 7080.0315
 Generally, 7080.0315
 Notice of noncompliance, 7080.0315
 Permit program
 Application, 7080.0310
 Approval, 7080.0310
 Recordkeeping, 7080.0310
 Reporting, 7080.0310
 Standards
 Alternative, 7080.0305
 More restrictive, 7080.0305
 Submittal to commissioner, 7080.0305
 Variances, 7080.0305
 Local ordinances, requirements for areas without local ordinances
 Additional soil treatment area, 7080.0350
 Compliance inspections, 7080.0350
 General, 7080.0300, 7080.0350
 Variances, 7080.0350
 Local units of government with local ordinances, see Local ordinances, requirements for under this topic
 Local units of government without a local ordinance, see Local ordinances, requirements for areas without local ordinances under this topic
 Locations
 Final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Maintenance, 7080.0175
 Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130
 Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 Mounds, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits, 7080.0030
 Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
 Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
 Permits
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Systems requiring, 7080.0030
 Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Pressure distribution
 Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Pressure distribution system design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Privies, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Prohibitions, 7080.0065
 Pumps, qualifications, 7080.0800, 7080.0815

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pumps
 Alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160

Purpose and intent, 7080.0010

Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Registration for ISTS professionals
 Application, 7080.0860
 Apprentices
 Maintaining designation, 7080.0855
 Qualifications, 7080.0855

Approvals
 Apprentice designation, 7080.0860
 Registration, 7080.0860

Denial of application, 7080.0860

Issuance, 7080.0860

Maintaining registration, 7080.0850

Multiple endorsements, 7080.0850

Qualifications, 7080.0850

Register maintenance, 7080.0850

Registration period, 7080.0860

Renewal, 7080.0860

Restrictions and conditions, 7080.0860

Specific responsibilities, 7080.0850

Who must register, 7080.0850

Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130

Reports, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Required upgrade, 7080.0060

Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060

Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Seepage beds, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Septic tanks
 Design, 7080.0130
 Sizing, alternative systems, 7080.0910

Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130

Setbacks
 Distances, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation, 7080.0110

Severability, invalid provisions, 7080.0190

Sewage tanks, 7080.0130

Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160

Site evaluation, 7080.0110

Size, pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150

Slope of land, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Soils
 Conditions, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Permeable, alternative systems, 7080.0910
 Texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
 Treatment area sizing, alternative systems, 7080.0910

State agency administration, 7080.0030

State disposal system permits, 7080.0030

Surety bonds, 7080.0910

Surface preparation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

System abandonment, 7080.0176

Table I, average design flow, 7080.0125

Table II, tank capacity per bedroom, 7080.0130

Table III, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150

Table IV, minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Table V, soil sizing factors, 7080.0170

Table VI, percolation rate, absorption ratio, 7080.0170

Tanks
 Abandonment, 7080.0176
 Generally, 7080.0130

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Training for ISTS professionals
 Accreditation, 7080.0800, 7080.0830
 Continuing education, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 Examination, 7080.0810
 Experience requirements, 7080.0815
 Expiration of test score validity, 7080.0810
 Generally, 7080.0800
 Program components, 7080.0800
 Recordkeeping, 7080.0800
 Registration period, 7080.0800
 Requirements for, 7080.0800
 Retesting, 7080.0810
 Specialty areas, 7080.0800, 7080.0815

Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130

Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Trenches, design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Valve boxes, 7080.0150

Variances, 7080.0305, 7080.0350

Vegetative cover, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Ventilation, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130

Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110

INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES
 See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS
 See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES
 Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS
 Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY
 See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS
 See BONDS

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS
 See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100
 Cash dividends, 2675.5100
 Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130
 Dividends, 2675.5110
 Insurance, 2675.5120
 Management, license criteria, 2675.5130
 Managing officers, change, 2675.5130
 Records and recordation, maintaining, 2675.5100
 Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130
 Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Surety bonds, 2675.5120
 Time, books and records, retention period, 2675.5100

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600

Leases of state lands

- Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
- Definitions, 6125.8100
- Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
- Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
- List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
- Model form, 6125.8700
- Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
- Notice, 6125.8500
- Place of sale, 6125.8500
- Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
- Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
- Term of lease, 6125.8200
- Time of sale, 6125.8500

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Performance tests

- Methods, 7011.0720
- Procedures, 7011.0725

Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710

Scope of rules, 7011.0705

Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Table I, 7011.0730

Table II, 7011.0735

Analysis, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 53=7011.0725

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0700

Discharge of gases, air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7011.0710

Gas discharges, air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710

Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0720

Performance test methods, air pollution, 7011.0720

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0725

Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710

Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0725

Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7011.0725

Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705

Table I, air pollution, 7011.0730

Table II, air pollution, 7011.0735

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Access to site, control, 7035.1700

Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600

Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800

Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Application for permits, 7035.1800

Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900

Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700

Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700

Compacting of waste, 7035.1700

Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900

Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700

Control, site access, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700

Covering of waste, 7035.1700

Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700

Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700

Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700

Description, terminated site, 7035.1700

Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Dust

Control, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700

Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800

Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700

Flies, control measures, 7035.1700

Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Gates, access to site, 7035.1700

Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Highways and roads

Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700

Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800

Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Insects, control measures, 7035.1700

Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700

Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700

Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700

Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700

Noise pollution

Equipment, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700

Officers and employees, 7035.1700

Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700

Operational reports, 7035.1700

Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700

Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Permits

Applications, 7035.1800

INDEX

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Vermin, control measures, 7035.1700
 Waste tire disposal, 9220.0220
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Waters and watercourses, prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Solid waste land disposal facilities
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Solid waste management facilities, requirements, 7035.2535
 Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500
INDUSTRY
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
INFANT FORMULA
 Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

INFANTS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Facilities and transportation
 Commercial transporters
 Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 Required practices, 7035.9120
 Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 Definitions, 7035.9110
 Facility owners and operators, management plan, requirements, 7035.9130
 Fees
 Certification fees, 7035.9140
 Transporter registration fees, 7035.9140
 Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
 Forms
 Letters of credit, 7035.9150
 Surety bonds, 7035.9150
 Generators transporting infectious waste, requirements, 7035.9120
 Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
 Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
 Management plan
 Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 Defined, 7035.9110
 Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
 Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
 Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7035.9120
 Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
 Scope of rules, 7035.9100
 Spill response plans, 7035.9120
 Storage requirements, 7035.9120
 Surety bond forms, 7035.9150
 Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205
INFLUENZA
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
INFORMATION
 See specific index headings
INFORMED CONSENT
 Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
INHALANTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
INHERITANCES
 See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
INHERITED PROPERTY
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
INJECTION WELLS
 Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
INJUNCTIONS
 Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880
 Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
 Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600
 Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100
INJURIES
 Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
 Boxing, see BOXING
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

INJURIES (Cont'd)

Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Personal injuries, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**

INK
 Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INLAYS
 Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

INNERTUBES
 Cannon River, rental establishments, disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
 State park beaches, 6100.1600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM
 See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS
 Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL
 Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INSECTS
 Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Apples, see **APPLES**
 Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Endangered species, 6134.0200
 Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700
 Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Food, 2930.6500
 Maintenance, 2930.8700
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 Sales and use taxes, repellants, 8130.4800
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

IN-SERVICE TRAINING
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.1300
 Jails, 2910.1300
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0400
 Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INSIDER TRADING
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Securities, 2875.1050

INSOLVENCY
 See also **BANKRUPTCY**
 Reemployment insurance, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS
 Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
 Adult foster homes, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9555.6125
 Aeration systems, 6116.0040
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, see Inspections under **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
 Aircraft, commercial operations, license applicants, cooperation, 8800.3200
 Airports, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
 Appropriation of waters, field inspection, 6115.0790
 Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
 Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Beverages, manufacturings, bottle washing, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Boxing
 Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
 Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000

Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3110
 Capitol, 7525.0300

Cattle
 Brucellosis, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Market premises, 1715.0800

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care centers, 9503.0155
 Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1800, 8120.3200
 Spoiled stamps, 8120.1000

Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200

Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of rates, 1550.2130

Collection agencies
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800

Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Commercial scales, fees, 7602.0100
 Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0650

Correctional institutions, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, 2644.0120
 County agricultural inspectors, see **County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Dairies and dairy products, fees, 1525.0661

Dams, see **DAMS**

Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840
 Driver training, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310

Environmental Assistance Office, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210

Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200

Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety commissioner, 7500.0500

Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0070, 9543.0080

Family foster care, physical environment, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9545.0190

Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, 8265.0400

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0500

Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160

Flying clubs, records, 8800.4500

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170

Garbage fed livestock and poultry, special permits, 1720.1000

Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**

Impounded animals, institutions, records, 1720.0720

Individual sewage treatment systems, inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1570
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751, 1505.0752
 Lottery retailer premises, 7856.5020
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 Mining areas, 6130.6300
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal jails, see Inspections under MUNICIPAL JAILS
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, financial assistance programs, 7077.0284
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.5200
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Organic food certification, 1556.0211
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0340
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pipeline safety, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Potatoes offered for sale
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Tolerances, 1555.6640
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0480
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Public stockyards, 1715.1340
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0600, 6287.0800
 Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
 Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Reemployment insurance, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330
 Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Retail food stores, 1547.0109, 1547.0111
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621
 Basic beginning farmer loans, 1650.0071
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0111

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090
 Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Securities, broker-dealers
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Seed potato certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1680
 Social security, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0080
 Special transportation services
 Complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Safety inspections, vehicles, 8840.5950
 State capitol zoning and planning, zoning permits, final inspection, 2400.1410
 State contracts, before shipment, 1230.1000
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Swine, see SWINE
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tobacco products taxes
 Imports, 8120.4800
 Records, 8120.4700
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
 Vending machines, cigarette taxes, 8120.2200
 Vessels, see VESSELS
 Veterinarians, livestock and poultry, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Warehouses, 1560.8500
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
 Watercraft license, 6110.0200
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Water supply systems, 4720.3800
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600
INSTALLATION
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
INSTALLMENT PAYMENT
 Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION
 See specific index headings
INSULATED BOOTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
INSULATED UNDERWEAR
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
INSULATION
 Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

INSULATION (Cont'd)

- Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
- Thermal, see THERMAL INSULATION
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- INSULIN**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- INSURANCE**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
- Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
- Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
- Actuaries, defined, 2700.0600
- Administrators, self-insurance plans, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
- Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
- Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
- Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
- Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
- Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Banks and banking, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Beneficial ownership
 - Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 - Statements, filing, 2715.4400
- Benefits
 - Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 - Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
- Benefits coordination
 - Coverage, 2742.0400
 - Definitions, 2742.0200
 - Effective date, 2742.0500
 - Model contract, 2742.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 - Scope of rules, 2742.0100
- Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
- Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
- Boldface type, 2700.1300
- Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
- Bylaws
 - Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 - English language, 2700.0200
- Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
- Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Commercial insurance
 - Commercial policies
 - Defined, 2700.2460
 - Filing requirements, exemptions, 2700.2470

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Commercial insurance (Cont'd)
 - Commercial policies (Cont'd)
 - Providing information to commissioner, requirements, 2700.2480
 - Liability policies, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
 - Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 - Competition, monitoring, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 - Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 - Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 - Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
 - Copies
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 - Reports, 2715.7310
 - Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 - Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 - Coverage
 - Benefits coordination, see Benefits coordination under this topic
 - Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 - Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 - Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
 - Credit insurance
 - Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
 - Unemployment, see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE
 - Credit unions
 - Mortgages, property coverage, 2675.6141
 - Operating agencies, 2675.6290
 - Crops, elk damage, 1506.0035
 - Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 - Data service organizations
 - Amendments to license applications, 2705.1150
 - Annual reports, 2705.1600
 - Classification code manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 - Classification of risks, application information, 2705.1000
 - Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 - Data collection and analysis, plan, application information, 2705.1000
 - Draft reports, 2705.1600
 - Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Forms for policies, 2705.3200
 - Licenses
 - Amendments to applications, 2705.1150
 - Application, 2705.1000
 - Granting, 2705.1200
 - Manuals, 2705.1100
 - Notice, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 - Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 - Plan of operation, application information, 2705.1000
 - Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 - Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 - Rate filings, requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 - Ratemaking report
 - Contents, 2705.1700
 - Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 - Outlines, 2705.1600
 - Public inspection, 2705.1700

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Ratemaking report (Cont'd)
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Uniform data base, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data,
 2705.1100

Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage,
 liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

Definitions
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities,
 exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800

Deposits, 2700.0400

Disability, see **DISABILITY INSURANCE**

Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600

Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of
 proposal, 2715.7330

Discrimination
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see **Sexual discrimination in
 contracts under this topic**

Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption,
 2715.5350

Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600

Domestic stock companies
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements,
 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies,
 2715.7340
 Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B,
 2715.8310
 Administration of estate, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents,
 proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Annual report
 Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests,
 2715.7390
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers,
 exemptions, 2715.6400
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial
 ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Beneficial ownership
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7750
 Securities, participants in election contest, proxy
 statements, 2715.8330
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400
 Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100
 Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
 Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Changes in ownership
 Disclosure, 2715.4900
 Form B, 2715.6403
 Instructions, form B, 2715.6404
 Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Classification of directors, proxy statements,
 2715.7890
 Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers,
 proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700
 Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies,
 solicitation, 2715.7310
 Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.5900
 Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
 Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200
 Deferred compensation, proxy statements,
 2715.7790
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of
 securities, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.5800
 Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600
 Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement,
 2715.7330
 Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation,
 2715.7320
 Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption,
 2715.5350
 Elections
 Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation,
 2715.7320
 Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390
 Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Exemptions
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers,
 2715.6400
 Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100
 Convertible securities, insider trading,
 2715.5900
 Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of
 securities, 2715.5800
 Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Insider training, 2715.4300, 2715.5200,
 2715.5350
 Merger or consolidation, insider trading,
 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to
 2715.6300
 Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Redemption of securities, insider trading,
 2715.5500
 Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock bonus plans
 Acquisitions, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, sale, insider trading,
 2715.6000
 Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)

- Exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800
- False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Filing
 - Proxies
 - Information, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Solicitation, 2715.7340
 - Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
- Financial statements and reports
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7840
- Forms
 - Changes in ownership
 - Form B, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
 - Proxies, 2715.7320
 - Statement of ownership
 - Form A, 2715.6401
 - Instructions, 2715.6402
- Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Identity and identification
 - Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400
- Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
- Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
- Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760
- Merger or consolidation
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Names
 - Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 - Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
- Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800
- Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770
- Options
 - Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
- Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
- Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
- Pension and retirement plans
 - Officers and employees, 2715.7790
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Profit sharing plans
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7790

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)

- Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360
- Proxies
 - Acquisitions, 2715.7830
 - Additional preliminary soliciting material, 2715.7340
 - Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 - Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 - Annual report, election contests, filing, 2715.7390
 - Authority, conferral, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750
 - Bonus plans, 2715.7790
 - Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 - Committees, 2715.7760
 - Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Consolidations, 2715.7830
 - Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340
 - Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750
 - Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 - Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 - Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 - Discretionary authority, 2715.7320
 - Discretionary filings, 2715.7340
 - Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 - Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 - False or misleading statements, 2715.7370
 - Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 - Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Financial statements, 2715.7840
 - Form, 2715.7320
 - Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 - Information statement
 - Schedule C, 2715.8400
 - Scope, 2715.7200
 - Information to beneficial owners, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 - Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 - Merger and consolidation, 2715.7830
 - Misleading statements, 2715.7370
 - Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 - Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 - Officers and directors
 - Information, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration, 2715.7770
 - Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 - Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 - Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 - Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 - Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 - Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 - Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 - Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Proxies (Cont'd)
 Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees,
 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports,
 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revised material, filing, 2715.7340
 Revocability, statement, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers,
 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities
 Authorization or issuance other than for
 exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Solicitation
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Substantial interest of persons, statements,
 2715.7740
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation,
 2715.7380
 Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Proxy statements
 Accounting, 2715.7780
 Acquisition, 2715.7830
 Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other
 documents, 2715.7890
 Authorization or issuance of securities other
 than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Beneficial ownership
 Securities, participants in election contest,
 schedule B, 2715.8330
 Voting securities, 2715.7750
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Class of voting securities, principal holders,
 2715.7750
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and
 officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Donors plans, 2715.7790
 Family relationship, directors and officers,
 2715.7760
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Furnishing, 2715.7310
 Future employment, arrangements, participants
 in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Identity, participants, election contest, schedule
 B, 2715.8310
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Interest of persons, 2715.7740
 Issuer, name and address, schedule B,
 2715.8310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Material transactions, participants in election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
 Minimum requirement
 Schedule A, 2715.7700
 Schedule B, 2715.8300
 Modification or exchange of securities,
 2715.7820
 Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Participants, background and identity, election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Pensions and retirement plans, officers and
 employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections,
 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Presentation of information, 2715.7330
 Principal employment, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees,
 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports,
 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers,
 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Signatures, participants in election contest,
 schedule B, 2715.8350
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5500
 Reports
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing, 2715.7340
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Securities
 Beneficial ownership, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350, 2715.5400 to 2715.6000
 Held of record, 2715.4200
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Proxy statements
 Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Solicitations
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Proxies, 2715.7300
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Statement of ownership
 Form, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402
 Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Stock options
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Termination of director or officer, changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trust
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Driver training, commercial school requirements, 7411.0700
 Elections, proxies
 Authority to vote, 2715.7320
 Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390
 Elevator contractors, requirements, 5226.0300
 Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Energy audits
 Evaluator certification requirement, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
 Evaluator decertification, 7655.0260
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 English language, policies and records, 2700.0200
 Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Exemptions
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.4300
 Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Qualified stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Restricted stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Experienced rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Financial statements and reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840
 Fines and penalties
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Fire insurance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
 Forms
 Changes in ownership
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Loss information, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2900
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies, 2715.6401
 Workers' compensation policies, 2705.3200
 Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Group Insurance, see GROUP INSURANCE
 Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements, 1585.0700

Hazardous waste transporters, 8870.0300

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Holding companies, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**

Homeowners, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**

Household goods carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Identity and identification

- Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Securities, owner, 2715.4200

Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Income taxes, 8035.0100

Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Individual sewage treatment system licenses, 7080.0710

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120

Information, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200

Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300

Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300

Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Legible typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Liability insurance, see **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Licenses, data service organizations

- Amendment to applications, 2705.1150
- Application, 2705.1000
- Granting, 2705.1200

Liquor liability

- Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**
- Marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350

Manual rules, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000

Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100

Marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**

Medical malpractice

- Joint underwriting association, authority to issue, 2791.0100
- Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400

Mental health centers

- Applications, 9520.0820
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820

Merger and consolidation

- Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
- Proxy statements, 2715.7830

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Names

- Domestic stock companies, identified owners, securities, 2715.4200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)

- Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500

Nonrenewals, homeowners, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**

Notice

- Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
- Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360

Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Old age and survivors insurance systems, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Options

- Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
- Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900

Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

Policies

- Commercial policies, see **Commercial insurance** under this topic
- English language, 2700.0200
- Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
- Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
- Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **Sexual discrimination in contracts** under this topic
- Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

Premiums, see **Rates and charges** under this topic

Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400

Profit sharing plans

- Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Proxy statements, 2715.7790

Property insurance, see **PROPERTY**

Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360

Proxies

- Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic
- Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

Proxy statements, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300

Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Ratemaking reports, data service organizations

- Contents, 2705.1700
- Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
- Outline, 2705.1600
- Public inspection, 2705.1700
- Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
- Use, 2705.1800

Rates and charges

- Data service organizations
- Applications, 2705.1000
- Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Filings, review, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
 Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Records and recordation
 English language, 2700.0200
 Securities, ownership, 2715.4200
 Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Data service organizations, ratemaking
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Outline, 2705.1600
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
 Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement and pensions
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710
 Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Securities
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Self-insurance
 Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Settlements, medical assistance, assets determinations, 9505.0060
 Sexual discrimination in contracts
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Authority for rules, 2735.0300
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Practices forbidden, 2735.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Scope of rules, 2735.0400
 Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Social security, sick pay, 3910.1100
 Solicitors, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 Survivors insurance, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Time, policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE
 Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Uniform classification system, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Uniform statistical plan, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000, 2705.2100
 United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trusts
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900
 Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
 Weather modification permit applicants, proof of financial responsibility, 1560.4200
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
 Age requirements, 2795.2000
 Authority for rules, 2795.0200
 Banks and banking, conducting business on banking premises, officers, 2675.2420
 Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Children and minors, licenses, 2795.2000

INDEX

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

- Clients, duties to
 - Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 - Funds from client, 2795.1300
 - Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 - Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 - Refunds, time, 2795.1700
- Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
- Conduct, requirements, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
- Continuing education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Content requirements, 2809.0060
- Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for courses of study, 2809.0070
- Courses
 - Access, 2809.0060
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Approval, generally, 2809.0060
 - Curriculum, 2809.0210
 - Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060
- Credit earned, 2809.0060
- Definitions, 2809.0010
- Examinations, 2809.0060
- Extensions of time, 2809.0180
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees
 - Clear notice, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
- Forms, 2809.0030
- Instructors
 - Credit for teaching, 2809.0060
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
- Location restrictions, 2809.0110
- Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
- Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
- Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
- Textbooks, 2809.0060
- Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180
- Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 2795.0100
- Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
- Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700
- Dividends
 - Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
- Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
- Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
- Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Guarantees, dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 - Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
- Licensing
 - Children and minors, 2795.2000
 - Display, requirements, 2795.1200
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500
- Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800
- Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
- Minors, licenses, 2795.2000
- Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200
- Modified guaranteed annuities, licensing requirements, 2751.1200
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
- Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
- Prelicensure education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Content requirements, 2809.0050
- Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
- Courses
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Curriculum, 2809.0210
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Submission before offering, 2809.0050
- Definitions, 2809.0010
- Examinations, 2809.0050
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
- Forms, 2809.0030
- Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 Instructors (Cont'd)
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Registered office, requirements, 2795.1100
 Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervising agents
 Account examinations, 2795.0800
 Defined, 2795.0100
 Duties, 2795.0800
 Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800
 Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
 Violations of law, penalties, 2795.1900

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Form A, 2720.1900
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Requirements, 2720.1600
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
 Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900
 Alternative registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Amendments
 Acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Registration statements, 2720.1700
 Annual registration statement, forms, generally, 2720.1100
 Consolidated registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
 Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, registration statements, 2720.1400
 Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
 Forms
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Registration summary statement, 2720.9930
 Transaction notices, 2720.9940
 Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
 Incorporation by reference, registration statement, 2720.1200
 Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
 Registration statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Financial statements and reports, 2720.9920
 Form, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Severability of rules, 2720.0350
 Statements
 Acquisition filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements under this topic
 Registration statements, see Registration statements under this topic
 Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Transaction notices
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extensions of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 Incorporations by reference, 2720.1200
 Information requirements, 2720.2000
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900
 Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or representations, 2790.0400
 Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
 Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, requirements, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
 Inspection of policies, requirements, 2790.1600
 Insurers
 Control over advertisements, requirements, 2790.2100
 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 Policy inspection, requirements, 2790.1600
 Preexisting conditions
 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Disclosures, requirements, 2790.0600
 Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Statistics use, requirements, 2790.1500
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200
INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
INTERCITY PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUIT GROUPS
 See **TELPAC**
INTEREST
 Adjustments, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6700
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
 Income taxes
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Returns filed by commissioner, 8160.0620
 United States obligations, 8002.0300
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Loans, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
 Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Public utilities
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2805.0800
 Reemployment insurance
 Delinquent taxes, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Employer taxes, payments, 3315.2210
 Sales and use taxes
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Computation of price, 8130.1600
 Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
 Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0050
 United States bonds, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
 Waste tire recycling loans, 9220.0835
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Applications, funding, 4310.9520
 Authority for rules, 4310.9510
 Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 Definitions, 4310.9500
 Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 Grants
 Applications, 4310.9520
 Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 Overall program design, requirements, 4310.9530
 Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
Time

Determination of completion of work program,
4310.9540

Work programs, submission, 4310.9520

Work program

Content, 4310.9530

Submission, 4310.9520

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**

Acknowledgment, receipt of application, 1220.0600

Approval of application, 1220.0800

Definitions, 1220.0200, 1220.0300

Disapproval of application, 1220.0800

Disclaimer, 1220.0900

Eligibility, 1220.0400

Oral presentations, 1220.0700

Purpose and scope, 1220.0200

Receipt of application, acknowledgment, 1220.0600

Submission of proposals, directions, 1220.0500

INTERIOR DESIGNERS**Certification****Applications**

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

Education requirements, 1800.2100

Experience requirements, 1800.2100

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

Issuance, 1800.4100

Licensed architects, requirements, 1800.2100

Qualifications, proof, 1800.0800

Statement of certification, 1800.4200

Education requirements, 1800.2100

Examinations

Admission to examination, 1800.2100, 1800.2200

Fees, 1800.0500

Procedures, 1800.2200

Waiver, National Council of Interior Design
qualification certification, 1800.0600

Written examination, requirements, 1800.2100

Experience, qualifying credits, 1800.2100

Investigations and investigators, board use of
investigators, 1800.4500

Notice received, ineligibility for certification, 1800.0400

Plans and specifications, certification of work, 1800.4200

Reports, certification of work, 1800.4200

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Contested case hearings, administrative law judges,
1400.5500

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
1405.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative
law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**Nurses practicing in**

Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate
care facilities nurses education account under
STUDENT GRANTS

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses
education account, see Nursing home and
intermediate care facilities nurses education
account under **STUDENT GRANTS**

**INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE
PROGRAM**

See **AMBULANCES**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Canada, see **CANADA**

INTERNATIONAL WATERS (Cont'd)

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNSHIPS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND
PHARMACIES**

Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation
consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF RULES

Accountants, 1100.0200

Fallout shelters, 1330.1000

Floodproofing of buildings, definitions, conflicts,
1335.1600

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500

Manufactured homes, 1350.0200

Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Rail service improvements, 8830.5200

Reemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

Senior companion program, social services for adults,
9555.1100

Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300

INTERPRETERS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
programs, 9545.0945

Medical assistance, payment for services, 9505.0140

Special education, interpreter/transliterators standards,
3525.2385

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Sales and use taxes

Leased property used in a trade outside state,
8130.0400

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

**INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER
CARE**

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6200

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800

Mediation services bureau, representation matters and
fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings

Intervention as party, 1405.0900

Notice of right, 1405.0500

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
7300.1400

Public utilities commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION**

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570

Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see
Administrative practice and procedure under
TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840

Adoption of rules

Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080

Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300

Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Advertising

Approval, 7515.0760

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700

Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY
 ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760

Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760

Bond, advertising, 7515.0750

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430

Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220

Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300

Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Brand labels
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220

Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430

Certificates of registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Change in distributorship, 7515.0860

Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children and minors
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220

Chocolate liquor, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440

Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310

Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling requirements, 7515.1110

Pharmacists
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540

Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740

Cordials, 7515.1030

Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Cosmetology, use, 2642.0510, 2644.0430

Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740

Crimes and offenses
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570

Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Parks and trails, 6100.0500

Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580

Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Excise tax
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages
 Containers, 7515.1090
 Generally, 7515.1080
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps under this topic
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol under this topic
 Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Insurance, liability
 Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Imports, 7515.0930
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Labels
 Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 Controlled substances, driving, warnings, 6800.4150
 Malt beverages
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Liability insurance
Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430

Licenses
Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650

Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410

Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Liqueurs, 7515.1030

Liquidating business
Pharmacists, 7515.1360
Retailers, reports, 7515.0460

Location change
Retailers, 7515.0450
Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Mail
Advertising, 7515.0780
Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Mandatory statements
Advertising, 7515.0720
Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730

Manifest, imports, 7515.0930

Manufacturers
Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
Sales to, 7515.0320
Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
Transportation, 7515.0940

Medical care and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Military units, retailers, 7515.0310

Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Municipalities
Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300

Municipal liquor stores
Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
Inventory, 7515.0470
Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
Retail licenses, 7515.0400
Sales restrictions, 7515.0590

Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440

Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420

Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320

Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570

Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440

On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430

On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560

Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Ownership
Brand labels, 7515.0810
Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Peddling, 7515.0300

Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Permits
Applications, 7515.1200
Cancellation, 7515.1230
Expiration dates, 7515.0220
Fees, 7515.0200
Generally, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Pharmacists
Generally, 7515.1300
Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
Vehicle permits, 7515.0210

Pharmacists
Display, 7515.1350
Identification cards, 7515.0210
Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360

Permits
Expiration dates, 7515.0220
Generally, 7515.1300
Prescriptions, 7515.1320
Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
Records, 7515.1330
Storage, 7515.1350

Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740

Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320

Price
Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760

Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Publication
Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740

Records
Pharmacists, 7515.1330
Retention, retailers, 7515.0540

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820

Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440

Reports
Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460

Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210

Resale
Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Retailers

- Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Certification labels, 7515.0540
- Change of location, 7515.0450
- Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
- Crimes and offenses, gifts, 7515.0620
- Delivery, 7515.0580
- Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
- Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
- Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
- Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
- Gifts, 7515.0620
- Identification cards
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 - Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
- Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650
- Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460
- Location, change, 7515.0450
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
- Number of licenses, 7515.0420
- On-sale applications, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
- Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
- Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
- Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Solicitation, 7515.0600
- Storage, 7515.0620
- Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650

Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

- Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Retailers, 7515.0300
- Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Food products, classification, 8130.4700
- Generally, 8130.0800

Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210

Samples

- Analysis, 7515.0960
- Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800

Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Schedules of prices

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700

Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Seals

- Advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960

Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600

Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120

State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Statements, see Advertising under this topic

Storage

- Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Pharmacists, 7515.1350
- Retailers, 7515.0630

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100

Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950

Tax stamps, federal tax stamps

- Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
- Pharmacists, 7515.1300
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610

Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580

Transfer of business license

- Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
- Retailers, 7515.0650

Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220

Transportation, 7515.0940

Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700

United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920

United States pharmacopoeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320

Vehicle permits, 7515.0210

Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420

Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750

Watercraft, rental to person under influence of alcohol, 6110.1100

Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020

Wholesale price schedules

- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Filing, 7515.0310

Wholesalers

- Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
- Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
- Tax stamps, 7515.0610
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Wine

- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Containers, 7515.0300
- Federal regulations, 7515.1050
- Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

Zoological garden, 9900.2800

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700

Blood tests

- Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
- Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600

Purpose of rules, 7502.0200

Scope of rules, 7502.0200

Urine tests

- Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
- Analysis, 7502.0700
- Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRASTATE WATER POLLUTION

See WATER POLLUTION

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

INVENTORIES

- Air pollution, emission inventories, 7019.2000
- Bicycles, 7407.1300
- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700

INVENTORIES (Cont'd)

Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
 Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
 Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Intoxicating liquor
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Community resources, 2930.9400
 Policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500
 Petroleum products
 Records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Railroad crossings, national project, 8830.0300
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140
 Valuation, changing method of valuation, income taxes, 8007.0200
 Water basins, 6115.1070
 Watercourses, 6115.1000, 6115.1080
INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS
 Adoption, 9560.0130
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, geoscience, and interior design board, use of investigators, 1800.4500
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, delinquent checkoff fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900
 Crop damage by elk, 1506.0025
 Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
 Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Exploratory borings
 Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900
 Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3330
 Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160
 Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Human services merit system
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Impounded animals, institutions, licenses, 1720.0680
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Maltreatment of children, child protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
 Manufactured homes, consent, quality control approval, manufacturers, 1350.3500
 Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
 Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, complaints, 2805.1000
 Registration of voters, violations, county attorneys report, 8200.7200
 Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
 Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
 Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Tax liability, disclosure of returns, 8170.0100
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700
INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
INVESTMENTS
 Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Credit unions, records, 2675.6270
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
 Life insurance, variable life insurance
 Investment policy, 2750.3600
 Separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, allowances, 9510.0450
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8038.3000
 Prospectus, see **PROSPECTUS**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Real estate investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Savings associations, records, 2675.3180
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
INVOICES
 Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
 Intoxicating liquor
 Imports, 7515.0930
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0301
IODINE
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, possession limits, 4730.3500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
IONIZING RADIATION
 See also **X-RAYS**
 Accelerators
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Nonmedical, see **Nonmedical accelerators under this topic**
 Accidents
 Nuclear facilities, submission of construction plans, 4730.3000
 Reports, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Accountability, source custodian, radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600

Advertisements, radiation source registration, 4730.0400

Alarming rate meters, requirements, 4730.0300

Appeals, diagnostic x-ray screening, denial of approval, 4730.1310

Authority for rules, 4730.0200

Authorized entry, radiation areas, healing arts, 4730.2600

Calibrations

- Diagnostic radiographic facilities, requirements, generally, 4730.1675
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Generally, 4730.1675
 - Spot checks, 4730.1680

Carriers, transportation, 4730.1000

Classifications, industrial facilities, 4730.2510

Clinics, radium uses, 4730.2600

Clocks, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Common carriers, transportation, 4730.1000

Construction, nuclear reactor or facility, 4730.3000

Contamination

- Nuclear facilities, prevention, 4730.3000
- Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Contested case hearings, screening programs, cessation, 4730.1400

Court orders, violations, 4730.1400

Crimes and offenses, violations, 4730.1400

Custodians, source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600

Decontamination, leaking radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Definitions, 4730.0100

Delivery to carriers, 4730.1000

Dental radiographic facilities

- Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
- Intraoral dental radiographic systems, requirements, 4730.1950
- Requirements, generally, 3100.6300
- Shielding requirements, generally, 4730.1620

Detectors, tests, 4730.0700

Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

Diagnostic radiographic facilities

- Calibrations, 4730.1675
- Design requirements, 4730.1610
- Equipment, general requirements, 4730.1750, 4730.1850
- Operator's booth, 4730.1610
- Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
- Quality control measurements, generally, 4730.1655
- Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Shielding requirements, 4730.1610

Diagnostic x-ray screening

- Inspections, 4730.1400
- Requirements, 4730.1310
- Withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

Discharges of radioactivity, nuclear facilities, reports, 4730.3000

Disposal of radioactive wastes, facilities, 4730.3000

Doors, shielding requirements, 4730.1600

Electrical equipment, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Elementary schools, radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210

Equipment

- Diagnostic radiographic systems, general requirements, 4730.1750, 4730.1850
- Holding during examination, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Measurement equipment, quality control tests and limits, 4730.1693
- Operators, examination requirements, 4730.5000 to 4730.5500
- Personnel monitoring equipment, 4730.1210, 4730.1510

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)

- Prohibited from use, 4730.1210
- Quality control, see Quality assurance under this topic
- Vendor responsibility, 4730.0900

Exemptions from regulation, 4730.0800, 4730.3500

Exposure

- Children and minors, 4730.0360
- Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
- Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120
- Individual workers, exposure data reports, 4730.1140
- Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
- Personnel
 - Monitoring records, 4730.1520
 - Required for examinations, 4730.1510
- Prohibitions on exposure, generally, 4730.1210
- Public areas, 4730.0380
- Quarterly exposure reports, 4730.1140
- Radiation dose standards, individuals in restricted areas, 4730.0310
- Terminating employment, requirements, 4730.1140
- Unrestricted areas, 4730.0380
- Women, pregnant women, dose limits, 4730.0310

Fees, registration, 4730.0600

Fines and penalties, violations, 4730.1400

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.2150

Gonad protection, 4730.1510

Healing arts

- Radium uses, 4730.2600
- Screening, requirements, generally, 4730.1310

Hearings, cessation of screening program, 4730.1400

High radiation area

- Defined, 4730.0100
- Warning sign requirements, 4730.0300

Holding film or equipment, restrictions, 4730.1510

Hospitals

- Committee, coordinating use of radioisotopes, 4730.0400
- Radium uses, 4730.2600

Imprisonment, violations, 4730.1400

Incidents involving radiation sources, reporting requirements, 4730.1120

Industrial x-ray facilities

- Beam stops, 4730.2510
- Cabinet radiography
 - Class C equipment, 4730.2540
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Class A, 4730.2520
 - Class B, 4730.2530
 - Class C, 4730.2540
 - Class D, 4730.2550
 - Class E, 4730.2560
 - Class F, 4730.2570
- Classifications, 4730.2510
- Emergency procedures, 4730.2510
- Inspections and maintenance, 4730.2510
- Interlocks
 - Class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Class E equipment, 4730.2560
 - Class F equipment, 4730.2570
- Jobsite records, 4730.1520
- NARM, see NARM, industrial radiography using NARM under this topic
- Operating procedures, 4730.2510
- Permanent enclosures
 - Class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Class F equipment, 4730.2570
- Personnel instruction, 4730.2510
- Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510, 4730.2510, 4730.2540
- Radiation safety survey, 4730.2510

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Industrial x-ray facilities (Cont'd)
 - Radiation survey instruments, industrial uses, 4730.2510
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.2510
 - Restricted areas, Class B equipment, 4730.2530
 - Safety devices, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Security, 4730.2510
 - Shielding and design requirements, 4730.1640
 - Signals, Class E, warning lights, 4730.2560
 - Temporary jobsites
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.2510
 - Use logs, 4730.2510
 - Visible signals
 - Class B equipment, 4730.2530
 - Class F equipment, 4730.2570
 - Warning lights, Class E equipment, 4730.2560
- Injunctions, violations, 4730.1400
- In-service education requirements, 4730.1688
- Inspections, 4730.0700, 4730.1400, 4730.1450
- Installation, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
- Labeling
 - Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0300
- Lead, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Leakage, testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Lending, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
- Loss, radium sources, reporting
 - Generally, 4730.1110
 - Healing arts, 4730.2600
- Mammography systems
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1520
- Manufacturing, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
- Marking, packages, transportation, 4730.1000
- Material being transported, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Medical particle accelerator systems
 - Monitoring equipment, 4730.1680
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Radiation safety
 - Requirements, 4730.2475
 - Surveys, 4730.1670
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1630
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1630
- Monitoring instruments, tests, 4730.0700
- NARM, industrial radiography using NARM
 - Annual limits on intake, federal regulations, 4730.3610
 - Authorized users, 4730.2580
 - Definitions, 4730.0100, 4730.2580
 - Derived air concentrations, federal regulations, 4730.3610
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2710
 - Industrial radiographer requirement, 4730.2580
 - Inspection and maintenance, 4730.2710
 - Leak testing, 4730.2580, 4730.2710
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2710
 - Personnel instruction, 4730.2710
 - Safety requirements, 4730.2580
 - Safety survey, 4730.2710
 - Survey instruments, 4730.2710
 - Use logs, 4730.2710
- Natural radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Beam stops, 4730.2510
 - Classifications, 4730.2510
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2510
 - Equipment inspection and maintenance, 4730.2510
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2510
 - Personnel instruction, 4730.2510

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Nonmedical accelerators (Cont'd)
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 - Radiation safety survey, 4730.2510
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - Safety devices, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Security, 4730.2510
 - Shielding and design requirements, 4730.1640
 - Use logs, 4730.2510
- Notice
 - Availability of records, inspection, 4730.0700
 - Cessation of screening program, 4730.1400
 - Changes, ownership or disposition, registered radiation sources, 4730.0400
 - Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120
 - Loss of radiation sources, 4730.1110
 - Nuclear reactors, date of operation, 4730.3000
 - Selling, leasing or transferring from radiation sources, 4730.0900
 - Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1110
- Nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
- Nuclear logging using NARM
 - Definitions, 4730.0100
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2750
 - Instruction requirements, 4730.2750
 - Inventory, 4730.2750
 - Notice to commissioner, 4730.2750
 - Procedures, generally, 4730.2750
- Objections, nuclear facility construction, 4730.3000
- Occupational doses
 - Accumulated dose, calculating, 4730.0340
 - Children and minors, training purposes, 4730.0360
 - Disclosure, prior occupational doses, 4730.0340
 - Planned special occupational exposure, 4730.0310
 - Pregnant women, 4730.0310
 - Previously accumulated occupational dose, 4730.0340
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.0340
 - Standards, radiation dose standards, individuals in restricted areas, 4730.0310
- Ordering radiographic examinations, requirements, 4730.1530
- Orders of court, prohibition of violation, 4730.1400
- Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
- Penalties
 - Fee, late registration, 4730.0600
 - Violations, 4730.1400
- Personnel
 - Examination requirements, 4730.5000 to 4730.5500
 - Exposure during treatment, 4730.1510
 - Monitoring
 - Exposure to radiation, 4730.1510
 - Records, 4730.1520
 - Qualified to apply radiation, 4730.1510
 - Plans and specifications, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 - Processing of nuclear fuel, plants, installations or devices, 4730.3000
 - Protective clothing, 4730.1510
 - Protective shields, preparation and dismantling of radium applicators, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
- Quality assurance
 - Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic
 - Computed tomography quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - Diagnostic x-ray facilities, quality control measurements, 4730.1655
 - Exposure time control limits, single phase full-wave rectified generators, 4730.1692

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Quality assurance (Cont'd)
 - External beam teletherapy and simulation systems, 4730.1695
 - Medical particle accelerator radiation systems, monitoring equipment, 4730.1685
 - Program procedures, generally, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1690
- Radiation area
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Warning signs required, 4730.0300
- Radiation dose standards
 - Children and minors, training purposes, 4730.0360
 - Individual workers in restricted areas, 4730.0310
 - Public areas, 4730.0380
 - Unrestricted areas, 4730.0380
- Radiation safety officer, designation, 4730.0400
- Radiation survey instruments, requirements, 4730.0300
- Radioactive wastes, disposal, facilities, 4730.3000
- Radiographic technique chart, 4730.1510
- Radiological practice standards, 4730.1510
- Radium, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Radium-226, possession by secondary or elementary schools, 4730.1210
- Radium uses
 - Healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Waste disposal of sources, 4730.2800
- Reactors, nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Industrial uses, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - Mammographic images, 4730.1520
 - Nonmedical accelerators, 4730.1520
 - Occupational dose records, 4730.0340
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1520
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Test results, 4730.0700
 - X-ray systems, 4730.1520
- Registration
 - Change of address, notice, 4730.0500
 - Exemptions, possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Industrial facilities, class designations, 4730.2510
 - Penalty fee, 4730.0600
 - Renewal, 4730.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0400
- Remote handling equipment, radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Renewal of registration, 4730.0500
- Reports
 - Accidents, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 - Excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Exposed individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 - Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120
 - Leakage of radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Loss of radium source, healing arts, 4730.1110, 4730.2600
 - Nuclear facility, radioactive discharges, 4730.3000
 - Overexposures, 4730.1130
 - Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1110
- Reprocessing nuclear fuel, facilities, 4730.3000
- Restricted areas
 - Children and minors, training purposes, exposure, 4730.0360
 - Radiation dose standards, 4730.0340
 - Workers in, standards, permitted doses, 4730.0310
- Safety, nuclear facilities, plans, 4730.3000
- Safety program, establishment, 4730.0400

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Safety requirements
 - Generally, 4730.1510
 - Instruction, 4730.1510
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Safety devices, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
 - Warning devices, see *Warning devices under this topic*
- Sales, vendor requirements, 4730.0900
- Scope of rules, 4730.0200
- Screening, 4730.1210, 4730.1310, 4730.1400
- Sealed radium sources
 - Damage, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Shielding and design requirements, 4730.1640
- Secondary schools, radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210
- Security, industrial uses, 4730.2510
- Self-luminous elements, devices containing, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Shielding requirements
 - Dental radiographic facilities, 4730.1620
 - Generally, 4730.1610
 - Medical particle accelerator systems, 4730.1630
 - Requirements, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630
- Signs, warning signs, requirements, generally, 4730.0300
- Source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Storage areas
 - Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Warning signs, posting, 4730.0300
- Structural shielding requirements, 4730.1510
- Symbol, description, 4730.0300
- Tables
 - Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3400
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Television receivers, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Tests
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - External beam teletherapy and simulation systems, quality control tests, 4730.1695
 - Radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0700
- Theft, radiation sources, reporting, 4730.1110
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, 4730.1675, 4730.1680
 - Facility design, 4730.1630
 - General requirements, 4730.1620
 - Less than one MV, requirements, 4730.2350
 - One MV and above, requirements, 4730.2450
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Therapy quality control tests, 4730.1693
- Thorium, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Timepieces, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Tomography systems
 - Computed tomography
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.2250
 - Technique chart, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
- Transportation
 - Generally, 4730.1000
 - Radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 - Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Unrestricted areas, radiation levels, 4730.0380
- Uses of radiation, generally, 4730.1210
- Variations to rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Vendor responsibility, equipment or supplies, 4730.0900
- Very high radiation area, warning sign requirements, 4730.0300
- Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2050
- Violations of law, 4730.1400
- Warning devices
 - Alarming rate meters, 4730.0300
 - High and very high radiation areas, 4730.0300
 - Industrial ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0300
 - Radiation survey instruments, 4730.0300
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0300
- Waste, disposal of radioactive wastes
 - Nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 - Radium sources, 4730.2800
- Watches, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Windows, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Women, pregnant women, dose limits, 4730.0310
- X-ray systems
 - Operation, general requirements, 4730.1510
 - Records, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.1510

IOWA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

IRON

- Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Rice and related products, 1555.0800
- Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

IRON AND STEEL

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.2000
 - Generally, 7011.2005
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 - Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
- Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

IRON MINING

- Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
- Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
 - Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 - Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 - Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 - Sloping, 6130.2000
 - Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 - Subsidence, 6130.4000
 - Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 - Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 - Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 - Taconite, see TACONITE
 - Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 - Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
 - Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300
 - Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- IRON SPRINGS BOG**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- IRRIGATION**
- Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2300
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 - Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
- IRRIGATION WELLS**
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- ISABELLA RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ISLAND FIXTURES**
- Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- ISLAND RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ISLANDS**
- Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
 - Mississippi River
 - Management plan
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 - Recreation plan, 6105.0850
 - Rum River, transfer of property, 6105.1450
 - Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISODINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISOMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2000

JACOB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400

Accounting, food, 2910.4400

Administration, medication, 2910.5900

Administrative assistant, 2910.0900

Administrative segregation, 2910.2800

Administrators, 2910.0900

Admission, security, 2910.4800

Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS
FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY
HOUSES

Ambulance services, 2910.5400

Bedding, 2910.3200

Budget, food, 2910.4400

Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Canteens, 2910.4300

Censorship, mail, 2910.3100

Chains, 2910.2800

Classification

Intended use, 2910.0300

Prisoners

Generally, 2910.2600

Security, 2910.4700

Clothing, 2910.3200

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500

Collective bargaining, 2910.2000

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Condemnation, 2910.0300

Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700

Confidential information, records, 2910.2400

Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Containers

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

Contraband

Control, security, 2910.4700

Mail, 2910.3100

Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900

Correspondence, 2910.3100

Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300

Count procedures

Security, 2910.4700

Written policy, 2910.5300

Custody personnel

Orientation training, 2910.1100

JAILS (Cont'd)

Custody personnel (Cont'd)

Probationary training period, 2910.1200

Dangerous materials, 2910.5200

Death, reports, 2910.3300

Definitions, 2910.0100

Deliveries, security, 2910.4700

Delivery, medicine, 2910.5900

Dental care, 2910.5400

Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900

Deterioration of building and equipment, detection
procedures, 2910.6300

Disaster plans, 2910.3300

Disciplinary segregation, 2910.2800

Discipline

Administrative segregation, 2910.2800

Food, 2910.3900

Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700

Security, 2910.4700

Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600

Diseases

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Reports, 2910.3300

Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300

Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900

Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900

Emergencies

Plans, 2910.3300

Variations, 2910.0400

Emergency medical care, 2910.5400

Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and
treatment, 2910.5500

Employee evaluation, 2910.0700

Employees record, 2910.2100

Equipment

Deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Maintenance, security, 2910.4700

Escapes

Prevention, 2910.4700

Reports, 2910.3300

Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800

Female prisoners

Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500

Supervision, 2910.0900

Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300

Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800

Fire inspections, requirements, 2910.6300

Fires, reports, 2910.3300

First aid, 2910.5700

Food

Accounts, 2910.4400

Budget, 2910.4400

Canteens, 2910.4300

Containers, 2910.4500

Dietary allowance, 2910.3600

Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800

Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900

Frequency of meals, 2910.3700

Generally, 2910.3400

Handling practices, 2910.3500

Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200

Menu

Dietary allowances, 2910.3600

Records, 2910.4100

Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200

Purchasing, 2910.4400

Records, menus, 2910.4100

Storage, 2910.4500

Supervision of meals, 2910.4000

Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800

Transportation, 2910.4600

INDEX

JAILS (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Handcuffs, 2910.2800
 Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
 Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, 2910.6300
 Identification, admission, 2910.4800
 Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
 Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100
 Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Contagious disease reporting, 2910.6000
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examinations, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2910.6300
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Posting of resources, 2910.5500
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Separation for medical reasons, 2910.6100
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800

JAILS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
 Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Probation, jail employees, 2910.0700
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2910.2800
 Generally, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Generally, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2910.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2910.2800
 Riots
 Control, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2910.0100
 Separation of prisoners
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
 Generally, 2910.2500
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown
 Regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
 Searches, 2910.4700
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Staff prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 - Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 - Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 - Storage
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
 - Records, 2910.2100
 - Straight jackets, 2910.2800
 - Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 - Supervision
 - Coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 - Meals, 2910.4000
 - Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 - Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 - Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 - Training
 - First aid, 2910.5700
 - In-service training, 2910.1300
 - Management training, 2910.1400
 - Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 - Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 - Staff, 2910.1000
 - Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 - Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 - Treatment, see Medical care and treatment under this topic
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 - Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 - Variations, 2910.0400
 - Vending machines, 2910.4300
 - Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 - Visitation, 2910.3000
 - Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 - Weapon control, 2910.4700
 - Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 - Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900
- JAKE LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- JAMAICA GINGER**
Spices and condiments, 1555.2850
- JAMES LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- JAMS**
Fruit jams, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- JANITORS**
Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4240
- JAP LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- JASPER LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- JELLIES**
Fruit, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- JET FUEL**
Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- JETTIES**
Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
- JEWELRY**
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
 - Trade-ins, 8130.1500

JIGS

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOBBERS

- Subjobbers, see SUBJOBBERs

JOCKEYS

- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

JOE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNIN

- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHN IRELAND BOULEVARD

- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

JOHNSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

- Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

- Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Metropolitan watershed management, see Joint powers agreements under METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

JOINT RETURNS

- Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

- Accounts, requirements, 2765.1400
- Application for plans, 2765.0600
- Approval of plans, 2765.0600
- Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
- Audits, 2765.1500
- Board of trustees
 - Defined, 2765.0100
 - Delegation of powers, 2765.0500
 - Duties, 2765.0500
 - Meeting, 2765.0500
 - Membership, 2765.0500
- Bonds, fidelity, requirements, 2765.1400
- Bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
- Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
- Commerce commissioner
 - Filing bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
 - Recordkeeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 - Reporting to, requirements, 2765.1500
- Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
- Definitions, 2765.0100
- Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
- Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
- Distributions, 2765.1100
- Dividends, 2765.1100
- Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
- Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
- Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
- Fidelity bonds, requirements, 2765.1400
- Financial administrator, requirements, 2765.0800
- Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
- Financial statements, requirements, 2765.1500
- Full funding reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
- Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
- Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
- Investment of funds, requirements, 2765.1400

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Membership in plan, 2765.0900
 Merger of plans, 2765.0600
 Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
 Number of employees covered, requirements, 2765.0900
 Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE
 POOLS

Premium payments, 2765.1100
 Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
 Recordkeeping requirements, 2765.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
 Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
 Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Runoff period, requirements, 2765.0700
 Scope of rules, 2765.0300

Service companies

Defined, 2765.0100
 Requirements, 2765.0800

Stop-loss insurance, requirements, 2765.1300

Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100

Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

JOINT TENANCY

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Severance, form, 2820.9050

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See PARTNERSHIPS

JOUPPI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIAN

See ELECTRICIANS

JOURNEYMEN PIPEFITTERS

See PIPEFITTERS

JUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE

LAW JUDGES

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Election of, ballots, gray, 8250.0375

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering
 statements, 2860.3500

Manufactured homes, manufacturers or dealers, notice,
 1350.8500

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
 contested hearings, 9200.4800

Reemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes,
 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKYARDS

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Waste tire dumps**Abatement**

Access roads, requirements, 9220.0160

Burning restrictions, 9220.0160

Cost estimates, 9220.0130

Emergency preparedness requirements,
 9220.0160

Inadequate response to requests, 9220.0140

Indoor storage, 9220.0150

Inspections, 9220.0160

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Orders, 9220.0140

Permit during abatement, 9220.0130

Plan, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0130,
 9220.0160

Reimbursement for costs, 9220.0170, 9220.0180

Reporting requirements, 9220.0160

Request for action, 9220.0120

Standards during, 9220.0150, 9220.0160

Time schedule, 9220.0130

Tire piles, location and size, 9220.0150

Vegetation removal requirements, 9220.0160

Definitions, 9220.0110

Scope of rules, 9220.0100

JURIES

Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales
 for relief, 6600.0400

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages,
 3315.0220

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
 2870.3200

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE

DETENTION FACILITIES**JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions

Copies of rules, 2930.3100

Form, 2930.9200

Health screening, 2930.7500

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100

Medical care and treatment, health screening,
 2930.7500

Records, 2930.2800

Security, 2930.6800

Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Employees, 2930.1300

Ambulance services, 2930.7400

Annual inspections, 2930.0300

Appeal and review

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Food service plan, 2930.5400

Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000
 Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Assaults, 2930.5000
 Attorney visits, 2930.4500
 Availability of rules, 2930.2500
 Basic life support, training, 2930.8000
Bedding
 Discipline, 2930.3500
 Generally, 2930.4700
 Bible, 2930.3900
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
Books
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Library service, 2930.4000
Budget
 Food, 2930.6400
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Chains, 2930.3600
 Channels of communication, 2930.2100
 Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Child care workers, training, 2930.8000
 Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Clergy, visits, 2930.4500
 Clinics, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
Clothing
 Discipline, 2930.3500
 Generally, 2930.4700
 Release, 2930.6900
 Coeducational activities, 2930.2900
 Collective bargaining, 2930.2700
 Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Communications, employees, 2930.2100
 Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400
 Confidential information, records, 2930.2800
 Containers, food, 2930.6500
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
Contraband
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
Copies
 Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900
 Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100
 Correspondence, 2930.4600
 Counseling, 2930.3900
 Counselors, 2930.9100
 Counties, licenses, 2930.0600
 Count procedure, security, 2930.7300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Custody personnel, training, 2910.1100
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
Death
 Residents, 2930.5100
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Definitions, 2930.0100
 Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300
 Delousing procedures, 2930.8200
 Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400
 Dental records, 2930.8100
 Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500
 Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
Discipline
 Food, 2930.5800
 Limitations, 2930.3500
 Plans, 2930.3300
 Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700
 Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300
Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Isolation, 2930.8500
 Reports, 2930.8400
 Staff health, 2930.1200
 Laundry procedures, 2930.4800
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Disposition of records, 2930.2800
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
Due process
 Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Hearings, 2930.3400
 Dust, food, 2930.6500
Education
 Programs, 2930.4100
 Special education, requirements, 3525.2325
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Emergency dental care, 2930.7400
 Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900
 Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000
Employees
 Administrator, 2930.1700
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700
 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Evaluation, 2930.1500
 Extra duty, 2930.1600
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Job description, 2930.1900
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Policies, 2930.2400
 Probation, 2930.1500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Recruitment, 2930.1300
 Training
 Generally, 2930.1800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000
Equipment
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
Escape
 Procedures, 2930.2200
 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
Evaluation
 Employees, 2930.1500
 Programs, 2930.9700
 Examinations, medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200
 Exercise, 2930.4300
 Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
 Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
 Filing, records, 2930.2800
 Fire alarms, 2930.4900
 Firearms, 2930.7200
 Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Fire procedures, 2930.2200
 Fires, 2930.5000
 Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Food
 Accounting, 2930.6400
 Budget, 2930.6400
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Containers, 2930.6500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Discipline, 2930.5800
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 General requirements, 2930.5200
 Handling, 2930.5300
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Menu, 2930.5400
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Forms
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
 Handcuffs, 2930.3600
 Hazardous substances, 2930.7200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Homicide, 2930.5000
 Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Hospitals, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Ice, storage, 2930.6500
 Implementation of rules, 2930.0200
 Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100
 Insect control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Generally, 2930.8700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

In-service training, employees, 2910.1300, 2930.1800
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
 Security
 Contraband control, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Generally, 2930.9100
 Security, 2930.6800
 Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Inventory
 Administration, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400
 Investigations, death, 2930.5100
 Irons, 2930.3600
 Isolation, contagious diseases, 2930.8500
 Job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Keys, security, 2930.7100
 Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
 Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100
 Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Library service, 2930.4000
 Licenses
 Counties, 2930.0600
 Intended use, 2930.0400
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500
 Linens, 2930.4700
 Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Locks, 2930.7100
 Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300
 Mail and mailing, 2930.4600
 Maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2930.2900
 Management training, 2930.1800
 Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
 Master count board, security, 2930.7300
 Materials for programs, 2930.9000
 Meals, menu records, 2930.6100
 Meat, storage, 2930.6500
 Medical care and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Medical care and treatment (Cont'd)
 - Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 - Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 - Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 - Records, 2930.8100
 - Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 - Sick call, 2930.7600
 - Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 - Training, first aid, 2930.8000
- Medical emergencies, 2930.2200
- Medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200
- Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100
- Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900
- Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
- Menu, food, 2930.5400
- Merit system, 2930.2700
- Methadone programs, 2930.8300
- Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
- Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700
- Minimum standards, 2930.0200
- Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600
- Notice
 - Death, 2930.5100
 - Parents, 2930.5000
 - Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
- Nutrition, food, 2930.5400
- Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
- Orientation training, employees, 2910.1100, 2930.1800
- Parents, notice, 2930.5000
- Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500
- Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800
- Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500
- Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200
- Personal property records, 2930.2800
- Personnel policies, 2930.2400
- Physical exercise, 2930.4300
- Plans
 - Activities plan, 2930.3800
 - Disasters, 2930.4900
 - Discipline, 2930.3300
 - Employee training, 2930.1800
 - Food service plan, 2930.5400
 - Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 - Leisure services, 2930.4400
 - Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 - Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 - Program plans, 2930.8900
 - Public information plan, 2930.2600
 - Visiting plans, 2930.4500
- Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
- Policies and procedures
 - Development, 2930.2200
 - Drugs, 2930.8300
 - Employees, 2930.2400
 - Manuals, 2930.2300
 - Records, 2930.2800
 - Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
- Posting
 - Licenses, 2930.0800
 - Medical resources, 2930.7700
- Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
- Preservation, records, 2930.2800
- Preventive health services, 2930.8200
- Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
- Private interviews, 2930.3900
- Probation, employees, 2930.1500
- Probation officers, 2930.9100
- Program evaluation, 2930.9700
- Program resource identification, 2930.9400
- Programs
 - Education programs, 2930.4100
 - Generally, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Programs (Cont'd)
 - Information, 2930.3100
- Public information plan, 2930.2600
- Purchases, food, 2930.6400
- Records
 - Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 - Case records, 2930.9300
 - Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 - Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 - Death, 2930.5100
 - Discipline, 2930.3700
 - Drugs, 2930.8300
 - Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 - Inspection
 - Annually, 2930.0300
 - Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 - Maintenance, 2930.2800
 - Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 - Menu, 2930.6100
 - Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
- Recreation, 2930.4300
- Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
- Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
- Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
- Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
- Release
 - Generally, 2930.6900
 - Records, 2930.2800
- Religion, 2930.5700
- Religious services, 2930.3900
- Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
- Reports
 - Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 - Contagious diseases, 2930.8400
 - Drugs, 2930.8300
 - Maintenance, 2930.2800
 - Standards, 2930.0300
 - Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
- Research, drugs, 2930.8300
- Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
- Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
- Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
- Retarded persons, 2930.8600
- Return of property, release, 2930.6900
- Review, community resources, 2930.9400
- Revocation of license, 2930.0500
- Riots, 2930.5000
- Rodent control
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Generally, 2930.8700
- Room restrictions, 2930.3400
- Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
- Sanitation, 2930.8700
- Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
- Searches and seizures
 - Contraband, 2930.7000
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Security
 - Admissions, 2930.6800
 - Contraband, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 - Count procedure, 2930.7300
 - Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 - Inspections, 2930.6700
 - Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 - Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 - Releases, 2930.6900
 - Searches, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 - Visits, 2930.4500
 - Weapons, 2930.6700, 2930.7200

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Segregation
 - Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 - Discipline, 2930.3400
- Separation of residents, 2930.2900
- Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
- Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
- Severability of act, 2930.0900
- Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Showers
 - Admissions, 2930.6800
 - Preventive health services, 2930.8200
- Sick call, 2930.7600
- Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
- Space
 - Employee training, 2930.1800
 - Programs, 2930.9000
- Staffing plan, 2930.1700
- Standard operating procedures, medical care and treatment, 2930.7900
- Standards
 - Laundry, 2930.4800
 - Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
- Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
- Storage
 - Drugs, 2930.8300
 - Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 - Records, 2930.2800
- Straitjackets, 2930.3600
- Suicides, 2930.5000
- Supervision
 - Meals, 2930.5900
 - Medication, 2930.8300
 - Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
- Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
- Telephones, 2930.4600
- Term of license, 2930.0600
- Textbooks, 2930.4000
- Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
- Tools, 2930.7200
- Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
- Training
 - Employees, 2930.1800
 - First aid, 2930.8000
 - Food service operations, 2930.6000
 - Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
- Transportation
 - Food, 2930.6600
 - Release, 2930.6900
- Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
- Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
- Variances
 - Food, 2930.5300
 - Generally, 2930.1000
- Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
- Vermin control
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Housekeeping, 2930.8700
- Visitors
 - Attorneys, 2930.4500
 - Plan, 2930.4500
 - Searches, 2930.7000
 - Security, 2930.4500
- Vocational staff, 2930.1700
- Volunteers
 - Housekeeping, 2930.1700
 - Insurance, 2930.9900
 - Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
- Weapons
 - Generally, 2930.7200

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Weapons (Cont'd)
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
- Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
- Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
- Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300
- JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- See also JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
- Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
- Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
- Admissions
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Security, 2935.5300
- Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
- Ambulance services, 2935.5900
- Appeal and review
 - Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 - Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 - Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 - Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 - Written policies, 2935.2500
- Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
- Backup staff, 2935.0600
- Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
- Bedrooms, 2935.7100
- Bible, 2935.3800
- Building standards, 2935.7000
- Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
- Canteens
 - Availability, 2935.4900
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
- Case management personnel, 2935.0600
- Catering, food, 2935.4100
- Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
- Clothing
 - Generally, 2935.3400
 - Removal, 2935.3600
- Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
- Community resources, 2935.2300
- Confidential records, 2935.1900
- Consultation, 2935.5900
- Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
- Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
- Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
- Controlled substances, 2935.6700
- Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
- Copies
 - Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 - Rules, 2935.2200
- Correspondence, 2935.3300
- Counseling, 2935.2000
- Counseling clients, 2935.2000
- Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
- Dairy products, 2935.5000
- Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
- Death, 2935.3900
- Definitions, 2935.0100
- Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
- Dental care, 2935.5900
- Dental records, 2935.6500
- Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
- Disaster plan, 2935.3900
- Discipline
 - Food, 2935.4800
 - Residents, 2935.2700
- Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
- Diseases, contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
- Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, 2935.6700
 - Prescribed only, 2935.6000

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
 Educational programs, 2935.0600
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Plan, 2935.3900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
 Employees
 Evaluation, 2935.0500
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Work assignments, 2935.1100
 Written policies, 2935.1400
 Escape procedures, 2935.1200
 Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Exercise, 2935.3000
 Facility administrator, 2935.0600
 Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
 Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
 Filing, records, 2935.1900
 Fire code standards, 2935.7000
 Fire procedure, 2935.1200
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Food
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Catering, 2935.4100
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Discipline, 2935.4800
 Handling practices, 2935.4100
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 Management, 2935.4700
 Meat products, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Menus
 Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 Posting, 2935.4400
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 Records, menus, 2935.4600
 Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Storage, 2935.5000
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Transportation, 2935.5100
 Withholding, 2935.4800
 Forms, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Goals, 2935.2000
 Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Health department standards, 2935.7000
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
 Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
 Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Information, dissemination, 2935.1600

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Insect control, 2935.7000
 In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
 Inspections
 Annually, 2935.0200
 Buildings, 2935.7000
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Organization, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Written policy, 2935.1200
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Availability, 2935.5900
 Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Housekeeping, 2935.7000
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan
 Development, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Personnel policies
 Development, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200
 Prerelease planning and follow-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs
 Generally, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
 Records
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Maintenance, 2935.1700
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation
 Generally, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion
 Services conducted, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
 Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical care and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300
 Security
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Generally, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Visitors, 2930.4500

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services
 Program maintained, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Special education, 2935.0600
 Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 Standards
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 Storage
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Food, 2935.5000
 Records, 2935.1800
 Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 Table games, 2935.2100
 Television, 2935.3100
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training
 First aid, 2935.6400
 In-service, 2935.0900
 Plans, 2935.0700
 Preservice orientation, 2935.0800
 Release staff, 2935.0600
 Transportation
 Food, 2935.5100
 Release, 2935.5400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Variances, specific rules, 2935.0300
 Vermin control, 2935.7000
 Visiting
 Policy development, 2935.3200
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
 Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
 Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Written personnel policies, 2935.1400
JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
 Admissions
 Identification of juvenile, requirement, 2950.0700
 Policies, 2950.0700
 Privacy, 2950.0700
 Recordkeeping requirements, 2950.0600
 Ambulance service, 2950.1100
 Application of rules, 2950.0110
 Approved capacity, defined, 2950.0100
 Authority for rules, 2950.0110
 Bedding, requirements, 2950.0890
 Buildings, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, training, 2950.0400
 Classification, intended use, requirements, 2950.0120
 Clothing of residents, 2950.0890
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2950.1700
 Separation of residents, requirements, 2950.1800
 Contraband, 2950.0100, 2950.0870
 Controlled substance, defined, 2950.0100
 Dangerous materials, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 Death of residents, 2950.0895
 Definitions, 2950.0100
 Dental care, 2950.1100

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Discipline
 - Informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Records, 2950.0820
 - Withholding food, prohibited, 2950.0930
- Education programming
 - Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 - Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover, 2950.0850
- Eight-day temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
- Emergencies
 - Duration, 2950.0160
 - Procedures, quarterly review, 2950.0895
 - Suspension of the rules, 2950.0160
 - Written emergency plan, requirements, 2950.0895
- Employees
 - Age requirements, 2950.0310
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2950.0400
 - Chemical dependency, restrictions, 2950.0310
 - Chest X-rays, requirements, 2950.0330
 - Contagious diseases, restrictions, 2950.0330
 - Criminal record check, 2950.0310
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 - First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 - Health requirements, 2950.0330
 - In-service training, 2950.0400
 - Job descriptions, 2950.0500
 - Mantoux tests, requirements, 2950.0330
 - Medication training, 2950.0400
 - Orientation, 2950.0400
 - Overtime duty, restrictions, 2950.0320
 - Policy and procedures manual, 2950.0510
 - Preservice training, 2950.0400
 - Qualifications, 2950.0310
 - Restraints, training in use, 2950.0820
 - Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 - Staffing requirements, 2950.0300
- Equipment, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
- Federal jail removal mandates, 2950.0120
- Fire inspections, requirements, 2950.1900
- Firearms, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
- Food service
 - Catered food, restrictions, 2950.0920
 - Discipline, using food as, prohibited, 2950.0930
 - Frequency of meals, 2950.0910
 - Handling practices, 2950.0900
 - Hot meals, requirements, 2950.0940
 - Supervision of meals, 2950.0960
 - Therapeutic diets, requirements, 2950.0950
- Furnishings, requirements, 2950.0200
- Hazardous substances, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- Housekeeping, requirements, 2950.1900
- Inspection, defined, 2950.0100
- Leisure time activities, requirements, 2950.0840
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 2950.0135
 - Information required, 2950.0130
 - Requirement, generally, 2950.0130
 - Conditions for operation, generally, included in the license, 2950.0135
 - Conditions of license, 2950.0150
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Denial, appeals, 2950.0120
 - Renewal, 2950.0100, 2950.0140
 - Revocation, appeals, 2950.0120
 - Suspension, appeals, 2950.0120
- Linens, 2950.0890
- Location standards, 2950.0200
- Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2950.0870

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Maintenance requirements, 2950.1900
- Medical care
 - Available resources, posting of telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Preventive health services, 2950.1500
 - Record keeping requirements, 2950.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 2950.1100
- Medicine
 - Control, requirements, 2950.1600
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Delivery, requirements, 2950.1600
- Nonconformance, finding by commissioner, 2950.0120
- Notice
 - Emergency situations, 2950.0160, 2950.0895
 - Official charge, notice to juvenile, 2950.0810
- Orientation training plan, requirements, 2950.0400
- Physical exercise, requirements, 2950.0840
- Physical plant, requirements, 2950.0200
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Access, privacy, 2950.0620
 - Drug dispensing, 2950.1600
 - Generally, 2950.0600
 - Medical records, 2950.1400
 - Storage of records, 2950.0610
- Recreation requirements, 2950.0840
- Release of residents
 - Medicine, returning to residents, 2950.1600
 - Return of property, 2950.0720
 - Severe weather, restriction on releasing, 2950.0720
 - Transportation, 2950.0720
- Reporting requirements
 - Communicable diseases, 2950.1700
 - Generally, 2950.0600
- Residents
 - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 - Behavior, expectations, informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Death, reporting, 2950.0895
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Discipline, see Discipline under this topic
 - Education, see Education programming under this topic
 - Food, see Food service under this topic
 - Illnesses, examination by medical personnel, 2950.1100
 - Medical records, requirements, 2950.1400
 - Official charge, notice to resident, 2950.0810
 - Personal hygiene requirements, 2950.1500
 - Policies and procedures, information given, 2950.0810
 - Releases, see Release of residents under this topic
 - Separation of sexes, 2950.0800
 - Visitation of, 2950.0860
- Restraints, using, restrictions, 2950.0820
- Staffing plan, 2950.0300
- Telephones
 - Medical personnel, telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Use by residents, 2950.0880
- Tools, security, requirements, 2950.1000
- Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
- Variations, generally, 2950.0160
- Visitation of residents, 2950.0860
- Weapons, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- KABEKONA LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KABEKONA RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KABETOGAMA LAKE**
 - Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2000, 6240.2100

KARATE

Amateurs

Age requirements, 2205.0400
Bandages, restrictions, 2205.0600
Foot wrappings, 2205.0600
Franchise fees, 2205.1400
Gauze, restrictions, 2205.0600
Gloves, weight, 2205.0500
Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
Tape, restrictions, 2205.0600

Boxing board

Jurisdiction over matches, contests, exhibitions,
2205.0100

Member, required at contests, 2205.1200

Boxing rules, application, 2205.0200

Closed circuit events, fees, 2205.1400

Contestants

Age, 2205.0400
Female contestants, equipment requirements,
2205.0500
Insurance coverage, 2205.1500
Male contestants, equipment requirements,
2205.0500
Weight classes, 2205.0300

Contests, see Matches or contests under this topic

Equipment requirements

Female contestants, 2205.0500
Foot pads, 2205.0500
Gloves, 2205.0500
Head gear, 2205.0500
Male contestants, 2205.0500
Mouthpiece, 2205.0500
Oxygen, required at contests, 2205.1200

Foot protective equipment, requirements, 2205.0500

Fouls

Classification, 2205.0800
Type, list, 2205.0800

Gloves, requirements, 2205.0500

Head gear, requirements, 2205.0500

Inspections, equipment, 2205.0500

Insurance requirements, 2205.1500

Intentional evasion of contact, 2205.1100

Jewelry, prohibited, 2205.0500

Judges

Ballots, subtracting fouls, 2205.0800
Method of judging, 2205.1300
Number required, 2205.1200

Kicking requirements, 2205.1000

Knocked down, defined, 2205.0800

Licensing

Amateurs, age requirements, 2205.0400
Fees, 2205.1400
Professionals, age requirements, 2205.0400
Suspension or revocation, failure to insure,
2205.1500

Matches or contests

Boxing board, jurisdiction over, 2205.0100
Number allowed, 2205.0200, 2205.0700
Rest periods, requirements, 2205.0200
Rounds, number, time, 2205.0200, 2205.0700

Mouthpiece, required equipment, 2205.0500

Offensive techniques permitted, 2205.0900

Oxygen supply, required at contests, 2205.1200

Physician, required at contests, 2205.1200

Professional

Age requirements, 2205.0400
Licenses, fees, 2205.1400

KARATE (Cont'd)

Professional (Cont'd)

Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700

Professional franchises, fees, 2205.1400

Referees

Equipment inspections, 2205.0500

Fouls, deciding severity, 2205.0800

Number required, 2205.1200

Score keepers, number allowed, 2205.1200

Seconds, number allowed in corner, 2205.0200

Team competition, matches or contests, number allowed,
2205.0200

Time keepers, number required, 2205.1200

Weight classes

Different weight classes, competing, 2205.0300

System used, 2205.0300

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWASAKI DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia,
6110.0700

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animal health board, complaints, fee, 1720.1575

Cages, sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Cargo space

Cleaning, disinfecting, 1720.1538
Construction, 1720.1538

Chains, confining by

Attachment of chains, requirements, 1720.1410
Collar used with, requirements, 1720.1410
Length of chains, 1720.1410
Size of chains, 1720.1410

Collars

Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410
Identifying tags, 1720.1555

Complaints, investigating, 1720.1575

Dealers

Defined, 1720.1330
Inspections, 1720.1570
Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560
Veterinary care, 1720.1542

Definitions, 1720.1330

Diseases

Evidence, separation of animals, 1720.1540
Prevention, requirements, 1720.1542

Disposal facilities, 1720.1440

Enclosures

Construction, requirements, 1720.1420
Size, requirements, 1720.1420

Feeding

Frequency, 1720.1480
Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480
Receptacles, 1720.1500

Fees

Board investigation of complaints, 1720.1575
Deposit, general fund, 1720.1578

Fines, deposit in general fund, 1720.1578

Food suppliers, storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450

KENNELS (Cont'd)

- Health of animals at time of release, requirements, 1720.1545
 - Housing
 - Breeding purposes, 1720.1530
 - Compatible groups, housing together, 1720.1510
 - Females in estrus, 1720.1530
 - Vicious animals, housing separately, 1720.1520
 - Humane treatment, requirement, 1720.1535
 - Identification of animals, requirements, 1720.1555
 - Indoor housing facilities
 - Lighting, 1720.1390
 - Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 - Temperature, 1720.1430
 - Ventilation, 1720.1390
 - Inspections, 1720.1570, 1720.1578
 - Investigations
 - Complaints, 1720.1575
 - Expenses, payment, 1720.1576
 - Fees, board investigations, 1720.1575
 - Kennels
 - Defined, 1720.1330
 - Inspections, 1720.1570
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560
 - Veterinary care requirements, 1720.1542
 - Local enforcement authorities, complaints referred to, 1720.1575
 - Outdoor shelters
 - Bedding, requirements, 1720.1400
 - Protection from elements, requirements, 1720.1400
 - Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 - Pest control, 1720.1550
 - Puppies, housing, 1720.1510
 - Refrigeration, food supplies, 1720.1450
 - Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 - Storage, food supplies, 1720.1450
 - Structurally sound, requirements, 1720.1390
 - Transportation of animals
 - Cargo space, requirements, 1720.1538
 - Numbers transported together, 1720.1537
 - Space requirements, 1720.1537
 - Ventilation in vehicles, requirements, 1720.1537
 - Unfit for sale or release
 - Conditions, list, 1720.1545
 - Treatment or euthanization, requirements, 1720.1546
 - Water
 - Clean potable, availability, 1720.1490
 - Frequency of supplying, 1720.1490
 - Receptacles, 1720.1500
- KEOGH ACCOUNTS**
 Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
- KEROSENE**
 Anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- KETAZOLAM**
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- KETCHUP**
 See TOMATO PRODUCTS
- KETOBEMIDONE**
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- KETTLE RIVER**
 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
 Classification
 - Scenic, boundaries, 6105.0625
 - Wild, boundaries, 6105.0625- Corridor trails, 6105.0630
 Designation as wild and scenic system, 6105.0605
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Easements, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Land management, 6105.0640
 Land management areas, 6105.0640

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

- Land use districts
 - Acreage, 6105.0730
 - Design specifications, 6105.0630
 - Establishment, 6105.0650
 - Litter patrols, 6105.0630
 - Management maps, recreation, 6105.0630
 - Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.0650
 - Recreation policy, 6105.0630
 - Maps
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 - Trail design, 6105.0760
 - Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 - Recreational trails, 6105.0630
 - Recreational use of area, 6105.0630
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 - Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 - State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 - Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0600
 - Trails, typical trail design, 6105.0760
 - Utility crossings, 6105.0640
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KEYS**
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
 Jails, 2910.5100
 Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740
- KICKBACKS**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- KILNS**
 Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- KIMBALL LAKE**
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KINDERGARTEN**
 Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Use of buildings by, state building code requirements, 1300.5100
- KITCHENS**
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- KLEENEX**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- KNIFE LAKE**
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KNIFE RIVER**
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- KNIVES**
 Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- KNOCKDOWNS**
 Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100
- KOOCHICHING COUNTY**
 Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620
- KOSHER FOODS**
 Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 Beef, labeling, 1550.0690
 Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700
 Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

INDEX

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830

Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

Identification, meats, sliced, cut, 1550.0820

Invoices or bills of lading, delivery, consignment or shipments, 1550.0480

Labeling, 1550.0680

Labels

- Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
- Fresh meat
 - Bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Generally, 1550.0690
 - Limitations, 1550.0830
- Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
- Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
- Other food products, 1550.0790
- Poultry, 1550.0730
- Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
- Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770

Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690

Limitations of labels, 1550.0830

Livers, labels, 1550.0720

Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660

Markings, legibility, 1550.0670

Meats

- Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760
- Fresh meats
 - Labeling, 1550.0690
 - Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Restrictions, 1550.0750
- Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780
- Preparation, defined, 1550.0810
- Sliced, cut, identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820
- Trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
- Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

Other food products, labels, 1550.0790

Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740

Poultry, labels, 1550.0730

Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650

Rabbinical council

- Defined, 1550.0650
- Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
- Supervision, symbols, 1550.0800

Sales, meats, sliced, cut, identification in advance, 1550.0820

Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Symbols, rabbinical council, supervision, 1550.0800

Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720

Tref

- Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750
- Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Veal, labeling, 1550.0690

Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

KREMER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LABELS

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

LABELS (Cont'd)

Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Beverages

- Bottles, 1555.4200
- Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060

Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, fire code, 7510.8500

Camping tents, fire code, 7510.9950

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Color of label, 1556.0120, 1556.0134
- Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
- Definitions, 1556.0110
- Eligible products, 1556.0134
- Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Duration, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556.0134
- Producers, using statement, 1556.0134
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
- Retailers, using statement, 1556.0134
- Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0134

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Employee right-to-know standards, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Enriched macaroni products, optional ingredients, 1555.1280

Featuring labeling statement

- Appearance of label, 1556.0145
- Eligible products, 1556.0145
- Use, 1556.0145

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3300, 1545.3310

Food, see FOOD

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2150

Frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Furniture, flammability, 7510.5550

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Color, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
- Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
- Definitions, 1556.0110
- Eligible products, 1556.0132
- Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Duration, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556.0132
- Producers, using statement, 1556.0132

LABELS (Cont'd)

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement (Cont'd)
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Purchase from commissioner, 1556.0132
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0132
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0132

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270

Honey, see HONEY

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300

Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS

Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Macaroni, see MACARONI

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Medicine
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
 Jails, 2910.5900

Minnesota food products logo
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 Statements, authorization, 1550.2970

Minnesota grown labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0120
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wild rice, requirements for label, 1556.0120

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Pasta, see PASTA

Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pickles and pickled vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2230

Potatoes offered for sale, see POTATOES

Prefabricated buildings
 Damaged buildings, removal of labels, 1360.0900
 State seal, 1360.1900

Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000

Rice and related products, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Sauerkraut, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2270

Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200

Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700

Sleeping bags, flammability, fire code, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Soda water
 Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

LABELS (Cont'd)

Spaghetti, 1555.0885

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170

Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX

Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

2,000 miles fresher labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120
 Compliance with other laws, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0120
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wild rice, eligibility for labeling, 1556.0120

Vanilla extract or flavoring, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Vegetables
 Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Vermicelli, 1555.0885

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500

Wholesale produce dealers, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130

Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500

Wild rice
 Cultivated wild rice, see Cultivated wild rice labeling statement under this topic
 Featuring label statement, 1556.0145
 Hand harvested wild rice, see Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement under this topic
 Minnesota grown, labeling statement, 1556.0120
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, 1556.0120

LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Homeowners, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
 Aid to families with dependent children, employment search requirements, 9500.2728
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
 Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
 Area labor-management committees, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Children, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Community investment programs, see **COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**

Compensation and salaries, see **PREVAILING WAGES**

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Disabled persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**

Fee employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**

Handicapped persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100

Health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work, see **HOURS OF WORK**

Household labor losses, claims, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**

Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons infected with, 1540.0860

Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**

Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**

Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300

Overtime, see **OVERTIME**

Part-time work, see **PART-TIME WORK**

Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**

Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**

Reemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Rehabilitation facilities, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Safety and health committees, see **SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES**

Safety, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Search for employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2728

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Sick leave, see **SICK LEAVE**

Social security, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State employment, civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Temporary employment, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Vacations, see **VACATIONS**

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Work incentive program, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Youth employment, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner
Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
Trade secret information, disclosure determinations, 5210.0950, 5210.0960

Contested cases, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100

Employee right-to-know standards, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**

Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920

Filing with
Occupational safety and health standards, petitions for adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0020

Fraud unit
Definitions, 5228.0100
Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
Investigations
Post investigative action, 5228.0130
Scope, 5228.0130
Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110

Investigations, workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreement complaints, 5229.0050

Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**

Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007

Medical Services Review Board procedures, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**

Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**

Notice
Commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Overtime, see OVERTIME
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Rehabilitation review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
- Reports received, workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, annual data reports, 5229.0040
- Review by, workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030
- Rulemaking, classes of labor, defining in Master Job Classifications, 5200.1030
- Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Small claims court, see Small claims court under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Standard industrial classification list, workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
- Vessels, see VESSELS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
- Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500

LABORATORIES

- Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Environmental testing laboratories
 - Analyte certification, approval, 4740.2020
 - Appeals, certification decisions, 4740.2020
 - Bacteriology, test category, 4740.2040
 - Base certification
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Defined, 4740.2020
 - Methodology, 4740.2030
 - Performance evaluations, 4740.2030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4740.2030
 - Certification
 - Applications, 4740.2020
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Denial of certification, 4740.2020
 - Laboratories in other states, 4740.2020
 - Provisional certification, 4740.2020
 - Renewal, 4740.2020
 - Review of applications, 4740.2020
 - Revocation, 4740.2020
 - Suspension, 4740.2020
 - Definitions, 4740.2010
 - Equipment requirements, 4740.2030
 - Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740.2040
 - Laboratory
 - Location, change, notice, 4740.2030
 - Procedures manual, 4740.2030
 - Metal chemistry, test category, 4740.2040
 - Notice
 - Certification actions, 4740.2020
 - Changes in conditions, 4740.2030
 - Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to commissioner, 4740.2030

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Environmental testing laboratories (Cont'd)
 - Quality assurance plan, 4740.2030
 - Quality control practices, 4740.2030
 - Sample reporting, 4740.2030
 - Synthetic organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040
 - Test categories, 4740.2040
 - Variations, 4740.2020
 - Volatile organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040
- Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
- Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Meat inspection
 - Special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 - Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
- Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Underwriters, see UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- LABOR CAMPS**
 - Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**
 - Definitions, 5227.0110
 - Grantees, defined, 5227.0110
 - Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120
 - Proposals
 - Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
 - Form, 5227.0120
 - Information required, 5227.0120
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120
 - Scope of rules, 5227.0100
- LABORERS**
 - Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110
- LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 - Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
 - Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 - Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 - Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- LABOR REFEREES**
 - See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY**
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- LAC QUI PARLE RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LADDERS**
 - Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
- LAGOONS**
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- LAKE BRONSON**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
 - Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
 - Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
- LAKE COUNTY**
 - Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Access, purposes, 6115.0960
 - Administration, 6115.0980
 - Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970
 - Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960
 - Boundaries, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960
 - Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 - Definitions, 6115.0920
 - Eligibility, 6115.0950
 - Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960
 - Establishment
 - Guidelines, 6115.0900
 - Standards and criteria, 6115.0960
 - Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960
 - Financing, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
 - Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900
 - Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
 - Inspection, 6115.0980
 - Land management, 6115.0960
 - Limited state liability, 6115.0980
 - Local needs, 6115.0960
 - Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
 - Modification, 6115.0980
 - Notice, creation, 6115.0970
 - Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
 - Planning, 6115.0960
 - Powers and duties, 6115.0980
 - Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
 - Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
 - Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
 - Recreation
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
 - Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
 - Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
 - Resolutions
 - Creation, 6115.0970
 - Modification, 6115.0980
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0910
 - Severability of rules, 6115.0930
 - Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
 - Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
 - Wildlife
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
- LAKELAND, CITY OF**
 Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
- LAKELAND SHORES, CITY OF**
 Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
- LAKE OF THE CLOUDS**
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LAKE OF THE WOODS**
 Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Experimental fishing regulations, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY**
 Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

LAKE SAINT CROIX

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- LAKE SAINT CROIX BEACH, CITY OF**
 Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
- LAKES AND PONDS**
 Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
 Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810
 Aquatic plant management, see AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beaches, see BEACHES
 Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary waters
 - Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 - Fishing
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Commercial fishing
 - Areas, 6260.2400
 - Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, see Commercial fishing under this topic
 - Sparring restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800
 - Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 - Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 - Lake Hendricks, fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 - Lake Pepin, fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 - Marsh Lake, migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 - Mud Lake, see MUD LAKE
 - Parks, waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 - Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

LAKE STURGEON
 Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR
 Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

 - Fishing
 - Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Guides
 - License requirement, 6262.3000
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6262.3050

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Lines, 6262.0300
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500
- Possession limits, 6262.0300
- Season, 6262.0300
- Smelt, 6262.0300

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VERMILION

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850

Seasons and limits

- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800
- Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Waste tires, 9220.0220

LANDFILLS

- Municipal solid waste landfills, gas emissions
 - Conformance with federal regulations, 7011.3505
 - Definitions, 7011.3500
 - Equipment installation, compliance times, 7011.3505
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510
 - Monitoring, 7011.3505
 - Reporting requirements, 7011.3505
 - Standards of performance, 7011.3505

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Fuel oil

- Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
- Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Rental rehabilitation loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Rents, see RENT

Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240

Tenancy in common, see TENANCY IN COMMON

LANDS

Real estate, see REAL ESTATE

State lands, see STATE LANDS

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Certificates and certification

Landscape architect-in-training, 1800.1800

Licensure certificates, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications, signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations

Admission to examination, requirements, 1800.1500

Date and place, 1800.0900

Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1700

Fees, 1800.0500

Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900

Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

Oral examinations, 1800.1600

Professional examination, 1800.0900, 1800.1900

Reexaminations, 1800.0900

Waiver, 1800.0600

Written examinations, 1800.1700

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

Classes, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.1500

Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Experience criteria, 1800.1500

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Issuance, 1800.4100

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Qualifications

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications
 - Certification and signatures
 - Generally, 1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 - Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 - Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Seals, 1800.4300
 - Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 - Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 - Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- LANDSCAPED AREAS**
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- LANDSCAPING**
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Shorelands, standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 - State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1200
- LAND SURVEYORS**
- See SURVEYORS
- LAND USE DISTRICTS**
- Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 - Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS**
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- LANGUAGE**
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
 - Special education, notices, 3525.3200
- LANTERNS**
- Vessels, 5225.6200
- LAPEL PINS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- LARD**
- Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 - Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800
- LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 - Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 - Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 4410.7100, 7849.0230
 - Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000
 - Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100
 - Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200
 - Description
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 - Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000
 - Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 - Environmental review
 - Emergency certification, 4410.7000

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Environmental review (Cont'd)
 - Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7500
 - Hearings, 4410.7100
 - Notice, environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100
 - Reports, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 - Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
- LARSON LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LASALLE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LASALLE RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- See BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES**
- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100
 - Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Fire code, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700
 - Group homes, 9545.1470
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Jails, 2910.3200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 - Laundromats, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500
 - Tubs
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- LAVATORIES**
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0920
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0650
- LAVENDER WATER**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES**
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
 - Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
- See PEACE OFFICERS
- LAWN SPRINKLERS**
- Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- LAWYERS**
- See ATTORNEYS
- LAXATIVES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- LAYOFFS**
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- LEAD**
- Abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

LEAD (Cont'd)

Air pollution performance standards, incorporation by reference, lead smelters, 7011.1820

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800

Smelting, secondary, emissions standards, 7011.7240

LEAD ABATEMENT

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

Analysis, methods, 7025.0030

Application of rules, 7025.0010

Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040

Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060

Containment requirements, 7025.0050

Contractor

Defined, 7025.0020

Identification, requirements, 7025.0070

Definitions, 7025.0020

Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060

Modified-wet abrasive blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

Restrictions on use, 7025.0070

Notice of blasting, requirements, 7025.0040

Samples for testing, requirements, 7025.0030

Testing requirements, 7025.0030

Vacuum blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

Procedures, 7025.0080

Waiver of testing, 7025.0030

Wet abrasive blasting

Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020,

7025.0070

Prohibited, 7025.0070

Child care buildings

Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Playgrounds, see Residential property and playgrounds under this topic

Residential property and playgrounds

Abatement contractor

Certificates, requirements, 4761.0700,

4761.0710

Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750

Duties, 4761.0700

Licensing requirements, generally, 4761.0700

Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Additional abatement, not precluded, 4761.0790

Application of rules, 4761.0100

Assessments, requirement to conduct, 4761.0400

Bare soil

Area of abatement, 4761.0500

Assessments, requirements, 4761.0400

Contamination assessments beyond a residence, 4761.0400

Defined, 4761.0200

Implementation of plan, procedures, 4761.0500

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Preparation for abatement, 4761.0500

Priority, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Removal of soil, 4761.0500

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Blood level exposure, pregnant women, required assessments, 4761.0400

Cleanup, requirements, 4761.0500

Community health board

Duties, 4761.0400

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

Residential property and playgrounds (Cont'd)

Community health board (Cont'd)

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Definitions, 4761.0200

Drinking water

Assessments, requirements, 4761.0400

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Dust

Assessments, 4761.0400

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Lead abatement trainers

Certification requirements, 4761.0730

Defined, 4761.0200

Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750

Lead abatement workers

Certification, 4761.0720

Defined, 4761.0200

Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750

Swab teams, members, 4761.0700

Local enforcement, 4761.0795

Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Paint

Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Assessments, 4761.0400

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Preparation for abatement, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Removal, application of rules, 4761.0100

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Priorities for response action

Abatement priority list, 4761.0780

Additional sampling before prioritizing, 4761.0780

Amendment of list, 4761.0780

Procedures, generally, 4761.0760

Use of funds, contingent upon list, 4761.0790

Public funds, use, conditions, 4761.0790

Soil, see Soil under this topic

Swab team

Certified lead abatement workers, requirements, 4761.0700

Defined, 4761.0200

Fees, certification, 4761.0720

Fees, licenses, 4761.0710

Training courses, requirements, 4761.0740

Variances, 4761.0800

School buildings

Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Soil

Bare soil

Assessments, 4761.0400

Contamination assessments beyond a residence, 4761.0400

Defined, 4761.0200

Disposal, 4760.0035

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035

Steel structures, lead paint removal

Abrasive blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Steel structures, lead paint removal (Cont'd)
 - Abrasive blasting (Cont'd)
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 - Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 - Application of rules, 7025.0200
 - Bridges
 - Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 - Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
 - Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 - Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 - Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 - Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 - Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 - Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Ground cover, 7025.0270
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
 - Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 - Contractors
 - Compliance with rules, 7025.0220
 - Defined, 7025.0210
 - Definitions, 7025.0210
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 - Other steel structures
 - Defined, 7025.0360
 - Removal requirements, 7025.0370
 - Owners
 - Compliance with rules, 7025.0220
 - Defined, 7025.0210
 - Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 - Storage structures
 - Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 - Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 - Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 - Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 - Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 - Definitions, 7025.0310
 - Exemptions, 7025.0320
 - Ground cover, 7025.0330
 - Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 - Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
 - Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0350
 - Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 - Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

LEAD PIPESSee **PLUMBING CODE****LEAD POISONING**See **DISEASES****LEAFHOPPERS**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1341

LEASES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Banks and banking, investments, amortization, 2675.2140

Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460

Boundary waters canoe area

Containers, disposition, 6140.0300

State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Cannon River

Land use management, 6105.1620

Rest areas, 6105.1620

Coal, see **COAL**Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120

Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Copper, see **COPPER**

Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Gambling organizations, see **GAMBLING**Gas, see **GAS**Gold resources, see **GOLD**Graphite resources, see **GRAPHITE**

Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Limousine operators, 8880.0300

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700

Minerals, see **MINES AND MINING**Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**Nickel, see **NICKEL**Oil, see **OIL**

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for lease of property, 8810.0800

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS**

Real estate limited partnerships

Program purchasers, 2875.5000

Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010

Rents, see **RENT**

Rum River, acquisition of property, 6105.1450

Sales and use taxes

Advertising signs, 8130.9400

Aircraft

Commercial use, 8130.6500

Generally, 8130.9500

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Generally, 8130.0400

Isolated sale, 8130.5800

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Records, 8130.7500

Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000

Water softeners, 8130.9000

LEASES (Cont'd)

Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL

Silver, see SILVER

State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900

Subleasing, see TELPAK

Telpak, see TELPAK

Water bank program

Annual payments, 6115.1240

Duration, 6115.1250

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Modification, 6115.1260

Records, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE

LECITHIN

Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210

Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100

Control, generally, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS

Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEECH LAKE

Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL CLEARANCES

Railroad tracks, 8830.3000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

LEGAL NOTICES

See NOTICE

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SECRETARY

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

LEGAL SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

LEGIONELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200

Inspections

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621

Basic beginning farmer loans, 1650.0071

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101

Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedures, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Reports received, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558.0040

LEGISLATURE

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Parking resolutions, 1225.0300

Sessions, fundraising by political candidates, prohibitions, 4503.1600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

LEMON EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3330

LENSES

Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800

LEO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOTARDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPROSY

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LESBIANS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LETTERS OF CREDITS

Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100

LEVEES

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVO-ALPHA-ACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY (Cont'd)

Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Telephone call-tracing services, see Tracing under
TELEPHONE CALLS

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900,
 6212.3000

Liquor

Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**

Marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
 Appeal and review, multicounty multitype library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300
 Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2600
 Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500
 Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2500
 Construction grants
 Amount, 3530.2628
 Applications
 Contents, 3530.2614
 Date, 3530.2616
 Forms, 3530.2612
 Rating, 3530.2632
 Approval of projects, 3530.2638
 Architects certification, 3530.2614
 Assurances, 3530.2614
 Budget, 3530.2614
 Building program, 3530.2614
 Contracts, 3530.2642
 Criteria for projects, 3530.2630
 Definitions, 3530.2610
 Eligible applicants, 3530.2612
 Engineers report, 3530.2614
 Hearings, 3530.2640
 Notice of intent, 3530.2618
 Priorities of projects, 3530.2634
 Rating of applications, 3530.2632
 Recent construction, ineligibility, 3530.2626
 Regional library assistance, 3530.2620
 Regional review, 3530.2622
 Review committee, 3530.2636
 Size of projects, 3530.2624
 Unexpended funds, 3530.2644
 Criteria for eligibility, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Eligibility criteria, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Grants

Handicapped persons, 3530.1500
 Institution library service, 3530.1500
 Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200

Handicapped persons, grants, 3530.1500

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200

Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **PRACTICAL NURSES**

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See **LOANS**

LICENSE PLATES

Personalized, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

LICENSE ROYALTIES

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

LICENSES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Applicators, master structural pest control applicators licenses, 1505.0990

Aquifers, right to use aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Architects, see **ARCHITECTS**

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Beer and other malt beverages

 Bottling, 1550.1640

 Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**

Blind persons, vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Businesses, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**

Canoes, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Cigarette taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Day care centers for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Delivery equipment, food
 Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Identification, 1550.1000
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drivers' licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Eating places, 4625.2660
 Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
 Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Fishing, see FISHING
 Flying clubs, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 Foster homes for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
 Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
 Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Heliports
 Private, 8800.2100
 Public, 8800.1800
 Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Hunting, see HUNTING
 Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Instructors, driver training, 7411.0800
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Kayaks, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Midwifery, 5600.2000

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
 Motor carriers, surrender, road taxes, 8125.1400
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
 Operating licenses, railroad warning signal systems, 8830.9910
 Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
 Paddle boats, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Pesticide applicators, see PESTICIDES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pilots, vessels, see VESSELS
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Plumbers, see PLUMBERS
 Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Professional licenses, determining domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Racing commission, see HORSE RACING
 Railroad crossing signals, operating license, 8830.2400, 8830.9910
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Residential facilities for handicapped, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Restricted use dealer license, pesticides, 1505.1020
 Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rowing shells, certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboards, certificates, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboats, inspection of certificate, 6110.0200
 Sales and use taxes
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Tangible personal property, 8130.0500
 Saloons, 4625.2660
 School superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Seaplane bases, private, 8800.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0700
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
- Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700
- Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 - Applications, 2780.6100
 - Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS

- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

- Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
- Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
- Marriage dissolution
 - Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 - Release of land, 2820.2950
- Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS' LIENS
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Motor vehicles, removal and impounding, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Subdivided land sales
 - Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 - Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Candidates for office
 - Endorsement seeking, fundraising, 4503.1300
 - Merger of committees with governor, 4503.1300
 - Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

LIFE ESTATES

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

LIFEGUARDS

- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Park beaches, 6100.1600
- Swimming pool regulations, see Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS

LIFE INSURANCE

- Actuarial opinions
 - Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
 - Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
 - Application of rules, 2711.0030
 - Appointed actuary
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Qualifications, 2711.0050
 - Asset adequacy analysis
 - Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)
 - Asset adequacy analysis (Cont'd)
 - Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Documentation, 2711.0100
 - Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 - Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 - Requirements, 2711.0050
 - Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 - Statements based on, 2711.0080
 - Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070
 - Company categories, 2711.0060
 - Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080
 - Definitions, 2711.0040
 - Exemptions, 2711.0060
 - Liabilities covered, 2711.0050
 - Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 - Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
 - Qualified actuary
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Qualifications, 2711.0050
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 - Scope of rules, 2711.0030
 - Statements
 - Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 - Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 - Type of opinion, 2711.0060
- Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200
- Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
- Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
- Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
- Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
- Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Coverage
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
- Credit insurance
 - Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 - Continuing study, 2760.0800
 - Election, level term, 2760.0600
 - Level term, election, 2760.0600
 - Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
 - Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 - Rates and charges
 - Existing rates, 2760.0900
 - Limitations, 2760.0300
 - Refunds, 2760.0400
 - Schedule A, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 - Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 - Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 - Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
- Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700
- Definitions, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
- Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
- Filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
- Financial statements and reports, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
- Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
- Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300
- Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400
- Forms, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
- Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
- Income taxes, 8035.0100
- Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Investments
 - Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200
- Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
- Marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance
 - Benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
- Modified guaranteed annuities
 - Advertising, 2751.0500
 - Agents, licensing requirements, 2751.1200
 - Application of rules, 2751.0300
 - Authority for rules, 2751.0200
 - Definitions, 2751.0400
 - Filing requirements, 2751.0600
 - Foreign companies, regulating, 2751.1100
 - Insurers
 - Application to issue, 2751.0500
 - Licensing, requirements, 2751.0500
 - Issuing, restrictions on Minnesota residents, 2751.1300
 - Licensing of issuers, 2751.0500
 - Mandatory contract benefit and design requirements, 2751.0700
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, requirements, 2751.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 - Reporting to commissioner, 2751.0500
 - Reports to policyholders, requirements, 2751.1000
 - Reserve liabilities, calculating, 2751.0800
 - Residents, issuing to, prohibited, 2751.1300
 - Scope of rules, 2751.0300
 - Separate accounts
 - Administering, 2751.0900
 - Amount, 2751.0900
 - Defined, 2751.0400
 - Establishment, 2751.0900
- New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
- Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400
- Policies
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 - Preexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Policies (Cont'd)
 - Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 - Variable life insurance, see **Variable basis contracts** under this topic
- Premiums, see **Rates and charges** under this topic
- Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300
- Rates and charges
 - Credit insurance, see **Credit insurance** under this topic
 - Variable life insurance
 - Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300
 - Separate accounts, 2750.3700
- Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
- Reports
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
- Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
- Scope of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
- Separate accounts, see **Variable basis contracts** under this topic
- Settlement options
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
- Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
- Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700
- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
- Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
- Valuation, variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500
- Variable basis contracts
 - Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 - Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
 - Applicants
 - Furnishing information, 2750.4100
 - Generally, 2750.4200
 - Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 - Authority of rules, 2750.0200
 - Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500
 - Benefit base
 - Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
 - Mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 - Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 - Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 - Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 - Computation
 - Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 - Values, 2750.1200
 - Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Cover page, contents, 2750.1300
 - Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 - Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 - Definitions, 2750.0100

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable basis contracts (Cont'd)
 Design requirements, 2750.1200
 Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Financial statements and reports, 2750.4300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
 Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
 Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Minimum death benefits
 Benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory policy provisions, 2750.1300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Partial surrender, 2750.1400
 Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400, 2750.1500
 Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
 Policies
 Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Policy loans, 2750.1400
 Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
 Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
 Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
 Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
 Reports, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities
 Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 Flexible premium policies, 2750.2201
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Scheduled premium policies, 2750.2200
 Standard valuation, 2750.2100
 Scope of rules, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
 Separate accounts
 Amounts, 2750.3200
 Charges, 2750.3700
 Deductions, 2750.3700
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, 2750.3600
 Investments, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
 Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
 Statements
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
 Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Vessels, 5225.6500

LIFE SAVING DEVICES

Watercraft
 Accessibility, 6110.1200
 Rentals, 6110.1100

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See **AMBULANCES**

LIFTS

Endless belt lifts, requirements, state building code, 1307.0075
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Orchestra lifts, see **Stage and orchestra lifts** under this topic
 Parking garage equipment, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0480
 Saint Croix riverway, access from bluffland properties, 6105.0380
 Stage and orchestra lifts
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0470
 State building code, 1307.0070
 Wheelchair lifts
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0490
 State building code requirements, 1307.0010 to 1307.0065

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Ambulances, 4690.1500
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620
 Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
 Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Buoys, mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Children's camps, see **CHILDREN'S CAMPS**
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
 Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
 Correctional institutions
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920
 Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.4301
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
 Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0091 to 1547.0092

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- State-aid highways and streets
 - Hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
 - Minimum energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- Supervised living facilities
 - Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 - Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vessels, 5225.6200
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Water closets, 4715.0520
- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
- Waterway markers, 6110.1500
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

LILY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMED OR BLEACHED GINGER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Debarment, state contracts, 1230.3400
- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

- Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
- Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
- Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Income taxes, 8001.0200
- Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

- Advertising, restrictions, 8880.0300
- Authority for rules, 8880.0200
- Cooperative agreements with political subdivisions, 8880.1400
- Correction orders
 - Hearings, 8880.1200
 - Issuing, 8880.1200

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 8880.0100
- Drivers
 - Criminal record, prohibitions, 8880.0800
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Driving record requirements, 8880.0800
 - Physical defects, waiver, 8880.0800
 - Physical qualifications, evidence, 8880.0800
 - Qualifications, generally, 8880.0800
 - Unqualified drivers, prohibitions, 8880.0800
- Fares, amount, 8880.0300
- Identification decal
 - Applications for
 - Forms, 8880.0600
 - Information required, 8880.0600
 - Signatures, 8880.0600
 - Description, 8880.0700
 - Display, 8880.0700
 - Duration, 8880.0700
 - Fees, 8880.0600
 - Issuance, 8880.0700
 - Recordkeeping by commissioner, 8880.0700
 - Requirement, generally, 8880.0300
 - Transferability, 8880.0700
- Insurance requirements, 8880.0300
- Leasing vehicles, permitted, 8880.0300
- Limousine operators
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Drivers, determining eligibility, 8880.0800
 - Inspections of vehicles, requirements, 8880.0900
 - Leasing vehicles, permitted, 8880.0300
 - Recordkeeping
 - Compliance with driver standards, 8880.0800
 - Inspection of vehicles, 8880.0900
- Name, use, authorizations, 8880.0300
- Notice, changes in application information, 8880.0500
- Out-of-service declaration, 8880.1100
- Permits
 - Applications
 - Changes in application information, 8880.0400
 - Forms, 8880.0400
 - Information required, 8880.0400
 - Signatures, 8880.0400
 - Duration, 8880.0500
 - Fees, 8880.0400
 - Hearings, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Issuing, 8880.0500
 - Location, 8880.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 8880.0300
 - Revocation, 8880.1300
 - Suspension, 8880.1300
 - Transferability, 8880.0500
 - Workers' compensation coverage, filing with application, 8880.0400
- Recordkeeping
 - Driver records, 8880.1000
 - Fare records, 8880.1000
 - Identification decals issued, 8880.0700
 - Limousine operators, inspection of vehicles, 8880.0900
 - Permits issued, 8880.0500
 - Referral records, 8880.1000
 - Trip records, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Trip referrals, 8880.0300
 - Vehicle records, 8880.1000
- Reports, inspection reports, annual commissioner inspection, 8880.1100
- Solicitation, prohibition, 8880.0300
- Trip referrals, recordkeeping requirements, 8880.0300
- Vehicles
 - Equipment standards, 8880.0900
 - Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1100

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance, 8880.0900
 - Mechanical condition, requirements, 8880.0900
 - Safety equipment, 8880.0900
- Violations and penalties, administrative penalties, 8880.1200
- Workers' compensation, coverage requirements, 8880.0400

LINENS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 - Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIP ICE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

- Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0120
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 - Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
- Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 7851.0270
- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
- Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010
- Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
- LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)**
 - Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 - Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 - Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 - Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 - Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 - Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 - Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 - Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210
 - Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 - Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 - Gas pipelines
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
 - General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 - Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 - Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 - Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 - Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220
 - Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 - Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
 - Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 - Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 - Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340
 - Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 - Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 - Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 - Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 - Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 - Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 - Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Present facilities
 - Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 - Reports, 7610.1100
 - Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 - Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 - Sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 - Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 - Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 - Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 - Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
- Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs, certificates of need Applications, 7853.0260
- Criteria, 7853.0130
- Contents
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 - General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010
- Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
- Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
 - Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3460
- Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
- Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
- Measuring
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430
- Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
- Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**
- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS
- LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1500
 - Exceptions, 7011.1515
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1505
- Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510
- Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Definitions, 7011.1500
- Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515
- Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1515
- Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1520
- Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7011.1510
- Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515
- Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505
- Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTES

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Applications, 2782.0600
- Committee
 - Applications, review, 2782.0600
 - Meetings, 2782.0400
 - Membership, 2782.0300
 - Officers, 2782.0300
 - Quorums, 2782.0400
 - Review of applications, 2782.0600
 - Term of office, 2782.0300
- Definitions, 2782.0200
- Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600
- Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500
- Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600
- List of participants, 2782.0600
- Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
- Quotes by participants, 2782.0600
- Reapplications, 2782.0600
- Referral to participants, 2782.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2782.0800
- Rereferrals, 2782.0600
- Response from participants, 2782.0600
- Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUORS

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

LISTERIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LISTING AGREEMENTS

- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

LISTS

- Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
- Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260
- Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
- Human services merit system
 - Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550
 - Reemployment lists, 9575.0550
- Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620
- Oil, see OIL
- Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

LISTS (Cont'd)

- Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
- LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- LITTERING**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Kettle River, volunteer patrols, 6105.0630
 - Mississippi River, removal of litter, volunteers, 6105.0850
 - Parks, 6100.1000
 - Public lands, 6100.5200
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 - Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.5300
- LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- LITTLE LONG LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER**
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- LITTLE MUD LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LITTLE SIOUX RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LIVER PUDDING**
 - Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460
- LIVESTOCK**
 - See also ANIMALS
 - See also CATTLE
 - Actinomycosis, sales of cattle, slaughter, 1715.0510
 - Agents
 - Dealers' agents, see Dealers under this topic
 - Market agencies, see Market agencies under this topic
 - Auction markets, see Market agencies under this topic
 - Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
 - Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400
 - Cattle
 - Brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Weighting of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
 - Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 - Sales, 1715.0280
 - Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Community sales
 - Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 - Cattle, brucellosis tests, 1715.0400
 - Goats, infected, 1715.0520
 - Identification tags, 1715.0500
 - Official veterinarian, 1715.0260
 - Permits, 1715.0220, 1715.0230, 1715.0250
 - Quarantined cattle, 1715.0480
 - Records of vaccination, 1715.0490
 - Revocation of permits, 1715.0250
 - Sheep, infected, 1715.0520
 - Special permits, 1715.0240
- Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Consignment sales
 - Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 - Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380
 - Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370
 - Statements and certificates of veterinary inspection, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
- Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Damage to
 - Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 - Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
- Dealers
 - Amount of surety bonds
 - Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 - Generally, 1515.1700
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600
 - Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements and reports, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
 - Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
- Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Entrance requirements
 - Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0005 to 1715.0162
 - Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
- Examinations, animals, communicable diseases, sales management, 1715.0350
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Feed, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
- Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
- Fees, livestock weighing surfaces, 1515.2550
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Goats, see GOATS
- Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
- Horses, see HORSES
- Identification tags, community sales, 1715.0500
- Inspections
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 - Community sales, annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Premises and vehicles, sales, 1715.0310
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
- Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
- Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Loans
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Market agencies
 - Amount of surety bonds
 - Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 - Generally, 1515.1700
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements and reports
 - License application and renewal, 1515.0300
 - License renewals, 1515.0700
 - Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Market agencies (Cont'd)
 Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400
 Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
 Markets, see CATTLE
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES
 Official identification tags, cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
 Origin, other states, consignment sales, 1715.0370
 Owners, compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
 Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
 Permits
 Annual permits
 Community sales, 1715.0230
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
 Community sales
 Annual permits, 1715.0230
 Generally, 1715.0220
 Special permits, 1715.0240
 Consignment sales, revocation, 1715.0250
 Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 Remove livestock under quarantine, 1720.1080
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Precedence, construction of rules, 1715.1260
 Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
 Public exhibitions
 Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 Definitions, 1715.0005
 Entrance requirements
 Cattle, 1715.0072
 Goats, 1715.0115
 Horses, 1715.0130, 1715.0162
 Livestock outside of state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 Sheep, 1715.0110
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 Swine, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Goats from accredited herds, tuberculosis-free, 1705.2030
 Goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
 Management, 1715.0040
 Supervision, 1715.0010
 Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Quarantines
 Brucellosis suspects, 1715.0460
 Cattle, community sales, 1715.0480
 Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 Dangerous communicable diseases
 Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040
 Generally, 1720.1030
 Importation without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3900
 Livestock originating in Minnesota, sales, 1715.0380
 Permits, removal, 1720.1080
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0040

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)
 Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 Removal, permits, 1720.1080
 Sales, reports, 1715.0360
 Veterinarian, issuance, community sales, 1715.0305
 Records
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 Test records, cattle, sales, 1715.0420
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0825
 Removal under quarantines, permits, 1720.1080
 Reports
 Losses, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3200
 Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 Quarantines and tests, completion of sales, 1715.0320
 Restricted movement
 Certificates, community sales, 1715.0305
 Reports, 1715.0360
 Reweighing, 1515.2800
 Rules, construction, 1715.1250
 Sales
 Cattle with actinomycosis, slaughter, 1715.0510
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 Community, see Community sales under this topic
 Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 Definitions, 1715.0210
 Diseased animals, prohibition, 1715.0270
 Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
 Horses
 Out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 Required tests, 1715.0560
 Identification tags, 1715.0300
 Inspections of premises and vehicles, 1715.0310
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 Premises, sanitation, 1715.0330
 Report
 Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 Quarantines and tests, 1715.0320
 Swine
 Identification, 1715.0550
 Requirements, 1715.0500
 Testing, serological tests, 1715.0290
 Sales barns, see Market agencies under this topic
 Sales management
 Brucellosis tests, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 Cattle sold without test for brucellosis, 1715.0430
 Examination of livestock, communicable diseases, 1715.0350
 Reports, quarantined livestock, sales, 1715.0360
 Test records, cattle, 1715.0420
 Sanitation
 Management, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Sales premises, 1715.0330
 Scales
 General requirements, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900
 Sellers
 Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic
 Sheep, see SHEEP
 Shipping permits, community sales, 1715.0305
 Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER
 Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Statements, consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
- Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Street markets, see Community sales under this topic
- Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3700
- Swine, see SWINE
- Tests and testing
 - Anaplasmosis, 1715.0290
 - Brucellosis, 1715.0290
 - Pseudorabies, 1715.0290
 - Required tests, sale of horses, 1715.0560
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Transfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales, 1515.2900
- TrEspass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Vaccination
 - Certificates, cattle, brucellosis, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Records, community sales, 1715.0490
- Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
- Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVING AREA

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- State capital planning and zoning, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

LIZZY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOAINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCING AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
- American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Applications
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Business loans in low-income areas
 - Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300
 - Urban initiative board, 4355.0400
- Capacity building revolving loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Construction loans, 4900.1180
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Energy improvement loan insurance program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Family rental housing loan programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Homeownership assistance fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
- Licensed regulated lenders
 - Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140
 - Computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 - Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140
 - Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100
 - Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150
 - Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 - Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 - Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100
 - Signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Transferred accounts, 2675.4180
 - Unearned interest, refunds, 2675.4180
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100
- Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100
- Medical assistance
 - Determining assets, 9505.0064
 - Income exclusions, 9505.0065
- Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

LOANS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4110

Multunit development mortgage loans, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Once-through cooling conversion loans, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Real estate, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Real estate investment trust

- Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Leverage limits, 2875.7250

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Rental housing loan program for individuals, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, see Loan restructuring program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Schools and school districts

- Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
- Energy conservation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Students, see STUDENT LOANS

Student supplemental loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Time, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Tourism loan program, see Facilities improvement loans under TOURISM

Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4160

Unearned interest, refunds, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Used oil processing equipment, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

LOANS (Cont'd)

Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

LOBBYISTS

Administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800

Administrative rulemaking advisory committee, participation, not lobbying, 4511.0800

Compensation, reporting requirements, 4511.0700

Disbursements

- Actual costs, reporting, 4511.0600
- Allocation
 - Lobbyist representing multiple entities, 4511.0600
 - Partial support of lobbying, 4511.0600
- Approximation of costs, reporting, 4511.0600
- Categories of disbursements, 4511.0600
- Reporter, designation, 4511.0500

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Registration and reporting

- Address changes, reporting, 4511.0500
- Application of rules, 4511.0600
- Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700
- Definitions, 4511.0100
- Disbursements, see Disbursements under this topic
- Loans to public or local officials, reporting, 4511.0500
- Name changes, reporting, 4511.0500
- Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
- Reporter, designation, 4511.0500
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Scope of rules, 4511.0010
- Separate registrations
 - Lobbyists representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 - Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Termination of registration, 4511.0400

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Employees, comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See also CIVIL SERVICE

Absence and absentees, see Leaves of absence under this topic

- Address change, registers, 4670.2000
- Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
- Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
- Affected employees, 4670.0810

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 4670.0100
 - Plan, contents, requirements, 4670.0610
- Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
- Alcoholics, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Allocation of positions
 - Appeal, 4670.3520
 - Classification plan, 4670.0910
- Amendment of rules
 - Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Rulemaking, 4670.0310
 - Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
- Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Appeals
 - Administration of system, 4670.3550
 - Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 - Decisions, 4670.3500
 - Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 - Final decisions, 4670.3510
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Merit increase in salary, denial, 4670.3540
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Procedure, 4670.3500
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 - Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 - Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 - Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 - Time, see Time under this topic
 - Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
- Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 - Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Original appointment, 4670.2500
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Probationary employees, see Probationary employees under this topic
 - Promotions, 4670.2500
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 - Register, see Registers under this topic
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Appointments (Cont'd)
 - Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 - Training registers, 4670.2000
 - Veterans preference, 4670.2550
- Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Authorized absence, 4670.2900
- Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
- Bookkeepers, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Building maintenance employees, compensation Plan, 4670.4240
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
- Certification
 - Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - County—opt-out certification, 4670.2400
 - Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 - Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 - Methods, 4670.2300
 - Promotional register, 4670.2500
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Protected groups, 4670.2300
 - Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 - Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Generally, 4670.1020
 - Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 - Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 - Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 - Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
 - Transfers, 4670.2800
- Classification plan
 - Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 - Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 - Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 - Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Revision, 4670.0950

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Classification plan (Cont'd)
 - Specifications, 4670.0940
- Clerical employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 - Salary payment, less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
- Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Amendment of official plan
 - Generally, 4670.1120
 - Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 - Appeals, denial of merit increase, 4670.3540
 - Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 - Building maintenance employees, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 - City payments, 4670.4030
 - Classes of positions, see Classes of positions under this topic
 - Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 - Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Computation, 4670.4000 to 4670.4050
 - Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 - Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 - Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 - County payments, 4670.4030
 - Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 - Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 - Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 - Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 - Exclusive representative, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 - Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 - Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Full payroll period, payment for less than full period, 4670.4020
 - Full time employees, 4670.4010
 - General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 - Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 - Incumbents
 - Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 - Salary rates, 4670.1130
 - Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 - Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Maximum rate
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 - Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 - Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 - Merit increases
 - Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Denial, appeal, 4670.3540
 - Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 - Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 - Minimum salary
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 - Selection, 4670.1110
 - Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 - Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 - Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 - Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 - Pay periods, 4670.4000
 - Payroll review, 4670.3600
 - Periods less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
 - Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 - Professional and administrative employees
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 - Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 - Rates of pay
 - Full time and part time employment, 4670.4010
 - Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Reduction
 - Appeal, 4670.3500
 - Demotions, 4670.4120
 - Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 - Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 - Review
 - Council, 4670.1010
 - Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Payroll, 4670.3600
 - Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Schedule
 - Adjustment, 4670.1200
 - Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 - Service rating system, 4670.3100
 - Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 - State payments, 4670.4030
 - Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 - Tables
 - Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Tables (Cont'd)
 Minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested case hearings, see Appeals under this topic
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Drug addicts, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Emotionally disabled persons, disqualifications of applicants, 4670.1800
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 False statements, application, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application, examination, 4670.2910

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Illness, see Sick leave under this topic
 Incumbents, compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Manual, salary conversion table, 4670.4300
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Mentally disabled persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees, probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Pay, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Physically handicapped persons, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Probation (Cont'd)
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690

Probationary employees
 Layoffs
 Generally, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Professional employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300

Provisional appointments
 Certification method, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Generally, 4670.2510

Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public health merit system council
 Organization, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010

Public health nurses, compensation plan
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210

Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

Quality of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Quantity of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Ratings, service rating system, 4670.3100

Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Generally, 4670.0920
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Reemployment (Cont'd)
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

Reemployment register, 4670.2300

Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820

Registers
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Probationary period, 4670.2600

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports
Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations
 Generally, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Seniority
 Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
 Layoff priority, 4670.2930
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Shift differentials, building maintenance compensation plan, 4670.4240

Sick leave
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Separation or termination, unused leave compensation, 4670.4040

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subregister, 4670.2400

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Supervisor
 - Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 - Generally, 4670.0830
- Suspension
 - Appeal
 - Generally, 4670.3530
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Generally, 4670.2920
- Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps
 - Building maintenance employees, 4670.4240
 - Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4200
 - Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 - Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
- Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
- Tenure of office
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Generally, 4670.2940
- Termination
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 - Unused vacation or sick leave, compensation, 4670.4040
- Time
 - Appeals
 - Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 - Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 - Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
 - Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 - Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
 - Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 - Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210
 - Notice
 - Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 - Examinations, 4670.1910
 - Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 - Pay periods, 4670.4000
 - Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
 - Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 - Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 - Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
 - Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 - Suspension period, 4670.2920
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
- Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940
- Trainees, appointments, 4670.2500
- Training of employees
 - Class specifications, 4670.0940
 - Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 - Generally, 4670.3200
 - Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 - Registers, 4670.2000
 - Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Transfers
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Generally, 4670.2800
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 - Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 - Probationary period, 4670.2600
 - Salary changes, 4670.4130

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
- Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
- Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310
- Vacancies
 - Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 - Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 - Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 - Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 - Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
- Vacations, separation, unused vacation time, payment, 4670.4040
- Veterans
 - Dismissal, 4670.3530
 - Preference, 4670.2550
- Violation of rules
 - Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 - Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
- Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
- Written examinations, 4670.1900
- LOCAL REGISTRAR**
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
- LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES**
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS**
- Application of rules, 7812.0050
- Blocking capability, basic service requirement, 7812.0600
- Calling areas
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.0800
 - Local exchange carriers, 7812.0900
 - New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7812.1100
- Call-tracing capability, basic service requirement, 7812.0600
- Certifications
 - Categories of certification, 7812.0200
 - Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7812.0200
 - Interexchange service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7812.0400
 - Information required for petition, 7812.0400
 - Scope of certificate, 7812.0200
 - Local facilities-based service certification
 - Amendments to certificates, 7812.0300
 - Conditional certificates, 7812.0300
 - Criteria for granting, 7812.0300
 - Information required, 7812.0300
 - Scope of certificate, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
 - Local niche service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7812.0500
 - Information required, 7812.0500
 - Scope of certificate, 7812.0200
 - Local resale service certification
 - Amended certificates, 7812.0350
 - Conditional certificates, 7812.0350
 - Criteria for granting, 7812.0350
 - Information required, 7812.0350
 - Procedures, 7812.0350
 - Scope of certificate, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
 - Petitions, see Petitions under this topic
 - Procedures, generally, 7812.0200

**LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
(Cont'd)**

Certifications (Cont'd)
 Revocation for failure to serve, 7812.0200

Charges
 Local service providers, flat rate service, 7812.0600
 Measured rate basis, local service providers,
 7812.0600
 Notice to customers, 7812.1000
 Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7812.1200

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLEC)
 Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7812.0800
 Calling area, required offering, 7812.0800
 Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to
 operation, 7812.0550
 ETC designation, 7812.1400
 Inter-carrier agreements, quality standards, 7812.0700
 Notice given, alternative calling area options,
 7812.0800
 Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests,
 7812.2000
 Regulatory treatment, 7812.2200
 Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7812.2000
 Service area designations, 7812.0600

Contested cases, petitions, factual disputes, 7812.0200

Customer rights, annual notice, 7812.1000

Definitions
 Generally, 7812.0100
 Inter-carrier negotiations, 7812.1500

Directory assistance, basic service requirement,
 7812.0600

Disconnection of service, 7812.0600

Discrimination, prohibitions, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)
 Designation, 7812.1400
 Ineligible local service providers, service
 requirements, 7812.0600
 Relinquishment of designation, 7812.1400
 Revocation of designation, 7812.1400
 Service obligations, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service
 Basic service requirement, 7812.0600
 Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to
 operation, 7812.0550
 Criteria, adequate plan by CLEC, 7812.0550
 Defined, 7812.0100
 Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and
 information, cooperation with CLEC,
 7812.0550

Enhanced 911 service, basic service requirement,
 7812.0600

Facilities-based service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7812.0300
 Defined, 7812.0100

High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7812.1300

Inter-carrier negotiations
 Agreement approval, 7812.1800
 Arbitration
 Agreement approval, 7812.1800
 Arbitrator, qualifications, 7812.1700
 Burden of proof, 7812.1700
 Decisions, 7812.1700
 Information required for request, 7812.1700
 Intervenor, 7812.1700
 Mediation-arbitration highbred, 7812.1700
 Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7812.1700
 Request for arbitration, 7812.1700
 Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms,
 7812.1800
 Definitions, 7812.1500
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7812.1900
 Initial service list, establishment, 7812.1500

**LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
(Cont'd)**

Inter-carrier negotiations (Cont'd)
 Mediation
 Confidentiality, 7812.1600
 Mediation-arbitration highbred, 7812.1700
 Mediators, qualifications, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7812.1600
 Requests, information required, 7812.1600
 Termination, 7812.1600
 Rehearings, 7812.1800
 Rural carrier exemption, 7812.2000
 Status, updates, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirements
 Modifications, 7812.2100
 Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures,
 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, 7812.2000
 Suspension, 7812.2100

Interexchange service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Defined, 7812.0100

Liability, quality of service, 7812.0700

Local exchange carriers (LEC)
 Calling areas
 Alternative calling areas, 7812.0900
 Required offerings, 7812.0900
 Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities
 and information, providing to CLEC,
 7812.0550
 Filing with, inter-carrier negotiations, service list
 inclusion, 7812.1500
 Inter-carrier agreements, quality standards, 7812.0700
 Interconnection requirements, petitions for
 suspension or modification, 7812.2100
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7812.0900
 Negotiation requests, 7812.1500
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and
 interconnection requirements, 7812.2000

Local niche service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Defined, 7812.0100

Low-income end-users, universal service, 7812.1300

Notice given
 Customer rights, 7812.1000
 New calling area offerings, 7812.1100

Petitions
 Certification petitions, procedures, 7812.0200
 Comment period, 7812.0200
 Failure to serve area, justification, 7812.0200
 Interconnection requirements, suspension or
 modification, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide,
 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7812.0300
 Service area modifications, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7812.1400

Reports given, service area status, 7812.0200

Resale service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7812.0600
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7812.0150
 Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers,
 7812.0600

Service requirements
 Basic services, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7812.0700

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 - Defined, 7812.0100
 - Interconnection requirements, petition for suspension or modification, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7812.2000
- Task force, rule review and revision, 7812.2300
- Universal service
 - Defined, 7812.0100
 - Eligibility for federal support, 7812.1300
 - Eligibility for state support, 7812.1300
 - ETC designation, 7812.1400
 - Relinquishment, 7812.1400
- Unserviced areas, orders to provide service, 7812.1400
- White pages directory, basic service requirement, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

- Advisory review team, 8405.0180
- Amount of grants, 8405.0200
- Applications
 - Coordinating with local units of government, 8405.0150
 - Denial, 8405.0160
 - Information required, 8405.0150
 - Ranking, 8405.0180
 - Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
 - Review by board, 8405.0160
 - Submitting by county, 8405.0150
 - Time periods for applying, establishing, 8405.0140
- Audits, 8405.0200
- Awarding grants, 8405.0190
- Base grants
 - Application information, 8405.0150
 - Availability, 8405.0120
 - Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 - Funding, 8405.0180
 - Purpose, 8405.0120
- Challenge grants
 - Application information, 8405.0150
 - Availability, 8405.0120
 - Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 - Priority points, awarding, 8405.0180
 - Purpose, 8405.0120
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Prerequisite for grant, 8405.0150
- Definitions, 8405.0110
- Duration of grant, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
- Eligible applicants, 8405.0130
- Eligible costs, 8405.0130, 8405.0200
- Funding, allocation, 8405.0170
- Grant agreement, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
- Just cause, canceling grants, 8405.0230
- Local share
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Requirement, 8405.0120
- Local water planning levy
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Prerequisite for application, 8405.0150
- Notice
 - Availability of funds, 8405.0140
 - Termination of grants, 8405.0230
- Payment of grants, 8405.0220
- Priority for funding, 8405.0120
- Purpose of rules, 8405.0100
- Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
- Recordkeeping, 8405.0200
- Reporting requirements, 8405.0200
- Review by state agencies, 8405.0200
- Revocation of grants not in compliance, 8405.0230

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Technical assistance from board, 8405.0120
- Termination of grants, 8405.0230
- Time for awarding, 8405.0190
- Unspent funds, procedures, 8405.0220
- Use of grants, 8405.0120
- LOCKOUTS**
 - Horse racing facilities, construction licensees, 7870.0439
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Notice, 3310.0700
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700
- LOCKS**
 - Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
 - Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 - Jails, 2910.5100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 - Municipal jails, 2945.4740
- LOCKSMITHS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- LOCKUPS**
 - See ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- LOFT LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOGO**
 - Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- LOGS, LOGGING**
 - Safety program, =5222.3007
 - Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**
 - See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- LONG ISLAND LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LONG-TERM CARE**
 - Assessments for determining benefits
 - Activities of daily living, description, 2745.0020
 - Alternative standards, 2745.0050
 - Certification, alternative standards, 2745.0050
 - Cognitive impairment, 2745.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 2745.0010
 - Use of assessments, 2745.0040
- LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
 - Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
 - Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- LOON LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOONS**
 - Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
- LOPRAZOLAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- LORAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- LORNETTES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- LORMETAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- LOSSES**
 - Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

LOST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Plant management division, 1225.0200

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOTS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State capitol zoning and planning, size of lots, 2400.0400

LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers

Altering, 7856.3010

Amending, 7856.3010

Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010

Conditions of contract, 7856.4010

Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010

Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010

Fees, renewal, 7856.2010

Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010

Issuing by director, 7856.3010

Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010

Nonrenewals, 7856.6010

Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010

Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010

Temporary contracts, 7856.3030

Term of contract, 7856.3010

Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director

Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020

Defined, 7856.1000

Duties, generally, 7856.1020

Powers, generally, 7856.1020

Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010

Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050

Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees

Application to become retailer, 7856.2010

Contract renewals, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700

Liability, 7857.4050

Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011

Prizes

Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000

Assignability, 7857.6020

Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000

Claiming

Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020

Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000

Instant game prizes, 7857.4010

Prizes over \$1,000, 7857.4010

Verification, 7857.4000

Custodial parent, payment for winner under 18, 7857.6010

Death of prize winners, 7857.6000

District court, deposit for winner under 18, 7857.6010

Free tickets, 7857.4040

Guardian, payment for winner under 18, 7857.6010

Instant ticket games

Procedures, 7858.0100

Statement of odds, requirements, 7858.0200

Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010

Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040

LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)

Persons under 18, 7857.6010

Promotional prizes, 7857.7000

Time for claiming, 7857.5010

Time of payment, 7857.4030

Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010

Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

Advertising, 7856.4010

Applications to become retailers

Additional business locations, 7856.2010

Denial, 7856.3011

Fees, 7856.2010

Filing, 7856.2010

Form, 7856.2010

Reconsideration, 7856.3011

Authorization to sell at additional locations

Application, 7856.2010

Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010

Certificate requirements, 7856.3020

Fees, 7856.2010

Selection, 7856.2020

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020

Certificate

Display, 7856.3020

Surrender, 7856.3020

Claim forms, 7857.4000

Commission, 7856.4030

Contracts, see Contracts with retailers under this topic

Definitions, 7856.1000

Deposits, money received, 7856.7010

Disqualification factors

Criminal convictions, 7856.2020

Delinquent taxes, 7856.2020

Eligibility, 7856.2020

Employees of retailers, gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030

Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030

Incentive programs, 7856.4030

Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020

Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020

Liability, 7856.4010

Money received, depositing, 7856.7010

Premises, inspection, 7856.5020

Records

Access, 7856.4010

Agreement to keep, 7856.4010

Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856.7030

Residency requirements, 7856.2020

Scope of rules, 7856.1010

Tickets, see Tickets under this topic

Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857.4000

Tickets

Age of purchaser, 7857.3000

Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060

Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000

Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040

Instant ticket games

Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100

Statement of odds, printed on ticket, requirements, 7858.0200

Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040

Ownership, 7857.5000

Price, 7856.7070

Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040

Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010

INDEX

LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)

Sale

- Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
- Location, 7856.5010
- Place, 7856.4010
- Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
- Time, 7856.4010

Sales, final, 7857.3010

Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020

Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050

Verifying, 7857.4020

Winning tickets, validation, 7857.4000

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

LOTUSATE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LOUNGES

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

LOW EARNING STATEMENT

Reemployment insurance, 3310.1000

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SAINT CROIX WATER SURFACE USE

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOW OR MODERATE INCOME PERSONS

Business community development grants, see

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY

ACTION AGENCIES

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local public health employees merit system, positions

for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL

DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Senior companion program, social services for adults,

9555.0200

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LPA

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LSD

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LUBRICANTS

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION

FACILITIES

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LYME DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYSERGIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MACARONI

Calcium, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Defined, 1555.0850

Durum flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1290

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Farina, preparation, 1555.0840

Flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Gum gluten

Ingredient

Quantity, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Harmless carriers, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Ingredients

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Optional ingredients, preparation, 1555.0840

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

Iron, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Labels

Generally, 1555.0885

Optional ingredients

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Milk macaroni

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0900

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Names, 1555.0880

Optional ingredients

Label statements, vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Preparation, 1555.0840

Preparation, semolina, durum flour, 1555.0840

Semolina, preparation, 1555.0840

Size and shape of units

Egg macaroni, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni, 1555.1290

MACARONI (Cont'd)

- Size and shape of units (Cont'd)
 - Milk macaroni, 1555.0900
 - Vegetable egg macaroni, 1555.1240
 - Vegetable macaroni, 1555.1060
 - Wheat and soy egg macaroni, 1555.1010, 1555.1180
 - Whole wheat macaroni, 1555.0960
- Soy and wheat macaroni products, 1555.1000
- Vegetable egg macaroni
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1240
- Vegetable macaroni
 - Names, 1555.1090
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1060
- Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050
- Vitamins, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
- Wheat and soy egg macaroni
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1180
- Wheat and soy macaroni
 - Names, 1555.1040
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1010
- Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000
- Wheat flour and related products, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
- Whole wheat macaroni
 - Names, 1555.0990
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0960
- Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950
- MACASSAR MACE**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2900
- MACASSAR NUTMEG**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3060
- MACE**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2890
- MACHINE GUNS**
 - Regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200
- MACHINERY**
 - See also EQUIPMENT
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 - Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580
 - Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
 - Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 - Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Farm machinery, repair or replacement, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MACHINERY (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Logging equipment, repair or replacement parts, 8130.3000
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Special tooling
 - Defined, 8130.5550
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
- MAGAZINES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- MAGNETIC LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- MAGNETIC TAPES**
 - Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
 - Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
 - Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- MAGNIFYING GLASSES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MAIL AND MAILING**
 - See specific index headings
- MAIL BALLOTING**
 - Authorization, 8210.3000
 - Challenges, 8210.3000
 - Costs, payment for, 8210.3000
 - Counting ballots, 8210.3000
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Forms
 - Experimental forms, 8210.3000
 - Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
 - Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
 - Voter's certificate, 8210.3015
 - Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
 - Nonregistered voters, 8210.3000
 - Notice requirements, 8210.3000
 - Polling place, 8210.3000
 - Presidential primary ballots, requirements, 8210.3000
 - Procedures, 8210.3000
 - Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
 - Replacement ballots, 8210.3000
 - School districts, 8210.3000
 - Scope of rules, 8210.3000
 - Statement of purpose and effect, including for ballot questions, 8210.3000
 - Survey cards, 8210.3000
 - Time for delivery, 8210.3000
 - Undeliverable ballots, 8210.3000
 - Voter's certificate, 8210.3015
- MAILBOXES**
 - Accredited crash test, passing, 8818.0300
 - Installation
 - Definitions, 8818.0100
 - Exceptions, 8818.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8818.0200
 - Unlawful installations, 8818.0300
 - Supports
 - Definitions, 8818.0100
 - Exceptions, 8818.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8818.0200
 - Unlawful supports, 8818.0300

MAIL ORDER

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
 State publications, purchase, 1250.0900

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Air pollution, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060
 Dams, see DAMS
 Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
 Food vending machines, 1550.5070, 1550.5080
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 Highways and roads
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, criteria, 8810.6400
 Public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0500
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000
 Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 State aid highways and streets
 Maintenance reports and record filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Standards, 8820.2700
 State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
MAKWA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MALARIA
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Medical
 Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue, 2791.0100
 Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400
MALT BEVERAGES
 See BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
MALTED MILK POWDER
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
MALT INGREDIENTS
 Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
MALTRTMENT
 Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, compliance with law, 9545.1015
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

MAMMALIAN PESTS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

MAMMALS

Asian raccoon dog, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200
 European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Nutria, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

MANAGED CARE

Managed care advocate, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Managed care enroller, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Managed care supervisor, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANGANESE

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MANHOLES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, location along interstate highways, permits, 8810.3300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY

MANITOU RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAINTOX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, administering tests, 9505.1718
 Group foster homes, 2925.1900
 Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, employees, 2950.0330

MANUALS

Adult corrections facilities, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700
 Business and community development grants, application manual, 4300.1200
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100
 Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800
 Jails, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540
 Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000
 State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Uniform traffic control devices, railroads, 8830.9950
 Waste tire dumps, emergency manual, 9220.0130, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facility standards, emergency preparedness manual, 9220.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, 1370.0120
 Drinking water, 1370.0230
 Dual purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120

**MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
(Cont'd)**

- Dual purpose storm shelters (Cont'd)
 - State Building Code application, 1370.0130
 - Electrical service, 1370.0200
 - Emergency lighting system, 1370.0210
 - Exits, 1370.0160
 - Fire protection, 1370.0190
 - Handicapped access, 1370.0160
 - Illumination, 1370.0210
 - Incorporations by reference, 1370.0130
 - Location, dry interiors, 1370.0170
 - Plans, 1370.0140
 - Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 - Sanitation facilities, 1370.0230
 - Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 - Space, 1370.0150
 - Specifications, requirements, 1370.0140
 - Utility lines, 1370.0180
 - Ventilation, 1370.0220
- MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- See also **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
- Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200, 1350.6500
 - Accessory structure seal
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Application
 - Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 - Generally, 1350.0600
 - Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 - Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 - Installation, 1350.0400
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity with foreign state, 1350.5800
 - Removal, violation of code, 1350.0800
 - Return of seals, 1350.1100
 - Accessory structures
 - Application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Plan approval, 1350.1300
 - Administrative matters, 1350.5800 to 1350.6900
 - Agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 - Air conditioning systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 - Alterations
 - Construction, 1350.3800
 - Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400
 - Anchoring systems, see Support and anchoring systems under this topic
 - Appeal and review
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, final determination, 1350.4800
 - Fees, 1350.6600
 - Timeliness, 1350.5900
 - Appliances, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Approvals, 1350.1300 to 1350.2000
 - Assembly errors, required correction, manufacturer, 1350.4700
 - Authorization of rules, 1350.0200
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Dealers, license application, 1350.7200
 - Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300
 - Brokers
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
 - Certificates and certification
 - Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 - Agencies, 1350.3600
 - Construction compliance certificate
 - Fees, 1350.6500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Construction compliance certificate (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1350.0400
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Installation compliance certificate, 1350.1200
- Civil judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Complaints, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Compromise and settlement, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement offers, 1350.4800
- Conduct, standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
- Connections, ties, 1350.2800
- Construction compliance certificate
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Generally, 1350.0400
- Construction, requirements, 1350.2500 to 1350.3800
- Construction seals and labels
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Alterations of construction, plumbing, heating, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 - Application
 - Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 - Generally, 1350.0600
 - Compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 - Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 - Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 - Requirement, 1350.0400, 1350.2200
 - Return, 1350.1100
- Consumer complaints and remedial actions
 - Appeals, final determination, 1350.4800
 - Audit, certification, completion of actions, 1350.5700
 - Bulletins, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Certification
 - Completion of actions, auditing, 1350.5700
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Classification of problem, manufacturer, 1350.4500
 - Class of homes affected, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Communications to dealers and distributors, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Correction of defects
 - Additional corrections required, 1350.5300
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Creating defect in course of making corrections, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers plan, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers requirement, 1350.4700
 - Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 - Time for implementation of plan, 1350.5200
 - Waiver of formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Waiver of formal plan approval and notification, 1350.4500
- Correction of defects by owner, reimbursement by manufacturer, 1350.4900
- Correction requirement, 1350.4300
- Corrective action, manufacturers plan, 1350.4500
- Creating defect in course of correcting defect, 1350.5400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Consumer complaints and remedial actions (Cont'd)
 - Dealers, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Description of hazard, manufacturers plan for notice and correction, 1350.5100
 - Design of homes, inspection, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, determining affected class, 1350.5000
 - Determination of defect by manufacturer, notice requirement, 1350.4500
 - Distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Extension of time, correction plan, 1350.5200
 - Final determination, 1350.4800
 - Forwarding of complaint or other information, 1350.4400
 - Handling, 1350.3900
 - Hearings, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 - Implementation of plan for correction, time, 1350.5200
 - Inadequate notification or remedy by manufacturer, complaint by owner, 1350.5100
 - Information referral, 1350.4400
 - Inspections
 - Determining affected class of homes, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 - Supervision of corrective actions, 1350.5700
 - Investigations, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
 - Limitation of manufacturers liability, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, preparation of plan, 1350.5000
 - Notice
 - Copies to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Dealers, defects for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Determination of defects by manufacturer, 1350.4600
 - Implementation of correction plan, time, 1350.5200
 - Maintaining files, time periods, 1350.5300
 - Manufacturer providing, 1350.4500
 - Manufacturers plan, contents of notice, 1350.5100
 - Manufacturers plan, correction, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers plan, notification, 1350.4500
 - Preliminary determination, 1350.4800
 - Requirement, 1350.4300
 - Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 - Option, manufacturer, repairing or repurchasing defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Orders, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
 - Oversight, accomplishment of actions, 1350.5700
 - Oversight responsibilities of commissioner, 1350.4600
 - Owners refusal to allow manufacturer to repair, 1350.5300
 - Plan for notification of defects, preparation by manufacturer, 1350.4500
 - Precautions, notice to owners by manufacturer, 1350.5100
 - Preliminary determination
 - Imminent safety hazard or serious defect, 1350.4800
 - Manufacturers failure to comply, 1350.4600
 - Presentation of views meetings, preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 - Purpose of rules, 1350.4000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Consumer complaints and remedial actions (Cont'd)
 - Quality control, records, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Records and recordation
 - Correction of defects, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers communications with dealers, owners and purchasers, 1350.5600
 - Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 - Reimbursements, manufacturer, homes in hands of dealer or distributor, 1350.5500
 - Reimbursement to owners, 1350.4900
 - Report, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Repurchase by manufacturer, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Resolution, dealers, 1350.8800
 - Response to consumer, manufacturers, 1350.4200
 - Rights of owner, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Scope of rules, 1350.4100
 - Settlement offers, 1350.4800
 - Statement
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Production inspection primary inspection agency, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Supervision of notification and correction actions, 1350.5700
 - Time
 - Appeal by manufacturer, 1350.4800
 - Deadline, manufacturers plan, notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Implementation of correction plan, 1350.5200
 - Notification files, maintaining, 1350.5300
 - Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Waiver
 - Formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Formal plan approval and notification, manufacturers, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Formal plan approval and notification, report, 1350.5300
 - Warnings, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Consumer protection laws, violation, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 - Contested case hearings, 1350.6300
 - Contracts for title, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Conversion of funds, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 - Cooling systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 - Correction of defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 - Damaged or lost seals, 1350.1000
 - Dealers
 - Brokers
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
 - Bulletins from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Conviction of crime, notice, 1350.8500
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Criminal convictions, notice, 1350.8500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Documents
 - Preparation and safekeeping, 1350.8800
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Franchise, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 - Improper business practices, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - Judgments against, notice, 1350.8500
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers, and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Listing agreements, required documents, 1350.8600
 - Manufacturers option, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 - Notice
 - Closing principal place of business, 1350.7900
 - Defect for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Expired contract or franchise, 1350.7400
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.5000
 - Parties to transaction, required documents, 1350.8600
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, 1350.7900
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Records
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Retaining copies, 1350.8100
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Repurchase, defective homes, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Resolution of complaints, 1350.8800
 - Responsibilities, 1350.8800
 - Salespersons
 - Disclosures, 1350.8900
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Standards of conduct, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of personnel, 1350.8800
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
- Defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Definitions
 - Generally, 1350.0100
 - Licensing of dealers and manufacturers, 1350.7100
- Denial of seals, 1350.0700
- Design errors, required correction by manufacturer, 1350.4700
- Disclosure
 - Dealers, in-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
- Disclosure statements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Discontinuation of installation or construction, return of seals, 1350.1100
- Distributors
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes in hands of distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Distributors (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers, and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Notice, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
- Doors, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Drains, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Earnest money receipts, required documents, dealers furnishing, 1350.8600
- Electrical connections, 1350.3400
- Electrical equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
- Electrical systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Energy audits, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Entry on premises, manufacturing or sales areas, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
- Equipment, approval, 1350.1600
- Evidence
 - Approval, plans and specifications, 1350.1800
 - Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- Expiration of licenses, time, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
- Fees
 - Appeals, 1350.6600
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers, and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Registration, annual fees, 1350.6700
 - Review functions of department, 1350.6800
 - Seals, construction compliance certificates and labels, 1350.6500
- Fire safety equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
- Flood plans, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Footings
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Size and location, 1350.2700
- Foreign states, reciprocity, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
- Formaldehyde warnings, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Foundations, 1350.2700
- Franchises, manufacturers and dealers, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
- Fraud, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Freezing, water pipes, 1350.3400
- Fuel-burning systems, alteration, 1350.3800
- Gas supply, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Hearings
 - Conduct, 1350.6300
 - Consumer complaints, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 - General policies, 1350.6000
 - Presentation of views meetings, see Presentation of views meetings under this topic
 - Request, 1350.6000
- Heat tapes, water pipes, 1350.3400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Heating systems, alteration, 1350.3800
Housing and urban development, federal department of, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
Improper business practices, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
Independent inspection agencies, certification and registration, 1350.3600
In-park sales, disclosure, 1350.9100
Inspections
 Actions after, 1350.2200
 Construction alterations, 1350.3800
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Notice of violation, 1350.2400
 Other inspections, 1350.2300
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 Quality control approval, 1350.3500
 Requests, 1350.2100
Installation
 Anchors, 1350.3000
 Approval, 1350.1600
 Compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers instructions
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Generally, 1350.2600
 Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
 Utility connections, 1350.3400
Installation instructions, manufacturers, ground anchors, 1350.2900
Installation seals
 Applications
 Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 Generally, 1350.0600
 Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Generally, 1350.0400
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Obtaining, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 Requested inspection, determination of compliance, 1350.2200
 Return of seals, 1350.1100
Installers, registration, 1350.0500
Instructions
 Manufacturer's installation instructions
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Generally, 1350.2600
 Manufacturer's instructions, ground anchors, 1350.2900
Interpretation of rules, 1350.0200
Investigations, consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
Judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
Labels, see Construction seals and labels under this topic
Leakage, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
Length and width, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
Length of home, number of ties required, 1350.3200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licensing of manufacturers, dealers, and dealers subagencies
 Application
 Change in information, notice, 1350.8500
 Generally, 1350.7200
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Authority, 1350.7000
 Bonds
 Change of bonding company or reinstatement after cancellation, fees, 1350.8300
 Copy, 1350.7200
 Brand names, list, application, 1350.7200
 Brokers, bank trust accounts, 1350.7500
 Building or office space, 1350.7300
 Civil judgments against dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Contract for deed, place of business, 1350.7300
 Contract, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Copy of application, bonds and revisions, 1350.7200
 Criminal convictions, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Dealer responsibilities, 1350.8800
 Deeds, place of business, 1350.7300
 Definitions, 1350.7100
 Deposit, trust funds, 1350.8400
 Disciplinary actions, foreign states, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Disclosure, 1350.9100
 Documentation, 1350.8600
 Duplicate license, fees, 1350.8300
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.1900, 1350.9200
 Expiration, time, 1350.8000
 Fees
 Application, 1350.7200
 Licenses and services, 1350.8300
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, 1350.7600
 Forms, application, 1350.7200
 Franchises, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Identification requirement, application, 1350.7200
 Judgments against dealer, notice, 1350.8500
 Lease, place of business, 1350.7300
 Length and width, 1350.9000
 Name of business, license application, 1350.7200
 Notice
 Closing of principal place of business or subagency, 1350.7900
 Commissioner, 1350.8500
 Records of dealer, location, 1350.8100
 Renewal notices, 1350.8000
 Place of business
 Closing, 1350.7900
 Establishment, 1350.7300
 Posting, 1350.7700
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Records, copies, retaining, 1350.8100
 Renewal
 Fees, 1350.8300
 Notices, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, 1350.7600
 Sales agreement, manufacturers, 1350.7400
 Sales lots, 1350.7300
 Salespersons
 Dealers list, 1350.8200
 Disclosures, 1350.8900
 Signature of owner or manager, application, 1350.7200
 Statements, applications, 1350.7200
 Storage lots, 1350.7300
 Suspension, revocation or denial, standards of conduct, failure to comply, 1350.8700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Licensing of manufacturers, dealers, and dealers subagencies (Cont'd)
 - Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
 - Type of business, application, 1350.7200
 - Unimproved sales or storage lots, 1350.7300
- Lights and lighting, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Limitation of liability, manufacturers, consumer complaints, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
- Limitation of purchasers rights, 1350.6900
- Listing agreements, required documents, furnishing by dealer, 1350.8600
- Load requirements
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Minimum design live loads, anchoring systems, 1350.3100
- Lost seals, 1350.1000
- Manual, quality control, manufacturers, 1350.3500
- Manufacturers
 - Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - Installation instructions
 - Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 - Generally, 1350.2600
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers, and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Limitation of liability, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
 - List of dealers, sales agreement list, 1350.7200
 - Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 - Quality control, obtaining approval, 1350.3500
 - Sales agreement, 1350.7400
- Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Mechanical systems, accessory structures, plans, approval, 1350.1300
- Meetings, see Presentation of views meetings under this topic
- Misrepresentation, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Misuse of funds, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
- Multiple unit accessory structures, seals, 1350.0900
- Notice
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, requirement, 1350.4300
 - Criminal convictions, dealers and manufacturers, notice, 1350.8500
 - Dealers contract or franchise, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Disciplinary action against manufacturers or dealers, foreign states, 1350.8500
 - Final determination, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 - Judgment, manufacturers dealers, 1350.8500
 - License application information, change, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8500
 - License renewal, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Nonconforming plans, specifications and supporting data, 1350.1700
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 - Quality control manual, changes, 1350.3500
 - Violations, 1350.2400
- Option agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Orders, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Oversight inspections, manufacturing facilities, 1350.2300
- Permits
 - Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 - Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
- Piers, specifications, 1350.3300
- Pipes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory structures, approval, 1350.1400
 - Approval, 1350.1300
 - Evidence of approval, 1350.1800
 - Inspections, 1350.2100
 - Nonconforming, approval, 1350.1700
 - Piers, 1350.3300
 - Review by department, fees, 1350.6800
- Plates and shims, 1350.2700
- Plumbing, alteration, 1350.3800
- Plumbing systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Posting of license, manufacturers or dealers, 1350.7700
- Preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
- Presentation of views meetings
 - Evidence and witnesses, 1350.6100
 - Final determination, 1350.6100
 - General policies, 1350.6000
 - Notice, 1350.6000
 - Public participation, 1350.6200
 - Request, 1350.6000
- Production equipment, manufacturers, quality control manuals, 1350.3500
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Application for seals, 1350.3700
 - Certification and registration, 1350.3600
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 - Reports, fees, 1350.6800
- Public utility connections, see Utility connections under this topic
- Purchase agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
- Quality control
 - Approval, 1350.3500
 - Evaluation, fee, 1350.6800
- Quality control defects, preliminary determination, 1350.4800
- Quality control procedures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Reciprocity, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
- Records and recordation
 - Consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation and inspection, 1350.4500
 - Dealers, retaining copies, 1350.8100
 - Examination, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Manufacturers, defective homes in hands of dealers and distributors, correction, 1350.5500
 - Oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 - Quality control records, manufacturers plan for notification, correction and defects, 1350.5000
 - Recordkeeping procedures, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
- Registration
 - Agencies, 1350.3600
 - Annual fee, 1350.6700
 - Installers, 1350.0500
- Remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Remittance of fees, 1350.6400
 Removal of seals, violation of code, 1350.0800
 Replacement accessory structure seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800
 Replacement construction seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800
 Reports
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Production inspection primary inspection agency, fees, 1350.6800
 Reservation of rights, 1350.6900
 Rights of owner, consumer complaints and remedial actions, notice by manufacturer, 1350.5100
 Rooms, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Safety hazards, consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 Sales
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 Sales contracts, length and width, 1350.9000
 Scope of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100
 Seals
 Accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure seal under this topic
 Construction seals and labels, see Construction seals and labels under this topic
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
 Settlement offers, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4800
 Sewer connections, 1350.3400
 Soil types
 Anchor installation, 1350.3000
 Ground anchors, table, 1350.2900
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 State building code, installation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
 State Register, notice, hearings and presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Storage of material, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
 Storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
 Strength of ties, 1350.2800
 Structural systems, plan approval, 1350.1300
 Subagencies of dealers, licenses, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Support and anchoring systems
 Application for approval, 1350.1500
 Approval, expiration, 1350.1900
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400
 Design, 1350.2600
 Design loads, 1350.3100
 Generally, 1350.2700, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Installation
 Compliance with rules, 1350.2500
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Support and anchoring systems (Cont'd)
 Installation (Cont'd)
 Specification data, 1350.3000
 Ties, see Ties under this topic
 Surety bonds, dealers, license application, copy, 1350.7200
 Tables
 Pier specifications, 1350.3300
 Soil types, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Tensioning devices
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, manufacturers instructions, 1350.2900
 Tests
 Equipment, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 Gas piping, 1350.3400
 Support and anchoring systems, application for approval, 1350.1500
 Ties
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Materials and tension, 1350.2800
 Number required, 1350.3200
 Support and anchoring system, design requirements, 1350.2600
 Time
 Appeals, 1350.5900
 Presentation of views meetings, final determinations, 1350.6100
 Title holders, inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Transcription, oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 Transferability, construction seals, 1350.0900
 Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, responsibility of manufacturer, 1350.5500
 Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
 Turnbuckles, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
 Utility connections
 Clearance under main frame, 1350.2700
 Generally, 1350.3400
 Valves, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
 Ventilation, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Violations, notice, 1350.2400
 Waiver, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 Warnings, consumer complaints and remedial actions, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 Warranty, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Water supply
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Weather deterioration, resistance, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 Wide homes
 Support systems, 1350.2700
 Ties, number required, 1350.3200
 Width and length, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
 Windows, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Wiring, electrical wiring, 1350.3400
 Witnesses, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
 Air pollution
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)

Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Boats, capacity plate information, 6110.1400
 Brass, see BRASS
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Cigarettes, damaged cigarettes, credit for stamps used, 8120.1100
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Food, see FOOD
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Labels, food, names and addresses, 1550.0160
 Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Outdoor advertising, unzoned industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
 Portland Cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Permits, manufacturer's representative
 Collection at time of sale, 8130.4000
 Information, 8130.2500
 Registration, 8130.4200
 Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Snowmobiles
 Certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
 Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 Tobacco products taxes
 Free samples, reports, 8120.4000
 Transfer within state, 8120.4100
 Toys
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Underground water pollution
 Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600
 Watercraft
 Capacity plate information, 6110.1300
 Dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)

Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
 X-ray equipment, 4730.0900
MAPLE SUGAR
 Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2300
MAPLE SYRUP
 Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2370
MAPS AND PLATS
 Airports, zoning, 8800.2400
 Ambulances, 4690.0900
 Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500
 Cannon River, management plant, 6105.1670
 Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4200
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
 Crow River, see CROW RIVER
 Dams
 Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Emergency telephone systems
 Final plans, 1215.0500
 Tentative plans, 1215.0400
 Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Floodplains
 Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
 Geoscientists, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Insurance, district heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, 7665.0130
 Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
 Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
 Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
 Outdoor recreational projects, scheduling procedure, 6100.7400
 Pesticide control, local implementation of law, 1505.4040
 Pipeline companies, interstate
 Future facilities map, 7610.1220
 Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 Present facilities map, 7610.1210
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 - Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 - Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 - Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4200
 - Square Lake, Washington county, 6110.4000
 - State publications
 - Availability, 1250.0800
 - Purchasing, 1250.0900
 - State-aid highways and streets, status map filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 - Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0270
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Water basins
 - Definitions, 6115.1030
 - Location, 6115.1070
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 - Waters and watercourses
 - Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 - Evaluation of safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Wilderness rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
- MARAI RIVER**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARBLE LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARGARET LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARGARINE**
Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
- MARIAN LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARIJUANA**
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- MARINAS**
Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370, 6105.0410
Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
Waters
 - Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX, CITY OF**
Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0360
- MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
Discharge hose, 4717.4200
Holding tank, 4717.4300
Plan approval, 4717.4500
Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300
Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300
Pump, 4717.4000
Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
Suction hose, 4717.4100
Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

- Seaplane operations, compliance with rules, 8800.2600

MARITAL STATUS

- Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300

MARJORAM

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

MARKERS

- Swimming areas, 6110.1600
- Waterways, 6110.1500

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Cattle, see **CATTLE**
- Insurance, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
- Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Swine, see **SWINE**

MARKS

- See also **BRANDS**

See also **LABELS**

- Airports, danger or closed areas, 8800.1400
 - Ambulances, name of service, 4690.1500
 - Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
 - Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
 - Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 - Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
 - Kosher foods
 - Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 - Legibility, 1550.0670
 - Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
 - Plumbing
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 - Materials, 4715.0410
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1900
 - Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
 - Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
 - Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- MARL**
Industrial mineral leases, see **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**
- MARRIAGE**
Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Therapy, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY**
- MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY**
Advertising
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
- Age requirements, 5300.0130
 - Client
 - Bill of rights, 5300.0350
 - Relationships with, 5300.0350

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Code of ethics
 - Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 - Purpose, 5300.0350
 - Scope, 5300.0350
 - Standards, list of, 5300.0350
- Confidentiality, requirements, 5300.0350
- Continuing education, requirements, 5300.0320
- Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
- Definitions, 5300.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
- Dual relationship
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Education requirements
 - Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 - Generally, 5300.0130
- Endorsements
 - Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
- Examinations
 - Admission to, 5300.0190
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0190
 - Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 - Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 - Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240, 5300.0360
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 - Oral examination, 5300.0240
 - Passing score, 5300.0240
 - Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 - Written examination, 5300.0240
- Experience requirements
 - Clinical client contact, 5300.0150
 - Generally, 5300.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 - Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 - Years required, computation, 5300.0150
- Fees
 - Examination, 5300.0190, 5300.0360
 - Generally, 5300.0360
 - License applications, 5300.0200, 5300.0360
 - Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 - Renewal of license, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
- Licenses
 - Age requirement, 5300.0130
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0200
 - Notarizing, requirements, 5300.0200
 - Conditional, 5300.0330
 - Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 - Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 - Display, requirements, 5300.0270
 - Duplicates, fees, 5300.0360
 - Education requirements, see Education requirements under this topic
 - Effective date, 5300.0260
 - Endorsement requirements, see Endorsements under this topic
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 - Experience requirements, see Experience requirements under this topic
 - Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Limitation on, 5300.0330
 - Probation, 5300.0330
 - Process, generally, 5300.0180
 - Qualification of, 5300.0330
 - Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 - Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 - Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 - Renewal
 - Failure to renew, 5300.0290
 - Fees, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 - Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 - Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 - Revocation, 5300.0330
 - Suspension, 5300.0330
 - Term of license, 5300.0260
 - Variations, 5300.0340
 - Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
- Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
- Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
- Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
- Research activities, requirements, 5300.0350
- Sexual contact
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Sexual harassment
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
- Supervisors
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Qualifications, 5300.0160
 - Responsibilities, 5300.0170
- Variations, licensure variations, 5300.0340
- MARTENS**
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Areas, 6234.1800
 - Limits, 6234.1800
 - Seasons, 6234.1800
 - Tags, 6234.1800
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Pelts
 - Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.1800, 6234.2600
- MARTIN COUNTY**
 - Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
- MASCARA**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- MASONS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- MATCHING FUNDS**
 - Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, 9535.2600
 - Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900
- MATERIALS**
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 - Special education, 3525.1400
- MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION**
 - State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
- MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS**
 - Amount of award, 4700.3600

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Approval, 4700.3600
 - Forms, 4700.3100
 - Formula grant project applicants, requirements, 4700.3300
 - Health commissioner review, 4700.3500
 - Information required, 4700.3200
 - Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400
 - Regional Development Commission, submitting to, 4700.3400
- Award recipients
 - Duties, 4700.3800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4700.3800
 - Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Definitions, 4700.2800
- Formula grant projects
 - Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300
 - Defined, 4700.2800
- Funding period, 4700.3600
- Health department
 - Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500
 - Monitoring grants, 4700.3500
- Local boards of health
 - Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300
 - Review of applications, 4700.3400
- Monitoring, 4700.3700
- Notice of availability, 4700.2900
- Notice of intent
 - Defined, 4700.2800
 - Requirements, 4700.3000
- Purpose of rules, 4700.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Scope of rules, 4700.2700
- Termination of funding, 4700.3900
- Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See also WIC PROGRAMS

- Applications, funding contract, 4615.2400
- Body weight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Cereal
 - Infants, 4615.2800
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Certification process, 4615.2600
- Certified individuals
 - Children, 4615.2700
 - Grantee to designate, 4615.2500
 - Nutritional information, 4615.2900
 - Pregnant women, 4615.2700
- Cheese, supplements, 4615.2800
- Contested case hearing, supplemental foods, 4615.3100
- Contracts
 - Commissioner's duties, 4615.2300
 - Supplemental foods
 - Local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Counseling, nutrition
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Definitions, 4615.2200
- Diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Eggs, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Federal aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Financial records, supplemental foods disbursement, 4615.3000
- Food, supplemental amounts, 4615.2800
- Formula supplements, 4615.2800
- Fraud, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Fruit juice, supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Health department
 - Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Funding contract conditions, 4615.2400
 - Inadequate diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Inappropriate weight gain, pregnancy, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Juice, supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Lactating women, supplemental food, 4615.2800
 - Local vendor, contracts for supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Maximum quantities, food, 4615.2800
 - Medical records, 4615.3000
 - Milk supplements, 4615.2800
 - Negligence, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Notice, action on applications, 4615.2400
 - Nutrient requirements, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Nutritional information
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Overweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Pregnant women
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.2100
 - Records, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
 - Reports, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
 - State aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
 - Supplemental foods
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Contracts with local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Payments, 4615.3200
 - Pregnant women, infants and children, 4615.2700
 - Program, participation, disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Record of amount issued, 4615.3000
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Specifications, 4615.2800
 - Underweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Vouchers
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
- Abortion, 4615.0800
 - Death, reports, 4615.0800
 - Dental inspection, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
 - Denver developmental screening test, 4615.1100
 - Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire, 4615.1100
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900 to 4615.1300
 - Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
 - Eye test, 4615.1100
 - Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening under this topic
 - Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
 - Hirschberg test, 4615.1100
 - Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening under this topic
 - Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening under this topic
 - Metabolic diseases, treatment
 - Classification of data, 4615.0760
 - Definitions, 4615.0755
 - Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 - Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0750

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Metabolic diseases, treatment (Cont'd)
 - Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760
- Metabolic screening
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 - Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 - Specimens, 4615.0500
- Nutrition grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Nutrition status assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Phenylketonuria, see Metabolic diseases, treatment under this topic, see Metabolic screening under this topic
- Physical growth assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Physicals, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Plus lenses, visual acuity test, 4615.1100
- Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Puerperium, 4615.0800
- Purpose of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Reports, death, 4615.0800
- Scope of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Screening, see Metabolic screening under this topic
- Snellen E Cube test, 4615.1100
- Vendors, WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
- Verbal auditory screening for children, 4615.1100
- Visual acuity tests, 4615.1100
- Visual assessment, 4615.1100
- Worth 4-Dot eye test, 4615.1100

MATERNITY

- Suits, settlements, see PATERNITY

MATERNITY SHELTERS

- Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240
- Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280
- Audits and auditors, 9545.1240
- Authority for rules, 9545.1200
- Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270
- Casework services, 9545.1280
- Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Cleanliness, 9545.1270
- Clergy, 9545.1310
- Clerical staff, 9545.1260
- Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250
- Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Definitions, 9545.1210
- Deliveries, 9545.1290
- Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300
- Dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Domestic staff, 9545.1260
- Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290
- Education
 - Generally, 9545.1300
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250
- Executive directors, 9545.1260
- Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Financing of shelters, 9545.1240

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Fire protection services, 9545.1270
- Formal education, 9545.1300
- Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Function of shelters, 9545.1220
- Funds, 9545.1240
- Garbage disposal, 9545.1270
- Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270
- Group activities
 - Residential program, 9545.1320
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Group-living staff, 9545.1260
- Group-work services, 9545.1280
- Health
 - Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Health instructions, 9545.1300
- Health services, 9545.1290
- Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Hospitals
 - Access, location, 9545.1270
 - Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290
- Informal education, 9545.1300
- Interviews, 9545.1280
- Laundry, 9545.1270
- Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Location, 9545.1270
- Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
- Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
- Medical history, 9545.1290
- Medical services, 9545.1290
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Natal care, 9545.1290
- Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
- Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
- Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
- Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
- Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
- Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
- Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
- Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Physical examinations
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Personnel, 9545.1250
- Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Plumbing, 9545.1270
- Postnatal care, 9545.1290
- Postpartum care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Prenatal care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
- Psychological services, 9545.1260
- Punishment, 9545.1320
- Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
- Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
- Recreation
 - Education, 9545.1300
 - Grounds, 9545.1270
- Religion and religious belief
 - Admission policies, 9545.1280
 - Generally, 9545.1310
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

INDEX

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Reports
 - Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 - Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
- Resident chaplains, 9545.1300
- Residential programs, 9545.1320
- Safety, 9545.1270
- Sanitation, 9545.1270
- Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
- Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Social services
 - Generally, 9545.1280
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 - Shelter staff, 9545.1260
- Specialists, 9545.1290
- Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320
- Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Ventilation, 9545.1270
- Waste disposal, 9545.1270
- Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
- Work, residential program, 9545.1320
- Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

- Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

- See DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

MAZINDOL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MCAR

- Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, availability, 1250.0300

MCFARLAND LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

MEALS

- Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
- Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Exemptions, 8130.3000
 - Generally, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

MEASLES

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MEASURES

- Food, see FOOD

MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3130
- MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- See also MEAT INSPECTION
- Additives, labels, 1545.0320
- Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070
- Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
- Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770
- Beef, standard of identity, 1545.0360
- Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
- Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470
- Bologna-style sausage
 - Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 - Added water, 1545.0020
- Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670
- Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040
- Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750
- Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
- Canned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0600
- Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170
- Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
- Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080
- Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
- Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
- Colorings, additives, 1545.0050
- Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090
- Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
- Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150
- Cooked sausage
 - Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 - Added water, 1545.0020
- Corned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560
- Cured meat, standard of identity
 - Defined, 1545.0540
 - Ham, 1545.0440
 - Pork shoulder, 1545.0500
- Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860
- Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580
- Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
- Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550
- Examination, samples, 1545.0280
- Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100
- Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840
- Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170
- Express, transportation, 1545.0180
- Extenders, labels, 1545.0320
- Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
- Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
- Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fanciful names or terms
 - Labels, sales display, 1545.0860
 - Placard use, 1545.0880
- Fat, labels, 1545.0070
- Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270
- Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625.3201
- Frankfurt-style sausage
 - Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 - Added water, 1545.0020
- Fresh meat, standard of identity
 - Defined, 1545.0350
 - Ham, 1545.0430

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Fresh meat, standard of identity (Cont'd)
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0480
 Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490
 Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210
 Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220
 Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430
 Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300
 Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760
 Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310
 Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710
 Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610
 Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470
 Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870
 Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
 Labels
 Additives or extenders, 1545.0320
 Fats and oils, 1545.0070
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Ground beef products, 1545.0300
 Hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Lamb, standard of identity, 1545.0390
 Lard
 Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Standard of identity, 1545.0780
 Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790
 Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180
 Means of transportation, 1545.0180
 Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420
 Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640
 Meat loaf, standard of identity, 1545.0650
 Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Mock brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Moist ham
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0460
 Moist pork shoulder
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Water added, 1545.0520
 Moist pork shoulder picnic
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Moist, smoked meat products
 Advertising requirements, 1545.0120
 Use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
 Names
 Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
 Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800
 Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260
 Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180
 Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
 Picnic hams, 1545.0140
 Placards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
 Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660
 Pork shoulder picnic, water added, standard of
 Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520 identity, 1545.0520
 Pork, standard of identity, 1545.0400
 Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530
 Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050
 Primal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230
 Processing establishments, sanitary facilities, 1545.3000
 Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0007, 1547.0012
 Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280
 Sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0010
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fat limit, 1545.0270
 Standard of identity, 1545.0630
 Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700
 Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100
 Fully cooked, ready-to-eat, 1545.0130
 Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590
 Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Souse, standard of identity, 1545.0690
 Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810
 Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0330 to 1545.0770
 Subprimal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Subprimal cuts (Cont'd)
 Names, 1545.0830
 Sulfites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sulfuric acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440
 Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Temperature
 Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090
 Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
 Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160
 Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370
 Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
 Vienna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Water
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0020
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 Wholesale meat cuts
 Labels, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS
 Child labor, 5200.0920
MEAT INSPECTION
 See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270
 Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Animal fat
 Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Use of term, 1540.3360
 Antemortem inspection
 Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060
 Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Anthrax, disposition, establishments not having tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Antioxidants
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Marks, 1540.2480
 Meat food product use, 1540.3790
 Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360
 Applications
 Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150
 Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Artificial coloring
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Label, 1540.3410

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Artificial flavoring
 Label, 1540.3410
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290
 Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890
 Bait poison, vermin control, 1540.0620
 Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 Barrels
 Painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320
 Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170
 Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370
 Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880
 Blood, hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720
 Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bologna
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Use of term, 1540.2880
 Bone content, labels, 1540.3280
 Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880
 Boxes, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Brands, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Braunschweiger, use of term, 1540.2880
 Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270
 Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980
 Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880
 Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940
 Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Canning
 Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
 Processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Capocollo
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Carbolic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520
 Casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850
 Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Cereal
 Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
 Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140
 Chemicals
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Chili con carne
 Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3140
 Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150
 Chlorination of water, 1540.0570
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440
 Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
 Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
 Citric acid
 Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation, 1540.3940
 Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600
 Cleanliness
 Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Hands and implements, 1540.0730
 Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550
 Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430
 Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670
 Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100
 Clothing, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750
 Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900
 Color of coverings, 1540.2920
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Communicable diseases, employing persons affected by, 1540.0860
 Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Condemnation
 Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
 Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Disposition, 1540.1270
 Condemned articles, disposal facilities, 1540.0470
 Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050
 Conditions required, generally, 1540.0360
 Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040
 Containers, edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130
 Containers of food products, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Contamination, product or establishment
 Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Contents, labels, 1540.2670
 Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Coppa
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
 Corn syrup
 Food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corn syrup solids
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120
 Country style, use of term, 1540.2890
 County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Coverings
 Color, design or kind, 1540.2920

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Coverings (Cont'd)
 Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
 Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280
 Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380
 Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370
 Dead animal carcasses, exclusion from premises, 1540.2070
 Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500
 Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Definitions
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Generally, 1540.0010
 Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500
 Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Denaturing
 Condemned carcasses and products
 Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Generally, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130
 Design of coverings, 1540.2920
 Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650
 Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250
 Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Diglycerides, labels, 1540.3300
 Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400
 Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480
 Disinfection, 1540.0430, 1540.0670
 Disposal, diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480
 Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480
 Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050, 1540.4070
 Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Drains and drainage, 1540.0550
 Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Dried milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570
 Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Dyes, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680
 Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Edible products
 Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Employment
 Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
 Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300

Equipment, inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040

Exemptions
 Application of regulations, 1540.0020
 Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310

Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020

Facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0360

False labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540

Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290

Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480

Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890

Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400

Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090

Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050

Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490

Flavorings
 Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860

Flies
 Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850
 Exclusion, 1540.0620

Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790

Frankfurters
 Labels, 1540.2880
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930

Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740

Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480

Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490

Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950

Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880

Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910

Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880

Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130

Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490

Glucose syrup, meat food product
 Additive, 1540.3910
 Use, 1540.3770

Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880

Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370

Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600

Gutters, 1540.0550

Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600

Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220

Hams
 Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Use of term, 1540.3000

Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240

Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730

Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860

Hash, composition, 1540.3160

Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Heads of animals, disposition, 1540.3670

Heat processing, hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490

Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180

Hermetically sealed containers
 Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110

Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720

Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880

Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING

Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Hot water
 Pressurized, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1540.0580

Ice
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800

Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280

Identity and identification
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460
 Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480
 Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870

Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860

Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460

Implements, cleanliness, 1540.0730

Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520

Incoming products
 Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530
 Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540

Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080

Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600

Inedible meat and products
 Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040

Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130

Ingredient lists
 Generally, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690

Ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380

Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310

Intestines, meat food product use, 1540.3740

Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310

Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880

Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680

Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370

Labels
 Chopped ham, 1540.4440
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4410
 Custom processing, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Laboratory examinations
 - Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 - Transportation of products, 1540.4150
- Lachsschinken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
- Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170
- Lard, use of term, 1540.3050
- Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650
- Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060
- Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880
- Leona, use of term, 1540.2880
- Lighting, 1540.0540
- Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
- Lists of ingredients
 - Generally, 1540.2520
 - Labels, 1540.2690
- Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230
- Livers, disposition, 1540.4130
- Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
- Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
- Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
- Lymphatic glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Manufacturer's name, labels, 1540.2700
- Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
- Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Market premises, 1715.0800
- Marks
 - Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 - Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2460 to 1540.2520
 - Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
- Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
- Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360
- Meat food products, substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950
- Meat loaf, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
- Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
- Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
- Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
- Mettwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620
- Milan, use of term, 1540.2880
- Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710
- Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520
- Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
- Mixtures, fats, labels, 1540.3120
- Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
- Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
- Monoglycerides, labels, 1540.3300
- Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
- Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
- Mutton fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
- Names
 - Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 - Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Names (Cont'd)
 - Products, labels, 1540.2680
- Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850
- Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage
 - Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 - Labels, 1540.3030
- Nonpotable water, 1540.0560
- Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850
- Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310
- Odors
 - Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 - Suppression, 1540.2050
- Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
- Official establishments, federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
- Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580
- Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090
- Oleo stearin
 - Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 - Use of term, 1540.3090
- Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090
- Optional ingredients
 - Chopped ham, 1540.4430
 - Corned beef hash, 1540.4390
- Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
- Organs, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
- Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
- Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
- Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
- Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
- Paint, tierces, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
- Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
- Parasites, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
- Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660
- Permits, educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
- Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130
- Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920
- Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
- Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
- Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
- Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
- Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540
- Plumbing, 1540.0550
- Polish, use of term, 1540.2880
- Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340
- Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Pork sausage
 - Composition, 1540.3270
 - Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
- Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Pork shoulder picnics
 - Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 - Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Postmortem inspection, slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Preservatives
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590
 Products, condemnation, 1540.4510
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Protective covering for products, 1540.0760
 Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400
 Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Rat viruses, vermin control, 1540.0620
 Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480
 Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Refrigeration, keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
 Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870
 Removal, permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Rendered fat
 Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
 Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620
 Rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3070
 Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Reports
 Rules violations, 1540.0250
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160
 Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310
 Reuse, water, 1540.0570
 Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290
 Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Rooms
 Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Saltpeter, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Samples, eye examinations, 1540.3950
 Sanitary facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0635
 Sanitation
 Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Premises condition, 1540.0530
 Sauerkraut with weiners and juice, composition, 1540.3320
 Sausage
 Dry curing, 1540.4230
 Preparation, 1540.3810
 Water or ice use, 1540.3820

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690
 Scrapple
 Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3210
 Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280
 Separation
 Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
 Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040
 Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Slashing, condemned products
 Denaturing, 1540.4520
 Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030
 Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Soya flour
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Label, 1540.3030
 Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200
 Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190
 Specimens
 Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
 Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480
 Pig or lamb embryos and parasites
 Educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Research or other purposes, 1540.2160
 Spices
 Lists of ingredients
 Generally, 1540.2690
 Marks, 1540.2520
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Use of term, 1540.2940
 Spinal cords
 Detached, disposition, 1540.3650
 Disposition, 1540.4120
 Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Starchy vegetable flour
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Steam, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Steaming, secondhand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820
 Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
 Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430
 Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
 Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600
 Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110
 Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640
 Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Suprarenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Tallow, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Tamales, composition, 1540.3180
 Tanks
 Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Tank watertight conditions, treatment, 1540.3510
 Temperature
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Testicles
 Disposition, 1540.4130
 Used as meat food products, 1540.3690
 Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Thermometers
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880
 Thymus glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Tierces, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Time
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170
 Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660
 Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120
 Trade names, label use, 1540.2850
 Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840
 Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310
 Tuberculosis, employing person affected with, 1540.0860
 Tubs, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520
 Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Vapors, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110
 Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Vegetable starch
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Vegetable stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3110
 Vehicles, inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790
 Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Ventilation, 1540.0540
 Vermin, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880
 Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Washing, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Water
 Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
 Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
 Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
 Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600
 Weight
 Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770
MEBUTAMATE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
MECHANICAL CODE
 Definitions, generally
 Fuel gas burner, 1346.2202
 Fuel gas burning system, 1346.2202
 High pressure gas, 1346.2202
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2202
 Low pressure gas, 1346.2202
 LPG, 1346.2202
 Package boiler, 1346.2104
 Piping system, 1346.2104
 Pressure vessel, 1346.2104
 Mechanical code amendments
 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
 Alternative refrigerants, 1346.1503
 Compressors, refrigeration machinery room, 1346.1505
 Condensing units, refrigeration machinery room, 1346.1505
 Pressure tests, table, 1346.1520
 Air systems balancing, 1346.0108
 Board of appeals, decisions and findings, notice, 1346.0203
 Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 Application of code, 1346.2102
 Automatic boilers, 1346.2113
 Automatic low water cutoff, 1346.2111
 Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346.2115
 Clearance for access, 1346.2114
 Controls and limit devices, automatic boilers, 1346.2133
 Controls, generally, 1346.2106
 Definitions, 1346.2104
 Expansion tanks, 1346.2107
 Fuel piping, 1346.2120
 Inspections, 1346.2123, 1346.2125
 Maintenance, 1346.2125, 1346.2126

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Operating instructions and adjustments, 1346.2122
 - Operating permits, 1346.2124
 - Operation, 1346.2126
 - Piping system requirements, 1346.2127
 - Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
 - Pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Purpose of code, 1346.2101
 - Safety valves, 1346.2108
 - Shut-off valves, 1346.2109
 - Testing, 1346.2123
- Building code officials, systems balancing reports, submitting to, 1346.0108
- Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment
 - Air ducts, 1346.0604
 - Air openings, 1346.0602
 - Area around air openings, 1346.0607
 - Equipment ventilation, 1346.0608
 - Fireplaces, 1346.0606
 - Gravity-type warm-air furnaces, 1346.0605
 - Mechanical exhausting, 1346.0606
 - Source of air, 1346.0603
- Definitions
 - Boiler, high pressure, 1346.0404
 - Boiler, low pressure hot water, 1346.0404
 - Boiler, low pressure steam, 1346.0404
 - Btu, British thermal unit, 1346.0404
 - Btu/h, 1346.0404
 - Continuous pilot, 1346.0405
 - Conversion burner, 1346.0405
 - Dual fuel burner, 1346.0406
 - Exposed, 1346.0407
 - Fire code, 1346.0408
 - Fuel, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burner, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burning equipment, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burning system, 1346.0408
 - Fuel gas, 1346.0408
 - Gas burner, 1346.0409
 - Gas burning equipment, 1346.0409
 - Gas-designed appliance, 1346.0409
 - High pressure gas piping system, 1346.0410
 - High pressure piping, 1346.0410
 - Interlock, 1346.0411
 - Intermittent pilot, 1346.0411
 - Interrupted pilot, 1346.0411
 - Low pressure gas piping system, 1346.0414
 - Package boiler, 1346.0418
 - Pilot, 1346.0418
 - Piping system, 1346.0418
 - Pressure vessel, 1346.0418
 - Proof of closure switch, 1346.0418
 - Psig, pounds per square inch, 1346.0418
 - Purge, 1346.0418
 - Service piping, 1346.0421
 - Ventilation, 1346.0424
- Duct furnaces, 1346.0808
- Ducts
 - Bathroom exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
 - Central vacuum-cleaning system ducts, 1346.1107
 - Cooling system supply ducts, 1346.1207
 - Elbows, 1346.1002
 - Exhaust ducts, 1346.1002
 - Insulation, 1346.1005
 - Joints, seams, and penetrations, 1346.2002
 - Laundry room exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
 - Metal ducts, 1346.1004
 - Obstructions, 1346.1002
 - Sealing, 1346.1005
 - Transition fittings, 1346.1002

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)

- Ducts (Cont'd)
 - Volume dampers, required on ducts, 1346.1002
- Fees, permits, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
- Forced air systems, garage heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Application of code, 1346.2201
 - Definitions, 1346.2202
 - Fittings, 1346.2212
 - Gas meter locations, 1346.2211
 - High-pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
 - Inspections, 1346.2206
 - Installation requirements, 1346.2213
 - Leaks in piping, 1346.2216
 - Liquefied petroleum gas facilities and piping, 1346.2215
 - Materials, specifications, 1346.2212
 - Size of piping, 1346.2226
 - Standards, 1346.2212
 - Workmanship, 1346.2205
- Garages
 - Cooling system supply ducts, 1346.1207
 - Heating, 1346.0707
- Gas air conditioners, 1346.1521
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2500
- Hoods, makeup air, 1346.2003
- Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050
- Infrared heaters, 1346.0809
- LPG appliances, installations and applications, 1346.0504
- Masonry chimneys, 1346.0913
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2600
- Permits, fees, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
- Plans and specifications, requirements, 1346.0302
- Room heaters, 1346.0807
- Venting appliances, 1346.0913
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 1346.0204
- Warm-air heating systems
 - Garage heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
 - Roof or exterior wall installations, access, 1346.0710
- Water heaters, 1346.1906
- Water systems balancing, 1346.0108

MECHANICAL CONTROLS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

MECHANICS' LIENS

Agricultural production input lien-notification statements

- Amendments to statement, 8271.0080, 8271.0350
- Application of rules, 8271.0010
- Debtor name, 8271.0070
- Definitions, 8271.0020
- Delivery, method, 8271.0200
- Destruction of statement, 8271.0090
- Filing procedures, 8271.0030, 8271.0040, 8271.0070
- Forms, 8271.0300, 8271.0350
- Modifying statement, 8271.0080
- Multiple filing offices, procedures, 8271.0050
- Removal of statement, 8271.0090, 8271.0350
- UCC centralized data base, 8271.0060, 8271.0100

Forms

- Affidavit of personal service, 2820.4732
- Affidavit of service by certified mail, 2820.4734
- Assignment by corporation or partnership, 2820.4760
- Assignment by individual, 2820.4750
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Receipt and waiver of rights, 2820.4790
- Satisfaction by corporation or partnership, 2820.4780
- Satisfaction by individual, 2820.4770

MECHANICS' LIENS (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Statement by corporation or partnership, 2820.4720
 - Statement by individual, 2820.4710

MECLOQUALONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MEDAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MEDIA

- See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
- Contested cases, 1400.5950
- Farmer-lender mediation
 - Abusive behavior, included in lack of good faith, 1502.0021
 - Administration of program, generally, 1502.0003
 - Affidavits, lack of good faith affidavit, 1502.0022
 - Agricultural extension service director
 - Administrator of act, 1502.0003
 - Delegation of powers, 1502.0003
 - Duties, generally, 1502.0004
 - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Training duties, 1502.0004
 - Attorneys, attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Community legal education programs, director's duties, 1502.0004
 - County extension agents
 - Affidavit of lack of good faith, receiving, 1502.0023
 - Canceling mediation proceedings, 1502.0009
 - Combining mediation notices, 1502.0017
 - Debts not subject to mediation, determination, 1502.0011
 - Defined, 1502.0002
 - Delegation of power from extension service director, 1502.0003
 - Farm advocate, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Financial analyst, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Legal assistance information, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Mediation notice, service by creditor, 1502.0008
 - Mediation requests, receipt for, 1502.0010
 - Mediator's list, supplying to court, 1502.0025
 - Record of mediation, retaining, 1502.0017
 - Replacement mediators, appointing, 1502.0015
 - Court-supervised mediation
 - Circumstances requiring, 1502.0023
 - List of mediators, supplied to court, 1502.0025
 - Remedy suspension, 1502.0025
 - Creditors
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0026
 - Claim forms, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Court-supervised mediation request, serving on, 1502.0023
 - Mediation agreement, sending to, 1502.0019
 - Mediation notice, serving on county extension agent, 1502.0008
 - Notice received, debt not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Selecting mediators, 1502.0015
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 - Debtors
 - Mediation request forms, procedures, 1502.0007
 - Multiple debtors liable for same debt, combining proceedings, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Selecting mediators, procedure, 1502.0015
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)
 - Debt restructuring alternatives, rejecting, procedures, 1502.0020
 - Debts not subject to mediation, claiming, 1502.0011
 - Definitions, 1502.0002
 - Documents necessary for mediation, 1502.0024
 - Extension notice, debtor failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
 - Farm advocate
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Fees, 1502.0027
 - Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
 - Farm financial analysis (FINPAC) computer software, training, 1502.0004
 - Fees, advocate services fees, 1502.0027
 - Financial analyst
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Orientation session duties, 1502.0014
 - Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
 - Forms requesting mediation
 - Availability, 1502.0005
 - Filing, 1502.0007
 - Withdrawing request, 1502.0007
 - Good faith
 - Abusive behavior, included, 1502.0021
 - Affidavit, 1502.0022
 - Creditors filing claim forms, requirements, 1502.0026
 - Failure to provide records and documents, 1502.0024
 - Mediator, finding of creditor, 1502.0023
 - Legal assistance, duty to provide, 1502.0012
 - Mediation agreements
 - Creditors, copies to, 1502.0019
 - Signing, 1502.0019
 - Written objections, 1502.0026
 - Mediation meetings
 - Place, 1502.0017
 - Time, 1502.0017
 - Mediation notice
 - Combining, 1502.0017
 - Defined, 1502.0002
 - Serving on county extension agent, requirements, 1502.0008
 - Mediation process, generally, 1502.0017
 - Mediation requests, certified mail, sending by, 1502.0010
 - Mediators
 - Co-mediators, assigning, 1502.0015
 - Compensation, 1502.0004
 - Duties, generally, 1502.0016
 - Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Removal, 1502.0018
 - Replacement mediators, appointment by county extension agent, 1502.0015
 - Selecting, procedures, 1502.0015
 - Training, 1502.0004
 - Notice, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Orientation session, contents, requirements, 1502.0014
 - Proceedings
 - Canceling, 1502.0009
 - Defined, 1502.0002
 - Record of mediation, 1502.0017
 - Scope of rules, 1502.0001
 - Statistical data, collecting and maintaining, director's duty, 1502.0004
 - Time periods
 - Computation, 1502.0013
 - Mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking procedures, proposed rules, 1400.2450
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Appointments by, arbitration roster, 5530.0400

Arbitration

Final positions, 5510.2930
 Form required, 5510.2930
 Referral to, 5510.2930
 Unresolved issues, listing, 5510.2930

Arbitration board, proceedings before

Amendments to statement of dispute, 5500.2600

Application of rules, 5500.2200

Awards, 5500.2700

Hearings

Evidence, 5500.2500
 Notice, 5500.2300
 Procedures, 5500.2400
 Time and place, 5500.2300

Reconsideration, 5500.2800

Record, 5500.2700

Settlements, 5500.2700

Arbitration roster**Advisory committee**

Defined, 5530.0300

Interviews of applicants, 5530.0700

Membership, appointment, 5530.0300

Application forms, 5530.0700

Application of rules, 5530.0100

Appointment to roster, procedures, 5530.0700

Awards, filing, 5530.0800

Biographical data, roster members, 5530.0900

Burden for proving qualifications, 5530.0600

Complaints, investigations, 5530.1300

Conduct of arbitrators, requirements, 5530.0800

Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800

Construction of rules, 5530.0200

Definitions, 5530.0300

Delegation to assistants, 5530.0800

Disciplinary procedures, 5530.1300

Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800

Duties

Arbitrator's duties, 5530.1000

Bureau, generally, 5530.0400

Ethical responsibilities, 5530.0800

Experience requirements, 5530.0600

Fees

Administrative fees, establishing files,
 5530.0800

Application fees, 5530.0700

Arbitration fees, 5530.0800

Arbitrator fees, 5530.1000

Cancellation fees, 5530.0800

Disputes, resolving, 5530.0800

Hearings

Briefs, 5530.1000

Disciplinary procedures against arbitrators,
 5530.1300

Procedures, generally, 5530.1000

Scheduling, 5530.0900

Tape recordings, 5530.1000

Transcripts, 5530.1000

Investigations

Applicants, 5530.0700

Complaints against arbitrators, 5530.1300

Notice

Accepting applications, 5530.0700

Arbitrator's violations of law, 5530.1300

Rejected applications, 5530.0700

Panel, defined, 5530.0300

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Arbitration roster (Cont'd)****Panel selections**

Appointment by commissioner, 5530.0900

Conflicts of interest, panel members, 5530.0900

Replacement panels, 5530.0900

Requests for panels, 5530.0900

Size of panel, 5530.0900

Performance of arbitrators, measuring, 5530.1200

Policy of state, 5530.0200

Professional responsibilities, requirements,
 5530.0800

Qualification of arbitrators, 5530.0600

Removal procedures, 5530.1300

Renewal of appointment, 5530.1200

Residence requirements, 5530.0600

Selection, absence of agreement, procedure,
 5530.0900

Size of roster, 5530.0700

Standards for appointment, 5530.0700

Status of arbitrators, 5530.0500

Summary reports, requirements, 5530.0800

Suspending from roster, 5530.1300

Term of appointment, 5530.0700

Timeliness requirements, 5530.0800

Writing samples, requirement, 5530.0700

Area labor-management committees, see AREA**LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES****Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification****Commissioner**

Determinations, 5505.0900

Investigations, 5505.0500

Construction of rules, 5505.0200

Definitions, 5505.0100

Elections

Challenged votes, procedures, 5505.1100

Consent elections, procedures, 5505.1200

Secret ballots, procedures, 5505.1000

Hearings

Notice, 5505.0500, 5505.0600

Record, 5505.0600

Objections to certification, procedures, 5505.1400

Order of certification, 5505.1300

Purpose of rules, 5505.0200

Reconsideration of certification, 5505.1500

Requests for investigation, content and form,
 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Subpoenas, 5505.0800

Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

Examination, 5505.0700

Fees, 5505.0800

Commissioner, proceedings before

Agreements, procedures, 5500.0500

Construction of rules, 5500.0200

Definitions, 5500.0100

Employer associations, notice, names of members,
 5500.0400

Meetings, time and place, 5500.0500

Petitions for mediation, 5500.0300

Purpose of rules, 5500.0200

Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Commissions or referees, proceedings before

Appearances, procedures, 5500.0800

Construction of rules, 5500.0700

Definitions, 5500.0600

Hearings, procedures, 5500.1100

Purpose of rules, 5500.0700

Record, 5500.1100

Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1000

Transcripts, 5500.1100

Waiver of rules, 5500.0700

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Commissions or referees, proceedings before (Cont'd)
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.0900
 - Fees, 5500.1000
 - Fair share fee challenges, see Representation matters and fair share fee challenges under this topic
 - Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 - Final positions
 - Arbitration referrals, 5510.2905
 - Confidentiality, 5510.2905
 - Grievance procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 - Arbitration
 - Expenses, 5510.5170
 - Record, cost, 5510.5170
 - Referral to, 5510.5170
 - Transcripts, 5510.5170
 - Arbitrator
 - Authority, 5510.5170
 - Selection process, 5510.5170
 - Chief administrative agent, meeting with, 5510.5160
 - Computation of time, 5510.5131
 - Construction of rules, 5510.5110
 - Definitions, 5510.5130
 - Effective date of rules, 5510.5190
 - Employee released time, 5510.5180
 - Forfeitures, noncompliance with time limits, 5510.5180
 - Resolving with immediate supervisor, 5510.5140
 - Step one, 5510.5140
 - Step three, 5510.5160
 - Step two, 5510.5150
 - Time computation, 5510.5131
 - Waivers, 5510.5180
 - Written grievances, contents, 5510.5150
- Intent to strike notice
- Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Maturing of, 5510.3005
 - Renewal of notice, 5510.3005
 - Requirements of notice, 5510.3005
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
- Labor referees, proceedings before
- Clarification of the determination, 5500.2100
 - Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 - Definitions, 5500.1200
 - Final determination, 5500.2000
 - Governor's appointment of referee, 5500.1600
 - Hearing, procedures, 5500.1700
 - Notice of controversy, form and content, 5500.1400
 - Notice of hearing, 5500.1600
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.1300
 - Reconsideration, 5500.2100
 - Record, 5500.1700
 - Settlements, 5500.2000
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1900
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
- Witnesses
- Examination, 5500.1800
 - Fees, 5500.1900
- Work classification disputes, certification to governor, 5500.1500
- Mediation, conduct of
- Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Arbitration, referral to, 5510.2930
 - Commissioner's initiation of, 5510.2810
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Mediation, conduct of (Cont'd)
 - Continuing after arbitration certification, 5510.2930
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Final positions, 5510.2930
 - Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, requirements, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
- Negotiations, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Initial agreements, 5510.2710
 - Late notice, 5510.2710
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
 - Subsequent agreements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Objections to exclusive representative, 5510.2710
- Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
- Petitions for mediation
 - Employer associations, lists of members, notice, 5500.0400
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0300
- Referees, proceedings before, see Commissions or referees, proceedings before under this topic
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 - Agreements, policy, 5510.1910
 - Appeal of orders, 5510.1910
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Authorization signatures, 5510.0810
 - Commissioner's determination, 5510.1910
 - Construction of rules, 5510.0210
 - Continuances, 5510.1910
 - Deduction of assessment, procedures, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determination of fair share amount, effective date, 5510.1710
 - Disruption of hearings, 5510.1910
- Elections
 - Procedures, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative, status
 - Abandonment, 5510.1310
 - New, 5510.2310
- Exclusive representative transfer
 - Commissioner's order, 5510.1210
 - Elections, 5510.1210
 - Incoming representative, rights and obligations, 5510.1210
 - Incumbent, status, 5510.2310
 - Notice, 5510.1210
- Fair share fee deductions
 - Challenge petitions, 5510.1510
 - Notice, requirements, 5510.1410
 - Termination, 5510.2310
- Fees, petition filing fees, 5510.1510
- Hearings, procedures, 5510.1910
- Intervenor, 5510.1910
- Invalid authorization cards, 5510.0810
- Investigation of fee challenges, 5510.1610
- Labor contract, status, 5510.2310
- Notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.1410
- Notice of elections, 5510.2010
- Payroll deductions, termination, 5510.2310
- Petitions
 - Affiliation petition, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment of certification petition, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures, requirements, 5510.0810

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)
 - Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Certification, 5510.0710, 5510.1010, 5510.1810
 - Challenges, procedures, 5510.1110, 5510.1510
 - Clarification of units, 5510.1810
 - Conditions for filing, 5510.0410
 - Contents, requirements, 5510.0710, 5510.0910
 - Decertification, 5510.0710
 - Eligibility to file, 5510.0410
 - Exclusive representative, abandoning the status, 5510.1310
 - Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 - Filing procedures, 5510.0510
 - Form, 5510.0410
 - Limitations on filing, 5510.0510
 - Representation, 5510.0710
 - Time for filing, 5510.0510;
 - Unit clarification, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - Prehearing conferences, 5510.1910
 - Procedures for challenges, 5510.1510
 - Reconsideration of commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 - Record, 5510.1910
 - Stipulations, policy, 5510.1910
 - Subpoenas, 5510.1910
 - Transcripts, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Voter eligibility, 5510.2010
 - Waivers, 5510.0210
 - Strikes, 5510.3005
 - Unresolved items, certification
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
- MEDICAL ADVISERS**
- See AMBULANCES
- MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS**
- See AMBULANCES
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- See also CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
- Abortion-related services
 - Coverage, 9505.0235
 - Defined, 9505.0235
- Adopted children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- AFDC recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Age, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Appeals, pending status, 9505.0130
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Relationship with, 9500.2860
- Air ambulance services
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Aliens, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020
- Ambulatory aids
 - Coverage, 9505.0365
 - Defined, 9505.0365
- Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Coverage, 9505.0240
 - Defined, 9505.0240
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Anticipating income, requirements, 9505.0065
- Appeal and review
 - Choice of provider restrictions, 9505.0130
 - County of financial responsibility, disputes, 9505.0030
 - Denial of eligibility, 9505.0130
 - Failure to act by local agency, 9505.0130

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Appeal and review (Cont'd)
 - Health insurance premium payments, denial, 9505.0130
 - Health service requests, denial, 9505.0130
 - Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
 - Responsible spouse and parents, 9505.0075
 - Spenddown increase, 9505.0130
 - Suspended providers, 9505.0475
 - Termination of eligibility, 9505.0130
- Application of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0170
- Applications
 - Action by local agency, 9505.0090
 - Authorized representatives, 9505.0085
 - Delays, notice requirement, 9505.0090
 - Foreign languages, warning statements, 9505.0150
 - Interview by local agency, 9505.0090
 - Place to apply, 9505.0085
 - Reapplications, 9505.0120
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 - Time to apply, 9505.0085
 - Withdrawal, 9505.0090
- Artificial insemination, services not covered, 9505.0345
- Assets, determining
 - Availability considerations, 9505.0061
 - Burial plots, 9505.0060
 - Furniture, 9505.0058
 - Homestead, 9505.0058
 - Household goods, 9505.0058
 - Income, 9505.0065
 - Individual retirement accounts, 9505.0060
 - Inheritances, 9505.0060
 - Insurance settlements, 9505.0060
 - Joint tenancy ownership, 9505.0062
 - Keogh accounts, 9505.0061
 - Life estate ownership, 9505.0062
 - Loans, 9505.0064
 - Motor vehicles, 9505.0060
 - Personal property, 9505.0060
 - Real property, 9505.0059
 - Tenancy in common ownership, 9505.0062
 - Tort settlements, 9505.0061
 - Trade or business, capital and operating assets, 9505.0060
 - Transferred assets, 9505.0064
 - Trust funds, 9505.0060
- Assets, reduction of excess assets, 9505.0063
- Assignment of rights, third party payers, 9505.0071
- Audiology services
 - Audiologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Autopsies, services not covered, 9505.0220
- Billing procedures, 9505.0450, 9505.0455, 9505.0470
- Blind persons
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 - Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Boarding care homes, payment rates, 9505.0445
- Burial plots, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Cambodian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Caretaker relative status, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Case management services, mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child of recipient mother, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Children and minors
 - Adopted, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Children and minors (Cont'd)
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0040
 Foster children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Child support income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Chiropractic services
 Coverage, 9505.0245
 Defined, 9505.0245
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020
 Claims against estates, notice, forms, 2820.6040, 2820.6050
 Clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250
 Defined, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
 Community health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0255
 Defined, 9505.0255
 Exemption, clinic service providers, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Community mental health center services
 Defined, 9505.0260
 Eligible providers, 9505.0260
 Payment limitations, 9505.0260
 Correctional facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050
 Cosmetic surgery, services not covered, 9505.0345
 County attorney, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 County of financial responsibility
 Appeals, 9505.0030
 Defined, 9505.0015
 Determining, 9505.0030
 Disputes, 9505.0030
 Residency, 9505.0030
 Covered services
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Requirements, general, 9505.0210
 Crimes related to, 9505.0475
 Data privacy, records review, 9505.0130
 Day care, income from, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Deceased persons, transportation, coverage, 9505.0315
 Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0045, 9505.0059, 9505.0060, 9505.0070, 9505.0175
 Dental services
 Coverage, 9505.0270
 Defined, 9505.0270
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380
 Detention facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050
 Detoxification
 Coverage, 9505.0300, 9505.0330
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Disabled persons
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Disregards, earned income disregards, 9505.0065
 Drugs, coverage, see **Pharmacy services** under this topic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Coverage, 9505.0275
 Defined, 9505.0275
 Payment rate, 9505.0445, 9505.1706
 Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Adopted children, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 AFDC recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Age requirements, 9505.0040
 Aliens, 9505.0020
 Appeals, 9505.0130
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Blind persons, 9505.0040
 Caretaker relatives, 9505.0040
 Changes in eligibility, notice, 9505.0125
 Child of recipient mother, 9505.0040
 Citizenship requirements, 9505.0020
 Correctional facility residents, 9505.0050
 Detention facility residents, 9505.0050
 Disabled persons, 9505.0040
 Foster care child, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Income spenddown, 9505.0065
 Local agency decision, notice, 9505.0100
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, 9505.0045
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Pregnant women, 9505.0040
 Public assistance recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Retroactive, 9505.0065, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Social security number, 9505.0044
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Terminations, notice, 9505.0125
 Third party payer, exclusion, 9505.0070
 Emergency services
 Hospital services, 9505.0300
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation, coverage, 9505.0315
 Estate claims, local agency duties, 9505.0135
 Excess assets, 9505.0063
 Excluded funds, separate accounts, 9505.0060
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Eyeglass services
 Coverage, 9505.0277
 Definitions, 9505.0277
 Excluded services, 9505.0277
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Failure to pay, responsible spouse and parent, 9505.0075
 Family community support services
 Clinical supervision requirements, 9505.0326
 Components of services, 9505.0326
 Coordination with other programs, 9505.0326
 Coverage, 9505.0326
 Definitions, 9505.0326
 Eligible providers, 9505.0326
 Excluded services, 9505.0326
 Travel to treatment site, 9505.0326
 Family planning services
 Coverage, 9505.0280
 Defined, 9505.0280
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380
 Federal government, cooperation with, 9505.0011, 9505.0195
 Federally qualified health center service
 Coverage, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395
 Foreign languages, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Foster care children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Foster care payments, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Furniture, determining assets, 9505.0058
 General assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Good cause exemption
 Paternity establishment, 9505.0071
 Quality control review, 9505.0080
 Support from third parties, 9505.0071
 Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9505.0430
 Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
 Health services, medically necessary, payment for, 9505.0140
 Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Hearing services
 Covered services, 9505.0287
 Definitions, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid evaluation, trial period, 9505.0287
 Long-term care facility residence, 9505.0287
 Provider payments, 9505.0287
 Replacement hearing aids, coverage, 9505.0287
 Services not covered, 9505.0287
 Hearings, expenses, local agency duties, 9505.0140
 Hmong language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Home-based mental health services
 Coverage, 9505.0324
 Definitions, 9505.0324
 Eligibility for services, 9505.0324
 Eligible providers, 9505.0324
 Excluded services, 9505.0324
 Travel by mental health professionals, coverage, 9505.0324
 Home health agency services
 Coverage, 9505.0290
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Residency requirements, 9505.0290
 Home health aides
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Home health services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295
 Homesteads, determining assets, 9505.0058
 Hospice care
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446
 Hospital services
 Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Eligibility to participate, 9505.0300
 Inpatient services
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Leave days, long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Outpatient services, coverage, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Utilization review plan, 9505.0300
 Household goods, determining assets, 9505.0058
 Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9505.0011
 Identification cards, 9505.0145
 Income
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Spenddown, 9505.0065
 Individual retirement accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Inheritances, determining assets, 9505.0061
 In-home lodging income, excluded income, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Insurance, settlements, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Interim assistance, 9505.0063
 Intermediate care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0420
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Joint tenancy ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Keogh accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Laboratory services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Laotian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Life estate ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Life support transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Local agencies
 Action on applications, 9505.0090
 Compliance with standards, 9505.0011
 Data privacy, 9505.0135
 Eligibility determinations, duties, 9505.0135
 Errors, responsibility for, 9505.0135
 Estate claims, 9505.0135
 Notice of delays in application process, 9505.0090
 Records, 9505.0135
 Transportation plan, 9505.0140
 Verification of eligibility factors, 9505.0095
 Welfare fraud allegations, 9505.0131
 Lodging, payments for, 9505.0140
 Long-term care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0415, 9505.0420
 Definitions, 9505.0415
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Hearing services to residents, 9505.0287
 Hospital leave, 9505.0415
 Leave days, 9505.0415
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Nonresidents, 9505.0411
 Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Therapeutic leave, 9505.0415
 Low income heating assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Meals, payment for, 9505.0140
 Medical equipment
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221
 Medically necessary
 Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Choice of provider, 9505.0190
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
 General requirement for coverage, 9505.0205
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 In-hospital treatment, 9505.0300
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Personal care services, 9505.0335

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Medically necessary (Cont'd)
 - Physician services, 9505.0345
 - Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 - Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Services not covered, 9505.0220
 - Transportation services, 9505.0315, 9505.0445
- Medical supplies
 - Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 - Payment rates, 9505.0455
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 - Services not covered, 9505.0221
- Medicare
 - Billing requirements, 9505.0440
 - Providers, crime convictions, 9505.0475
- Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0045
- Mental health services
 - Case management
 - Coordination with other programs, 9505.0322
 - Coverage, 9505.0322
 - Definitions, 9505.0322
 - Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0322
 - Documentation of services, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility, 9505.0322
 - Eligible providers, 9505.0322
 - Excluded services, 9505.0322
 - Limitation on payments, 9505.0322
 - Community mental health center services, see Community mental health center services under this topic
 - Coordination of services, 9505.0323
 - Coverage, 9505.0323
 - Data privacy, 9505.0323
 - Definitions, 9505.0323
 - Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0323
 - Eligibility, diagnosis of mental illness, 9505.0323
 - Emotional disturbance, determination of, 9505.0323
 - Home-based mental health services, see Home-based mental health services under this topic
 - Payment limitations, 9505.0323
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0323
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Midwife services, see Nurse-midwife services under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050
- Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
- Minnesota supplemental aid, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Motor vehicles, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Notice
 - Delay in application determination, 9505.0090
 - Denial of eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Denial of prior authorization, 9505.0125
 - Eligibility decisions, 9505.0100, 9505.0145
 - Free choice of providers, restrictions, 9505.0125
 - Preadmission screening program, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - Reduction of services, 9505.0125
 - State hospital resident applications, 9505.0105
 - Suspension, providers convicted of crimes, 9505.0475
 - Termination
 - Eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Vendors, participation determinations, 9505.0195
- Nurse-midwife services
 - Coverage, 9505.0320
 - Defined, 9505.0320
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, see Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions under NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Nursing home payment rates
 - Affiliated office costs, 9549.0030
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 - Allowable debt, 9549.0060
 - Amendments to reports, 9549.0041
 - Appeals, 9549.0070
 - Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 - Audits, 9549.0041
 - Building capital allowance, 9549.0060
 - Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 - Capitalization, 9549.0060
 - Central office costs, 9549.0030
 - Certification costs, 9549.0035
 - Classification of costs, 9549.0030
 - Clerical training, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Computation, total payment rate, 9549.0070
 - Contested case hearings, 9549.0080
 - Corporate office costs, 9549.0030
 - Cost allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Cost categories, enumeration, 9549.0040
 - Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Dietary services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Documentation, requirements, 9549.0035
 - Effective date, 9549.0041
 - Equipment allowance, 9549.0060
 - False reports, 9549.0041
 - Fringe benefits, cost category, 9549.0040
 - General and administrative costs, 9549.0030
 - General and administrative services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - General cost principles, 9549.0035
 - Health services, 9505.0445
 - Housekeeping services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Identification of costs, 9549.0030
 - Interest rates, limitations, 9549.0060
 - Interim rate, determination, 9549.0060
 - Laundry and linen services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Licensure costs, 9549.0035
 - Maintenance services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Maximum rates for health services, 9505.0445
 - Method of accounting, 9549.0041
 - Nonallowable costs, enumeration, 9549.0036
 - Noncompliance with rules, penalties, 9549.0041
 - Nursing services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Operating costs
 - Access to assessments, 9549.0059
 - Adjustment factors, 9549.0055
 - Base year limits, 9549.0055
 - Class weights, 9549.0058
 - Definitions, 9549.0051
 - Determination of rate, 9549.0056
 - Dietitian consulting fees, 9549.0053
 - False information in assessments, penalties, 9549.0059
 - Food costs, 9549.0053
 - Fringe benefits, 9549.0053
 - Geographic groups, establishment, 9549.0052
 - Historical operating costs per diems, 9549.0054
 - Incorporations by reference, 9549.0055
 - Indexed limits, 9549.0055
 - Interim rates, determination, 9549.0057
 - Limits, 9549.0055
 - One-time adjustment, 9549.0056

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 Operating costs (Cont'd)
 Payroll taxes, 9549.0053
 Reconsideration, resident classifications, 9549.0059
 Resident assessments to determine class, 9549.0059
 Resident classes, 9549.0058
 Scope of rules, 9549.0053
 Settle-up rates, determination, 9549.0057
 Payroll taxes, cost category, 9549.0040
 Personal services compensation, defined, 9549.0035
 Plant operation, cost category, 9549.0040
 Property-related payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Real estate taxes
 Cost category, 9549.0040
 Payment rate, 9549.0061
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9549.0041
 Reporting requirements, 9549.0041
 Resident assessments, 9549.0059
 Resident classes, 9549.0058
 Scope of rules, 9549.0010
 Settle-up payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Special assessments
 Cost category, 9549.0040
 Payment rate, 9549.0061
 Special reappraisals, 9549.0060
 Total payment rate, computation, 9549.0070
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Per diem rates, 9510.0020
 Private room, 9510.0090
 Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0130
 Nursing homes, care and classification of residents
 Assessments
 Audits, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040
 Forms, 4656.0030
 Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050
 Audits, resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070
 Definitions, 4656.0020
 Information requirements, 4656.0090
 Inspections, 4656.0030
 Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 Reconsideration, classification of residents, 4656.0070
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010
 Nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Nurse-midwives, see Nurse-midwife services under this topic
 Private duty, see Private duty nursing services under this topic
 Nutrition counseling, prenatal education
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Nutritional products
 Coverage, 9505.0325
 Defined, 9505.0325
 Occupational therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Operating costs, nursing homes, see Nursing home payment rates under this topic
 Opticians, see Eyeglass services under this topic
 Optometrists, see Eyeglass services under this topic
 Orthodontic treatment, coverage, 9505.0270
 Orthopedic shoes, not covered, 9505.0350

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Orthotic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Otolaryngologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
 Out-of-state providers
 Covered services, 9505.0215
 Defined, 9505.0215
 Prior authorization, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195, 9505.0340
 Outpatient hospital services
 Coverage, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Oxygen, coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Parents
 Financial obligation, 9505.0075
 Income, 9505.0075
 Parking fees, payments for, 9505.0140
 Paternity, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0071
 Payment rates, enumeration, 9505.0445
 Personal care assistants, services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 Criminal history preemployment check, 9505.0335
 Defined, 9505.0335
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Supervision, 9505.0335
 Training requirements, 9505.0335
 Personal property, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Pharmacy services
 Coverage, 9505.0340
 Defined, 9505.0340
 Dispense as written, 9505.0340
 Dispensing fee, 9505.0340
 Drug formulary, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Physical therapy services
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Physician services
 Coverage, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0345
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380
 Podiatry services
 Coverage, 9505.0345, 9505.0350
 Defined, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Pregnancy, see Prenatal care services under this topic
 Pregnant women, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Prenatal care services
 At risk recipients, 9505.0353
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Prior authorization, 9505.0353
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380
 Prepaid health plans, eligibility, 9505.0285
 Prescription drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services under this topic
 Preventive health services
 Coverage, 9505.0355
 Defined, 9505.0355
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380
 Prior authorization
 Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Defined, 9505.0175

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 - Dental services, 9505.0270
 - In-patient hospital services, 9505.0300
 - Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 - Mental health services, 9505.0323
 - Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 - Orthodontic treatments, 9505.0270
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Professional services advisory committee, duty to advise commissioner, 9505.0185
 - Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
 - Services not covered, 9505.0220
 - Services unavailable in state, 9505.0190
 - Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345
- Private duty nursing services
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Defined, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0360
- Professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185
- Prosthetic devices
 - Coverage, 9505.0365
 - Defined, 9505.0365
 - Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Providers
 - Accepting payments, 9505.0225
 - Appeals for suspensions, 9505.0475
 - Assignment of benefits, 9505.0070
 - Billing, 9505.0070, 9505.0450, 9505.0470
 - Business agent billings, 9505.0455
 - Choice by recipient, 9505.0190
 - Community mental health center services, 9505.0260
 - Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Diagnostic assessments, mentally ill persons, 9505.0323
 - Direct billing, 9505.0450
 - Duration of agreement, 9505.0195
 - Exclusions from third party payer billing requirements, 9505.0070
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Health Department administration, 9505.0195
 - Medicare billing requirements, 9505.0440
 - Noncompliance with agreements, 9505.0195
 - Participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
 - Personal care, duties, 9505.0335
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.0205
 - Recovery of payments by department, 9505.0465
 - Requesting payments from recipients, 9505.0225
 - Sale or transfer of entity, 9505.0195
 - Submission of claims, time limits, 9505.0070
 - Suspension for crime convictions, 9505.0475
 - Therapists, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Psychiatrist services, see Mental health services under this topic
- Psychological services, see Mental health services under this topic
- Public health clinic services
 - Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 - Defined, 9505.0380
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080
- Real property, determining assets, 9505.0059
- Reapplications, 9505.0120

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Long-term care facilities, resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 - Providers, 9505.0205
 - Right to review, 9505.0130
- Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
- Redetermination of eligibility, 9505.0115
- Rehabilitation agency services
 - Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, eligibility for payment, 9505.0386
 - Coverage, 9505.0385
 - Defined, 9505.0385
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Site of service, 9505.0385
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 - Compliance with Medicare, 9505.0392
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Documentation, requirements, 9505.0412
 - Generally, coverage, 9505.0390
 - Long-term care facilities
 - Nonresidents, coverage, 9505.0411
 - Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
 - Rehabilitative nursing service, coverage, 9505.0390
 - Relatives' responsibility, 9505.0075
 - Rental income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Reports, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 - Residency requirements, 9505.0030
- Respiratory therapy services
 - Coverage, 9505.0295
 - Defined, 9505.0295
- Restorative therapy, exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
- Retroactive eligibility, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Rural health clinic services
 - Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 - Defined, 9505.0395
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Scholarships, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010
- Screening team
 - Home health services coverage, determinations, 9505.0295
 - Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
- Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Services not covered
 - Enumeration, 9505.0220
 - Providers requesting payment, 9505.0225
- Shared personal care services, coverage, 9505.0335
- Sign language interpreters, providing for recipients, 9505.0140
- Skilled nursing care facilities, coverage, 9505.0420
- Social security number
 - Information requirements, 9505.0044
 - Verification, 9505.0095
- Spanish language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Specialized maintenance therapy
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Defined, 9505.0390
 - Exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
- Speech pathology services
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Speech-language services, coverage, 9505.0390
- Spouses not living together, financial responsibilities, 9505.0075

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- State hospital residents, applications for assistance, 9505.0105
- Student grants, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Student loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Students, full-time, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Subsidized adoption program, eligibility, 9560.0083
- Supplemental security income, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Surveillance and integrity control program. See **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
- Tenancy in common, ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
- Therapeutic services, see **Rehabilitative and therapeutic services under this topic**
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Clinical supervision requirements, 9505.0327
 - Components of care, 9505.0327
 - Coordination with other programs, 9505.0327
 - Coverage, 9505.0327
 - Definitions, 9505.0327
 - Eligible providers, 9505.0327
 - Excluded services, 9505.0327
 - Individual treatment plan, requirements, 9505.0327
 - Travel to treatment site, 9505.0327
- Therapist assistants, coverage, 9505.0390
- Third party liability, 9505.0070
- Third party payer coverage, assignment of rights, 9505.0071
- Tort settlements, determining assets, 9505.0061
- Trade or business, capital and operating assets, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Transferred assets, 9505.0064
- Transportation plan, local agencies duties, 9505.0140
- Transportation services
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Defined, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Transportation to providers, payment for, 9505.0140
- Trust funds, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Urgent care
 - Coverage, 9505.0300
 - Defined, 9505.0300
- Usual and customary charge, pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Vendors
 - Application to participate, 9505.0195
 - Notice, participation determinations, 9505.0195
 - Out-of-state, 9505.0195
- Verification, eligibility information, 9505.0095
- Vietnamese language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Weight reduction programs, prior authorization, 9505.0345
- WIN, work and training allowances, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
- X-ray services
 - Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
 - Defined, 9505.0305
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

- Appeal procedure, 9500.1463
- Capitation
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Rates, determining, 9500.1459

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

- Case management requirements, 9500.1460
- Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Communicable diseases, persons with, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Complaints, 9500.1460, 9500.1463
- Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460
- Data privacy requirements, 9500.1458
- Definitions, 9500.1451
- Educational materials for enrollees, 9500.1460
- Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
- Eligible persons, 9500.1452
- Enrollee materials, requirements, 9500.1460
- Enrollment
 - Capacity, 9500.1460
 - Changes, 9500.1453
 - Period, 9500.1453
- Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
- Financial requirements, 9500.1460
- Fiscal records, requirements, 9500.1454
- Geographic area, 9500.1450
- Identification of enrollees, 9500.1456
- Ineligible categories, 9500.1452
- Insolvency, 9500.1460
- Medical records, requirements, 9500.1454
- Multiple health plan model
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 - Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 - Health plan choices, notice, 9500.1453
- Nonparticipating health plan providers, payment for authorized services, 9500.1460
- Notice
 - Change in health services, 9500.1463
 - Dentists, availability, 9500.1453
 - PMAP consumer, health choices availability, 9500.1453
 - Primary care physicians, availability, 9500.1453
- Ombudsperson
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Designation, 9500.1463
 - Duties, 9500.1463
- Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452
- PMAP consumer
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Selection by local agency, 9500.1453
- Populations covered, 9500.1460
- Prepayment coordinator
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Designation, 9500.1453
- Primary care provider health plan model
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 - Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 - Physicians and dentists, availability, notice, 9500.1453
- Prior authorization requirements, 9500.1457
- Quality assurance system, requirements, 9500.1460
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9500.1454, 9500.1463
- Refugees, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1460
- Scope of rules, 9500.1450
- Second medical opinions, 9500.1462
- Services
 - Covered, 9500.1457
 - Pending appeals, 9500.1463
 - Provided services, 9500.1460
- State institution residents, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Surveillance, 9500.1464
- Termination of participation, 9500.1460
- Third-party liability, 9500.1455
- Unauthorized services, liability for, 9500.1460

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAYMENT PROJECT MANAGERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MEDICAL ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also DISEASES

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Barbers, 2100.7900

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

Family foster care, 9545.0180

First aid, see FIRST AID

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home care, see HOME CARE

Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

Hospices, see HOSPICES

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY, see NURSE MIDWIVES

Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480

Neglect, infant medical neglect

Defined, 9560.0214

Reporting, responses, 9560.0218

Nursing programs, evaluation of training, 6301.1800

Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500

Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

Workers' compensation

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Managed care, see Managed care plans under

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Medical services fees, see WORKERS'

COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

Treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CARE KITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3107

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0310

Providers, exemption from home care licensing, 4668.0008

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Reemployment insurance, able to work, 3305.0400

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Income tax deductions, partnerships, 8031.0300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale and distribution

Application of rules, 6800.9920

Labeling requirements, 6800.9923

Location change, 6800.9921

Prescriptions

Information required, 6800.9924

Records of, maintaining, 6800.9924

Refills, 6800.9924

Required for sale, 6800.9922

Registration

Fees, 6800.9921

Renewals, 6800.9921

Requirements, generally, 6800.9921

Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922

Separate locations, separate registration requirements, 6800.9921

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, see LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARING

Accusations

Generally, 5615.0200

Notice, 5615.0900

Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARING (Cont'd)

- Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
- Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
- Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
- Argument, 5615.1000
- Board member
 - Disqualification, 5615.0800
 - Roll, 5615.0800
- Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Conduct, 5615.0800
- Decisions
 - Contested cases, 5615.1000
 - Date, 5615.1200
 - Form, 5615.1100
 - Review, 5615.1300
- Depositions, 5615.0700
- Evidence, 5615.0900
- Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Findings, form, 5615.1100
- Form, decisions, 5615.1100
- Hearsay, 5615.0900
- Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
- Issues, statement, 5615.0300
- Legal counsel, 5615.0800
- Licensing, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
- Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
- Oaths, 5615.0900
- Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
- Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Place, 5615.0300
- Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
- Records, 5615.0800
- Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
- Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
- Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
- Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
- Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
- Service
 - Accusation, 5615.0400
 - Statement of issues, 5615.0300
- Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
- Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
- Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
- Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

- Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDS

- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Individual permanent medical record
 - Contents, requirements, 4642.1000
 - Scope of rules, 4642.1000
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
- Preadmission screening, access, 9505.2425
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700
- Workers' compensation, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL REVIEW BOARD

- Drivers licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

- Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400
- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Loans
 - Amount, 4810.2500
 - Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
 - Breach of contract, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
 - Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
 - Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
 - Executive director, 4810.2300
 - Notes, 4810.2500
 - Payment, 4810.2600
 - Repayment, 4810.2700
 - Reserve fund, 4810.2800
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under this topic
 - Terms, 4810.2500
- Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
- Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program
 - Alternate list of participants, 4763.0120
 - Amount per year, 4763.0140
- Applications
 - Acknowledgment letter, 4763.0130
 - Forms, 4763.0130
- Classification of applicants, 4763.0120
- Contract
 - Requirements, generally, 4763.0130
 - Signing, 4763.0130
- Definitions, 4763.0110
- Designation of loans for repayment, 4763.0140
- Eligibility, criteria, 4763.0120
- Emergency circumstances, defined, 4763.0110
- Forms, executive director, duties, 4763.0170
- Information
 - Releasing, 4763.0150
 - Required from participants, 4763.0170
- Penalty, nonfulfillment of contract, 4763.0150
- Reimbursement, discontinuation of rural service, 4763.0140
- Scope of rules, 4763.0100
- Service status, verification requirements, 4763.0160
- Underserved urban community, defined, 4763.0100
- Waiver, repayment obligation, 4763.0150
- Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
- Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

- Contested cases
 - Appeals, 5217.1000
 - Procedures, 5217.0800
- Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
- Definitions, 5217.0300
- Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
- Meetings
 - Additional meetings, 5217.0600
 - Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
 - Quorum, 5217.0400
- Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
- Officers, 5217.0500
- Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
- Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
- Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
- Quorum for business, 5217.0400
- Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL TESTS

- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

MEDICARE

- Cost report, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Insurance supplements marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
- Medical assistance, billing requirements, 9505.0440
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDITATION LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEED

See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

MEETINGS

See specific index headings

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENINGOCOCCEMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Access, 9520.0790

Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Aides, 4640.3600

Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900

Attendants, 4640.3600

Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900

Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900

Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900

Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600

Compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600

Dayrooms, 4640.4100

Dental service, 4640.3700

Dining rooms, 4640.4000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600

Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900

Employees, 4640.3600

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900

Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800

Medical directors, 4640.3600

Medical staff, 4640.3600

Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Nursing staff, 4640.3600

Occupational therapists, 4640.3600

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

Personnel, 4640.3600

Physical therapists, 4640.3600

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Plumbing, 4645.3500

Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800

Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600

Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600

Recreation space, 4640.4100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Restraints, 4640.3800

Rooms, 4645.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800

Security, 4640.3800

Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200

Staff, 4640.3600

Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Admissions, 9520.0790

Appeals, applications, 9520.0850

Applications, 9520.0820

Appeals, 9520.0850

Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860

Decisions, 9520.0840

Review, 9520.0830

Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820

Assignment of cases, 9520.0790

Branch offices, 9520.0780

Consultation, 9520.0790

Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800

Data classification, 9520.0800

Deferral of application, 9520.0840

Definitions, 9520.0760

Diagnostic process, 9520.0790

Disciplinary action, 9520.0860

Emergency services, 9520.0790

Fees, applications, 9520.0820

Governing body, 9520.0770

Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790

Locations, 9520.0780

Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800

Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790

Notice

Applications, 9520.0840

Variances, 9520.0870

Organizational chart, 9520.0770

Organizational structure, 9520.0770

Professional staff, 9520.0810

Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800

Records

Clients records, 9520.0790

Employees, 9520.0810

Referrals, 9520.0790

Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860

Services, 9520.0770

Staff

Minimum standards, 9520.0810

Supervision, 9520.0800

Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860

Treatment planning, 9520.0790

Treatment standards, 9520.0790

Variances, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0760

Organizational structure, 9520.0770

Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM MANAGER

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0323

Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Ability to pay, relatives, 9515.2600
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.6200
 Adult mentally ill persons, residential services
 Accountability, 9535.2500
 Allocation, 9535.2200
 Applications, 9535.2300
 Budgets, see Budgets, state aid, residential services
 under this topic
 Definitions, 9535.2100
 Licenses
 Definitions, 9520.0510
 Scope of rules, 9520.0500
 Matching funds, 9535.2600
 Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 Reports, 9535.2700
 Return of grants, 9535.2900
 Revision procedures, 9535.2800
 Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 Appeal and review, medical treatment
 Ability to pay, determination order, 9515.2100
 Charges, 9515.1900
 Behavioral disorders, special education services,
 eligibility, 3525.1329
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Budgets, state aid, residential services
 Accounting, 9535.2500
 Allocation of grants, 9535.2200
 Generally, 9535.2400
 Revision procedures for approved budgets and
 objectives, 9535.2800
 Car payments, medical treatment, net income,
 deductions, 9515.2300
 Case management services
 Appeals, 9520.0926
 Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 Case management provider
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Referral to, 9520.0910
 Case management team
 Adults with serious and persistent mental illness,
 team for, 9520.0917
 Children with severe emotional disturbance,
 team for, 9520.0916
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Case managers
 Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 Continuing education, 9520.0912
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 Other mental health services, providing,
 9520.0922
 Qualifications, 9520.0912
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 9520.0920
 Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 Supervision, 9520.0912
 Training requirements, 9520.0912
 Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
 Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
 County board
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Responsibilities, 9520.0903
 Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
 Definitions, 9520.0902
 Diagnostic assessment
 Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 Child of a minority race or minority ethnic
 heritage, 9520.0909
 Defined, 9520.0902

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
 Diagnostic assessment (Cont'd)
 Requirement for service, 9520.0909
 Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
 Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
 Individual community support plan
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Requirements, 9520.0919
 Individual family community support plan
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Requirements, 9520.0918
 Information about child's services, persons
 receiving, 9520.0907
 Local agency
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Responsibilities, 9520.0906
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0491
 Notice
 Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 Availability of services, 9520.0906
 Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 Outcomes of services
 Adults with serious and persistent mental illness,
 9520.0905
 Children with severe emotional disturbance,
 9520.0904
 Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 Termination of services, 9520.0924
 Children, special education, eligibility for services,
 3525.1329
 Children with severe emotional disturbance
 Case management, see Case management services
 under this topic
 Family support services, see Family community
 support services under **EMOTIONALLY
 DISTURBED CHILDREN**
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
 **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
 DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
 Community mental health centers, see **COMMUNITY
 MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY
 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 Conservators
 Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews,
 9515.1400
 Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
 Emotional disorders, special education services,
 eligibility, 3525.1329
 Family foster care, 9545.0140
 Family community support services, see Family
 community support services under
 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Grants for services
 Access to properties, 9535.1760
 Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1735
 Authority for rules, 9535.1700
 Budget
 Amendments, 9535.1755
 Requirements, 9535.1735
 Criteria for funding, 9535.1720
 Data privacy, records, 9535.1760
 Definitions, 9535.1705
 Distribution of funds, formula, 9535.1725
 Eligibility of counties, 9535.1710
 Joint applications, 9535.1735

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Grants for services (Cont'd)
 - Matching funds, requirements, 9535.1735
 - Payments to county board=9535.1740
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 - Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.1760
 - Repayment of funds, 9535.1745
 - Special projects, funding, 9535.1730
 - Termination of funds, 9535.1745
- Guardians
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
- Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Insurance
 - Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 - Medical treatment
 - Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200
 - Verification, 9515.1600
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Jails, 2910.6200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900
- Licenses
 - Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 - Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
- Meals, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Medical assistance, eligible services, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of client, 9515.2300
 - Parental ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Time of determination, 9515.1300
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Net income of clients, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Medical treatment (Cont'd)
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000
- Records
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
- Relatives
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
- Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
- Residential facilities for adults
 - Admissions, 9520.0610
 - Advisory committee, 9520.0560
 - Category I programs, 9520.0660
 - Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 - Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 - Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
 - Discharge, 9520.0610
- Employees
 - Bonding, 9520.0620
 - Orientation, 9520.0590
 - Performance evaluations, 9520.0590
 - Personnel policies, 9520.0590
 - Training, 9520.0590
- Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
- Licenses, requirement, generally, 9520.0520
- Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
- Medical care, 9520.0630
- Mentally retarded adults, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
- Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
- Personnel files, 9520.0600
- Program evaluation, 9520.0580
- Program organization, 9520.0560
- Program policy, 9520.0540
- Program services
 - Generally, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
 - Reports, 9520.0570
 - Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 - Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 - Transfer policies, 9520.0610
- Residential services for adults, state aid
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see Budgets, state aid, residential services under this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Delayed payments, 9535.2900
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records, 9535.2700

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential services for adults, state aid (Cont'd)
 Reports, 9535.2700
 Return of grants, 9535.2900
 Revision procedures, 9535.2800
 Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 Termination, 9535.2900
 Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

State aid, residential services, 9535.2000

Taxation

Medical treatment, net income, deductions,
 9515.2300

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Transfer of property, medical treatment, 9515.2500

Unlicensed mental health service providers, see
 UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE
 PROVIDERS

Veterans homes, mental health services availability,
 9050.1030

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Ability to pay

Medical treatment, see MEDICAL CARE AND
 TREATMENT

Relatives, 9515.2600

Appeal and review

Residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580

Semi-independent living service, civil rights,
 9525.0600

Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities

Abusive speech, 9525.2730

Appeals, 9525.2780

Application of rules, 9525.2700

Contingent observation, 9525.2720

Controlled procedures

Defined, 9525.2710

Emergency use, 9525.2770

Enumeration, 9525.2740

Individual program plans, 9525.2760

Informed consent requirements, 9525.2780

Standards governing use, 9525.2750

Corporal punishment, 9525.2730

Corrective feedback, 9525.2720

Definitions, 9525.2710, 9525.2780

Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770

Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700

Exemptions, 9525.2720

Expanded interdisciplinary team

Defined, 9525.2710

Individual program plan review, 9525.2750

Facility review committee

Appointment, duties, 9525.2750

Controlled procedure approval, 9525.2750

Individual program plan review, 9525.2750

Faradic shock

Defined, 9525.2710

Restrictions on use, 9525.2730

Individual program plans

Assessment information, 9525.2760

Controlled procedures, requirements, 9525.2760

Defined, 9525.2710

Informed consent requirements, 9525.2760

Monitoring, 9525.2760

Informed consent

Appeals, 9525.2780

Authority to give, 9525.2780

Defined, 9525.2710

Documentation, 9525.2760

Obtaining, procedures, 9525.2780

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)**Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)****Informed consent (Cont'd)**

Requirements for obtaining, 9525.2780

Substantial change in procedures, consent
 required, 9525.2780

Internal review committee

Defined, 9525.2710

Individual program plans, review, 9525.2750

Manual restraint

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Medical needs, 9525.2720

Standards, 9525.2750

Mechanical restraint

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Medical needs, 9525.2720

Standards, 9525.2750

Noncompliance

Penalties, 9525.2810

Reporting requirements, 9525.2800

Positive practice overcorrection

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730

Purpose of rules, 9525.2700

Regional review committees

Appointment, 9525.2790

Defined, 9525.2710

Duties, 9525.2790

Individual program plan reports, 9525.2750

Membership, 9525.2790

Reporting requirements

Emergency use, controlled procedures,
 9525.2770

Generally, 9525.2750

Noncompliance with rules, 9525.2800

Restitutional overcorrection

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Restricted procedures, 9525.2730**Seclusion, 9525.2730****Statutory limitations, 9525.2730****Time out procedures**

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Requirements, 9525.2750

Token fines, 9525.2720

Training and habilitation services, see Training and
 habilitation services licensing under this topic

Bathing facilities, semi-independent living services,
 living arrangements, 9525.0660

Budgets, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770

Case management services

Access to services, assistance, 9525.0024

Adaptive behavior tests, 9525.0016

Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036

Application of rules, 9525.0008

Assessment of individual needs, 9525.0024

Authorization of services, 9525.0016

Case manager

Authorization of services, 9525.0016

Defined, 9525.0004

Designation, 9525.0012

Qualifications, 9525.0012

Training, 9525.0012

Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016

Contracting for services, 9525.0012

Coordination of service delivery, 9525.0024

County board

Defined, 9525.0004

Duties, generally, 9525.0012

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 - Determination of need, 9525.0036
 - Diagnostic evaluations, 9525.0016
 - Eligibility, review, 9525.0016
 - Emergency services, 9525.0012
 - Evaluation of activities, 9525.0024
 - Goals of service, 9525.0008
 - Home- and community-based services, authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Host county
 - Concurrence, request for payment, 9525.0032
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Review of services, 9525.0036
 - Individual service plan
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Development, 9525.0024
 - Services authorized in, 9525.0012
 - Intake, procedures, 9525.0016
 - Intellectual functioning, tests, 9525.0016
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Medical assistance, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Monitoring activities, 9525.0024
 - Policies and procedures, written, 9525.0012
 - Providers
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Identifying, 9525.0024
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 - Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 - Review of diagnosis, 9525.0016
 - Screening document
 - Procedures, 9525.0016
 - Using in commitment proceedings, 9525.0016
 - Screening team
 - Convening, 9525.0016
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Duties, 9525.0016
 - Service options, identification, 9525.0024
 - Termination, 9525.0012
 - Training and habilitation services
 - Authorization to provide, 9525.0012
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Written description, available services, 9525.0012
- Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Children, see CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Community living, mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Conservators
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Daytime activity centers
 - Admissions, 9525.0800
 - Application of rules, 9525.0830
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 - Board, 9525.0770
 - Case records, 9525.0810
 - Definitions, 9525.0760
 - Fees, 9525.0820
 - Finances, 9525.0780
 - Social evaluation, 9525.0800
 - Staff, 9525.0790
- Deprivation procedures, see Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities under this topic
- Guardians
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Guardians (Cont'd)
 - Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
 - Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Habilitation services licensing, see Training and habilitation services licensing under this topic
- Health, semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Home and community-based services
 - ACS waiver
 - County board funding, criteria, 9525.1910
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
 - Agreement, state and county, 9525.1900
 - Allocation of funds, 9525.1890
 - Appeals, 9525.1930
 - Application of rules, 9525.1810
 - Case management services, 9525.1860
 - Children, eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Contracts, providers and counties, 9525.1870
 - County board responsibilities, 9525.1910
 - County proposals to commissioner, 9525.1880
 - County provision, conditions, 9525.1830
 - Date of eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Day habilitation services, 9525.1860
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Diversion allocations, 9525.1890
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Homemaker services, 9525.1860
 - Intermediate care facility residents, 9525.1860
 - Leave days, 9525.1860
 - Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Medical assistance reimbursement
 - Billing procedures, 9525.1860
 - Provider eligibility, 9525.1850
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1860
 - Minor physical adaptations, 9525.1860
 - MR/RC waiver
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1930
 - Parental contribution fee, 9525.1840
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1930
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1920
 - Respite care, 9525.1860
 - Room and board costs, 9525.1860
 - Special projects, 9525.1890
 - State and county agreement, 9525.1900
 - Variations, 9525.1860
- Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates
 - Accounting methods, 9553.0041
 - Allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9553.0035
 - Appeals, 9553.0075
 - Audits, 9553.0041
 - Capitalization, 9553.0035
 - Conversions, class A to class B, rate setting, 9553.0075
 - Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 - Cost classifications, 9553.0030
 - Deficiency correction, adjustments to payment rate, 9553.0061
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Depreciation, 9553.0060
 - Documentation requirements, 9553.0035
 - Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 - Historical operating cost, establishment, 9553.0050

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates (Cont'd)
 - Interest rates, 9553.0060
 - Interim payment rates, 9553.0075
 - Lease and rental expense, 9553.0060
 - Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 - Newly constructed facilities, rate setting, 9553.0075
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - One-time adjustment, program operating costs, 9553.0050
 - Pass-through payments, training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0035
 - Property related payment rate, determination, 9553.0060
 - Related organization costs, 9553.0035
 - Reporting requirements
 - Amended reports, 9553.0041
 - Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 - False reports, 9553.0041
 - General requirements, 9553.0041
 - Respite care, 9553.0035
 - Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 - Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 - Special operating cost payment rate, determination, 9553.0051
 - Total operating cost payment, determination, 9553.0050
 - Total payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 - Working capital interest expense, 9553.0035
- Licenses
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0540
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Mail, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Meals, semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045
- Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of client, 9515.2300
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Time of determination, 9515.1300
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Financial information, verification, 9515.1600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Mild-moderate, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
- Moderate-severe, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Money, semi-independent living services
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Officers and employees
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
 - Semi-independent living services, 9525.0620
- Preadmission screening requirements, 9505.2400
- Public guardianship
 - Appeals, 9525.3100
 - Application of rules, 9525.3010
 - Appointment
 - Comprehensive evaluation, 9525.3025
 - Nomination, 9525.3025
 - Petition, 9525.3025
 - Availability of services, advertising, 9525.3020
 - Aversive procedures
 - Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Monitoring, 9525.3045
 - Comprehensive evaluation, modification or termination requests, 9525.3085
 - Consent to terminations, standards, generally, 9525.3035
 - Conservatee, defined, 9525.3015
 - County of guardianship responsibility
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Responsibilities, 9525.3070
 - Transfer of venue, 9525.3075
 - De novo review, 9525.3100
 - Death of ward of conservatee, 9525.3090
 - Definitions, 9525.3015
 - Delegation to county, 9525.3010
 - Deprivation procedures
 - Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Monitoring, 9525.3045
 - Disclosure, information about ward, 9525.3035
 - Do not resuscitate
 - Consent by guardian, 9525.3055
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Duties, generally, 9525.3030, 9525.3040
 - Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Evaluation, generally, 9525.3065
 - Experimental treatment
 - Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
 - Hearings, petition for appointment, 9525.3025
 - Informal review, 9525.3100
 - Limited medical treatment
 - Approval by department, 9525.3055
 - Defined, 9525.3055
 - Local agency
 - Contracting for public guardianship services, 9525.3080
 - Death of ward, closing record, 9525.3090
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Modification, 9525.3085
 - Monitoring and evaluation
 - Generally, 9525.3065
 - Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 - Planning, general standards, 9525.3035
- Powers
 - Generally, 9525.3030
 - Limitations, 9525.3030
- Private guardianship, preferred, 9525.3020
- Protection of rights, standards, generally, 9525.3035
- Psychosurgery, consent requiring court order, 9525.3060

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship (Cont'd)
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3050
 Data review of behavior, 9525.3050
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3050
 Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 Records, county of guardianship responsibility, 9525.3070
 Regional center, temporary placement, 9525.3055
 Relocation of ward, county responsibility, 9525.3070
 Reporting requirements
 Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Research
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Ward's participation, approval by department, 9525.3055
 Review
 Annual review, 9525.3065
 Public guardianship services, 9525.3100
 Quarterly review, 9525.3065
 Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Sterilization
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Supervising agency
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Referral, wards moving, 9525.3075
 Transfer of responsibility, 9525.3075
 Termination
 Death of ward, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3085
 Training, 9525.3095
 Visiting ward, duties, 9525.3040
 Purpose of rules
 Residential services, 9510.0500
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0520
 Records
 Daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0590
 Recreation services, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relatives, ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Residences, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
 Residential facilities, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Semi-independent living services grants
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits, 9525.0980
 Base allocations
 Computation, 9525.0965
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Case management costs, nonreimbursable, 9525.0950
 Contracts, county board and providers, 9525.0940
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects
 Agreement to participate, 9525.0996
 Approval, 9525.0996
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Requests for, 9525.0996
 Improper use of funds, 9525.1000
 Intermediate care facilities residents, 9525.0950
 Living allowances, 9525.0950

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Semi-independent living services grants (Cont'd)
 Location
 Effective date of standards, 9525.0935
 Standards, 9525.0935
 Variance from standard, 9525.0935
 Noncompliance with laws, penalties, 9525.1020
 Notice
 Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 Variances, 9525.0995
 Participants
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1020
 Providers
 Approval to receive reimbursement, 9525.0930
 Contract with county, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Reimbursable costs, 9525.0950
 Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 Reporting requirements, 9525.0980
 Residential location, standards, 9525.0935
 Review of commissioner's action, 9525.1010
 State reimbursement to counties, 9525.0970
 Targeted allocations, 9525.0965
 Variances
 General requirements, 9525.0995
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Semi-independent living services licensing
 Access to records, 9525.0590
 Administrative standards
 Discharge, 9525.0580
 Generally, 9525.0570
 Records, 9525.0590
 Admission, 9525.0560
 Authority for rules, 9525.0510
 Civil rights, 9525.0600
 Definitions, 9525.0500
 Discharge, administrative standards, 9525.0580
 Emergency procedures, 9525.0630
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Program director, 9525.0570
 Program standards, 9525.0560
 Provider responsibilities, 9525.0570
 Public policy, 9525.0600
 Records, 9525.0590
 Scope of rules, 9525.0530
 Severability of law, 9525.0550
 Special needs rate exception
 Appeals, 9510.1140
 Application of rules, 9510.1030
 Application to commissioner
 Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 Contents, 9510.1070
 Criteria, 9510.1090
 Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 Timing, 9510.1070
 Application to county
 County approval process, 9510.1060
 County review, 9510.1050
 Information required, 9510.1040
 Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 Audits, 9510.1130
 Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 Definitions, 9510.1020
 Duration, 9510.1120

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Special needs rate exception (Cont'd)
 - Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 - Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 - Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 - Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9510.1130
 - Renewals, 9510.1120
 - Reporting requirements, 9510.1130
 - Terminations, 9510.1120
 - Variations, 9510.1100
- State hospitals, treatment, consent forms, 9515.0500
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance
 - Annual reports, 9525.1300
 - Appeals, 9525.1330
 - Application of rules, 9525.1200
 - Billing by day service providers, 9525.1290
 - Day service providers, approval, 9525.1230
 - Day training and habilitation agreement, 9525.1240
 - Definitions, 9525.1210
 - Eligibility of clients, 9525.1220
 - Hearings on appeals, 9525.1330
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1320
 - Payments by commissioner, 9525.1290
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1300
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.1300
 - Special needs rate exception, see Special needs rate exception under this topic
- Training and habilitation services licensing
 - Accidents, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
 - Administrative policies, 9525.1550
 - Admission files, 9525.1560
 - Admission policies, 9525.1560
 - Annual written assessments, 9525.1630
 - Application of rules, 9525.1510
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, defined, 9525.1500
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Behavior management policies, 9525.1640
 - Building space requirements, 9525.1650
 - Communicable diseases, exclusions, notice of exposure, 9525.1660
 - Community integration services, 9525.1570
 - Control of services, 9525.1580
 - Deaths, reporting, 9525.1660
 - Definitions, 9525.1500, 9525.1580
 - Discharge policies, 9525.1560
 - Emergency procedures, 9525.1660
 - Employment-related services, 9525.1570
 - Equipment requirements, 9525.1680
 - Exclusions, 9525.1510, 9525.1560
 - Fires, reporting, 9525.1660
 - First-aid kits, 9525.1660
 - Food service, 9525.1670
 - Form of license, 9525.1520
 - Governing body, defined, 9525.1500
 - Illnesses, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
 - Individual program plans, requirements, 9525.1630
 - Initial assessments, 9525.1630
 - Intermediate care facilities, defined, 9525.1500
 - Location of services, 9525.1580
 - Manual, organization and policy manual, 9525.1550
 - Materials requirements, 9525.1680
 - Medical emergency procedures, 9525.1660
 - Medication administration, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Training and habilitation services licensing (Cont'd)
 - Notice
 - Communicable disease exposure, 9525.1660
 - Deficiencies, 9525.1520
 - Variations, 9525.1520
 - Outcomes of services, data collection, 9525.1590
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Providers, defined, 9525.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.1510
 - Ratio, staff ratio requirements, 9525.1600
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1550
 - Refrigeration requirements, 9525.1670
 - Regional centers
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Exemption from rules, 9525.1510
 - Requirement for licensing, generally, 9525.1520
 - Safety procedures, written, 9525.1660
 - Service sites
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Hazards, providing against, 9525.1650
 - Travel time, 9525.1690
 - Staff
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 9525.1620
 - Emergency procedures training, 9525.1620
 - First-aid training, 9525.1620
 - Medication assistance training, 9525.1620
 - Number required, 9525.1600
 - Ongoing training, 9525.1620
 - Orientation, new employees, 9525.1620
 - Personnel files, contents, 9525.1550
 - Qualifications, 9525.1610
 - Training requirements, 9525.1620
 - Supply requirements, 9525.1680
 - Suspension of service
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Policies, 9525.1560
 - Telephones, access, 9525.1660
 - Toilet requirements, 9525.1650
 - Transportation requirements, 9525.1690
 - Variations, 9525.1520
 - Wages, certificate from labor department, 9525.1550
 - Water, drinking water access, 9525.1670
- Variations, defined, 9525.1500

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES

- Annual reports, 9525.2110
- Application of rules, 9525.2000
- Assessments, initial assessment, 9525.2090
- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Case manager
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Initial assessment, duties, 9525.2090
 - Service recommendations, providing to, 9525.2080
- County of financial responsibility
 - Authorization before service, 9525.2040
 - Defined, 9525.2010
- Definitions, 9525.2010
- Emergency intervention, 9525.2100
- Employees
 - Communicable disease, certification of record, 9525.2130
 - Orientation requirements, 9525.2140
 - Qualifications, 9525.2130
 - Resident's funds, prohibitions from borrowing, 9525.2070
 - Staff requirements, 9525.2130
 - Training, 9525.2050, 9525.2140
 - Treatment of residents, 9525.2030

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS,
RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

- Evaluations
 - Annual, 9525.2110
 - Qualified mental retardation professional, duties, 9525.2130
 - Quarterly, 9525.2110
- Exclusions from rules, 9525.2000
- Family
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Interaction, encouraging, 9525.2030
- Individual program plan (IPP)
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Documentation, 9525.2100
 - Emergency intervention, 9525.2100
 - Individual plan file, 9525.2100
 - Interdisciplinary team, developing, 9525.2100
 - Service requirement, 9525.2030
- Individual service plan (ISP)
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Required services, 9525.2030
- Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.2030
- Legal representative
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Resident's rights, informing about, 9525.2060
 - Service recommendations, providing to, 9525.2080
- Level of participation, requirements, 9525.2030
- Licenses
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.2020
 - Variations, 9525.2020
- Need determinations, 9525.2050
- Notice
 - Resident's rights, 9525.2060
 - Termination of services, 9525.2120
 - Variance requests, commissioner's decision, 9525.2020
- Purpose of rules, 9525.2000
- Qualified mental retardation professional (QMRP)
 - Coordination of services, 9525.2130
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Evaluation of services, 9525.2130
- Records
 - Individual plan file, requirements, 9525.2100
 - Retention, 9525.2120
- Residents
 - Information about, before providing services, 9525.2050
 - Level of participation, requirements, 9525.2030
 - Money, funds, safekeeping, 9525.2070
 - Possessions, safekeeping, 9525.2070
 - Rights, 9525.2060
- Service contract, authorization, 9525.2040
- Service initiation, procedures required, 9525.2050
- Service recommendations, case manager, providing to, 9525.2080
- Service requirements, generally, 9525.2030
- Staff, see Employees under this topic
- Termination of services, 9525.2120
- Variations, licensing, 9525.2020
- Volunteers, defined, 9525.2010

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL
FACILITIES**

- Access
 - Administrative records, 9525.0335
 - Resident records, 9525.0305
- Admissions
 - Policy, 9525.0295
 - Records, 9525.0305
- Ancillary services, program requirements, 9525.0245

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL
FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Annual reviews, recordkeeping, 9525.0305
- Application of rules, 9525.0215
- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Bedrooms, number of persons allowed, 9525.0255
- Case manager
 - Coordination with, 9525.0265
 - Defined, 9525.0225
- Definitions, 9525.0225
- Discharge
 - Follow-up, 9525.0295
 - License holder initiated, 9525.0295
 - Planning, 9525.0295
 - Policies, 9525.0295
 - Self-initiated, 9525.0295
 - Summary, 9525.0295
- Doors, locking, restrictions, 9525.0255
- Employees
 - Certification requirements, 9525.0345
 - Conduct with residents, 9525.0245
 - Licensure requirements, 9525.0345
 - Orientation, 9525.0355
 - Prohibitions, use of resident's resources, 9525.0285
 - Staffing requirements, 9525.0345
 - Supervision, 9525.0355
 - Training requirements, 9525.0355
- Evaluations
 - Provider implementation or individual program plan, 9525.0265
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
 - Resident's skills, 9525.0265
- Exclusions from rules, 9525.0215
- Family
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Participation with resident, 9525.0275
 - Visiting, 9525.0275
- Furnishings, 9525.0255
- Governing body, 9525.0315
- Individual program plan (IPP)
 - Annual review, 9525.0265
 - Contents of plan, 9525.0265
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Evaluations of skills, 9525.0265
 - Implementation of plan, 9525.0265
 - Program requirements, 9525.0245
 - Quarterly evaluations, 9525.0265
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
 - Requirements, 9525.0265
 - Review of plan, 9525.0265
- Individual service plan (ISP)
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Program requirements, 9525.0245
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
- Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.0245
- Leaving the residence, 9525.0245
- Level of participation, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Licenses
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Program requirements, generally, 9525.0245
 - Requirement, generally, 9525.0235
 - Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525.0235
- Living unit
 - Requirements, 9525.0255
 - Staffing requirements, 9525.0345
- Living unit supervisor
 - Qualifications, 9525.0345

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Living unit supervisor (Cont'd)
 - Review, provider implementation or individual program plan, 9525.0265
 - Need determinations, required for licensing, 9525.0235
 - Notice
 - Discharge initiated by license holder, 9525.0295
 - Variance requests, decision by commissioner, 9525.0235
 - Number of persons allowed, 9525.0255
 - Orientation of staff, 9525.0355
 - Patients, discharge, self-initiated, 9525.0295
 - Physical adaptations, 9525.0255
 - Policies, written
 - Availability, 9525.0325
 - Content, 9525.0325
 - Required, generally, 9525.0325
 - Provider implementation plan (PIP)
 - Annual review, 9525.0265
 - Contents of plan, 9525.0265
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Evaluations of skills, 9525.0265
 - Implementation of plan, 9525.0265
 - Quarterly evaluations, 9525.0265
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
 - Requirements, 9525.0265
 - Review of plan, 9525.0265
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0215
 - Records
 - Access, 9525.0305, 9525.0335
 - Administrative records, access by commissioner, 9525.0335
 - Admission records, 9525.0305
 - Confidentiality, 9525.0305
 - Post-admission recordkeeping, requirements, 9525.0305
 - Resident records, maintaining, 9525.0305
 - Residents
 - Evaluation of skills, 9525.0265
 - Health records, requirements, 9525.0305
 - Personal funds, use, safekeeping, 9525.0285
 - Rights, 9525.0245
 - Supervision, 9525.0245
 - Routine, program requirements, 9525.0245
 - Service outcomes, program requirements, 9525.0245
 - Staffing, see Employees under this topic
 - Storage space for residents, 9525.0255
 - Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525.0235
 - Telephones, 9525.0255
 - Training of staff, 9525.0355
 - Variances
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Notice of granting or denying, 9525.0235
 - Visiting by family members, 9525.0275
 - Volunteers
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Orientation, 9525.0355
 - Training, 9525.0355
 - Written policies, requirements, 9525.0325
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Abandonment losses, equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 - Accounting, adjustments for errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 - Accounting system, uniform, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
 - Accrual bases of accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
 - Accumulated depreciation
 - Calculations, 9510.0770
 - Method, 9510.0800

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Additional earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Adjustments
 - Costs otherwise reimbursed, classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630
 - Errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 - Interim rate establishments, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
- Administrative and general expenses
 - Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 - Categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 - Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Advertising, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- After-tax rate of return, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Allocations
 - Costs, nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Gross recapture amounts, fiscal periods, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
- Allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
- Allowances, known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Amended or short-period reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Appeals examiners, unresolved disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Assets, depreciable, total basis, limitations, 9510.0770
- Audits, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Authority for rules, rates and charges, 9510.0500
- Bad debts, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Basis
 - Calculation of depreciation, donated assets or changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0760
 - Depreciable facility assets, limitations, 9510.0770
- Capital allowances, minimum costs, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870
- Capital costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Capital indebtedness, interest, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Capitalization vs. expense, equipment, 9510.0830
- Capital provided by owners, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Certification, reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Changes and ownership of facilities, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Charges from related organizations, rates and charges, multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, 9510.0600
- Charitable contributions, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Chief financial officers or executives, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Compensation
 - Employees, reasonable, rates and charges, 9510.0680
 - Top management, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740
- Computations, overall rate limitations, 9510.0570
- Construction interest, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Contested case hearings, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Cost allocations

- Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
- Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
- Top management salaries and fees, rates and charges, 9510.0600

Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Cost classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630

Cost limitations, rates and charges, annual review, 9510.0720

Cost-of-care program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Costs

- Facilities, historical, rates and charges, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Reductions, rates and charges, 9510.0710

Costs not allowable, rates and charges, 9510.0670

Data, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Dates effective, per diem rates, 9510.0530

Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590

Depreciation

- Allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Basis for calculation, rates and charges, 9510.0760
- Basis limitation, rates and charges, annual review cost limitations, 9510.0720
- Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0810
- Leased facilities or equipment, allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, 9510.0840
- Limitations, 9510.0770
- Methods, 9510.0800
- Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820
- Rates for new facilities and equipment, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
- Rates for used facilities and equipment, useful lives, 9510.0790
- Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Developmental services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580

Donated assets, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Earnings allowance

- Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Education and training, employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Effective date of revisions

- Per diem rates, 9510.0530
- Rates and charges, 9510.0880

Employees, reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0680

Entertainment, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Equipment

- Capitalization vs. expense, 9510.0830
- Gains and losses on disposition, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- New, depreciation on investments, limitations, 9510.0770

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Errors or omissions

- Adjustment, rates and charges, 9510.0550
- Amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Facilities

- Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- Noncalendar year end, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570

False reports, penalties, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Financial statements, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Findings and conclusions, appeals procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Fiscal periods, allocation of gross recaptured amounts, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

Fiscal year, uniform accounting system, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Food costs, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Food service, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Fundraising costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

General and administration, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Gifts or grants, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Government grants for operations during prospective rate period, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Gross recapture amounts, calculating depreciation, sale of facilities, 9510.0760

Habilitation services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES**

Health services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Housekeeping, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Incentive factor, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Insurance and utilities, allowance for known changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Interest

- Allowable costs, capital indebtedness, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Allowance for known cost to changes, method of calculating welfare per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Rate, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interest income, deduction from interest expense, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560

Investments, facility modifications and new equipment, depreciation, limitations, 9510.0770

Known cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Laundry and linen, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Laws and regulations
 - Cost of compliance, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - State or federal laws, costs due to changes, rates and charges, 9510.0700
- Leased facilities or equipment, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- Leasehold improvements, useful lives, depreciation, 9510.0790
- Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Life insurance, owners, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Limitations
 - Rates and charges, 9510.0570
 - Rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
- Maintenance and plant operation, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Majority owners, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Management, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740
- Medical assistance program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Medical services, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Minimum cost, capital allowances, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870
- Minimum wage laws, changes, amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600
- Net allowable fixed assets, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- New facilities and equipment
 - Depreciation rate, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
 - Modifications, investments, depreciation limitations, 9510.0770
 - Special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
- Nonallowable personal expenses, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
- Noncompetitive agreements, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820
- Notice, temporary rates, 9510.0540
- Occupancy levels, changes, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Occupancy, new facilities, interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
- Overall limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0570
- Ownership of facilities, changes, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Owners living in facilities, allocation of nonallowable personal expenses, 9510.0640
- Partial change in ownership, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Penalties, noncompliance, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Pension plans and profit sharing, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Per diem rates
 - Effective dates, 9510.0530
 - Method of calculation, 9510.0420
 - Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 - Resident days, defined, 9510.0620
- Personal expenses
 - Nonallowable, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Owners or employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Plant operation and maintenance, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Preopening costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Private pay rates, limitations, 9510.0570
- Professional, technical or business-related organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Property and related costs, historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Proprietary providers
 - Allowable interest limitations, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
 - Earnings allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Providers involved in other business activities and multihome providers, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600
- Providers, newly established, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0520
- Rates and charges
 - Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 - Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0750
 - Allowances, proprietary providers, 9510.0860
 - Appeal procedures, disputes, 9510.0580
 - Capital allowances, minimum cost, providers, 9510.0870
 - Capital cost, 9510.0850
 - Cost allocations
 - Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
 - Cost categories, 9510.0610
 - Cost classifications, 9510.0630
 - Cost limitations, annual review, 9510.0720
 - Costs not allowable, 9510.0670
 - Deduction in costs, 9510.0710
 - Depreciation, basis for calculation, 9510.0760
 - Effective date of revisions, 9510.0880
 - Federal or state laws, costs due to changes, 9510.0700
 - Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560
 - Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
 - Limitations, 9510.0570
 - Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0600
 - Notification of decision, 9510.0540
 - Per diem rates, see Per diem rates under this topic
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
 - Reasonable compensation, employees, 9510.0680
 - Reasonable costs
 - Generally, 9510.0660
 - Principles, applications, 9510.0730
 - Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 - Severability of provisions, 9510.0890
 - Statutory authority, 9510.0500

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 - Substance prevails over form, 9510.0690
 - Top management compensation limitations, 9510.0740
- Rate-setting procedures
 - New facilities, 9510.0560
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Rate-setting purposes
 - Cost categories, 9510.0610
 - Earnings allowances, proprietary providers, allowable costs, 9510.0860
- Reasonable cost principles, application, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Reasonable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0660
- Recapture of depreciation, calculations, sale of facilities, 9510.0760
- Records
 - Findings and conclusions, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
 - Statistical and accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Redemption of ownership interests, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Reductions or expansions, program services, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Rental payments pursuant to written lease, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Reports
 - Authority for rules, 9510.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.1000
 - Required, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
- Required reports and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590
- Resident-living, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Resident-related services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, 9510.0770
- Salary and wage changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Salary cost changes, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570
- Sales of facilities, recapture of depreciation, calculations, 9510.0760
- Settlements, disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580
- Severability of provisions, rates and charges, 9510.0890
- Social, fraternal and other organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Statutory authority, rates and charges, 9510.0500
- Straight-line depreciation method, 9510.0800
- Subsequent acquisitions, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Substantiation, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Telephone, television and radio services, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Temporary rate notifications, 9510.0540
- Time limits, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Total net recapture, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Training programs for nonemployees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Travel and automobile, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Unidentified cost changes, allowance, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Used facilities and equipment, depreciation rates, useful lives, 9510.0790
- Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0780
- Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0570
- Worksheets, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

MENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

MENU

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4100
- Jails, records, 2910.4100
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
- Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400

MEPROBAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MERCUROCHROME

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

- Air pollution emission standards, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

- Insurance
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

MERIT SYSTEM

See CIVIL SERVICE

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERTHIOLATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESCALINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MESSENGERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISORDERS

Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

METAL GASKETS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200
 Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620
 Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Fees, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Notice, 6125.0420
- Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

METALLIC MINERALS (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see **NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METEOROLOGY

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

METER MACHINES

See **CIGARETTE TAXES**

METERS

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0750

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400

Petroleum products, readings at meters, records, 8125.0700

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

METHADONE

Adult corrections facilities, programs, 2910.5900

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Jails, programs, 2910.5900

Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHAQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHCATHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHOHEXITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYLDESORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYL SUBSTITUTED ISOMERS OF FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYPRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METROPOLITAN AREA

Local officials

Conflict of interest, see **Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Economic interest statements, see **Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Gifts, see **Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS**

Status, determination, **Ethics in Government Act**, 4501.0400

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Business and community development grants, review, 4300.1200

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Administrative law judges, using for hearings, 5800.0100

Appeals, chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Bad faith

Defined, 5800.0020

Dismissing reviews for, 5800.0140

Commencement of review, order, 5800.0080

Committee report, significance review committee, duties, 5800.0120

Contested cases, using, 5800.0100

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Council bulletin, notice of review, 5800.0080

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Determinations by council, 5800.0130

Dismissing reviews, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130

Hearings

Appeal of chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Formal hearings, procedures, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Mediation, decision to use, 5800.0100

Scope of review, 5800.0070

Information submission, requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan Council

Chair, preliminary finding, duties, 5800.0030, 5800.0070

Determinations on proposed projects, 5800.0130

Final determination, 5800.0130

Information, public hearing record, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Notice

Chair's decision, no significance review, 5800.0080

Commencement of review, 5800.0080

Final determinations, 5800.0130

Formal public hearing, 5800.0110

Hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Petitions requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Phased proposed project, review, 5800.0100

Preliminary findings

Metropolitan Council chair, duties, 5800.0030

Metropolitan significance, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, hearings, 5800.0110

Purpose of rules, 5800.0010

Reports, written report, before public hearing, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Settlement agreements, 5800.0140

Significance review committee

Appointment, 5800.0090

Committee report, 5800.0120

Conducting hearings, requirements, 5800.0110

Hearings, participation, deciding, 5800.0110

Members, 5800.0090

Notice of hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, submitting to, 5800.0110

Standards for review, 5800.0030, 5800.0040

Suspension of projects, removal, 5800.0130

Suspension of reviews, 5800.0140

Time for review, 5800.0080

Withdrawing reviews, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

Amount, 8121.0300

Calculation, 8121.0300

Definitions, 8121.0200

Exemptions, 8121.0500

Invoices, requirements, 8121.0400

Purpose of rules, 8121.0100

**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
(Cont'd)**

Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
Returns, forms, 8121.0400
Scope of rules, 8121.0100

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Accidental discharges

Generally, 5900.5100
Prevention, 5900.5000
Remedies, 5900.5300

Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200

Actions to compel performance, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5700

Administration of rules, 5900.5900

Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900

Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900

Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Appeal

Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400
Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300

Application

Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800

Industrial discharge permit

Conditions, 5900.2400
Deficiency, 5900.2200
Generally, 5900.2100
Reissuance, 5900.2800

Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

Authority, 5900.1800

Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400

Billing

Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400
Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100

Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000

Chemical oxygen demand

Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100

Code of Federal Regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900

Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Conflict of rules, 5900.6400

Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300

Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000

Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery under this topic

Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400

Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200

Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200

Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits under this topic

Discharges, see Waste discharges under this topic

Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000

Environmental Protection Agency grants, projects, 5900.0700

Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800

Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Federal grant awards

Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400

Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900

Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400

Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100

Forms

Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500

Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300

Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200

Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400

Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600

Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300

Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900

Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900

Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Grease traps, 5900.4300

Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800

Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400

Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000

Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200

Industrial cost recovery

Accounting, 5900.1200

Appeal, 5900.1400

Billing

Appeal, 5900.1400

Generally, 5900.1100

Definitions, 5900.0100

Formulas, 5900.0600

Funds, 5900.1300

Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 5900.0700

Monitoring, reporting, and agreements, 5900.0900

Period, 5900.0300

Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700

Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000

Responsibility of ICR, 5900.0400

Scope of rules, 5900.0200

Severability of rules, 5900.1500

Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800

United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800

User classification, 5900.0800

Waste characteristics, 5900.0500

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Industrial discharge permits
 - Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 - Applications
 - Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 - Conditions, 5900.2400
 - Deficiency, 5900.2200
 - Generally, 5900.2100
 - Issuance, 5900.2300
 - Reissuance, 5900.2800
 - Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 - Assignment, 5900.3000
 - Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
 - Conditions, 5900.2400
 - Fees
 - Generally, 5900.2900
 - Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
 - Flow measurements
 - Devices, 5900.3400
 - Monitoring, 5900.3100
 - Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
 - Issuance
 - Generally, 5900.2300
 - Time period, 5900.2800
 - Limitations, 5900.3900
 - Modification
 - Generally, 5900.2500
 - Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 - Monitoring, 5900.3100
 - Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 - Notice, violations, 5900.6100
 - Records
 - Public access, 5900.3800
 - Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
 - Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
 - Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800
 - Revocation
 - Generally, 5900.2500
 - Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 - Samples
 - Collection, 5900.3300
 - Monitoring, 5900.3100
 - Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 - Scope of rules, 5900.2000
 - Self-monitoring reports
 - Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 - Generally, 5900.3600
 - Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
 - Suspension, 5900.2500
 - Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 - Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
 - Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 - Transfer, 5900.3000
 - Variations, 5900.6200
 - Violations, notice, 5900.6100
 - Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
- Industrial users
 - Classifications, 5900.7100
 - Cost recovery
 - Billing, 5900.1100
 - Classification, 5900.0800
 - Formulas, 5900.0600
 - Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900
 - Responsibility, 5900.0400
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
- Industrial waste
 - Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100
 - Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700
 - Analysis
 - Pollutants, 5900.3500
 - Waste samples, 5900.6900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Industrial waste (Cont'd)
 - Civil liability, 5900.5500
 - Containers, 5900.7000
 - Criminal penalties, 5900.5400
 - Dilution, 5900.4200
 - Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 - Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 - Holding times, 5900.7000
 - Industrial users, see Industrial users under this topic
 - Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600
 - Preservation, 5900.7000
 - Pretreatment
 - Generally, 5900.4000
 - Residual solids, 5900.4100
 - Remedies, violations, 5900.5300
 - Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 - Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900
 - Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200
 - Trap installations, 5900.4300
- Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
- Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600
- Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
- Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900
- Issuance
 - Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300
 - Time period, 5900.2800
- Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
- Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500
- Monitoring, waste discharges
 - Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports, 5900.3700
 - Generally, 5900.3100
 - Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Naphtha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
- Notice
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700
 - Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits, 5900.6100
- Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500
- Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Oil traps, 5900.4300
- Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities, 5900.3000
- Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500
- Policy, 5900.1700
- Pollutants
 - Local limits, 5900.3900
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 - Test procedures, 5900.3500
- Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900, 5900.7000
- Pretreatment
 - Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200
 - Generally, 5900.4000
 - Reports, 5900.4900
 - Residual solids, 5900.4100
 - Standards
 - Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Pretreatment (Cont'd)
 Standards (Cont'd)
 Generally, 5900.4600
 Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800
 Variances, 5900.4900, 5900.6200
 Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000
 Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants,
 5900.0700
 Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Purpose of rules
 Generally, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Records
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300
 Reports
 Discharge reports
 Form, 5900.7300
 Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.3700
 Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial
 cost recovery, 5900.1000
 Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge
 permits, 5900.3600
 Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery,
 5900.0900
 Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal,
 5900.4100
 Revocation
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, industrial discharge
 Collection, 5900.3300
 Containers, preservation and holding times,
 5900.7000
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Types of samples, 5900.6900
 Sand traps, 5900.4300
 Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples,
 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring reports
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
 Severability of rules, 5900.6500
 Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800
 Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Slug discharges
 Generally, 5900.5200
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0800
 Standard methods, examination of water and waste water,
 industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
 Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas,
 5900.0600
 Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0500
 Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee,
 5900.2700
 Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas,
 5900.0600
 Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Termination of service, 5900.5800

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.2800
 Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds,
 5900.1300
 United States office of management and budget, standard
 industrial classification manual, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0800
 United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery
 funds, 5900.1300
 Users, see Industrial users under this topic
 Variances
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500
 Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery
 formulas, 5900.0600
 Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow,
 industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste discharges
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Industrial waste, see Industrial waste under this topic
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800
 Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Waste pollutants, 5900.3900
 Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste
 discharge permits, 5900.4400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER
 POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
 Activity report, contents, 8410.0150
 Advisory committees, creation, 8410.0080
 Appeals
 Joint powers board member, removal, 8410.0040
 Watershed district manager, removal, 8410.0040
 Audits, requirements, 8410.0150
 Definitions, 8410.0020
 Financial report, contents, 8410.0150
 Joint powers agreements
 Contents, requirements, 8410.0030
 Membership, counties, 8410.0030
 Updating, 8410.0030
 Joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040
 Local comprehensive plan
 Amendment procedures, inclusion in plan,
 8410.0170
 Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan,
 8410.0170
 Contents, generally, 8410.0160
 Corrective actions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 Financial impact of implementation, inclusion in
 plan, 8410.0170
 Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan,
 8410.0170
 Inventory, land and water resources, inclusion in
 plan, 8410.0170

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Local comprehensive plan (Cont'd)
 Policies and goals, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 Purpose section, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 Submittal and review, 8410.0170
 Water resource management related agreements, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 Watershed management organization plan, adoption by reference, 8410.0110

Plans
 Administrative process, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0090
 Capital improvement program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 Controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 County groundwater plans, assessment of need, 8410.0080
 Enforcement, violation of controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0050
 Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 Financial impact of regulatory controls and programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
 Fish and wildlife habitat, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Geology and topographic data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Goals and policies, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080
 Groundwater resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Impact of local controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
 Impact on other units of government, consideration in plan, 8410.0070
 Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0120
 Implementation program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 Information program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080, 8410.0100
 Inventory, water resource and physical factors, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Land ownership information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Land use information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Management programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 Pollutant sources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Precipitation data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Public participation requirements, 8410.0080
 Public utility services information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Regulatory controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 Scenic area information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Schedule, 8410.0130
 Soil data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Storm water and drainage design performance standards, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 Structural solutions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 Surface water resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Unique features, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Water-based recreation areas, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 Water quality and quantity goals, monitoring, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 Public ditch systems, relationship, 8410.0080
 Recreational activities, water resource based, planning for, 8410.0080
 Regulatory controls, 8410.0100
 Reporting requirements, 8410.0150

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 8410.0010
 Soil erosion, goals and policies, 8410.0080
 Storm water runoff, management, 8410.0080
 Water quality goals and policies, establishing, 8410.0080
 Watershed districts, managers, removal, 8410.0040
 Wetlands, management, goals and policies, 8410.0080
 Wildlife interests, planning for, 8410.0080

MIA'S
 Dependents, see **MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS**

MICE
 See **RATS AND MICE**

MICHIGAN
 Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

MICROFILMS
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500

MIDAZOLAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MIDWAY RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIFERY
 See also **NURSE MIDWIVES**
 Abortion, suspension of license, 5600.2100
 Applications, licensure, 5600.2000
 Criminal abortion, ethics, 5600.2100
 Dishonorable conduct, 5600.2100
 Eligibility, applications, licensure, 5600.2000
 Ethics, 5600.2100
 Examinations, licenses, 5600.2000
 Licenses, 5600.2000
 Nurse midwives, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**
 Unprofessional conduct, 5600.2100

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Bathing facilities, 4630.5800
 Beds and bedding, 4630.6200
 Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300
 Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Common drinking cups, 4630.5100
 Cooking facilities
 Generally, 4630.5900
 Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300
 Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900
 Definitions, 4630.4800
 Dining facilities, 4630.5900
 Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 Eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Electricity, 4630.5600
 Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300
 Fire safety, 4630.6300
 First-aid facilities, 4630.6300
 Flammable materials, 4630.6300
 Floors
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
 Food storage, 4630.5900
 Garbage, 4630.6000
 Grounds, 4630.5000
 Hand-washing facilities, 4630.5800
 Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
 Heating equipment, 4630.5500
 Hot plates, 4630.5900
 Insect control, 4630.6100
 Inspections
 Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500
 Permits, 4630.4900
 Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Laundry facilities, 4630.5800
 - Lavatories, 4630.5800
 - Lighting
 - Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 - Generally, 4630.5600
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 - Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200
 - Location, 4630.5000
 - Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
 - Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
 - Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
 - Permits, 4630.4900
 - Pit toilets, 4630.5700
 - Portable heaters, 4630.5500
 - Portable toilets, 4630.5200
 - Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
 - Recreation areas, 4630.5000
 - Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900
 - Refuse
 - Disposal, 4630.6000
 - Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
 - Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900
 - Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
 - Revocation, permits, 4630.4900
 - Rodent control, 4630.6100
 - Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400
 - Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 - Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 - Showers, 4630.5800
 - Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 - Sites, 4630.5000
 - Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200
 - Storage
 - Food storage, 4630.5900
 - Housing, 4630.5300
 - Stoves
 - Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900
 - Heating stoves, 4630.5500
 - Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 - Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 4630.5700
 - Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200
 - Urinals, 4630.5700
 - Variances to rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Ventilation
 - Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 - Housing, 4630.5300
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 - Vermin control, 4630.6100
 - Volatile materials, 4630.6300
 - Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900
 - Water supply, 4630.5100
 - Windows
 - Fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 - Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400
- MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**
- Ducks, see DUCKS
 - Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6234.2100
 - Feeding and resting areas
 - Disabled persons, 6240.2000
 - Lakes, list, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 - Motors, 6240.2000
 - Geese, see GEESE
 - Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under this topic
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Seasons, defined, 6230.0250
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Stamps
 - Design contests
 - Application procedures, 6290.0300
 - Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 - Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 - Definitions, 6290.0200
 - Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 - Design size, 6290.0400
 - Design standards, 6290.0400
 - Display of entries, 6290.0700
 - Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 - Eligible species, 6290.0400
 - Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 - Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Mating requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400
 - Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
 - Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- MILEAGE**
- See TRAVELING EXPENSES
- MILITARY FORCES**
- See ARMED FORCES
- MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**
- See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- MILK CHOCOLATE**
- See CACAO PRODUCTS
- MILK FAT**
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- MILK OF MAGNESIA**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MILLE LACS COUNTY**
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 - Watercraft operation on Brown Lake, 6110.4200
- MILLE LACS LAKE**
- Fishing, designated special management waters, 6264.0400
- MILL LINERS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- MILLS**
- Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- MINERAL OILS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MINERALS**
- See MINES AND MINING
- MINES AND MINING**
- Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
 - Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Conditions, 6115.0720
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Appropriation of waters (Cont'd)
 Permits
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Brass, see BRASS
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Carbon, see CARBON
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Lead, see LEAD
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, see METALLIC MINERALS
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, see PEAT MINING
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Protected waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Wetlands, mining in, restrictions, 8420.0300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM TAX

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

MINIMUM WAGE

Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
 Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Children and minors, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
 Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Credits, tips, 5200.0080
 Crimes and offenses, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040
 Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Handicapped persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
 Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Learners, 5200.0020
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
 Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Part-time employees, 5200.0050
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030
 Records
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Rehabilitation facilities, handicapped persons, 5200.0030
 Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
 Tips, credits, 5200.0080
 Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINISTERS
 See CLERGY

MINK
 Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Digging, 6234.1100
 Dogs, 6234.1100
 Limits, 6234.1100
 Seasons, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINK LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNEAPOLIS, CITY OF

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINTE PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
 See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**MINNESOTACARE**

Access to data, managed care health plan, 9506.0200
 Appeals, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Applicants
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Information required to provide, 9506.0030
 Appropriate referral sources, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Certificates and certification, hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Contracts, managed health care plan and department, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Cost avoidance techniques, used by commissioner, 9506.0080
 Coverage, date of beginning, 9506.0030
 Covered health services
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Liens, 9506.0080
 Managed health care plans under program, 9506.0300
 Reimbursements, 9506.0090
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Disenrollment
 Failure to pay premiums, 9506.0040
 Medical assistance, failure to apply for, 9506.0050
 Refusal to provide information, 9506.0060
 Eligibility
 Annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 Children and families with low income, 9506.0020
 Continuous eligibility, 9506.0020
 Deadline for determination, 9506.0030
 Exceptions to general requirements, 9506.0020
 General requirements, 9506.0020
 Necessary information for determinations, 9506.0030
 Eligible provider, defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollees
 Appeals, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Complaint procedure, 9506.0070
 Cooperation with annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Copayments, adult enrollees, 9506.0090
 Costs, managed health care plans, 9506.0300
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical records, access, 9506.0090
 Reporting requirements, changes in situation, 9506.0060
 Enrollment
 Date of enrollment, 9506.0030
 Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Family
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollment, 9506.0020
 General assistance medical care
 Coverage, ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Geographic area, designation for managed care health plan services, 9506.0200
 Gross annual family income
 Defined, 9506.0040
 Excess, reporting to department, 9506.0040
 Recalculations, 9506.0040
 Health services, conditions for payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENT
 Hospital inpatient services
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Coverage, 9506.0080
 Managed health care plan
 Appeals, health plan and enrollees, 9506.0400
 Case management requirements, 9506.0400
 Changing health plans, 9506.0200
 Chemical dependency services, 9506.0400
 Contracts, specifications, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0300
 Covered services, requirements, 9506.0300
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Education materials about plan, requirements, 9506.0400
 Enrollee costs, 9506.0300
 Family participation, requirements, 9506.0200
 Fiscal management, requirements, 9506.0400
 Geographic area, designation, 9506.0200
 Immunization requirements, 9506.0400
 Information for commissioner, requirements, 9506.0400
 Inpatient hospital services, requirements, 9506.0300
 Multiple health plan model areas, 9506.0200
 Out-of-plans services, payments, 9506.0300
 Payments to health plans, procedures, 9506.0300
 Quality assurance, 9506.0400
 Second medical opinions, procedures
 Appeal procedure, 9506.0400
 Complaint procedure, 9506.0400
 Data, access, 9506.0400
 Termination of contract, 9506.0400
 Single health plan model areas, 9506.0200
 Third-party liability, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance
 Coordination with, 9506.0050
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical records, commissioner's access, 9506.0090
 Other health coverage
 Defined, 9506.0010, 9506.0020
 Ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 Premiums
 Amount, calculation, 9506.0040
 Billing notices, 9506.0040
 Payment
 Adjustments, 9506.0040
 Dates, 9506.0040
 Providers, participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
 Quality control, 9506.0060
 Reenrollment, 9506.0040
 Residency requirements, 9506.0020
 Second medical opinion, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 Spenddown, defined, 9506.0010

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Surveillance and utilization review, 9506.0100
 Third-party payer
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Identifying for eligibility, 9506.0020
MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Activities, evaluation by review team, 3600.0040
 Age of applicants, 3600.0030
 Appeals, denials of placement, 3600.0070
 Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
 Applications
 Dates for receiving, 3600.0030
 Eleventh grade students, applications for 12th grade, 3600.0030
 Forms, 3600.0030
 Information required, 3600.0030
 Number of applications allowed, 3600.0030
 Arts oriented problem, resolving, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Arts review process, 3600.0040
 Arts review team, 3600.0040
 Board
 Appeals, deciding, 3600.0070
 Arts review team, appointing, 3600.0040
 Defined, 3600.0010
 Congressional districts, quotas, 3600.0060
 Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Definitions, 3600.0010
 Demonstrations, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
 Eligible applicants, 3600.0030
 Evaluation, applicants' artistic potential, 3600.0040
 Final review team
 Evaluations, 3600.0060
 Examining applications, duties, 3600.0050
 Membership, 3600.0050
 Numerical rating, calculating, 3600.0060
 Recommendations for admission, 3600.0060
 Full-time high school program, defined, 3600.0010
 Interview, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Music, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
 School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
 Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Child care services, funds for, 3330.0040
 Collective bargaining agreements, 3330.0050
 Definitions, 3330.0010
 Eligibility, job applicants, 3330.0030
 Funds, use of, 3330.0040
 Labor union membership, 3330.0050
 Priority, job applicants, 3330.0030
 Purpose of rules, 3330.0020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 3330.0060
 Repayments, 3330.0040
 Termination of jobs, 3330.0040
MINNESOTA EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY
 See EXPORT FINANCING
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Absent parent
 Defined, 9500.4020

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Absent parent (Cont'd)
 - Determinations for eligibility, 9500.4060
- Aid to families with dependent children, conversion to MFIP, 9500.4040
- Appeals
 - Assignments in program, not appealable, 9500.4010
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Overpayments, 9500.4170
 - Participants rights, 9500.4290
 - Underpayments, 9500.4170
- Application for assistance
 - Addendum, 9500.4030
 - Applicants
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.4280
 - Rights and responsibilities, 9500.4290
 - Changes in eligibility, reporting required, 9500.4280
 - Date of application, defined, 9500.4020
 - Delays, invalid reasons, 9500.4030
 - Form, 9500.4030
 - Name changes, 9500.4030
 - Other benefits, requirements for applying, 9500.4280
 - Place to apply, 9500.4030
 - Processing, 9500.4030
 - Verification of information, 9500.4030
 - Withdrawal, 9500.4030
- Application of rules, 9500.4000
- Assistance units
 - Assignment to MFIP participation group, 9500.4010
 - Assistance standards, application to unit, 9500.4100
 - Comparison group, random selection, 9500.4010
 - Composition, requirements, 9500.4100
 - Concurrent eligibility, limitations, 9500.4320
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Eligibility requirements, 9500.4060
 - Exclusions, requirements, 9500.4100
 - Family allowance table, 9500.4100
 - Household reports, requirements, 9500.4280
 - Selection, 9500.4010
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Living with minor child, eligibility requirements, 9500.4060
 - Minor caregivers
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Right to protection, 9500.4290
 - Support from parents, requirements, 9500.4300
- Case management
 - Assistance units not receiving, 9500.4010
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Exemptions from expectations, 9500.4220
 - Failure to comply, 9500.4220
 - Goal, 9500.4220
 - Offering, requirements, 9500.4220
 - Qualification of managers, 9500.4220
 - Records, retention requirements, 9500.4190
 - Services required, 9500.4220
 - Timing, 9500.4220
 - Voluntary participants, 9500.4220, 9500.4270
- Child care
 - Amounts, 9500.4270
 - Application for assistance, 9500.4270
 - Basic sliding fee program, notice when ineligible, 9500.4270
 - Caregivers
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.4270
 - Definitions, 9500.4270
 - Discontinuing services, 9500.4230
 - Education programs, child care assistance during, 9500.4270
 - Eligibility, 9500.4270
 - Employment, child care during, 9500.4270

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Child care (Cont'd)
 - Federal funding, 9500.4270
 - Legal nonlicensed providers
 - Defined, 9500.4270
 - Registration, 9500.4270
 - Providers, selection, 9500.4270
 - Termination of assistance, 9500.4270
 - Transition year child care, 9500.4270
 - Vendor payments, 9500.4270
 - Waiting list, transfers, 9500.4270
- Child support
 - Assignment of rights for eligibility, 9500.4060
 - Child support pass-through, defined, 9500.4020
 - Cooperation with enforcement, 9500.4280
 - Parents of minor caregivers, 9500.4300
- Citizenship requirements, 9500.4060
- Conciliation conferences
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Goals, 9500.4240
 - Participants rights, 9500.4290
 - Procedures, 9500.4240
 - Record, 9500.4240
- Conversion to other assistance programs, 9500.4340
- County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Determination, 9500.4330
- Definitions, 9500.4020
- Denials, ineligibility, 9500.4030
- Eligibility
 - Assistance unit, requirements, 9500.4060
 - Child support, assignments, requirements, 9500.4060
 - Citizenship, 9500.4060
 - Generally, 9500.4050
 - Income limitations, 9500.4080
 - Labor disputes, eligibility during, 9500.4060
 - Physical presence, minor child and caregiver, 9500.4060
 - Property ownership, limitations, 9500.4070
 - Prospective eligibility, calculations, 9500.4110, 9500.4120
 - Recertification, see Recertification under this topic
 - Residence, 9500.4060
 - Retrospective eligibility, 9500.4120
 - Social security number, providing for eligibility, 9500.4060
 - Verification of information, 9500.4090
- Emergencies
 - Assessing upon application, 9500.4030
 - Assistance
 - Assistance unit with minor child, 9500.4320
 - Pregnant woman without minor child, 9500.4320
 - Defined, 9500.4020
- Employability plan
 - Caregivers employment, notice of cessation, 9500.4220
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Development with case manager, 9500.4220
 - Education and training activities, criteria, 9500.4220
 - Job search length, 9500.4220
- Employment disregards
 - Disregards, defined, 9500.4020
 - Effect on eligibility, 9500.4150
- Exclusions, property limitations, eligibility determinations, 9500.4070
- Family allowance table, 9500.4100
- Family support agreements
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Developed with case manager, 9500.4220
 - Revisions, 9500.4220
- Field trials
 - Counties in trials, 9500.4000

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Field trials (Cont'd)
 Notice of selection, 9500.4040
 Selection of participants, 9500.4030

Food stamp assistance
 Conversion to MFIP, 9500.4040
 Expedited issuance, 9500.4030
 Household members not in assistance unit,
 calculation of benefit, 9500.4190
 Option to receive, 9500.4200

General assistance
 Conversion to MFIP, 9500.4040
 Emergency general assistance, pregnant woman
 without a minor child, eligibility, 9500.4320

Health care benefits, cooperation requirements,
 9500.4280

Hearings
 Fair hearings, defined, 9500.4020
 Procedures, 9500.4260

Homestead
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Excluded for eligibility, 9500.4070

Income
 Allocation, unmet needs of ineligible household
 members, 9500.4140
 Averaging, stabilizing payments, 9500.4130
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Disregards
 Certain programs, 9500.4190
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Eligibility, limitations, 9500.4080
 Farm income, calculation, 9500.4080
 Gross earned income, defined, 9500.4020
 Gross income
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Reductions, recalculation of payments,
 9500.4130
 Monthly income test
 Application, 9500.4120
 Computation, 9500.4080
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Rental income, calculation, 9500.4080
 Self-employment earnings, calculation, 9500.4080
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9500.4080
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Income limitations, eligibility requirements, 9500.4080
 Initial needs assessment, local agency, duties, 9500.4030
 Local agency
 Applications for assistance, duties, 9500.4030
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Orientation requirements, 9500.4210
 Rights and responsibilities of applicants, 9500.4290
 Verification of information, eligibility requirements,
 9500.4090
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, duties, 9500.4310

Medical assistance
 Automatic eligibility, 9500.4190
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Relationship to program, 9500.4320

Minor child
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Living with caregiver, eligibility requirements,
 9500.4060
 Required in assistance unit, 9500.4060

Notice
 Adverse actions, 9500.4290
 Orientation for MFIP, 9500.4040
 Selection for MFIP, 9500.4040
 Termination of program, 9500.4340

Orientation
 Notice, 9500.4040
 Requirements, generally, 9500.4210

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Parents
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Support to minor caregivers living apart, 9500.4300
 Participants, rights and responsibilities, 9500.4290

Payments
 Amount, 9500.4160, 9500.4190
 Calculation, 9500.4130
 Incorrect payments, county responsibility, 9500.4330
 Mailing, 9500.4180
 Overpayments, 9500.4170
 Procedures for paying, 9500.4180
 Reductions, sanctions for noncompliance, 9500.4250
 Underpayments, 9500.4170
 Wrongfully obtained, 9500.4310
 Personal property, limitations for eligibility, 9500.4070

Prospective budgeting
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Payments, calculating, 9500.4130
 Recalculating, reductions in gross income,
 9500.4130

Protective payee
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Discontinuing payments to, 9500.4180
 Selection, 9500.4180

Real property, limitations for eligibility, 9500.4070

Recertification
 Annual, 9500.4090
 Completion of forms, 9500.4280
 Verification requirements, 9500.4090

Recordkeeping requirements
 Access to records, 9500.4290
 Retention of records, 9500.4190

Reports, household reports, 9500.4280

Residence
 Change
 County of financial responsibility, 9500.4330
 During application, effect, 9500.4030
 Eligibility requirements, 9500.4060

Retrospective budgeting
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Payments, 9500.4130
 Prospective eligibility calculations, 9500.4110

Scope of rules, 9500.4000

Social security numbers, required for eligibility,
 9500.4060

Support services
 Discontinuation, 9500.4230
 Reduction, 9500.4230
 Termination, 9500.4120, 9500.4340
 Transportation, reducing services, 9500.4230

Vendors
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Vendor payments
 Allowing, 9500.4180
 Child care, 9500.4270
 Defined, 9500.4020, 9500.4270
 Discontinuing, 9500.4180

Welfare fraud, prevention, 9500.4310

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Applications, eligibility, producers or processors,
 1550.2960
 Applications for use, 1550.2970
 Authority and purpose, 1550.2940
 Authorization for use, 1550.2970
 Denial, renewal, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, applications, producers or processors,
 1550.2960
 Enforcement, 1550.2990
 Illustration, 1550.3000
 Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990
 Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Labeling statements
 Authorization, 1550.2970
 Certified organic labeling statement, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see **LABELS**
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see **LABELS**
 Minnesota grown labeling statement, see **LABELS**
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, see **LABELS**
 Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990
 Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970
 Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980
 Notice, renewal, 1550.2970
 Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
 Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 Renewal, 1550.2970
 Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
 Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
 Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
 Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
 Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
 Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD
 See **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

MINNESOTA POWER
Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE
 See **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION
 See **HORSE RACING**

MINNESOTA RIVER
 Access
 Boats, maps, 6105.1340
 Canoes, maps, 6105.1350
 Boat access, maps, 6105.1340
 Buildings, setback lines, 6105.1260
 Classification, scenic river, 6105.1250
 Description of property, fee simple title and acreages, 6105.1310
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 Easements, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 Fee simple title, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 Fee title descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1260
 Land acquisition, 6105.1270
 Land management, 6105.1260
 Land use districts
 Description of property, 6105.1290
 Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 Scenic river, 6105.1220
 Zoning, 6105.1260
 Management plan
 Design specifications, 6105.1280
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 Recreation, 6105.1280

Maps
 Campsites, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
 Canoe access, 6105.1350
 Land management, 6105.1260
 Rest areas, 6105.1330
 Scenic river, establishment, 6105.1260
 Trail design, 6105.1370
 Priority areas for recreational development, 6105.1280
 Purchase of land, recreation, 6105.1270, 6105.1280

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

Purchase of property, 6105.1270
 Recreation, design specifications, 6105.1280
 Recreation management, 6105.1280
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Setback lines, 6105.1260
 Severability of rules, scenic river, 6105.1230
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, designation as scenic river, 6105.1210
 Stipulations, scenic river system, 6105.1240
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.1260
 Water pollution, classification of basin, 7050.0470
 Zoning, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA RULES
 Availability, 1250.0300

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Admissions
 Criteria, 9515.3020
 Evaluations, 9515.3030
 Records about, 9515.3110
 Application of rules, 9515.3010
 Assessments, persons entering treatment, procedures, 9515.3030
 Behavior
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Management of behavior, permissible actions, 9515.3090
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Rules
 Consequences of violations, written rule requirements, 9515.3080
 Developing written rules, requirements, 9515.3080
 Case manager, treatment planning, participation, 9515.3030
 Chief officer, review, protective isolation decisions, 9515.3090
 Definitions, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions
 Defined, 9515.3090
 Examples, 9515.3090
 Emergency seclusion
 Conditions for use, 9515.3090
 Defined, 9515.3090
 Evaluations
 Follow ups, 9515.3030
 Psychiatric evaluation upon admission, 9515.3030
 Program director
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Requirement for licensed facility, 9515.3050
 Treatment planning, duties, 9515.3030
 Protective isolation
 Defined, 9515.3090
 Request for review, 9515.3090
 Using, requirements, 9515.3090
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Recordkeeping
 Administrative records, 9515.3100
 Persons in treatment, requirements, 9515.3110
 Release of information, requirements, 9515.3110
 Staff personal records, 9515.3100
 Safety rules, requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Training for staff, requirements for licensure, 9515.3070
 Treatment
 Planning, requirements for licensure, 9515.3030
 Policies and procedures, requirements for licensure, 9515.3040
 Program services, requirements for licensure, 9515.3040

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)

- Treatment (Cont'd)
 - Records about, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
- Staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Number required for licensure, 9515.3050
 - Orientation, 9515.3070
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Records about, 9515.3100
 - Training requirements, 9515.3070
- Support staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Number required for licensure, 9515.3050
 - Orientation, 9515.3070
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Records about, 9515.3100
 - Training requirements, 9515.3070

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

- Lottery retailers, see LOTTERY
- Lottery ticket purchases, restrictions, 7857.3000

MINNESOTA STATE OFFICES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

MINNESOTA TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

- Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR CARRIERS

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

MINNESOTA WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIES GROUP

- Electricity, joint reports, 7610.0160

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

- Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

- Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

- Dealers, see Retailers under this topic

Hoop net

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, 6254.0510

Minnow trap

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, requirements, 6254.0510

- Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6254.0200

- Restitution value, 6133.0090

Retailers

- Licenses
 - Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 - Aquatic farm or fish hatchery licenses, no requirement, 6254.0700
- Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100

Taking

- Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
- Closed waters, 6254.0200
- Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
- Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
- Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
- Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
- Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
- Nets, 6254.0500
- Restricted waters, 6254.0200
- State parks, 6254.0200
- Trapping
 - Definitions, 6254.0500

MINNOWS (Cont'd)**Taking (Cont'd)****Trapping (Cont'd)**

- Exemptions, 6254.0500
- Hoop net, see Hoop net under this topic
- Minnow trap, see Minnow trap under this topic
- Trap net, see Trap net under this topic
- Waters open, 6254.0200
- Wildlife management areas
 - Generally, 6254.0200
 - Permits, 6230.0250

Transporting

- Application of rule, 6254.0600
- Containers
 - Inspections, 6254.0600
 - Requirements, 6254.0600
- Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
- Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
- Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap net

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, 6254.0510

MINORITIES

See DISCRIMINATION

MINORS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

MIRRORS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630
- Exotic species violations, 6216.0600
- Fire code violations, 7510.3390
- Forest camp grounds, 6100.0400
- Forest day use areas, 6100.0400
- Mechanical code violations, 1346.0204
- Parks, 6100.0400
- Recreational trails, arrest, 6100.4300
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0350
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 - Confidential information, 8130.8400

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

Snowmobiles, 6100.5800

Watercraft operation

- Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Penalties, 6110.2200
- Square Lake in Washington County, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake in Washington County, 6110.4100

Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

- Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definition, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100
 - Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Administration of management plan, 6105.0870
- Boats and boating, restrictions, 6110.1200

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

- Classification
 - Recreational river, 6105.0840
 - Scenic river, 6105.0830
- Designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.0800
- Easements, scenic easements, 6105.0920
- Fee simple estates, acquisition of property, 6105.0930
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Islands, management plan, 6105.0850
- Land management, 6105.0860
- Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
- Land management totals, 6105.0900
- Land use districts
 - Acreages, 6105.0910
 - Management maps, 6105.0860
 - Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.0940
- Littering, removal by volunteers, 6105.0850
- Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
- Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.0870
 - Designation of river, 6105.0800
 - Design specifications, 6105.0850
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 - Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 - Regulated use, 6105.0850
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0810
- Maps
 - Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
 - Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
 - Management plan, 6105.0870, 6105.0940, 6105.0960
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 - Typical sites for land use district, 6105.0940
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
- Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
- Recreational river, classification, 6105.0840
- Scenic easements, 6105.0920
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0810
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Water pollution
 - Classification of basin, 7050.0470
 - Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 - Studies, 6105.0880
- Wildlife studies, 6105.0850

MISTAKES

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTREATMENT

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

MITTENS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**Closure**

- Care requirements, 7035.2815
- Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
- Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic

- Construction requirements, 7035.2815

Contingency actions

- Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
- Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Contingency actions (Cont'd)**

- General requirements, 7035.2815
- Cover system, requirements, 7035.2815
- Design requirements, 7035.2815
- Financial assurances
 - Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 - General requirements, 7035.2695
 - Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
- Letters of credit
 - General requirements, 7035.2745
 - Wording, 7035.2805
- Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
- Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
- Operators
 - Incapacity, 7035.2795
 - Release from requirements, 7035.2775
- Owners
 - Incapacity, 7035.2795
 - Release from requirements, 7035.2775
- Self-insurance, requirements, 7035.2750
- Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
- Surety bonds guaranteeing performance
 - General requirements, 7035.2735
 - Wording, 7035.2805
- Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
- Trust funds
 - Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 - Requirements, 7035.2705
 - Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 - Wording, requirements, 7035.2805
- Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815
- Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815
- Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Liner requirements, 7035.2815
- Location of facilities, 7035.2815
- Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815
- Monitoring wells, 7035.2815
- Operation requirements, 7035.2815
- Postclosure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
- Recordkeeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
- Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815
- Water monitoring systems, requirements, 7035.2815

MIXED USE DISTRICTS

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0320, 2400.0330

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**See also CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

- Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
- Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
- Attendants, 4630.0300
- Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
- Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
- Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Campfires, 4630.1000
 Caretakers, 4630.0300
 Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage
 Location, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
 Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lighting, 4630.1300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
MOBILE SALES UNITS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500
MODEL ENERGY CODE
 See **ENERGY CODE**
MODEL ORDINANCES
 Environmental review
 Generally, 4410.3700
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
MODIFICATION OF WEATHER
 See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
MOISTURE
 Corn flour and related products, see **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
MOLASSES
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2320
MOLDS
 Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
MOLLUSKS
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Rehabilitation, see **REHABILITATION** under **WILD ANIMALS**
 Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
MOLYBDENUM
 Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
MONEY
 Lottery prizes, see **LOTTERY**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
MONEY BELTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE
 Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 White corn meal, self-rising, 1555.0650
MONOGLYCERIDES AND DIGLYCERIDES
 Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140
MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
 Dairy industry, see **DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE
 Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Salad dressing, 1555.1690

MOONSHINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREA

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOORING BUOYS

Placement, 6110.1800

MOOSE**Hunting**

Bag limit, 6232.3700

Clothing, colors, 6232.3700

Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800

Licenses

Applications, 6232.3800

Fees, 6232.3800

Orientation requirement, 6232.3700

Quotas, 6232.3800

Validity, 6232.3700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nuisance moose, 6232.4000

Party hunting, 6232.3700

Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900

Seasons, 6232.3600

Tagging, 6232.3700

Zones

Applications for, 6232.3800

Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE

MOSEHORN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSEHORN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested case hearings, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORPHERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MORPHINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

MORRISON COUNTY

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Apartment renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Appraisal, 2675.0901

Credit unions, 2675.6141

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**Forms**

Assignment by corporation or partnership with change of name or identity, 2820.3715

Assignment of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3700

Assignment of mortgage by individual, 2820.3600

Foreclosures

Affidavit of costs and disbursements, 2820.4064

Affidavit of federal tax liens, 2820.4065

Affidavit of mailing, notice of sale to persons requesting, 2820.4068

Affidavit of military service, 2820.4067

Affidavit of service, 2820.4063

Affidavit of state tax liens, 2820.4066

Certificate and request for notice by corporation or partnership, 2820.9250

Certificate and request for notice by individual, 2820.9200

Homestead designation notice, 2820.4062

Notice of pendency of proceeding by a corporation or partnership, 2820.4052

Notice of pendency of proceeding by individual, 2820.4050

Notice of sale, 2820.4054

Notice of sale and affidavit of publication, 2820.4061

Power of attorney, 2820.4050, 2820.4052

Sheriff's certificate of sale and foreclosure record, 2820.4060

Mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3300

Mortgage by individual, 2820.3000

Partial release, corporation with change of name or identity, 2820.4025

Partial release of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4020

Partial release of mortgage by individual, 2820.4010

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Release of mortgage by title insurance company

Appointment of agent, 2820.4035

Certificate of release, 2820.4030

Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040

Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100

Residential mortgage from individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.3200

Satisfaction of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4000

Satisfaction of mortgage by individual, 2820.3900

Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance

Deposits, 2700.0400

Requirements, 2675.0901

Multiunit development, see MULTIUNIT

DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Payments, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSES

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHBALLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTHS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOTIONS

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE

HEARINGS

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL

GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE

RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTORBOATS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS
CANOE AREA

Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640

Horsepower

Capacity information, 6110.1400

Statutory authority, 6110.3300

Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTOR CARRIERS

Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500

Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800

Accounts and accounting

Classification, 7805.0500

Copies, uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100

Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms

Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300

Generally, 7805.0900

Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700

Advertisements

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900

Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Age, permits, 7800.1100

Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Annual reports

Calendar year basis, 7805.1000

Filing, 7805.0900

Livestock carriers, 7805.1200

Application of law, 7800.2300

Application of rules, 7800.0200

Applications

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400

Continuance, 7800.0900

Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700

Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000

Petroleum carrier permit, see Petroleum carriers under this topic

Reapplication, 7800.1000

Temporary authority, 7800.0800

Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000

Bills of lading, 7800.2900

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Inspection, 7800.2800

Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Canceling, 8855.0700

Commerce Department, authorizing, 8855.0850

Insurance certificate substitute, 8855.0400

Names of holders, 8855.0600

Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500

Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100

Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

Applications, forms, 7800.0400

Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600

Charter carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.1800

Checklists, driver, vehicle, and equipment

Correcting defects, 8850.8350

Driver's signature, 8850.8350

Exceptions, not guilty pleas, 8850.8350

Information required, 8850.8350

Use in inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350

Claims

Filing, 7800.3600

Investigations, 7800.2800

Classifications

Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500

Choice of class, 7805.0800

Determination, 7805.0700

Generally, 7805.0600

Preparation and posting of tariffs, 7805.0200

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING
FACILITIES

C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300

Collective ratemaking

Agreements, 8900.0400

Approval by board, 8900.0500

Commenting on proposals, 8900.0400

Definitions, 8900.0100

Deviations by carriers, 8900.0800

Exemptions, 8900.1000

Filing with transportation commissioner, 8900.0600

Identification of parties, 8900.0400

Independent action by carriers, 8900.0400

Motor carrier participation, 8900.0300

Notice of approval, 8900.0500

Notice of proposals, 8900.0400

Penalty for violations, 8900.1100

Procedures for establishing rates, 8900.0300

Public meetings, 8900.0400

Purpose of rules, 8900.0200

Quorum for voting, 8900.0400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Collective ratemaking (Cont'd)
 - Supervision by board, 8900.0900
 - Tariffs, individual carrier names, 8900.0700
 - Voting on proposals, 8900.0400
- Commercial drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Compensation and salaries
 - Drivers
 - Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 - Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
- Continuance, applications, 7800.0900
- Contract carriers
 - Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700
 - Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
- Copies
 - Leases, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 - Records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
- Damages
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Definitions, 7800.0100, 7800.4810, 8850.6900
- Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400
- Display, advertisements, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8850.8850
 - Age requirement, 8850.7100
 - Driving record review, following accidents, 8850.8800
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7100
 - Hours of service, 8850.8900, 8850.8950
 - Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS' LICENSES
 - Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 - Physically unqualified, waivers, see Waivers, physically unqualified drivers under this topic
 - Qualification file, 8850.7100
 - Qualifications, 8850.7040, 8850.7100
 - Record of duty status, requirements, 8850.8950
- Driver's qualification file, requirements, 8850.7100
- Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment
 - Federal rules, 8850.8200
 - Leases, 7800.2500
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Estimates
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 - Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700
- Filing
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Forms
 - Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Freight bills, 7800.2900
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Hazardous materials carriers, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9050
- Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Hearings
 - Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 - Waiver revocations, 8850.7700
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 - Generally, 7800.2000
- Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 - Orders, 7800.2000
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
- Identification letters, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
- Inspections
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Persons authorized to inspect, 8850.8400
- Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
- Insurance
 - Aggregation, 8855.0800
 - Amount required, property carriers, 8855.0450
 - Bond, form, 8855.0400
 - Canceling, 8855.0700
 - Certificate of insurance, form, 8855.0400
 - Commerce Department, authorizing companies, 8855.0850
 - Hazardous waste carriers, amount, 8855.0450
 - Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Names, insureds, 8855.0600
 - Passenger carriers, 8855.0410
 - Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
 - Policy, copy for commissioner, 8855.0300
 - Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
- Interlining freight
 - Liability, determination, 7800.3400
 - Permit contract carriers, 7800.1700
- Interstate transportation, safety rules, 8850.7000
- Intrastate carriers, safety rules, 8850.7025
- Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
- Leases
 - Copies, 7800.2700
 - Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 - Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 - Required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500
- Liability
 - Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 - Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 - Leased equipment, 7800.2500
- Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
- Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Livestock carriers
 - Covering livestock, requirements, 8850.8250
 - Equipment required, 8850.8250
 - Floors, 8850.8250
 - Number of animals, 8850.8250
 - Partitioning required, 8850.8250
 - Records, 7805.1200
 - Use of vehicles, restrictions, 8850.7950
- Local cartage carriers
 - Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 - Interlining freight, 7800.1700
- Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Maintenance, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
- Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Names, lessee, display, 7800.2700
- Noise pollution, 7030.1040
- Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
- Notice
 - Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 - Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 - Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810
- Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
- Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 - Information or reports, 7405.0500
 - Registration, 7405.0300
- Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Out-of-service vehicles
 - Checklist, identifying, 8850.8350
 - Moving vehicles, 8850.8550
 - Persons authorized to order, 8850.8400, 8850.8950
 - Removing stickers, 8850.8550
 - Repairs before use, 8850.8550
 - Statement required, 8850.8500
 - Stickers, information on, 8850.8500
 - Towing vehicles, 8850.8550
- Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 - Information or reports, 7405.0500
 - Registration, 7405.0300
- Passenger carriers
 - Charter carriers, 7800.1800
 - Insurance requirements, 8855.0410
- Permits
 - Age requirement, 7800.1100
 - Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Charter carriers, passengers, 7800.1800
 - Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
- Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
- Petroleum carriers
 - Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 - Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 - Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Fire extinguishers, ready for use, 8850.8050
 - Freight bills
 - Issuance, 7800.2900
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Insurance requirements, 8855.0500
 - Parking restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600
 - Reckless driving, prohibitions, 8850.8000
 - Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Unloading, driver's duties, 8850.8050
- Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
- Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300
- Rates and charges
 - Collective ratemaking, see Collective ratemaking under this topic
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
- Receipt bills, 7800.2900
- Records, 7800.2800
 - Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Livestock carriers, 7805.1200
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 - Operator wages, 3315.0212
 - Special exclusion, 3315.0525
- Registration
 - Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 - Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 - Insufficient, 7405.0800
 - Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
- Registration information
 - Estimated, 7405.0900
 - Form, 7405.0400
 - Required, 7405.0500
- Regular route common carriers
 - Abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 - Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 - Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Generally, 7800.1600
 - Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810
 - Tariffs
 - Posting and preparation, 7805.0200
 - Restriction, c.o.d. shipments, 7800.3300
- Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

Repairs, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Reports
 Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Safety
 Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7900
 Fire extinguishers
 Lightweight vehicle exception, 8850.8200
 Petroleum unloading, 8850.8050
 Interstate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7000
 Intrastate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7025
 Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
 Scope of rules, 7800.0200
 Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
 Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0200, 7805.0300
 Posting and preparation, 7805.0200

Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800

Time
 C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Regular route common carriers, commencing operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500

Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700

Transportation regulation board proceedings, notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
 Generally, 7805.0900

Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100

Vehicle identification cards, safety rules assurances, 8850.8100

Waivers, physically unqualified drivers
 Application for employment, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 Application for waiver
 Contents, 8850.7300
 Submitting, 8850.7250
 Carriers agreements, 8850.7400
 Copy of waiver, supplying to carrier, 8850.7450
 Demonstration, driver's ability, 8850.7500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Waivers, physically unqualified drivers (Cont'd)
 Denying waiver, 8850.7550
 Documents required with application, 8850.7350
 Expiration date, 8850.7550
 False information, prohibitions, 8850.7750
 Granting waiver, transportation commissioner, 8850.7550
 Medical certificate, supplying, 8850.7350
 Medical evaluation summary, supplying, 8850.7350
 Medical examination results, supplying, 8850.7350
 Notice of granting, transportation commissioner duties, 8850.7650
 Orthotic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 Prosthetic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 Recordkeeping, carrier duty, 8850.7650
 Renewal of waiver, 8850.7600
 Revocation of waiver, 8850.7700
 Road test, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 State motor vehicle driving record, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 Transportation commissioner, granting, 8850.7200

Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MOTORCYCLES
 Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300
 Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver training, commercial schools
 Age of students, 7411.0550
 Classroom curriculum, 7411.0550
 Classroom instruction, time, 7411.0550
 Commercial schools, age of vehicle, 7411.0400
 Exemptions for instructors, 7411.0610
 Instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 Laboratory curriculum requirements, 7411.0550
 Laboratory instruction, time, 7411.0550
 Outside instruction, 7411.0550
 Test for instructors, 7411.0610

Headgear
 Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Markings and identification, 7460.0400
 Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
 Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
 Noise pollution, 7030.1050
 Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300

MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 See GASOLINE TAXES

MOTORS
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Watercraft
 Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Horsepower, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Overpowered motors, rentals, 6110.1100

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies
 Auxiliary transportation services, employers, 7620.0610
 Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Car pool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 Company owned vehicles, single occupancy commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610
 Compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610
 Employer emergency fuel conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Exemptions from compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority vehicle status, 7620.0610
 Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Parking management strategy
 Employers, 7620.0610
 Schools, 7620.0620
 Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles, 7620.0610
 Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 7620.0610
 Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Public information measures, 7620.0600
 Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610
 Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610
 24 hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 Ethanol, claims from ethanol development fund, 8125.1300
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Set aside program, 7615.0320
 Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Watercraft
 Rental, spilled gasoline, 6110.1100
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Address, previous dealer, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Alteration, condition of location, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Classification, 2860.5100
 Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Crimes and offenses, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400
 Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Filing, registration, 2860.5300
 Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300
 Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Gallonage volume history, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Giveaways, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400
 Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Names, previous dealers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Notice
 Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400
 Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Registration, 2860.5300
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Security deposits, 2860.5400
 Disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Special classification, 2860.5100

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accident prevention courses, reduction in premiums, 7411.7700
 Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration
 Commercial vehicles, reparations obligors arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, repair arbitration under this topic
 Health claims appeals arbitration, see Health claims appeals arbitration under this topic
 No-fault arbitration rules, see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume nine
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Construction of rules, 2770.3400
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100
 Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 Findings, 2770.5200
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 Notice
 Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 Hearing, 2770.5100
 Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 Out-of-state accidents
 Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 Pending claims, 2770.4500
 Pleadings, 2770.5000
 Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 Procedure, 2770.5000
 Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
 Respondents, 2770.4200
 Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
 Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 Witnesses, 2770.5100
 Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing, fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Health claims appeals arbitration
 Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
 Appeals, 2770.9170
 Arbitration panel
 Appointment, 2770.9020
 Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 Recommendations, 2770.9130
 Size, 2770.9020
 Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Arbitrators
 Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 Fees, 2770.9120
 List, establishing, 2770.9020
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020
 Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
 Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
 Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
 Discovery, 2770.9100
 Evidence, 2770.9110
 Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
 Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090
 Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Notice, 2770.9080
 Place, 2770.9080
 Postponement, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Time, 2770.9080
 Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
 Medical examinations, 2770.9100
 Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
 Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
 Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Petitions
 Filing with commissioner, 2770.9050
 Filing with insurer, 2770.9050
 Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
 Recommendations
 Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
 Written report, requirements, 2770.9150
 Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030
 Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Stipulating to facts not in dispute, requirement, 2770.9060
 Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
 Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
 Witnesses
 Fees, 2770.9090
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Information
 - Additional as required, reparations security, 7413.0500
 - Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 - Reparations security, 7413.0400
- Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
- License plates
 - Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 - Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Limousines, requirements, 8880.0300
- Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400
- Nonrenewal
 - Authority for rules, 2770.7500
 - Definitions, 2770.7700
 - Grounds, 2770.7800
 - Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
 - New vehicles, 2770.8300
 - Notices, requirements, 2770.8100
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
 - Points for violations or chargeable accidents
 - Accumulations, 2770.8000
 - Exceptions, 2770.8000
 - Schedule, 2770.7900
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
 - Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 2770.8200
 - Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
 - Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
 - Violations, penalties, 2770.8500
- Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400
- Owners of used vehicles
 - Information, reparations security, 7413.0400
 - Reparations security, further information is required, 7413.0500
- Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
- Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400
- Political subdivisions, self-insurance, see Self-insurance under this topic
- Premiums
 - Reduction, accident prevention courses, 7411.7700
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Purpose of rules
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 - Reparation security, 7413.0200
 - Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
- Rates and charges
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
- Registration certificates and license plates, suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Registration certificates, replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration under this topic
- Replacements, registration certificates and license plates, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Scope of rules
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 - Reparation security, 7413.0300
- Self-insurance
 - Application procedures, 2770.6400
 - Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 - Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Self-insurance (Cont'd)
 - Authorization of commissioner, requirement, 2770.6300
 - Bonds, surety, requirements, 2770.6800
 - Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 - Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, requirements, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, requirements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
 - Definitions, 2770.6200
 - Denial, 2770.6600
 - Fees, 2770.6400
 - Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
 - Forms for application, 2770.6400
 - Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
 - Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, requirements, 2770.6400
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
 - Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
 - Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
 - Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
 - Security bonds, requirements, 2770.6800
 - Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Status reports, 2770.6900
 - Termination, 2770.7200
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
- Surcharge plans
 - Authority for rules, 2770.1200
 - Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 - Definitions, 2770.1100
 - Examples, display, 2770.1800
 - Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 - Formats, 2770.1900
 - Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
- Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Abandoned vehicles
 - Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Incineration, 7035.3600
 - Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 - Open burning, 7035.3600
 - Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Package bid, 7035.3400
 - Parks, 6100.1800
 - Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 - Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 - Processors, licenses, 7035.3600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)
 Records and recordation
 Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Scope or rules, 7035.3000
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Abnormal reflexes, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
 Acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7030.1030
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitations, 9500.2340
 Air conditioners, service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 Air pollution
 Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 Definitions, 7023.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under this topic
 Exemptions, 7023.0115
 Standards of performance, 7023.0105
 Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Alcohol or controlled substances, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Anhydrous ammonia transporting, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Applications
 License plates, 7403.0500
 Variances
 Documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Area restrictions, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 Birth certificates, drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Cancellation
 Applicants, drivers' licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Car seats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Cataracts, vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Certificates, issuance of drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Certificates of title, drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Changes of names, documentation, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
 Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Combinations of names, drivers' licenses, 7410.0300
 Commercial carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Conditions
 Granting variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
 Requiring drivers' tests, licenses, 7410.2800
 Consciousness, loss, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Corrective lenses, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Date of disclosure statement, odometers, 7402.0400
 Date of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Daylight restriction, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Dealers
 Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Building requirements, 7400.4100
 Business hours, requirements, 7400.4300
 Commercial office space, requirements, 7400.4100
 Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Dealer information
 Changes, 7400.0800
 Notice, 7400.0800
 Definitions, 7400.0100
 Display area, requirements, 7400.4100
 Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
 Fees, 7400.0300
 Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 Defaults, 7400.2800
 Evidence, 7400.2900
 Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
 Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
 Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 Notice, 7400.2300
 Record, 7400.3200
 Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 Testimony, 7400.3000
 Witnesses, 7400.3000
 High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
 Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
 License plates, 7400.6000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

Licenses

- Application, contents, 7400.0200
- Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
- Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
- Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
- Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
- Renewal, 7400.0700
- Revocation, 7400.1500, 7400.1600
- Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
- Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
- Transferability, 7400.0800

Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800

Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

New motor vehicles

- Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
- Consignment sales, 7400.0900
- Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
- Defined, 7400.0100
- Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
- Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
- Odometer statement, 7400.5200
- Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
- Sales agreement, 7400.5200
- Taxes, 7400.5200
- Title application, 7400.5200

Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800

Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300

Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

Registrar

- Defined, 7400.0100
- Inspections, 7400.4300
- License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Sales

- After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
- Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900

Salvage pool licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000, 7400.4100

Salvage vehicles

- Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
- Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800

Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000

Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Signs, requirements, 7400.4200

Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900

Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300

Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300

Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400

Used motor vehicles

- Certificate of title, 7400.5100
- Consignment sales, 7400.0900
- Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
- Defined, 7400.0100
- Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
- Sales agreement, 7400.5200

Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000

Withdrawal of license

- Consent orders, 7400.2700
- Definitions, 7400.2200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

Withdrawal of license (Cont'd)

- Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
- Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
- Settlements, 7400.2700
- Stipulations, 7400.2700
- Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
- Franchises, 2860.0100
- Noise pollution, 7030.1000
- Parks, trails, snowmobiles, 6100.0500

Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600

Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Disabled veterans, excise tax, 8130.6400

Disclosure

- Excise tax information, 8130.8400
- Odometers, exemptions, 7402.0500

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410

Documentation

- Changes of names, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500

- Drivers' licenses, name and identity, variances, 7410.0600

- Name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0400

Double vision, vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400

Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING

Drivers, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Driving privileges, licenses, cancellation, miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570

Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610

Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles, emblems under this topic

Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400

Emission control equipment inspections

- Alternate preconditioning, 7023.1030

Certificate of annual exemption

- Application for, 7023.1070
- Defined, 7023.1010
- Obtaining, 7023.1070

Certificate of compliance

- Contents, 7023.1045
- Defined, 7023.1010
- Duty to provide, 7023.1045
- Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
- Required for registration renewal, 7023.1045

Certificate of exemption

- Applications for, 7023.1070
- Defined, 7023.1010
- Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070

Certificate of temporary extension

- Applications for, 7023.1070
- Defined, 7023.1010
- Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070

Certificate of waiver

- Defined, 7023.1010

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of waiver (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility, 7023.1055
 - Form, 7023.1055
 - Repairs, issuing after, 7023.1055
 - Tampering, checking for, 7023.1060
 - Technical difficulties, issuing for, 7023.1055
- Definitions, 7023.1010
- Evidence, meeting inspection requirements, 7023.1075
- Exhaust emission test
 - Exchanged engines, 7023.1030
 - Failing, inspection report requirements, 7023.1050
 - Invalidating the test, 7023.1030
 - Procedures required, 7023.1030
 - Prohibiting inspections, grounds for, 7023.1030
 - Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, 7023.1030
 - Required, generally, 7023.1020
 - Standards, table, 7023.1030
- Exhaust gas analyzers
 - Calibration, 7023.1090
 - Quality control, 7023.1090
 - Specifications, 7023.1090
- Factory-installed systems, modifying, altering, 7023.1060
- Fees, 7023.1105
- Fleet inspection stations
 - Audits, 7023.1080
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Emission analyzers, requirements, 7023.1080
 - Equipment requirements, 7023.1080
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Frequency of testing, 7023.1080
 - Inspection stations testing fleet vehicles, 7023.1085
 - Permits, 7023.1080
 - Procedures, 7023.1080
 - Reports of inspections, 7023.1080
 - Testing procedures, 7023.1080
- Frequency, 7023.1015
- Identification of vehicle, document requirements, 7023.1020
- Information, inquiries from the public, 7023.1100
- Inspection stations
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Testing fleet vehicles, 7023.1085
- Loaded mode
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Omitting preconditioning, grounds, 7023.1030
 - Preconditioning after failing exhaust emission test, 7023.1030
- Location of testing, 7023.1020
- Notice of inspection requirement, 7023.1100
- Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, exhaust emission test, 7023.1030
- Reinspections
 - Failing, procedures, 7023.1035
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Place, 7023.1035
 - Repair information required, 7023.1035
 - Requirement, generally, 7023.1015
 - Scope, 7023.1035
- Repairs
 - Cost limits, 7023.1065
 - Diagnostic and repair procedures list, 7023.1065
 - Evidence of cost, 7023.1065
 - Itemization, vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040
 - Other than by automotive repair technicians, waivers, 7023.1055
- Requirements, generally, 7023.1015

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 - Tampering inspection
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Disputes, 7023.1060
 - Failing, inspection report, 7023.1050
 - Procedures required, 7023.1025
 - Requirement, generally, 7023.1020
 - Vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040
 - Technical difficulties, manufacturer's design or construction, 7023.1055
 - Time of inspection, 7023.1015
 - Vehicle emission inspection account, deposits in, 7023.1105
 - Vehicle inspection reports
 - Completing form, responsible person, 7023.1040
 - Contents, 7023.1040
 - Fleet vehicle inspections, 7023.1080
 - Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
 - Supplement to report, 7023.1040
 - Waiver surveillance inspector
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Reviewing waiver requests, duties, 7023.1055
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Epilepsy, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500
- Equipment restriction, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Examinations, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Excise taxes
 - Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 - Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Exemptions, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0500
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Eyes, examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Failure of driver's license examinations, restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Filling stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Granting of variances, conditions, documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
- Handicapped persons
 - Adapting for, subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 - Wheelchair securement devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
- Headgear, see MOTORCYCLES
- Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Identification
 - Documentation, drivers' licenses
 - Proof of name and identity, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
 - Drivers' licenses, photographs, 7410.1800
 - Vehicle, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Ignition interlock devices
 - Alcohol setpoint
 - Defined, 7409.3700

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Ignition interlock devices (Cont'd)
 - Alcohol setpoint (Cont'd)
 - Specification, 7409.3720
- BAIID, defined, 7409.3700
- Breath samples
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
- Bypass
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
- Certification
 - Applications, 7409.3730
 - Length of certification, 7409.3730
 - Revocation, 7409.3770
 - Testing data required, 7409.3730
- Circumvention
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
- Data recording, specifications, 7409.3720
- Definitions, 7409.3700
- Driver messages, specifications, 7409.3720
- Ignition lockout, specifications, 7409.3720
- Manufacturers
 - Certification requirements, 7409.3730
 - Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 - Installation instructions, requirements, 7409.3740
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 - Review, denial or revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 - Revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 - Service providers, designating, 7409.3740
- Purpose of rules, 7409.3710
- Scope of rules, 7409.3710
- Service needs, specifications, 7409.3720
- Service providers
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Designation by manufacturer, 7409.3740
 - Hours, 7409.3750
 - Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 - Inspections, 7409.3750
 - Installation requirements, 7409.3750
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 - Location, 7409.3750
 - Ongoing service requirements, 7409.3750
 - Orientation for participants, 7409.3750
 - Program evaluation, 7409.3750
 - Removal, 7409.3750
 - Responsibilities, 7409.3750
 - Review, denial or revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 - Revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 - Security requirements, 7409.3750
- Specifications, 7409.3720
- Standards, 7409.3720
- Tampering
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
- Impoundment, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Information, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Insulin control, applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
- Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Intoxicating liquors, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Issuance
 - Drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 - Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Leases
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Leases (Cont'd)
 - Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.3000
- Length of full name, drivers' licenses, 7410.0300
- License plates
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 - Color, size, 7403.0400
 - Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 - Definitions, 7403.0100
 - Duplicate plates, fees, 7403.1300
 - Duplication, 7403.0400
 - Fees, 7403.1300
 - Format and content, 7403.0400
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fees, 7403.1400
 - Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 - Personalized plates
 - Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 - Replacement, 7403.0600
 - Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 - Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 - Theft, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 - Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 - Reserved combinations
 - Personalized plates, 7403.0500
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Special plates
 - Assignment, 7403.0900
 - Defined, 7403.0100
 - Fees, 7403.1300
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
 - Transfer, 7403.0900
 - Symbols, 7403.0400
 - Validation sticker
 - Defined, 7403.0100
 - Fees, 7403.1300
- Licenses
 - Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
- Lighting devices
 - Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 - Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 - Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 - Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 - Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 - Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 - Fuses, 7425.2500
 - Identification, requirements, 7425.2300
 - Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 - Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lighting devices (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Marking, requirements, 7425.2300
 Model designations, requirements, 7425.2200
 Nonfederally regulated devices, requirements, 7425.2400
 Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Limousines, see LIMOUSINES

Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Loss of driving privileges, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060

Medical authority
 Determination of mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Medical history, applicants, drivers' licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

Medication, conditions requiring physician statements, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800

Mental illness or deficiency
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.2700
 Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mental qualifications
 Drivers' licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000
 Good cause to believe, 7410.2100

Miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Minnow transporting, requirements, 6254.0100

Modifications, noise pollution, 7030.1010

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Names
 Changes, documentation, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registration, 7410.0500
 Drivers' licenses
 Documentation, proof of name and identity, 7410.0400
 Documentation, variances, 7410.0600
 Full name, 7410.0300
 Transferor, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Noise pollution
 Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Definitions, 7030.1000
 Exceptions, 7030.1030
 Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Noise pollution (Cont'd)
 Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Scope, 7030.1020

Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic

Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometers
 Definitions, 7402.0100
 Disclosure of information, 7402.0400
 Exemptions, disclosure, 7402.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7402.0200
 Sale of vehicles, odometer statements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Scope of rules, 7402.0300

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120

Parking, see PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Parks
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Storage, 6100.1800
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Parts and repair costs, sales, noise pollution, restrictions, 7030.1010

Photographs, drivers' licenses, 7410.1800

Physical and mental qualifications
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7410.2100
 Miscellaneous, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800

Physical qualifications, drivers' licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000

Physicians statements
 Applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants for drivers' licenses, 7410.2700
 Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800
 Review of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400

Public employee purchase, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Purpose of rules
 Drivers' licenses
 Name standards, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200
 License plates, 7403.0200
 Odometers, 7402.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Reading at time of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Records
 Medical review board; physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 School, baptismal, drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Reemployment insurance, employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Reference to Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Documentation, changes of names, 7410.0500
 Emission control equipment inspections, certificate of compliance requirements, 7023.1045
 Reinstatement
 Criteria, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Licenses, applicants or drivers, mental illness or deficiency, 7410.2700
 Religious beliefs, issuance of drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Reports, physicians
 Applicants and drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Restricted licenses, issuance and cancellation, 7410.2900
 Restrictions, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Review
 Drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
 Risk evaluations, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Roads, types, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7030.1030
 Safety risks, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Noise pollution, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise pollution restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and service center, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Scales, vehicle scales, see Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Scope of rules
 Drivers' licenses
 Name standards, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Seat belts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Backing material, 7440.0400
 Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 Contested case hearings, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Exposure to sun, requirements, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Reflectivity, requirements, 7440.0400
 Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Speed restrictions, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Stability of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians statement, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Statements, actual mileage unknown, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- State parking facilities, 1225.0300
- State surplus property sales, 1255.0300
- Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555
- Surname in place of middle name, changes of names, documentation, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Tires
 - Definitions, 7445.0100
 - Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Title application records, changes of names, documentation, 7410.0500
- Towing devices
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 - Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Requirements, 7425.6000
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Traffic rules and regulations, see TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS
- Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
- Unsafe operation of vehicles, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
- Variations
 - Drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 - Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 - Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Vision, examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Voluntary control, loss, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500
- Wheelchair safety devices
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 - Definitions, 7450.0100
 - Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 - Frame-attached wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7450.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Wheelchair safety devices (Cont'd)
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 - Securement devices, using, requirements, 7450.0700
 - Securement of occupants, 7450.0700
 - Transit vehicle
 - Defined, 7450.0100
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - User-friendly wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500, 6260.1100
- Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Car washes, see CAR WASHES
- Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- MOUNTAIN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MOUTHWASH**
- Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- MOVIES**
- See MOTION PICTURES
- MOVING COMPANIES**
- Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200
- MUCKWA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MUD LAKE**
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MUD RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MUFFLERS**
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- MUKOODA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MULES OR ASSES**
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, 1700.2400
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, contents, 1700.2300
 - Defined, 1700.2100
 - Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 - Negative tests, importation or sale, 1700.2400
 - Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450
- Importation
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Permits, 1700.2310
 - Sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500
- Sales, importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
- MULLIGAN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

Child protection teams, working on, 9560.0232
 Maltreatment reports, disclosure to, 9560.0230

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartments, see APARTMENTS
 Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210,
 6115.0212
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0210, 2400.0220

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
 Authorization, 4900.0320
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
 Occupancy, 4900.0340
 Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Annexations within a designated area, filing fees,
 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400

Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600

Filing fees

Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land,
 6000.3400

Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400
 Petitions, service, 6000.0800
 Waiver, 6000.3400

Formal petitions, see Petitions under this topic

Hearings

Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200

Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110

Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Parties

Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400

Petitions

Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200
 Service, 6000.0800
 Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Prehearing conference, 6000.1150

Proceedings

Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

Records of proceedings, 6000.1900

Representation of parties, 6000.0400

Service

Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Subpoenas, 6000.2210

Title of petition, 6000.0200

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees,
 6000.3400

Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Written arguments

Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

State aid streets, bond accounts, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPALITIES

Airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel
 emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction
 grant applications, urban municipalities,
 8810.8200

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation programs, 7620.0610

Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH
 EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Community energy plan implementation grants, see
 COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
 IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
 ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING
 SYSTEMS

Eligibility, railroad loans, 8830.6600

Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal
 regulations, 7500.0400

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610

Grants

Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Health employees merit systems, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Loans
 Applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Public swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Public water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Sales and use taxes
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030
 State aid streets
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from municipal state-aid street funds, 8820.1500
 Advances from urban municipal funds
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2300
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, screening board, 8820.1100
 Annual statements, 8820.1600

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
 Appeal and review
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Apportionment of funds, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Approval of plan, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Approval, routes selection, 8820.0600
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis for selection, 8820.0700
 Bicycle paths, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Biennial report, maintenance expenditures, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment, 8820.1200
 Conformity with requirements, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Construction authorization, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Construction cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Construction reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Construction requirements, 8820.2800
 Contents, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County or trunk highway projects, municipal state aid funds, 8820.1500
 Crediting to account, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria selection
 Generally, 8820.0700
 Variance request, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Defective work, suspension of work, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Engineering cost, construction apportionment reimbursement, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact, variance request explanations, 8820.3300
 Estimates, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

- Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Federal aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Filing, reports, maps and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
- Force account
 - Agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 - Engineers request to use, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Geometric design standards
 - Bicycle paths, minimum standards, table, 8820.9995
 - Diagonal parking, table, 8820.9961
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Natural preservation routes, table, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9920
 - Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9926
 - Suburban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9931
 - Urban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9936
 - Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9946
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9956
- Hardship condition, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Heavy traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
- Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
- Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Legal requirements, conformity, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Lights and lighting, hazardous areas; expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Limitation of expenditures, 8820.3100
- Limitation of percentage, engineering cost reimbursement, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Local road research board, 8820.3200
- Local road research funds, 8820.3150
- Local use, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Maintenance expenditure report, filing, 8820.1400
- Maintenance reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Minimum allotment, urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Municipal state aid funds, use on county or trunk highway projects, 8820.1500
- Need determinations, 8820.1000
- Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Notice
 - Annual apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Turnback of highway, 8820.0800
 - Variance request, 8820.3300
- Parking standards, 8820.2500
- Partial estimates, force account agreements, release of funds, 8820.1500
- Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

- Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
- Payment limitations, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
- Payments, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
- Plan approval, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Plans and specifications, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
- Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
- Project development costs, 8820.1500
- Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
- Recommendations, variance request, 8820.3400
- Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Release
 - Former trunk highway to municipal jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 - Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
- Reports
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 - Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Screening board, 8820.1100
- Request
 - Greater than minimum apportionment, urban account, 8820.1400
 - Variances, 8820.3300
- Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
- Resolutions, designation of route, 8820.0800
- Reverted former trunk highway, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Revision of routes, 8820.0800
- Right of way cost, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Right of way, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Right of way width, 8820.2500
- Screening board reports, 8820.1100
- Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
- Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Specifications, 8820.2500
- Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
- State aid contracts, 8820.1500
- State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Status maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Street department establishment, 8820.0400
- Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Surplus turnback funds, 8820.2300
- Surveys and surveyors, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
- Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
- Tables, geometric design standards, 8820.9920 to 8820.9995
- Town road accounts, distribution, 8820.2300
- Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Transfer, unexpended balance, maintenance account, 8820.1400

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- State aid streets (Cont'd)
 - Trunk or county highway projects, use of state funds, 8820.1500
 - Turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 - Turnback accounts expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Turnback designations, 8820.0800
 - Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorization, 8820.2900
 - Unexpended balance, transfer, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 - Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Urban maintenance apportionments account, 8820.1400
- Variances
 - Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
 - Generally, 8820.3300
 - Width of right of way, 8820.2500
 - Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
 - Written request, variances, 8820.3300
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Street department, establishment, 8820.0400
- Streets and alleys, see STREETS AND ALLEYS
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water pollution control grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Water pollution control loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
- Youth employment programs
 - Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

MUNICIPALITIES OF 1,000 OR LESS

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, provisions, 1505.0400

MUNICIPAL JAILS

- Admissions policies, 2945.4710
- Ambulance service
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Authority for rules, 2945.0110
- Bedding, requirements, 2945.2540
- Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
- Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Class I municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class II municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class III municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class IV municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2945.0100

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

- Communicable diseases (Cont'd)
 - Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
- Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
- Contraband
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Generally, 2945.2530
 - Inspections, 2945.4730
- Count procedure, 2945.4760
- Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
- Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
- Definitions, 2945.0100
- Dental care
 - Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
- Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
- Emergencies
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Notice to department, 2945.0130
 - Plan, 2945.2550
 - Reporting, 2945.2550
 - Review of procedures, 2945.2550
 - Variances, 2945.0130
- Employees
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 - Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 - First aid training, 2945.5430
 - Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 - Medical examinations, requirements, 2945.0500
 - Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 - Qualifications, 2945.0510
 - Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 - Staffing, see Staffing under this topic
 - Training, see Training employees under this topic
- Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- First aid
 - Kit, location, 2945.5430
 - Training requirements for staff, 2945.5430
- Food service
 - Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 - Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 - Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 - Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 - Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 - Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
- Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
- Inspections
 - Administration, 2945.0110
 - Contraband, 2945.4730
 - Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 - Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 - Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 - Security, 2945.0110
- Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
- Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
- Keys, requirements, 2945.4740
- Laundry, 2945.2540
- Legend drugs
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Providing, policy, 2945.5450
- Locks, requirements, 2945.4740
- Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
- Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
- Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
- Medical care
 - Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

- Medical care (Cont'd)
 - Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 - Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 - Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 - Medicine, defined, 2945.0100
 - Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
 - Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan, 2945.5440
 - Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 - Prisoners
 - Bathing, daily washing, requirements, 2945.5440
 - Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 - Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 - Disciplinary actions against
 - Generally, 2945.2510
 - Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 - Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 - Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 - Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 - Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 - Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 - Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 - Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 - Mentally ill prisoners
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Policy for management, 2945.5480
 - Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 - Records
 - Access, 2945.2130
 - Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 - Restraining, 2945.2510
 - Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 - Visitation, 2945.2520
- Recordkeeping**
- Directory records, 2945.2100
 - Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 - Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 - Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 - Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 - Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 - Preservation, 2945.2110
 - Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 - Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 - Storage, 2945.2110
- Release**
- Generally, 2945.4720
 - Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
- Reports**
- Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 - Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 - Incident reports, 2945.0530
 - Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 - Restraints, using, 2945.2510
- Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510**
- Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700**
- Rules for prisoner behavior**
- Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 - Posting, 2945.2510
- Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530**
- Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490**
- Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730**
- Security**
- Inspections, 2945.0110
 - Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
- Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730**

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

- Staffing
 - Ancillary functions, 2945.0530
 - Designated person in charge, 2945.0530
 - Number, requirements, 2945.0530
 - Opposite sex policy, 2945.0530
 - Plan, requirements, 2945.0530
 - Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 - Training employees
 - CPR, 2945.1000
 - First aid, 2945.1000
 - Health and safety, 2945.1000
 - Inservice, 2945.1000
 - Orientation, 2945.1000
 - Part-time staff, 2945.1010
 - Relief staff, 2945.1010
 - Variances
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Emergencies, 2945.0130
 - General requirements, 2945.0130
 - Vermin, elimination, 2945.5490
 - Visitation
 - Generally, 2945.2520
 - Searches of visitors, 2945.4730
- MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**
- See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
- MUNICIPAL PARKS**
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- See also **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
- See also **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**
- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program
- Amount of grant, 7077.0315
 - Applications for grants
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0315
 - Information required, 7077.0310
 - Procedures, 7077.0310
 - Change orders, 7077.0320
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0325
 - Initiation of operation, 7077.0325
 - Payment of grants, 7077.0330
 - Performance certification, 7077.0325
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Definitions, generally, 7077.0105
- Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
- Financial assistance program
- Administration, 7077.0111
 - Certification of project
 - Amendments to certification, 7077.0281
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0281
 - Construction projects, certification, 7077.0281
 - Design projects, certification, 7077.0281
 - Submitting to commissioner, requirements, 7077.0280
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 - Essential project components, 7077.0276
- Hearings**
- Storm water project plans, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
- Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
- Intended use plan, 7077.0278
- Municipalities, placement on project priority list, request, 7077.0115
- Notice**
- Intended use plans, placement requests, 7077.0278
 - Removal from project priority list, 7077.0115

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER
TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Operation of facility
 - Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 - Inspections, 7077.0286
 - Performance of a project, commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 7077.0274
 - Requirement, generally, 7077.0274
- Pollution control agency, administration of program, 7077.0111
- Priority points
 - Assigning, generally, 7077.0115
 - Condition factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0173
 - Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077.0197
 - Extra points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0175
 - Extra points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0195
 - Extra points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0185
 - Impact factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0169
 - Impact factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0189
 - Impact factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0179
 - NPDES permits, systems with, awarding points, 7077.0167 to 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0196
 - Penalty factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0186
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - SDS permits, systems with, points awarded, 7077.0177 to 7077.0186
 - Systems without NPDES or SDS permits, awarding points, 7077.0187 to 7077.0196
 - Total points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0167
 - Total points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0187
 - Total points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0177
 - Type of project, determining points, 7077.0165
 - Use factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0171
 - Use factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0191
 - Use factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0181
- Project performance, reports, 7077.0288
- Project priority list
 - Development, 7077.0115
 - Removal from, 7077.0115
- Public facilities authority, administration of program, 7077.0111
- Reporting requirements
 - Corrective action report, 7077.0288
 - Performance certification, 7077.0288
- Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- State independent grants program, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
- State revolving fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
- Storm water project plan
 - Contents, 7077.0277
 - Hearings, 7077.0277

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER
TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Storm water project plan (Cont'd)
 - Information required, 7077.0277
 - Requirements, generally, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan
 - Contents, 7077.0272
 - Hearing, 7077.0272
 - Information required, 7077.0272
 - Requirements, generally, 7077.0272
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Withholding payments, 7077.0292
 - Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants program
 - Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 - Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0725
 - Information required, 7077.0725
 - Procedures, 7077.0725
 - Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 - Definitions, 7077.0705
 - Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 - Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 - Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 - On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 - Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 - Personnel, approval, 7077.0720
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 - Termination of grants, 7077.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
 - Review of pollution control agency actions, 7077.2000
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
 - State independent grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic
 - State revolving fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
 - Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Variations from rules, 7077.2010
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- MUSEUMS**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
- MUSHROOMS**
- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- MUSIC**
- Arts grants, see ARTS BOARD GRANTS
 - Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 - Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040
- MUSICIANS**
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130
- MUSKELLUNGE**
- Angling
 - Limits, 6262.0900
 - Seasons, 6262.0900
 - Size limits, 6262.0900
 - Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6262.0900
 - Seasons and limits
 - Angling, 6262.0900

MUSKELLUNGE (Cont'd)

- Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions

- Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Specific lakes, 6264.0200

MUSKRATS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Digging, 6234.1100
- Dogs, 6234.1100
- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
- Limits, 6234.1100
- Seasons, 6234.1100
- Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS**Harvesting**

- Commercial harvesting
 - Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 - Hand picking, 6258.0600
 - Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Inspections, 6258.0800
 - Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 - Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800
 - Recordkeeping, 6258.0800
 - Reports about, 6258.0800
 - Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 - Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 - Species, 6258.0400
- Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900

- Personal use, 6258.0100

- Live mussels, transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900

- Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900

- Sales, records, 6258.0800

MUSTACHE WAX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

- Flour, spices and condiments, 1555.3030
- Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Seed, spices and condiments, 1555.3000
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

MUSTARD CAKE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

MUSTEROLE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYCOPLASMA

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYNAH BIRDS

- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

MYROPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NALORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NAMAKAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

- Accountants, corporate names, limitations, 1100.2900

- Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name

- Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050

- Nurses, records, 6310.3300

- Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000

- Podiatrists, 6900.0200

- Prefabricated buildings manufacturers, notice, 1360.1600

- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500, 8130.2600

- Chiropractors, 2500.0200, 2500.0550

- Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Cosmetology

- Salons, change of name, 2642.0360

- Schools, change, 2644.0370

Dentists, see DENTISTS

- Drivers' licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES

- Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760

- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

- Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Food, see FOOD

- Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

- Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

Human services merit system

- Registers, order of names, 9575.0550

- Removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Insurance

- Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

- Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200

Insurance holding companies

- Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910

- Registration statements, 2720.9920

- Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

- Transaction notices, 2720.9940

- Meat and meat products, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

- Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

- Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

- Nursing home administrators, use of title, 6400.5200

- Occupational therapists, restrictions on use, 4666.0030

- Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500

- Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Public utilities

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

- Rice and related products, enriched rice, 1555.0820

- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

- Social security, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140

Telephone utilities

- Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

- Directories, 7810.2900

- Vending machines, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

NAPKINS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOLEPSY

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

NARCOTICS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

NATIONAL GUARD

Armories, see ARMORIES

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Construction of rules, 7001.1000

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, requirements, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

Storm water permits

Application deadlines, 7001.1040

Requirements, 7001.1035

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES (Cont'd)

Agassiz national wildlife refuge (Cont'd)

Hunting, 6230.1300

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Otter trapping, prohibition, 6234.2100

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6136.0300

Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200

Establishment, 6136.0100

Fines, 6136.0600

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400

Misdemeanors, 6136.0600

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Public policy, 6136.0200

Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Use, 6136.0400

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

Gas, see GAS

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appeals to, plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100

Aquatic management areas, see **AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS**

Area fisheries offices, notice received

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Fish kills, 6260.1000

Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Construction of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200

Dams, see **DAMS**

Employees

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000

Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300

Enforcement and field services division

Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Fish and wildlife division, see **GAME AND FISH DIVISION**

Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**

Forms

Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400

Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800

Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200

Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Game and fish division, director, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Gas, underground storage, see **GAS**

Gold, see **GOLD**

Graphite, see **GRAPHITE**

Hearings, experimental and special management waters, designation, 6264.0280

Industrial mineral leases, see **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**

Inspections

Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600

Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500

Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800

Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0440

Iron ore, see **IRON ORE**

Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Lakeshore leases, appraisals, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under **APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**

Land acquisition, critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700

License bureau

Commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400

Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Licenses

Commercial fishing, 6260.0200

Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0500

Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200

Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**

Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**

Motorboats, see **MOTORBOATS**

Natural areas, see **NATURAL AREAS**

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300

Notice received, endangered or threatened species, receipt of injured animals, 6244.0800

Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**

Parks, see **PARKS AND PARKLANDS**

Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**

Permits

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700

Commercial fishing, 6260.0200

Deer

Hunting, see Hunting under **DEER**

Pets, 6212.1700

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Exotic species infested waters, diverting or transporting water, 6216.0500

Falconry, see Permits under **FALCONRY**

Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Fish toxicants release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200

Mussels

Harvesting, commercial permits, 6258.0300

Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Stromatolites, 6136.0800

Threatened species, see Permits under **THREATENED SPECIES**

Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Wild animals

Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750

Pets, 6212.1400

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Wild rice, see **WILD RICE**

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under **PHEASANTS**

Posting, eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under **AQUACULTURE**

Recreational trails, see **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Reports received

Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100

Fishing contests, 6212.2800

Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500

Game farm licensees, 6242.1100

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200

Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Wildlife management areas, animals taken in, 6230.0250

Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010

Rum River, see **RUM RIVER**

Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**

Scientific areas, see **SCIENTIFIC AREAS**

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Taconite, see **TACONITE**

Trails, see **TRAILS**

Trout and salmon stamps, see Stamps under **SALMON**, see Stamps under **TROUT (SALMONINAE)**

Water bank program, see **WATER BANK PROGRAM**

Watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

Waters, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD,
SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

NATURE AREAS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses,
6105.0100

NAVIGATION

Aircraft or airports, obstructions, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Obstructions, aircraft or airports, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
Port development assistance program, see Port
development assistance program under
HARBORS AND PORTS

Public utility crossings of protected waters, interference,
6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Waters

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL BUOYS

Waters, permits, 6110.1800

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NEBULIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NECKLACES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NECKTIE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NECKWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE
SERVICES

Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants,
9545.0090

Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL
SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES
FOR CHILDREN

State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
CHILDREN

NEGLIGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification,
2875.6180

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, disciplinary
actions, 4695.3000

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors,
indemnification, 2875.5690

Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification,
sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

NEMADJI RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMATODES**Potato diseases**

Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection,
1505.0610

Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NET INCOME

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, sources of
income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

NET RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEUTRALIZERS

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Avian species, see AVIAN SPECIES

NEWMAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Newspapers

Advertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation,
2715.7300

Community action agencies, notice of establishment,
3350.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor
vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale,
6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information
news releases, 7620.0600

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000,
8130.5600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
1405.2300

Radio, see RADIO

Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing,
1400.8611

Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NFPA

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

NICKEL

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

NICKEL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOLLET COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100

NICOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NIMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NINE MILE CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

NIOBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

NITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NITRIC ACID**Air pollution**

Definitions, 7011.1700

Existing production units, standards of performance,
7011.1705

Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1730

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1715

Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1725

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring,
7011.1715

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7011.1725

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7011.1715

Existing production units, air pollution performance
standards, 7011.1705

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1715

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1715

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1725

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures,
7011.1725

Air pollution records, 7011.1715

Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring,
production rate and hours of operation, 7011.1715

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing
production units, 7011.1705

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.1720

Procedures, 7011.1725

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDES

Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

NITROGEN OXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL
GASES

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

N, N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NOBLES COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

NOISE POLLUTION

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Camping areas, nighttime, 6100.1300

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management,
6105.1610

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new
facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
Definitions, 7030.0020

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need
applications, 7849.0320

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

NOISE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities,
certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities,
certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Incorporations by reference, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of
need applications, 7853.0430

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities,
7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new
facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of
need applications, 7853.0770

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications,
environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Parks, 6100.0700

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 6100.5700

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130

Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170

Bottles, capping, 1550.1540

Buffering agents

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Caffeine

Content, soda water, 1555.4120

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120

Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130

Club soda, names, 1555.4140

Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130

Coolers

Beverage cooler, defined, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, labels, 1555.4220

Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130

Dispensers and containers

Generally, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130

Flavoring ingredients

Optional, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water

Defined, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Labels

Beverage dispensers or containers, 1550.1620

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, 1555.4220

Label statements

Placement, soda water, optional ingredients,
1555.4160

Purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Mold standards, 1555.4170

Names, soda water, 1555.4140

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130

Optional ingredients, soda water

Generally, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement, 1555.4160

Placement of label statements, soda water, optional
ingredients, 1555.4160

Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530

Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180

Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Standards, purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water

Defined, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Optional ingredients

Generally, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement of label statements, optional ingredients,
1555.4160

Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140

Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONCONFORMING USE

Floodplains, 6120.5800

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0600

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

NONCONFORMITIES

See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Annual report

Contingency reclamation plan, submitting with
report, 6132.1300Corrective action for upcoming calendar year,
submitting with report, 6132.1300

Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300

Requirements, generally, 6132.1300

Review, 6132.4000

Application of rules, 6132.0300

Authority for rules, 6132.0200

Blasting

Air overpressure, requirements, 6132.2900

Ground vibrations, requirements, 6132.2900

Buffers, requirements, 6132.2100

Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Definitions, 6132.0100

Dust, control, 6132.2800

Financial assurance

Contingency reclamation cost estimates, submitting
with permit application, 6132.1200Corrective action cost estimates, submitting with
permit application, 6132.1200

Criteria, 6132.1200

Failure to comply, 6132.1200

Forfeiture, 6132.1200

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Financial assurance (Cont'd)

Management, 6132.1200

Requirements, generally, 6132.1200

Heap and dump leaching facilities

Defined, 6132.0100

Goals, 6132.2600

Requirements, 6132.2600

Hearings

Objections to proposed mining operations,
6132.4000

Procedures, generally, 6132.5000

Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

Mine waste characterization

Activities required, 6132.1000

Conference, 6132.1000

Defined, 6132.0100

Persons conducting, qualifications, 6132.1000

Reports, 6132.1000

Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures,
6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

Advertisements relating to permits, requirements,
6132.4900

Amendments, 6132.4200

Applications

Financial assurance, see Financial assurance
under this topic

Form, 6132.1100

Information required, 6132.1100

Joint applications, 6132.0300

Preapplication conference, 6132.4000

Site visit, 6132.4000

Assignment, 6132.4700

Cancellation, 6132.4400

Environmental setting, submitting with application,
6132.1100First year of operation plans, submitting with
application, 6132.1100

General requirement, 6132.0300

Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Mine waste characterization, see Mine waste
characterization under this topicMining and reclamation plan, submitting with
application, 6132.1100

Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300

Notice, 6132.4900

Organizational structure, submitting with
application, 6132.1100

Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100

Procedures, generally, 6132.4000

Release of permittee, 6132.4800

Release, request, 6132.1400

Revocation, 6132.4600

Site visits, 6132.1100

Suspension, 6132.4500

Term of permit, 6132.0300

Variances, 6132.4100

Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste

Defined, 6132.0100

Goals, 6132.2200

Requirements, 6132.2200

Siting

Areas excluded and allowed, 6132.2000

Goals, 6132.2000

Storage piles

Defined, 6132.0100

Goals, 6132.2400

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

- Storage piles (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 6132.2400
- Subsidence, requirements, 6132.3000
- Tailings
 - Basins, 6132.2500
 - Defined, 6132.0100
- Vegetation, requirements, 6132.2700
- Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
 - Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF

- Income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

- Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

- Name and degrees, approval by higher education services office, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100
- Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

- See ELECTIONS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800
- Ambulances, contracting for special events and meetings, 4690.2900
- Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0620
- Meals served to handicapped persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 - Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variances, 4652.0140

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

- Arts board, see ARTS BOARD
- Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Recreational facilities, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0400

NONRESIDENTS

- Accountants, continuing education, 1100.6700
- Aliens treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Attorneys, tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Barbers
 - Apprentices, qualifications, 2100.0300
 - Registered, qualifications, 2100.2700
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
- Gross income, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
- Net operating losses, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
- Pensions, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Real estate appraiser license applicants, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
- Reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Flowers, 8130.8900
 - Foreign permits, 8130.4200
 - Imports, 8130.4300
 - Permits, 8130.2500
- Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400
- NORACYMETHADOL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- NORBERG LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- NORDBAK KITS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- NORDIAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- NORLEVORPHANOL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- NORMANNA LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- NORMETHADONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- NORMORPHINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- NORPIPANONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- NORTH DAKOTA**
 - Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
 - Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200
- NORTHERN PIKE**
 - Limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0900
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Size limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
- NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY**
 - Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- NORTH LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- NORWAY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NOTARIES PUBLIC

- Affidavits of contributions, witnessing candidates signature, 4501.0300
- Independent expenditures, sworn statements, witnessing, 4501.0300

NOTICE

- Abstracters, examinations
 - Emergency meetings, 2830.0020
 - Expired temporary license, 2830.0040
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
- Affirmative action, state contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Auctions and auctioneers, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400
- Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession of nonburnable containers, 6140.0300
- Bridges and viaducts, grant application priority ranking, 8810.8400
- Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
- Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Children out-of-home care, fee changes, 9550.6229
- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Community social services, 9550.0092
- Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Crop damage by elk, 1506.0020
- Data privacy
 - Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 - Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
- Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Drivers' licenses
 - Cancellation and denial, 7503.1400
 - Revocation, 7503.0900
 - Suspension, 7503.0400

NOTICE (Cont'd)

- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Election recounts, 8235.0300
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Employee termination, 5200.0280
- Employment agencies
 - Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 - Contested cases, service, 5200.0820
- Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Exploratory borings
 - Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500
 - Persons qualifying as responsible individuals, 4727.0700
- Export finance authority, special board meetings, 1501.1000
- Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Family foster care
 - Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 - Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
- Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance
 - Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 - Notice of final decisions by board, 9205.0550
- Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
- Hazardous waste transporters, discharges, 7045.0395
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care equipment loans, 4647.0400
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Income taxes, fiduciaries, 8030.0100
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, termination of site, 7035.1700
- Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100
- Inmates, adult release office, 2940.2500
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Maltreatment of children, child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2900
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, elections, 5505.1200
 Negotiation, 5510.2710
 Proceedings before arbitration boards, hearings, 5500.2300
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1400, 5500.1600
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 Abandonment of exclusive representative status, 5510.1310
 Elections, 5510.2010
 Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 Notice of fee assessment, 5510.1410
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0600
 Meetings, State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500
 Mining operations
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Permits
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Nonrenewal, 2770.8200
 Motor vehicles fuel
 Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
 Minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 Nuclear reactors, opening of plant, 4730.3000
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Ordinances, safety standards, 6110.3800
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0280
 Pharmacists and pharmacists
 Change of business address, 6800.2500
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Pseudorabies infection, 1705.2500
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public employment appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Rabies, proclamation notices, quarantines, time, 1705.1200
 Radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Real estate investment trust
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Regional library systems, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Rental rehabilitation program funds, 4900.0295
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**
 Rural development challenge grants, applications, 4370.0050
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, leases, applications, hearings, 6125.6100, 6125.6600
 School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
 Schoolteachers
 Election, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application determination, 7035.5600
 Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State aid highways, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 State contracts
 Debarred and suspended persons and businesses, 1230.4300
 Rejection, 1230.1000
 State lands, permits or easements across, granting or denying, 1245.0300
 State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**
 Stop orders, owners of food, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2290
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

NOTICE (Cont'd)

- Telpak, lease application, approval, 1265.0400
- Termination of employment, 5200.0280
- Toys
 - Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 - Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
- Trade secret disclosures, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
- Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
- Voter registration, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
- Voting computer programs, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Waste tire permits, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260
- Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

NOXEMA

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS WEEDS

- See **WEEDS**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- Cobalt, see **COBALT**
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
- Particles, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Requirements, 4730.3000

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

- Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Additional data
 - Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
- Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Consideration, 7855.0510
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520
- Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270
- NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)**
 - Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500
 - Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 - Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560
 - Costs
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
 - Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Definitions, 7855.0010
 - Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 - Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500
 - Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Drawings
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
 - Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530
 - Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
 - Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550
 - Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Estimated economic life
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0510
 - Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 - Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520
 - Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 - General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
 - Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540
 - Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 - Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Highways and roads
 - Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520
 - Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Induced development, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Input materials, sources and amounts
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 - Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
 - Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
 - Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Percentage of use, full design capacity
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550

Reactors, requirements, 4730.3000

Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Transportation
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Vegetation types, alternatives sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

See also **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Additional data
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Alternatives to proposed facilities
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Description, 7855.0640
 Generally, 7855.0610

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660

Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Databases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions
 Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Environmental protection, certificate of need applications,
 Criteria, 7855.0120
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Required information, 7855.0630
 Estimated economic life
 Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Estimates, development, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0670
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of
 need applications, expansion, 7855.0100
 Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0620
 Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 General information, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0230
 Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new
 facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200
 Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650,
 7855.0660
 Highways and roads, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0620
 Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative
 sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis,
 7855.0650
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
 Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans,
 7855.0660
 Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0610
 Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed
 new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during
 forecast years, 7855.0620
 Maintenance
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need
 applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0660
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0220
 Need summary, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0250
 Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650,
 7855.0660
 Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Population estimates, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630
 Public utilities, induced development, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0020
 Radioactive wastes
 Exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid
 waste, 7855.0660
 Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities,
 justification, 7855.0610
 Relocation of population, proposed new facilities,
 estimates, 7855.0670
 Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0030
 Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions,
 certificate of need applications, discussion,
 7855.0620
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0260
 Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0640
 Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed
 new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans,
 7855.0660
 Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need
 applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities,
 required information, 7855.0600
 Time
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Construction commencement and proposed
 in-service data, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0600
 Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new
 facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650,
 7855.0660
 Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Water supply, induced development, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new
 facilities, description, 7855.0640
NUDITY
 Beaches, 6100.1600
NUISANCE
 Aquatic nuisance control, see AQUATIC PLANTS
 Floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses,
 1335.0600
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
 6115.0950
 Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria,
 6105.0390
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Water pollution
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint
 Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Prohibition, 7050.0210
 Wild animals
 Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 Moose, taking, 6232.4000
NUMBERS AND NUMBERING
 See specific index headings

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also MIDWIFERY

Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Prescribing authority

Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100

Notice to board, 6340.0950

Notice to pharmacy, 6340.0950, 6340.1000

Violations, 6340.1100

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Prescribing authority

Address change, notice to board, 6340.0800

Application

Information required, 6340.0300

Nullifying, 6340.0300

Procedure, 6340.0300

Categories of drugs, changes, 6340.0800

Certification, required for authority, 6340.0200

Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500

Criteria for eligibility, 6340.0200

Definitions, 6340.0100

Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100

Document, confirmation of eligibility, generally, 6340.0400

Education requirements, 6340.0200

Eligibility

Confirmation of, 6340.0400

Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500

Criteria, 6340.0200

Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600

Fees

Application for certification, 6340.0300

Continuing eligibility, 6340.0500

Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700

Identification

Number, 6340.0400

Writing prescriptions, 6340.0900

Licensure, required for authority, 6340.0200

Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600

Name change, notice to board, 6340.0800

Pharmacists, notice to, 6340.1000

Practice agreement, submitting, 6340.0300

Recordkeeping requirements, 6340.1000

Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700

Telephone number change, notice to board, 6340.0800

Verification form, continuing eligibility, 6340.0500

Violations, 6340.1100

WHNP, women's health care nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900

NURSE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Prescribing authority (Cont'd)

Written agreement

Changes, 6340.0800

Defined, 6340.0100

Required for authority, 6340.0200

Submitting with application, 6340.0300

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Pests, see PESTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSES AND NURSING

Advanced nursing practice, see REGISTERED NURSES

Anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Certified nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES

Certified registered nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050, 9520.0040

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Medical assistance, coverage, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY

Midwives, nurse, see NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses aides, reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Persons of color nursing grant program, see Persons of color nursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Prenursing postsecondary grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS

Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Rehabilitative nursing service, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0390

Rural nursing programs, prenursing grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS

Schools

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSING, BOARD OF

Monitoring, experimental programs, exemptions from rules, 6301.0810

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES

NURSING, BOARD OF (Cont'd)

Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Academic program review

Advisory group, required, with application,
6400.6660

Annual update, 6400.6660

Application for review, information required,
6400.6660

Approval process, 6400.6660

Board duties, 6400.6660

Five-year program review, 6400.6660

On-site visits, 6400.6660

Program director, designation, required with
application, 6400.6660Transition provisions, approved academic
institutions, 6400.6660

Acting administrator

Defined, 6400.5100

Time working, not considered for waiver, 6400.6560

Acting administrators

Disciplinary actions, 6400.6900

Permits

Duration, 6400.6770

Fees, 6400.6970

Procedures, 6400.6770

Revocation or suspension, disciplinary actions,
6400.6900

Transferability, 6400.6770

Qualifications, 6400.6770

Appointment, 4658.0050

Bachelor's degree, required for licensing, 6400.6000

Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of
licensing requirements, 6400.6560

Compliance with law and rules, requirements, 6400.6710

Continuing education

Academic courses, 6400.6850

Activities acceptable for credit, 6400.6850

Audit of claimed credits, 6400.6800

Clock hours for specified activities, 6400.6850

Content acceptable for credit, 6400.6800

Designation, registered continuing education
sponsors, 6400.6870

Home school, 6400.6850

Institutes, 6400.6850

Lectures, 6400.6850

Membership on boards, committees, councils,
6400.6850

Number of credits, 6400.6800

Papers, presenting, 6400.6850

Preceptorships, 6400.6850

Proof of credits, 6400.6800

Publication of articles, 6400.6850

Seminars, 6400.6850

Sponsors

Designation, 6400.6870

Fees, 6400.6970

Workshops, 6400.6850

Cooperation, board of examiners, requests by, 6400.6710

Course requirements

Evidence of satisfactory completion, required for
licensure, 6400.6000, 6400.6570

Gerontology course, 6400.6500

Health care and medical needs of residents course,
6400.6500

Human resources course, 6400.6500

Information management course, 6400.6500

Managerial accounting course, 6400.6500

Nursing facility services, programs, and issues
course, 6400.6500**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

Course requirements (Cont'd)

Organizational management course, 6400.6500

Practicum, see Practicum under this topic

Regulatory management course, 6400.6500

Satisfactory completion, required for licensing,
6400.6400Transcripts, required for evidence of completion,
6400.6570

Definitions, 6400.5100

Disciplinary actions against

Actions taken, 6400.6900

Grounds, 6400.6900

Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025

Examinations

National examination

Fees, 6400.6970

Passing, required for licensing, 6400.6000

Scores, expiration, 6400.6100

State examination

Fees, 6400.6970

Passing, required for licensing, 6400.6000

Fees

Acting administrator permits, 6400.6970

Amount, generally, 6400.6970

Duplicate licenses, 6400.6730, 6400.6970

License reinstatements, 6400.6750, 6400.6970

License renewals, 6400.6740, 6400.6970

NAB examination, 6400.6970

Payment, required for licensing, 6400.6000,
6400.6100

Review of clock hours, 6400.6740, 6400.6970

Review of continuing education activities,
6400.6970Review of continuing education courses, submitted
as evidence, prohibited, 6400.6570

State examination, 6400.6970

Verification of license, 6400.6760, 6400.6970

Licenses

Applications

Expiration, 6400.6100

Forms, 6400.6100

Information required, 6400.6100

Rejection, grounds, 6400.6100

Course requirements, see Course requirements under
this topic

Defined, 6400.5100

Display, requirements, 6400.6720

Duplicates, 6400.6730

Fees, see Fees under this topic

Lapsed licenses, 6400.6740, 6400.6750, 6400.6970

Reciprocity, 6400.6700

Reinstatement, lapsed licenses, 6400.6750

Renewal

Continuing education requirements, see

Continuing education under this topic

Procedures, 6400.6740

Requirements for issuance, 6400.6000

Revoking, disciplinary action, 6400.6900

Suspending, disciplinary action, 6400.6900

Verification to another jurisdiction, 6400.6760

L.N.H.A., licensed nursing home administrator, use of
title, 6400.5200Memberships, quality assessment and assurance
committee, 4658.0070

Name, use of title, L.N.H.A., 6400.5200

Notice given

Employment changes, 6400.6710

License condition changes, 6400.6710

Lost or mutilated license, notarized statement to
board, 6400.6730

Mailing address changes, 6400.6710

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Notice received, license applications, rejection, 6400.6100
- Practicum
 - Board approval, 6400.6600
 - Contents, 6400.6600
 - Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 - Faculty requirements, 6400.6600
 - Licensing requirement, 6400.6500
 - Major project, study, or research effort, required, 6400.6600
 - Number of hours required, 6400.6650
 - Supervision by preceptor, 6400.6600
 - Waiver, 6400.6650
- Preceptor
 - Continuing education credits, earned for preceptorships, 6400.6850
 - Defined, 6400.5100
 - Supervision of practicum, 6400.6600
- Scope of rules, 6400.5000
- Title, L.N.H.A., use, 6400.5200
- Waiver, practicum, 6400.6650

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS

- Approvals by
 - Academic programs offered by institutions, 6400.6660
 - Continuing education sponsors, 6400.6870
 - Five-year program review, academic programs, 6400.6660
 - Practicum courses, 6400.6600
- Cooperation, licensees, 6400.6710
- Disciplinary actions
 - Actions permitted, 6400.6900
 - Considerations, 6400.6900
 - Criteria for imposing, 6400.6900
 - Grounds, 6400.6900
- Filing with, academic courses, annual report, 6400.6660
- Inspections, academic institutions seeking review of courses, 6400.6660
- Notice given
 - Academic review of courses, deficiencies, 6400.6660
 - Continuing education registered sponsors, removal, 6400.6870
 - License, application rejections, 6400.6100
- Notice received
 - Licensees, changes, 6400.6710
 - Lost or mutilated licenses, 6400.6730
- Payments to, license and permit fees, 6400.6970
- Review by, continuing education registered sponsors, 6400.6870

NURSING HOMES

- Absentee voting by residents, election judges, training program, 8240.1400, 8240.1800
- Audits
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance participants, 9549.0041
 - Reports, requirements, per diem welfare rates, 9510.0150
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
- Barbershop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bathubs
 - Design, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Bathubs (Cont'd)
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Beauty shop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bedrooms
 - Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Doors, 4658.4110
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Floors, 4658.4105
 - Location, 4658.4105
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 - Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 - Reading lights, 4658.5505
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 - Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Windows, 4658.4105
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Available bed list, relocation of residents, 4658.1610
 - Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Bylaws
 - Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 - Filing with license application, 4658.0025
- Capacity
 - Approval by department, 4658.0035
 - Limitations, allowable costs, facility utilization incentive, 9510.0470
 - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
- Care
 - Classifications, per diem welfare rates
 - Additions, 9510.0100
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 - Definitions, 9510.0170
 - Comprehensive plan of care
 - Development, 4658.0405
 - Revising, 4658.0405
 - Use, 4658.0405
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
 - Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Ceilings
 - Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Height, 4658.4455
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405
- Charges and rates, see Rates and charges under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Charitable contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
- Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
- Confidentiality
 - Clinical records, 4658.0435
 - Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 - Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 - Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
- Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Construction
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 - Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Final inspections, 4658.4030
 - New construction, plans, see **Plans, new construction under this topic**
 - New construction, see **New construction under this topic**
- Contested cases
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Variations and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
- Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 - Conveyor spaces, 4658.4410
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
- Corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
- Corridors
 - Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 - Ventilation, see **Ventilation under this topic**
 - Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Day rooms
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Lighting, 4658.4205
 - Location, 4658.4205
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Uses, 4658.4205
 - Ventilation, see **Ventilation under this topic**

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Day rooms (Cont'd)
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Death of residents
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 - Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 - Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350
- Definitions
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 - Generally, 4658.0010
 - Lighting, 4658.4615
 - Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 - Relocation of residents, 4658.1600
 - Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 - Social services programs, 4658.1000
 - Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
- Dental care, see **Oral care under this topic**
- Designated representatives, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Clinical record, requirements, 4658.0450
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Dietary staff
 - Grooming requirements, 4658.0610
 - Health requirements, 4658.0610
 - Hygiene requirements, 4658.0610
 - Sufficient personnel, defined, 4658.0610
 - Tobacco use, 4658.0610
 - Toilet facilities, 4658.4300
- Dietitians
 - Qualified dietitian, defined, 4658.0605
 - Requirement to hire, 4658.0605
- Diets
 - Manuals, availability, 4658.0600
 - Nutritional status, 4658.0600
 - Serving prescribed diets, 4658.0530
- Dining areas, see **Dining areas under this topic**
- Director of dietary services, requirements, 4658.0605
- Dishes
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Washing, see **Dishwashing under this topic**
- Eating assistance, 4658.0530
- Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Food
 - Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
 - Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
 - Containers, 4658.0650
 - Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
 - Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
 - Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
 - Quality, 4658.0600
 - Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
 - Storage, 4658.0650
 - Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
 - Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655
- Food carts
 - Storage, 4658.4305
 - Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610
- Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685
 - Kitchens
 - Arrangement, 4658.4300
 - Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660
 - Doors, 4658.4300
 - Location, 4658.4300
 - Locks, 4658.4300
 - Meals
 - Frequency, 4658.0620
 - Serving in dining area, 4658.0620
 - Substantial evening meal, defined, 4658.0620
 - Time between meals, 4658.0620
 - Menus
 - Food habits and customs, considering, 4658.0625
 - Planning, 4658.0625
 - Posting, 4658.0625
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4658.0625
 - Milk
 - Dry milk, restrictions on use, 4658.0640
 - Packaging, 4658.0640
 - Quality standards, 4658.0640
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Snacks
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Offering, defined, 4658.0620
 - Requirements, 4658.0620
 - Utensils
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
 - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Vending machines, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dining areas
 - Drinking fountains, requirements, 4658.4160
 - Location, 4658.4210
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 - Windows, 4658.4210
 - Discharge
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Notice, policy, 4658.0085
 - Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Personal funds, return, 4658.0275
 - Disclosure
 - Controlling persons, 4658.0025
 - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050
 - Lessee organizations, 4658.0050
 - Managerial employees, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, 4658.0050
 - Partners, 4658.0050
 - Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Diseases (Cont'd)
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
 - Tuberculosis
 - Employee tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
 - Resident tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
- Dishwashing
 - Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
 - Drain boards, 4658.0680
 - Facilities, requirements, 4658.4310
 - Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 - Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
 - Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
 - Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
 - Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
 - Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535
- Doctors, see Physicians under this topic
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110
 - Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
 - Exit doors, security, 4658.0065
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Handles, 4658.4405
 - Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
 - Kitchens, 4658.4300
 - Laundry, 4658.4325
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Drainage, generally, 4658.4500
- Drinking fountains
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Providing, requirements, 4658.4160
- Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Drugs and medicine
 - Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Administration of medications
 - Designation of staff, 4658.1325
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Injections, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
 - Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
 - Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
 - Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Drug regimen
 - Defined, 4658.1300

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Drug regimen (Cont'd)
 - Review by pharmacist, 4658.1310
 - Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
 - Labeling, 4658.1345
 - Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
 - Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
 - Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
 - Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
 - Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 - Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 - Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
 - Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Stock medications, 4658.1335
 - Storage, 4658.1340
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
- Dumbwaiters
 - Cleaning
 - Access to pits, 4658.4410
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Electrical systems
 - Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Electronic data transmission
 - Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 - Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 - Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455
- Elevators
 - Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
 - New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
 - Size, 4658.4415
 - When required, 4658.4415
- Emergencies
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Defined, 4658.0115
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
 - Medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Restraints, use, 4658.0300
 - Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
 - Competency, 4658.0105
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Dietary staff, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 - Dietitians, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 - Duties
 - Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
 - 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120
 - Eating areas, 4658.0610
 - Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 - Health information records, 4658.0130
 - Identification, badges, 4658.0120
 - In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Content requirements, 4658.0100
 - Coordinator, requirements, 4658.0100
 - General requirements, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
 - Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
 - Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
 - Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 - Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 - Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
 - Nursing services director, see Nursing services director under this topic
 - Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 - Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
 - Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Contents, 4658.0130
 - Retention, 4658.0130
 - Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 - Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
 - Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 - Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
- Entrances
 - Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
 - Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 - License, posting required, 4658.0020
- Equipment
 - Activity and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 - Depreciation, 9510.0370
 - Disposition, gains and losses, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350
 - Investments, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360
 - Leases, 9510.0430
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Storage, 4658.4170
- Errors
 - Adjustments, rates and charges, 9510.0060
 - Reports, amendments, 9510.0150
- Evacuation
 - Drills, 4658.0065

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Evacuation (Cont'd)
 - Written plan, 4658.0065
- Evaluations
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Generally, by department, 4658.0035
 - Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
 - Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040
- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420
- Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050
- Fines, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Fire safety
 - Fire alarm systems, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 - Secured units, 4658.2000
 - Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 - State fire marshal requirements, 4658.3005
 - Written plan, 4658.0065
- Floors
 - Drains, 4658.4500
 - Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
 - Finish, requirements, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Grade level, requirements, 4658.4105
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Thresholds, 4658.4420
- Food, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4658.4320
 - Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
 - Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
 - Trash chutes, 4658.4440
- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Grab bars
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
 - Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Grounds surrounding home
 - Drainage, 4658.4500
 - Maintenance, 4658.1415
- Guard railings, 4658.4450
- Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
- Handwashing
 - Facilities, requirements, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 - Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125
- Health information management
 - Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
 - Auditing, 4658.0430
 - Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
 - Confidentiality, 4658.0435
 - Defined, 4658.0430
 - Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430
- Heating systems
 - Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
 - Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400
- Hot water
 - Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
 - Supply, 4658.4500

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Hot water (Cont'd)
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
- Housekeeping
 - Director, 4658.1415
 - General requirements, 4658.1415
- Humidity requirements, 4658.4510
- Ice
 - Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
 - Storage and handling, 4658.0645
- Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Incorporations by reference
 - New construction, 4658.3500
 - New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590
- Infection control
 - Designing program, 4658.0800
 - Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 - Policies, content, 4658.0800
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850
- Insect control, 4658.1415
- In-service education, see Employees under this topic
- Inspections
 - Construction completion, 4658.4030
 - Generally, by health department, 4658.0150
- Kitchens, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
- Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
- Laundry
 - Chutes, 4658.4440
 - Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Doors, 4658.4325
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 - Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 - Location, 4658.4325
 - Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 - Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 - Processing room, 4658.4335
 - Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 - Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 - Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Licenseses
 - Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Duties, generally, 4658.0050
- Licenses
 - Amendments, 4658.0025
 - Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 - Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Forms, 4658.0025
 - Information required, 4658.0025
 - Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 - Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0025

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
- Renewals, 4658.0025
- Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
- Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
- State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
- Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025

Lighting

- Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Day rooms, 4658.4205
- Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
- Night lights, 4658.4630
- Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
- Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405

Linens

- Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
- Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
- Laundry, see Laundry under this topic

Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

Locked unit

- Defined, 4658.2000
- Generally, see Secured unit under this topic

Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200

Mechanical systems

- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490

Medical care surcharge

- Amount, 9510.2020
- Appeals, 9510.2040
- Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
- Definitions, 9510.2010
- Effective date, 9510.2020
- Enforcement, 9510.2050
- Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
- Ownership changes, 9510.2020
- Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
- Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical director

- Designation, 4658.0700
- Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Duties, 4658.0700
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
- Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic

Mirrors

- Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions

- Advisory review panel
 - Appointment, 4655.1074
 - Chairperson, 4655.1074
 - Defined, 4655.1070
 - Membership, 4655.1074
 - Term of member, 4655.1074
- Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
- Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
- Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
- Change orders, requirements, 4655.1098

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions (Cont'd)

- Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs
 - Estimating, 4655.1084
 - Final statement, 4655.1098
 - Overruns, 4655.1098
- Data collection, requirements, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
- Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 - Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 - Data collection, 4655.1084
 - Defined, 4655.1070
 - Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 - Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 - Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 - Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 - Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 - Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
- Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
- Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
- Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
- Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Proposals
 - Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 - Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
 - Comparisons, 4655.1090
 - Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 - Defined, 4655.1070
 - Evaluation, 4655.1090
 - Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 - Public hearings, 4655.1088
 - Ranking, 4655.1090
 - Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 - Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 - Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
- Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084

New construction

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Incorporations by reference, 4658.3500
- Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
- Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
- Special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0070
- State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005

Notice

- Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
- Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
- Construction
 - Commencement, 4658.4025
 - Completion, 4658.4030
- Death of resident, 4658.0205
- Denial of admission, 4658.0140

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing notes, recording, frequency, 4658.0515
 - On-call coverage, 4658.0510
 - On-site coverage, 4658.0510
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 - Rates and charges
 - Changes, 4658.0145
 - Medical assistance program, 9510.0050
 - Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
- Nursing services director
 - Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Education requirements, 4658.0500
 - Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
 - Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - Qualifications, 4658.0500
 - Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Nursing services, rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580
- Occupational therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450
- Oral care
 - Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 - Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 - Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 - Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 - Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 - Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 - On-site services, 4658.0730
 - Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 - Recordkeeping, 4658.0725
 - Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 - Staff training, 4658.0730
 - Supplies, 4658.0720
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 - Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
- Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
- Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
- Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
- Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
- Patients, see Residents under this topic
- Penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Personal funds
 - Accounting system, 4658.0260
 - Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 - Deposits, 4658.0265
 - Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 - Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 - Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 - Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 - Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 - Written authorizations, requirements, 4658.0255
- Personnel, see Employees under this topic
- Pest control program, 4658.1415
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pharmacists, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400
- Physical plant
 - Approval by department, 4658.0030

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Physical plant (Cont'd)
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 - Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
- Physical therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Physicians
 - Clinical record information, 4658.0710
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4658.0705
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
 - Notice received, relocation of residents, 4658.1610
 - Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
 - Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Plans
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Safety plan, 4658.0065
- Plans, new construction
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
- Final plans
 - Architectural plans, 4658.4015
 - Contents, 4658.4015
 - Electrical plans, 4658.4020
 - Mechanical plans, 4658.4020
- Final working drawings
 - Approval, 4658.4005
 - Review, 4658.4005
- Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval, 4658.4005
 - Contents, 4658.4010
 - Review, 4658.4005
- Preparation, requirements, 4658.4000
- Retention of records, 4658.4030
- Site plan contents, 4658.4010
- Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090

Plant management, director, 4658.1415**Plumbing systems**

- Hot water, see Hot water under this topic
- Institutional fittings, 4658.4505

Piping

- Insulation, 4658.4500
- Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445

- Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
- Waste lines, 4658.4445

Policies

- Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
- Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
- Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Laundering policies, 4658.1410
- Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
- Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
- Oxygen use, 4658.0090
- Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
- Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Policies (Cont'd)
 - Residents
 - Care, availability, 4658.0135
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 - Secured units, 4658.2020
 - Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
- Posting
 - Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Licenses, 4658.0020
 - Menus, 4658.0625
- Prescription drugs, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Quality assessment and assurance committee
 - Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Duties, 4658.0070
 - Membership, 4658.0070
 - Review by
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
- Railings
 - Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 - Guard railings, 4658.4450
- Ramps
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Rates and charges, generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
- Rates and charges, medical assistance and supplemental aid programs
 - Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0340
 - Attendants, intermediate-care facilities II, limitations, 9510.0320
 - Capitalization versus expense, 9510.0420
- Costs
 - Capital, 9510.0440
 - Categories, 9510.0180
 - Nonallowable costs, 9510.0240
- Depreciation
 - Basis for calculation, 9510.0350, 9510.0360
 - Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 - Limitations, 9510.0360
 - Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 - Straight-line or accumulated, 9510.0390
 - Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380
- Errors, adjustments, 9510.0060
- Facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
- Flat rates
 - Care of welfare recipients, 9510.0120
 - Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Per diem, small providers, 9510.0110
- Hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220
- Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
- Investment allowances, 9510.0450
- Laws, federal or state, changes, 9510.0270
- Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0430
- Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
- Limitations, 9510.0130
- Medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges, medical assistance and supplemental aid programs (Cont'd)
 - Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - New rates, effective dates, 9510.0040
 - Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, 9510.0410
 - Notification, 9510.0050
 - Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310, 9510.0330
 - Patient days
 - Calculation, facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
 - Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310
 - Per diem rates, 9510.0190
 - Patients association dues, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 - Per diem rates
 - Care classification additions, 9510.0100
 - Determination, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 - Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 - Limitation exceptions, nursing and attendant care, 9510.0330
 - Maximum rate exceptions, initial year, 9510.0130
 - Method of calculating, 9510.0030
 - New rates, effective date of resolved disputes, 9510.0140
 - Patient days, 9510.0190
 - Private rooms, 9510.0090
 - Reasonable compensation, nonpaid workers, 9510.0250
 - Reduction in costs, 9510.0280
 - Reports, 9510.0150, 9510.0160
 - Review, annual, cost limitations, 9510.0290
 - Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, 9510.0480
 - Statutory authority, 9510.0010
- Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Computerization, 4658.0475
 - Dental visits, 4658.0725
 - Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 - Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 - Inspections by department, 4658.0150
 - Master resident record, 4658.0460
 - Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
 - Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 - Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 - Retention, 4658.0470
 - Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 - Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658.0815
- Reference materials
 - Availability, 4658.0100
 - Currency, 4658.0100
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
- Refuse, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Rehabilitative services
 - Definitions, 4658.1200
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Nursing care, 4658.0525
 - Personnel, 4658.1200
 - Physical therapy, equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 - Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 - Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Relocation of residents
 - Administrative duties, 4658.1610
 - Application of rules, 9546.0010
 - Available beds, list, 4658.1610
 - Cooperation, 4658.1610
 - Coordination, interdisciplinary team, 4658.1610
 - County relocation committee
 - Duties, 9546.0040, 9546.0050
 - Membership, 9546.0040
 - Procedures upon notification, 9546.0030
 - Definitions, 4658.1600
 - Informational meetings, 4658.1610
 - Notice, 4658.1605, 4658.1610
 - Planning, interdisciplinary team, 4658.1610
 - Reporting requirements, 9546.0060
 - Site visits, 4658.1610
 - Social service agency
 - Cooperation, 4658.1610
 - Defined, 4658.1600
 - Notice received, 4658.1610
 - Status reports, 4658.1610
 - Transportation, 4658.1610
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1690
- Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
- Reports
 - Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
 - Mulihome providers and providers involved in business activities, noncompliance, 9510.0160
 - Rates and charges, 9510.0150
 - Special rate-setting procedures, new facilities, 9510.0070
 - Status reports, relocation of residents, 4658.1610
- Residents
 - Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 - Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
 - Discharge, see Discharge under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 - Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Notice received, relocation, 4658.1610
 - Number permitted, 4658.0030
 - Personal business affairs
 - Legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 - Transfer, relocation of resident, 4658.1610
 - Personal funds, see Personal funds under this topic
 - Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 - Personal possessions inventory, before relocation, 4658.1610
 - Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 - Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 - Referrals
 - Financial services, 4658.1005
 - Mental health services, 4658.1005
 - Substance abuse, 4658.1005
 - Relocation, see Relocation of residents under this topic
 - Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 - Smoking, 4658.0200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Spiritual needs
 - Providing for, 4658.0960
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
 - Telephones, access, 4658.0200
 - Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Voting by residents, election judge training, 8240.1400, 8240.1800
- Restraints
 - Definitions, 4658.0300
 - Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
 - Procedures for use, 4658.0300
- Review by
 - Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400
- Rodent control, 4658.1415
- Room assignments, 4658.0210
- Safety
 - Emergencies, see Emergencies under this topic
 - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 - Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
 - Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Written safety plan, 4658.0065
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
- Secured unit
 - Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
 - Defined, 4658.2000
 - Health department approval, 4658.2000
 - Physical plant, requirements, 4658.2010
 - State fire marshal approval, 4658.2000
 - Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Security, exit doors, 4658.0065
- Showers
 - Controls, placement, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Sinks
 - Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 - Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 - Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 - Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Smoking
 - Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 - Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200
 - Smoking room, ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Social services programs
 - Definitions, 4658.1000

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Social services programs (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
 - Staffing, 4658.1005
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090
- Social workers
 - Employing, number required, 4658.1005
 - Qualifications, 4658.1005
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Specialized care unit
 - Defined, 4658.2030
 - Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Speech therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Staff, see Employees under this topic
- Stairways
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Protection railings, 4658.4450
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- State law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- State nursing homes, state building code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage
 - Amount required, 4658.4170
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 - Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 - Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 - Ice, 4658.0645
 - Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 - Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Perishable food, 4658.4300
 - Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 - Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
 - Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 - Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 - Supplies, 4658.1415
 - Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 - Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170
- Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Telephones
 - Access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330
- Toilets
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 - Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Design, generally, 4658.4135
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
 - Doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
 - Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
 - Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 - Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, requirements, 4658.4150
 - Layout of room, 4658.4145
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
 - Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Private rooms, requirements, 4658.4100
 - Public, providing, 4658.4135

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Toilets (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Towel bars
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, 4658.4145
- Towels
 - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 - Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
- Transfer of interest
 - Expiration of license, 4658.0025
 - Notice, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure requirements, 4658.0025
- Trash, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
- Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 - Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 - Dietary area, 4658.4535
 - Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 - Laundry, 4658.4540
 - Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
- Violations and penalties
 - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
 - Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
 - Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
 - Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
 - Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
 - Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 - Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 - Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
 - Incorporations by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
 - Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
 - Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
 - Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
 - Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
 - New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
 - Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
 - Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
 - Relocation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1690
 - Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
 - Resident areas rules
 - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190
 - Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
 - Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
 - Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
 - Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
 - Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
 - Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Volunteers
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Waivers
 - Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant requirements, 4658.3005
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0040
 - Walls
 - Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
 - Finish, requirements, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Dining areas, 4658.4210
 - Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170

NUTMEG

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3370
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

NUTRIMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
 - Children and minors, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 - Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician nutritional standards, 9505.1718
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 - Family foster care, 9545.0200
 - Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 - Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400
 - Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
 - Products, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0325
 - WIC programs, nutrition education plan, see WIC PROGRAMS
- NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)**
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

NUTRITIONISTS

- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 - Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 3250.0020
 - Education requirements, 3250.0020
 - Experience requirements, 3250.0020
 - Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0050
 - Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
 - Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
 - Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
 - Term of license, 3250.0040
 - Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
 - Prenatal care, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0353
- NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS**
- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
- NUTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- OAK PARK HEIGHTS, CITY OF**
- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
- OAK TREES**
- Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
- OAR LOCKS**
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- OARS**
- Vessels, 5225.6500
 - Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**
- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 - Cigarette taxes, examinations, 8120.2600
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 - Contested case hearings
 - Administration by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
 - Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, oral testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
 - Perjury, see PERJURY
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administering, 1405.0400
 - Reemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606
 - Weather modification
 - License applications, 1560.3500
 - Permit applications, 1560.4100
 - Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 - Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500
- OATS**
- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- OBJECTIONS**
- Contested case hearing
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

OBJECTIONS (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

OBSCENITY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

OBSERVATION CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

OBSOLESCENCE

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation,
8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATES

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD
HEARINGS**

Address, 5215.0600

Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of,
5215.0500

Appeals

Briefs, 5215.5050

Notice of appeal

Contents, 5215.5000

Filing, 5215.5000

Procedures, 5215.5000

Service, 5215.5000

Right to appeal, 5215.5000

Briefs

Requirements, 5215.5050

Schedule, 5215.5050

Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on,
5215.5700

Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets,
5215.1100

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700

Definitions, 5215.0200

Disclosure, records, 5215.5800

Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500

Ex parte communications, board or administrative law
judge, 5215.5600

Extensions of time, 5215.0500

Filing

Briefs, 5215.5050

Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700

Notice of appeal, 5215.5000

Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner,
5215.5350

Final orders, stays, 5215.5100

Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900

Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500

Intervenors

Ex parte communication, 5215.5600

Record address, 5215.0600

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service on, 5215.0700

Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Jurisdiction, 5215.6100

Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700

Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100

Notice

Appeals, 5215.5000

Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200

Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

Orders

Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate,
5215.5350

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD
HEARINGS (Cont'd)****Orders (Cont'd)**

Trade secrets and confidential information,
5215.1100

Parties

Ex parte communication, 5215.5600

Record address, 5215.0600

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Severance, 5215.1000

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Penalties, 5215.6100

Petitions

Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350

Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100

Pleadings

Caption, 5215.1500

Forms, 5215.1500

Signatures, 5215.1600

Representatives

Appearance by, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Review by board

Scope of review, 5215.5210

Standards of review, 5215.5210

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service

Appeal notice, 5215.5000

First class mail, 5215.0700

Notice of appeal, 5215.5000

Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700

Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner,
5215.5350

Record address, 5215.0600

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Adoption by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination
values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010

Annual summary, 5210.0650

Application of rules, 5205.0015, 5205.0401

Applications

Permanent variances, 5210.0830

Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Asbestos

Construction projects, 5207.0035

Employee protection, 5205.0660

Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authority for rules, reports, illnesses and injuries,
5210.0600

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115,
5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists
under this topic

Backhoes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment,
5205.0030

Bins, see Confined spaces under this topic

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
 Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330
 Board hearings, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Boilers, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
 Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Certification
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Hearing record, rulemaking, 5210.0090
 Change of ownership, records and reports, 5210.0700
 Citations
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contests, notice, 5210.0533
 Employee and authorized employee representative contests
 Filing, 5210.0539
 Posting and service, 5210.0539
 Employer contest
 Filing, 5210.0536
 Posting and service, 5210.0530
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Posting, 5210.0530
 Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
 Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0470
 Collective bargaining, access to records, 5210.0670
 Compartments, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, inspection, employee rights, 5210.0500
 Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
 Conferences
 Closing conference, procedures, 5210.0470
 Opening conference, first investigation, 5210.0470
 Representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Confined spaces
 Air tests, 5205.1030
 Class I, dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Class II, free of dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Class III, unverified conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Construction sites, 5207.0300
 Definitions, 5205.1010
 Emergency precautions, 5205.1040
 Emergency procedures, 5205.1020
 Entry permit system, 5205.1020
 Fire protection systems, 5205.1030
 Operating procedures, written, 5205.1020
 Oxygen, using, 5205.1030
 Pre-entry procedures, 5205.1030
 Scope of rules, 5205.1000
 Smoking, 5205.1030
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Ventilation, 5205.1030
 Worker training, 5205.1020

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Confined spaces (Cont'd)
 Written permit forms, 5205.1020
 Construction sites, 5207.0010 to 5207.0910
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Answers, 5210.0570
 Complaints, service, time, 5210.0570
 Consolidation of cases, 5210.0583
 Hearings
 Caption, 5210.0567
 Case title, requirements, 5210.0567
 Facsimile filing, permitted, 5210.0554
 Filing documents, 5210.0554
 Pleadings, form, 5210.0557
 Pleadings, refusal, 5210.0564
 Pleadings, signatures, 5210.0561
 Record address, 5210.0548
 Service, 5210.0551
 Time computations, 5210.0554
 Intervention, 5210.0573
 Motions, 5210.0579
 Parties, status, 5210.0573
 Representatives of parties and intervenors, 5210.0576
 Severance of cases, 5210.0583
 Trade secret protection, 5210.0589
 Variance denials, 5210.0860
 Withdrawal of contest, 5210.0570
 Conveyors, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Copies, log, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes and hoists
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data processing, log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Definitions
 Adoption of standards, 5210.0005
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, 5205.0410
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0620
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Disclosure
 Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Illness and injury records, 5210.0670
 Discrimination, see Employee discrimination under this topic
 Dispersed operations, recordkeeping, 5210.0730
 Disputes over representatives, OSHI authority to settle, 5210.0480
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Ducts, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination
 Accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 Claim procedures, 5210.0310
 Complaints, 5210.0320, 5210.0340
 Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320
 Enforcement proceedings, 5210.0340
 Independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Inspections, employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 Investigations, 5210.0340
 Protected activities, 5210.0300
 Purpose and scope of rules, 5210.0210
 Employee rights, inspection, 5210.0500
 Employee right-to-know standards, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
 Employee training, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
 Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Personal protective equipment, 5205.0020, 5205.0030
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
Exemptions
 Lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
 Record requirement, small employers, 5210.0740
 Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Fatal incidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
 Federal standards
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150
 Adoption by reference, 5205.0010
 Variances, 5210.0870
 Fines and penalties, see Penalties under this topic
 Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
 Flammable paints, 5207.0040
 Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
 Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Forms, survey forms, 5210.0760
 Fraud, records and reports, 5210.0690
 Fumes, control, 5205.0100
 Future effect, variances, 5210.0810
 Garages, mechanized parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
 Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
 Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Guardrails (Cont'd)
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Hair, protection, 5205.0020
Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Head protection, 5205.0020
Hearings
 Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Variances, 5210.0820
Heat stress
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Employee training, 5205.0110
 Table, 5205.0110
 Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Hospitalization, reports, 5210.0680
Humidity
 Indoor workrooms, 5205.0100
 Temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, see Lights and lighting under this topic
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
 Incorporation of rules by reference
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, federal standards, 5210.0150
 American National Standards Safety Code, 5205.0450
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
 Informal review, investigations not warranted, 5210.0520
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
Inspections
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430
 Employee rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Reports, 5210.0530
 Unwarranted investigations, procedures, 5210.0520
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
Investigations
 Discrimination claims, independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 5205.0440
 Occupational safety and health investigators, see Occupational safety and health investigator under this topic
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
Labels
 Confidential trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
 Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders under this topic
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Lifelines, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Lifts and hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Logs
 Access by employees, 5210.0670
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Machine guarding, 5205.0850 to 5205.0870, 5205.0890
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Controls and equipment, power shutoffs=5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Mine hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Monorail cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Nailers, 5205.0850
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Accidents, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
 Employer notice of protection and obligations, posting, 5210.0420

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)
 Failure to abate, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 Penalty, see Notification of penalty under this topic
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
 Temporary variances, denial or grants, 5210.0820
 Notification of failure to abate
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contests, notice, 5210.0533
 Employee and authorized employee representative contests
 Filing, 5210.0539
 Posting and service, 5210.0539
 Employer contest
 Filing, 5210.0536
 Posting and service, 5210.0536
 Noncompliance, 5210.0530
 Posting, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contests, notice, 5210.0533
 Employee and authorized employee representative contests
 Filing, 5210.0539
 Posting and service, 5210.0539
 Employer contest
 Filing, 5210.0536
 Posting and service, 5210.0536
 Noncompliance, 5210.0530
 Posting, 5210.0530
 Objections
 Inspection, 5210.0450
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health investigator
 Accompaniment by employer and employee representatives, 5210.0480
 Authority, 5210.0470
 Conduct and authority, 5210.0470
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Opening conference, conduct, 5210.0470
 Reports, 5210.0450
 Waiver not implied, 5210.0460
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Orders
 Denial of variance, 5210.0850
 Interim orders, 5210.0835
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0850
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Paints and painting
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040
 Parking garages, mechanized equipment, 5205.0480
 Penalties
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

- Petitions
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0040
 - Modification of abatement date
 - Contents, 5210.0542
 - Determinations by commissioner, 5210.0542
 - Employers right to file, 5210.0542
 - Filing, 5210.0542
 - Objections, 5210.0542
 - Posting, 5210.0542
 - Recordkeeping exceptions
 - Private employment sector, 5210.0720
 - Public employment sector, 5210.0710
- Photographs
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Pipelines, see Confined spaces under this topic
- Pits
 - Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Plans and specifications
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, approval, 5205.0430
 - Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 - Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Platform manlifts
 - Floors, 5205.0550
 - Hand-powered, requirements, 5205.0580
 - Inspections, 5205.0560
 - Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 - Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
 - Tests, 5205.0580
 - Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
- Platforms, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
- Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
- Posting
 - Annual summary, 5210.0650
 - Notice of protection and obligations, 5210.0420
- Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
- Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Private employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0720
- Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Publication
 - Recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 - Rulemaking determination, 5210.0100
- Public employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0710
- Purpose of rules
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 - Inspections, citations, and penalties, 5210.0410
 - Variations, 5210.0800
- Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Railway wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
- Recirculated air, 5205.0110
- Records
 - Access, 5210.0150, 5210.0160, 5210.0670
 - Change of ownership, 5210.0700
 - Employees not in fixed establishments, 5210.0730
 - Failure to keep, 5210.0690
 - Falsification, 5210.0690
 - Logs, small employer exemption, 5210.0740

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Medical records, access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
- Petitions for exceptions
 - Private employment sector, 5210.0720
 - Public employment sector, 5210.0710
- Retention, 5210.0660
- Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0080
- Summary, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
- Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
- ReflectORIZED material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Reports
 - Change of ownership, 5210.0700
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
 - Failure to keep, 5210.0690
 - Falsification, 5210.0690
 - Fatality or multiple hospitalization accident, 5210.0680
 - Occupational safety and health investigations, objections, 5210.0450
 - Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0070
 - Representatives accompanying OSHI, 5210.0480
 - Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040
 - Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
 - Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 - Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 - Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250
 - Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 - Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Rulemaking to adopt standards
 - Additional comments, 5210.0100
 - Certification, hearing record, 5210.0090
 - Cross-examination, conduct of hearings, 5210.0070
 - Decisions, 5210.0100
- Hearings
 - Certification of record, 5210.0090
 - Conduct, 5210.0070
 - Presiding officer, powers, 5210.0080
 - Records, 5210.0080, 5210.0090
- Initiation, 5210.0050
- Objections, 5210.0060
- Reports, hearings, 5210.0070
- Statements, 5210.0100
- Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
- Samples
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Adopting, modifying or revoking rules, 5210.0020
 - Cranes and hoists, 5205.1200
 - Discrimination, 5210.0210
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0400
 - Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0610
 - Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 - Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 - Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 - Settlements, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
- Sewers, see Confined spaces under this topic
- Shafts
 - Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Ships ladders
 - Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Ships ladders (Cont'd)
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Silos, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Single girder cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Skip hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Small employers, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Smoking, confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairways
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classification list, workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 State Register, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Statements, rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Statistics program, 5210.0750
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and alleys, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Summaries
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
 Surveys, forms, 5210.0760
 Suspension scaffolds, 5207.0260
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tanks, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Citations, posting time, 5210.0530
 Contested cases, 5210.0554
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Notification of failure to abate, posting time, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty, posting time, 5210.0530
 Rulemaking, objections, 5210.0060
 Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Towers, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets
 Expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 Generally, 5210.0510
 Hearings, notice and order, 5210.0595
 Protection during contested cases, 5210.0589
 Settlements, 5210.0596
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Tubs, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Underhung cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Denial, orders, 5210.0850
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Federal variances, 5210.0870
 Future effect, 5210.0810
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Objections to denials, 5210.0860
 Orders denying, 5210.0850
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Vats, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vaults, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5207.0100
 Ventilation
 Confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Vessels, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties, failure to post, citations and notification, 5210.0530
 Waiver not implied, OSHI authorization, 5210.0460
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110
 Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Address changes, notice requirements, 4666.0500
 Advisory council, occupational therapy practitioners, 4666.1400
 Clients
 Coordination of services, requirements, 4666.0800
 Evaluation, supervision of assistants, 4666.0700
 Notice, payment responsibilities, 4666.0900
 Treatment, supervision of assistants, 4666.0700
 Complaints against, investigation, 4666.1300
 Continuing education
 Audit of reports, 4666.1100

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Number required, 4666.1100
 - Effective date of requirements, 4666.1100
 - General requirements, 4666.1100
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 4666.1100
 - Reporting, 4666.1100
 - Standards for activities, 4666.1100
 - Waiver of requirements, 4666.1100
- Definitions, 4666.0020
- Delegation of duties
 - Allowable delegations, 4666.0600
 - Definitions, 4666.0020
- Disciplinary actions, grounds, 4666.1300
- Education requirements
 - Occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0070
 - Professional education in United States, 4666.0060
 - Professional education outside United States, 4666.0060
 - Waiver of requirements, 4666.0060, 4666.0070
- Electrotherapy
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Level one practitioners, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
- Examinations
 - Credentialing examination for occupational therapists, 4666.0060
 - Credentialing examination for occupational therapy assistants, qualifying score, 4666.0070
- Exemptions, use of title restrictions, 4666.0030
- Fees
 - Generally, 4666.1200
 - Surcharge, 4666.1200
- Foreign states
 - Applicants credentialed in another jurisdiction, registration requirements, 4666.0200
 - Persons licensed or certified in, use of title, 4666.0030
- Level one practitioners
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Electric therapy, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Superficial physical agent modalities, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Ultrasound, standards for use, 4666.1000
- Level two practitioner
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Electrotherapy, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
 - Superficial physical agent modalities, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
 - Ultrasound devices, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
- Limited registration, fees, 4666.1200
- Minnesota registered, use in title, prohibitions, 4666.0030
- Notice
 - Address changes, 4666.0500
 - Payment responsibilities, client without referral or prior authorization, 4666.0900
 - Registration decisions, 4666.0200
 - Renewal of registration, 4666.0300
- O.T., use in title, 4666.0030
- Physical agent modalities
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Delegation of duties, 4666.0600, 4666.1000
 - Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
 - Occupational therapy assistants, use, 4666.1000
 - Scope of practice, employed in, 4666.0040
 - Standard for use, level one practitioners, 4666.1000

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Physical agent modalities (Cont'd)
 - Standards, 4666.1000
 - Written documentation, requirements, 4666.1000
- Protected titles, restrictions on use, 4666.0030
- Registration
 - Actions by commissioner, 4666.0200
 - Applicants credentialed in other jurisdictions, 4666.0200
 - Approvals, 4666.0200
 - Certification to other states, fees, 4666.1200
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Denials, 4666.0200, 4666.1300
 - Expiration, renewal after expiration, 4666.0400
 - Fees, 4666.1200
 - Information required, 4666.0200
 - Procedures, generally, 4666.0200
 - Provisional registration
 - Lapse, registration after, 4666.0400
 - Renewal, 4666.0300
 - Provisional registration period
 - Occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0070
 - Time, 4666.0060
 - Qualifications for registration, 4666.0050
 - Reconsiderations after denials, 4666.0200
 - Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4666.1300
 - Renewals, 4666.0300, 4666.0400
 - Suspension for noncompliance with continuing education requirements, 4666.1100
 - Temporary registration, see Temporary registration under this topic
 - Verification to institutions, fees, 4666.1200
- Registration by equivalency
 - Application for registration, 4666.0050
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Persons qualified for, 4666.0080
- Registration by reciprocity
 - Application for registration, 4666.0050
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Eligibility for registration, 4666.0090
- Scope of practice, 4666.0040
- Scope of rules, 4666.0010
- Supervision, occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0700
- Temporary registration
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Expiration, 4666.0100
 - Fees, 4666.1200
 - General requirement, 4666.0050
 - Procedures, 4666.0100
 - Qualification for, 4666.0100
 - Supervision requirements during, 4666.0100
- Ultrasound
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Level one practitioners, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 4666.1100
 - Persons acting as therapists, without registration, sanctions, 4666.0030
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**
 - Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 - Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 - Home care licensees, 4668.0080
 - Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
 - Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 - Scope of practice, 4666.0040
 - Therapists, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Duties, 4666.1400

Membership, 4666.1400

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOROUS EMISSIONSAnimal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER
PROCESSING

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Standards of performance, 7011.2200 to 7011.2220

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
6244.2700

Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

OFFERING CIRCULAR

Securities, see SECURITIES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT
CORRECTIONS FACILITIESAdult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY
HOUSESBoarding care homes, see Employees under BOARDING
CARE HOMESChemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONSCounties, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEESDeferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

Dentistry board, 3100.0400

Exempt organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Governmental agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Group homes, 9545.1440

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEM

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONSJuvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
DETENTION FACILITIESJuvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIESLocal public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
SYSTEM

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
policy, 9520.0590, 9520.0600Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONSNursing homes, see Employees under NURSING
HOMES**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Delivery of prescription, 6800.3000

Supervision, 6800.3100

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400

Pollution Control Agency, election and duties, 7000.0400

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC
EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATIONPublic employment independent review, see PUBLIC
EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEWPublic employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC
EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Sales and use taxes

Permits, 8130.4000

Sale to exempt entities, 8130.5700

School lunch program, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sewage treatment facilities, certification, see WATER
AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATOR CERTIFICATIONSheriffs search and rescue operations, water safety,
reimbursement, 6110.2100Solid waste management planning assistance program,
application contents, 7035.5700

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200

State surplus property, purchase, 1255.0700

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING
FACILITIES

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Wastewater treatment facilities, certification, see WATER
AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATOR CERTIFICATIONWater supply systems, certification, see WATER AND
WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATIONWorkers' compensation medical services fees, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL
SERVICES FEES**OFFICIAL BONDS**

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OFFSET RULE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Accidents, tax credits, 8125.0500

Additional information, certificate of need applications,
7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340

Agriculture, see AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications,
7853.0430, 7853.0440Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of
need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Refineries, see Refineries under this topic

Alternative, proposed facilities

Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120,
7853.0130Discussion, certificate of need applications,
7853.0340

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0740

Applications

Certificates of need, proposed new facilities,
7853.0200 to 7853.0270Limited partnerships, financial statements,
2875.5780

Area runoff

Discussion, certificate of need application,
7853.0430

OIL (Cont'd)

Area runoff (Cont'd)
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Bulk sales, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700

Carriers, records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Containers, identification, 8125.1000

Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220

Credits, distributors, 8125.0500

Criteria
 Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Forecast, 7610.1430

Crude oils
 Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 7853.0730
 Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Dates, construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Dealers
 Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 Records, 8125.0600

Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300
 Terminals, storage facilities, 8125.0200

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Descriptions
 Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 Proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330, 7853.0730

Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Distributors
 Bond, exemption from depositing, 8125.0410
 Change of ownership, 8125.1100
 Credits, 8125.0500
 Records, 8125.0400
 Security deposit, exemption, 8125.0410

Diversion of shipment, reports, 8125.0300

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection
 Certificate of need application data, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

OIL (Cont'd)

Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0750, 7853.0760

Estimates
 Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430
 Use in forecast, 7610.1430

Evaporation, tax credits, 8125.0500

Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see Refineries under this topic

Forecast data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
 Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries under this topic

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310, 7853.0710

Historical sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Identification, pumps, 8125.1000

Incinerator waste heat boilers, see Refineries under this topic

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced development
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Inspection, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Invoices, sales
 Distributors, 8125.0400
 Records, 8125.0600
 Special fuels, 8125.0700

Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

OIL (Cont'd)

Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**

Lists

- Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
- Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
- Limited partners, 2875.5760
- Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710

Location

- Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420
- Refinery, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Lost invoices, affidavits, 8125.0400

Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Meter readings, special fuels, 8125.0700

Middle distillates, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, reports, 7610.0410

Mileage reports, special fuels, 8125.0700

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Noise pollution, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0770

Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220

Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0730

Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710, 7853.0730

Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**

Pollution

- Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Prices, special fuels, posting, 8125.0700

OIL (Cont'd)

Prime suppliers

- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

- Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
- Content, requirements, 7610.1410
- Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
- Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

- Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities

- Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310
- Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Records

- Accessibility to commissioner, 8125.1200
- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuels, 8125.0700
- Terminals, 8125.0200

Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Refineries

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0700 to 7853.0790

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1400
- Exemptions, 7011.1415
- Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
- Methods of testing, 7011.1425
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

OIL (Cont'd)**Refineries (Cont'd)**

Coke burn off

Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425

Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Emission standards, 7011.7280

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420

Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415

Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405

Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420

Fuel gas combustion devices

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Incinerator-waste heat boiler

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420

New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Particulate matter

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405

New facilities, 7011.1410

Performance tests, 7011.1430

Performance tests

Methods, 7011.1425

Procedures, 7011.1430

Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420

Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420

Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Standards of performance, air pollution

Existing facilities, 7011.1405

New facilities, 7011.1410

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0740

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Reports

Diversion of shipment, 8125.0300

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Ownership changes, 8125.1100

Set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Terminals, 8125.0200

Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200

Royalties, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Safeguard equipment, pollution control

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780

Sales

Dealers, records, 8125.0600

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Special fuels, records, 8125.0700

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Imposing, 8130.5300

Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410

Set-aside program

Additional information requests, applications, 7615.0330

Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320

Appeal board, 7615.0340

Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330

Area hardships, 7615.0320

Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350

Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Community hardship, 7615.0320

Definitions, 7615.0100

Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330

Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320

Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320

Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340

High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330

Investigations, application, 7615.0330

Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Monthly reports, 7615.0200

Natural disasters, 7615.0320

Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220

Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Priority vehicles, 7615.0320

Processing, applications, 7615.0330

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Special fuels
 Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
 Records, 8125.0700
 Tax refunds, 8125.1300
 Spills
 Safeguards
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Storage
 Bills of lading, 8125.0200
 Capacity, changes, reports, 8125.0700
 Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 Deliveries, reports, 8125.0200
 Manifests, 8125.0200
 Terminal, defined, 8125.0200
 Withdrawals, reports, 8125.0200
 Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
 Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Taxation, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Terminals, records, 8125.0200
 Transportation, 8125.0300
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Unusual losses, tax credits, 8125.0500
 Used, see Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Use, records, 8125.0400
 Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 Vehicular traffic
 Development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Watercraft, rentals, spilled oil, 6110.1100

OIL (Cont'd)

Water pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Waters and watercourses, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Wholesale purchaser-consumers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Affiliates
 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730
 Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
 Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Conflict of interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Disclosure, see Limited partnerships under this topic
 Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
 Financial statements and reports
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600
 General partner, experience, 2875.5610
 Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Limited partnerships
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Generally, 2875.5710

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)

- Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Reports, 2875.5660
- Assignments, 2875.5700
- Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
- Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
- Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
- Compensation and salaries
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 - Sponsors, 2875.5640
- Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
- Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
- Deductions, 2875.5640
- Disclosure
 - Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750
 - Sponsors, 2875.5720
- Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
- Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
- Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
- Experience, management, 2875.5610
- Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
- Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
- Financial statements and reports
 - Generally, 2875.5660
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
- Future exchanges, 2875.5670
- Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
- Initial investments, 2875.5700
- Liability, 2875.5690
- List, limited partners, 2875.5760
- Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
- Management, experience, 2875.5610
- Management fees
 - Assessments, 2875.5710
 - Compensation, 2875.5640
- Meetings, 2875.5760
- Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
- Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
- Offering circulars
 - Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 - Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
- Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
- Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
- Projections, reports, 2875.5660
- Prospectus
 - Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 - Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 - Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 - Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
- Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
- Registration fees, 2875.5710
- Reinvestment, 2875.5670
- Reports, 2875.5660
- Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
- Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
- Sales commissions, 2875.5640
- Self dealing, 2875.5630
- Sponsors
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 - Capitalization, 2875.5620
 - Compensation, 2875.5640
 - Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 - Experience, 2875.5610
 - Fees, 2875.5660
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 - Financial condition, 2875.5620

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)

- Sponsors (Cont'd)
 - History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 - Investments, 2875.5620
 - Liability, 2875.5690
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 - Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 - Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 - Voting rights, 2875.5760
 - Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
- Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760
- Management, experience, 2875.5610
- Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
- Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760
- Offering circulars, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620
- Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
- Prospectus, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
- Relatives
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
- Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650
- Sales
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
- Sponsors, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
- Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
- Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
- Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- OIL BURNERS**
- See also FURNACES
- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- OIL PIPELINES**
- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Alternatives to new facilities
 - Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 - Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Conservation programs

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
- Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Definitions

- Certificates of need, 7853.0010
- Reports, 7610.1300

Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530

Design capacity

- Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530

Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200

Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Facilities, reports about, 7610.1500

Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210

Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Geographical description, present facilities, 7610.1500

Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Historic sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220

Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Maps

- Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Location of pipelines, 7610.1500

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Percentage of use

- Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530

Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530

Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530

Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Reports

- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
- Scope of rules, 7610.1320

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Waters and watercourses, land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610
- Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OJIBWAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLEOMARGARINE

- Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860

OLIVE OIL

- Canned tuna
 - Labeling, 1545.2400
 - Optional packing media, 1545.2310
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2510
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLYMPIA OYSTERS

- Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

- Notice, child maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

OMEGA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

- Applications
 - Form, 7380.0810
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0810
 - Notice, changes in procedures, 7380.0810
 - Procedures, 7380.0810
 - Rejection, notice, 7380.0810
 - Review by authority, 7380.0810
 - Time requirements, 7380.0810
- Audits, 7380.0840
- Award dates, change, notice, 7380.0810
- Capital cost, defined, 7380.0800
- Conditions for approval, 7380.0810
- Definitions, 7380.0800
- Financial institution
 - Commitment to provide funding, 7380.0810
 - Defined, 7380.0800
- Origination fees, 7380.0830
- Participation agreement, defined, 7380.0800
- Participation loans
 - Collateral requirements, 7380.0820
 - Defined, 7380.0800
 - Interest rates, 7380.0820
 - Repayment, 7380.0820
 - Terms, 7380.0820
- Priorities, 7380.0810
- ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM**
 - Civil penalties, 7560.0800
 - Consent orders, 7560.0700
 - Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500
 - Cost of system, 7560.0300
 - Definitions, 7560.0100
 - Excavators
 - Duty to notify center, 7560.0200
 - Penalties against, 7560.0800
 - Notice of violation
 - Contents, 7560.0400

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Notice of violation (Cont'd)
 - Directors review, 7560.0600
 - Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400
 - Response options, 7560.0500
- Operators, costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300
- Underground facility operators, penalties against, 7560.0800
- OPEN BURNING**
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 - Scrap metal, 7035.3600
 - Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545
- OPEN ENROLLMENT**
 - Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- OPEN MEETING LAW**
 - Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0500
- OPEN SPACE**
 - Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - Applications, 6100.7300
 - Criteria, 6100.7100
 - Definitions, 6100.7000
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Programming or scheduling procedure, 6100.7100
- Saint Croix riverway, subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM**
- See DISEASES
- OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- OPIUM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- OPOSSUMS**
 - Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS**
 - Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300
- OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**
 - Requirements, 8230.4350
- OPTICIANS**
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- OPTIONS**
 - Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Insurance
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

OPTIONS (Cont'd)

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Active status, change from emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Address of practice, 6500.2000
- Application of rules, 6500.0300
- Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300
- Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
- Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
- Certificates
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - License certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
- Clinical practice examination, requirements, 6500.2300
- Clinical rounds
 - Continuing education credit, 6500.0150
 - Defined, 6500.0100
- Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Construction of rules, pronouns, 6500.0200
- Contested case proceedings, failure to renew license, 6500.2800
- Continuing education
 - Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300
 - Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300
 - Attendance
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600
 - Proof, 6500.1400
 - Clinical rounds, 6500.0150
 - Contact hours, equivalents, 6500.0150
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
 - Home study, 6500.0150
 - Journals, publication in, 6500.0150
 - Lectures, 6500.0150
 - Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Physical inability to complete, 6500.2800
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Requirements, 6500.0900
 - Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700
 - Study compliance period, duration, 6500.1000
- Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Default, license fees, 6500.2000
- Definitions, 6500.0100
- Disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Display of name, 6500.0500, 6500.0800
- Drugs, use in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practical examination, 6500.2300
 - Clinical practice demonstration, 6500.2400
 - Default in fee payment, 6500.2000
 - Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - License examination fees, 6500.1800
 - Nationally administered examination, 6500.1800
 - Scoring, 6500.2300
- Exemptions, continuing education, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
- Fees
 - Certificate
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800
 - License certificate issuance, 6500.1900
- Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800
- Home study courses, 6500.0150, 6500.1500
- Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
- Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
- Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900
- Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
- Licenses
 - Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Examinations, fees, 6500.1800
 - Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2000
 - Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 - Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100
 - Refusal to issue, 6500.2800
 - Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 - Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900
 - Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Name
 - Corporate name, 6500.0800
 - Display and disclosure, 6500.0500
- Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
- Payment of fees, 6500.2200
- Physical disabled optometrists, continuing education requirements, 6500.2800
- Practicing without current license, 6500.2000
- Prescriptions, 6500.0600
- Professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200
- Purpose of rules, 6500.0300
- Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500
- Reciprocity
 - Equivalency with other states, 6500.2100
 - Fees, 6500.2100
 - Practical examination, requirement to take, 6500.2100
- Records, 6500.0700
- Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800
- Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200
- Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000
- Registration, emeritus, 6500.2700
- Reinstatement of licenses, 6500.2900
- Renewal of licenses, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
- Retired from practice, emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600
- Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085

Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Topical legend drugs, use, certificate, 6500.1900

Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Use of drugs in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900

Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORANGE JUICE

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2200

ORANGES

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2110

ORCHESTRAS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

ORDERS

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, peace officers, 6700.1710

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Electricity board, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, improvement orders, 8810.3300

Interlocutory orders, see **INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS**

Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400

Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700

Public employment relations board, issues and appeals, 7300.2600

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking hearings, rule adoptions, contents of order, 1400.2090

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400

Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000

Waste tire abatement, 9220.0140

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

Ambulances, compliance, 4690.3800

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070

Model ordinances, environmental review, notices, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700

Water safety

Compliance with statutory authority, 6110.3500

Notice, 6110.3800

Uniformity, 6110.3700

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Water surface use management, 6110.3100

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, inspections, 1555.0010

Certification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

Crops, requirements, 1555.0006

Definitions, 1555.0006

Eggs, requirements, 1555.0006

Exceptions to requirements, 1555.0007

Fish, requirements, 1555.0006

Ingredients, labeling requirements, 1555.0012

Inspections, 1555.0010

Labeling, 1555.0012

Manufacturers, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009

Meat, requirements, 1555.0006

Milk, requirements, 1555.0006

Organic product labeling

Appeals, 1556.0217

Appearance of label, requirements, 1556.0140

Application to use label, 1556.0140

Authority for rules, 1556.0100

Certification

Procedures, 1556.0207

Recordkeeping, 1556.0209

Requirements, 1556.0209

Complaints, 1556.0217

Compliance with other law, 1556.0150

Data privacy, 1556.0221

Decertification, 1556.0215

Definitions, 1556.0110, 1556.0205

Eligible products, 1556.0140

Fair labor practices, 1556.0223

Fair trade practices, 1556.0225

Handlers

Defined, 1556.0205

Recordkeeping requirements, 1556.0227

Inspectors

Qualifications, 1556.0211

Training, 1556.0213

License to use, 1556.0160

Name of certifying person, required on label, 1556.0227

Processors

Defined, 1556.0110

Using statement, 1556.0140

Producers

Defined, 1556.0110

Using statement, 1556.0140

Proper use, enforcement by commissioner, 1556.0170

Purpose of rules, 1556.0200

Retailers

Defined, 1556.0110

Use of statement, 1556.0140

Wholesalers

Defined, 1556.0110

Use of statement, 1556.0140

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

- Poultry, requirements, 1555.0006
- Processors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009
- Producers
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
 - Treated seed, transplants, propagating parts, using, 1555.0008
- Propagating parts, treated, using, 1555.0008
- Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
- Requirements, 1555.0006
- Seed, treated, using, 1555.0008
- Transplants, treated, using, 1555.0008
- Vendors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009
- Verification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

ORIENTATION

- Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600
- Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

ORRISROOT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

OSMIUM

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSTEOPATHS

- Data, reporting, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

- Physicians licenses, 5600.1000

- Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**

- X-rays, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

OTTER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
- Limits, 6234.2000
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Seasons, 6234.2000
- Snowmobile, 6234.2100
- Tags, 6234.2000
- Trapping, 6234.2100
- Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
- Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

- Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTBOARD BOATS

- Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Applications, permits, 8810.1300
- Area changes, new permit applications, 8810.1300
- Areas of sign, measuring, 8810.0600
- Back to back signs, 8810.0700
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business areas
 - Generally, 8810.0900
 - Spacing and location requirements, 8810.1100
- Business sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
- Changes in advertising areas, new permit applications, 8810.1300
- Churches, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Commercial or industrial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
- Conditional spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1200
- Definitions, 8810.0200
- Easement encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
- Encroachment on right-of-way or easement, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
- Excluded devices, spacing requirements, 8810.1200
- Excluded notices, service clubs and religious notices, 8810.1300
- Exclusions, 8810.0400
- Exempt devices, spacing restrictions, 8810.1200
- Exemptions, 8810.0400
- Expiration, permits, 8810.1300
- Fees, permits, 8810.1300
- Grandfather clause, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
- Headlines, permits, 8810.1300
- Identification number, permits, 8810.1300
- Industrial or commercial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
- Intersections
 - Business area requirements, 8810.1100
 - Spacing and location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
- Lease of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
- Maintenance, 8810.0500
- Measurements
 - Sign area, 8810.0600
 - Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Measuring, spacing and location, business areas, 8810.1100
- New applications after revocation, 8810.1300
- Nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
- Official direction or control of traffic, advertising devices implying, prohibition, 8810.0500
- On-premise signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Outside corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
- Parks and parklands, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Payment of fees, permits, 8810.1300
- Penalties, failure to apply for permit, 8810.1300
- Permits, 8810.1300
- Picnic areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Prohibited signs, 8810.0500
- Property signs, exclusions from rules, 8810.0400
- Purpose, 8810.0300
- Real estate parcel signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Religious organizations and societies, excluded notices, 8810.1300
- Renewals, permits, 8810.1300
- Rest areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Revocation and new application, 8810.1300
- Right-of-way encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
- Sale of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Schools and school districts, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Service clubs, excluded notices, 8810.1300
- Side to side sign, 8810.0700
- Spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1100
- Special uses, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
- Temporary permits, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
- Traffic signs and signals, advertising devices mimicking, prohibition, 8810.0500
- Unzoned areas, establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Variations, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
- Void permits, 8810.1300
- V-type signs, 8810.0700
- Within corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
- Zoning and planning
 - Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
 - Commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 - Unzoned area establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR BUSINESSES

- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

OUTDOOR RECREATION

- Acquisition projects, classification, 6100.7300
- Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
- Classification of projects, 6100.7300
- Correctional institutions, space, new construction, 2900.0500
- Criteria for proposed project, 6100.7100
- Definitions, 6100.7000
- Development projects classification, 6100.7300
- Evaluation of projects
 - Criteria, 6100.7100
 - State agency, 6100.7400
- General development project priorities, 6100.7300
- Governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
- Local review of project proposals, 6100.7400
- Programming procedure for projects, 6100.7400
- Purpose of projects, 6100.7100
- Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Scheduling procedure for projects, 6100.7400
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

- Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
- Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
- Applications
 - Contents, 4310.8130
 - Evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Process, generally, 4310.8130
- Criteria for evaluating
 - Acquisition projects, 4310.8130
 - Development projects, 4310.8130
 - Generally, 4310.8130
- Definitions, 4310.8105

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
- Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
- Eligible applicants
 - Defined, 4310.8105
 - Generally, 4310.8130
- Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
- LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
- Notice
 - Funding determinations, 4310.8130
 - Persons receiving, 4310.8130
- NPS, National Park Service
 - Defined, 4310.8105
 - Grant approvals, 4310.8130
- Project agreement, 4310.8140
- Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
- State funds, awarding, 4310.8130
- OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Fees
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0167
 - Licenses, 4735.0200
 - Suspension, financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0174
- Financial statement, audited annual financial statement
 - Contents, 4650.0110
 - Required to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0110
 - Submitting to commissioner, 4650.0110
 - Submitting to voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization, 4650.0110
- Financial, utilization, and services report
 - Accounting period changes, 4650.0113
 - Amended report, 4650.0141
 - Complete, defined, 4650.0150
 - Contents, 4650.0113
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Electronic application and instructions, 4650.0130
 - Errors, 4650.0150
 - Estimating, methods used, 4650.0113
 - Extension of due date, 4650.0130
 - Fees, 4650.0167
 - Forms, 4650.0130
 - Incomplete report, 4650.0150
 - Multiple centers with the same owner, filing requirements, 4650.0138
 - Noncompliance, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 - Reporting year, 4650.0113
 - Requirement, generally, 4650.0113
 - Variations, 4650.0139
- Fines
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
- Freestanding, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
- Multiple centers with the same owner, reports, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0138
- Notice received, financial, utilization, and services report
 - variances, approval, 4650.0139
- Reports
 - Audited annual financial statement, see Financial statement, audited financial statement under this topic
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Extensions of due date, 4650.0130
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, see Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic
 - Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 - Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850
- Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 - Applications for approval
 - Contents, 4650.0158
 - Open application period, 4650.0156
 - Approval by commissioner, 4650.0154
 - Disapproval of applications, 4650.0160
 - Fees, schedule, including with applications, 4650.0158
 - Oral presentations, 4650.0160
 - Reapplications, 4650.0160
 - Review of applications, 4650.0160
 - Termination of approval, 4650.0154

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

- Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

OVENS

- Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

- Microwave ovens, vending machine locations, requirements, 1550.5020

OVERALLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

OVERNIGHT BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

OVERSHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERTIME

- Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200
- Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, 7520.0700
- Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
- Credits, meals, 5200.0160
- Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
- Employer records, 5200.0100
- Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
- Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190
- Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
- Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
- Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
- Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
- Human services merit system, computation of salaries, 9575.1400
- Independent contractors, 5200.0221
- Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.4050
- Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
- Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
- Off-duty, 5200.0120
- On-call time, 5200.0120
- Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
- Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

- Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Records, employers records, 5200.0100
- Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
- Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121
- Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Retirement and pensions, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Salespersons, 5200.0220
- Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
- Sleeping time, 5200.0121
- Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
- Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Time paid, 5200.0150
- Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- 24-hour duty, 5200.0121
- Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
- Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Work week, 5200.0170
- OWL LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OWNERSHIP**
 - Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660
 - Dams
 - Rights, 6115.0440
 - Transfer, 6115.0370
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Snowmobiles, transfer, 6100.5000
 - Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260
- OXAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- OXAZOLAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- OXYACETYLENE WELDING**
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110
- OXYCODONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- OXYGEN**
 - Air pollution, continuous monitoring, oxygen content, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 - Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, see **MEDICAL GASES**
 - Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090
 - Retail sale, restrictions, see **MEDICAL GASES**
 - Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Water pollution
 - Effluent standards
 - Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230
 - 5-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040
- OXYMORPHONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- OYSTER LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OYSTERS**
 - See **SHELLFISH**
- OZONE**
 - Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- PACKAGES**
 - See also **CONTAINERS**
 - See also **LABELS**

PACKAGES (Cont'd)

- Cigarettes, taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
- Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260
- Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
- Food, see **FOOD**
- Fresh, frozen and salt herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Household goods, 8130.5200
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

PACKING PLANTS

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

PADDLE BOATS

- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display, placement, 6110.0700

PADDLEFISH

- Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLETICKETS

- See **GAMBLING**

PADDLEWHEELS

- See **GAMBLING**

PAINTS AND PAINTING

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
- Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
- Lead paint
 - Abrasive blasting, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 - Amount permitted, 7025.0380
- Occupational safety and health standards, construction projects, 5207.0040
- Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040
- Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
- Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALLADIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

PANCORE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAPAIN

- Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

- Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050
- Mills, environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PAPERS

- See **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

PAPRIKA

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

PARADES

- See **PUBLIC RALLIES**

PARAHEXYL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PARALDEHYDE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PARAMEDICS

- See **AMBULANCES**

PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Bovine, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

- Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
- Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900
- Applications
 - Deadlines, 6600.0200
 - Eligibility, 6600.1000
 - Exclusion, 6600.0500
 - Forms, 6600.0300
 - Generally, 6600.0400
 - Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600
 - Rehearings, 6600.1100
- Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Board of Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800
- Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Deadlines, application, 6600.0200
- Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000
- Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500
- Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500
- Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Forms, applications, 6600.0300
- Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Hearings
 - Appearance, 6600.0900
 - Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100
- Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800
- Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
- Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600
- Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400
- Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400
- Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400
- Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700
- Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARENT AND CHILD

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING

See HORSE RACING

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Accessibility, signs, 1340.1103, 1340.1107, 1340.1120

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Crow River, signs, 6105.1080

Employer provided, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing code requirements, 4715.1300

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lighting, energy efficiency standards

Definitions, 8885.0100

New installations, requirements, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanized parking garage equipment, state building code requirements, 1307.0085

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610

Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

National parks, see NATIONAL PARKS

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Petroleum carriers, restrictions, 8850.9050

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Ramps, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Saint Croix riverway, vegetation cutting, 6105.0370

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State capital zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State parking lots and facilities, 1225.0300

State-aid highways and streets, minimum standards, 8820.2500

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Waters, surface waters controls, factors to consider, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, designated areas, 9900.6800

PARKINSONISM

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Aircraft, 6100.2200

Application of law, 6100.0300

Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790

Authority for rules, 6100.0100

Beaches, 6100.1600

Bicycles, 6100.2000

Boating, 6100.1400

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Camping

Generally, 6100.1300

Stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000

Cats, restraint of pet cats, 6100.1100

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

Damage to property, 6100.0900

Definitions, 6100.0500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Dogsledding, 6100.2000

Dogs, restraint, 6100.1100

Drugs, use in parks, 6100.0700

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, 6100.0900

Excavations, 6100.1300

Explosives, 6100.0800

Fees, 6100.1300

Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Firearms, 6100.0800

Fires, 6100.1000

Firewood, 6100.1000

Fish cleaning facility, 6100.1500

Fishing, 6100.1500

Forest fire emergencies, signs, 6100.1000

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310

Horses

Riding, 6100.2000

Waste, removal, 6100.1000

Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000

Hours of operation, 6100.0600

Hunting, 6100.0800

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700

Leashes, pets, 6100.1100

Littering, 6100.1000

Misdemeanors, 6100.0400

Motor vehicles

Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710

Qualifications, 6100.1800

Nighttime, snowmobiles, 6100.1900

Noise, 6100.0700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

State responsibility, 6100.7200

Peddling, 6100.2300

Pedestrians, 6100.2000

Permits

Aircraft, 6100.2200

Amplifiers, 6100.0700

Camping, 6100.1300

Fires, 6100.1000

Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Motor vehicles, 6100.1700, 6100.1710

Scientific or educational collections, 6100.0900

Pets, 6100.1100

Picnicking, 6100.1200

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Posting signs, advertisements, 6100.2300
 Property, removal, 6100.0900
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Refuse, receptacles, 6100.1000
 Registration, camping party, 6100.1300
 Rent, camping areas, 6100.1300
 Rest areas, stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
 Restricted areas, trespass, 6100.2100
 Roads, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
 Rocks, damaging rocks, rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Signs, forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 Snowmobiles
 Operation, 6100.1900
 Permits, 6100.5200
 Soliciting, 6100.2300
 Speed limits
 Operation of vehicles, 6100.1800
 Waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 State parks, see STATE PARKS
 Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1610
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, bicycles and horses, 6100.2000
 Trapping, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Trespass, 6100.2100
 Vandalism, 6100.0900
 Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weapons, use or display, 6100.0800
 Wild animals, restrictions on taking, 6100.0800

PARKWAYS

Outdoor recreational projects, county, municipal and state responsibility, 6100.7200

PAROLE

Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARSONAGES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PARTIES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Employment agencies, contested case hearings, 5200.0850
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
 Capital gains and losses, 8031.0100
 Charitable contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300, 8038.3000
 Definitions, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Depreciation, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Geoscientists, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Income, computations, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes
 Computations, 8031.0300
 Credits, 8031.0100
 Distributive share, 8031.0100
 Estimated taxes
 Computation, 8093.0500
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Returns
 Generally, 8038.3000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 Involuntary conversions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Limitation of actions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans, 2675.0600
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages, assignment, partnership with change of name or identity, form, 2820.3715
 Mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Taxation as corporation, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010
 Termination, income taxes, 8001.0100
PARTRIDGE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM
 See STUDENT GRANTS
PART TIME WORK
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
 Jails, 2910.1500
 Reemployment insurance, ability to work, 3305.0400
 Work week, 5200.0170

PASSENGER CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASTA

Calcium, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Disodium phosphate, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

Egg noodles

Defined, 1555.1110

Names, 1555.1150

Eggs, noodle products, 1555.1100

Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Gum gluten, noodle products, 1555.1100

Ingredients

Noodle products, 1555.1100

Optional, label statements, noodle products, 1555.1160

Placement of names, labeling, 1555.0885

Iron, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Labels

Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Generally, 1555.0885

Noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1160

Optional ingredients, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Wheat and soy noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1170

Macaroni, see **MACARONI**

Milk, ingredients, 1555.0940

Noodle products

Defined, 1555.1100

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1160

Noodles

Defined, 1555.1110

Enriched or enriched egg noodles

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1340

Vegetable and/or egg noodles

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1230

Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Wheat and soy and/or egg noodle products

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Shape of units, 1555.1175

Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

Seasonings

Labeling, 1555.0885

Noodle products, 1555.1100

Soy and wheat noodle products, 1555.1170

Spaghetti, see **SPAGHETTI**

Spices, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Vermicelli, see **VERMICELLI**

Vitamins, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

Wheat flour and related products, enriched noodle ingredients, 1555.1330

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**

PASTURES

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands conservation, see **WETLANDS**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

PATENTS

Royalties, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

PATERNITY

Medical assistance, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0070

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200

Suits, settlements

Admission of paternity, 9500.1658

Application of rules, 9500.1650

Commissioner's review, 9500.1662

Compromise agreements, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Compliance with rules, 9500.1657

Contents, requirements, 9500.1659

Documents required, 9500.1660

Medical benefits, 9500.1658

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Plan to invest, 9500.1658

Review by commissioner, 9500.1662

Standards, 9500.1658

Time for submission, 9500.1661

Medical benefits, 9500.1658

Notice of decision, 9500.1663

Past support and costs, 9500.1658

Scope of rules, 9500.1650

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See **INFECTIOUS WASTE**

PATIOS

Building materials, state building code requirements, 1300.6300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

PATTERNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUPERS

See **INDIGENT PERSONS**

PAY EQUITY

See **COMPARABLE WORTH**

PAYMENT

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140

Installment payments, see **INSTALLMENT PAYMENT**

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, interest, 3315.2210

Royalties, see **ROYALTIES**

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

PAYROLL TAXES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

PCB

See **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

PEACE OFFICERS

Academic education, reimbursement, combination with skills program, 6700.1900

Appeals

Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Expired licenses, 6700.1000

Applications

License renewals, 6700.1000

Licenses, 6700.0800

Licensing examinations, 6700.0600

Reimbursement, skills training institutions, 6700.1900

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1101
 Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Authority of rules
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Training and licensing, 6700.0200
 Background searches, notice of convictions, 6700.0701
 Cease and desist orders, unlicensed persons,
 unauthorized practice, 6700.1710
 Certificates and certification
 License certificates, 6700.0800
 Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000
 Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000
 Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900,
 6700.0902
 Clinical skills, instruction, reimbursement to providing
 institutions, 6700.1900
 Combined academic and skills programs, reimbursement
 to institutions, 6700.1900
 Committees, complaint committees, 6700.1700
 Complaints
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900,
 6700.0902
 Procedures, 6700.1700
 Compromise and settlement, disciplinary actions,
 violations of administrative rules, 6700.1710
 Conduct standards
 Complaint procedures for violations, 6700.1700
 Generally, 6700.1500
 Violations, 6700.1600
 Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Continuing education
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Coordinator, duties, 6700.0902
 Courses
 Approval, statement, 6700.0902
 Criteria, 6700.0900
 Credits, notice, 6700.0902
 Definitions, 6700.0901
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6700.0902
 Documentation, 6700.0902
 Expired licenses, 6700.1000
 General requirements, 6700.0900
 Reimbursement, local units of government,
 6700.1800
 Removal of license, required for, 6700.0900
 Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000
 Roster, course completions, 6700.0902
 Sponsors
 Accreditation, 6700.0902
 Disciplinary action against, 6700.0900
 Sanctions, 6700.0900
 Violations by sponsors, 6700.0902
 Controlled substances violations, conduct standards,
 6700.1600
 Convictions, notice to board, 6700.0701
 Criminal records
 Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct
 standards, 6700.1600
 Definitions
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Continuing education, 6700.0901
 Generally, 6700.0100
 Part-time peace officer supervision, 6700.1105
 Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 School certification, 6700.0400
 Skills training institutions reimbursement, 6700.1900
 Designated peace officer
 Defined, 6700.1105

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Designated peace officer (Cont'd)
 Supervision duties, 6700.1110
 Disciplinary action
 Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700.1610
 Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
 Disciplinary hearings, 6700.0601
 Discrimination, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401,
 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Documentation
 Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Drivers' licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Education
 Curriculum, 6700.0300
 Learning objectives, 6700.0300
 Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace
 officers, 6700.1300
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY
 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Endorsement, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Examinations
 Applications, 6700.0600
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Eligibility, 6700.0500
 Fees, 6700.0600
 Frequency of offering, 6700.0600
 Reciprocity examination, 6700.0501
 Reinstatement examinations, 6700.0500
 Reinstating eligibility, 6700.0600
 Required for licensing, 6700.0500
 Retaking, 6700.0600
 Scheduling, 6700.0600
 Standards, 6700.0601
 False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Fees
 Examinations, 6700.0600
 Expired licenses, 6700.1000
 License fees, 6700.0800
 Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Reinstatement fees, 6700.1710
 Felony convictions
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300
 Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900
 Fingerprints
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Fire department assistance, investigations, 7510.3330
 First aid courses, part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Gross misdemeanor convictions, conduct standards,
 6700.1600
 Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 High visibility personal protective equipment,
 occupational safety and health, 5205.0030
 Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1115,
 6700.1300
 Inactive licensed officers, continuing education,
 6700.0900
 Inactive status
 Authority or power, 6700.1400
 License, 6700.1400
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900
 Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Investigations, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Certificate, 6700.0800
- Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
- Disciplinary action
 - Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700.1610
 - Grounds for revocation or suspension, 6700.1600
 - Reporting obligations, 6700.1610
 - Violations of administrative rules, 6700.1710
- Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Expiration, 6700.1000
- Hearings, 6700.1700
- Inactive status, 6700.1400
- Part-time officers
 - Generally, 6700.1101
 - Renewal, 6700.1000
 - Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
- Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
 - Generally, 6700.1000
 - Revocation, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 - Suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.1600

Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900

Medical examinations

- Part-time peace officers, selection standards, 6700.1101
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

Minimum selection standards

- Generally, 6700.0700
- Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Misconduct allegation, procedures

- Availability to public, 6700.2400
- Compliance, affirmation to board, 6700.2300
- Contents, 6700.2200
- Definitions, 6700.2000
- Establishment, 6700.2200
- Notice to board, 6700.2500
- Processing of complaints, 6700.2600
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.2500
- Scope of rules, 6700.2100

Names, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Notice

- Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1101
- Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Licensing, 6700.0800
- Part-time peace officers
 - Names and license numbers, 6700.1120
 - Termination, 6700.1130
- Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700

Part-time officers

- Definitions, 6700.1105
- Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Hours worked, limitation, 6700.1115
- Licenses, 6700.1101
- Notice to POST board, 6700.1120
- Policy, distribution to officers, 6700.1125
- Record retention, 6700.1115
- Reimbursement to local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
- Reporting requirements, 6700.1115
- Supervision, 6700.1110
- Termination, 6700.1130
- Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300

Physical examinations

- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Physical examinations (Cont'd)

- Selection standards, 6700.0700

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Police radio communications, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900

Procedures for complaints, 6700.1700

Psychological examinations

- Part-time officers, 6700.1101
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Purpose of rules

- Conduct standards, 6700.1500
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300

Pursuit, see POLICE PURSUITS

Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170

Radio communications, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS

Records

- Continuing education, 6700.0900
- Part-time peace officers, record retention, 6700.1115

Reimbursement

- Local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Skills training institutions, 6700.1900

Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations, 6700.0600

Renewal of licenses

- Continuing education, 6700.0900
- Generally, 6700.1000

Reports, conduct constituting grounds for license actions, 6700.1610

Review

- Complaint procedure, 6700.1700
- Continuing education courses, 6700.0900

Revocation of license, 6700.1600

Saint Croix riverway

- Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Speed limit, 6105.0330

Sanctions against, 6700.0400

Schools

Admission

- Denial, 6700.0300
- Standards, 6700.0300

Affirmative action plan, 6700.0300

Certification

- Applications, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
- Granting or denying, board duties, 6700.0400
- Minimum requirements, 6700.0300
- Provisional certification, 6700.0400
- Renewal, 6700.0400

Chief executive officer, duties, 6700.0300

Classroom discrimination, procedures, 6700.0401

Coordinator

- Notice of leaving, 6700.0300
- Qualifications, 6700.0300

Disciplinary action against, 6700.0400

Instructors, qualifications, 6700.0300

Misconduct of, 6700.0400

Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.0300

Registrars office, documentation on student completion, 6700.0300

Responsibilities, certified schools, 6700.0300

Safety policies, requirements, 6700.0300

Selection standards, notice to students, 6700.0300

Site of instruction, 6700.0400

Scope of rules

- Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Conduct standards, 6700.1500

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Selection standards
 - Inactive status of license, 6700.1400
 - Minimum standards, 6700.0700
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1101
- Settlement, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Sexual conduct standards, license decisions, 6700.1600
- Sexual harassment, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Specialized functions, continuing education endorsements, 6700.0900
- Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Standards of conduct
 - Licensing, 6700.1500
 - Violations, 6700.1600
- Standards, see Selection standards under this topic
- Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800
- Suspension of license, 6700.1600
- Temporary restraining orders, violations of board rules, 6700.1710
- Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Waiver
 - Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
 - Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

PEACHES

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fresh fruits and related products, dried peaches, 1555.2150

PEANUT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEANUT OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2530

PEARS

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

PEAS

- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

PEAT

- Appropriation of waters, conditions, 6115.0720
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Mining, see PEAT MINING
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

PEAT MINING

- Advertisement, publications, 6131.0280
- Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
- Application of rules, 6131.0030
- Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
- Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
- Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
- Definitions, 6131.0010
- Design of mines, 6131.0110
- Hearings
 - Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
 - Modification of permit, 6131.0230
 - Permit applications, 6131.0190
 - Procedures, 6131.0270
 - Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
 - Variations, 6131.0200
- Inspections, 6131.0340
- Notice, 6131.0280
- Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

PEAT MINING (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Amendments, 6131.0210
 - Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6131.0150
 - Environmental reports, 6131.0150
 - Joint, 6131.0140
 - Maps, 6131.0150
 - Postmining management plan, 6131.0150
 - Procedures, 6131.0190
 - Assignment, 6131.0260
 - Cancellation, 6131.0220
 - Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Performance bonds, 6131.0310
 - Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
 - Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Site visits, 6131.0140
 - Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
 - Purpose of rules, 6131.0020
 - Release of permittee, 6131.0250
 - Release request, 6131.0180
 - Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
 - Restoration of site, 6131.0120
 - Scope of rules, 6131.0030
 - Siting of mines, requirements, 6131.0100
 - Variations, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 - Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
 - Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
 - Wetlands conservation, exemption, 8420.0105, 8420.0300
- PECUNIARY INTEREST**
- See CONFLICT OF INTEREST
- PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS**
- Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS**
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
- PELICAN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PELTS**
- Bobcats, see Pelts under BOBCATS
 - Fishers, see Pelts under FISHERS
 - Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
 - Martens, see Pelts under MARTENS
 - Otters, see Pelts under OTTERS
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 - Tags, see Pelts under TAGS
- PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- PEMMICAN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PEMOLINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PENAL INSTITUTIONS**
- See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- PENALTIES**
- See FINES AND PENALTIES
- PENCILS**
- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
- PENNINGTON BOG**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- PENSIONS**
- See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
- PENTAZOCINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PENTOBARBITAL**
- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
- PENTOTHAL**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PEPPERMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3430

PERCH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

PERCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFORMANCE BONDSSee **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)****PERFUMES**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries

Hygienists, 3100.8700

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITSSee also **LICENSES**

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200

Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**Agricultural chemicals, see **Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**Appropriation of waters, see **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380

Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**Building permits, see **BUILDING PERMITS**Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**Burial, transit and removal permits, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**Cattle, see **CATTLE**Child labor, see **CHILD LABOR**Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700

Commercial fishing, 6260.0200, 6260.0300

Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520

Conditional use permits, see **CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS**

Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700

Crow River, grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1080

Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dams, see **DAMS**

Deer

Hunting, see **Hunting under DEER****PERMITS (Cont'd)**

Deer (Cont'd)

Pets, 6212.1700

Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800

Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Elevator construction and installation, 5226.0100

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100

Environmental impact statements, see

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTSEnvironmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850

Falconry, see **Permits under FALCONRY**

Fire code, 7510.3340

Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160

Floodplain building permits, improvements of buildings, 1335.1100

Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200

Gas, see **GAS**Gold resources, see **GOLD**

Handicapped parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300

Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, state agency administration, 7080.0030

Industrial discharge permits, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640

Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Limousine operation, see **Permits under LIMOUSINES**Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Manufactured homes

Installing in municipality, 1350.0400

Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000

Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900

Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710

Mussels

Harvesting, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800

Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200

Navigation obstructions, aircraft, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see **NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**Oil, see **OIL**Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**

Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
 Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Poultry and poultry products, see Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Public rallies
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Public stockyards
 Operation, 1715.1280
 Revocation, 1715.1290
 Rabies, dogs, removal during quarantine, 1705.1210
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400
 Recreational trails, special events, 6100.3400
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Plans and specifications, 6115.1380
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Rendering plants, see CARCASSES
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Sanitary Landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Scram mining, 6130.0300
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solar energy systems, 1325.1100
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Special temporary permits, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State lands
 Permits to cross, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Swine, markets
 Revocation, 1715.0650
 State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 Temporary permits, physicians licenses, 5600.0800
 Threatened species, see Permits under THREATENED SPECIES
 Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232
 Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Water bank program
 Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
 Application, 6115.1220
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Water resource permits
 Application, 6115.0240

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Water resource permits (Cont'd)
 Review, 6115.0250
 Water safety management standards, exemptions, 6110.3800
 Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Waterskiing, length of tow ropes, 6110.1700
 Waterways, markers, 6110.1500
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
 Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Wild animals
 Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 Pets, 6212.1400
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
 Wild ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Wild rice, see WILD RICE
PEROXIDE
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Generally, 8130.4800
PERSONAL CARE SERVICES
 Alternative care grants
 Personal care assistants, preemployment checks, 9505.2465
 Providers
 Eligibility, 9505.2465
 Responsibilities, 9505.2465
 Relatives as assistants, 9505.2465
 Services, list, 9505.2465
 Standards, 9505.2465
 Supervising
 Assistants, 9505.2465
 Costs, 9505.2455
 Training requirements, 9505.2465
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3090
 Criminal history, preemployment check, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0335
 Training requirements, 9505.0335
PERSONAL INJURIES
 Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
 Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 Spinal cord injury registry
 Application of rules, 4643.0010
 Data, providing
 Fees, 4643.0040
 Requests from public, 4643.0040
 Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 Definitions, 4643.0020
 Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900
PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES
 See MOTOR VEHICLES

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
- Lost property, plant management division, 1225.0200
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Sand and gravel, taxation, 6125.6800
- Tangible personal property, certificates of exemption for reselling, 8130.3000
- Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL SERVICES

- Income taxes
 - Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Withholding, 8092.1000
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

PERSONNEL PLATFORMS

- Cranes and hoists, suspended from, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

PERTUSSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PEST CONTROL

- Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Kennels, 1720.1550
- Nursing homes, 4658.1415
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

PESTICIDES

- Aircraft, pesticides, equipment, 1505.1200
- Alternative renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
- Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
- Applicants, certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
- Applications, special local need registration, 1505.0880
- Applicators
 - Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 - Examination and certification, 1505.0940
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators licenses, examinations, 1505.1000
 - Licenses, alternative renewal, 1705.1060
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, examinations, 1505.0990
 - Recertification, 1505.0950
 - Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
 - Records, 1505.0860
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600
- Authority for rules, 1505.0830
- Bonds, surety bonds
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 - Structural applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
- Bulk pesticide storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Alternate technology for storage, requirements, 1505.3150
- Appurtenances
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Inspection schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
- Custom mixes
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA establishment number, exception, 1505.3060
- Definitions, 1505.3010
- Delivering bulk pesticides, supervision, 1505.3060

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Diagrams of appurtenances, required with permit application, 1505.3050
- Dry pesticides
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Storage requirements, 1505.3060
- Employees, training for release responses, 1505.3100
- EPA
 - Establishment number, repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, 1505.3060
 - Registration numbers, required with application, 1505.3050
- Equipment to mitigate releases, requirements, 1505.3100
- Exemption from rules, procedures, 1505.3150
- Fees, permits, 1505.3050
- Geologic report, required with permit application, 1505.3050
- Hearings, permit denials, revocations, suspensions, 1505.3040
- Inspections, schedule, requirements, 1505.3110
- Loading sites
 - Anhydrous ammonia tanks, exceptions, 1505.3070
 - Exceptions to rules, 1505.3070
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Liquid bulk pesticides, containment requirements, 1505.3070
 - Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, containment requirements, 1505.3070
 - Precipitation accumulations, removals, 1505.3090
 - Releases occurring in site, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Underground plumbing, requirements, 1505.3070
- Maintenance, requirements, 1505.3110
- Meters, requirements, 1505.3060
- New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance after receiving permit, time, 1505.3020
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3020
- Notice, permit denials, revocations, or suspensions, 1505.3040
- Permits
 - Agriculture commissioner's review, time, 1505.3040
 - Applications, information required, 1505.3050
 - Denial, 1505.3040
 - Exceptions from requiring, 1505.3040
 - Fees, 1505.3050
 - Forms for application, 1505.3050
 - New facilities, generally, 1505.3020
 - Previously established facilities, general requirements, 1505.3030
 - Revised bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3040
 - Revocation, 1505.3040
 - Suspension, 1505.3040
 - Transfer, 1505.3040
- Pipes and fittings, requirements, 1505.3060
- Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3030
- Recordkeeping
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Amounts delivered, sold, used, 1505.3120
 - Amounts stored, 1505.3120

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pesticide rinsates, sludges, washwater, amount removed, 1505.3090
 - Release response plan
 - Contents, 1505.3100
 - Copies to fire and police departments, 1505.3100
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit application, required with, 1505.3050
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3100
 - Training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, EPA establishment number, 1505.3060
 - Repackaging pesticides, supervision, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Scales, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Secondary containment areas
 - Capacity, 1505.3080
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Lining, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Precipitation accumulations, removal, 1505.3090
 - Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080
 - Releases occurring in area, 1505.3090
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3080
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Walls, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Storage containers
 - Abandoned containers, requirements, 1505.3140
 - Anchoring, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA, current pesticide product label, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Filling, restrictions, 1505.3060
 - Gauging devices, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Inspections, schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Labeling requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Security, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Shut off valves, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Substantially altering facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3040
 - Training, release responses, 1505.3100
 - Underground storage
 - Abandoned underground storage containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing underground storage, requirements, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
- Certification
 - Applicators
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Written examination, 1505.0940
 - Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Private applicators, 1505.0980
 - Recertification, applicators, 1505.0950
 - Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
- Classifications, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1070

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Control, law, local implementation
 - Coordination among local units, requirements, 1505.4060
- Definitions, 1505.4020
- Delegation agreement
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Approvals, 1505.4120
 - Commissioner's signature, requirement, 1505.4030, 1505.4120
 - Contents, requirements, 1505.4050
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Draft agreement, including in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Evaluation, 1505.4100
 - Negotiation, 1505.4030
 - Notice of adoption, 1505.4030
 - Notice of termination, 1505.4130
 - Performance review, 1505.4100
 - Procedure, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
- Enforcement of control law, 1505.4080
- Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070
- Local implementation program
 - Compliance by local governments, monitoring, 1505.4110
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 1505.4090
- Local implementation proposal
 - Administering agency, identifying in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Contents, requirements, 1505.4040
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Funding, identifying in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Maps, including with proposal, 1505.4040
 - Meetings with other local units of government, 1505.4030
 - Notice, 1505.4030
 - Primary contact, including with proposal, 1505.4040
 - Procedures for implementing, including in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Public informational meetings, 1505.4030
 - Public participation, 1505.4030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.4030
 - Resolution to adopt, 1505.4030
 - Review criteria, 1505.4030
 - Review of proposal, 1505.4030
 - Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 - Reporting requirements, 1505.4090
 - Scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Defined, aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Distributions and applications, 1505.1170
- Education, continuing education, licenses, applicators, 1505.1040
- Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1505.1180
 - Measuring, pesticides, 1505.1150
 - Proper application, 1505.1130
- Examinations
 - Applicators, certification alternatives, 1505.0970
 - Reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960
- Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960
- Farm pesticide wastes, hazardous waste transporters licensing exemptions, 8870.0200
- Financial responsibility
 - Evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
 - Liability, handling, disposal, 1505.1270
- Fumigators, structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Handling
 - Safety, 1505.1140
 - Storage, 1505.1110
- Identification, applicators, application activities, 1505.1220
- Incidents, pesticides, reports, 1505.0850
- Insurance, liability insurance
 - Applicators, 1505.1260
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
- Labels, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190
- Licenses
 - Applicators, alternative renewal
 - Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Procedures, 1505.1060
 - Public display, place of business, 1505.1210
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators, 1505.1000
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, 1505.0990
 - Renewal, 1505.1050
 - Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
 - Restricted use dealers, 1505.1020
 - Structural pest control, continuing education, 1505.1040
 - Structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
- Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120
- Mixtures, uniform mixtures, pesticides, applications, 1505.1160
- Notice and news release, special local need registration, 1505.0900
- Objections, special local need registrations, 1505.0910
- Possession, uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
- Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980
- Purchase, restrictions, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505.0980
- Reciprocal agreements, applicators, licenses and certifications, nonresidents, 1505.1280
- Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators, 1505.1290
- Records
 - Pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 - Restricted use pesticides, sales and distribution, 1505.1100
- Registration, applicators, revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
- Renewal, alternate renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
- Reports, incidents, pesticides, 1505.0850
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Classifications, 1505.1070
 - Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100
 - Uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
- Revocation
 - Licenses or registration, applicators, 1505.1230
 - Special local need registration, 1505.0920
- Safety, handling procedures, 1505.1140
- Sale, restricted use pesticides, restrictions on sale, 1505.1100
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special local need, defined, 1505.0870
- Special local need registration
 - Applications, 1505.0880
 - Defined, 1505.0870
 - Issuance, written objections, 1505.0910
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Special local need registration (Cont'd)
 - Notice and news release, 1505.0900
 - Public interest, 1505.0890
 - Revocation, suspension, or amendment, 1505.0920
 - Time valid, 1505.0930
 - Storage
 - Bulk pesticides, see Bulk pesticide storage under this topic
 - Generally, 1505.1110
 - Structural pest control, licenses, continuing education, 1505.1040
 - Time, special local need registrations, time valid, 1505.0930
 - Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980, 1505.1100
 - Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980, 1505.1100
 - Waste pesticide collection
 - Assessments
 - Deposit in state treasury, 1509.0050
 - Invoices for, 1509.0030
 - Payment, 1509.0030
 - Schedule, 1509.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 - Cooperative agreements, commissioner and cosponsors, 1509.0040
 - Cosponsors
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Selection, 1509.0040
 - Definitions, 1509.0020
 - Pesticide end-users
 - Assessment payments, 1509.0030
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Waste pesticide collection account, deposits of assessments, 1509.0050
 - Waste pesticides
 - Collection, see Waste pesticide collection under this topic
 - Generation, requirements, 7045.0213
 - Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080
- PESTLES**
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- PESTS**
- Control, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 - Nursery stock
 - Balled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810
 - Care, sales, 1505.0800
 - Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820
 - Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610
 - Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales, 1505.0790
 - Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770
 - Vermin, see VERMIN
 - Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780
- PETER LAKE**
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470
- PET FOOD**
- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
- PET FOOD PROCESSING**
- Areas for processing, cleaning, 1719.2900
 - Carcasses
 - Passed for use in pet food, 1719.2800
 - Permits, transportation, 1719.2800
 - Communicable diseases, condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 - Condemned carcasses, communicable diseases, 1719.2700
 - Equipment, cleaning, 1719.2900
 - Plant requirements, 1719.2200

PET FOOD PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Records, 1719.3000
- Sanitation, processing, 1719.2900
- Transportation, carcasses, permits, 1719.2800
- PETHIDINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- PETITIONS**
- Contested case hearings
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100
- Hazardous waste, equivalent testing or analytical methods, 7045.0075
- Labor relations, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Lake improvement districts
 - Creation, 6115.0970
 - Referendum, 6115.0970
- Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Metropolitan significance review, requesting, 5800.0060
- Motor carriers, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
- Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
- Prevailing wages, reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Public employment, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
- Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Registration of voters, challenges, affidavits, 8200.7100
- Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1400.8570
- Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**
- Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under **TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
- Waste tire processing facilities, annual processing requirement, exemption, 9220.0510
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Procedures, 9800.1400
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400

PETRICHLORAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PETROLEUM

- Oil, see **OIL**

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Analysis

- Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800
- Procedures, 7037.0500
- Requirements, generally, 7037.3100
- Definitions, 7037.0100
- Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700
- Exemptions, 7037.0700
- Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
- Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
- Generators
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400
- Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600
- Incorporations by reference, 7037.3700
- Land treatment
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1300

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Land treatment (Cont'd)
 - Applications for approval (Cont'd)
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1300
 - Information required, 7037.1400
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1300
 - Marking borders, 7037.1400
 - Options for treatment, 7037.0400
 - Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400
- Land treatment sites
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1100
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1100
 - Information required, 7037.1200
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
 - Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
 - Debris removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Defined, 7037.0800
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1100
 - Fertilizer applications, requirements, 7037.2200
 - Filter strips, requirements, 7037.1000
 - Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
 - Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 - Marking borders, 7037.1200
 - Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
 - Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.1200
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Operational limits, 7037.1000
 - Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 - Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 - Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 - Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 - Rock removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 - Slope, 7037.1000
 - Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 - Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, requirements, 7037.2300
 - Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 - Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 - Tillage, requirements, 7037.2400
 - Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
- Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
- Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
 - Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
 - Purpose of rules, 7037.0200

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
- Scope of rules, 7037.0200
- Small quantities, requirements, 7037.0700
- Storage
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 - Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 - Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
 - Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
- Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400
- Treatment options, 7037.0400
- Variations, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

- Application for reimbursement
 - Additional information, board requests, 2890.0090
 - Certification requirements, 2890.0090
 - Determination by board, 2890.0100
 - Information required, 2890.0090
 - Report of commissioner, 2890.0090
 - Review, board staff, 2890.0100
 - Signatures required, 2890.0090
 - Subsequent applications, 2890.0090
 - Timing, 2890.0090
- Compensation board
 - Conflict of interest, board members, 2890.0050
 - Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110
 - Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.0100
 - Environmental liens, approving, 2890.0130
 - Meetings, 2890.0020
 - Minutes of meetings, 2890.0040
 - Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040
 - Quorum, 2890.0040
 - Special meetings, 2890.0020
 - Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030
- Consultant services
 - Additional site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Competitive bidding requirements, 2890.0077
 - Costs
 - Deviation allowed, 2890.0078
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.0076
 - Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0079
 - Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0072
 - Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0073
 - Initial site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Invoice billing, requirements, 2890.0074
 - Level of expertise, requirements, 2890.0076
 - Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Remedial investigation/corrective action design report, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Standard tasks
 - Deviation from, 2890.0078
 - Generally, 2890.0075
 - Underground storage tank removal assessment, standard task, 2890.0074
 - Written proposal, requirements, 2890.0074
- Contractor services
 - Clean fill, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Competitive bidding
 - Exemptions, 2890.0089
 - Requirements, 2890.0083

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Contractor services (Cont'd)
 - Costs
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.0084
 - Maximum costs allowed, 2890.0082
 - Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0085
 - Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0080
 - Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0081
 - Drilling charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Excavation, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Invoices, requirements, 2890.0086
 - Landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Loading, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Off-site stock piling, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Test pits, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Thermal treatment, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Corrective action
 - Defined, 2890.0010
 - Reimbursement of costs, 2890.0060
- Definitions, 2890.0010
- Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
- Pollution control agency
 - Commissioner, report, 2890.0090
 - Requests for reimbursement, 2890.0120
- Reimbursement for corrective actions
 - Amount, 2890.0060
 - Appeals, 2890.0110
 - Applications, see Application for reimbursement under this topic
 - Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 - Consultant services, see Consultant services under this topic
 - Contested cases, appeals, 2890.0110
 - Contractor services, see Contractor services under this topic
 - Documentation of eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
 - Ineligible costs, 2890.0071, 2890.0080
 - Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 - Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065
 - Responsible persons, reimbursing, 2890.0060
- Responsible person, defined, 2890.0010
- Volunteer, defined, 2890.0010

PETS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
- Cats, see CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2642.0380
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Family foster homes, 9545.0180
- Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
- Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Parks, 6100.1100
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
- Veterans homes, 9050.1070
- Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PET SHOPS

- Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PEYOTE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

- Acceptance of order, 6800.3000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Access to pharmacist, requirements, generally, 6800.0910

Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150

Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950

Address changes, notice, 6800.2500

Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520

Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600

Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Applications

- Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Interns, registration, 6800.5300
- Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
- Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
- Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500

Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450

Automatic machines, 6800.2600

Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Boarding care homes, see Drugs and medicine under **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050

Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Caustic constituents, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650

Caution, warning on labels, poisons, 6800.3650

Certification

- Prescriptions, 6800.3100
- Supportive personnel work, 6800.3850

Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Change of address, notice, 6800.2500

Children and minors, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650

Clerical duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850

Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010

Commingleing of drugs, 6800.2700

Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Community/retail pharmacies

- Consultation area, requirements, 6800.0700
- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350

Complaints

- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
- Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300

Compounding of drugs

- Bulk compounding, 6800.3300, 6800.8008
- Procedures, 6800.3100

Computerization

- Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300

Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500

Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800

Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700

Continuing education

- Advisory task force, 6800.1600
- Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
- Definitions, 6800.1500
- Hours required, 6800.1500
- Preceptor training program, credit for, 6800.1500
- Program, approval, 6800.1500
- Providers, approval, 6800.1500
- Reactivating license, requirements, 6800.1210
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1500

Contracts

- Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
- Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
- Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900

Controlled substances

- Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Labels, 6800.4150
- Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
- Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Samples, 6800.4500
- Schedule I, 6800.4210
- Schedule II
 - Generally, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
- Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Schedule IV, 6800.4240
- Schedule V, 6800.4250
- Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
- Unused portions, 6800.6500

Corporations

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500

Corrosive constituents, labels of poisons, 6800.3650

Crimes and offenses, vending machines, 6800.2600

Danger, labels of poisons, 6800.3650

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Definitions

- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
- Generally, 6800.0100
- Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Internship, 6800.5100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Determination, internship, 6800.5300

Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530

Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400

Disciplinary proceedings

- Definitions, 6800.9100
- Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
- Form of charges, 6800.9500
- Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
- Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary proceedings (Cont'd)
 Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing by licensed practitioners, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Dispensing of drugs
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
 Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Hospitals, 6800.7600
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Examinations
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, requirements, 6800.3350
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fees
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Hazardous substances
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Administration, 6800.7520
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment and supplies, 6800.7600
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, requirements, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Support personnel, 6800.7300
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 Training, 6800.5400
 Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Internship (Cont'd)
 - Training, 6800.5400
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Intravenous admixtures
 - Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 - Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 - Preparation, ratios of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050
- Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 - Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 - Records, 6800.8700
- Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Labels
 - Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 - Drugs, 6800.3200
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 - Insulin, 6800.6400
 - Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 - Poisons, 6800.3650
 - Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 - Small container labels, 6800.3400
- Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Licenses
 - Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 - Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400
- Licensing of pharmacies
 - Application forms, 6800.0200
 - Categories of licenses
 - Addition or deletion, considered a transfer, 6800.0500
 - List, 6800.0350
 - Fees, 6800.0300
 - Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 - New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 - Posting license, 6800.0600
 - Renewal, 6800.0400
 - Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 - Security requirements, 6800.0700
 - Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 - Space requirements, 6800.0700
 - Supervision of area, requirements, 6800.0950
 - Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Licensing of pharmacists
 - Applications, 6800.1250
 - Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 - Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 - Fees, 6800.1150
 - Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 - Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 - Inactive status, 6800.1210
 - Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 - Posting, 6800.1150
 - Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 - Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 - Renewal, 6800.1150
- Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Long-term care facilities
 - Consultant services, 6800.6500
 - Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Long-term care facilities (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 - Labeling
 - Insulin, 6800.6400
 - Prescriptions, 6800.6300
 - Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 - Scope of rules, 6800.6100
- Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
- Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
- Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130
- Medicaid patients
 - Drug use review, 6800.3110
 - Patient consultations, requirements, 6800.0910
 - Patient profiles, 6800.3110
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
- Medical care and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
- Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
- Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
- Mr. Yuk symbol, labels on poisons, 6800.3650
- Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Name, use after closing, 6800.1010
- Nonspecified tasks, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Notice
 - Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 - Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Nuclear pharmacies
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses and nursing, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
- Officers and employees
 - Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Supervision, 6800.3100
 - Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- On duty pharmacists, 6800.2150
- Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Orders
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Packages
 - Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 - Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 - Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
- Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies
 - Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 - Audits, 6800.8008
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 - Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Delivery, 6800.8004

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Parenteral-*enteral*/home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)
 - Designated area, required for licensing, 6800.8002
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Drug use review, 6800.8006
 - Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 - Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 - Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 - Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 - Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 - Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 - Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 - Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 - Placement, 6800.8002
 - Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 - Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 - Quality control programs, requirements, 6800.8008
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 - Space requirements, 6800.8002
 - Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 - Support personnel, 6800.8003
 - Training patients, 6800.8007
- Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
- Partnerships
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Patient care
 - Hospitals, 6800.7510
 - Parenteral-*enteral*/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Patient consultation procedure
 - Contents, requirement, 6800.0910
 - Requirements, generally, 6800.0910
- Patient profiles
 - Contents, 6800.3110
 - Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Medicaid patients, 6800.3110
 - Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Record system, 6800.3110
- Penalties
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Permissible duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
- Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
- Petitions, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
- Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
- Pharmacists-in-charge
 - Duties, 6800.2400
 - Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 - Parenteral-*enteral*/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
- Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
- Pharmacy technicians, duties, 6800.3850
- Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Poisons
 - Labels, 6800.3650
 - Sale, 6800.3550
- Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
- Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
- Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
- Preceptors
 - Certification, 6800.5350
 - Defined, 6800.5100
 - Qualifications, 6800.5350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Preceptors (Cont'd)
 - Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
- Prepackaging of drugs
 - Generally, 6800.3200
 - Hospitals, 6800.7900
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3950
- Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
- Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
- Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
- Prescription numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
- Prescriptions
 - Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 - Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 - Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 - Labels, 6800.6300
 - Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Order communication, 6800.6200
 - Parenteral-*enteral*/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 - Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 - Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
- Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
- Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
- Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
- Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 - Definitions, 6800.8100
 - Handling, 6800.8400
 - Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 - Records, 6800.8700
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 - Standards, 6800.8300
- Ratios, supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
- Reciprocity
 - Interns, training, 6800.5400
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 - Standards, interns, 6800.5500
- Records
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
 - Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 - Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 - Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 - Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
- Reference books, requirements, 6800.1050
- Refills of drugs
 - Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Limitations, 6800.3510
 - Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 - Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
- Refrigerators, equipment, 6800.1050

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Registration
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150

Reports
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300

Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900

Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700

Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700

Revocation of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Sales
 Hazardous substances, 6800.3550
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Poisons, 6800.3550
 Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500

Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500

Sanitation, 6800.2300

Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, requirements, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700

Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200

Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Security, hospitals, 6800.7530

Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700

Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050

Skull and cross bones, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650

Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050

Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500

Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050

Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Supervision of employees, 6800.3100

Supervision, supportive personnel, 6800.3850

Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900

Supplies, hospitals, 6800.7600

Support personnel
 Generally, 6800.3850
 Hospitals, 6800.7300

Suspension of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700

Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050

Toxic constituents, labels on poisons, 6800.3650

Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050

Training, interns, 6800.5400

Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120

Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850

United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700

Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120

Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Variances from rules, 6800.9900

Vending machines, 6800.2600

Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100

Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030

Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700

Warning labels
 Alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Poisons, 6800.3650

Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050

Wholesalers, see **Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS**

WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**

Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

PHEASANTS

Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

- Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries
 - Generally, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENADOXONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENCYCLIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENDIMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PHENMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENOMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENOPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENYLACETONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

PHISOHEX

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHOLCODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
 Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
 Meat inspection, food product preparation additive,
 1540.3920

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

PHOSPHORUS

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
 limits, 4730.3500

Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste,
 1505.1080

Water pollution

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed
 nutrient, 7100.0200

Effluent standards

Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint
 Croix, 7065.0040

Quality and purity, 7065.0130

PHOTOCOPYING

Contested case hearings, evidence, 1400.7300
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 evidence, 1405.1700

Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607

State publications, services offered, 1250.1000

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, license application, 3100.1100

Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production,
 8130.5500

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, property of clients available to
 pay for costs, 9515.2500

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Occupational safety and health

OSHI authority, 5210.0470

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 1405.2300

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8611

Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800

Studios, state capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510

Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Developmental adapted physical education, special
 education, 3525.1352

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Boxing, see BOXING

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
 physician standards, 9505.1715

Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name,
 6500.0500

Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies,
 4675.0500

Group homes, 9545.1450

Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 reports, 9525.0800

Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500

Peace officers

Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Selection standards, 6700.0700

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Reemployment insurance, suitable work, 3305.0700

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Address, notification of board, 5601.0900

Aides

Defined, 5601.0100

Duties, 5601.1400

Applications for registration examination

Contents, 5601.0300

Filing, 5601.0200

Time, 5601.0400

Assistants

Defined, 5601.0100

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Assistants (Cont'd)
 Duties, 5601.1400
 Supervision, 5601.1500, 5601.1600
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Continuing education
 Contact hours
 Defined, 5601.0100
 Number required, 5601.2100
 Credit standards, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
 Credited activities
 Category 1, educational activities, 5601.2300, 5601.2400
 Category 2, in-service educational activities, 5601.2300
 Category 3, teaching, lecturing, 5601.2300
 Disciplinary actions, noncompliance, 5601.2600, 5601.2700
 General requirement, 5601.2100
 Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
 Verification for registration renewal, 5601.1700
 Verification of compliance, 5601.2600
 Definitions, 5601.0100
 Delegation of duties, restrictions, 5601.1400 to 5601.1600
 Examinations
 Applications, 5601.0200 to 5601.0400
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5601.0600
 Passing score, 5601.0500
 Requirements, 5601.0500
 Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
 Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 Hearings, renewal materials, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 Home care, 4668.0080
 Licensed health care professionals
 Defined, 5601.0100
 Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Registration
 Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 Late registrations, fees, 5601.1700
 Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700, 5601.2800
 Without examination, 5601.0700
 Supervision assistants, 5601.1600
 Temporary permits
 Applications, contents, 5601.2900
 Eligible applicants, 5601.2900
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Treatment of patients
 Initiation of treatment
 Conditions not previously diagnosed, 5601.1800
 Conditions previously diagnosed, 5601.1900
 Limitations on treatment, 5601.2000
 Patient records, retention, 5601.1300
 Reports required, 5601.1200
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 Workers' compensation
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Health services fees, 5221.2800
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Licenses, fees, 5600.2500
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Boarding care homes, see **Physicians under BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 Continuing education, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
 Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 7505.3700
 Data, reporting, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Diseases, see **DISEASES**
 Drugs, dispensing, see **Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Fee splitting
 Definitions, 5620.0110
 Device, defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure
 Evidence of, 5620.0140
 Format, 5620.0130
 Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 Written disclosure, requirements, 5620.0130
 Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 Financial interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Incorporations by reference, 5620.0120
 Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 Profit interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
 Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Group homes, 9545.1440
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, members, 7190.0001
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, duties, 9505.0520
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Infant medical neglect, consultation requirements, 9560.0218
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Karate contests, presence required, 2205.1200
 Kick boxing contests, presence required, 2205.1200
 Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing homes, see Physicians under NURSING HOMES
 Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Retired, emeritus registration, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Rural physicians, loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Second surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
 Statements, insulin-treated diabetes mellitus patients, requirements, 7410.2610
 Third surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Veterans homes, attending physician requirements, 9050.1030

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 Fees for services, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Managed care, see Managed care plans under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Address change, notice, 5600.0605
 Application
 Certificates, temporary, graduate training, 5600.0800
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Birth certificates, foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Blood borne diseases, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Certificate
 Foreign medical graduates, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 Contents of application
 Generally, 5600.0200
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 Continuing education
 Blood borne diseases, 5605.0100
 Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 Credit hours, 5605.0300
 Credited activities, 5605.0300
 Credits required, 5605.0100
 Exemptions, 5605.1000
 Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 Infection control requirements, 5605.0100
 License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
 Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
 Conversion period, 5600.0610
 Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Definitions, 5600.0100
 Degrees
 Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Duration of license, 5600.0610
 Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Eligibility
 Applications, 5600.0200
 Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Retaking, 5600.0400
 Sitings, number permitted, 5600.0400
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Federation of state medical boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Foreign graduates
 Generally, 5600.0900
 Temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Foreign medical school, reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Grades
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Results, notification, 5600.0500
 Graduate training
 Certificates, 5600.0800
 Generally, 5600.0200
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 Infection control, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Limitations, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
 Medical examiner hearings
 Accusations, 5615.0200
 Time and place, 5615.0500
 Name change, notice, 5600.0605
 Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500
 Hearing, medical practice board, 5615.0600
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Results, 5600.0500
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Qualifications, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Renewal
 Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 Late submission, 5600.0605
 Refusal, 5605.1200
 Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Residency training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Restrictions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration under this topic
 Revocation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Students, temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Suspension
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Temporary permits, 5600.0800
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0500
 Training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800
PICKEREL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PICKLES
 Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2220
PICNICS
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 State areas of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, 6100.1200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
PICTURES
 See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
PIERS
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
PIGEON RIVER
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PIGS
 See SWINE
PIKE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Board of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Designated community, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Form of organization, 4309.0400
 Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Program funds, availability, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Project grants, 4309.0500
 Purpose of rules, 4309.0200
 Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Voting membership, 4309.0400
PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Discrimination, 4309.0600
 Grants, 4309.0500
 Priorities, project application approval, 4309.0500
 Program funds, 4309.0500
 Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
PILOTS
 Vessels, see VESSELS
PIMENTON
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2720
PIMINODINE
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PINAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINEAPPLES

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930

PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

Advisory council for pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020

Age

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Qualification requirements, 5230.0050

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see **Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes in employment or address, apprentices, 5230.0110

Changes of license, 5230.0170

Children and minors

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

License requirements, 5230.0050

Contractor pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Duties, 5230.0130

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0070

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Contracts, employment, 5230.0130

Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Definitions, 5230.0040

Dismissal, 5230.0010

Display, licenses, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Duties

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130

Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020

Education

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Examinations

Contractor and journeyman licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Fees, 5230.0100

Generally, 5230.0090

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Experience

Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Fees, examinations, 5230.0100

Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090

Handicapped persons, examinations, 5230.0090

High pressure pipefitting business licenses, 5230.0100

Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030

Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010

Journeyman pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0080

Rights, 5230.0120

Licenses

Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200

Changes, 5230.0170

Display, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Examinations, 5230.0090

Expiration date, 5230.0100

Fees, 5230.0100

High pressure pipefitting business licenses, procedures, 5230.0100

Reinstatement, 5230.0200

Renewal, 5230.0210

Requirement, 5230.0050

Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, 5230.0160

Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180

Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100

Transfers, 5230.0170

Violations by licensees, 5230.0010

Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010

Notice

Apprentice employment, 5230.0110

Contractor and journeyman pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0060

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5230.0030

Power piping systems, construction permit fees, 5230.0100

Qualifications

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Records, advisory council, 5230.0010

Reexamination, 5230.0060

Registration

Applications, 5230.0060

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Requirements, 5230.0050

Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200

Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210

Reports

Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030

License changes or transfers, 5230.0170

Revocation of license

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Renewal after revocation, 5230.0210

Surrender, 5230.0180

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, licensees, 5230.0160

Social security taxes, 5230.0130

Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180

Suspension of license, 5230.0010

Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030

Temporary pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0100

Transfers of license, 5230.0170

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130

PIPE JOINTS

Power piping systems

Pipe joints, 5230.0410

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570

Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Appropriation of waters

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL

EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Gas, see GAS PIPELINES

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Model pipeline setback ordinance

Adoption, process, 7535.0400

Definitions, 7535.0100

Purpose of rules, 7535.0200

Scope of rules, 7535.0300

Text of ordinance, 7535.0500

One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL

EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Pipeline interface material

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Routing

Alternate routes

Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170

Identifying, 4415.0140

Application of rules, 4415.0020

Applications

Board acceptance, 4415.0105

Changes, filing, 4415.0105

Contents, 4415.0115

Corrections, 4415.0105

Cover letter, requirements, 4415.0115

Distribution, 4415.0105

Fees, 4415.0210

Filing, 4415.0105

Format, 4415.0105

General requirements, 4415.0045

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050

Number of copies required, 4415.0105

Statement of ownership, 4415.0115

Time, board action, 4415.0045

Associated facilities

Application information, 4415.0120

Defined, 4415.0010

Authority for rules, 4415.0015

Citizen advisory committees

Establishing, 4415.0055

Membership, 4415.0060

Purpose, 4415.0055

Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Complaints, reports, 4415.0200

Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025, 4415.0030

Construction delays, 4415.0180

Criteria for selection, 4415.0100

Decision of board, 4415.0095

Definitions, 4415.0010

Denials

Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030

Partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Design specifications, 4415.0120

Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215

Emergency procedures, 4415.0025

Eminent domain, exercising rights, 4415.0175

Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080

Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 4415.0025

Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145

Environment description, 4415.0140

Exclusions, 4415.0020

Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130

Fees

Applications, 4415.0210

Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020

Emergency procedures, 4415.0020

Generally, 4415.0020

Method of payment, 4415.0210

Partial exemptions, 4415.0020

Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090

Land requirements, application information, 4415.0125

Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160

Material safety data sheet, requirements, 4415.0120

Notice

Application acceptance, 4415.0050

Partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Public information meetings, 4415.0070

Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085

Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160

Operating pressure, requirements, 4415.0120

Partial exemptions

Application procedures, 4415.0035

Criteria for granting, 4415.0040

Generally, 4415.0020

Notice requirements, 4415.0035

Public meetings, 4415.0035

Standards for granting, 4415.0040

Permits

Amendments, 4415.0185

Distributing, 4415.0175

Issuing, 4415.0175

Listing required permits, 4415.0165

Modifying, 4415.0205

Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205

Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207

Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140

Proposing routes, 4415.0075

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing (Cont'd)
 - Public adviser
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Duties, 4415.0065
 - Public information meetings
 - Notice, 4415.0070
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Requirements, 4415.0070
 - Purpose for rules, 4415.0015
 - Right-of-way
 - Application information, 4415.0125
 - Cleanup, 4415.0195
 - Construction activity, 4415.0135
 - Construction specifications, 4415.0190
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Plan and profile, 4415.0190
 - Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195
 - Protecting, 4415.0150
 - Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195
 - Scope of rules, 4415.0015
 - Standards for route selection, 4415.0100
 - Temporary authorization, 4415.0025
- Safety enforcement
 - Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 - Consent orders, requirements, 7530.0800
 - Definitions, 7530.0100
 - Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 - Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 - Inspections
 - Purpose of inspections, 7530.0300
 - Reasons for inspections, 7530.0300
 - Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 - One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 - Reportable incidents
 - Investigations, 7530.1400
 - Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
 - Responses
 - Operators objections, 7530.0500
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
- Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Investigation expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs
 - Defined, 7530.5050
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5050
 - Procedures, generally, 7530.5060
 - Reductions in cost, 7530.5050

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Wetland conservation, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- PIPE SLEEVES**
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0460
- PIPE THREADS**
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0400
- PIPADROL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PIRITRAMIDE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PISTOLS**
 - Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
- Forms
 - Permits
 - Acquiring handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying a handgun, 7416.9950
 - Carrying handgun in a public place, 7416.9931
 - Report of transfer, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permits, 7416.9911
 - Handguns
 - Carrying in public place, permits, form, 7416.9931
 - Reports of transfers, 7416.0300
 - Transferee permits, applications, 7416.0100
 - Permit to carry
 - Applications, 7416.0400
 - Form of permit, 7416.0500
 - Report of transfer, form, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permits, form of permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9911, 7416.9940
- PIVOTS**
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
- PIZZA**
 - Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- PLACEMENT OFFICE**
 - Vocational education, 3505.5000
- PLAGUE**
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- PLANETARIUMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS**
 - Harbors
 - Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

PLANNING DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900

Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans,
7009.1040

Animal feedlots, manure management plans, permit
applications, 7020.0500

Appropriation of waters

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1380

Buildings

Architects or engineers services, requirement and
exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors,
landscape architects, and geoscientists,
buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Certificates and certification

Architects or engineers services, requirement and
exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land
surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists,
and interior decorators, 1800.0900

Signatures and certification, architects, engineers,
surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists,
and interior decorators, 1800.4200

Structures designed outside state, certification by
architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape
architects, geoscientists, and interior
decorators, 1805.1600

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new
facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community energy plan implementation grants, see
COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0100

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING

Dams, see DAMS

Defined, insurance, transactions of principal
stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks,
occupational safety and health, 5205.0430

Energy supply emergencies

Conservation plans, employers and school districts,
7620.0220

Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1200

Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010
Grants

Applications, 4900.0410

Authorization, 4900.0420

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

Intergovernmental affairs, see

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Lake improvement districts

Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960

Modification, 6115.0980

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)**Mine operating plan**

Deactivation, 6130.4600

Generally, 6130.4400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7400

Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED
BUILDINGS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
permits, 6115.1380

Saint Croix riverway

Standards, certification process, 6105.0540

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS

School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of
plans and specifications by architects or engineers,
1800.5600

Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010

Signatures, certification and signatures, architects,
engineers, surveyors and landscape architects,
1800.4200

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES
FOR CHILDREN

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL
SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND
FAMILIES

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program,
documentation required with applications,
9210.0340

State-aid highways and streets

Engineering supervision, 8820.2800

Minimum standards, 8820.2500

Surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Water pollution, liquid storage facility, permit
applications, 7100.0040

Water supply systems, 4720.0010

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Implementing plans, 6105.0030

Management plans, 6105.0070

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND
REFUSE

Potatoes, see POTATOES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, removal from
shoreline, 6105.0150

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Lost property, 1225.0200

Parking, 1225.0300

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see SOIL AND
PLANT AMENDMENTS

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300

Genetically engineered plants, regulation, exemption,
1558.0060

Noxious weeds

Adding to list, 1505.0750

Injury to public health, 1505.0730

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

State capitol zoning and planning, walls or fences,
2400.0740

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Vegetation, see VEGETATION

Weeds, secondary weeds, list, 1505.0740

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING CODE

PLASTICS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

PLATINUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

PLATS

See MAPS AND PLATS

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

PLEA BARGAINING

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

PLEADINGS

Answers, see ANSWERS

Contested case hearings, hearing record, 1400.7400

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Occupational safety and health

Forms, 5215.1500

Signatures, 5215.1600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBA

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS

Apprentices

Qualifications, 4715.3170

Registration, 4715.3170

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160

Examinations, 4715.3140

Exemptions, fees, 4715.3150

Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140

Fees

Apprentice registration, 4715.3170

Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160

Examination and license, 4715.3150

Licenses, 4715.3150

Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Licenses

Expiration, 4715.3160

Fees, 4715.3150

Generally, 4715.3140

Renewal, 4715.3160

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

PLUMBING CODE

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

Air breaks

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200

Air gaps

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Indirect waste piping

Method of providing, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940

Potable water, protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010

Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Air tests

Defective plumbing, 4715.2850

Drainage systems, 4715.2820

Alteration of installations

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Inspections, 4715.2800

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420

American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420

American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420

Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

Animals

Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100

Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940

Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380

Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Application of rules, 4715.0320

Aquariums, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Asbestos cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0710

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Water service, 4715.0510

Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Backflows

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventers, 4715.2100, 4715.2120

Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920

Back-siphonage

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Back-siphonage (Cont'd)
 Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Backwater valves
 Generally, 4715.1160
 Separator, 4715.1120
 Baptisteries, protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170
 Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Bathrooms, see Toilets under this topic
 Bathtubs
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
 Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Outlets, 4715.1240
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600
 Bidets
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Joints, 4715.0720
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610
 Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810
 Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730
 Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Brass pipes
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Brass traps, 4715.0910
 Brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Cast iron pipes (Cont'd)
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
 Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
 Certification
 Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
 Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Chemical waste
 Generally, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Children's camps, 4630.3300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
 Circuit venting, 4715.2600
 Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
 Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Cleanouts (Cont'd)
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Locations, 4715.1000
 - Materials, 4715.1020
 - Separators, 4715.1120
 - Size, 4715.1010
 - Traps, 4715.0970
- Clear water drainage pipes
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Clothes washers
 - Backflow protection, 4715.1230
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
- Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
- Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
- Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420
- Common vents, 4715.2580
- Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
- Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
- Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820
- Conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Connections
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Fixtures, 4715.1200
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 - Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Generally, 4715.1500
 - Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 - Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
 - Potable water
 - Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 - Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Potable water systems and other systems
 - Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 - Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
 - Tightness, 4715.0700
 - Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
- Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130
- Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
- Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Copper tubing
 - Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Copper tubing (Cont'd)
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Couplings
 - Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 - Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 - Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Covers
 - Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Crossbars
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
- Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
- Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
- Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
- Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
- Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
- Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420
- Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
- Defective work or material
 - Air test, 4715.2850
 - Installation, 4715.0400
 - Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840
- Dental units
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Deviations from code, 4715.0320
- Diagrams, see Tables under this topic
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
- Discharge
 - Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200
- Dishwashers
 - Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Drainage systems, 4715.1250
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Dishwashers (Cont'd)
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250
 Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drainage systems
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0200
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, see Storm drains under this topic
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
 Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Drinking fountains
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1260
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
 Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Expansion joints
 Generally, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Faucets
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
 Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
 Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
 Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
 Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fixtures
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Connections
 Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 Ground piping, 4715.1430
 Hangers, 4715.1430
 Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Joints, 4715.1220
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Overflows, 4715.1220
 Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)

- Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
- Required minimum number, 4715.1210
- Showers, 4715.1380
- Sinks, 4715.1390
- Special fixtures, 4715.1400
- Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
- Supports, 4715.1430
- Toilets, see Toilets under this topic
- Traps, see Traps under this topic
- Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4429
- Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
- Vertical piping, 4715.1430
- Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Floor drains
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Generally, 4715.1300
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Floor flanges
 - Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Materials, 4715.0630
- Floors, showers, 4715.1380
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves
 - Installation, 4715.1340
 - Sizing, 4715.3800
- Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
- Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Food waste disposal systems
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
- Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
- Fountain basins, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950
- Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100
- Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420
- Frost protection, 4715.0340
- Garages
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Garbage disposal units
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Garbage disposal units (Cont'd)

- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
- Sinks, 4715.1390
- Gaskets
 - Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
 - Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Gate valves
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Underground stop valve, 4715.1800
- Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100
- Grade of vent, 4715.2540
- Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Grease
 - Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 - Separators, see Separators under this topic
- Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800
- Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500
- Health hazards, 4715.0340
- Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941
- Heating systems
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190
- Hemp
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- High rise buildings
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 - Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530
- Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Hose bibs
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Hot water
 - Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 - Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200
- Hot water heaters
 - Access, 4715.2240
 - Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 - Design and installation, 4715.0200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 - Valves, 4715.1800
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system
 - Generally, 4715.2180
 - Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210
- Hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810
- Identification of materials, 4715.0410
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Indirect waste piping
 - Air gaps, see Air gaps under this topic

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Indirect waste piping (Cont'd)**

Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530

Connections, see Connections under this topic

Drinking fountains, 4715.1550

Installation, 4715.1510

Method of providing air break, 4715.1580

Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590

Size and construction, 4715.1510

Swimming pools, 4715.1560

Traps, 4715.1510

Used water, 4715.1912

Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Inspections

Building sewer, 4715.2880

Certificate of approval, 4715.2890

Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830

Defective work, 4715.2840

Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200

Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410

Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

Notice, 4715.2810

Installation

Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190

Damaged materials, 4715.0400

Defective materials, 4715.0400

Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162

Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240

Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200

Generally, 4715.0200

Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150

Plans and specifications, 4715.3130

Potable water system, 4715.1900

Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215

Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100

Water heaters, 4715.0200

Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors

Bottling establishments, 4715.1130

Commercial establishments, 4715.1130

Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310

Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110

Laundries, 4715.1130

Maintenance, 4715.1150

Requirements, 4715.1100

Sand interceptors, 4715.1130

Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130

Ventilation, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2650

Joints

Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Joints (Cont'd)**

Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710

Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720

Burned lead, 4715.0730

Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510

Caulked joints, 4715.0740

Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815

Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830

Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770

Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Increasers and reducers, 4715.0890

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710

Plastic joints, 4715.0810

Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420

Push-on joints, 4715.0805

Rubber joints, 4715.0780

Screwed joints, 4715.0830

Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220

Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940

Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

Special joints, 4715.0860

Tar base, 4715.0760

Threaded joints, 4715.0830

Tightness, 4715.0700

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps, 4715.0940

Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890

Union joints, traps, 4715.0940

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Water service pipes, 4715.1710

Welded lead joints, 4715.0730

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420

Laundries

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Laundry trays

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Generally, 4715.1360

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Traps, 4715.0900

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Laundry tubs (Cont'd)
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic
 Lawn sprinklers
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Lead pipes
 Bends and traps, 4715.0630
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Lead traps, 4715.0910
 Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200
 Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200
 Lily pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100
 Long measurements, table, 4715.4100
 Loop venting, 4715.2600
 Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300
 Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860
 Manholes
 Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Alteration, 1350.3800
 Plans, approval, 1350.1300
 Marking
 Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910
 Materials
 Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 Identification, 4715.0410
 Pipes, see Pipes under this topic
 Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Tables, standards, 4715.0420
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
 Meters
 Water meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Installation, 4715.2280
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution under this topic
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas (Cont'd)
 Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700
 Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850
 Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420
 Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800
 New buildings
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
 Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810
 Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Oakum
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Offset water closets, 4715.1420
 Offsets
 Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Ventilation, 4715.2520
 Oil
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic
 Ornamental pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Overflows
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, 4715.1220
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Pan water closets, 4715.1420
 Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
 Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Pipes
 Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes under this topic
 Brass pipes, see Brass pipes under this topic
 Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes under this topic
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes, see Cement pipes under this topic
 Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Chemical wastes
 Materials, 4715.0610
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Clay pipes (Cont'd)

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030

Clear water drainage

Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560

Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750

Copper tubing, see Copper tubing under this topic

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100

Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Drinking foundations, 4715.1260

Expansion joints, 4715.0860

Fittings

Angle calculations, 4715.4100

Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530

Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510

Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520

Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530

Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520

Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530

Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530

Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520

Flush fittings, 4715.0630

Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100

Increase and reducers, 4715.0890

Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220

Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630

Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100

Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

High pressure steam source, 4715.1610

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Hot water boilers, 4715.1610

Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100

Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping under this topic

Inspections, 4715.2820

Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

Joints, see Joints under this topic

Lead pipes, see Lead pipes under this topic

Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300

Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Materials

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Fixtures, 4715.0640

Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Special materials, 4715.0630

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560

Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600

Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water service, 4715.0510

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Water supply systems, 4715.0500

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610

Plastic joints, 4715.0810

Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes under this topic

Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911

Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610

Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880

Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300

Push-on joints, 4715.0805

Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Requirements, 4715.0200

Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310

Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700

Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710

Sheet copper, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, 4715.0630

Size

Vent piping, 4715.2500

Water supply systems, 4715.0500

Sizing

Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360

Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700

Slip joints, 4715.0860

Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0520

Steel pipes, see Steel pipes under this topic

Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes under this topic

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820

Threaded joints, 4715.0830

Threaded pipes

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Threads

Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510

Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520

Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 - Underground piping, see Underground piping under this topic
 - Unions, water service, 4715.0510
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent pipes, see Vent pipes under this topic
 - Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Water pressure
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Water service pipes
 - Generally, 4715.0510
 - Size, 4715.1710
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes under this topic
 - Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Piping**
- Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
 - Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
 - Size of vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 - Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 - Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes**
- Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Joints, 4715.0810
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Plunger water closets, 4715.1420
- Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370
- Potable water**
- Air gap, protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
- Backflow**
- Accessibility, 4715.2210
 - Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections, generally, 4715.2160
 - Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
- Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Back-siphonage**
- Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

- Back-siphonage (Cont'd)
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 - Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Connections
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
 - Design of system, 4715.1900
 - Devices or assemblies for protecting supply
 - Approval, 4715.2030
 - Generally, 4715.2020
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 - Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
 - Installation of system, 4715.1900
 - Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
 - Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Meters, installation, 4715.2280
 - Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
 - Protection of supply, 4715.1912
 - Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
 - Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
 - Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911
 - Used water return, 4715.1912
 - Vacuum breakers
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Water supply system, 4715.2180
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI
- Prefabricated buildings, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Pressure relief valves
 - Generally, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
 Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
 Pumps
 Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
 Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440
 Receptors
 Indirect waste piping
 Generally, 4715.1590
 Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
 Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960
 Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Repairs
 Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 Inspections, 4715.2800
 Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200
 Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0059
 Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Sand
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic
 Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets under this topic
 School buildings and grounds
 Construction practices, 3500.4300
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
 Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Separators
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Separators (Cont'd)
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440
 Sinks
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Generally, 4715.1390
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, see Traps under this topic
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints
 Approved materials, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320

Soldered joints
 Generally, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190

Special joints, 4715.0860

Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Specifications and plans, 4715.3130

Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560

Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Steam waste, 4715.1610

Steel pipes
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510

Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100

Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Storm drains
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750
 Continuous flow, valves, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
 Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Subdrains, 4715.2730
 Subsoil drains
 Backwater protection, 4715.2720

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Storm drains (Cont'd)
 Subsoil drains (Cont'd)
 Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730
 Sun decks, 4715.2760
 Traps, 4715.2740
 Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Vertical leaders
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Size, 4715.2710

Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Storm water pipes
 Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Strainers
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390

S traps, 4715.0960

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Subsoil drains
 Piping materials, 4715.0620
 Storm drains, 4715.2720

Sumps
 Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 Child proofing, 4715.2440
 Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
 Design, 4715.2440
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Ventilation, 4715.2660

Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500

Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Supports
 Fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Swimming pools
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Tables
 Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Daily water requirements
 Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
 Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
 Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
 Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)

- Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
- Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
- Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
- Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
- Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
- Water pressure, loss
 - Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 - Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 - Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 - Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 - Taps and tees, 4715.3700
- Water supply demand
 - Loads in supply fixture units, graph, 4715.3700
 - Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Weights and measures, 4715.4100
- Tanks
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
- Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Temperature relief valves
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Relief ratings, 4715.2210
- Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Tests and testing
 - Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
 - Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
 - Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 - Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 - General requirements, 4715.2800
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Method of testing, 4715.2820
 - Notice, 4715.2810
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
 - Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 - Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
 - Water distribution system, 4715.2820
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Threaded pipes
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Toilets
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Installation, 4715.1220

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Toilets (Cont'd)

- Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Specifications, 4715.1370
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
- Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
- Water supply, 4715.1370
- Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Toxic materials
 - Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 - Potable water piping, 4715.1911
- Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps
 - Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 - Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Bell traps, 4715.0960
 - Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 - Cleanouts, 4715.0970
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 - Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Design and materials, 4715.0910
 - Dip, vent pipes
 - Generally, 4715.2620
 - Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 - Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 - Drum traps, 4715.0960
 - Fittings, 4715.0960
 - Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
 - Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
 - Fixture vents, 4715.2620
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste pipes
 - Generally, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 - Joints, 4715.0940
 - Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
 - Length of seal, 4715.0950
 - Materials, 4715.0910
 - Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
 - Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
 - Protection, 4715.0920
 - Requirements, 4715.0900
 - Seals
 - Generally, 4715.0950
 - Protection, 4715.2510
 - Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
 - Sizes, 4715.0930
 - Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 - Storm drains, 4715.2740
 - S traps, 4715.0960
 - Union joints, 4715.0940
 - Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Traps (Cont'd)
 - Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 - Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900
- Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Underground pipes
 - Minimum size, 4715.2350
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Underground piping
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510
- Urinals
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
- Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
 - Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Valves
 - Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 - Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
 - Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Gate valves, 4715.1160
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 - Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 - Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Valve traps, 4715.0960

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Valve water closets, 4715.1420
- Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Vent pipes
 - Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Trap protection, 4715.0920
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0590
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2610
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Battery venting
 - Diagram, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2600
 - Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
 - Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Common vents, 4715.2580
 - Connections
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2540
 - Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Dual branches, 4715.2600
 - Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Grade, 4715.2540
 - Headers
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520
 - Traps, 4715.1510
 - Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
 - Island fixtures, 4715.2650
 - Location of terminal, 4715.2530
 - Offsets, 4715.2520
 - Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
 - Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 - Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
 - Sewers, 4715.2660
 - Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
 - Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, size, 4715.2500
 - Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 - Stack venting, 4715.2560
 - Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 - Sumps, 4715.2660

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)
 Sump vent, 4715.2440
 Terminals
 Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Generally, 4715.2530
 Traps
 Below dip, 4715.2630
 Generally, 4715.2620
 Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
 Vertical rise, 4715.2540
 Water closets
 Basic principles, 4715.0200
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Yoke vents, see Yoke vents under this topic
 Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
 Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
 Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
 Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
 Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
 Wall hydrants
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
 Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Water clogs
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Water closets
 Battery venting, 4715.2600
 Bowls, 4715.1420
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Location and installation, 4715.0200
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Seats, 4715.1420
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
 Water pressure
 Booster systems, 4715.1800
 Freezing water, 4715.4100
 Generally, 4715.1740
 Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
 Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution
 Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 Control valves, 4715.1800
 Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Daily water requirements
 Calculations, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Inspections, 4715.2820
 Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 Materials, 4715.0500
 Meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
 Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, see Potable water under this topic
 Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 - Size of water service, 4715.1710
 - Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 - Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 - Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Supply demand
 - Estimating, 4715.3700
 - Generally, 4715.1760
 - Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 - Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 - Testing, 4715.2820
 - Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 - Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 - Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 - Water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Water pressure, see Water pressure under this topic
- Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
- Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
- Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUTONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKETBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRISTS**Blood borne diseases**

- Continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Board, Podiatry board, see PODIATRY BOARD**Clinical residency**

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020**Continuing education**

- Blood borne diseases, instruction, 6900.0300
- Clock hours required, 6900.0300
- Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300
- Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
- Home study programs, 6900.0300
- Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)**Continuing education (Cont'd)**

- Infection control instruction, 6900.0300
- Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300
- Proof of attendance, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010**Disciplinary action, 6900.0200, 6900.0400****Examinations**

- Cut score, 6900.0020
- Passing score, 6900.0020
- State clinical examination, 6900.0020

Fees

- Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
- Licenses and permits, 6900.0250

Graduate training, requirements, 6900.0010, 6900.0020**Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS******Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)******Infection control**

- Continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
- Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS**
- HIV, see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION****Licensing**

- Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020
- Clinical residency requirements, 6900.0020
- Education requirements, 6900.0020
- Examination, see Examinations under this topic
- Fees, 6900.0250
- Graduate training requirements, 6900.0020
- License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020
- Moral character, requirements, 6900.0020
- Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020
- Preceptorships, requirements, 6900.0020
- Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Renewal, 6900.0200
- Suspending, revoking, 6900.0300

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200**Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0350****Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report, 6900.0400****Names, changing, notice to board, 6900.0200****Notice, failure to renew license, 6900.0200****Preceptorships**

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020
- Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160**Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200****Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300****Supervisors, graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020****Temporary permits to practice, 6900.0160****Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020****Variations from rules, 6900.0500****Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030****Waivers from rules, 6900.0500****Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3000****X-rays, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION******PODIATRY BOARD****Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300****Definitions, 6900.0010****License applicants**

- Personal appearance, 6900.0020

PODIATRY BOARD (Cont'd)

License applicants (Cont'd)

Practice in another state, form for verifying,
6900.0020

Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200
Notice, licensees not renewing, 6900.0200
Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210
Variances from rules, granting, 6900.0500
Waivers from rules, granting, 6900.0500

POISONS

Adult corrections facilities, labels, 2910.5900
Ambulances, treatment kit, 4690.0900
Fish processing establishments, prevention of
contamination, 1545.2970
Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk
limits under UNDERGROUND WATER
POLLUTION

Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition,
6256.0500

Jails, labels, 2910.5900

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, sales, 6800.3550

Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800

Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

POKEGAMA LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings,
6105.0430

Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection,
1335.2000

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family
residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE PURSUITS

Affirmation of compliance, local agency, 6700.2704

Peace officer standards and training board, policy,
6700.2700

Procedures

Contents, 6700.2701

Copies, availability, 6700.2703

Effective date, specifying, 6700.2703

Establishing by agency, 6700.2701

Generally, 6700.2700

Written procedures, contents, 6700.2701

Training requirements, 6700.2702

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Applications for authorization, 7418.0400

Assigning frequency, 7418.0300

Authorization, applications, 7418.0400

Base station transmitters, authority to use, 7418.0400

Communication permitted, common emergency
frequency, 7418.0400

Emergency frequencies, 7418.0300, 7418.0400

Emergency radio network authorization agreement,
forms, 7418.9910

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Forms, police emergency radio network authorization
agreement, 7418.9910

Frequency allocations, 7418.0300

Mobile transmitters, authority to operate, 7418.0400

Purpose of rules, 7418.0200

Secondary use, 7418.0400

Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400

Violations, sanctions, misuse of common emergency
frequency, 7418.0400

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Reports given, statement of organization, contents,
updates, 4503.0200

Statement of organization, requirements, updating,
4503.0200

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage,
7035.3500

Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing
education, peace officers, 6700.1800

Appropriation of waters

Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

Permits, 6115.0760

Community energy plan implementation grants, see
COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement,
6700.1800

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Counties, see COUNTIES

Dams

Gifts, 6115.0370

Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Employees, comparable worth, see COMPARABLE
WORTH

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards,
1545.3170

Forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace
officers, 6700.1800

Fuel oil

Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure,
7620.0530

Emergency measures

Conversion to residual oil, 7620.0530

Voluntary, 7620.0510

Thermostat lowering, emergency measures,
7620.0530

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Limousine regulation, cooperative agreements with
transportation department, 8880.1400

Motor vehicle self-insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE
INSURANCE

Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental
description, certificate of need applications,
7853.0610

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

- Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800
- Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
 - Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
 - Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
- Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 - Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

POLK COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

POLLUTANTS

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
- Releases, see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES**

POLLUTION

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

- Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500
- Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Electricity
 - Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental Assistance Office, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE**
- Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
- Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
- Environmental testing grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS**
- Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS**
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Loans, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS**
- Metropolitan waste control see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- Mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
- Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0880
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0780
- Pesticide chemigation, see **PESTICIDES**
- Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
- Water, see **WATER POLLUTION**
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**
 - Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 - Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
 - Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 - Approvals by
 - Composting operations, 7035.2836
 - Lead paint, use, 7025.0380
 - Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**
 - Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
 - Certification, see **Operator and inspector certification under this topic**
 - Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
 - Cleaning agents, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Commissioner
 - Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 - County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 - Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 - Hazardous waste
 - Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 - Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 - Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070
 - Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Report before final action, 7001.0125
 - Review, 7001.0090
 - Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 - Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 - Confidential information, 7000.1300
 - Conflict of interest, agency members, 7000.9000
 - Contested cases
 - Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 - Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 - Consolidation, 7000.1750
 - Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 - Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 - Final decision, 7000.2000
 - Informal disposition, 7000.2000

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 Data
 Copying, 7000.1200
 Inspection, 7000.1200
 Declaration of emergency
 Delegation of powers, 7000.5000
 Duration, 7000.5000
 Notice, 7000.5000
 Delegation of powers
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Procedures, 7000.0850
 Detergents, see WATER POLLUTION
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
 Employees, conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
 Final decisions, 7000.0750
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Liquid storage, see WATER POLLUTION
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Meetings
 Agenda
 Adoption, 7000.0500
 Noncontroversial items, grouping, 7000.0500
 Preparation, 7000.0550
 Required for consideration at meetings, 7000.0550
 Serving on agency members, 7000.0550
 Use in conducting meetings, 7000.0500
 Annual meetings, 7000.0500
 Committee meetings, 7000.0500
 Continuation of meetings, 7000.0500
 Informational meetings, 7000.0500
 Notice, 7000.0550
 Open meetings, requirement, 7000.0500
 Oral presentations, 7000.0650
 Parliamentary procedure, 7000.0500
 Presiding officer, 7000.0500
 Quorum, requirements, 7000.0500
 Recess of meetings, 7000.0500
 Record of meetings, 7000.0500
 Regular meetings, 7000.0500
 Special meetings, 7000.0500
 Written presentations, 7000.0650
 Members
 Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
 Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 Ex parte communication, prohibitions, 7000.9100
 Representation before agency, prohibitions, 7000.9000
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
 Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION
 Notice given
 Agenda, public inspection, 7000.0650
 Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0550
 Notice received
 Composting operations, 7035.2836
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Lead paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Officers
 Election and duties, 7000.0400
 Removal, 7000.0400
 Vacancies, 7000.0400
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Operator and inspector certification
 Construction, see CONSTRUCTION
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 PCB's, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Procedural rules
 Candor, duties, 7000.0300

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Procedural rules (Cont'd)
 - Computation of time, 7000.0200
 - Confidential information, 7000.1300
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Definitions, 7000.0100
 - Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
 - Final decisions
 - Agency deliberations, 7000.0750
 - Contested case records, 7000.0750
 - Meetings for final decisions, 7000.0750
 - Reconsideration, 7000.0750
 - Record for making decision, 7000.0750
 - Rescission, 7000.0750
 - Stay of decision, 7000.0750
 - Voting, 7000.0750
 - Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 - Interested persons
 - Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
 - Written materials, 7000.0650
 - Petitions
 - Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 - Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 - Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 - Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
 - Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
 - Scope of rules, 7000.0050
 - Service
 - Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 - Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
 - Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 - Variations, 7000.7000
 - Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650
- Records
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
- Reports given
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125
- Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400
- Storm water treatment, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Used oil processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS
- Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
- Variations
 - Agency decision, 7000.7000
 - Amendment, 7000.7000
 - Modification, 7000.7000
 - Notice, 7000.7000
 - Procedures, 7000.7000

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Variations (Cont'd)
 - Violations by variance holders, 7000.7000
- Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
- Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tires, processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Wastewater treatment, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Water conditioners, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
 - Activities for which required, 7001.0030
 - Air emission facility permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 - Applications
 - Commissioner review, 7001.0090
 - Contents, 7001.0050
 - Form, 7001.0050
 - Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 - Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
 - Retention requirements, 7001.0080
 - Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
 - Signatures, 7001.0060
 - Time, 7001.0040
 - Certification requirements, 7001.0070
 - Comments by the public, 7001.0110
 - Compliance with laws, 7001.0150
 - Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150
 - Contents, 7001.0150
 - Contested case hearings
 - Notice, 7001.0130
 - Petitions for, 7001.0110
 - Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
 - Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140
 - Definitions, 7001.0010
 - Draft permits
 - Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
 - Defined, 7001.0010
 - Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
 - Extensions, time, 7001.0040
 - Fact sheets, 7001.0100
 - Fees
 - Air emissions, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 - Water quality, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 - Final determinations
 - Agency actions, 7001.0140
 - Environmental impact statements, effect on decision, 7001.0140
 - Findings, 7001.0140
 - Meetings with commissioner before, 7001.0125
 - General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
 - Hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Individual permits, 7001.0210
 - Mailing lists, requirements, 7001.0200
 - Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 - Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
 - Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
 - Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Notice

Applications, 7001.0100

Public informational meetings, 7001.0120

Petitions

Contested case hearings, petitions for, 7001.0110

Public informational meetings, petitions for,
7001.0110Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste
land disposal facilities, 7001.0040

Public comment, 7001.0110

Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120

Public notice

Applications, 7001.0100

Mailing lists, 7001.0200

Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150

Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170

Required, generally, 7001.0030

Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190

Scope of rules, 7001.0020

Section 401 certifications

Application of rules, 7001.1400

Applications

Deadlines, 7001.1430

Notice, 7001.1440

Requirements, 7001.1420

Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410

Determinations, 7001.1450

Notice, 7001.1440

Terms and conditions, 7001.1470

Waiver, 7001.1460

Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140

Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE

MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Special conditions, 7001.0150

Term, length, 7001.0150

Time for application, 7001.0040

Water quality permits, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS

POLONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption

possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions,

7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380

Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental

impact statements, mandatory categories,

4410.4400

Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300

PONDS

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOL TABLES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

POOR PERSONS

Indigent persons, see INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,

6240.2100

POPLAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPY SEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2540

POPPY STRAW

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

POPSICLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0110

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100 to 4620.1425

Construction approval rules, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950

Human services rules

Rule 1, 9545.0010 to 9545.0260

Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Rule 5, 9545.0905 to 9545.1125

Rule 6, 9545.1200 to 9545.1320

Rule 7, 9500.4000 to 9500.4340

Rule 8, 9545.1400 to 9545.1480

Rule 9, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040

Rule 11, 9543.3000 to 9543.3090

Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Rule 16, 9515.0200 to 9515.0800

Rule 17, 9543.1000 to 9543.1060

Rule 18, 9525.0500 to 9525.0660

Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Rule 24, 9530.7000 to 9530.7030

Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655

Rule 26, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Rule 27, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600

Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230

Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Rule 34, 9525.0215 to 9525.0355

Rule 35, 9530.4100 to 9530.4450

Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670

Rule 38, 9525.1500 to 9525.1690

Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Rule 42, 9525.2000 to 9525.2140

Rule 43, 9530.5000 to 9530.6400

Rule 44, 9500.2000 to 9500.2880

Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050

Rule 46, 9546.0010 to 9546.0060

Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0150

Rule 47, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475

Rule 47, 9505.0326 to 9505.0327

Rule 48, 9505.0500 to 9505.0540

Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080

Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080

Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1155

Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748

Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Rule 65, 9505.2390 to 9505.2500

Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663

Rule 67, 9500.1800 to 9500.1821

Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Rule 70, 9505.3500 to 9505.3700

Rule 71, 9505.3010 to 9505.3140

Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Rule 74, 9505.0491

Rule 76, 9565.5500 to 9565.5520

Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400

Rule 82, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Rule 160, 9550.0010 to 9550.0093

Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Human services rules (Cont'd)
 Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
 Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
 Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
 Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
 Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700
 Rule 222, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Rule 490-841, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Rule 2045, 9560.0850
 Minnesota state mechanical code, 1346.0050 to 1346.2600
 Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 Uniform fire code, 7510.3290 to 7510.3480
PORCUPINES
 Hunting, Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100
PORNOGRAPHY
 See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY
PORTAGE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PORTAGE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PORT AUTHORITIES
 Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
PORTLAND CEMENT
 Definition, 7011.0800
 Emission rates, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
 Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0805
 Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830
 Kiln feed rates, records, 7011.0815
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0820
 Minimum sampling time and volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
 Moisture content, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
 Monitoring operations, air pollution, 7011.0815
 Particulate matter, concentration, air pollution tests, 7011.0825
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7011.0820
 Procedures, 7011.0825
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
 Production rates, records, 7011.0815
 Records and recordation, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7011.0815
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0805
 Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests
 Methods, 7011.0820
 Procedures, 7011.0825
 Time, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
 Total kiln feed rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
 Volume, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825
PORTS
 See HARBORS AND PORTS
POSTAGE
 Cigarette tax stamps, mailing, 8120.0600
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400
POSTING
 See specific index headings
POSTMORTEMS
 See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICES

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
POTABLE WATER
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION
POTATO CHIPS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
POTATOES
 Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Bruises, punctures, 1555.6540
 Bulk display, 1555.6650
 Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO
CERTIFICATION
 Containers
 New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used, labels, 1555.6700
 Damage, 1555.6540
 Defects, tolerances
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.5580
 Diameter, 1555.6610
 Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540
 Disease-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540
 External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Genetically engineered potatoes, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060
 Grades
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670
 Labels
 Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusions, 1555.6710
 Size ranges, 1555.6600
 Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540
 Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540
 Injuries, 1555.6540
 Injury-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Insects, damage, 1555.6540
 Inspections
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
 Labels
 Defined, 1555.6540
 Grades, exceptions, 1555.6680
 Packaged potatoes, 1555.6660, 1555.6690
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used containers, 1555.6700
 Larvae, damage, 1555.6540
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Minimum size, 1555.6600

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
- No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
- Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690
- Quarantine No. 10
 - Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650
 - Planting stock, importation, written authorization, division of plant industry, 1505.0640
 - Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630
- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- Range of sizes, 1555.6600
- Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540
- Scab, damage, 1555.6540
- Second growth, damage, 1555.6540
- Seed potatoes
 - Certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 - Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
- Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540
- Size
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 - Tolerances, 1555.6620
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Skinning classifications, 1555.6630
- Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
- Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540
- Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540
- Tag labels
 - Containers, 1555.6670
 - Packaged potatoes, 1555.6660
- Tolerances
 - Application, 1555.6640
 - Defects
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 - Size, 1555.6620
- Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590
- Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620
- Varieties
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 - Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6560
- Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0680
- Worms, damage, 1555.6540

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Advertising restrictions, 1710.1520
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Animal health board
 - Federal disease control programs, participating, 1710.1340
 - Reports received, disease positive specimens, 1710.1435
- Appeals, revocation of permits, 1710.1530
- Applications, permits, importation, 1700.3400
- Biological products or antigens, sale and distribution, 1720.0640
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Certificate of veterinary inspection, adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
- Chicks, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
- Cleaning, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460
- Containers, see Eggs under this topic
- Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Definitions, 1710.1300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Disease control classifications
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Flock participation, 1710.1380
 - Hatchery requirements, 1710.1370
 - Loss of classification, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
- Disease control program, participation, voluntary, 1710.1360
- Diseases
 - Antigens used in disease control, requirements, 1710.1410
 - Classifications, importation, 1700.3400, 1700.3500
 - Exposure, importation, 1700.3300
 - Investigations of origin, 1710.1445
 - Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Test procedures, 1710.1410
- Disinfecting, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460
- Eggs
 - Advertisements
 - False or misleading statements, 1520.1800
 - Grade and size of eggs, 1520.1700
 - Candling
 - Generally, 1520.0300
 - Records, 1520.0600
 - Cleaning, 1520.0500
 - Consumer grades, 1520.1200
 - Containers, 1520.0900
 - Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Dating, 1520.1900
 - Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200
 - False statements, 1520.1800
 - Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 - Grades and grading
 - Consumer grades, requirement to use, 1520.1100
 - Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
 - Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 - Grade AA, 1520.1200
 - Grade A, 1520.1200
 - Grade B, 1520.1200
 - Identification of grade, 1520.1000
 - Invoices showing grade, 1520.1500
 - Label requirements, 1520.1600
 - Recordkeeping, 1520.0600
 - Identification, 1520.1000
 - Inspection and inspectors, invoices, 1520.1500
 - Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 - Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 - Lighting requirements, 1520.0300
 - Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 - Misleading statements, 1520.1800
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Pack date
 - Defined, 1520.0200
 - Requirements, 1520.1900
 - Packaging material, 1520.0900
 - Processed eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Protection from soiling, 1520.0500
 - Purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 - Purchased from producers, grading, 1520.0700
 - Quality assurance date
 - Defined, 1520.0200
 - Requirements, 1520.1900
 - Quality, standards, 1520.1300
 - Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Eggs (Cont'd)
 - Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0004, 1547.0008
 - Shell eggs, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Standards, quality, 1520.1300
 - Storage, 1520.0400
 - Temperature, storage temperature, 1520.0400
 - Transportation, 1520.0400
 - Washing, 1520.0500
 - Weight classes, 1520.1400
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Federal disease control programs, board participation, 1710.1340
- Fees, authorized testing agents, 1710.1500
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Flock owner
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1490
- Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625.3201
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Grades and grading, see Eggs under this topic
- Hatcheries
 - Management responsibilities, 1710.1480
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825
- Hatching eggs
 - Disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 - Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
 - Sale, regulations, 1710.1310
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Identification, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0140
- Importation
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Chicks, poults, and hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 - Definitions, 1700.3110
 - Disease classifications, 1700.3500
 - Disease control classifications
 - Defined, 1700.3110
 - Requirements, 1700.3400
 - Waiver, 1700.3700
 - Diseases, exposure, 1700.3300
 - Exemptions from rules, 1700.3700
 - Requirements, 1700.3200
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
- Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
- Inspections
 - Eggs, see Eggs under this topic
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Report, required for permit, 1710.1330
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Investigations, disease origin, 1710.1445
- Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
- Labels, eggs, see Eggs under this topic
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum, testing schedule, 1710.1420
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum program, participation in, requirements, 1710.1350
- Mycoplasma synoviae program, participation in, requirements, 1710.1350
- Mycoplasma synoviae, testing schedule, 1710.1420
- National poultry improvement plan
 - Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 - Advertisements, 1520.5600
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 - Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers, 1520.7100
 - Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 - Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Dealers
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 - Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Definitions, 1520.5200
 - Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Eggs
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Emblem, 1520.5400
 - Flocks
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Specific requirements, 1520.5900
 - Hatcheries
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Ownership or management, more than one hatchery, 1520.6400
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 - Hearings, before debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Inspection and inspectors
 - Generally, 1520.6700
 - Records, participants, 1520.5500
 - Supervision, 1520.6600
 - Investigations and investigators, debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800
 - Nonparticipants
 - Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant products, 1520.5700
 - Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 - Participation
 - Debarment, 1520.6800
 - Generally, 1520.5400
 - Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 - Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 - Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700
 - Records, participants, 1520.5500
 - Reports, product origin, 1520.7000
 - Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 - Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000
 - Supervision, 1520.6600
 - Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000
- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Permits
 - Appeals of revocation, 1710.1530
 - Importation, 1700.3400
 - Refusing to issue, 1710.1530
 - Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
 - Revocation, 1710.1400
 - Revoking, 1710.1530
 - Suspension, 1710.1400
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Positive flock
 - Cleaning and disinfecting after removal, requirements, 1710.1460

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Positive flock (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1710.1300

Poult, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400

Public exhibitions
 Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 Definitions, 1715.0005
 Entrance requirements
 Identification, 1715.0140
 Poultry originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to 1715.0150
 Poultry originating outside state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Management, 1715.0040
 Supervision, 1715.0010
 Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050

Pullorum-typhoid, testing schedule, 1710.1420

Quarantines
 Adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
 Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030, 1720.1040
 Flocks positive to tests, 1710.1450
 Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Release
 Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 Conditions, 1710.1455
 Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
 Sale of products from, 1710.1450

Reactors
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Retesting, 1710.1440

Recordkeeping
 Dealers responsibilities, 1710.1510
 Test results, 1710.1500

Sale
 Products from positive flocks, 1710.1450
 Restrictions, generally, 1710.1310

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700

Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Salmonella pullorum/gallinarum disease control program, participating in, requirements, 1710.1350

Salmonella, testing schedule, 1710.1420

Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic

Storage, eggs, see Eggs under this topic

Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240

Testing
 Additional testing required by board, 1710.1470
 Authorized testing agents, requirements, 1710.1500
 Identification of positive birds, 1710.1430
 Procedures, 1710.1410
 Reports to board, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 Schedule, 1710.1420

Turkeys, see TURKEYS

Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Weight
 Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
 Sales by, 1545.0290

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

POULTRY DEALERS
 Defined, 1710.1510

POULTRY DEALERS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1510

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

POULTRY DISEASES
 See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS
 Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

POWELL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500

Administrative law judges
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Disqualification, 1405.1000
 Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200
 Generally, 1405.0400
 Report, 1405.2400
 Routing, 4400.1200

Administrative notice, administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400

Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700

Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000

Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Annual public hearing, 4400.4300

Attorneys
 Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600

Burden of proof, 1405.1700

Cameras, 1405.2300

Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300

Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Computation of time, 1405.0700

Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400

Construction permit, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300

Continuances
 Generally, 1405.2100
 Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Cross-examination
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 Witnesses
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Decision of board, 1405.2500

Definitions, 1405.0200

Depositions
 Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400
 Preservation of testimony, 1405.1200

Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400

Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300

Documentary evidence, 1405.1700

Emergency certification, 4400.3800

Emergency determination, 1405.0300

Emergency procedures, 1405.2700

Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Environmental impact assessments
 Entry into record, 1405.1800
 Final statement, 1405.1400

Evidence
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Prefiled testimony
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Generally, 1405.1900
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Record, 1405.1800
 Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1405.0200

Filing
 Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200

Final decision, 1405.2500

Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations
 Preparation by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Record, 1405.1800

High voltage transmission line routing
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 Emergency permit, 4400.3800
 Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900
 Generally, 4400.1200
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200

Interference with hearing, 1405.2300

Interlocutory orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400

Intervention
 Generally, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500

Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700

Memoranda, record, 1405.1800

Motions
 Generally, 1405.2200
 Hearing and ruling by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Record, 1405.1800

Notice
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Defects in notice, 1405.0500
 Intervention, objection, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1405.0400

Objections
 Hearing record, 1405.1800
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness, exemption, 1405.2000
 Record, 1405.1800

Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800

Official record, 1405.1800

Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Record, 1405.1800

Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600

Parties
 Intervention, 1405.0900

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Parties (Cont'd)
 Notice, 1405.0500

Petition, intervention, 1405.0900

Photocopies, evidence, 1405.1700

Pleadings, record, 1405.1800

Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200

Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Prefiled testimony
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Generally, 1405.1900

Prehearing conference
 Generally, 1405.1100
 Notice, 1405.0500

Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400

Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300

Public participation
 Generally, 1405.0800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Purpose of rules, 1405.0300

Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900

Recess, 1405.1500

Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500

Record
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Retention, 1405.1800

Rehearings, 1405.2600

Reporter, 1405.1800

Reports, administrative law judge, 1405.2400

Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500

Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600

Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200

Right to counsel, 1405.0600

Routing, 4400.1200

Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Scope of rules, 1405.0300

Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500

Service
 Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
 Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300

Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Subpoenas
 Generally, 1405.1300
 Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400

Television cameras, 1405.2300

Time
 Administrative law judge, assignment, 1405.0400
 Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 Computation, 1405.0700
 Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900

Transcript of record, 1405.1800

Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Weight of testimony, 1405.1700

Witnesses
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Examination by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300

POWER LINES
 See HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Forms

Affidavit by attorney in fact, 2820.5010

Revocation, 2820.8001

Statutory short form, 2820.4915

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMSSee also **BOILERS**See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI**See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI**See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI**See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Anchors, 5230.0450

Bolts and clamps

Piping standards, 5230.0390

Steam pressures 25 psi and below

Bolting material, 5230.0890

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610

Bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390

Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480

Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320

Cleaning, 5230.0490

Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280

Connections, 5230.0470

Construction

Minimum standards, 5230.0290

Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330

Dimension guides, 5230.0300

Drains and drainage, 5230.0470

Drips, 5230.0470

Exhaust lines, 5230.0360

Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950

Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100

Fittings

Generally, 5230.0370

Special fittings, 5230.0380

Flange bolts, 5230.0390

Flanges, 5230.0340

Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Future materials, 5230.0320

Gaskets, 5230.0430

Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360

Hangers, 5230.0450

Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480

Location of valves, 5230.0360

Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480

Materials, 5230.0320

Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290

Nets, bolting, 5230.0390

Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100

Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320

Pipe joints, 5230.0410

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460

Pipes threads, 5230.0400

Plans and specifications, 5230.0270

Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360

Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360

Pressures

Definitions, 5230.0310

Variations, 5230.0520

Pump suction lines, 5230.0360

Purpose of rules, 5230.0250

Relief valves, 5230.0360

Required compliance, 5230.0280

Scope of rules, 5230.0260

Special fittings, 5230.0380

Specifications, 5230.0270

Standards

American Standards Association, 5230.0270

Bolting, 5230.0390

Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290

Steam traps, 5230.0470

Substitute requirements, 5230.0420

Supports, 5230.0450

Temperatures

Definitions, 5230.0310

Variations, 5230.0520

Tests

Generally, 5230.0480

Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Thermal expansion, 5230.0440

Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510

Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Valves

Generally, 5230.0350

Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360

Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSISee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Bolting, 5230.0790

Brass fittings, 5230.0760

Bronze fittings, 5230.0760

Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760

Fittings, 5230.0760

Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760

Pipe joints, 5230.0770

Pipes, 5230.0780

Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760

Valves

Generally, 5230.0750

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Welding fittings, 5230.0760

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSISee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Bolting, 5230.0690

Brass fittings, 5230.0660

Bronze fittings, 5230.0660

Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660

Fittings, 5230.0660

Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660

Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660

Nets, 5230.0690

Pipe, 5230.0680

Pipe joints, 5230.0670

Valves, 5230.0650

Welding fittings, 5230.0660

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSISee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

API specification 5L, 5230.0600

Bolting, 5230.0610

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI (Cont'd)**

Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Nets, 5230.0610
 Nominal sizes
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Pipe, 5230.0580
 Pipe joints, 5230.0570
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Size
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Welding fittings, 5230.0560

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW**
 See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
 Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Adverse conditions, 5230.1060
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 American national standard code for pressure piping,
 power piping, 5230.1120
 Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Anchors
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping,
 5230.1020
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950
 Boilers, 5230.0980
 Bolted clamps, 5230.1040
 Bolting
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Generally, 5230.0890
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Brass fittings, 5230.0860
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0860
 Butt welds
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses,
 5230.1210
 Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems,
 5230.1010
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding,
 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding,
 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and
 vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors,
 sway bracings and vibration dampeners,
 5230.1030
 Fittings
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.0860
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020,
 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables,
 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Flange facing, 5230.1050
 Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forms, procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion,
 5230.1060
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding,
 5230.1070
 Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
 piping, 5230.1130

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Hydrostatic tests
 Generally, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070

Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040

Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Inspectors and inspection
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welded joints, 5230.1070

Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Instrument piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020

Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication,
 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090

Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than
 welded, 5230.1050

Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060

Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050

Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods,
 5230.1040

Loading, 5230.1040

Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
 piping, 5230.1130

Machine welding equipment, operators, performance
 qualifications, 5230.1100

Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping,
 5230.1020

Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860

Manufacturers and manufacturing, welding, pipe joints,
 5230.1070

Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and
 tubing, 5230.1120

Materials
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
 piping, 5230.1130

Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification,
 5230.1110

Metal gaskets, 5230.1050

Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040

Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070

Movement, supports permitting pipe movement,
 5230.1040

Number, safety valves, 5230.0990

Nuts, 5230.1040

Orientation of welding, 5230.1080

Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110

Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040

Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050

Performance qualifications, welders and welding,
 5230.1100

Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120

Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Generally, 5230.0880
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030

Joints
 Generally, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Pipes and piping (Cont'd)
 Joints (Cont'd)
 Welding, 5230.1070

Pivots, 5230.1040

Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990

Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120

Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Preheating, welding, 5230.1070

Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of
 welders, 5230.1100

Pressure gages, 5230.1000

Protective coatings, 5230.1040

Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090

Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070

Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450
 pounds, table, 5230.0970

Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070

Requalification, welders, 5230.1100

Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Restraints, 5230.1040

Retests, welders, 5230.1100

Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040

Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070

Scope, materials, 5230.1120

Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than
 welded, 5230.1050

Screw threads, 5230.1050

Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070

Service water systems, 5230.1010

Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and
 control piping, 5230.1020

Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070

Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050

Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040

Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240

Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050

Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Spring hangers, 5230.1040

Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060

Springs, 5230.1040

State plumbing code, 5230.0970

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Steel flanges, 5230.1050

Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860

Straps, 5230.1040

Stresses
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Supports
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

S values, stresses, 5230.1040

Sway bracings
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Tables
 End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
 Flanges, 5230.1050
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Test specimens, 5230.1270
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
 Welding flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1050
 Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Tests
 Generally, 5230.0480
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding positions, 5230.1080
 Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Test specimens
 Generally, 5230.1100
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Tubing, marks, 5230.1120
 Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Turnbuckles, 5230.1040
 Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Valves
 Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Generally, 5230.0990
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Safety valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Vibration dampeners
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Water piping, 5230.0950
 Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040
 Weights and measures, 5230.1040
 Welded attachments, 5230.1040
 Welders and welding
 Attachments, 5230.1040
 Backing rings, 5230.1070
 Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
 Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
 Butt welds
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, 5230.1100
 Essential variables
 Performance qualification, 5230.1090
 Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Flanges
 Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1230
 Flat orientations, 5230.1080
 Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
 Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
 Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
 Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
 Joints
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tests, 5230.1090
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Orientations, 5230.1080
 Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Preheating, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joint
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1090
 Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
 Qualifications
 Performance, 5230.1100
 Procedure, 5230.1090
 Qualification test, 5230.1080
 Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
 Repair of joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, 5230.1100
 Retest, 5230.1100
 Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
 Stress relief, 5230.1070
 Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

- Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 - Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
 - Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 - Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
- Tests
 - Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 - Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
- Test specimens
 - Tables, 5230.1270
 - Type and number, 5230.1090
 - Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
- Valves, 5230.1070
- Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
- Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
- Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
- Weld stress relief, 5230.1070
- Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
- Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PLANTS

- Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

POW'S

- Dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**

PRACTICAL NURSES

- See also **NURSES AND NURSING**

- Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300
- Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
- Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300
- Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200
- Blood borne diseases
 - Continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 - Blood borne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800
 - Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 - Content of activities, 6310.2800
 - Deferments
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000
 - Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 - Infection control instruction, 6310.2800
 - Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirement, 6310.2800
 - Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Substantiation, 6310.3000
- Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100
- Definitions
 - Licenses, 6305.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Disciplinary action
 - Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 - Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800
 - Combining nursing categories of practice, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Retaking, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Required scores, 6305.0500
 - Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500
- Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Fees
 - Amount, generally, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of license, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary nursing grant program, see **Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see **Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
- Authority for rules, 6305.0200
- Certified statement, 6310.3500
- Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
- Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
- Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
- Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
- Eligibility, 6305.0400
- Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
- Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
- Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
- Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
- Learning activities required, 6305.0400
- Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
- Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
- Purpose for rules, 6305.0200
- Reapplications, 6305.0600
- Replacements, 6310.3400
- Required, generally, 6305.0300
- Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
- Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

LPN, licensed practical nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300

Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500

Name change, supplying to board, 6310.3300

Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300

Nursing homes, practicing in

- Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300

Permits

- Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
- Duration, 6305.0300
- Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
- Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
- Required, generally, 6305.0300
- Revocation, 6305.0300
- Supervision required, 6305.0300
- Title, designation, 6305.0300

Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Program approval

- Academic records
 - Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 - Secure storage, 6301.1000
- Advanced credits, qualified licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
- Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
- Application for approval
 - Contents, 6301.0600
 - Form, 6301.0600
- Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
- Clinical activities
 - Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 - Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Program approval (Cont'd)

- Clinical activities (Cont'd)
 - Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
- Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
- Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
- Compliance with rules
 - Evidence, 6301.0700
 - Surveys, 6301.0800
- Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
- Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Controlling body
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
- Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Denial of approval, 6301.0600
- Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
- Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
- Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301.0810
- Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
- Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
- Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
- Professional nursing, transition to, 6301.1200
- Proposed programs, 6301.0400
- Reapplications, 6301.0600
- Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
- Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Transition to professional nursing, advanced standing, 6301.1200

Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400

Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH

Purpose of rules

- Licensing, 6305.0200
- Program approvals, 6301.0200
- Registration, 6310.2600

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100

Registration certificates

- Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
- Duplicates, 6310.3400
- Fees, 6310.3600
- Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
- Replacements, 6310.3400
- Required, generally, 6305.0300
- Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400

Registration renewal

- Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
- Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
- Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
- Mailing applications, 6310.2900
- Nullification, 6310.2900
- Reregistration, 6310.3100

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Registration renewal (Cont'd)
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variations from rules, 6310.2800
- Removal from list to practice, 6310.2900
- Reregistration
 - Acceptable nursing practice requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Applications, 6310.3200
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Fees, 6310.3200
 - Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Nullification, 6310.3200
 - Permits to practice, requirements, 6310.3200
 - Procedures, 6310.3200
 - Requirements, 6310.3100
- Scholarships, state grants, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Scope of rules, program approvals, 6301.0300
- Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- PRASEODYMIUM**
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- PRAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PREADMISSION SCREENING**
- Appeals, 9505.2500
- Assessment procedures
 - Assessment form, 9505.2425
 - Information requirements, 9505.2425
 - Interview, 9505.2425
- Case managers
 - Appointment, 9505.2430
 - Defined, 9505.2395
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3020, 9505.3025
- Consultation, public health nurse, social worker, team members, 9505.2410
- Cost
 - Calculation, 9505.2440
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
- County of financial responsibility
 - Client information from county of service, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Individual service plan review, 9505.2425
- County of service
 - Client information, submitting to county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
- Day
 - Defined, 9505.2396
 - Resident day, defined, 9505.2395
 - Working day, defined, 9505.2395
- Definitions, 9505.2395
- Directory of services
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Use in screening, 9505.2425
- Discharge planner
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Notice to team, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Documents, local agency requirements, 9505.2495
- Emergency admissions, 9505.2420
- Exemptions, screening requirement, 9505.2400, 9505.2420
- Hospitals
 - Contract with local agency, 9505.2413

PREADMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

- Hospitals (Cont'd)
 - Patient discharge, notice to team, 9505.2415
- Individual service plan
 - Developing, preadmission screening team, 9505.2425
 - Establishing, 9505.2430
 - Review by county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
- Information release, authorizing, 9505.2425
- Local agency
 - Biennial plans, 9505.2495
 - Contract with hospital, terms, 9505.2413
 - Documents, requirements, 9505.2495
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 - Preadmission screening team, establishing, 9505.2410
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.2495
 - Rescreening, reimbursement, 9505.2435
 - Screening, reimbursement, 9505.2440
- Medical assistance eligibility, determining, 9505.2430
- Medical records, access, 9505.2425
- Mentally ill persons
 - Case managers, individual service plans, 9505.2425
 - Providing screening, 9505.2400
 - Team recommendations, 9505.2425
- Mentally retarded persons, providing screening, 9505.2400
- Notice
 - Commissioner-sent notice, delays allowed, 9505.2496
 - Hospitals, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 - Individual service plan rejection, 9505.2425
 - Nursing homes, emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 - Physician, preadmission screening time, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations of team, 9505.2425
 - Screening availability, 9505.2405
- Out-of-state applicants, time of screening, 9505.2420
- Penalties
 - Admitting unscreened applicants, 9505.2450
 - Late screening, 9505.2450
- Persons requiring screening, 9505.2400
- Physicians
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Emergency admissions, certifying, 9505.2420
 - Notice of screening, 9505.2410
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Public health nurse
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Recommendations, appeals, 9505.2500
- Rescreening, procedures, 9505.2435
- Resident class
 - Assessment of applicant, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
- Scope of rules, 9505.2390
- Sliding fee information, 9505.2430
- Social worker
 - Defined, 9505.2410
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Team, preadmission screening team
 - Alternative care grant eligibility, determining, 9505.2455
 - Applicants' rights, recommendations of team, 9505.2426
 - Directory of services, using, 9505.2425
 - Establishing, 9505.2410
 - Individual service plan, see Individual service plan under this topic
 - Membership, 9505.2410
 - Presence at screening, requirements, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations, 9505.2425

PREAMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

- Time
 - Completion of screening, 9505.2420
 - Computing, 9505.2395, 9505.2396
- Waiver, U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390

PRECINCTS

- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Lists of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

PRECIOUS METALS

- Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
- Silver, see SILVER

PRECIPITATION

- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

PREDATORS

- Bobcats, see BOBCATS
- Control program
 - Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Applications for certification, 6234.3000
 - Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
 - Certificates, 6234.3000
 - Compensation, 6234.3400
 - Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
 - Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
 - Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
 - Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200
 - Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Lynx, see LYNX
- Timber wolves, see TIMBER WOLVES

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

- See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Approvals, 1360.0300, 1360.1500
- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Certificates of occupancy, 1360.1400
- Certification
 - Inspection, 1360.0900
 - Requirements, 1360.0500
- Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturer, 1360.1600
- Compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.0500
- Damaged buildings or components, inspection, 1360.0900
- Date of manufacture, compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Definitions, 1360.0200
- Design loads, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Drain connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Electricity
 - Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 - Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Fees, amount, 1360.3600
- Foundations, plans, building permits, 1360.1300
- Gas, permissible type for appliances, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Heating systems, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Inspections
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Delegation of state building officials responsibilities, 1360.0400
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Generally, 1360.0900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - On-site inspection, local enforcement agency, 1360.1000
 - Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 - Installation, standards and requirements, 1360.1200
- Labels
 - Removal, damaged buildings or components, 1360.0900
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Local enforcement agencies
 - Approvals, 1360.0300
 - Delegation of state building officials responsibilities, 1360.0300, 1360.0400
 - On-site inspection, 1360.1000
- Manufacturers
 - Building permits, application, 1360.1300
 - Change of ownership, name or address, 1360.1600
 - Compliance assurance program, seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 - Compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 - Plans, 1360.0300
 - Seals, see Seals under this topic
 - Service and repairs, responsibility, 1360.3100
- Marking, R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Models, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Modification, request and approval, 1360.0700
- Municipalities, land use and zoning requirements, reservation, 1360.1100
- Noncompliance, revocation of plan approval, 1360.1800
- Notice
 - Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturers, 1360.1600
 - Deficiencies in evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
 - Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
- On-site inspection, local enforcement agencies, 1360.1000
- Ownership, manufacturers, change, 1360.1600
- Permits, building permits, 1360.1300
- Plans and specifications
 - Approval procedures, 1360.2500
 - Approved plans, changes, 1360.1500
 - Building permits, application, 1360.1300
 - Evidence of approval, 1360.2800
 - Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
 - Review, fee, 1360.3600
 - Stamp of approval, 1360.2800
- Products manufactured in more than one location, plan approval procedures, 1360.2600
- Property line requirements, 1360.1100
- Public utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
- Purpose of rules, 1360.0100
- Quality control program, 1360.3100 to 1360.3600
- Repair and service, 1360.3100
- Seals
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Inspectors certification, 1360.0500
 - Issuance, 1360.2000
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Serial numbers
 - Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 - Seals, 1360.2000
- Service and repair, 1360.3100
- Stamp of approval, plans, 1360.2800
- Standards for manufacturing, 1360.1200
- Storage, inspection, 1360.0900
- Testing
 - Reports, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
 - State building official requirements, 1360.0800
- Transportation, inspection, 1360.0900
- Travel expenses, review of plans, specifications, quality control evaluations, 1360.3600

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1704
 Utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
 Water connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Zoning requirements, 1360.1100

PREGNANCY

Abortion, see **ABORTION**
 Family planning special project grants, see **FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS**
 Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 Nutrition, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
 Pregnant women
 Blood lead levels, assessments required, 4761.0400
 Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
 Termination
 Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 Reports, 4615.3600

WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested case hearings, 1400.6500
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

PREHISTORIC SITES

Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

PRENATAL CARE

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0353
 Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

Health screening, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

PRESCRIPTIONS

See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

PRESENTS

See **GIFTS**

PRESERVATIVES

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Fruit jellies, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

PRESERVES

Fruit preserves, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

PRESS RELEASES

Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**

PRESSURE GAGES

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Inspection and inspectors, boilers, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See **BOILERS**

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

PRESUMPTIONS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Reemployment insurance, available for work, 3305.0500
 Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.2900
 Unitary business taxation, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Standards, 5900.4600

PRETZELS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Authority of rules, 5200.1000
 Basis for determinations
 Commercial construction, 5200.1035
 Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
 Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030
 Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
 Classes of labor
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Generally, 5200.1040
 Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
 Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
 Commercial construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
 Defined, 5200.1010
 State agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020
 Contested case hearings, 5200.1090
 Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Defined, 5200.1010
 Duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, determining amount, 5200.1105
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010
 Special crafts
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Surveys
 Data, 5200.1050
 Procedures, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PRICE LISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

PRIESTS
 See CLERGY

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS
 See AMBULANCES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS
 Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES
 See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS
 See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS AND PRINTING
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1100

PRINTING PLATES
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES
 Appropriation of waters
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Cannon River, recreational uses, 6105.1640

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES (Cont'd)

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers, 6700.0900
 Crow River
 Funds, 6105.1080
 Land acquisition for scenic areas, 6105.1050
 Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
 Family farm security program
 Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Family planning special project grants, criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2200
 Minnesota River, acquisition of property, 6105.1280
 Outdoor recreation projects
 Acquisition of property, 6100.7300
 Criteria for projects, 6100.7100
 Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 Pilot community development programs, project applications, approval, 4309.0500
 Rum River
 Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 Recreation management, 6105.1460
 State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONER
 Defined, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS

PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS
 Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS
 See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVACY
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
 Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS
 See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CLUBS
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Contracts
 Amount of payments, 4830.6400
 Eligible schools, 4830.6100
 Eligible students, 4830.6200, 4830.6300
 Requirements, 4830.6200
 Scope of rules, 4830.6000
 Time of payments, 4830.6400
 Grants, see Contracts under this topic
 Registration with higher education services office, see PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
 Scholarships, see Contracts under this topic

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing, see Licensing under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties

Incomplete applications, 7506.0130

Lapsed licenses, 7506.0130

Paying, deadline, 7506.0170

Violations of law, 7506.0170

Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holder requirements, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Examinations, 7506.0120

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150

Contingent license, 7506.0130

Examinations, 7506.0120

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, requirements, 7506.0130

Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110

Interview of applicant, 7506.0110

Lapsed license, 7506.0130

Reinstatement, 7506.0180

Reissuance, 7506.0110

Revocation, 7506.0170

Status change, fees, 7506.0140

Suspension, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager

Change, designation fee, 7506.0140

Defined, 7506.0100

Serious violations

Administrative penalties, 7506.0170

Defined, 7506.0170

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

Violations

Defined, 7506.0170

Penalties, 7506.0170

PRIVATE HOMES

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

Name and degrees, approval by higher education services office, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100

Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

PRIVATE PROPERTY

Minnesota River, snowmobiles, 6105.1280

Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Recreational trails, use as access route, 6100.4000

Rum River

Recreation management, 6105.1460

Snowmobiles, 6105.1470

PRIVATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, public use, 6105.0210

PRIVATE ROADS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Administration, funds

Generally, 3540.0400

Health services, 3540.1600

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Contested case hearings, funds, 3540.0500

Counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700

Definitions, 3540.0200

Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500

Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Funds

Health services, 3540.1600

State administration, 3540.0400

Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700

Health services

Administration, funds, 3540.1600

Allocation of funds, 3540.1600

Funds, state administration, 3540.1600

Policy, 3540.1400

Requirements, generally, 3540.1500

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Policy

Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500

Health services, 3540.1400

Instructional materials, 3540.0300

Standardized tests, 3540.0300

Text books, 3540.0300

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Services, computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600

Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300

State administration of funds

Generally, 3540.0400

Health services, 3540.1600

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500

Tests, policy, 3540.0300

Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610

Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610

Funding procedures, 8835.5800

Management plan, requirements, 8835.5700

Performance standards, 8835.5700

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910

Discrimination, human services merit system, 9575.0090

Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIZES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Lottery prizes, see LOTTERY

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Deeds and conveyances, forms

Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820.6605

Corporate personal representatives

Deed of distribution, 2820.6805

Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7305

Deed to individual, 2820.7205

Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7405

Decree of descent

Form 103, 2820.6300

Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400

Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

Individual personal representatives

Deed of distribution, 2820.6705

Deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.7005

Deed to individual, 2820.6905

Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7110

Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100

Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Forms

Decree of descent

Form 103, 2820.6300

Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400

Deeds and conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances, forms under this topic

Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

Human services department, notice regarding claims against estates, 2820.6040, 2820.6050

Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100

Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500

Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PROCEEDINGS

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PRODUCE

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

Cigarette taxes

Examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600

Records, examination, 8120.2400

Human right investigations, 5000.0500

Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Geoscientists, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Optometrists, 6500.0800

Physicians and surgeons, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4600

Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Agent

Change, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300

Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300

Articles of incorporation

Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Directors
 Death, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Employees
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Filing, 5610.0100
 Licenses, 5610.0200
 Location, 5610.0100
 Location change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300
 Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Revocation of licenses
 Generally, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Services, 5610.0100
 Shares and shareholders
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Statement of services, 5610.0100
 Suspension of licenses
 Generally, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
 Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFITS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Wages, 3315.0210

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals,
 2875.0180

PROHEPTAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Senior companion program, social services for adults,
 9555.0300

PROMETHIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMISSORY NOTES

Tourism loan program, documentation required,
 4308.0090

PROMOTION

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL
 DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
 MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
 PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
 SYSTEM

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATE OF
 REAL ESTATE VALUE

Description of property, see DESCRIPTION OF
 PROPERTY

Income taxes, charitable contributions, deductions,
 8021.0100

Insurance

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900,
 6212.3000

Proxy statements, acquisition or disposition,
 2715.7850

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

Sources of income to determine ability to pay,
 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Verification, 9515.1600

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real estate, see REAL ESTATE

Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories,
 1505.0140

State lands, see STATE LANDS

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS
 PROPERTY

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS
 PROPERTY SALES

Unclaimed property, disposition of, see DISPOSITION
 OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL
 SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and
 liabilities, 6115.0980

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPIRAM

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
 discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure,
 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Cobalt, see COBALT

Gold, see GOLD

Graphite, see GRAPHITE

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

PROSPECTUS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING
 PROGRAMS

Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS

INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHESIS

Dental auxiliaries, technicians, 3100.8800

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365

PROSTHODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED SPECIES

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

PROTECTED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Management, water permits, applications, review,
6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition
purposes, 6212.1500

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession

Duration, 6212.1400

Inspections, 6212.1400

Issuance generally, 6212.1400

Reports by permittees, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020, 5205.0030

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested case hearings, discovery, 1400.6700

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, discovery of proprietary
information or trade secrets, 9200.4800

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Children, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

PROTEIN

Wheat flour and related products, method for
determination, 1555.0340

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROXIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

PRUNES

Canned prunes, see CANNED FRUIT

Fresh fruits and related products, dried prunes,
1555.2160

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Approved premises

Continued operation, 1705.2434

Defined, 1705.2400

Location, 1705.2434

Permits, 1705.2434

Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410

Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Breeding swine sales center

Defined, 1705.2400

Qualifications, 1705.2480, 1705.2482

Circle testing around qualified herds, 1705.2476

Cleanup of herds, 1705.2476

Control stage, 1705.2400

Definitions, 1705.2400

Disposal of infected animals, 1705.2430

Eradication measures, 1705.2476

Experimental use, diagnostic biological products,
1705.2530

Feeder pigs

Intrastate movement, 1705.2470, 1705.2472

Sale, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Free stage, 1705.2400

Identification of animals tested, 1705.2410

Information requirements, source herds, 1705.2450

Mandatory herd cleanup, 1705.2400

Monitored herd

Certification procedures, 1705.2474

Mandatory, 1705.2476

Monitoring sample

Defined, 1705.2400

Epidemiological investigations, 1705.2430

Eradication procedures, 1705.2476

Pseudorabies monitored herd procedures, 1705.2474

Pseudorabies trace to source herds, 1705.2450

Northern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Notice, 1705.2434, 1705.2500

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL (Cont'd)

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan

Defined, 1705.2400

Owners, requirement to sign, 1705.2476

Payment for, 1705.2476

Preparation stage, 1705.2400

Program stages, 1705.2400

Qualified herd, defined, 1705.2400

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd

Defined, 1705.2400

Procedures, 1705.2482

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd procedures,
1705.2480

Quarantined herd cleanup, 1705.2476

Quarantines

Movement to another location during, 1705.2430

Procedures, time, 1705.2430, 1705.2434

Release, 1705.2440

Reporting of diseases, 1705.2420

Restricted movement, 1705.2460, 1705.2470

Slaughter plant surveillance, 1705.2476

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Surveillance stage, 1705.2400

Swine, public exhibitions, 1715.0105

Swine semen and embryos, sale, restrictions, 1705.2460

Testing

Payment of expenses, 1705.2440, 1705.2450

Procedures, 1705.2410

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds,
1705.2482

Requalification testing, 1705.2480

Sales, 1705.2460, 1715.0290

Transportation, requirements, 1705.2520

Zoning of state, 1705.2472

PSILOCYBIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSILOCYN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSITTACOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Community mental health centers, educational services,
9520.0040

Prescribing authority

Address change, notice to board, 6340.0800

Application

Information required, 6340.0300

Nullifying, 6340.0300

Procedure, 6340.0300

Categories of drugs, changes, 6340.0800

Certification, required for authority, 6340.0200

Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500

Criteria for eligibility, 6340.0200

CS, clinical specialists, identification, 6340.0900

Definitions, 6340.0100

Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100

Document, confirmation of eligibility, generally,
6340.0400

Education requirements, 6340.0200

Eligibility

Confirmation of, 6340.0300

Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500

Criteria, 6340.0200

Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600

Fees

Application for certification, 6340.0300

Continuing eligibility, 6340.0500

Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700

Identification

Number, 6340.0400

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES (Cont'd)

- Prescribing authority (Cont'd)
 - Identification (Cont'd)
 - Writing prescriptions, 6340.0900
 - Licensure, required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600
 - Name change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Pharmacists, notice to, 6340.1000
 - Practice agreement, submitting, 6340.0300
 - Prescribing courses, requirements, 6340.0200
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6340.1000
 - Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 - Scope of rules, 6340.0050
 - Telephone number change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Verification form, continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 - Violations, 6340.1100
 - Written agreement
 - Changes, 6340.0800
 - Defined, 6340.0100
 - Required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Submitting with application, 6340.0300
- PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY**
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 - Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Group homes, 9545.1440
 - Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 - Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 - Workers' compensation fees, 5221.1300
- PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
 - Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Administration of tests, requirements, 7200.5000
 - Admission to examination
 - Denial, 7200.0500
 - Generally, 7200.0400
 - Notice, 7200.3000
 - Requirements, 7200.0300
 - Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
 - Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 - Applications
 - Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 - Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Licenses
 - Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 - Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
 - Areas of competence
 - Additions, 7200.1000
 - Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 - Including with application, 7200.0810
 - Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 - Supervised employment, requirements, 7200.0800
 - Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 - Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 - Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 - Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Children and minors, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
- Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Clients
 - Access to records, 7200.4900
 - Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
 - Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
- Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Competence
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 - Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
- Complaints, 7200.4900
- Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct under this topic
- Confidential and privileged information
 - Dual clients, 7200.4700
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Test results, 7200.5000
- Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
- Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
- Continuing education
 - Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 - Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 - Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 - Purpose, 7200.3810
 - Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 - Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 - Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - Fees, 7200.6105
 - Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
- Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Definitions, 7200.0100
- Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
- Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
- Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
- Disclosure
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200.4700
- Discrimination, 7200.4900
- Display of licenses, 7200.3100
- Education
 - Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 - Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 - Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 - Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 - Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
 - Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
- Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
- Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
- Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
- Examinations
 - Admission
 - Denial, 7200.0500

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Admission (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Passing scores, 7200.3000
 Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000
 Exploitation of client, 7200.4900
 False statements, public announcement of services,
 7200.5100
 Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100, 7200.6170
 Special fees, revenue recovery, 7200.6170
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents,
 7200.1600
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.3150, 5221.3155
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements,
 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, requirements, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and
 management, 9530.6300
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements
 Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 Core area course credit examinations,
 equivalency, 7200.1410
 General requirements, 7200.1300
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment
 requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6170
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Generally, 7200.2000
 Scope of rules, 7200.1900
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Relicensure, 7200.3610
 Renewal
 Continuing education activities submitting,
 7200.3400
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations,
 7200.0300
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination
 Board action, 7200.3605
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 reports, 9525.0800
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
 center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL
 PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
 TREATMENT CENTER
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity
 Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200.4810
 Providing services, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, employment requirements,
 7200.2600
 Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450
 Postdegree supervised employment, license
 requirements, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 Generally, 7200.2000
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Psychological practitioners
 Educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Licensure requirements, 7200.0650
 Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements,
 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records, client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Renewal of license
 - Deadline, 7200.3400
 - Notice, 7200.3300
- Reports
 - Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 - Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Tests, 7200.5000
 - Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 - Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Rules of conduct
 - Client welfare, 7200.4900
 - Competence, 7200.4600
 - Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 - Fees and statements, 7200.5200
 - Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 - Generally, 7200.4500
 - Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
 - Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 - Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 - Student welfare, 7200.5400
 - Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
 - Tests, 7200.5000
 - Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 - Variances, 7200.6000
 - Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 - Waivers, 7200.6000
- School psychologists, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Scope of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
- Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
- Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
- Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Stereotyping, 7200.4900
- Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200
- Term of license, 7200.3200
- Termination of license
 - Board action, 7200.3510
 - Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 - Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
- Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
- Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
- Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
- Tests, 7200.5000
- Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
- Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
- Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
- Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
- Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Violation of laws, 7200.5500
- Violations of rules, 7200.4500
- Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
- Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
- Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150, 5221.3155

PUBLIC ACCESS

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ADVISERS

- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900
- High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC AGENCIES

- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLICATION

- Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
- Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
- Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
- Contested case hearings, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS

- Environmental assessment worksheet, 4410.1300

Legal notices, see NOTICE

- Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

- Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities, quotations

- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120

- Records, 2875.1100

State publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

- Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS

- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

- State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

- Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC DATA

- Access, 1205.0300

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See STATE PUBLICATIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

- Insurance, public employees insurance plan, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Officers and employees, see OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Retirement association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options

- Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520

- Application of rules, 7950.0500

- Enumeration of options, 7950.0510

- Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

- Purpose of rules, 7950.0500

Membership of elected officials

- Applications, 7950.0300

- Date of membership, 7950.0300

- Definitions, 7950.0100

- Eligibility status, 7950.0200

- Prior service, 7950.0300

- Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Arbitrator roster

- Advertising, prohibitions, 7320.0090

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Arbitrator roster (Cont'd)
 Appeals, category placements, 7320.0080
 Application of rules, 7320.0010
 Applications for roster, 7320.0080
 Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
 Awards, principles for awarding, 7320.0090
 Board powers, 7320.0050
 Category placements, 7320.0080
 Conduct, 7320.0090
 Confidentiality, requirements, 7320.0090
 Conflicts of interest, disqualifying factors, 7320.0070
 Construction of rules, 7320.0020
 Definitions, 7320.0030
 Delegation of duties, 7320.0090
 Disclosures by arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Ethical responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Filing, awards, 7320.0090
 Hearings
 Arbitrator conduct, 7320.0090
 Removal from roster, 7320.0100
 Interview with applicants, 7320.0080
 Jurisdiction of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Maintaining roster, board duties, 7320.0070
 Notice
 Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
 Placement on roster, 7320.0080
 Removal or suspension, 7320.0100
 Number on roster, 7320.0070
 Policy of the state, 7320.0020
 Professional responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Qualifications of arbitrators, 7320.0070
 Reapplications, 7320.0080
 Removal from arbitration case, 7320.0100
 Removal from roster, 7320.0110
 Removal of arbitrators, 7320.0100, 7320.0110
 Status of arbitrators, 7320.0060
 Suspension of arbitrators, 7320.0100
 Time, computing, 7320.0040
 Timeliness in assignments, 7320.0090
 Grievance arbitration
 Application of rules, 7320.0190
 Arbitrator, selection, 7320.0210
 Petition, 7320.0200
 Procedure for arbitration, 7320.0220
 Interest arbitration
 Application of rules, 7320.0130
 Arbitration panel
 Certification of impasse, submission to, 7320.0170
 Chair, selection, 7320.0160
 Selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
 Arbitrator, mutual selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
 Final positions, 7320.0140
 Impasse, certification of, 7320.0140
 Procedures, 7320.0180
 Referral arbitration panels
 Inactive status, request by arbitrator, 7320.0120
 Replacements, 7320.0120
 Selection, 7320.0120
 Roster, see Arbitrator roster under this topic
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
 Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
 Answer to petition, 7315.0650
 Board
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
 Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
 Continuances, 7315.1300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW (Cont'd)

Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
 Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100
 Default, 7315.1600
 Definitions, 7315.0400
 Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
 Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
 Hearing
 Notice, 7315.1200
 Procedures, 7315.2100
 Intervention, 7315.1700
 Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
 Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
 Panel
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Membership, 7315.0900
 Petitions, 7315.0500
 Policy of rules, 7315.0300
 Rehearings
 Consideration by board, 7315.2500
 Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900
 Determinations, 7315.2600
 Notice, 7315.2700
 Petitions, 7315.2400
 Procedure, 7315.2800
 Request, 7315.2300
 Right to representation, 7315.1400
 Scope of rules, 7315.0210
 Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
 Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
 Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800
 Transcripts, 7315.2100
 Witnesses, 7315.2100
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 Administrative law judges, authority and function, 7300.0600
 Agents, right to representation, 7300.1100
 Amicus curiae briefs, 7300.0850
 Answers, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 Appeals
 Initiation, procedures, 7300.0700
 Panel, membership, 7300.0500
 Appearance, default, 7300.1300
 Application of rules, 7300.0300
 Authority of administrative law judges, 7300.0600
 Boards right to rehear, 7300.2800
 Briefing schedules, 7300.0810
 Cameras, decorum, 7300.2400
 Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Contents of record, 7300.2100
 Continuance of hearing, 7300.1000
 Contracts, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Decision, rehearing, 7300.3300
 Decorum, 7300.2400
 Default, 7300.1300
 Definitions, 7300.0100
 Determination, rehearing, 7300.3000
 Exhibits, procedure for hearings, 7300.2000
 Extensions, briefing schedule, 7300.0810
 Hearing procedures, 7300.2000
 Informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Intervention, 7300.1400
 Motion pictures, decorum, 7300.2400
 Newsreels, decorum, 7300.2400
 Notice
 Answer to notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 Appeals, 7300.0700
 Briefing schedule, 7300.0810
 Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Hearings, 7300.0900
 Rehearings, 7300.3100
 Substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS (Cont'd)

Objections, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Oral argument, hearing procedure, 7300.2000
 Orders, 7300.2600
 Panel hearing appeal, members, 7300.0500
 Party's representative, substitution, 7300.1500
 Petitions
 Determination, 7300.3000
 Rehearings, requests, 7300.2800, 7300.2900
 Policy of rules, 7300.0200
 Procedure
 Hearing, 7300.2000
 Rehearings, 7300.2900, 7300.3200
 Rebuttal, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
 Reconsideration, commissioner decisions, 7300.0700
 Record, 7300.1910, 7300.2100
 Rehearings
 Consideration, 7300.2950
 Decisions, 7300.3300
 Determination, 7300.3000
 Notice, 7300.3100
 Petitions, 7300.2900
 Procedure, 7300.3200
 Remand, 7300.1700
 Requests, 7300.2800
 Remand, rehearings, 7300.1700
 Representation, right to representation, 7300.1100
 Right to representation, 7300.1100
 Service, decisions or orders, 7300.2600
 Settlement, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Stipulations, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Time, computation, 7300.0110
 Transcript, 7300.2100
 Unit accretion, review by board, 7300.0350
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
 Appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
 Chair, 7306.0500
 Definitions, board members, conflicts of interest, 7306.0150
 Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
 Issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Meetings
 Agenda, 7306.0600
 Minutes, 7306.0600
 Open meetings, 7306.0600
 Parliamentary procedure, 7306.0600
 Quorum, 7306.0600
 Time, 7306.0600
 Members
 Actions prohibited, 7306.0200
 Behavior, generally, 7306.0200
 Conflicts of interest
 Definitions, 7306.0150
 Purpose of rules, 7306.0100
 Disqualification for personal interest, 7306.0400
 Inappropriate influences, 7306.0400
 Officers, 7306.0500
 Open meetings, 7306.0600
 Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
 Public employment independent review, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW**
 Public employment issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Corrective action grants, 7380.0560
 Definitions, 7380.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, see **HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Mailing list, 7380.0130
 Meetings
 Agendas, 7380.0130
 Generally, 7380.0100
 Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 Special meetings, 7380.0120
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Notice, special meetings, 7380.0120
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, see **ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS**
 Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS
 See **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
PUBLIC HEALTH
 Aides
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Community health boards, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS**
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
 Educators
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
 Nurses
 Affidavits
 Completion of public health nursing education, 6316.0100
 Graduation, required, 6316.0100
 Education requirements, 6316.0100
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Licensure as professional nurse, 6316.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 PHN, authorized abbreviation, 6305.0300
 Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 Registration
 Application, 6316.0100
 Duration of certificate, 6316.0200
 Eligibility, 6316.0200
 Fees, 6316.0100, 6316.0300

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Nullification of application, 6316.0300

Replacing certificate, 6316.0200

PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See HEARINGS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC LANDS

See STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

See also OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Acting public official, Ethics in Government Act, application of law, 4501.0400

Anonymous proceedings, contested case hearings, 4525.1000

Changes

Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700

Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700

Conflicts of interest

Potential conflict of interest notice, changes and corrections, 4515.0700

Procedures, 4515.0500

Scope of rules, 4515.0010

Corrections

Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700

Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700

Economic interest disclosure

Definitions, 4505.0100

Filing, 4505.0900

Real property, 4505.0700

Scope of rules, 4505.0010

Gifts from lobbyists, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Part-time, Ethics in Government Act, application of law, 4501.0400

Property, real property, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0700

Removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500

Reports, required information, representation disclosure, 4520.0500

Representation disclosure

Changes and corrections, statements, 4520.0700

Definitions, 4520.0100

Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400

Reports, required information, 4520.0500

Scope of rules, 4520.0010

Time, statement, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

PUBLIC RALLIES

General rules, 1235.0600

Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400

Parks, disturbance, 6100.0700

Permits

Application, 1235.0400

Grounds for denial, 1235.0500

Purpose of rules, 1235.0300

Scope of rules, 1235.0100

Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

Zoological garden, 9900.3500

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Capitol, see STATE CAPITOL

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500

Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, see Dangerous dogs, uniform tags under DOGS

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Driver training programs, see DRIVER TRAINING

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Emission control equipment inspections, notice requirement, 7023.1100

Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Gambling devices, see GAMBLING

Hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Model pipeline setback ordinance, see Model pipeline setback ordinance under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Public safety officer's survivor grant program, see STUDENT GRANTS

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Community energy council grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Intervention by, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitrations, 7812.1700

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Notice received, local telecommunications service providers

- Calling area options, additions, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
- Rural carrier exemptions, 7812.2000
- Service area withdrawals, 7812.0600

Rate adjustments, filing with, 7827.0600

Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Service on, local telecommunications service providers

- Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7812.1400
- Inter-carrier negotiation agreements, 7812.1800
- Inter-carrier negotiation mediation requests, 7812.1600
- Inter-carrier negotiation notices, 7812.1500
- Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7812.2100
- 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.0550
- Petitions for certification, 7812.0200
- Service area change petitions, 7812.0300

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION

Weights and measures division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Anaplasmosis test requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.1430

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Cattle, brucellosis, public stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Cows and bulls two years of age and over not offered for sale, 1715.1440

Entry of livestock, 1715.1390

Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Financial statements and reports, license renewals, 1515.0700

General requirements, construction and sanitation, 1715.1300

Inspections, 1715.1340

Isolation pens, separate isolation pens, 1715.1320

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100

Livestock

- Entry, 1715.1390
- Removal, 1715.1400

Locking, contagious or communicable diseases suspected, 1715.1360

Movements to and from stockyards, compliance with federal interstate regulations, 1715.1380

Permits to operate

- Generally, 1715.1280

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Permits to operate (Cont'd)

- Revocation, 1715.1290

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Reactors, suspects in exposed livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Records

- Generally, 1515.2200
- Livestock transactions, 1715.1350

Removal of livestock, 1715.1400

Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

Sheep, goats, horses, mules, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Slaughter, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, 1715.1370

Swine

- Brucellosis, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Sale for slaughter, 1715.1450

Swine areas, requirements, 1715.1315

Trucks and other vehicles, disinfection, 1715.1330

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Veterinary services contractors, 1715.1310

Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830

Applications

- Forms, 8835.0710
- Management plan, required, 8835.0720
- Operations report required, 8835.0730
- Regional development commission, submittal of application, 8835.0710
- Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740

Audits, requirements, 8835.1900

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Contracts, requirements, 8835.0910

Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610, 8835.0810 to 8835.0870, 8835.1710 to 8835.1760

Determination of amount, 8835.0810 to 8835.1600

Disallowed expenses, 8835.1500

Disbursement schedule, 8835.0910

Distribution classifications, exceptions, 8835.1800

Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610

Expense categories

- Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830
- Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860
- Operations charges expense, 8835.0850
- Personnel services expense, 8835.0820
- Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
- Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

Fee for service, determination, 8835.1600

Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860

Management plan, required information, 8835.0720

Operations charges expense, 8835.0850

Operations report, required information, 8835.0730

Personnel services expense, 8835.0820

Private operators, 8835.5700, 8835.5800

Project monitoring, requirements, 8835.1900

Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

Reports, requirements, 8835.1900

Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740

Revenue categories

- Auxiliary revenue, 8835.1750
- Charter revenue, 8835.1740
- Contract revenue, 8835.1720
- Generally, 8835.1700 to 8835.1800
- Other financial assistance, 8835.1760
- Passenger fares, 8835.1710
- School bus revenue, 8835.1730

Scope of rules, 8835.0230

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- State planning agency, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
- Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
- Use of assistance, 8835.1900
- Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

- Authority for rules, 8835.0210
- Contracts, requirements, 8835.2700
- Criteria, 8835.2400
- Definitions, 8835.0110
- Eligibility, 8835.2300
- Procedures, 8835.2600
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- Refurbishing existing vehicles, standards, 8835.2500
- Scope of rules, 8835.0230
- Transit vehicles, standards for assistance, 8835.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Access
 - Customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Accurate meters, 7820.3700
- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Actions and proceedings, see Practice before commission under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Address
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400
- Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
- Affiliated interests
 - Approval, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Definitions, 7825.1900
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
- Annual reports
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Definitions, 7825.4700
 - Electric cooperatives
 - Annual report, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 - Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 - Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 - Filing, 7825.4800
 - Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 - Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 - Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 - Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Disconnection of service
 - Determination, 7820.2000
 - Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Approval
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Affiliated interest, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
- Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Base gas cost
 - Defined, 7825.2400
 - New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
- Bills
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents
 - Generally, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Estimated billing
 - Access, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
- Good credit, 7820.4600
- Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
- Inaccurate meters
 - Electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Overcharges, 7820.3800
- Periodic billing, 7820.3300
- Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Refunds

- Errors, 7820.3800
- Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
- Terms of billing, 7820.5200
- Undercharges, 7820.3800

- Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Capital structure approval

- Filing, 7825.1400
- General procedure, 7825.1100
- Long-term securities, 7825.1200
- Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
- Short-term securities, 7825.1300

- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600

- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600

- Coal, see COAL

- Cogeneration, see Small power production under this topic

- Cold weather, see Disconnection of service under this topic

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 - Appeals, public service department decisions
 - Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 - Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 - Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 - Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 - Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 - Service of petition, 7840.1800
 - Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 - Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 - Decision by department, 7690.1300
 - Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Existing projects
 - Expiration date, 7690.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7690.0700
 - Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 - Filing, procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 - Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 - Notice, 7690.0800
 - Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 - Plan, contents, 7690.0500
 - Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 - Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 - Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 - Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
 - Terminating, 7690.1400
 - Written comments, 7690.0900
- Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interest
 - Approval, 7825.2100
 - Petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 - Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 - Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 - Small power production
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Small power production (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 7825.0200
- Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
- Credit history
 - Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
- Credits
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 - Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 - Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
- Crossing of public lands
 - Application fee, 6135.0400
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Definitions, 6135.0200
 - Environment, 6135.1000
 - Kettle River, 6105.0640
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0710
 - Rate table, 6135.0510 to 6135.0810
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 - Underwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 - Utility crossings, 6135.0100
 - Waters
 - Application fees, 6135.0400
 - Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
- Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Definitions
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 - Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 - New service, 7820.4300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Delinquency charges
 Billing terms, 7820.5200
 Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 Definitions, 7820.5100
 Determination, 7820.5300
 Finance fee, 7820.5500
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Deposits
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customers, 7820.4200
 Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 Public access to information, 7820.4800

Depreciation
 Certification, 7825.0600
 Methods, 7825.0800
 Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 Valuation of property
 Exempt property, taxation, 8100.0500
 Taxation, 8100.0300

Disconnection of service
 Cold weather
 Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2010, 7820.2150
 Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 Budget counseling, 7820.2010
 Definitions, 7820.1600
 Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 Income verification, 7820.1900
 Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 Investigations, 7820.2200
 Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 Residential units, 7820.1800
 Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 Notice
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Requirements, 7820.2400
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Suspension obligations, 7820.3000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service (Cont'd)
 Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes
 Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electrical generating plants siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

Emergencies
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Energy conservation, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment
 Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Errors
 Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Meters
 Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7800.2800

Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration
 Definitions, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production
 Filing dates, 7835.0300
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500
 Financial information, rate changes
 Information requests, 7825.4500
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
 Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
 Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
 Scope of rules, 7825.3800
 Supplemental information, 7825.4400
 Waiver, 7825.4600
 Financial statements and reports, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Food and beverage establishments, utility lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201
 Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 Forms
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
 Gas, see GAS
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Guarantees
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Payments
 Generally, 7820.4200
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means, 7820.4500
 Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
 Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Indigent persons
 Disconnection of service, cold weather
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Residential units, 7820.1800
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
 Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 Permitting entry, 7835.5400
 Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Investigations and investigators
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
 Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300
 Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300
 Liability, small power production, 7835.2400
 Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
 Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180, 1370.0200
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800
 Meters
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Inaccurate
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reading
 Billing errors, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 New service, 7820.4300
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640

Notice
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Other requirements, 7820.2400
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters
 Access, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Oil, see OIL
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
 Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400

Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES
 Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Practice before commission, see Practice and procedure under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings, installations and connections, 1360.1300
 Preservation of records, 7820.4800
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Public access to information
 Emergency information, 7820.4900
 Generally, 7820.4800
 Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
 Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Purple looestrife, see PURPLE LOOESTRIFE
 Purpose of rules, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Rates and charges
 Automatic adjustment
 Annual reports, requirements, 7825.2810
 Applicability, 7825.2500
 Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
 Errors, 7825.2920
 Filing charges, 7825.2910
 Five-year projection, 7825.2820
 Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
 Monthly recordkeeping requirements, 7825.2810
 Orders, 7825.2920
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Provisional approval, 7825.2920
 Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
 Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Type, 7825.2500
 Billing basis, 7820.2300
 Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Changes
 Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 Definitions, 7825.3100
 Exhibits, 7825.3700
 Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 Proposals, 7825.3500
 Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, 7825.3300
 Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600
 Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300

Crossings
 Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0710
 Public land, table, 6135.0810
 Underwater crossings, 6135.0510, 6135.0610

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 - Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
 - Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act adjustments under this topic
 - Temporary service, 7820.0900
 - Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 - Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
- Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
- Reclassification, 7825.0300
- Reconnection of service
 - Cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Generally, 7820.2600
 - Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Records
 - Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 - Complaints, 7820.0400
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Retention, 7820.4800
 - Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Refunds
 - Billing errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Change in rates, 7825.3300
 - Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
- Renewable resource pilot programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 - Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 - Decision by department, 7690.1300
 - Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Existing projects
 - Expiration date, 7690.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7690.0700
 - Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 - Filing, procedures, 7690.0600, 7690.0700
 - Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 - Notice, 7690.0800
 - Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 - Proposals, content, 7690.0600
 - Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 - Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 - Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 - Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Renewable resource pilot programs (Cont'd)
 - Terminating, 7690.1400
 - Written comments, 7690.0900
- Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Complaints, 7820.0500
 - Special reports, 7825.4800
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Resource planning
 - Alternative plans, 7843.0300
 - Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 - Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
 - Definitions, 7843.0100
 - Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 - Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 - Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 - Information requests, 7843.0300
 - Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 - Response comment period, 7843.0300
 - Review by public utilities commission, 7843.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 - Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
- Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
- Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Generally, 6135.1000
 - Maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Transmission services crossing, 6105.0430
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes
 - Heating fuels, 8130.1100
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Schedules
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 - Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 - Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Securities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
- Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Small power production

- Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Applications, denial, 7835.4800
- Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
- Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
- Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
- Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Contracts, requirements
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
- Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
- Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
- Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
- Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Entry on property, 7835.5400
- Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
- Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
- Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
- Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
- Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
- Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
- Inspections, 7835.5400
- Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
- Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
- Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
- Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
- Liability, 7835.2400
- Liability insurance, 7835.2300
- Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
- Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
- Metering, 7835.2700
- Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
- Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
- Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
- Purchases
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 - Generally, 7835.1900
- Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Capacity payments, 7835.3700
 - Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 - Petition, 7835.3100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)

- Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
- Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Standard rates, 7835.3200
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000
- Safety, 7835.5700
- Schedule A, 7835.0500
- Schedule B, 7835.0600
- Schedule C, 7835.0650
- Schedule D, 7835.0700
- Schedule E, 7835.0800
- Schedule F, 7835.0900
- Schedule G, 7835.1000
- Schedule H, 7835.1100
- Scope of rules, 7835.0200
- Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
- Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
- Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
- Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
- Testing equipment, 7835.5400
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Types of power offered, 7835.2600
- Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
- Wheeling activities
 - Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 - Generally, 7835.1600
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
- Special reports, 7825.4800
- Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
- Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
- Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Taxation
 - Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 - Valuation, 8100.0300
- Tax reform act adjustments
 - Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 - Definitions, 7827.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
- Rates
 - Adjustments, 7827.0500
 - Computation, 7827.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 - Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Testing
 - Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 - Small power production, 7835.5400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Time
 Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
 Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Utility crossings, see Crossing of public lands under this topic
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waiver
 Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
 Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Crossing permits, 6105.0170

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7812.1600
 Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7812.2300
 Approvals by, telecommunications interconnection requirements, suspension or modifications, 7812.2100
 Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 Agreements, 7812.1800
 Petitions, 7812.1700
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Code of conduct
 Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 Authority for code, 7845.0200
 Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Construction of code, 7845.0300
 Definitions, 7845.0100
 Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
 Employment
 Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 Outside, 7845.0700
 Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
 Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
 Insider information, 7845.0700
 Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
 Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
 Purpose of code, 7845.0300
 Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
 Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Code of conduct (Cont'd)
 Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
 Commissioners, ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic
 Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Decision-making personnel
 Defined, 7845.7000
 Ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic
 Employees, code of conduct, see Code of conduct under this topic
 Ex parte communications
 Definitions, 7845.7000
 Documentation, 7845.7400
 Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 Notice to public, 7845.7400
 Oral, 7845.7300
 Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 Prohibited, 7845.7200
 Sanctions, 7845.7500
 Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 Written, 7845.7300
 Filing with
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7812.1400
 Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7812.2100
 Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7812.0200
 Rural carrier exemption requests, 7812.2000
 Tax reform act adjustments, 7827.0600
 Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 Intervention, compensation for intervenors
 Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 Definitions, 7831.0100
 Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
 Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 Payment, time, 7831.0800
 Public service department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Mediation requests, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7812.1600
 Notice given, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation requests, 7812.1500
 Notice received, local telecommunications service providers
 Additional calling area options, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Service area withdrawals, 7812.0600

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7812.1700

Practice and procedure

- Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
- Certificate of need filings
 - Comments, soliciting, 7829.2500
 - Hearings, 7829.2500
 - Intervention, 7829.2500
 - Publication, 7829.2500
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2500
 - Service, 7829.2500
 - Summary, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions
 - Comments, 7829.2300
 - Defined, 7829.0100
 - Form, 7829.2300
 - Intervention, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2300
 - Service, 7829.2300
 - Summary, 7829.2300
 - Time for disposition, 7829.2300
- Comments
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 - Initial comments, 7829.1400
 - Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Reply comments, 7829.1400
 - Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 - Time for comments, 7829.1400
- Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
- Complaints
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 - Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
- Construction of rules, 7829.0200
- Contested cases
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions, factual disputes, 7812.0200
 - Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
- Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
- Decisions, service, 7829.2900
- Definitions, 7829.0100
- Electric service area complaints
 - Action by commission, 7829.2100
 - Comments, 7829.2100
 - Contents, 7829.2000
 - Filing, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 - Service, 7829.2000
 - Time, 7829.2100
- Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
- Filing
 - Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 - Format, 7829.0400
 - Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 - Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 - Telephone incentive plans, 7829.2200
 - Time of filing, 7829.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)

- Trade secret information, 7829.0500

Formal complaints

- Answer, 7829.1800
- Comments, 7829.1900
- Content, 7829.1700
- Failure to answer, 7829.1800
- Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
- Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
- Mailing, 7829.1700
- Reply, 7829.1800

General service list

- Additions, 7829.0600
- Establishment, 7829.0600
- Updating, 7829.0600

Gross revenue requirement determinations

- Form, 7829.2400
- Intervention, 7829.2400
- Notice, 7829.2400
- Rejection by commission, 7829.2400
- Service, 7829.2400
- Summary, 7829.2400

Hearings

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
- Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400

Informal complaints

- Procedures, 7829.1500
- Treatment by commission, 7829.1600

Informal proceedings, 7829.1200

Intervention

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
- Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
- Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
- Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
- Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
- Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
- Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
- Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200

Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600

Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100

Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7812.0150

Meetings, telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200

Miscellaneous tariff filings

- Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
- Contents, 7829.1300
- Defined, 7829.0100
- Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
- Service, 7829.1300

Notice

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- General notice requirements, 7829.2800
- General service list, 7829.0600
- Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
- Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
- Official service list, 7829.0700

Official service list

- Contents, 7829.0700
- Establishment, 7829.0700
- Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
- Limiting list, 7829.0700

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Official service list (Cont'd)
 Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
 Updating, 7829.0700
 Orders, service, 7829.2900
 Participant status
 General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 Procedures, 7829.0900
 Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 Petitions
 Amendment, 7829.3000
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Intervention, 7829.0800
 Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
 Reargument, 7829.3000
 Reconsideration, 7829.3000
 Rehearing, 7829.3000
 Vacation, 7829.3000
 Price list filings
 Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 Contents, 7829.1300
 Defined, 7829.0100
 Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 Service, 7829.1300
 Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
 Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
 Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
 Scope of rules, 7829.0200
 Service
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Decisions, 7829.2900
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
 Orders, 7829.2900
 Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 Price list filings, 7829.1300
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 Telephone incentive plan filings
 Contents, 7829.2200
 Intervention, 7829.2200
 Notice of public meetings, 7829.2200
 Rejection by commission, 7829.2200
 Service, 7829.2200
 Time for disposition, 7829.2200
 Time
 Computation, 7829.0300
 Varying, by commission, 7829.3100
 Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500
 Variances, 7829.3200
 Rates and charges, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reports received, local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7812.0200
 Resource planning, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7812.0200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone company filing requirements, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
PUBLIC WATERS
 Aeration systems
 Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 Definitions, 6116.0010
 Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 Fish farm licenses
 Applications, 6116.0030
 Authorizing aeration systems, 6116.0030
 Inspections, 6116.0030
 Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 Management plan
 Defined, 6116.0010
 Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
 Notice
 Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 Operation, 6116.0050
 Permits
 Appeals, 6116.0070
 Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
 Forms, 6116.0030
 Information requirements, 6116.0030
 Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
 Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 Revoking, 6116.0030
 Term of permit, 6116.0030
 Waiver, 6116.0060
 Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
 Posting signs, requirements, 6116.0030
 Signs, posting, requirements, 6116.0050
 Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030
 Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250
 Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300
 Wetlands conservation, exemption from rules, 8420.0105
PUERTO RICO
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300
PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE
 See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
PULL-TABS
 See GAMBLING
PULP MILLS
 Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450
PUMICE
 Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
PUMPS AND PUMPING
 Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

PUMPS AND PUMPING (Cont'd)

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

PURCHASES

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
Cigarettes, records, 8120.1900
Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
Jails, food, 2910.4400
Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PURIFIED WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, not required, 6280.0250
Pesticide application, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250, 6280.0450
Wetland replacement standards, 8420.0550

PURPOSE OF RULES

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100
Adoption program, 9560.0010
Adult day care centers, 9555.9610
Adult foster homes, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
Adult release office, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
Advanced nursing practice, 6330.0200
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010
Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0410
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601
Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010
Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
Appropriation of waters, 6115.0610
Arts board grants, 1900.0210
Assessor licensing, 1950.1010
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011
Bicycles, 7407.0200
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
Boarding care homes, operation, 4655.0110
Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
Breath test devices, 7501.0200
Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100
Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
Business and community development grants, 4300.0200
Business loans to Indians, 5100.0400
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300
Capitol, 7525.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0008
Certificate of need, generating facilities and large high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0020
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
Child care fund, 3400.0010
Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0420
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805
Clean indoor air act, 4620.0050
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100
Commodity councils, 1570.0100
Community action agencies, 3350.0010
Community Corrections Act, 2905.0200
Community energy council grants, 7645.0510
Community health services, 4736.0020
Community investment programs, 3301.0180
Community mental health services, 9520.0010
Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0200
Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0700
Cost-share maxi-audit grant programs, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000
County veterans service officer grant program, 9055.0500
Credit insurance, 2760.0200
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0100
Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0200
Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
Dams, 6115.0300
Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0200
Disease control and reporting, 4605.7010
Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0200
Driver training, 7411.0200, 7411.3100, 7411.5200
Driver's license
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2200
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
Election judges, training program, 8240.0200
Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
Electric utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0020
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0200
Electricians, continuing education requirements, 3800.3600
Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0905
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0200
Endangered and threatened species, 6134.0150
Energy audits, 7655.0120
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0010
Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, registration, 4695.2500
Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
Environmental review
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0200
Export financing, 1501.0200
Family day care homes, 9502.0325
Family day care licensing, 9543.0010

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3290
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0200
 Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100
 Foster care
 Licensing, 9543.0010
 Social services for children, 9560.0150
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reporting, 7610.0810
 General assistance programs, 9500.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Graduation rule, 3501.0010, 3501.0200
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Harmful exotic species, 6216.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0200
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0510
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1000
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.9904
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200, 4685.0905
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3000
 Human services merit system, probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8000
 Industrial/modular buildings, state building code, 1360.0100, 1361.0100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0200
 Kettle River, 6105.0620
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance programs, 2782.0100
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0100
 Long-term care assessments, 2745.0010
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2600
 Maternal and child nutrition grants, 4615.2100
 Maternal and infant health, early and periodic health and development screening programs, 4615.0900
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation investigation and certification, 5505.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000
 Mental health centers, 9520.0750
 Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0215
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2000
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan waste control
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Waste discharge, 5900.1900
 Mines and mining, reclamation, 6130.0200
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0020
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3010
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0200
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0100
 Motor carriers, 7405.0200, 8900.0200
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0150
 Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100, 2770.7600
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motorcycles, headgear, 7460.0200
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100
 Natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, rates and charges, 9510.0020
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Optometrists, 6500.0300
 Organic food, certification, 1556.0200
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8120
 Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8000
 Parks, 6100.0200
 Peace officers
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 2700.1300
 Peat mining, 6131.0020
 Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0200
 Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, internship, 6800.5200
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0100
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300
 Police and police officers, radio communications, 7418.0200
 Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0050
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0250
 Practical nurses
 Licensure, 6305.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0755
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Public transit, 8835.0220
 Public utilities
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0300
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0200
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0200
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
 Reemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2901
 Regional arts councils grants, 1900.0210
 Registered nurses
 Licensure, 6305.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Regulated gas and electric utilities, automatic adjustment of rates, 7825.2390
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690.0200
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0001
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0020
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0011
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0300
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Scientific areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5500
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0200
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
 Slow-moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0200
 Social services administrative and training costs, funding allocation, 9550.0300
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0100
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0010
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0310
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 State Building Code, 1300.2100, 1301.0100, 1302.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0120
 State health care program participation, 9505.5200
 State hospitals, therapies, 9515.0200
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0200
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0010
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1510
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tank projects, certification, 7105.0020
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing procedures, 9000.0050
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0100
 Utility rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0200
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011
 Veterans affairs department, administration and operation, 9055.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5000
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water haulers, 4720.4000
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400
 Waters and watercourses
 Classification of public waters, 6115.1010
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Waters of the state, classification, 7050.0400
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0100
 Wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400
 Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, regulating, 1500.0101
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0300
 Insurance coverage verification, 5222.2000
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0030
 Medical records copies, reimbursement, 5219.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6020
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200
PURSES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
PURVIS LAKE-ÖBER
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
PUZZLES
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
PYRAMID SALES
 Franchises, 2860.4300
Q FEVER
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Q-TIPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
QUALIFICATIONS
 See specific index headings

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

QUARANTINES

Bison, see BISON

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Diseases, see DISEASES

Elk, see ELK

Fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Rabies, see RABIES

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

QUARRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

QUESTIONNAIRES

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

QUORUM

Dentists, board, 3100.0300

Environmental Assistance Office meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

Human services merit system council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Kosher foods, supervision

Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840

Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Jack rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

RABIES

Bitten or exposed animals, quarantines or euthanasia, 1705.1130

RABIES (Cont'd)

Carcasses of animals dying from rabies, disposal, 1719.0750

Cats and dogs, quarantines, release, 1705.1175

Domesticated farm animals, rabies, quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Epidemics, proclamations, quarantines, 1705.1190

Euthanasia, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

Farm animals, domesticated, quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Investigations, positive cases, 1705.1120

Notice, proclamation notice, quarantines, time, 1705.1200

Permits, dogs, removal during quarantines, 1705.1210

Positive cases, investigations, 1705.1120

Quarantines

Bitten or exposed animals, time, 1705.1130

Cats and dogs, release, 1705.1175

Domesticated farm animals, release, quarantines, 1705.1180

Proclamations

Epidemics, 1705.1190

Time, 1705.1200

Release after revaccination, 1705.1170

Release, veterinarian's report, 1705.1170

Removal of dogs, permits, 1705.1210

Reports

Animals infected with rabies, 1705.1100

Requirements, 4605.7040

Suspect specimens, shipment to laboratories, forms, 1705.1110

Vaccination, administration of vaccine, 1705.1145

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Artificial lights, 6234.1200

Dogs, 6234.1200

Limits, 6234.1200

Seasons, 6234.1200

Zones, 6234.0900

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements, 3500.0550

RACEMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACEMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

RACEMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACES

Horses, see HORSE RACING

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles

Noise, 6100.5700

Speed limit, 6100.5200

RACIAL MINORITIES

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

RADIATION

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

X-rays, see X-RAYS

RADIO

- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
- Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Police, see **POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**
- Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Residual payments, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

- Cobalt, see **COBALT**
- Drugs and medicine, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Low-level, generator fees, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

- Disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

- See also **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Exploratory drilling for disposal
 - Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
 - Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7902
 - Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
 - Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
 - Contested case hearings, 4410.7910
 - Data, requirements, 4410.7928
 - Definitions, 4410.7900
 - Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 - Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 - Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 - Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 - Hearings, 4410.7910
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, requirements, 4410.7928
- Facilities, 4730.3000

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

- Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Radium sources, 4730.2800
 - Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 - Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- RADIOACTIVITY**
- See also **IONIZING RADIATION**
 - Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- RADIOGRAPHS**
- Dental auxiliaries
 - Assistant's duties, 3100.8400
 - Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 - Registered assistants, 3100.8500
 - Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- RADIONUCLIDES**
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970
- RADIUM**
- Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 - Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- RADON**
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960
- RAFFLES**
- See **GAMBLING**
- RAFTS**
- Beaches, 6100.1600
- RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
- See also **RAILROADS**
 - Active warning devices, check of control systems, 8830.1300
 - Advance warning signs, 8830.0600
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 - Alarms, bells, 8830.1500
 - Alterations, costs, 8830.1000
 - Application of rules, 8830.0200
 - Applications, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
 - Approach circuits, switch operations, 8830.1300
 - Approval, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
 - Arms
 - Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 - Traffic, red lights, 8830.1800
 - Automatic arms, red lights, 8830.1800
 - Automatic controls
 - Supplemental manual control, 8830.1300
 - Warning devices, 8830.1300
 - Automatic gates
 - Red lamps, 8830.1900
 - Use, 8830.1800
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Blind crossing sign, 8830.0700
 - Bridges, 8830.0300
 - Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 - Circuits, switching operations, 8830.1300
 - Conflicts, train-approach signals and traffic signals, 8830.2100
 - Controller cabinets, 8830.1600

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Controls
 Automatic controls, 8830.1300
 Gates, 8830.1000
 Generally, 8830.1300
 Manual control, 8830.1300
 Systems, checks, 8830.1300
 Cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Danger, time of signal operation, 8830.1200
 Design, signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams
 Motor-operated warning signals, 8830.2300
 Railroad crossing signal, 8830.9900
 Elective controls, 8830.1300
 Electrical traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Electronic controls, 8830.1300
 Electronic equipment, plans, 8830.2300
 Exhibits, 8830.9900
 Flagged crossings, 8830.2600
 Flashes, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Flashing-light type signals, 8830.1800
 Gate arm lights, maintenance, 8830.2200
 Gate arms
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Gates
 Arm lights, 8830.2000
 Diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operation, 8830.2000
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Time of operation, 8830.1200
 Grade crossing gate, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Highway crossing signals, automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Identification, 8830.0300
 Illumination, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning sign, 8830.0700
 Installations, signals, costs, 8830.1000
 Intersections, traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Inventory, 8830.0300
 Lamps
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Lamp units, 8830.1400
 Letters, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Licenses, operating license, 8830.2400
 Light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1600
 Location, cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Location of signals, 8830.1600
 Look for train sign, 8830.0700
 Maintenance, signals, 8830.2200
 Manual control, warning devices, 8830.1300
 Manual on uniform traffic control devices, 8830.9950
 Markings, pavement, 8830.0900
 Mechanical controls, 8830.1300
 Modifications, signals, gates, and warning devices, 8830.2300
 Motor-operated warning signals, diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 National inventory, 8830.0300
 New railroad crossings, approval, 8830.2700
 Nonstandardized railroad crossings, supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Numbering, identification, 8830.0300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, signals, 8830.1200
 Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Pedestrian crossings, 8830.0300
 Placement
 Gate arms, 8830.1600
 Signals, 8830.1600
 Plans and specifications
 Ampere hour capacity of batteries, 8830.2300
 Audio frequency task circuits, 8830.2300
 Block signal systems, 8830.2300
 Calculations, warning times, 8830.2300
 Changes, reasons, 8830.2300
 City name, 8830.2300
 Color coding, 8830.2300
 Electronic control equipment, 8830.2300
 Electronic equipment, 8830.2300
 Length of approached traffic sections, 8830.2300
 Length of island track circuit, 8830.2300
 Location of crossings, 8830.2300
 Name of railroad crossing, 8830.2300
 Nomenclature, 8830.2300
 Reports, 8830.2300
 Signals, approval, 8830.2300
 Symbols, 8830.2300
 Wiring diagram, 8830.2300
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Private grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public funds, cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Public grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public roads, signs, 8830.0400
 Red lights, flashing signals, 8830.1100
 Reflectors, crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Replacements, sales, gates and warning devices, 8830.2300
 Ring-type guardrails, 8830.1700
 RR, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Safety, gates, 8830.1000
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 School safety patrol, procedures, 7415.0600
 Signals
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Generally, 8830.1000
 Guardrails
 Copies, 8830.1000
 Generally, 8830.1700
 Installations, 8830.2300
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, 8830.1200
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Supports, 8830.1600, 8830.1700
 Traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Signs
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning signs, 8830.0700
 Look for train signs, 8830.0700
 Pavement markings, diagrams, 8830.9900
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Public roads, 8830.0400
 Railroad crossbuck sign, diagrams, 8830.9900

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Railroad crossing signal
 - Cantilever type, diagram, 8830.9900
 - Diagram, 8830.9900
 - Railroad crossing signal with gate, diagram, 8830.9900
 - Stop signs, diagrams, 8830.9900
 - Supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 - Track angle signs, 8830.0700
 - Warning signs, 8830.0600
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
- Switching operations, approach circuits, 8830.1300
- Symbols, pavement markings, 8830.0900
- Tables, 8830.9900
- Time of signals, 8830.1200
- Time, operation, signals, 8830.1200
- Timing, traffic control signals, 8830.2100
- Track angle sign, 8830.0700
- Track circuits, 8830.1300
- Traffic control devices, 8830.0400
- Traffic, crossing guards, 8830.2500
- Traffic gates, warnings, 8830.1000
- Traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Train-approach signals, priority over traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Unsafe conditions, checking control systems, 8830.1300
- Visibility, signals, 8830.1600
- Warning signals
 - Additional light units, 8830.1600
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 - Conflicts between traffic signals and train-approach signals, 8830.2100
 - Controls, 8830.1300
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Installations, 8830.2300
 - Light units, 8830.1600
 - Modifications, 8830.2300
 - Operating license, 8830.2400
 - Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 - Preemption of traffic signal, 8830.2100
 - Preemption sequence, 8830.2100
 - Replacements, 8830.2300
 - Time of signals in operation, 8830.1200
 - Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.2100
- Warning signs
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Generally, 8830.0600
 - Light units, 8830.1400
- Warnings, gates, 8830.1000
- Warning time calculations, 8830.2300
- X, pavement markings, 8830.0900

RAILROADS

- Abandonment
 - Agencies, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Accounting
 - Rules, 8830.3400
 - Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
- Administration, bank program, 8830.5860
- Agency abandonment
 - Generally, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Annual reports, 8830.3400
- Approval, bridges, 8830.2800
- Average mileage of road, statistics, 8830.3500

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Bank program
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Administration, 8830.5860
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Criteria, 8830.5800
 - Decision to acquire property, 8830.5820
 - Disposition of property, 8830.5840
 - Information, 8830.5860
 - Leases, property, 8830.5850
 - Maintenance of property, 8830.5850
 - Management of property, 8830.5850
 - Notice
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Projects, 8830.5820
 - Property
 - Leases, 8830.5850
 - Notice, 8830.5830
 - Property acquisition, 8830.5820
 - Property disposition, 8830.5840
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Public information meeting, 8830.5820
 - Title search, 8830.5820
 - Utilization of property, 8830.5830
 - Variations, 8830.5860
- Barley, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, grade crossings, 8810.7000
- Billing, uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Bridges
 - Approval, 8830.2800
 - Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 - Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Caboose, statistics, 8830.3500
- Car miles, 8830.3500
- Casualties, reports, 8830.3100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
- Classifications, accounting, 8830.3400
- Clearances, diagrams, 8830.9930
- Club cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coaches, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Combination passenger cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Commodities, schedule of freight revenue, 8830.3500
- Contracts, bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Corn, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Crew cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Criteria, bank program, 8830.5800
- Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Custodian service abandonment
 - Generally, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Decisions to dispose bank property, 8830.5840
 - Definitions, air pollution control, 7023.0100

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Department of transportation, operating license, 8830.9910

Diagrams
Clearances, bridges and terminals, 8830.9920
Location plan for railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
No clearance signs, 8830.9930
Pavement markings, 8830.9900
Railroad crossings signal, 8830.9900
Signs, 8830.9900, 8830.9940
Stop signs, 8830.9900
Warning signs for train workers, 8830.9940

Dining cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Empty freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Exhibits
Clearance diagrams, 8830.9920
Location plans for railroad signals, 8830.9900
No clearance signs, 8830.9930
Pavement markings, 8830.9900
Railway crossings signal, 8830.9900
Signs, 8830.9900
Stop signs, 8830.9900
Warning signs for train workers, 8830.9940

Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Figures
Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
Railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900

Flaxseed, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Forms
Accounts, 8830.3400
Schedules, information required by state, 8830.3500

Freight carried, schedule, information required by state, 8830.3500

Freight cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Freight, schedule of revenue, 8830.3500

Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8830.3700

Freight trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Funding criteria, bank program, 8830.5800

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Gross ton miles, 8830.3500

Head-end cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Information
Abandonment of agencies, 8830.3700
Bank program administration, 8830.5860
Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3700
Required by the state, 8830.3500

Interstate commerce commission
Report, information required, 8830.3500
Tariffs, 8830.3800
Uniform system of accounts, 8830.3400

Leases
Rail bank property, 8830.5850
Right of first refusal, see Property under this topic

Legal clearances
Bridges, 8830.2800
Generally, 8830.3000

Licenses
Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
Operating license, 8830.9910

Loaded freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Locomotive miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Look for trains sign, 8830.0900

Lounge cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Meetings
Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
Public information, bank program, 8830.5820

Mileage report, 8830.3500

Mining operations
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Motor car miles, statistics, 8830.3500

No clearance signs, 8830.9930

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Nonrevenue freight, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Notice
Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
Bank program, utilization of property, 8830.5830
Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Oats, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Observation cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Operating license, 8830.9910

Operating revenue, 8830.3500

Parlor cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger-miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Passengers carried, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Pavement markings
Diagrams, 8830.9900
Generally, 8830.0900

Potatoes, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Priorities, bank program funding, 8830.5810

Projects, bank program, 8830.5820

Property
Acquisition, bank program, 8830.5820
Bank program
Disposition, 8830.5840
Management, 8830.5850
Right of first refusal
Appraisals, 8910.0400
Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
Definitions, 8910.0100
Eligible persons, 8910.0300
Fair market value, 8910.0300
Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
Negotiations, 8910.0400
Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public information meeting
Acquisition of bank property, 8830.5820
Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
Utilization of bank property, 8830.5830

Public inspection, accident reports, 8830.3100

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Rail cars, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Railroad bridges, walkways, 8830.2900

Railroad crossing signal, diagram, 8830.9900

Rates
Alteration, tariffs, 8830.3900
Tariffs, 8830.3800

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repair, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Replacement, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Accident reports, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Annual reports, forms, 8830.3400
 Revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
 Revenue freight tons, gross miles, statistics, 8830.3500
 Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, see Property under this topic
 Road locomotives, gross ton miles, 8830.3500
 Rye, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Safety
 Reports, 8830.3100
 Track safety standards, 8830.3200
 Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
 Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Scales, railroad track scales, see Railroad track scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Schedules, information required by the state, 8830.3500
 Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Signs, diagrams, 8830.9900
 Sleeping cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Sorghum, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Soybeans, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Standards
 Safety, 8830.3100
 Track safety, 8830.3200
 State bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
 State rail bank program, see Bank program under this topic
 State required information, 8830.3500
 Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8830.3700
 Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Statistics, reports, 8830.3500
 Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Stockholders, annual report, 8830.3400
 Stop signs, diagrams, 8830.9900
 Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Sugar beets, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Tables, signs, 8830.9900
 Tariffs
 Alteration, 8830.3900
 Generally, 8830.3800
 Taxation
 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 Definitions, 8106.0100
 Equalization, 8106.0800
 Exempt property, 8106.0600
 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 Procedures, generally, 8106.0200
 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 Revenue department examinations, 8106.0300
 Scope of rules, 8106.0200
 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
 Valuation
 Adjustments, 8106.0600
 Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 Cost approach, 8106.0400
 Income approach, 8106.0400
 Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
 Unit value computation, 8106.0400

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Title search, bank program, 8830.5820
 Total transportation service, statistics, 8830.3500
 Track clearances, 8830.3000
 Track safety standards, 8830.3200
 Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Train hours, statistics, 8830.3500
 Train miles, total, statistics, 8830.3500
 Train workers, warning signs, diagrams, 8830.9940
 Transportation department, operating license, 8830.9910
 Tunnels, clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
 Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 User loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Utilization of property, bank program, public information meeting, 8830.5830
 Variances
 Bank program administration, 8830.5860
 Legal clearances, 8830.3000
 Walkways, railroad bridges, 8830.2900
 Warning signs for train workers, diagrams, 8830.9940
 Wheat, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Removal, permits, 6105.0190
 Wrecks, reports, 8830.3100
RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
 Abandoned rail lines, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Authority for rules, 8830.5200
 Bankrupt railroads, rehabilitation criteria, 8830.5300
 Capital improvement projects
 Eligibility, 8830.5500
 Interest-free loans, 8830.5500
 Commercial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
 Confidential information, disclosure of data, 8830.5700
 Contracts, improvement program, 8830.5600
 Criteria
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Subsidy program, 8830.5400
 Data, disclosure, 8830.5700
 Department personnel, use of confidential information, 8830.5700
 Disclosure of information, 8830.5700
 Eligibility
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Subsidy program, 8830.5400
 Federal funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Financial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
 Fines, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
 Funding
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Subsidy program, 8830.5400
 Grants
 Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Information
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Generally, 8830.5600
 In-kind participation, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Interest-free loans
 Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Interpretation of rules, 8830.5200
 Loans, interest-free loans
 Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Priorities, rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Programs
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Project
 - Criteria, subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5600
- Purpose of rules, 8830.5200
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Rehabilitation standards, 8830.5300
- Release of information, 8830.5700
- Repayment, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Request for information, 8830.5700
- Shippers, disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Standards, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- State funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Subsidy program, criteria, 8830.5400
- Time schedule revisions, request for information, 8830.5700
- Unlawful disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Violations, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
- RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Adjustment of interest, 8830.6700
- Agreements, insurance, 8830.6300
- Amounts, loans, 8830.6500
- Applications
 - Counties, 8830.6400
 - Loans, 8830.6300
 - Municipalities, 8830.6400
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6400
- Approval, 8830.6600
- Authority for rules, 8830.6200
- Bank loans, state and federal, 8830.6300
- Counties
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- Default notice, 8830.6300
- Deferment, 8830.6500
- Disbursement of funds, 8830.6300
- Eligibility requirements
 - Counties, 8830.6600
 - Federal banks, 8830.6500
 - Interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Municipalities, 8830.6600
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6600
 - State, 8830.6500
- Extension of time, 8830.6500
- Federal bank loans
 - Applications, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
- Forms, promissory notes, 8830.6300
- Funds, disbursements, 8830.6300
- Information, loans, 8830.6300
- Installment payment schedule, 8830.6500
- Insurance commitment, 8830.6300
- Interest
 - Adjustment
 - Generally, 8830.6700
 - Repayment procedure, 8830.6700
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Rates, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Liens, 8830.6300
- Loans, 8830.6300
- Maximum principal amount, 8830.6600
- Municipalities
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- Notice of default, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Periodic installment payments, 8830.6500
- Principal amount
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Rates of interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Repayment
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 - Procedures, interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Terms, 8830.6500
- Revenue bonds, applications, 8830.6400
- Rural development financing authority, applications, 8830.6400
- Security interest, 8830.6300
- State bank loans
 - Applications, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
- Terms of repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- World development financing authority, eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- RAIN**
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- RAINBOW SMELT**
- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
- RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT**
- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- RAIN JACKETS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- RAINY LAKE**
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470
- RAINY RIVER**
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- RAISINS**
- Bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- RAM LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- RAMPS**
- Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- RAMSEY COUNTY**
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, location of offices, 7406.0300
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
- RANGES (GRAZING LAND)**
- Employment on, reemployment insurance, 3315.0815
- RANGES (KITCHEN)**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- RAPE**
- Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- RAPESEED OIL**
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2550
- RAPTORS**
- Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200
- Defined, falconry, 6238.0100
- Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300
- Eyases
 - Defined, 6238.0100
 - Taking for falconry, 6238.0400
- Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY
- Hawks, see HAWKS
- Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400
- Passage raptors
 - Defined, 6238.0100
 - Taking for falconry, 6238.0400
- Reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RATES AND CHARGES

See specific index headings

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATS AND MICE

See also VERMIN

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments,
1540.0620

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, breeding,
3315.0835

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE
PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Disabilities, cosmetology examination procedures,
2642.0130, 2644.0130

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND
ABSTRACTS

Applications, limited partnerships, financial information,
2875.5270

Appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0901

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Certificate of value, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL
ESTATE VALUE

Cluster developments, see CLUSTER
DEVELOPMENTS

Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND
CONVEYANCES

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Entry upon property, see ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

Exchange, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Franchises, public offering statement, requirements,
2860.3500

Investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
TRUSTS

Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Leases, see LEASES

Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES

Loans

Attorneys opinion, 2675.0901

Documentation, generally, 2675.0901

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS
AND GRANTS

Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Title insurance, 2675.0901

Valuation reports, 2675.0901

Written appraisals, 2675.0901

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public
offering statements, 2860.5200

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Reclamation, see RECLAMATION

Signs, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0870

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
COST-SHARING PROGRAM

State lands, see STATE LANDS

Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
SALES

Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

Title to property, see TITLE TO PROPERTY

Trespass, see TRESPASS

Zoning, see ZONING

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Certified general real property appraiser

Defined, 2808.0100

Examination requirements, 2808.2100

Experience requirements, 2808.2200

Certified residential real property appraiser

Classroom hours, defined, 2808.0100

Defined, 2808.0100

Examination requirements, 2808.2100

Experience requirements, 2808.2200

Conduct, standards, 2808.6000

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0060

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,
2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for course of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Access, 2809.0060

Advertising, 2809.0130

Approval, generally, 2809.0060

Curriculum, 2809.0200

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

Credit earned, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0060

Extensions of time, 2809.0180

Facilities, 2809.0110

Failure to complete, cancellation of license,
2808.1100

Fees

Clear notice, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
 - Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 - Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0060
 - Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180
- Course completion certificates, requirements, 2808.1700
- Definitions, 2808.0100
- Disclosure, requirements, 2808.6000
- Examinations
 - Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Cheating, 2808.2000
 - Content outline, national uniform examination
 - General real property appraiser, 2808.7100
 - Residential real property appraiser classification, 2808.7000
 - Continuing education, 2809.0060
 - Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Passing grade, 2808.2000
 - Prelicensure education, 2809.0050
 - State real property appraisers, 2808.2100
- Experience requirements
 - Acceptable experience, 2808.2200
 - Evidence, affidavit, 2808.2200
- Fees
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Licenses, 2808.1000
 - Overpayment, refunds, 2808.1000
 - Payment method, 2808.1000
 - Prelicensing education, see Prelicensure education under this topic
 - Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Changes in information, notice to commissioner, 2808.1200
 - Time, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, 2808.1100
 - Course completion certificate, submitting, 2808.1700
 - Fees, 2808.1000
 - Lapsed licenses, 2808.1500
 - Reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Revocation
 - Generally, 2808.1600
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Suspension
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Withdrawal, status of licensee, 2808.1400
- Nonresidents, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
- Prelicensure education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Certified general real property appraiser, course curriculum, 2809.0220

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 - Certified residential real property appraiser, course curriculum, 2809.0220
 - Content requirements, 2809.0050
- Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for course of study, 2809.0070
- Courses
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Curriculum, 2809.0200, 2809.0220
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Submission before offering, 2809.0050
- Definitions, 2809.0010
- Examinations, 2809.0050
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
- Forms, 2809.0030
- Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
- Location restrictions, 2809.0110
- Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
- Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Sponsors
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Prelicensure education, see Prelicensure education under this topic
- Standards of professional appraisal practice, compliance, 2808.6000
- State real property appraisers
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
- REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
- Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
- Accounts and accounting
 - Trust account records, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Trust funds, 2805.0500, 2805.0600

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300
 Administrative rules, access, 2805.1800
 Advertisements
 Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Disclosure, 2805.1400
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751
 Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Applications
 Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700
 Courses of instruction, completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
 Licenses
 Generally, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000
 Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751
 Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2805.1600
 Bonds, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Cancellation
 Contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Licenses, 2800.1300
 Certificates and certification, course completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
 Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200
 Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2805.0600
 Civil judgments against licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
 Closings, costs, disclosure
 Negotiations, 2805.1600
 Statements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Commingling funds, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Compensation and salaries
 Incomplete transactions, 2805.1700
 Regulations, 2805.1700
 Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Conduct, standards
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Continuing education
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Cancellation of license, failure to complete, 2800.1300
 Content requirements, 2809.0060
 Coordinators
 Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0070
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0070
 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 Required for course of study, 2809.0070

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Courses
 Access, 2809.0060
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Approval, generally, 2809.0060
 Curriculum, 2809.0200
 Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060
 Credit earned, 2809.0060
 Definitions, 2809.0010
 Examinations, 2809.0060
 Extensions of time, 2809.0180
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030
 Instructors
 Credit for teaching, 2809.0060
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0060
 Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180
 Contracts
 Interference, licensees, 2805.1600
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Criminal offenses by licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
 Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Definitions, 2800.0100
 Deposits, trust funds, 2805.0500
 Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Disbursements
 Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2805.0800
 Trust funds, 2805.0500
 Disciplinary actions, against licensee, 2805.0400
 Disclosure
 Conduct of business, licensee, 2805.1100
 General requirements, 2805.1400
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Information to unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Material facts, 2805.1400
 Nonperformance of a party, 2805.1400
 Offers, 2805.1600

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed persons, property information, 2805.1000
 Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Dishonest practices, 2805.2000
 Documents
 Furnishing, 2805.1600
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Down payment, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Earnest money
 Nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Earnings, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Escrow accounts
 Loan brokers, deposits, 2805.0800
 Trust funds, 2805.0600
 Examinations
 Cheating, 2800.1200
 Continuing education, 2809.0060
 Passing grade, 2800.1200
 Payment of fees, 2800.1100
 Prelicense education, 2809.0050
 Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300
 False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Fees
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Examinations, 2800.1100
 Prelicense education, see Prelicense education under this topic
 Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2805.1400
 Financial planners
 Defined, 2800.0100
 Requirements, 2805.2000
 Fraud, 2805.2000
 Funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Trust funds, 2805.0500
 Guaranteed future profits, 2805.1500
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2805.0800
 Interference with contracts, licensees, 2805.1600
 Investigations, complaints, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Journals, trust funds, 2805.0600
 Licenses
 Applications
 Procedures, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700, 2800.1750
 Cancellation, 2800.1300
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
 Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Revocation, 2800.2000
 Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2805.0900
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Waiver, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Material facts, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license revocation, 2800.2000
 Misrepresentation, 2805.1900, 2805.2000
 Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements, 2805.0800
 Names, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Negotiations, 2805.1400, 2805.1600
 Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2805.0700
 Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Notice
 Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Commissioner, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Offers, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Prelicense education
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Content requirements, 2809.0050
 Coordinators
 Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0070
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0070
 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 Courses
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Curriculum, 2809.0200
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Submission before offering, 2809.0050
 Definitions, 2809.0010
 Examinations, 2809.0050
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030
 Instructors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 Sponsors (Cont'd)
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Profits, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Trust accounts, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Refunds, examinations, fees, 2800.1100
 Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800.
 Responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Restraint of trade, 2805.2000
 Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000
 Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Scope of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Securities, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Statutes, access, 2805.1800
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1300, 2800.1800
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Transfer of licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Trust account records, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2805.2000
 Trust funds
 Commingleing, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Maintenance, 2805.0500
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2805.1700
 Special account, 2805.0500
 Trusts and trustees, funds, 2805.0500
 Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Undisclosed commissions, 2805.1700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Waiver, licensing experience requirement, brokers examination, 2800.1300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust
 Generally, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250
 Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
 Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities
 Issuing, 2875.7230
 Terms and conditions of trusts, 2875.7240
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers and appraisals
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Requirements, 2875.5130
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments
 Default, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.5190
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Generally, 2875.4500
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Program expenses, 2875.5080
 Experience, sponsors
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements and reports
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax—federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability
 Generally, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports
 Holders of interest, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Reserves, 2875.5250
 Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
 Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
 Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Sponsors
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
 Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Statements, financial statements and reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Subordinated interest
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.4600
 Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
 Time
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
 Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 See STATE LANDS
REAMERS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
REBATES
 Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
RECEIPTS
 Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name, 6500.0500
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

- Warehouse receipts
 - Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 - Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 - Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP**
- Income taxes, 8030.0100
 - Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 - Receivership revolving loan fund, housing finance agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, notice, 3315.1005
 - Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Securities, notice, 2875.2470

RECEIVING CENTERS

- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

RECIPROCIITY

- Accountants, certificates and licenses, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
- Dental hygienists, examinations, 3100.3400
- Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
- Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250
- Manufactured homes, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
- Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nursing home administrator licenses, 6400.6700
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100
- Pharmacist interns
 - Standards, 6800.5500
 - Training, 6800.5400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
- Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
- Residential conservation program, auditor certification, 7635.0610
- Sales and use taxes, disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Social worker licensing, 8740.0150
- Water and wastewater treatment operators, certification, 9400.1350

RECKLESS DRIVING

- Parks, 6100.1800
- Watercraft, 6110.1200

RECLAMATION

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
- Mines, see **MINES AND MINING**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 - Disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
- Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
- Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
- Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
- Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**
- Appropriation of waters
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750
- Asphalt plants, hot mix
 - Additives, 7011.0913
 - Control equipment, 7011.0917
 - Dryer burners, 7011.0911

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

- Asphalt plants, hot mix (Cont'd)
 - Fuel sulfur content, 7011.0903
 - Fuel, 7011.0913
 - Materials, 7011.0913
 - Modeling results, 7011.0903
 - Performance tests, 7011.0922
- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Capitol, signing in after hours, 7525.0300
- Cattle, brucellosis
 - Contents of records, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, 1705.0480
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
- Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2190
- Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
- Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records, 7520.0400
- Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150
- Community block grants, 4300.3200
- Community councils, 1570.0500
- Community energy plan implementation grants, maintenance, 7645.0450
- Community energy planning grants, record maintenance, 7645.0450
- Contested case hearing, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Continuing education
 - Peace officers, 6700.0900
 - Pharmacists, 6800.1500
- Copying, health department, 4735.5100
- Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
- Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Dams
 - Inspection cost, 6115.0520
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, falsification, 3100.6200
- Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
- Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service charges, records of communications or correspondence with owners, 2885.0400
- District heating systems, agreement contents, 7665.0150
- Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
- Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
- Employment agencies, service reports, 5200.0800
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of commissioner, 7500.0500
- Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Family foster care, 9545.0220
- Fish smoking establishments, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
- Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0700
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000
- Group homes, 9545.1460
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2700
- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Impounded animals, institutions, 1720.0720
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Kennels and dealers, licensed, 1720.1560
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3900
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Minimum wage
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1065
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Optometrists, 6500.0700
 Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480
 Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities, 4680.0800
 Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Pesticides
 Applicators, 1505.0860
 Restricted use pesticides, distribution and sale, 1505.0980
 Pet food processing, 1719.3000
 Petroleum products
 Accessibility, 8125.1200
 Dealers, 8125.0600
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Photocopying, see PHOTOCOPYING
 Pipefitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010
 Portland cement, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7011.0815
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 Public stockyards, livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements, 8400.3400
 Residential conservation program, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Shade tree disease control program, program records, 1505.0350
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Slaughter swine, agents, 1720.1730
 Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State-aid highways and streets, filing, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Swine, records of origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0900
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tuberculosis hospitals
 Patients medical records, 4640.4700
 Statistics, 4640.4900
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water haulers, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants, 1505.0600
RECOUNTS
 Canvassing Board, rulings, 8235.1100
 Challenged ballots, disposition, 8235.1100
 County auditor, recount official, 8235.0200
 Election materials, securing, 8235.0400
 Electronic voting systems
 Procedures, 8235.1000
 Securing, 8235.0500
 General procedures, 8235.0700
 Legal adviser, defined, 8235.0200
 Notice to candidates, 8235.0300
 Paper ballots, 8235.0800
 Procedures for recounts, 8235.0800
 Public access, 8235.0600
 Recount official, person designated, 8235.0200
 School district clerk, recount official, 8235.0200

RECOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Scope, 8235.0200
 - Secretary of State, recount official, 8235.0200
 - Security deposit, amount, disposition, 8235.1200
 - Space and equipment for recount officials, requirements, 8235.0600
 - Statutory authority, 8235.0200
 - Summary statement, presentation to canvassing board, 8235.1100
 - Voting machines
 - Procedures, 8235.0900
 - Securing, 8235.0500
- RECREATION**
- Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.2900
 - Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
 - Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 - Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
 - Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 - Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050
 - Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Games, family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 - Group homes, 9545.1450
 - Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 - Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Jails, plans, 2910.2900
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 - Juvenile residential facilities
 - Employees, 2935.0600
 - Residents, 2935.3000
 - Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
 - Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
 - Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 - Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
 - Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 - Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900
 - Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 - Skiing, see **SKIING**
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 - Veterans homes, recreational therapy program requirements, 9050.1030
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Water pollution
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 - Use classifications, 7050.0200

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Waters and watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**
 - Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
- RECREATIONAL AREAS**
- Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
 - Counties, state-aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Forest day use areas, see **FOREST DAY USE AREAS**
 - Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 - Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 - Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 - Outdoor recreation, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION**
 - Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**
- See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**
- RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION**
- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
- See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
- RECREATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES**
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400
- RECREATIONAL TRAILS**
- Abandonment of property, 6100.3800
 - Access to private lands, 6100.4000
 - Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Arrest, misdemeanors, 6100.4300
 - Authority for rules, 6100.0100, 6100.3100
 - Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
 - Bill posting, 6100.3800
 - Bow and arrow
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Shooting across trail, 6100.3600
 - Camping, 6100.3500
 - Crossing, 6100.3400
 - Damage to property, 6100.3800
 - Definitions, 6100.0500, 6100.3300
 - Destruction of property, 6100.3800
 - Digging or trenching, camping areas, 6100.3500
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.3900
 - Drugs, 6100.3900
 - Environment, protection, 6100.3800
 - Fees, camping, 6100.3500
 - Fighting, 6100.3900
 - Firearms
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Shooting across trail, 6100.3600
 - Fires, 6100.3500
 - Horses, see **HORSES**
 - Hours of operation, 6100.0600, 6100.3400
 - Hunting, 6100.3600
 - Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.3900

INDEX

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Kettle River, 6105.0630
 Leashes, pets, 6100.3900
 Lewdness and obscenity, 6100.3900
 Littering, 6100.3800
 Local regulations, 6100.4100
 Lost property, disposal, 6100.3800
 Misdemeanors, 6100.4300
 Motor vehicles, 6100.3400
 Obstructions, 6100.3800
 Passing, 6100.3400
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Peddling, 6100.3900
 Pets, 6100.3900
 Posting bills, 6100.3800
 Profane language, 6100.3900
 Property, removal, 6100.3800
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
 Refuse, 6100.3800
 Rest areas, 6100.3500
 Right of way, 6100.3400
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Severability of act, 6100.3200
 Signs, obedience, 6100.3400
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Soliciting business, 6100.3900
 Special events, 6100.3400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Traffic control, 6100.3400
 Trapping, 6100.3700
 Treadways, 6100.3400
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Vandalism, 6100.3800

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Driving while intoxicated in forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
 Forest campgrounds, use in, 6100.1910
 Forest day use areas, operating in, 6100.1910
 Forest lands under authority of commissioner, operating in, 6100.1905, 6100.1930
 Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, operating in, 6100.1920
 Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RECYCLING

Appliances, 7027.1150
 Environmental assistance grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS
 Environmental assistance loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS
 Facilities
 Closure, 7035.2845
 Design requirements, 7035.2845
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Inspections, 7035.2845
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 Operating record, 7035.2845
 Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 Storage requirements, 7035.2845
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Solid waste management planning, including with plan, 9215.0600
 State building code requirements, 1300.4700
 Used oil, 7045.0125
 Waste tires, see Processing under WASTE TIRES
REDEMPTION
 Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
RED FLASHING LIGHTS
 Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200
RED LAKE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
RED LIGHTS
 Watercraft, 6110.1200
RED OAK GROUP
 Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
RED PEPPER
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2680
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Floods and flood control
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 Permits
 Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
REDROCK LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
REDWOOD RIVER
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
REFEREES
 Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 Labor referees, mediation services bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
REFERENDUM
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Able to work, 3305.0400
 Absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500
 Accounts, clearing account, 3310.0200
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Additional evidence
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Address change, notice, 3305.1100
 Agents, representation, 3310.5000

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2300

Aliens, available for work, 3305.0500

Amount of benefits, extended benefits, 3310.5700

Appeal and review

- Additional evidence, remand to tax tribunal, 3310.3100
- Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000 to 3310.3300, 3310.3700, 3310.3800
- Commissioner's decision
 - Generally, 3310.3300
 - Supreme court, 3310.4000
- Decisions
 - Commissioner's decisions, 3310.3300
 - Filing, 3310.3900
- Hearings
 - Findings of fact, 3310.3200
 - Ineligibility or disqualification of claimant, 3310.2800
- Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
- Interstate claims, 3310.2100
- Referees, appeals to, see Appeals to referees under this topic
- Remand, tax rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
- Remand to referee, 3310.3800
- Tax rate liability hearings, 3310.4500
- Withdrawal of notice, 3310.5100

Appeals to referees

- Appeal of referee's decision, 3310.2928
- Appearances, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2918
- Contents, appeal documents, 3310.2904
- Decisions, 3310.2926
- Definitions, 3310.2902
- Filing methods, 3310.2903
- Hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 - Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 - Data, access, 3310.2913
 - Data practices notice, 3310.2919
 - Discovery, 3310.2914
 - Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 - Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 - Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 - In person hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2909
 - Interpreters, 3310.2911
 - Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 - Nonappearances, 3310.2925
 - Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 - Notice, 3310.2910
 - Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 - Official record, 3310.2917
 - Public access, 3310.2917
 - Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 - Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 - Scheduling, 3310.2907
 - Split hearings, 3310.2906
 - Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 - Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 - Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 - Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2912, 3310.2918
 - Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 - Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906
- Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
- Personal appearance, 3310.2916
- Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
- Referees
 - Conflicts of interest, 3310.2915
 - Disqualification, 3310.2915

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals to referees (Cont'd)

- Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
- Scope of rules, 3310.2901
- Withdrawals, 3310.2927

Appeal tribunal

- Record of decisions, 3310.5200
- Remand, additional evidence, 3310.3100

Appearances, continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600

Application of law

- Eligibility for benefits, 3305.0200
- Suitable work, 3305.0700

Approved training, extended benefits, 3310.5800

Arguments, appeals to the commissioner, 3310.3800

Assistance in filing claim, 3305.1100

Available for work

- Generally, 3305.0500
- Interstate claimants, 3310.2000

Bankruptcy, delinquent taxes, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

Basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Benefits

- Claims
 - Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 - Interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 - Procedure, 3305.1100
- Credits, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
- Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400
- Payment, 3310.0200

Briefs, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000, 3310.3800

Burden of proof, able to work, 3305.0400

Canada, reciprocity, 3310.2200

Cancellation

- Claims, delinquent taxes, 3310.0600
- Extended benefits, 3310.5500

Certificates, wage and separation information unavailable, 3310.2700

Change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500

Check stub, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Civil service openings, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Claims

- Acceptance form, 3305.1100
- Benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
- Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
- Filing, 3310.2700
- Procedure, 3305.1100

Coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300

College placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2300

Commissioner's decision, district court review, tax rate liability hearing, 3310.4800

Compromise agreements, delinquent taxes, 3310.0600

Conditions of work, suitable work, 3305.0700

Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300

Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600

Construction of terms, 3305.0800

Contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600

Continued claim, 3305.1100

Copartnership, delinquent taxes, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

Corporations

- Delinquent taxes, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
- Representation, 3310.5000

Correctional institutions, prisoners

- Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Availability for work, 3305.0500

INDEX

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credits
 Benefit credits, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Wage credits
 Combining, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan,
 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Customary trade or occupation, actively seeking work,
 3305.0600
 Death, delinquent taxes, compromise and settlements,
 3310.0600
 Decisions
 Commissioner, tax rate liability hearings, review,
 3310.4700
 Filing, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Records, 3310.5200
 Referee, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Supreme court review commissioners decision,
 3310.4000
 Tax rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4600
 Definitions
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Delinquent taxes, settlement agreements, 3310.0600
 Deposits, fund, 3310.0200
 Determination
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Determination of ineligibility or disqualification, notice,
 3310.2800
 Different work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Diligent efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Disbursements, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Disclosure, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Disqualification, employer determination, 3310.2800
 Distance, suitable work, 3305.0700
 District court review, commissioner's decision, tax rate
 liability hearings, 3310.4800
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Duress and coercion, filing for partial unemployment,
 extension of time, 3310.1300
 Eligibility for benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Emergencies, trust fund withdrawals, 3310.0200
 Employer taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 EMPLOYER TAXES
 Evidence
 Ability to work, medical evidence, 3305.0400
 Additional evidence
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Tax rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Interstate claims, appeals, 3310.2100
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Tax rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Exemptions, partial benefits, 3305.1000
 Experience rating account
 Appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims,
 3310.2500
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage
 credits, 3310.2600
 Notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Experience, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Extensions, registration and filing for partial
 unemployment, 3310.1300
 Fees, late fees, wage and separation information,
 3310.2700

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Filing
 Claims for partial unemployment, 3310.1200
 Commissioner's decisions, tax rate liability hearings,
 3310.4700
 Decisions, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Partial unemployment, extension, 3310.1300
 Findings of fact
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Commissioner, 3310.3900
 Tax rate liability hearings
 Leave for additional evidence, 3310.4600
 Review, 3310.4700
 Fines and penalties, delinquent taxes, cancellation,
 3310.0600
 Foreign state
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to
 3310.2600
 Payments, deposits, 3310.0200
 Form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 Former employers, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Forms
 Claim acceptance form, 3305.1100
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Low earning statements, partial unemployment,
 3310.1000
 Notice of potential eligibility for partial
 unemployment benefits, 3310.0900
 Training, 3310.5800
 Fund, payment, 3310.0200
 Future tax rates, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Handicapped persons, assistance in filing claims,
 3305.1100
 Health and safety, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Hearings
 Agents, 3310.5000
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Appeals to referees, see Appeals to referees under
 this topic
 Disputed claims, 3310.2800
 Interstate claims, appeals, 3310.2100
 Representation of other, 3310.5000
 Tax liability, 3310.4500 to 3310.4800
 Ineligibility, employer determination, 3310.2800
 Information
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Ineligibility or disqualification, separation form,
 3310.2800
 Information requests, wage and separation information,
 3310.2700
 Initial claim, 3305.1100
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Inmates
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Availability for work, 3305.0500
 Insolvency, delinquent taxes, compromise settlements,
 3310.0600
 Inspection
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Internal revenue service, access to information,
 3310.0300
 Interpretation of statutory terms, 3305.0800
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Intimidation, filing for partial unemployment, extension
 of time, 3310.1300
 Labor market area, absence, available for work,
 3305.0500
 Labor organizations, see Union under this topic
 Labor relations
 Notice, 3310.0700

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Labor relations (Cont'd)
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Week of unemployment, 3305.1200
 Late fee, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Late filed claim, 3305.1100
 Length of unemployment
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Lockouts, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Low earnings reports, 3310.1100
 Low earning statement, 3310.1000
 Mail, extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Mental ability, able to work, 3305.0400
 Morals, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Multiple states, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 New claims, 3305.1100
 Notice
 Address or telephone changes, 3305.1100
 Appeals
 Experience rating account, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Tax rate liability hearings, 3310.4500
 Withdrawal, 3310.5100
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Filing commissioner's decisions, 3310.3900
 Filing of decision, 3310.3200
 Findings of fact in decision, tax rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Partial benefits, 3310.0900
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Separation notice, 3310.0700
 Number of contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Offer, reemployment offer, 3305.0900
 Out of contact, available for work, 3305.0500
 Partial benefits exemption, 3305.1000
 Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400
 Partnership, representation, 3310.5000
 Part-time unemployment office, 3305.1100
 Part-time work, able to work, 3305.0400
 Pay envelope, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Payment, benefits, 3310.0200
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Permanent work, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Permitted benefit years, 3305.1100
 Personal reports, extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Physical ability, able to work, 3305.0400
 Physical fitness, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Plans, basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Policy, 3305.0700
 Potential eligibility, notice, partial unemployment, 3310.0900
 Presumptions, absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500
 Prisoners
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Availability for work, 3305.0500
 Privileged information, 3310.0300
 Procedure, benefit claims, 3305.1100
 Public employment administration, access to records, 3310.0300
 Ready and willing to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Reasonable efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Receipt of payments, 3310.0200
 Reciprocity
 Canada, 3310.2200
 Interstate claims, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Records
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Decisions, 3310.5200
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Redetermination, experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Reduction in hours of work, notice of partial benefits, 3310.0900
 Reemployment offer, 3305.0900
 Referees
 Appeals to, see Appeals to referees under this topic
 Decisions, additional evidence, 3310.3800
 Record of decisions, 3310.5200
 Refunds, excess payments, 3310.0200
 Refusal of employment, 3305.0900
 Registration
 Partial unemployment claims, 3310.1200
 Partial unemployment, extensions, 3310.1300
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
 Registration with job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Reimbursement
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Interstate reciprocal arrangements, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Payments before redetermination, extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Remand
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Tax rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
 Repayment, benefits received, extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Reporting, continued reporting, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Reporting to job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Reports
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Job service office, available for work, 3305.0500
 Low earnings report, 3310.1100
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
 Representation, agents, 3310.5000
 Request for wage and separation information, claims, 3310.2700
 Requisition, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Residence, change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Rights, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 School placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Scope, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Searches, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Seasonal workers
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Seeking work, 3305.0600
 Self-employment, available for work, 3305.0500
 Separation form, ineligibility or disqualification information, 3310.2800
 Separation notice
 Filing claims, 3310.2700
 Required from employers, 3310.0700

INDEX

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Set aside findings of fact
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Tax rate liability hearings, remand, 3310.4600
 Setting aside decision, additional evidence, remand to referee, 3310.3800
 Settlement agreements, delinquent taxes, 3310.0600
 Shift work, able to work, 3305.0400
 Social security, form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 State agencies, payments, 3310.0200
 Statistical reports, 3310.0300
 Statutory terms interpreted, 3305.0800
 Strikes
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Supreme court, review of commissioner decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 Taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES
 Telephone change, notice, 3305.1100
 Temporary work
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Terms and conditions, extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Testimony, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Time
 Appeals, interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
 Training
 Approved training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Transfer of funds, 3310.0200
 Transferred claim, 3305.1100
 Transportation, available for work, 3305.0500
 Trust fund, 3310.0200
 Type of work sought, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Unable to contact, available for work, 3305.0500
 Union
 Membership, available for work, 3305.0500
 Registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 University placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Unsuitable work, 3305.0700
 Usual trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Veterans, advanced payment, deposits, 3310.0200
 Vocational training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Wage credits
 Combined, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Transfers, consolidated interstate plan, 3310.2600
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Wage restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
 Waiting period, claims, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Want ads, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Week, 3305.1200
 Willing and ready to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Withdrawal
 Claim, 3305.1100
 Notice of appeal, 3310.5100
 Trust fund, 3310.0200
 Written determinations, protest of eligibility or disqualification filed by employer, 3310.2800

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES

Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Advancements
 Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Agricultural labor
 Bookkeeping, 3315.0825
 Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825
 Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815
 Clerical work, 3315.0830
 Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
 Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 Definitions, 3315.0805
 Dusting, 3315.0825
 Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
 Farm labor, 3315.0825
 Farms excluded, 3315.0820
 Farms included, 3315.0815
 Feedlots, 3315.0825
 Fertilizing, 3315.0825
 Hatching poultry, 3315.0825
 Land clearance, 3315.0830
 Livestock, 3315.0825
 Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
 Office work, 3315.0825
 Poultry hatching, 3315.0825
 Purpose, 3315.0801
 Ranges, 3315.0815
 Recordkeeping, 3315.0830
 Seeding, 3315.0825
 Separate commodities, 3315.0840
 Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825
 Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 Waterways work, 3315.0830
 Wild rice farms, 3315.0815
 Wildlife farms, 3315.0815
 Allowances, wages, 3315.0210
 Appeals
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Awards, wages, 3315.0210
 Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005
 Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210
 Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210
 Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES**(Cont'd)**

Casual labor, 3315.0545
 Cat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Christmas trees, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Clerical work, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Commissions, wages, 3315.0210
 Commodities, separate commodities, agricultural labor, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Computation, wages, 3315.0210
 Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Construction of terms, 3315.0100
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services
 Determination, 3315.0555
 Evidence, 3315.0555
 Control over premises, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Convention or association of churches, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Corporate officers
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
 Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005
 Definitions
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Generally, 3315.0100
 Tax rates, 3315.1301
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories, employment services, 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520
 Employee
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES**(Cont'd)**

Employee (Cont'd)
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.1005
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farms, inclusions, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510
 Feedlots, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within one pay period, 3315.0535
 Filing, reports, 3315.1015
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms
 Employer's application for wage adjustment, 3315.2010
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Horses, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Horse training and breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830

INDEX

**REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Landscaping, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530
Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220

**REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment in lieu of taxes accounts, 3315.2810
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Peace work, wages, 3315.0210
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Purpose of rules
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Rates, see Tax rates under this topic
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Recordkeeping, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multi-state employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910

**REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015, 3315.1020
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Tax report, defined, 3315.0100
 Wage detail reporting requirements, 3315.1015
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 S corporations, wages, 3315.0210
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Supplemental reemployment insurance benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Tax, defined, 3315.0100
 Tax rates
 Assigning, 3315.1305
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Definitions, 3315.1301
 Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Notice of rates, 3315.1305
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

**REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Traveling expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wage detail reports, magnetic media, 3315.1015
 Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Waterways works, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Wildland, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Wild rice, agricultural labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
 Worm harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
REFERRAL SERVICES
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
REFINERIES
 Oil, see OIL
REFINERS SYRUP
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2330
REFINING MINERALS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
REFLECTIVE VESTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
REFLECTORS
 Buoys, mooring and channel marker buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Crossing guards, railroad crossings, 8830.2500
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
 Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0300
 Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
 Waterway markers, 6110.1500
REFORESTATION
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
REFRACTORIES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
REFRACTORY BRICK
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRESHMENTS

See EATING PLACES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Accessories, requirements, 5230.5935

Adjacent locations, 5230.5250

Ammonia

Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025

Concentration in refrigeration systems,
5230.5025

Handling, 5230.6200

Physical properties, requirements, 5230.5025

Requirements, generally, 5230.5025

Storage, 5230.6200

Ammonia piping

Construction materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Hangers and supports, requirements, 5230.5940

Height, requirements, 5230.5350

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Joints, requirements, 5230.5915

Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350

Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690

Vertically installed, requirements, 5230.5350

Ammonia refrigerants

Adding to system, 5230.6115

Industrial occupancies, requirements, 5230.5400

Quantity, requirements, 5230.5400

Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115

Application of rules, 5230.5000

Building structure, requirements, 5230.5700

Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300

Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Compressors, requirements, generally, 5230.5615

Condensers

Air-cooled condensers, requirements,
5230.5605Evaporative condensers, requirements,
generally, 5230.5620Shell and tube condensers, requirements,
5230.5625

Construction

Materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Permits, 5230.0100

Controls

Electric, requirements, 5230.5650

Pneumatic, requirements, 5230.5650

Declaration of test, 5230.6130

Definitions, 5230.5020

Desuperheaters, requirements, 5230.5610

Direct systems, 5230.5300

Double direct systems, 5230.5300

Electrical standards, 5230.5820

Evaporators, requirements, 5230.5635

Gauge lines, requirements, 5230.5935

Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120

Horizontally installed, 5230.5350

Incorporations by reference, 5230.5010

Indirect systems, 5230.5300

Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Installation

Permits, 5230.0100

Requirements, 5230.5950

Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Location of piping systems, 5230.5250

Machine rooms

Defined, 5230.5020

Design, requirements, 5230.5700

Requirements, generally, 5230.5350

Ventilation requirements, 5230.5710

Maintenance, requirements, 5230.6125

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)

Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120

Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Nameplates

Data requirements, 5230.5650

Defined, 5230.5020

Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705

Operation, requirements, 5230.6125

Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100

Pressure relief devices

Requirements, generally, 5230.5655

Setting, 5230.5660

Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945

Pressure vessels

Protection, requirements, 5230.5665

Requirements, generally, 5230.5630

Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350

Refrigerant pumps, requirements, generally,
5230.5640Refrigeration control valves, requirements, generally,
5230.5645

Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Signs, requirements, 5230.6110

Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000

Stop valves, requirements, 5230.5930

Support and foundations, 5230.5960

Task force, establishment, 5230.5015

Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130

Welding, requirements, 5230.5925

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing
sales price, 8130.1700Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities,
1550.2780Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
6244.2700**REFUNDS**

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.1200

Dental auxiliaries, fees, 3100.2000

Dentists, fees, 3100.2000

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued
under claim of right, 8007.0300

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Water bank program

Change in ownership, 6115.1260

Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also ARTS BOARD

Appeals

Biennial plan disapprovals, 1900.2810

Designation, board decisions, 1900.3310

Approvals by, service boundary changes, 1900.2410

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Arts advisory committee
 Appointments to, 1900.3510
 Membership, 1900.3510
 Purpose of committee, 1900.3510
 Qualifications, 1900.3510
 Recommendations by
 Board and regional arts council disputes, 1900.3610
 Challenges to designations, 1900.3210
 Preliminary biennial plan, 1900.2810
 Review by, biennial plan, 1900.2610, 1900.2810
 Term of service, 1900.3510

Arts advisory council
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Recommendations by, legislative arts allocation, use, 1900.2510

Audits, requirements, 1900.4110
 Authority, designated councils, generally, 1900.4010
 Authority for rules, 1900.0110

Biennial plan
 Amending, 1900.2910
 Challenges to designations, 1900.3210
 Contents, requirements, 1900.2710
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Review process, 1900.2810
 Submitting to advisory committee and board, required for block allocation, 1900.2610
 Submitting to board, 1900.2810

Block allocations
 Carryforward to next biennium, 1900.3810
 Carryforward to next fiscal year, 1900.3710
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Designation removal, 1900.3110
 Eligibility for, 1900.2610
 Recall by board, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Unobligated funds, carryforward prohibitions, 1900.3910

Budget, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Definitions, generally, 1900.2310

Designations
 Appeal of board decisions, 1900.3310
 Challenges to existing council, 1900.3210
 Existing designations, 1900.3110
 Fiscal agent agreement, effect of challenges, 1900.3010
 Removal, procedures, 1900.3110

Disputes, arts board, disputes with, 1900.3610
 Governance, 1900.2510

Grants, process, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

Legislative arts allocation
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Determinations, 1900.3410
 Transfer, council designation removal, 1900.3110

Mediation, designation, board decisions, 1900.3310

Mission statement, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

Monitoring, process, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

Needs assessment, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

Notice given
 Biennial plan amendments, 1900.2910
 Block allocation fund carryforwards, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Council designation removal, 1900.3110

Notice received
 Partial payments, intent to receive, 1900.3010
 Regional arts advisory committee meetings, 1900.2810

Organizational structure, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

Payments to, procedures, generally, 1900.3010
 Policy statement, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Probation, challenged organizations, designated as council, 1900.3210

Public meetings
 Challenges to designations, 1900.3210
 Preliminary biennial plan discussions, 1900.2710

Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Recordkeeping, biennial plan public meeting, 1900.2710

Regional Arts Council forum (RAC forum)
 Arts advisory committee, duties concerning, 1900.3510
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Distribution of funds, conditions for, 1900.3010
 Legislative arts appropriation allocations, duties, 1900.3410
 Notice given, legislative arts appropriations allocations, 1900.3410
 Notice received, partial payments, 1900.3010

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board fiscal agent agreement
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Timing, procedures, 1900.3010

Reports given
 Annual plan update, 1900.4110
 Biennial plan, 1900.2610
 Biennial report, 1900.4110
 Interim financial report, 1900.4110

Scope of rules, 1900.0210

Service boundaries
 Changing, 1900.2410
 Defined, 1900.2310

Work plan, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Business and community development grants, review, 4300.1200

Critical area planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**

Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400

Public transit assistance programs, submittal of applications, 8835.0710

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400

Applications
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 Grants, 3530.0200

Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200

Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200

Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500

Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900

Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000

Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200

Forms, application for grants, 3530.0200

Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200

Notice
 Grant awards, 3530.0500
 Receipt of grant applications, 3530.0400

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Plans, long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Review, grant applications, 3530.0400
- Special project grants, applications, 3530.0200
- Standards, grant awards, 3530.0500
- Statement of insurance, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Time, filing grant applications, 3530.0200
- REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- See also **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
- Adjusted monthly household living allowance, publication requirements, 9515.2400
- Administration
 - Statutory authority, 9515.1000
 - Therapies, 9515.0200
- Aversive therapy
 - Chemicals, treatment, 9515.0400
 - Defined, 9515.0300
- Clients, ability to pay, time of determination, 9515.1300
- Coma therapy
 - Defined, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Consent, treatment, 9515.0500
- Convulsive therapy
 - Defined, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Cost of care
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Time of determination, 9515.1300
- Definitions, 9515.1200
- Drugs, treatment, 9515.0400
- Electro-convulsive therapy, treatment, 9515.0400
- Experimental nature of treatment, 9515.0600
- Financial statements and reports, ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Functional neurosurgery psychosurgery
 - Defined, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Insulin, treatment, 9515.0400
- Judicial authorization, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Medical assistance, resident applications, 9505.0105
- Medical care and treatment
 - Ability to pay
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interview, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Monthly household living allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 - Net income of client, 9515.2300
 - Property of client, 9515.2500
 - Relatives, 9515.2600
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Time of determination, 9515.1300
 - Verification required, 9515.1600
 - Voluntary payments from responsible relatives, 9515.2600
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Claims against estates, notice, forms, 2820.6040, 2820.6050
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Definitions, 9515.1200
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Medical care and treatment (Cont'd)
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Regulated treatments, 9515.0400
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Mentally ill persons
 - Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 - Medical treatment, financial information, verification, 9515.1600
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**
- Pain and suffering, treatment, 9515.0600
- Petitions, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Postoperative treatment, 9515.0400
- Potential benefits, medical treatment, 9515.0600
- Preoperative treatment, 9515.0400
- Procedure, treatment, 9515.0500
- Purpose of rules, therapies, 9515.0200
- Scope of authority, 9515.1000
- Side effects, medical treatment, 9515.0600
- State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850
- Statutory authority, 9515.1000
- Therapy, purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Training and habilitation services licensing, exemption, 9525.1510
- Treatment methods
 - Approval, 9515.0500
 - Regulated treatments, 9515.0400
- REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT**
- See **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
- REGISTERED NURSES**
- See also **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300
- Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
- Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300
- Advanced nursing practice
 - Definitions, 6330.0100
 - Loan payments, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Professional nursing organizations
 - Criteria to certify, 6330.0300, 6330.0350
 - Lists of organizations, maintaining, 6330.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6330.0200
- Anesthetists, see **Advanced nursing practice under this topic**
- Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200
- Blood borne diseases
 - Continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 - Blood borne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800
 - Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 - Content of activities, 6310.2800
 - Deferment
 - Defined, 6310.2600
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 - Infection control instruction, 6310.2800
 - Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Substantiation, 6310.3000
- Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100
- Definitions
 - Licenses, 6305.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Disciplinary action
 - Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 - Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Retaking, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores, 6305.0500, 6310.3500
 - Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Fees
 - Amount, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Registration renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of licenses, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- GN, graduate nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary grant program, see Registered nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 - Infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 - Infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, 6310.3300
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
- Permits
 - Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 - Duration, 6305.0300
 - Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 Required, generally, 6305.0300
 Revocation, 6305.0300
 Supervision required, 6305.0300
 Title, designation, 6305.0300
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Program approval
 Academic records
 Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 Secure storage, 6301.1000
 Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 Application for approval
 Contents, 6301.0600
 Form, 6301.0600
 Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 Clinical activities
 Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 Compliance with rules
 Evidence, 6301.0700
 Surveys, 6301.0800
 Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Controlling body
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 Director
 Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 Appointment, 6301.0500
 Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 Defined, 6301.0500
 Evaluations of students
 Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 Nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301.0810
 Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 Notice
 Approval of program, 6301.0600
 Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 Closing programs, 6301.0900
 Course beginning, 6301.0600
 Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 Reapplications, 6301.0600
 Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
 Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
 Purpose of rules
 Licensing, 6305.0200
 Program approvals, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2600

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
 Registration certificates
 Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 Duplicates, 6310.3400
 Fees, 6310.3600
 Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 Replacements, 6310.3400
 Required, generally, 6305.0300
 Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 Registration renewal
 Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 Nullification, 6310.2900
 Procedures, 6310.2900
 Requirements, 6310.2800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Variances from rules, 6310.2800
 Removal of name from list to practice, 6310.2900
 Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 RN, registered nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Scope of rules, program approvals=6301.0300
 Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
REGISTERED OFFICES
 Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300
REGISTERS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
REGISTRARS
 Motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
REGISTRATION
 Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Boxing, revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200
 Electricity, 7610.0120
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Forest campgrounds, camping party, 6100.1300
 Forest day use areas, camping party, 6100.1300
 Franchises, see FRANCHISES
 Gas, utilities and interstate pipeline companies, 7610.0850
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicating liquor, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1360
 Parks, camping party, 6100.1300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4200
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Water well construction
 Drilling machines, 4725.1800
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 X-rays, see X-RAYS

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Absentee voting, statewide registration system, 8200.9300
 Acknowledgment, ineligible applicants, 8200.3500
 Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
 Auditors, random notification, 8200.2700
 Buildings for registration, 8200.2200
 Cards
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, completion and signing, 8200.5100
 Election judge duties, election day registration, 8200.5300
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Faulty or defective cards, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, see Faulty registrations under this topic
 Forms
 Card form, 8200.1200
 Printing as prescribed, 8200.1700
 Ineligible applications, separate maintenance, 8200.3500
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Printing, 8200.1700
 Printing specifications, 8200.1100
 Processing completed cards, 8200.9310
 Received on election day, 8200.5500
 Removal from registration files, 8200.3700
 Storage, paper or electronic, 8200.9310
 Voter registration card
 Completion, 8200.2600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Filing, 8200.2600
 Wrong county, 8200.3000
 Challengers, election day voting, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Challenges
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Form, 8200.9950
 Generally, 8200.7100
 Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Change of residence, 8200.3600
 Computers, see Records under this topic
 Computer tapes, public information lists, 8200.6200
 Copies, public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Costs, copies of public information lists, 8200.6300
 County attorneys, reports, violations, 8200.7200

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

County auditors
 Completed voter registration cards, entering into statewide registration system, 8200.9310
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Designating registration places, 8200.2100
 Distribution of registration cards, 8200.1700
 Maintaining dignity and integrity of voting system, 8200.0800
 Maintaining records on statewide registration system, 8200.9300
 National voter registration act applications, accepting, 8200.3900
 Precinct finders, maintaining, 8200.9315
 Public information lists, availability, 8200.6200
 Registration in wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
 Statewide registration system, use, 8200.9305
 Voter registration file, delivery for elections, 8200.0800

Data processing systems, see Records under this topic
 Deficient registration, see Faulty registrations under this topic
 Delegation of duties, county auditor, 8200.0300
 Distribution of cards, 8200.1700
 Domicile and residence, see Residence under this topic
 Driver's license, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Driver's license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
 Duplicate cards, see Cards under this topic
 Election day registration
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Notation of identification on registration cards, 8200.5400
 Notice of faulty registration, 8200.5700
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Training of election judges, 8200.5600
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800
 Election judges
 Absentee voting, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Election day registration, duties, 8200.5300
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, 8240.2500
 In-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Swearing to residence, election day registration, 8200.5200
 Training, election day registration procedures, 8200.5600
 Electronic data processing systems, see Records under this topic
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Expenses, copies of public information lists, 8200.6300
 Faulty registrations
 Generally, 8200.2900
 Notice, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Files and filing
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Removal of cards, 8200.3700
 Voter registration file
 Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Maintaining on statewide registration system, 8200.9300

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Forms

- Alternate, experimental use, 8200.1800
- Cards, *see* Cards under this topic
- Challenges, 8200.9950
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- Experimental use of alternate forms, 8200.1800
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
- Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
- Printing of cards, prescribed form, 8200.1700
- Guardianship, records on statewide registration system, 8200.9300
- Identification cards, election day registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Recording of number, 8200.5400
- Incorrectly completed registration
 - Generally, 8200.2900
 - Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
- Ineffective registration notice, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Information to voters, untimely registrations, election day registration, 8200.2800
- Investigations, violations, report by county attorney, 8200.7200
- Judges of elections, *see* Election judges under this topic
- Learners permits, election day registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Recording of number, 8200.5400
- Mail and mailing, *see* Notice under this topic
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Newly registered voters, card notice, 8200.2600
- Notice
 - Card notice, mailing, 8200.2600
 - Dates on which registrations cannot be accepted, incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 - Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 - Faulty registration, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Removal of cards from registration files, 8200.3700
 - Untimely registrations, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
- Oaths and affirmations, election day registration
 - Form of oaths, 8200.9939
 - Precinct only, 8200.5100
- Petitions, challenges, affidavit, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Political subdivisions, buildings for registration, 8200.2200
- Polling place roster
 - Form, 8200.9300
 - Records on statewide registration system, 8200.9300
- Posters, posting, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precinct finders, establishment by secretary of state, 8200.9315
- Printing, cards, 8200.1700
- Printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Proof of residence
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Recording, drivers license, learners permit or state identification card numbers, 8200.5400
- Public information lists
 - Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 - Form, 8200.6400
 - Maintaining on statewide registration system, 8200.9300
- Random notification, 8200.2700

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Receipts, determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
 - Records
 - Data processing systems, 8200.9300
 - Procedures insuring safety, prescribing, 8200.0800
 - Reports, violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Reproducing public information lists, 8200.6200
 - Reproduction costs, public information lists, 8200.6300
 - Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
 - Residence
 - Change, 8200.3600
 - Election day registration, notation of identification on card, 8200.5400
 - Income tax, 8001.0300
 - Proof, election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 - Rosters, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Security, records on statewide registration system, 8200.9300
 - Specifications, printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
 - Statewide registration system
 - Access, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Assigning precincts, 8200.9315
 - Database
 - Requirements, 8200.9305
 - Searching for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 - Development by secretary of state, 8200.9305
 - Entering data, procedures, 8200.9315
 - Misuse of information, report to county attorney, 8200.9325
 - Security, 8200.9325
 - Unique identification number, assigning, 8200.9315
 - Updating, drivers license and state identification card information, 8200.9320
 - Voting history of registrants, maintaining, 8200.9315
 - Storage, duplicate records, maintaining on statewide registration system, 8200.9300
 - Student identification cards, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Time
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 - Registration in wrong county, forwarding to auditor of proper county, 8200.3000
 - Reports, investigations of violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Reports on violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
 - Training of election judges, election day registration, 8200.5600
 - Unified application, voter registration and drivers license, 8200.9310
 - Violations, reports, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Voter registration files, delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 - Wrong county, 8200.3000
- REGISTRATION STATEMENTS**
- Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM**
- See* FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- REHABILITATION**
- Blind persons services, *see* BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 - Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610

REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Railroads, program criteria, 8830.5300
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Rental loans, 4900.0530
- Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Workers' compensation, review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 - Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 - Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
 - State contracts, 1230.1300
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Accreditation, national accrediting body, 3300.2150
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
 - Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 - Audits, 3300.2350
 - Certification
 - Application form, 3300.2250
 - Duration of certificates, 3300.2250
 - Extension of certificate, 3300.2150
 - Full certificate, 3300.2150
 - Probationary certification status, 3300.2150
 - Procedures, 3300.2250
 - Provisional certificate, 3300.2150
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
 - Termination, 3300.2250
 - Contested case appeals, 3300.3050
 - Criteria, 3300.2150
 - Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
 - Definitions, 3300.2050
 - Developmental achievement centers, licensing requirements, 3300.2150
 - Fundraising activities, 3300.2150
 - Labor and industry department, compliance with, 3300.2150
 - Labor department, federal, compliance with, 3300.2150
 - Notice of withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650
 - Participants right to know compliance, 3300.2150
 - Personnel benefits
 - Defined, 3300.2050
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
 - Purpose of rules, 3300.1950
 - Rate of placement in competitive employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
 - Rate of retention in competitive employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
 - Rate of work and service in supported employment, defined, 3300.2050
 - Risk protection program, 3300.2150
 - Scope of rules, 3300.1950
 - Standards, 3300.2150
 - State funding
 - Allocation adjustments, 3300.2350
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
 - Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 - Applications for funding, 3300.2950
 - Audits, 3300.2350
 - Eligible applicants, 3300.2750

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- State funding (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation factors, 3300.2350
 - Net program costs, 3300.2850
 - Operational policies, 3300.2450
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.2650
 - Reinstatement of eligibility, 3300.2650
 - Withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650
- Wages, subminimum wage payments, 3300.2250
- Withdrawal of allocated funds, 3300.2650
- REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
 - Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
 - Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
 - Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
 - Definitions, 5217.0300
 - Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
 - Meetings
 - Additional, 5217.0600
 - Frequency, 5217.0600
 - Quorum, 5217.0400
 - Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
 - Officers, 5217.0500
 - Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 - Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
 - Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 - Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 - Settlement agreements, 5217.0900
- REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 - Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290
 - Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services required, 9050.1030
 - Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- REHABILITATIVE LOANS**
 - See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- REINDEER**
 - Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE
- REINSURANCE**
 - Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 - Appeal, landowner rights, 8400.3930
 - Applications for funds
 - Approved practices
 - Forms, 8400.3230
 - Information requirements, 8400.3230
 - Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Approved practices
 - Cost-shared practices, see Cost-shared practices under this topic
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Establishment, landowner duties, 8400.3630
 - Maintenance by landowner, requirements, 8400.3800
 - Violating by landowner, 8400.3730
 - Authority for rules, 8400.3000
 - Conservation agreement
 - Contents, 8400.3400
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830
 - Conservation easements
 - Acquisition procedures, 8400.3390
 - Altering, 8400.3610
 - Conservation Easement Handbook
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Procedures for easements, use for, 8400.3390
 - Conveyance, 8400.3500
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Duration, 8400.3110
 - Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Conservation easements (Cont'd)
 - Extensions, 8400.3600
 - Payments, see Payments for easements under this topic
 - Releasing, 8400.3610
 - Renewal of easement, 8400.3600
 - Terminating, 8400.3610
- Conservation plan
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Enforcing, board powers, 8400.3830
- Cost-shared practices
 - Augmenting from other agencies, 8400.3700
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligible costs, 8400.3700
 - Failure, landowner responsibility, 8400.3730
 - Payment, in-kind services, 8400.3700
- Definitions, 8400.3030
- District board
 - Applications by landowners, 8400.3230
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Delegation of program, 8400.3210
- District technical representative
 - Cost estimates, duties, 8400.3230
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility, initial determinations, duties, 8400.3230
- Drained wetland
 - Criteria for eligible land, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Easements, see Conservation easements under this topic
- Eligible land
 - Criteria, 8400.3160
 - Minimum acreage requirements, 8400.3160
 - Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8400.3160
 - Title, requirements, 8400.3460
- Enrolled land, amount, 8400.3200
- Funds, allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
- Notice
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Delegation of program to another district, 8400.3210
 - District board prioritization, different from screening committee, 8400.3360
- Payments for easements
 - Calculating, 8400.3530
 - Installment payments, 8400.3560
 - Lump sum, 8400.3560
 - Supplemental payments, 8400.3870
- Permanent wetlands preserve program
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligible land, 8400.3160
 - Minimum acreage requirements, 8400.3160
- Screening committee
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Review of applications, prioritization criteria, 8400.3300
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Approving applications, 8400.3360
 - Conservation agreement, developing, 8400.3400
 - Denying applications, 8400.3360
 - Eligibility determinations, 8400.3230
 - Funds, allocating to districts, 8400.3060
 - Notice to applicants, 8400.3360
 - Pending status for applications, 8400.3360
 - Priority areas, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930
 - Review, criteria, 8400.3330
- Water and soil resources board
 - Application forms, providing, 8400.3230
 - Conservation agreement, forms, providing, 8400.3400

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Water and soil resources board (Cont'd)
 - Conservation easements
 - Altering, releasing, or terminating, duties, 8400.3610
 - Renewals, duties, 8400.3600
 - Funds, allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
 - Inspecting land in program, 8400.3400
 - Priority areas, soil and water conservation districts, establishing, 8400.3130

RELATIVES

- Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- General assistance, responsible relative, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Medical assistance, responsibilities of relatives, 9505.0075
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Responsible relative, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Securities, see SECURITIES

RELICS

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIEF STAFF

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
- Jails, 2910.1500

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
- Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Clergy, see CLERGY
- Clothing, hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange
 - Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Family foster care, 9545.0210
- Group homes, 9545.1450
- Hebrew, orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
- Jails, 2910.2900
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Meals, 2930.5700
 - Provision of services, 2930.3900
- Juvenile residential facilities
 - Generally, 2935.3800
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
- Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
- Orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
- Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- See also CHURCHES
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

RELISHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

REMARriage

Surviving spouse, income taxes, 8031.0100

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

REMODELING

Housing, subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

RENTAL AGENCIES

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Parks, camping areas, 6100.1300

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

 Valuation, 3315.0213

 Wages, 3315.0210

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Sand and gravel

 Permits, 6125.6800

 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Watercraft

 Generally, 6110.1100

 License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIRS

See **MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

REPAIR SHOPS

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

REPARATIONS

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

See also specific index headings

Accidents, railroads, 8830.3100

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Anaplasmosis, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Appropriation of waters, gallons used, 6115.0750

Architects

 Professional corporations, 1800.4600

 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Boxing, see **BOXING**

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Civil defense employees merit system

 Discrimination, 7520.0350

 Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Cold storage warehouses, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160

Community block grants, 4300.3200

Community energy planning grants, work progress reports, 7645.0440

Community mental health services

 Other required reports, 9520.0080

 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, see **DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

Damages, vessels, 5225.6700

Dams, see **DAMS**

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700

Diseases, see **DISEASES**

Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

District heating systems

 Agreement contents, 7665.0150

 Final reports, evaluation, 7665.0160

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties, 7620.0240

Engineers and engineering, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

Environmental permit coordination, administrative law judges, 4350.3070

Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480

Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300

Family foster care

 Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180

 Health, 9545.0140

Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Gas, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130
 Geoscientists
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540
 Individual sewage treatment systems, percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, operational reports, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Intergovernmental affairs, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Interstate commerce commission, railroad information, 8830.3500
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970
 Land surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Landscape architects
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Lobbyists, see **LOBBYISTS**
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Maternity shelters
 Employees, 9545.1250
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770
 Compliance with rules, 9520.0860
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0800
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicles, accidents, central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0300
 Nuclear reactors, accidents, 4730.3000
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Partnerships, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300
 Pesticides, incidents, pesticide control, 1505.0850
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures, 8125.0900
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Pipefitters
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administrative law judges, 1405.2400
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600
 Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7700
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, see **REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500
 Revenue recapture hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.8610
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
 Documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
 Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 State aid highways and streets
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Tobacco products taxes
 Carriers, 8120.4800

REPORTS (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products taxes (Cont'd)
 - Distributors, 8120.4900
- Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
- Vessels, damages, 5225.6700
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
- Watercraft, accidents, 6110.1900
- Water pollution
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 - Monthly reports, 7050.0210
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Weather modification
 - Generally, 1560.5300
 - Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

REPOSSESSION

- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPRESENTATIVES

- State legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

REPTILES

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

RESCUE

- Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
- Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

RESEARCH

- Animals, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
- Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
- Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
- Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 - Establishment, 6136.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, research account, authorized payments, 8820.2200

RESERVATION RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

- Construction, reemployment insurance employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0830
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)

- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- RESIDENCE**
- See DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
 - See NONRESIDENTS
- RESIDENT ALIENS**
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
- Addresses, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
 - Continuing education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Building codes, education requirements, 2809.0230
 - Content requirements, 2809.0060
 - Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 - Courses
 - Access, 2809.0060
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Approval, generally, 2809.0060
 - Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060
 - Credit earned, 2809.0060
 - Definitions, 2809.0010
 - Energy code instruction, 2809.0230
 - Examinations, 2809.0060
 - Extensions of time, 2809.0180
 - Facilities, 2809.0110
 - Fees
 - Clear notice, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 - Forms, 2809.0030
 - Instructors
 - Credit for teaching, 2809.0060
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Lead abatement training requirements, 2809.0230
 - Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 - Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
 - Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

- Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0060
 - Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180
- Contracts, written contracts, requirement, 2891.0030
- Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
- Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
- Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
- Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
- Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
- Name, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Officers, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Ownership, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Prelicensure education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Content requirements, 2809.0050
- Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for course of study, 2809.0070
- Courses
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Submission before offering, 2809.0050
- Definitions, 2809.0010
- Examinations, 2809.0050
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
- Forms, 2809.0030
- Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
- Location restrictions, 2809.0110
- Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
- Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Recordkeeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020
- Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500

Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160

Applications

- Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630
- Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400

Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340

Auditors, training and education, 7635.0610

Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160

Authority for rules, 7635.0130

Bids and bidding

- Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
- Standardized forms, 7635.0340

Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030

Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010

Ceiling insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Certificates and certification, auditors, 7635.0610

Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010

Complaints

- Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170

Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410

Conciliation conferences

- Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Customer complaints, 7635.0170

Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010

Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530

Content, program announcements, 7635.0160

Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610

Contractors

- Lists, 7635.0140
- Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410

Corrections, violations

- Reinspection following, 7635.0500
- Removal from master list, 7635.0420

Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150

Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300

Customer billing, 7635.0180

Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180

Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120

Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420

Discrimination

- Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
- Program resource measures, 7635.0140

Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160

Doors

- Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520
- Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010

Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620

Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410

Energy audits

- Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
- Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260
- Alternative audits, 7635.0200
- Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
- Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
- Contents, 7635.0220
- Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
- Deadlines, 7635.0210
- Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
- Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
- Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
- Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
- Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
- Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
- Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
- Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
- Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
- Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
- Insulation values, 7635.0230
- Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
- Model program audit, 7635.0200
- Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
- Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
- Preconditions, 7635.0210
- Presentation of results, 7635.0240
- Prohibitions, 7635.0250
- Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
- Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
- Release forms, 7635.0220
- Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
- Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
- R-values, 7635.0230
- Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
- Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
- Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
- Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
- Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
- Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
- Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
- Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230

Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030

Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030

Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610

Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Exclusion

- Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
- Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410

Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160

Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300

Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Floor insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Flue opening modifications

- Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
- Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620

Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150

Furnace efficiency

- Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
- Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

General savings equation, 7635.1010

Grievance procedures, 7635.0170

Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630

Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410

Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400

Inspection reports, 7635.0500

Inspections and inspectors

- Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
- Qualifications, 7635.0620

Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310

Insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410

Issuance, lists, 7635.0400

Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Lenders

- Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140

Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180

Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Master lists

- Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310

Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170

Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160

Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180

Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640

Notice

- Completion of installation, 7635.0410
- Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620
 Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420
 Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610
 Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Prices, survey, 7635.0140
 Promotion, 7635.0160
 Purpose for rules, 7635.0130
 Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Recertification, 7635.0610
 Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 7635.0330
 Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500
 Relisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180
 Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150
 Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 7635.0320
 Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 7635.0180
 Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420
 Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400
 Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610
 Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180
 Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620
 Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Suppliers
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Survey of prices, 7635.0140
 Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 7635.0200
 Swimming pools
 Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 7635.0520
 Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420
 Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Thermal windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Training
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Waiver of requirements
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Wall insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Water heater insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Wind energy devices
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Windows
 Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Withdrawal
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 7635.0410
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Handicapped persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Licenses, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS
 Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Drug dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
RESORTS
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
 Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing
 Conformity to code, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Water supply, 4625.1300

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.2100, 8130.3000, 8130.3100
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180
RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
 Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Home care, 4668.0080
RESPITE CARE
 Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3110
 Definitions, 9505.2395, 9550.6210, 9553.0020
 Hospices, providing, 9505.0297
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0070
 Medical assistance
 Preadmission screening program, alternative care grant, 9505.2395
 Reimbursement, 9525.1860
 Social services for children, 9550.6220
 Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
REST AREAS
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Minnesota River, maps, 6105.1330
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Parks, fires, 6100.1000
 Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
RESTAURANTS
 See EATING PLACES
RESTITUTION
 Fish and wildlife, restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
RESTORATION REPLACEMENTS
 Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700
RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
RESTRAINTS
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
 Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
RESTRICTED FACILITIES
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES
 See PESTICIDES
RESTROOMS AND TOILETS
 See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
RESUSCITATORS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Aisles, location, 1547.0043
 Animals, prohibitions, 1547.0107
 Bait, separate storage, 1547.0107
 Bakery product fillings, requirements, 1547.0013
 Bulk food, dispensing, 1547.0020
 Cleaning and sanitizing
 Frequency, 1547.0044
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Mechanical devices, 1547.0048
 Tools, storage, 1547.0106
 Construction
 Agriculture Department review of plan, 1547.0110

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Fee for review of plan, 1547.0110
 Consumable food, chilled products, 1547.0010
 Definitions, 1547.0002
 Dispensing utensils, 1547.0020
 Drain boards
 Design, 1547.0033
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Mechanical cleaning equipment, location, 1547.0048
 Drainage, premises, 1547.0102
 Drains, requirements, 1547.0064
 Eggs
 Requirements, 1547.0004
 Storage temperature, 1547.0008
 Employees
 Clothing, 1547.0025
 Dressing rooms, 1547.0094
 Eating, designated areas, 1547.0026
 Fingernails, 1547.0024
 First-aid supplies, storage, 1547.0101
 Hair restraints, 1547.0025
 Hand washing, 1547.0024
 Handwashing facilities, accessibility, 1547.0069
 Health, requirements, 1547.0023
 Hygiene, generally, 1547.0026
 Locker areas, 1547.0095
 Personal cleanliness, 1547.0024, 1547.0026
 Personal medications, storage, 1547.0101
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 1547.0026
 Toilets, accessibility to, 1547.0065
 Equipment and utensils
 Chemical sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
 Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
 Clean in place (CIP), design, 1547.0035
 Cutting surfaces, 1547.0031
 Design requirements, 1547.0033
 Dishwashing machines, cleaning, 1547.0048
 Drying, 1547.0049, 1547.0052
 Easily movable equipment, 1547.0042
 Floor mounted equipment, 1547.0042
 Handling, protection from contamination, 1547.0051
 Hot water sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
 Installation, 1547.0040
 Lack of cleaning and sanitizing facilities, prohibitions, 1547.0050
 Location of equipment, 1547.0040
 Lubricants, requirements, 1547.0033
 Maintenance, 1547.0039
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0047
 Materials constructed from, 1547.0027
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0048
 Nonfood contact surfaces, 1547.0037
 Portable equipment, 1547.0041
 Rubber materials, 1547.0030
 Sanitizing solution, wiping cloths, 1547.0045
 Single service articles, 1547.0032, 1547.0053
 Single service disposable towels, 1547.0045
 Sinks, draining, 1547.0033
 Solder, requirements, 1547.0028
 Storage, 1547.0052, 1547.0054
 Table mounted equipment, 1547.0041
 Thermometers, 1547.0036
 Towel drying, prohibitions, 1547.0049
 Ventilation hoods, 1547.0038
 Wiping cloths, 1547.0045
 Wood, requirements, 1547.0029
 Existing establishments, compliance with law, 1547.0112
 Fans, wall mounted, 1547.0087
 Fees, review of construction and remodeling plans, 1547.0110
 Fire damage to stores, 1547.0006
 Flood damage to stores, 1547.0006

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Floors
 Antislip floor covering, 1547.0078
 Carpeting, 1547.0079
 Construction materials, 1547.0078
 Coverings, prohibitions, 1547.0080
 Duckboards, 1547.0081
 Junctures with walls, sealing, 1547.0078
 Mats, 1547.0081
 Utility service lines, obstruction of cleaning, 1547.0082
 Wet floors, drainage, 1547.0078
 Food
 Condition, generally, 1547.0003
 Contamination, prevention, generally, 1547.0005
 Defined, 1547.0002
 Display, generally, 1547.0019
 Home-prepared, prohibitions, 1547.0003
 Hot food, temperatures, 1547.0009
 Ingredients, identifying, 1547.0007
 Promotions, 1547.0021
 Samples, demonstrations, 1547.0021
 Source, compliance with law, 1547.0003
 Spoiled, segregated storage, 1547.0005
 Storage, 1547.0007
 Temperature, 1547.0005
 Food contact surfaces
 Accessibility requirements, 1547.0034
 Cleaning, 1547.0010
 Defined, 1547.0002
 Design and fabrication requirements, 1547.0033
 Sanitizing, 1547.0047
 Use, 1547.0010
 Food service in, compliance with health rules, 1547.0046
 Frozen food, display, 1547.0018
 Frozen storage, requirements, 1547.0008
 Garbage and refuse
 Burning, 1547.0075
 Cleaning of containers, 1547.0073
 Containers, 1547.0073
 Disposal, frequency, 1547.0075
 Number of containers, 1547.0073
 Outdoor storage of containers, 1547.0073
 Outside storage, 1547.0074
 Storage, 1547.0074
 Garbage grinders, requirements, 1547.0063
 Grease traps, requirements, 1547.0062
 Handwashing facilities
 Cleansing soaps, requirements, 1547.0071
 Common towels, prohibitions, 1547.0071
 Faucets, requirements, 1547.0070
 Hand drying devices, 1547.0071
 Installation, requirements, 1547.0069
 Maintenance, 1547.0072
 Towels, 1547.0071
 Hermetically sealed packaging, handling, 1547.0005
 Hot storage, requirements, 1547.0009
 Ice
 Food storage use, prohibitions, 1547.0008
 Requirements, 1547.0004
 Insect control, generally, 1547.0076, 1547.0077
 Inspections, Agriculture Department
 Licensing, 1547.0109
 Preoperational inspections, 1547.0111
 Laundry facilities, restrictions, 1547.0104
 Licensing
 Application for, 1547.0109
 General requirements, 1547.0108
 Inspections, 1547.0109
 Issuing, Agriculture Department, 1547.0109
 Lighting
 Fixtures, 1547.0087

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Lighting (Cont'd)
 - General requirements, 1547.0091
 - Shatter resistance requirements, 1547.0092
- Living quarters in store, prohibitions, 1547.0103
- Maintenance equipment, storage, 1547.0106
- Meat, storage, 1547.0007
- Microwave ovens
 - Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
 - Potentially hazardous food, cooking in, 1547.0012
 - Thawing food in, 1547.0016
- Milk, milk products, requirements, 1547.0004
- Outside openings, requirements, 1547.0077
- Packaged foods, storage, 1547.0007
- Plumbing requirements, generally, 1547.0059
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - General restrictions, 1547.0096
 - Labeling requirements, 1547.0097
 - Retail sale, storage and display, 1547.0100
 - Storage, 1547.0098
 - Using, 1547.0099
- Potentially hazardous foods
 - Chilled products, using, 1547.0010
 - Consumer self-service, prohibitions, 1547.0019
 - Cooking, temperatures, 1547.0012
 - Defined, 1547.0002
 - Display, 1547.0017
 - Minimum temperatures, 1547.0012
 - Reheating, 1547.0014
 - Thawing, 1547.0016
 - Thermometers, requirements for use, 1547.0015
- Power outages in stores, 1547.0006
- Premises, general condition, 1547.0102
- Preparation of food, 1547.0009
- Purpose of rules, 1547.0001
- Rapid cooling, requirements, 1547.0008
- Raw fruits as ingredients, cleaning, 1547.0011
- Raw vegetables as ingredients, cleaning, 1547.0011
- Refrigerated storage, requirements, 1547.0008
- Remodeling
 - Agriculture Department review of plan, 1547.0110
 - Fee for review of plan, 1547.0110
- Rodent control, 1547.0076, 1547.0077
- Screens, screen doors, 1547.0077
- Separation in preparation areas, 1547.0010
- Service sinks, requirements, 1547.0090
- Sewage, disposal, generally, 1547.0058
- Sewer lines, storage areas, 1547.0007
- Shellfish, requirements, 1547.0004
- Sinks
 - Design, 1547.0033
 - Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 - Segregation of uses, 1547.0069
 - Service sinks, 1547.0090
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1425
- Steam, requirements, 1547.0057
- Storage areas, requirements, 1547.0007
- Temperature chart, hazardous food preparation, 1547.0012
- Thermometers, mechanical cleaning and sanitizing equipment, 1547.0048
- Toilets
 - Accessibility to employees, 1547.0065
 - Design, cleanliness, 1547.0066
 - Installation requirements, 1547.0065
 - Maintenance, 1547.0068
 - Rooms, toilet rooms, 1547.0067
 - Storage areas, prohibitions, 1547.0007, 1547.0054
 - Waste receptacles in, 1547.0068
- Transported food
 - General requirements, 1547.0022
 - Hot food temperatures, 1547.0009

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1547.0093
 - Hoods, requirements, 1547.0038
 - Vent covers, cleanliness, maintenance, 1547.0087
- Walls and ceilings
 - Attachments to walls and ceilings, requirements, 1547.0087
 - Cleaning requirements, 1547.0089
 - Coverings, requirements, 1547.0088
 - Exposed construction, 1547.0085
 - Maintenance, 1547.0083
 - Materials constructed from, 1547.0084
 - Utility service lines and pipes, location, 1547.0086
- Water lines, storage areas, 1547.0007
- Water supply
 - Backflow prevention, 1547.0061
 - General requirements, 1547.0055
 - Nonpotable water systems, 1547.0060
 - Pressure, requirements, 1547.0056
 - Temperature, requirements, 1547.0056
 - Work clothes and linen, storage, 1547.0105
- Working spaces, 1547.0043
- RETAIL SALES**
- See SALES
- RETAINING WALLS**
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Waters
 - Generally, 6115.0212
 - Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Specific standards, 6115.0211
 - Structures in protected waters, 6115.0210
- RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
- Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- REVENUE DEPARTMENT**
- Access to data, lawful gambling organizations, audits and reviews, 8122.0400
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000
- Gambling penalties, citation form, issuing, 7865.0030
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements, 2765.1500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
- Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
- Railroad taxation, see RAILROADS
- Reports received, lawful gambling organizations
 - Audits and reviews, 8122.0250
 - Termination of audit or review, 8122.0450
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Taxation, see TAXATION
- REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Administrative law judges
 - Assignment, 1400.8540

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges (Cont'd)
 Communications pertaining to pending case, 1400.8606
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Report
 Generally, 1400.8610
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 Amendments, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Appearance, failure to appear
 Default, 1400.8560
 Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
 Attorneys
 Parties, representation, 1400.8604
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.8550
 Burden of proof, 1400.8603, 1400.8608
 Cameras, disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
 Changes in date, time or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Contested cases, procedures, 1400.5200
 Continuances
 Generally, 1400.8602
 Granting or denying, 1400.8606
 Requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties, 1400.8604
 Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 Default, 1400.8560
 Definitions, 1400.8510
 Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
 Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
 Evidence
 Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Rules of evidence, 1400.8607
 Exhibits, providing copies, 1400.8604
 Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.8510
 Failure to appear
 Default, 1400.8560
 Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
 Filing, facsimile transmission, 1400.8510
 Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, 1400.8606
 Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.8603
 Interference with proceedings, 1400.8611
 Interlocutory orders, administrative law judges, 1400.8606
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Memoranda, record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Modification, rules, 1400.8530
 Motions
 Hearing and ruling, 1400.8606
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 News media, cameras, 1400.8611
 Nonparties
 Recording of proceedings, 1400.8611

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Nonparties (Cont'd)
 Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8605
 Notice
 Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Hearing, 1400.8550
 Objection to intervention, 1400.8570
 Prehearing motions, opposition, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1400.8606
 Objections
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Orders, parties, 1400.8604
 Subpoena, 1400.8601
 Official record, 1400.8609
 Orders
 Administrative law judges, 1400.8606
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Parties, compliance, 1400.8604
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Parties
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8604
 Petition, intervention, 1400.8570
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8560, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Preliminary orders, 1400.8606
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.8601
 Record
 Camera, use of, 1400.8611
 Closing, 1400.8609
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 Retention, 1400.8609
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.8610
 Representation by counsel
 Notice of right, 1400.8550
 Parties, 1400.8604
 Scope of rules, 1400.8520
 Service
 Facsimile transmission, 1400.8510
 Notice, time, 1400.8550
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 Settlement
 Conferences, default, 1400.8560
 Entry into record, 1400.8603
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Stipulations, entry into record, 1400.8603
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 1400.8601
 Notice of availability, 1400.8550
 Requests, administrative law judge duties, 1400.8606
 Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Summary disposition, administrative law judge recommending, 1400.8606
 Tape recording, record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Television cameras, 1400.8611
 Time
 Administrative law judge assignment, 1400.8540
 Changes, 1400.8602
 Notice, service, 1400.8550
 Objection to intervention, notice, 1400.8570
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Transcript of record, 1400.8609
 Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1400.8580

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Use of rules, other hearings conducted by state office of administrative hearings, 1400.8520

Waiver, rules, 1400.8530

Witnesses

Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603

Examination by administrative law judge, 1400.8606

Fees, subpoenas, 1400.8601

Nonparties questioning, 1400.8605

Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550

Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

REVIEW COMMITTEE

Battered women advisory council, 2915.0300

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by, rulemaking procedures, rule adoptions, 1400.2240

REVOICATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Calcium, 1555.0800

Coated rice, 1555.0800

Cooking directions, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Directions for cooking, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Enriched rice

Method of preparation, 1555.0830

Names, 1555.0800, 1555.0820

Harmless carriers, 1555.0800, 1555.0810

Harmless substances, 1555.0800

Ingredients, optional, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Iron, 1555.0800

Labels, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Method of preparation, enriched rice, 1555.0830

Milled rice, 1555.0800

Minerals and vitamins present after washing, labels, 1555.0815

Names, enriched rice, 1555.0820

Niacin, 1555.0800

Optional ingredients, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Preparation method, enriched rice, 1555.0830

Riboflavin, 1555.0800

Thiamine, 1555.0800

Vitamins and minerals present after washing, labels, 1555.0815

Wild rice paddies, appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680

RICE STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLE RANGES

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

RIFLES

Hunting, crows, 6240.2400

Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

RIGHT OF WAY

Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

High voltage transmission line routing, construction permits, application, 4400.0600

Outdoor advertising, encroachment on highway right of way, prohibition, 8810.0500

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS**

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

Saint Croix riverway, cutting vegetation, 6105.0370

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

State aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Watercraft

Nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.1200

Passing, 6110.1200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0180

Zoological garden, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS**

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

RINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RING TESTS

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0320

RIOTS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP

See **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams

Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Barges, see **BARGES**

Beaches, see **BEACHES**

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND**

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, see **DAMS**

Erosion, see **EROSION**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
- Saint Croix River, fishing
 - Closed areas, 6266.0500
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Sediment, see SEDIMENT
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600
- Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

ROADSIDE ZONES

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

ROAD TAXES

- Exemptions, 8125.1400
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROAD TRACTORS

Road taxes, 8125.1400

ROCHESTER, CITY OF

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.7100

ROCK RIVER

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKS

- Parks, damaging rocks with rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
- Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTS

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500
 - Control measures, 7035.1700
- Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300

RODENTS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Housekeeping, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- ROG LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ROLAIDS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ROLLERS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040
- ROLLER SKATING RINKS**
- See SKATING RINKS
- ROLLER TOWELS**
- Use in public places, 4635.0200
- ROOFS**
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- ROOMING HOUSES**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- ROOSEVELT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ROOT GRAFT CONTROL**
- Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260
- ROOT RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- ROSEAU COUNTY**
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620
- ROSEAU RIVER**
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- ROSE BUSHES**
- Sales, Plant Pest Act
 - Distribution, acceptability, 1505.0770
 - Labels, 1505.0790
- ROSE EXTRACT**
- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3460
- ROSE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ROSE WATER**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- ROUGE**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- ROUGH FISH**
- Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500
- Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 - Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750
- Limits, spearing, 6262.0650
- Spearing
 - Limits, 6262.0650
 - Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750
- Taking
 - Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 - Generally, 6262.0600

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)

Taking (Cont'd)

- Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
- Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
- Spearing, 6262.0600

ROWING SHELLS

- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

ROYALTIES

- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
- Oil, see **OIL**
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**

RUBBER GASKETS

- Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

RUBBER GLOVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RUBIDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500

RUBIES

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative hearings office

- Approvals by
 - Planned rulemaking notice, 1400.2060
 - Proposed rules, additional notice, 1400.2060
- Defined, 1400.2010
- Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, documents for, 1400.2310

Administrative law judges

- Approvals by
 - Dual notice, 1400.2080
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, procedures, 1400.2300
 - Standards of review for rules, 1400.2100
- Chief administrative law judge, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic

- Defined, 1400.2010
- Disqualification, 1400.2020
- Mediation assignments, 1400.2450
- Powers, hearings, 1400.2210
- Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210
- Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210
- Reports given
 - Hearing report, 1400.2240
 - Time for submission, 1400.2240

- Review by
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Proposed notice plans, 1400.2060

Administrative rulemaking advisory committee, participation, not considered lobbying, 4511.0800

Adoption of rules

- Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210
- Orders, form, 1400.2560

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Adoption of rules (Cont'd)

- Procedure after review period, 1400.2240
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits, affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

- Defined, 1400.2010
- Hearings, duties, 1400.2220
- Petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040
- Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
- Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

- Form, 1400.2550
- Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

- Approvals by
 - Rules after hearings, procedures, 1400.2240
 - Standards of review for rules, 1400.2100
- Assignment of rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020
- Defined, 1400.2010
- Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020
- Review by
 - Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

- Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510
- Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

- Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240
- Disqualification of judge, affidavit to chief law judge, 1400.2020
- Facsimile transmissions, 1400.2030
- Filing, generally, 1400.2030
- Hearing recesses, 1400.2210
- Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
- Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
- Notice of intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Proposed notice plans, review, 1400.2060
- Public comment on proposed rules, 1400.2080
- Statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Time, counting, 1400.2030
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Exempt rules, see **EXEMPT RULES**

Filing

- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Facsimile transmission, permitted, 1400.2030
- Notice of rulemaking plans, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Paper size, 1400.2030
- Petition to adopt rules, 1400.2040
- Proposed rule, filing with judge, 1400.2080
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300, 1400.2310
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Dual notice, 1400.2540
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
- Notice of intent to adopt a rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
- Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
- Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Request for comments on planned rule, 1400.2510
- Hearings
 - Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
 - Application of rules, 1400.2200
 - Court reporters, 1400.2210
 - Documents for the record, 1400.2220
 - Evidence, 1400.2210
 - Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
 - Notice
 - Form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
 - Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
 - Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 - Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
 - Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
 - Recesses, 1400.2210
 - Record, close, 1400.2230
 - Registration of participants, requirements, 1400.2210
 - Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
 - Scheduling, 1400.2080
 - Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 - Transcripts, 1400.2210
 - Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
 - Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210
- Judges, see Administrative law judges under this topic
- Labor and industry department, classes of labor, defining in Master Job Classifications, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
- Mediation
 - Procedures, 1400.2450
 - Requesting, 1400.2450
 - Termination, 1400.2450
- Modifications of rules
 - Changes other than recommended by judge, procedures, 1400.2240
 - Description in orders of adoption, 1400.2090
 - Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Explaining in orders of adoption, 1400.2090
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110
- Notice
 - Dual notices
 - Form, 1400.2540
 - Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
 - Hearing, form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt rules
 - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Mediation, 1400.2450
 - Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
 - Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
 - Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
 - Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Orders of adoption
 - Contents, 1400.2090
 - Form, 1400.2560
- Petitions
 - Adoption of rules, request for
 - Content, 1400.2040

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Adoption of rules, request for (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 1400.2040
 - Format, 1400.2040
 - Form, recommended, 1400.2500
 - Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510
 - Proposed rules
 - Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Filing with administrative law judge, requirements, 1400.2080
 - Hearing record, 1400.2220
 - Intent to adopt, notice
 - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Mediation, 1400.2450
 - Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080
 - Review of rules
 - Application of rules, 1400.2200
 - Chief judge review, disapprovals by administrative law judge, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Standards of review, 1400.2100
 - Substantially different rules, 1400.2110
 - Revisor of statutes
 - Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Rules adopted without public hearing
 - Application of rules, 1400.2300
 - Disapproval, procedures, 1400.2300
 - Filing, 1400.2300
 - Notice of adoption, 1400.2300
 - Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520
 - Resubmission, 1400.2300
 - Review by judge, 1400.2300
 - Withdrawal, 1400.2300
 - Scope of rules, 1400.2000
 - Statements of need and reasonableness
 - Contents, requirements, 1400.2070
 - Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
 - Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400.2070
 - Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400.2070
 - Statutory authority to adopt, citation
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, including in, 1400.2070
 - Substantially different, see Modifications of rules under this topic
 - Time, see Deadlines under this topic
 - Withdrawal
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Witnesses, list, submitting in statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
- RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- RULES OF EVIDENCE**
- See EVIDENCE
- RUM**
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- RUMMAGE SALES**
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUM RIVER

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1470
- Boundaries, land use districts, 6105.1470
- Buildings, substandard structures, replacement, 6105.1440
- Classification as scenic river, 6105.1430
- Description of property
 - Easements, 6105.1490
 - Fee title descriptions, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1400
- Easement acquisition, description of property, 6105.1490
- Fee simple title, description, 6105.1500
- Fishing, smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Funds, recreational development, 6105.1470
- Grading and filling annexed property, 6105.1440
- Height of buildings, land management, 6105.1440
- Land acquisition, 6105.1450
- Land use districts
 - Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Adoption, 6105.1440
 - Description of property, 6105.1480
 - Design specifications, 6105.1460
 - Establishment, 6105.1470
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Land use management, 6105.1440
- Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.1470
 - Designation, 6105.1400
 - Zoning, 6105.1440
- Maps, management plan, 6105.1470
- Recreation, land use districts, 6105.1440
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Sewage disposal, land management, 6105.1440
- Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1410
- Trails, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Tributaries, land use management, 6105.1440
- Urban areas, land management, 6105.1440
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants
 - Approvals, 4370.0050
 - Contents, 4370.0050
 - Evaluation, 4370.0050
 - Notice, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions
 - Commissioner certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
 - Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
 - Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
 - Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
 - Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4370.0060
 - Regional development board
 - Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 - Defined, 4370.0070
 - Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
 - Regional organizations
 - Access to records, 4370.0060
 - Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
 - Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
 - Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
 - Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES**
- Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
- RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION**
- Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Aggie bonds, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Applicants
 - Certification to authority, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Application of rules, 1652.0010
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Form, 1652.0050
 - Information required, 1652.0050
 - Nonapproval, reconsideration, 1652.0050
 - Review by authority, 1652.0050
 - Audits, 1652.0080
 - Authority
 - Closing responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Authority for rules, 1652.0010
 - Bonds
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Conditions, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Issuance by authority, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 - Public hearing, 1652.0060
 - Security, 1652.0040
 - Tax exemption, 1652.0040
 - Borrower
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Eligible borrower, defined, 1652.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 1652.0030
 - Data privacy, 1652.0080
 - Definitions, 1652.0020

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible lender, defined, 1652.0020
 - Eligible purpose, defined, 1652.0020
 - Establishment, 1652.0010
 - Executive director
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Forms, duties, 1652.0080
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1652.0050
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Origination fees, 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation fees, 1652.0050
 - Income tax, exemption from, 1652.0040
 - Lenders
 - Closings, responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Evaluation of eligible borrowers, 1652.0040
 - Loans
 - Assumption, 1652.0040
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Closing procedures, 1652.0070
 - Conditions of loan, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Documents, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 - Loan agreement, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Substitution of collateral, 1652.0040
 - Transfer of property, 1652.0040
 - Purpose for rules, 1652.0010
 - Volume cap allocation
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Requirement, 1652.0060
 - Waivers, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1650.0541
 - Application of rules, 1650.0501
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Expiration, 1650.0541
 - Fees, 1650.0541
 - Procedures, 1650.0541
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1650.0541
 - Review, 1650.0541
 - Audits, 1650.0571
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0501
 - Bonds
 - Assignment, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Public hearings, 1650.0551
 - Tax exemption, 1650.0531
 - Terms, 1650.0531
 - Use of proceeds, 1650.0531
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650.0511
 - Application procedures, 1650.0541
 - Certification of eligibility, 1650.0521
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Eligible borrower, defined, 1650.0511
 - Net worth, 1650.0521
 - Data privacy, 1650.0571
 - Definitions, 1650.0511
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1650.0541
 - Origination fees for loans, 1650.0561
 - Volume cap allocation fees, 1650.0541
 - Forms, 1650.0571
 - Lenders
 - Additional security documents, requirements, 1650.0561
 - Application procedures, 1650.0541

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)
 - Lenders (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Financial condition of borrower, determining, 1650.0531
 - Loans
 - Amount, 1650.0531
 - Approval, 1650.0551
 - Assumption, 1650.0531
 - Closing costs, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Documents, requirements, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - Loan agreement, 1650.0531
 - Origination fee, 1650.0561
 - Terms, 1650.0531
 - Use of proceeds, 1650.0531
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1650.0521
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0501
 - Tax exemption on bonds, 1650.0531
 - Volume cap allocations
 - Application for, 1650.0551
 - Fees, 1650.0541
 - Insufficient funds, 1650.0541
 - Use, time limitation, 1650.0541
 - Waivers, 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, procedures, 1650.0621
 - Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Participation loans, procedures, 1650.0661
 - Reconsideration requests, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Review by RFA, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650.0611
 - Application procedures, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Eligibility criteria, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Net worth, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Value required, 1650.0621
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1650.0621
 - Closing expenses, 1650.0621
 - Loan origination fees, 1650.0621
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1650.0661
 - Collateral, 1650.0661
 - Lenders
 - Application process, 1650.0661
 - Eligibility, 1650.0661
 - Master participation agreements, entering into, 1650.0661
 - Repurchase, RFA participation, interest, 1650.0661
 - Review of applicants' creditworthiness, 1650.0661
 - Loans
 - Administration, 1650.0621
 - Amount, 1650.0661
 - Closing, 1650.0661
 - Collateral, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, 1650.0621
 - Interim financing before closing, 1650.0621
 - Management, 1650.0661
 - Maximum amount, 1650.0621

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)
 - Loans (Cont'd)
 - Payment to lender, 1650.0661
 - Reconsideration after denial, 1650.0661
 - Term, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1650.0621
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Notice
 - Acceptance by RFA, 1650.0661
 - Occurrences affecting loan, 1650.0661
 - Participation agreements, master participation agreements, entering into, 1650.0661
- Appeals to
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan decisions, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program decisions, 1650.0621
 - Basic beginning farmer loan decisions, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program decisions, 1655.0071
 - Loan restructuring program decisions, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program decisions, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program decisions, 1656.0061
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, procedures and documents, 1650.0561
 - Agricultural improvement loan applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan applications, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Repurchase participation, 1655.0091
 - Loan restructuring program
 - Applications, 1653.0081
 - Participation repurchases, 1653.0101
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, lenders offer to participate, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, 1656.0061
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1650.0056
 - Application of rules, 1650.0011
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0011
 - Fees, 1650.0031
 - Procedures, 1650.0046
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1650.0056
 - Review, 1650.0056
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650.0011
 - Application procedures, 1650.0031, 1650.0046
 - Defined, 1650.0011
 - Education and training requirements, 1650.0031
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
 - Experience requirements, 1650.0031
 - Farm business management program, agreement to enroll, 1650.0031
 - Financial need, criteria, 1650.0031
 - Net worth, 1650.0031
 - Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1650.0031
 - Definitions, 1650.0021
 - Fees, application fees, 1650.0031
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1650.0071
 - Collateral, 1650.0071
 - Lenders
 - Acceptance of offers to lend, 1650.0056

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)
 - Lenders (Cont'd)
 - Appeals, 1650.0056
 - Application procedures, 1650.0046
 - Closing procedures, 1650.0066
 - Designation by RFA, 1650.0041
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Inspections of practices, 1650.0071
 - Management of loan, duties, 1650.0066
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1650.0046
 - Participation agreement, entering, 1650.0041
 - Payment from RFA, time, 1650.0066
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1650.0068
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1650.0031
 - Defined, 1650.0011
 - Notice
 - Acceptance or rejection of application, 1650.0056
 - Loan closings, 1650.0066
 - Occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Master participation agreement, required for lenders, 1650.0041
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loans under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 - Hearings, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0551
 - Inspections by
 - Agricultural improvement loans, books, records, collateral, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loans, books, records, collateral, 1650.0071
 - Livestock expansion loan program, books, records, collateral, 1655.0101
 - Loan restructuring program, books, records, collateral, 1653.0111
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, books, records, collateral, 1651.0101
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, books, records, collateral, 1656.0091
 - Livestock expansion loan program
 - Appeals, disapproved applications, 1655.0071
 - Application of rules, 1655.0011
 - Applications
 - Approvals, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Misrepresentation, 1655.0061
 - Procedures, 1655.0061
 - Review, 1655.0071
 - Authority for rules, 1655.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1655.0021
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031
 - Net worth, 1655.0031
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Value, amount, 1655.0061
 - Definitions, 1655.0021
 - Demonstration program, restrictions, 1655.0041
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1655.0061
 - Loan closing expenses, 1655.0061
 - Loan origination fees, 1655.0061

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1655.0101
 - Collateral, 1655.0101
 - Lenders
 - Books and records, inspections, 1655.0101
 - Closing loans, 1655.0081
 - Collateral, inspections, 1655.0101
 - Creditworthiness of applicants, determinations, 1655.0061
 - Designation as approved lenders, 1655.0051
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Management of loans, 1655.0081
 - Master participation agreement, entering into, 1655.0051
 - Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 - Participation certificate, submitting to RFA, 1655.0081
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1655.0091
 - Written consent from borrower, obtaining, 1655.0081
 - Livestock operation
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Demonstration program, tour requirements, 1655.0041
 - Loans
 - Amount, 1655.0061
 - Closings, 1655.0081
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Management, 1655.0081
 - Term, 1655.0061
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1655.0031
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Notice
 - Livestock expansion loan program applications, decisions about, 1655.0071
 - Occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1655.0081
 - Participation agreement, master participation agreement, lenders duties, 1655.0051
 - Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
 - Reconsideration, disapproved applications, 1655.0071
 - Loan restructuring program
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1653.0081
 - Application of rules, 1653.0011
 - Applications
 - Completion by lender and applicant, 1653.0071
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1653.0081
 - Review, 1653.0081
 - Appraisals, requirements, 1653.0051
 - Authority for rules, 1653.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1653.0021
 - Application procedures, 1653.0071
 - Consent, loan conditions, 1653.0091
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Education and training requirements, 1653.0031
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Experience requirements, 1653.0031
 - Financial need, 1653.0031
 - Net worth, 1653.0031
 - Restructure farmer borrowers, eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1653.0031
 - Collateral
 - Inspection, 1653.0111

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Loan restructuring program (Cont'd)
 - Collateral (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 1653.0041
 - Definitions, 1653.0021
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1653.0111
 - Collateral, 1653.0111
 - Lenders
 - Appeal of decisions, 1653.0081
 - Applicant creditworthiness determinations, 1653.0071
 - Application procedures, 1653.0071
 - Designation by RFA, 1653.0061
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspection of records, 1653.0111
 - Management of loans, 1653.0091
 - Master participation agreement, entering into, 1653.0061
 - Occurrences substantially affecting loan, notice to RFA, 1653.0091
 - Participation interests, offer to sell, 1653.0071
 - Payment of participation interest, 1653.0091
 - Reconsideration of applications, 1653.0081
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1653.0101
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1653.0091
 - Management, 1653.0091
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1653.0031
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Notice, occurrences substantially affecting loans, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Master participation agreement, lender requirements, 1653.0061
 - Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
 - Notice given
 - Agricultural improvement loans
 - Approvals, 1650.0621
 - Denials, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program decisions, 1650.0056
 - Loan restructuring program, application determinations, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program decisions, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program decisions, 1656.0061
 - Reports given, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan approvals, 1650.0551
 - Reviews by
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan applications, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan applications, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program applications, 1655.0071
 - Loan restructuring program applications, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program applications, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, 1656.0061
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Application of rules, 1651.0011
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Fees, 1651.0041
 - Procedures, 1651.0061
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1651.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Review, 1651.0071
 - Authority for rules, 1651.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1651.0021
 - Application procedures, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Education and training requirements, 1651.0041
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Experience requirements, 1651.0041
 - Farm business management program, agreement to enroll, 1651.0041
 - Financial need, 1651.0041
 - Net worth, 1651.0041
 - Reentry farmer, criteria, 1651.0041
 - Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1651.0041
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Fees, 1651.0041
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1651.0101
 - Collateral, 1651.0101
 - Lenders
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Application procedures, 1651.0061
 - Closing loans, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness of applicant, determination, 1651.0061
 - Designation as approved lender, 1651.0051
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Management of loan, 1651.0081
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreement, entering into, 1651.0051
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1651.0091
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1651.0081
 - Inspections, books and records, 1651.0101
 - Payment to lender, 1651.0081
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1651.0041
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice
 - Decisions about offers, 1651.0071
 - Occurrences affecting loan, 1651.0081
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Requirement to enter, 1651.0051
 - Participation certificate, completion and submitting, 1651.0081
 - Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
 - Review of lenders offer, 1651.0071
 - Seller
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Agricultural product processing facility
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility for loan participation, 1656.0095
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1656.0061
 - Application of rules, 1656.0011
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Procedure, 1656.0051
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1656.0061
 - Review, 1656.0061

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)
 - Authority for rules, 1656.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1656.0021
 - Application procedures, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
 - Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
 - Net worth, 1656.0031
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Definitions, 1656.0021
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility for loan participation, 1656.0100
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Collateral, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Lenders
 - Appeals of application decisions, 1656.0061
 - Application procedures, 1656.0051
 - Closing loans, 1656.0071
 - Creditworthiness of applicant, determinations, 1656.0051
 - Designation as approved lender, 1656.0041
 - Eligibility, 1656.0041
 - Managing loan, 1656.0071
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1656.0051
 - Participation agreement, participating in, 1656.0041
 - Participation certificate, returning to RFA, 1656.0071
 - Payment from RFA, 1656.0071
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1656.0081
 - Written consents, changing loan conditions, 1656.0071
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1656.0071
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Management, 1656.0071
 - Maximum amount, 1656.0051
 - Terms, 1656.0051
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1656.0031
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Notice, occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1656.0071
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lender, agreeing to, 1656.0041
 - Participation interest
 - Amount of participation interest, 1656.0051
 - Offer to sell, 1656.0051
 - Purpose of rules, 1656.0011
- RUSH RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- RUTHENIUM**
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500
- R-VALUES**
 - Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 7635.0230
- SACCHARINE**
 - Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

SACCHARINE (Cont'd)

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see
FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND
RELATED PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
production, exemptions, 8130.5500

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks and banking, 2675.2300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes,
8130.0700

SAFE TOYS ACT

Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFETY

Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2600

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety
training, 5200.0350

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boxing

Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100

Professional boxing, rules governing safety,
2200.5400

Committees, safety and health committees, see SAFETY
AND HEALTH COMMITTEES

Construction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Family day care homes, fire and structural safety,
9502.0425

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment,
safety devices, 7035.1700

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Reemployment insurance, suitable work, 3305.0700

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION
SYSTEMS

Reports, railroads, 8830.3100

Toys, see TOYS

Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1660

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions,
1560.4800

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan
program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT AND GRANT
LOAN PROGRAM

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050

**SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

Authority for rules, 5203.0010

Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030

Definitions, 5203.0020

Disbursal of award, 5203.0040

Eligible applicants, defined, 5203.0020

Eligible costs, defined, 5203.0020

Eligible projects, defined, 5203.0020

Employees, defined, 5203.0020

Employers, defined, 5203.0020

Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060

Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070

Notice

Availability of grants and loans, 5203.0030

Award of grant or loan, 5203.0030

Eligibility and completeness determinations,
5203.0030

Proposals

Eligibility and completeness, determining,
5203.0030

Evaluation, 5203.0030

Grant program, 5203.0060

Loan program, 5203.0070

Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030

Reduced awards, 5203.0040

Safety surveys, on-site, use in proposal evaluations,
5203.0030

Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES

Alternative forms of committee, 5204.0070

Application of rules, 5204.0010

Collective bargaining agent, employee representative
selection, 5204.0030

Deaths, work-related, review by committee, 5204.0050

Discrimination for reporting safety hazards, 5204.0060

Duties, generally, 5204.0050

Employees

Committee work, job-related, 5204.0030

Defined, 5204.0090

Representation on committee, 5204.0030

Employer's occupational safety and health program,
review by committee, 5204.0050

Establishment

Multiple locations of workplace, 5204.0020

Number of employees required, 5204.0010

Illnesses, work-related, review by committee, 5204.0050

Independent contractors, application of law, 5204.0090

Injuries, review by committee, 5204.0050

Location of committees, 5204.0020

Membership, 5204.0030

Multiemployer committees, 5204.0020

Occupational safety and health records, review by
committee, 5204.0050

Recordkeeping

Hazards identified by committee, 5204.0040

Safety and health committee recommendations,
5204.0050

Safety hazards, reporting, discrimination prohibitions,
5204.0060

Safety surveys, requirement to conduct, 5204.0040

Workers' compensation insurers, duties, 5204.0080

SAFETY BARRIERS

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

Schools, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAFFRON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

SAILBOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0500

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Access for uses

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0370

Administration of ordinances, 6105.0500

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Application of rules, 6105.0353

Building sites, setbacks, 6105.0380

Certification process, variances, 6105.0540

Color of structures, 6105.0380

Definitions, 6105.0320, 6105.0354

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Districts

Designation, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Setback lines, 6105.0380

Enforcement assistance, 6105.0550

Enforcement of ordinances, 6105.0500

Erosion

Accessory uses, 6105.0370

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Evidence, hearings, certification process, 6105.0540

Fishing, see RIVERS AND STREAMS

Hearings

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Conditional use permits, 6105.0510, 6105.0530

Marinas, location, 6105.0410

Subdivisions, 6105.0400, 6105.0530

Height of structures, 6105.0380

Implementation assistance, 6105.0550

Joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

Jurisdiction of rules, 6105.0353

Land uses, certifying actions, 6105.0540

Local authorities, grading and filling, permits, 6105.0370

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Lot size, 6105.0380

Marinas, design standards, 6105.0410

Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

National scenic riverway, 6105.0300 to 6105.0550

Ordinances

Adoption, 6105.0352

Enforcement, joint exercise of powers, 6105.0500

Permits

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Marinas, 6105.0410

Railroad crossings, 6105.0440

Roads, 6105.0440

Structures for public use, 6105.0380

Vegetation cutting, 6105.0370

Permitted uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Placement of structures, slopes, 6105.0380

Policy, 6105.0351

Prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Public utility crossings, 6105.0430

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Roads, 6105.0440

Sandbars, waterskiing, 6105.0340

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Scenic areas subdivisions, 6105.0400

Scope of rules, 6105.0310, 6105.0352

Setback lines, districts, 6105.0380

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Speed limit

Misdemeanor, 6105.0350

Restricted zones, 6105.0330

Waterskiing, 6105.0340

Stairways, slopes to the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380

Standards and criteria for uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority for rules, 6105.0300

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Substandard lots, 6105.0380

Substandard structures, 6105.0370

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

Variances

Certification process, 6105.0540

Hearings, 6105.0530

Zoning regulations, 6105.0520

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing

Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Waterskiing

Generally, 6105.0340

Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

Zoning

Certification, 6105.0540

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Hearings, 6105.0530

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Structure setback, 6105.0380

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0370

Variances, 6105.0520

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S POINT, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

SAINT PAUL, CITY OF

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

SALAD DRESSING

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

SALADS

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

INDEX

SALARIES AND COMPENSATIONSee **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES****SALARY CONVERSION TABLE**Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.0350**SALES**Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition,
7035.3400

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500

Blind persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR****PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900

Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**Commingled goods, see **COMMINGLING GOODS**Community sales, see **LIVESTOCK**Consignments, see **CONSIGNMENTS**

Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Exchange of property, see **EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY**

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use
taxes, 8130.3300

Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND
BROKERS**Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**Meat and meat products, inspection requirement,
1540.0050

Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Mussels, records, 6258.0800

Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Oil, see **OIL**Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of
products or services, 6500.1200Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for sale of
property, 8810.0800

Petroleum products

Dealers, records, 8125.0600

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND
PHARMACIES**

Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**Residence, income taxes, basis of property, adjustment,
8014.0100Securities, see **SECURITIES**Solar energy systems, sellers disclosure, system
standards, 1325.1100State capitol, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND
PLANNING**

State publications, 1250.0900

State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS
PROPERTY SALES**Swine, see **SWINE**Tax, see **SALES AND USE TAX**

Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500

Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220

Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual
self-insurers, 2780.1600

X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

SALES AND USE TAXES

Sales and proceedings, collection, 8130.8000

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Addresses

Change, permits, 8130.2600

Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Permits

Change of address, 8130.2600

Information, 8130.2500

Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200

Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100

Administrators

Definition of person, 8130.0120

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Admissions

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions,
8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Flea markets, 8130.5800

Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Advertisements, see **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Agents

Permits, 8130.4000

Person, defined, 8130.0120

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Agricultural activity, 8130.5500

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Air flight equipment, 8130.6000

Alcoholic beverages, 8130.0800

Amended returns, 8130.8100

Annual returns, 8130.7300

Antique show operators, 8130.3600

Appliances, see **APPLIANCES**

Applications

Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Artists, 8130.8800

Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

Assignments

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Permits, 8130.2600

Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500

Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900

Athletics, admissions

Amusement devices, 8130.0900

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Isolated sales, 8130.5800

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Bad debts

Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400

Reporting period, 8130.7400

Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**

Billboards, 8130.9400

Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200

Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000

Building materials, 8130.1200

Bulk sales, 8130.5800

Burial vaults, 8130.6300

Business inquiry, 8130.8400

Calendars, 8130.5100

Candy, see **CANDY**

Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Carnival rides, 8130.0900

Carrying charges, deductions in computing price,
8130.1700

Caskets, 8130.6300

Catalogs, 8130.5100

Cemeteries, 8130.6300

Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200

Charitable organizations, see **CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS**

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Collection
 Abatement and interest, 8130.8300
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Extension, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computation, 8130.2350
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Conditional sales, 8130.0400
 Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Correctional institutions, 8130.9300
 Cost of material used, 8130.1600
 Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure
 Generally, 8130.8400
 Revoked sales tax permit holders, 8130.2700

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Discounts, 8130.1600
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records
 Defined, 8130.7500
 Procedures for use, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Evasion
 Assessment and collection, time limit, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Exemption certificates
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.5000, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600

INDEX

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 Exempt status numbers, 8130.3000
 Exports
 Generally, 8130.5000
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea markets, 8130.3600, 8130.5800
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fundraising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Good faith acceptance, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 Governmental units
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Hearings, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Heat and Heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Late payment, interest, 8130.8300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Leases, see LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Licensing authorities, disclosure, delinquent tax, 8130.8400
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000, 8130.8100
 Liquor retailers, delinquent taxes, disclosure, 8130.8400
 Local sales and use tax, payment, 8130.7300
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINERY
 Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, see MEALS
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Assessments, 8130.8000
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Exemption certificates, 8130.2900
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Late payments, 8130.8300
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Time limit, assessment and collection, 8130.8000
 Time of payment, 8130.7300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Permits
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures,
 8130.2500
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Disclosure, revoked permit holders, 8130.2700
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Flea market operators, 8130.3600
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Revocation, 8130.2600, 8130.2700
 Revoked permits, disclosure of holders, 8130.8400
 Shifting locations, 8130.2600
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 Surrender of permit, 8130.2700
 Suspension, 8130.2700
 Temporary locations, 8130.2600
 Use taxes, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Validity, 8130.2600
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions, payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300
 Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Generally, 8130.7500
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price,
 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500,
 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property,
 isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Retailer maintaining place of business in Minnesota,
 defined, 8130.4000
 Returns
 Abatement and interest, 8130.8300
 Assessment and collection, time limit, 8130.8000
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200, 8130.7500
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400, 8170.0100
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons, see SALESPERSONS
 Saturdays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see
 STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
 COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, see STORAGE

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Suspension, permits, 8130.2700
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, see TEA
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Tips, 8130.0800
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price,
 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use of property, 8130.1300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Computation, 8130.3850
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Permits, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Waiver, assessment and collection time periods,
 8130.8000
 Waste disposal and collection services, 8130.2100
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities, see SECURITIES
SALESPERSONS
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, statutory
 employees, 3315.0515
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to
 5224.0190

SALES VOLUME

Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications,
 8130.3400

SALIVARY ANALYSIS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SALLY PORTS

Correctional institutions, construction standards for
 security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

SALMONELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SALONS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALT HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

SALT PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2240

SALT SUBSTITUTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGING OF FOOD

See FOOD

SAMARIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLES

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination,
 4727.1000
 Fire code, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
 Food and beverage establishments, commissioner's
 powers, 4625.2601
 Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Intoxicating liquor
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Occupational safety and health
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances
 samples, 6800.4500
 Sleeping bags, fire code, flammability, 7510.8400,
 7510.8500
 Tobacco products taxes, free samples, 8120.4000
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE
 HOSPITALS
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS
 HOSPITALS

SANCTIONS

Aid to families with dependent children
 Employment, failure to accept, 9500.2728,
 9500.2730
 Orientation, failure to attend, 9500.2722
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications,
 7845.7500

SAND AND GRAVEL

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Minnesota River, conditional uses, 6105.1260
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials
 Generally, 6125.6400
 Records, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400

SAND AND GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Reports, sales, 6125.6700
 Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
 Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Sales, records, 6125.6700
 Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Taxation
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Torts, damages, 6125.6200
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
SAND POINT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SANDWICHES
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
 8130.2500
SANDY RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SANITARIANS
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Local public health employee merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4210
SANITARIUMS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district
 (OS-1), 2400.0250
SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
SANITARY FACILITIES
 Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0200
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
 6120.5900
 Saint Croix riverway, dimensional standards and criteria,
 6105.0380
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
SANITARY LANDFILLS
 See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL
 FACILITIES
SANITARY NAPKINS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
SANITARY SEWERS
 See SEWERS AND SEWAGE
SANITATION
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels,
 1550.1650
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts,
 4625.0300
 Cold storage warehouses
 Food, 1550.2280
 Generally, 1550.2210
 Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL
 CANNERIES
 Food, see FOOD
 Honey houses
 Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Livestock, sales premises, 1715.0330
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230

SANITATION (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
- Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
- Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543
- Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation programs, 1505.0480
- Application forms, grants
 - Contents, 1505.0520
 - Generally, 1505.0510
 - Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460
- Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440
- Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees, 1505.0540
- Costs
 - Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants, 1505.0400
 - Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Eligibility grants
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544
- Expenditures
 - Municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants, 1505.0542
 - Statements of expenditures, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Financing programs, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Grants
 - Activities, eligibility, 1505.0545, 1505.0546
 - Advance or over payments, 1505.0543
 - Amounts, 1505.0530
 - Application forms, 1505.0510
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Counties, 1505.0420
 - Improper recordkeeping, termination, 1505.0500
 - Municipalities
 - Generally, 1505.0390, 1505.0410
 - Requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540
 - Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544
 - Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430
- Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530
- Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543
- Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541
- Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530
- Records, improper recordkeeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Reforestation on public lands, 1505.0545, 1505.0546

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
- Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470
- Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
- Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430
- Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400
- Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SANITATION KITS

- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

SAPPHIRES

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SATURDAYS

- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCERS

- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

SAUCES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUERKRAUT

- Fresh vegetables and related products
 - Defined, 1555.2260
 - Labels, 1555.2270

SAUGER

- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SAUSAGE

- See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, savings association defined as eligible lender, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by savings associations, 1650.0661
- Applications for certification, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by savings associations, 1650.0041
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Certificates, certification
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Recordkeeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**
- Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Holding companies, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see **Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic**
- Interest, loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Investments, records, 2675.3180

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidity, 2675.3100

Loans

- Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Mortgages, 2675.3110

Notice, hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160

Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Real estate, other real estate

- Generally, 2675.3120
- Parcels unsold, 2675.3130

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

- Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
- Appeals of orders, 2660.0030
- Application of rules, 2660.0010
- Applications
 - Contents, 2660.0030
 - Forms, 2660.0030
 - Notice, 2660.0110
- Definitions, 2660.0020
- Developmental loans
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Requirements, 2660.0090
- Disapprovals, proposed acquisitions, 2660.0030
- Hearings on applications, 2660.0030
- Net new funds
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Requirements, 2660.0100
- New associations, 2660.0040
- Public notice, 2660.0080
- Scope of rules, 2660.0010
- Supervision, 2660.0060
- Violations and penalties, 2660.0060

Records and recordation

- Investments, 2675.3180
- Maintaining, 2675.3170
- Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Other real estate, 2675.3120
- Shares, 2675.3140

Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170

Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130

Rural Finance Authority

- Livestock expansion loan program, participation by savings associations, 1655.0051
- Loan restructuring program, participation by savings associations, 1653.0061

Securities

- Investment records, 2675.3180
- Purchase, 2675.3180
- Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by savings associations, 1651.0051

Shares, 2675.3140

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Surety bonds, 2675.3155

Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by savings association, 1656.0041

SAVINGS BANKS

Audits, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVORY

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3480
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

SAWBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAW BLADES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWMILLS

Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION**SCABIES**

Dipping facilities, approved, records, 1705.1250

Disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240

Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

Enclosures, disinfection, time, 1705.1240

Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220

Quarantines

Duration, 1705.1230

Outbreaks, reports, cattle, sheep and goats, 1705.1220

Records, dipping facilities, 1705.1250

Reports, outbreaks, cattle, sheep and goats, quarantines, 1705.1220

Sales, sheep with scabies, quarantines, premises, 1715.0520

Sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520

Treatments

Dipping facilities, records, 1705.1250

Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

SCALING

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SCALP LOTIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

SCARP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Outdoor recreational projects, state, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC LOOKOUTS

Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

SCENIC RIVERS

See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

SCENIC WATERCOURSES

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

SCHEDULES

Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules

Duties and restrictions on filing, 7515.0310

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320

Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See **STUDENT GRANTS**

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Alteration plans, 3500.4000
 Civil defense, 3530.4700
 Construction
 Civil defense, 3530.4700
 Conformity to accepted practices, 3500.4300
 Desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100
 Electrical work, 3500.4300
 Enlargement plans, 3500.4000
 Heating, 3500.4300
 Instructional facilities, 3500.4200
 Instruction plans, 3500.4000
 Lower grades, use of buildings, state building code requirements, 1300.5100
 Plans and specifications
 Compliance, 3500.3900
 School desegregation, 3535.1100
 Submission and approval, 3500.4000
 Plumbing, 3500.4300
 Remodeling plans, 3500.4000
 Repairs, plans, 3500.4000
 Sanitary facilities, 3500.4300
 Sites
 Compliance, 3500.3900
 Criteria, 3500.4100
 State building code, first and second grade, first floor requirements, 1305.0305
 Structural design, 3500.4300
 Ventilation, 3500.4300
SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 See SCHOOL BUSES
SCHOOL BUSES
 Accidents, reporting requirements, 7470.1000
 Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
 Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
 Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300, 7470.1600
 Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Availability of space, 3520.1500
 Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 Brakes
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Certificates and certification
 Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Inspection
 Display, 7470.0400
 Issuance, 7470.0300
 Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 Validity, time period, 7470.0400
 Color, inspections, 7470.0700
 Conveniences, 3520.1500
 Counties, state aid highways, school bus routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
 Disqualification, driver applicants, 7414.1200
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Driver applicants
 Disqualification, 7414.1200

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Driver applicants (Cont'd)
 Periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Drivers
 Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000
 Additional examinations, 7414.1500
 Background check, 7414.0400
 Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
 Controlled substances, sale and use, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
 Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600
 Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Health requirements, 7414.1200
 Intervals in driving, requirements, 7470.1100
 Leaving bus with pupils on board, requirements, 7470.1000
 Letter of recommendation, requirements, 7414.0400
 Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
 Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
 Physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
 Railroad crossings, requirements, 7470.1100
 Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100
 Signals, use, 7470.1100
 Traffic violations, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
 Written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Driver training courses, teaching students about duties, 7411.3300
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400
 Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
 Examinations
 Additional, 7414.1500
 Satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 First aid kit, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
 Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped students, see Pupils with disabilities under this topic
 Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Hearings, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200
 Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Inspections and inspectors (Cont'd)
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Mirrors, requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations
 Driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Reexaminations, drivers, 7414.1400
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Pupils with disabilities
 Aide, requirements, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Generally, 3520.3300
 Length of transit time, requirements, 7470.1600
 Services provided, 7470.1600
 Special equipment requirements, 7470.1600
 Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Rear view mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
 Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
 Safety
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Safety patrol procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Seat belts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Seats
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Steering gear
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Stop signal arm
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
 Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Tires
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
 Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Two-way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Type III school buses
 Drivers of vehicle, requirements, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
 Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
 Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Windshields, display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 Windshield wipers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Affirmative proposals, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Appeal and review, plan or amendments, 3535.1500
 Appearance before state board, 3535.2000
 Certificates, reports, 3535.0500
 Classification of students, 3535.1300
 Commitment, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Community participation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Comprehensive plans, 3535.0400, 3535.0600
 Definitions, 3535.0200
 Description of actions, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 Duties of local boards, penalties, 3535.0400
 Equitable plans, 3535.1200
 Examinations, determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 Grouping of students, 3535.1300
 In service training, staff, 3535.0900
 Local boards, duties, 3535.0400
 Magnet schools, variances, 3535.0700
 New schools, 3535.1100
 Notice
 Compliance of plans, 3535.1700
 Determination, 3535.0600
 Number of students, reports, 3535.0500
 Paring, variances, 3535.0700
 Penalties
 Local boards, 3535.0400
 Noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.0400
 Policy, 3535.2300
 Ratio census, reports, 3535.0500
 Reports, 3535.0500
 Staff, training, 3535.0900
 Standards, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 State aid, penalties, noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Teachers, training, 3535.0900
 Technical assistance, implementation of plans, 3535.1500
 Time table, comprehensive, 3535.0900
 Tracking, 3535.1300
 Training, staff, 3535.0900
 Variances, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
SCHOOL LUNCH
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

- Reading consultants, licenses
 - Renewal, 3512.5000
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- Supervisory and support personnel
 - Institutional licensure programs
 - Approvals, 3512.2500
 - Contents of programs, 3512.2500
 - Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 - Entrance license, 3512.2100
 - Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 - Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 - Life licenses, 3512.2300
 - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 - Renewal, 3512.2300
 - Revocation, 3512.2400
 - Suspension, 3512.2400
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES

- Reemployment insurance, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Continuing education
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Clock hours
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Content of program, 3512.1200
 - Initiator
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Duties, 3512.1200
 - Term of approval, 3512.1200
- Definitions
 - Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 - Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
- Educational requirements, 3512.0200
- Field experiences
 - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Contents, 3512.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
- Institutional licensure programs
 - Content of programs, 3512.0800
 - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 - Evaluations required, 3512.0300
 - Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400
- Internships, 3512.0700
- Licenses
 - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Classroom teaching license
 - Defined, 3512.0200
 - Required, 3512.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
 - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
 - Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
 - Expiration, 3512.1500
 - Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Initial license, 3512.2000

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic
 - Life licenses, 3512.0300
 - Permanent licenses, 3512.0300
 - Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
 - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 - Renewals, 3512.1500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 - Revocation
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for revocation, 3512.1400
 - Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 - Suspension
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for suspension, 3512.1400
 - Type of license required, 3512.0300
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**
 - Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 - Belts, construction, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 - Children, street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 - Color, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 - Crossings and intersections, procedures, 7415.0500
 - Crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
 - Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 - Drivers, school buses, safety of children, responsibility, 7415.0700
 - Equipment worn by patrol members, belts and badges, 7415.0400
 - Flags
 - Diagram, 7415.9910
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
 - Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 - Length, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 - Letters, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 - Poles, standards, 7415.0300
 - Police officers, cooperation, traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
 - Procedure at railroad crossings, 7415.0600
 - Procedures at street intersection and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
 - Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
 - Retroreflective material, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 - Roadways, crossings by school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
 - School buses, procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7415.0200
 - Signals
 - Crossing, children, procedures, 7415.0500
 - School buses, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 - Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
 - Street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 - Traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
 - Traffic, street intersection and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 - Width, flags, standards, 7415.0300

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION

Accounts and accounting

Financial accounting reporting requirements,
3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Lunch programs, 3530.2700

Advisory council, district advisory council, community
services, 3530.5900

Age

Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age,
5200.0010

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Aid

Final aid payment, early childhood health
development screening, 3530.3200Special education, reimbursable activities,
3525.1310Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT
SOURCE PERMITS

Appeal and review

Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700

Lunch program records, 3530.2700

Arts grants, see ARTS BOARD GRANTS

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions,
8130.0900Athletic facilities, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920

Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Attendance, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Audits, lunch program records, 3530.2700

Awards, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920Behavior rules, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures,
7620.0620

Building construction

Fund, 3545.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Business courses, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920Business schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE, AND
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900

Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370

Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Civil rights, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920Class size, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920

Clerk, election recount official, 8235.0200

Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300

Coaching, discrimination, school board assurance
statement, 3535.9920

Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Commissioner

Duties, 3535.2800

Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700

Community mental health centers, educational services,
9520.0040

Community services

Advisory council, 3530.5900

Definitions, 3530.5600

Directors, community service funds, administering,
3530.6000**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Community services (Cont'd)

District advisory council, 3530.5900

Fees, 3530.5800

Financing, 3530.5800

Funds, 3530.5800

Reports, 3530.6200

Transfer of funds, 3530.5800

Community services fund, 3545.0900

Compensation and salaries, discrimination, school board
assurance statement, 3535.9920

Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500

Sports, 3535.3600

Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910

Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700

Consent, disclosure of health screening information,
3530.3700

Construction, capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Contracts, statement of compliance, discrimination,
3535.9910

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Cooperative secondary facilities grants

Applications, amount, 3545.3010

Approval, pilot projects, 3545.3018

Bond issues, member districts, 3545.3020

Debt limit, joint powers district, computation,
3545.3008Public Utilities Commission, debt limit
determinations, 3545.3008

Rating points, 3545.3018

Referendum, member districts, 3545.3020

Revenue commissioner, debt limit determinations,
3545.3008Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator,
3530.3300Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE, AND
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLSCounties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection
criteria, 8820.0700Courses of instruction, discrimination, school board
assurance statement, 3535.9920

Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500

Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900

Definitions

Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000

Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300

Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200

Directors, community services, 3530.6000

Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700

Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination,
3535.9910

Discrimination

Appeal, 3535.2700

Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Board, duties, 3535.2400

Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800

Compliance reports, 3535.2500

Compliance statement, 3535.9910

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans,
3500.0550

Policy, 3535.2300

School desegregation, see SCHOOL
DESEGREGATION

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900

Dress codes, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Driver education, see DRIVER TRAINING

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748

Elections, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, coordination with district, 9545.0965.

Employees
 Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 Students, reemployment insurance tax, exclusion, 3315.0530

Employment assistance, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Employment records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400

Enterprise fund, 3545.0900

Equal transportation, 3520.1400

Expenses
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310

Extracurricular activities
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230

Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050

Filing, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Films, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Financing, community services, 3530.5800

Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Food, lunch program, 3530.2700

Food service fund, 3545.0900

Forms
 Assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index, 3550.0100

Free and equal transportation
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Generally, 3520.1400

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Operating fund, 3545.0900
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Transfer, 3545.0900

General fund, 3545.0900

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Grievance procedure, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Group homes, 9545.1430, 9545.1450

Handicapped children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Health courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Hearing screener, 3530.3300

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Home economics courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Honors, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Income taxes, tuition and transportation, deduction, 8009.3000

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Industrial courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Insurance
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Investigations, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300

Language, health screening, 3530.3400

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Loans
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Locker rooms, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Maltreatment of children, interviews at school, 9560.0220

Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Maternity shelters, 9545.1300

Meals
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical care and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200

Milk programs, 3530.2700

Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Music courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

New schools, desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Nonpublic schools

- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Notices, interviews, maltreated children, 9560.0220

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Personnel records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Physical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Policy

- Desegregation, 3535.0300, 3535.2300
- Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Pregnant students, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Pupils placed for care and treatment, requirements, 3525.2325

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Radium-226, possession prohibitions, 4730.1210

Records

- Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Health screening information, 3530.3800
- Lunches, 3530.2700

Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Reports

- Community services, 3530.6200
- Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
- Discrimination
 - Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 - School board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Lunches, 3530.2700

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions
 - Charitable, religious, and education organizations, 8130.5700
 - Generally, 8130.5700
 - Textbooks, 8130.6700
- Generally, 8130.9300

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Secondary schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Special fund uses, 3545.0900

Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230

Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

State capitol zoning and planning

- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Statements, school board assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student marital parental status, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supplementary instructions, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Technical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400

Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200

Trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300

Transfer of funds, 3545.0900

Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400

Transportation, income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000

Travel expenses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900

Vision screener, 3530.3300

Vocational courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100

Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Youth service activities and learning, see VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOLTEACHERS

Administrators, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Admissions process, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Advisory system, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Allocation, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Appeals
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 - Denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500
 - Teacher licensing programs, approval status, 8700.7800
- Teacher preparation institutions
 - Approval status, 8700.7600
 - Denial of program or college approval, 8700.2500
- Application period, life licenses, 8700.0400
- Approved programs, teacher preparation, institutions, 8700.7600
- Audiovisuals, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Bias and prejudice, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Books and papers, compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, instructors, see Instructors under BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Categories, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000
- Censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Classroom teaching license, defined, 8700.0200
- Clerical assistance, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Clock hours
 - Appeal, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 - General requirements, 8700.1000
 - Grantor, 8700.1400
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 - Right of appeal, 8700.2200
 - Transfer, change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
 - Transfer to different district, 8700.1300
- Clock hours
 - Defined, 8700.1000
 - Transition from renewal units, 8700.0900
- Code of ethics, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
- College credits, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Colleges and universities
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100
- Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under this topic
- Committee memberships, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Committees, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure under this topic
- Competence requirements, entry licenses, 8700.0210
- Complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
- Conciliation, code of ethics, complaints, 8700.7500
- Conditional approval, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Conferences, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Contested cases, denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500, 8750.3840
- Continuing education, local committees, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure under this topic
- Continuing licenses
 - Clock hours, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Continuing licenses (Cont'd)
 - Expiration, 8700.0500
 - Extension of license, appealing refusal of clock hours, 8700.2200
 - Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
 - Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 - Issuance, 8700.0200, 8700.0500, 8700.0900
 - Lapse
 - Generally, 8700.0200
 - Issuance, 8700.0900
 - Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 - Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 - Loss of license, failure to grant clock hours, informing manager, 8700.2200
 - Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 - Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 - Renewal
 - Generally, 8700.0900
 - Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 - Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 - Transfer of clock hours, 8700.1400
- Contracts, interstate agreements, teachers prepared in other states, 8700.7800
- Credit requirements
 - Limited elementary licenses, 8700.7300
 - Limited secondary school licenses, 8700.7400
 - Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Credits, classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Cultural groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Curriculum
 - Development of demonstrations or innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 - Teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Deaf persons, examination requirements, 8700.0210
- Delegation of authority, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Depositions, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Disciplinary actions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Disciplinary hearings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Disclosure, confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Discovery, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Discrimination
 - Human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 - Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Distortion of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Domicile and residence, renewal of license, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
- Duration, letters of approval, 8700.2400
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Economic groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Elections
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 - Option, formation of joint committees, 8700.1800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Elementary schoolteachers
 Limited licenses, 8700.7300
 Teachers lunch period, 3500.0600
 Enforcement, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Entrance licenses
 Beginning teachers, 8700.0200
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Issuance, 8700.0500
 Lapse, 8700.0200, 8700.0800
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Mathematics skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reading skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Revoked licenses, application, 8700.0800
 Writing skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
 Evaluation, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evidence, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Exceptional children, see Special education under this topic
 Experience requirements
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Continuing licenses, 8700.0200
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Expiration, licenses, 8700.0500
 False statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Falsification of records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Fees
 Competency examinations, 8700.0210
 Licenses, 8700.0600
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Foreign states
 Renewal of licenses, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Forms, life license applications, 8700.0400
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Grievances, code of ethics, investigation and hearing, 8700.7500
 Guidelines, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Handicapped children, see Special education under this topic
 Harmful conditions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 Hearings
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Human relations courses, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 In-service programs, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Institutional evaluation procedure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Interstate agreements, teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Investigations, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Lapse
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Entrance license
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0200
 Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8700.2400
 Letters of censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Libraries, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Licenses
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Classroom teaching license, defined, 8700.0200
 Clock hours, see Clock hours under this topic
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeal, 8700.2500
 Elementary limited licenses, 8700.7300
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Fees, 8700.0600
 Foreign states, teacher preparation programs, 8700.7800
 Human relations components, 8700.2700
 Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 Institutions, teacher preparation, 8700.7600
 Issuance
 Continuing licenses, 8700.0900
 Generally, 8700.0500
 Requirements, 8700.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
 Life licenses, see Life licenses under this topic
 Limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
 Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Provisional licenses, see Provisional licenses under this topic
 Recommendation for licensure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8700.0800, 8750.3820
 Renewal of licenses, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
 Requirements, issuance and renewal, 8700.0200
 Revocation or suspension
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
 Scope of rules, 8700.0100
 Secondary limited licenses, 8700.7500
 Suspension, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
 Teacher preparation institutions, granting to persons who complete programs, 8700.7600
 Validity, 8700.0500
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8700.0501
 Life licenses
 Entry into additional licensure area, entrance licensure requirement, 8700.0200
 Procedures for issuance, 8700.0400
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Limited licenses
 Elementary teachers, 8700.7300
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Issuance, 8700.0500
 Secondary teachers, 8700.7400
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure
 Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
 Clock hours, allocation, 8700.1000
 Colleges and universities, 8700.2100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Local committees for continuing education and relicensure (Cont'd)
 Consortia, public school districts, 8700.1910
 Duties, 8700.1100
 Election, 8700.1100
 Emergency approvals, 8700.1100
 Evaluation of committee, 8700.2300
 Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
 Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 Joint local committees, option for formation, 8700.1800
 Meetings, 8700.1100
 Membership, 8700.1100
 Nonpublic schools, 8700.1900
 Public school district consortia, 8700.1910
 Transfer of clock hours
 Change of district, 8700.1300
 Grantor of units, 8700.1400
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Lunch period, 3500.0600
 Malicious statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Mathematics skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000
 Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600
 Meetings
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Membership, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Misrepresentation, records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Mitigating factors, license suspension, 8700.0700
 National committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Nominations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Nondiscrimination, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Nonpublic schools, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
 Notice, elections, hearings and meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Observation visits, schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Organizational meeting, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Parochial schools, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
 Penalties, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Placement services, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Plans, joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, formation, 8700.1800
 Prejudice, human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Private schools, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
 Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Professional conduct, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Professional growth experiences, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000
 Professional meetings, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Proportionate representation, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Provisional licenses
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Issuance, 8700.0200, 8700.0500
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Unlicensed subjects or fields, 8700.0502

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Publications, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Quarter credits, maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000
 Quorum, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Racial groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Reading skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Recommendations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Records
 Class or group activities, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Redress of grievances, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Refunds, license fees, 8700.0600
 Reinstatement, license revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
 Related subject matters or areas, letters of approval to teach, 8700.2400
 Relicensing, local committees, 8700.1100
 Renewal, letters of approval, 8700.2400
 Renewal of licenses
 Appeal, denial, 8700.2500
 Application, duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 Clock hours, see Clock hours under this topic
 Continuing license, 8700.0200, 8700.0900
 Denial, appeal, 8700.2500
 Duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 Fees, 8700.0600
 Foreign state residents, 8700.1600
 Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Issuance, 8700.0500
 Lapsed entrance license, 8700.0200
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure under this topic
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Two or more areas, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Vocationally licensed teachers, 8700.2000
 Reports
 License fees, amount collected, 8700.0600
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Research, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Revocation or suspension of license
 Code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700
 Voluntary surrender of license, 8700.0501
 Secondary schoolteachers, limited license, 8700.7400
 Semester credits, maximum clock hours, 8700.1000
 Seminars, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Special education
 Caseloads, 3525.2340
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 Licenses, 3525.1510
 Multidisciplinary team teaching, 3525.2350
 Programs, planning and production, clock hours, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Student teaching
 Development of demonstrations or curriculum innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Subpoenas, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Supervision of clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Suppression of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Surrender of licenses, 8700.0501
 Suspension or revocation of license
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700
 Teacher education committees, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Teacher preparation programs
 Approval, 8700.7600
 Curriculum, teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810
 Denial of program or college approval, appeal, 8700.2500
 States other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Termination, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
 Transfer of clock hours
 Change in employment, 8700.1300
 Change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
 Travel experiences, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Universities or colleges
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under this topic
 Unlicensed subjects or fields
 Letters of approval permitting teaching, 8700.2400
 Provisional licenses, 8700.0502
 Validity, licenses, 8700.0500
 Violations of laws or rules, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Visits to schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Vocational education, secondary licenses, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**
 Voluntary surrender of licenses, 8700.0501
 Volunteer work, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Waiver, right to appeal, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 Workshops, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Writing skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Written complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500
SCIENCE
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Parks
 Collections for the scientific purposes, 6100.0900
 Damages, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, scientific collections, 6100.3800
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
SCIENTIFIC AREAS
 Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
 Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200

SCIENTIFIC AREAS (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Establishment, 6136.0100
 Fines, 6136.0600
 Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
 Misdemeanors, 6136.0600
 Public policy, 6136.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Use, 6136.0400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES
 Critical area planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
SCISSORS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
SCOPE OF RULES
 Absentee ballots, punch-card systems, 8230.3050
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7200
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0010
 Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1310
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 Air emission facility permits, 7002.0005, 7007.0050
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2390
 Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, 6122.0100
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0620
 Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050
 Arts board grants, 1900.0210
 Bicycles, 7407.0300
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Boarding care homes
 Operation, 4655.0090
 Physical plant, 4660.0090
 Boats and pilots, 5225.6000
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0010
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0200
 Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100
 Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Business, trade, and correspondence schools, licensing, 4880.1500
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
 Campaign finance and public disclosure board, hearings, audits, investigations, 4525.0010
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3301
 Cannon River, 6105.1570
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1931
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Case management services, mentally ill persons, 9520.0900
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Child protective services, 9560.0212

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Children
 Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200
 Clean indoor air act, 4620.0050
 Clinical specialists, prescribing authority, 6340.0050
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010
 Conflict of interest, public officials, 4515.0010
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0300
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5200
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0300
 Crow River, 6105.1020
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0720
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Driver training, 7411.0300, 7411.3200, 7411.5300
 Drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Economic interest statements, filing, 4505.0010
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1800
 Election judges, training programs, 8240.0200
 Elections, voting, 8220.0150
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Electric utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0030
 Resource planning, 7843.0200
 Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0915
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0300
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Endangered and threatened species, 6134.0150
 Energy code, 7670.0100
 Energy financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0800
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Estheticians, 2642.0300
 Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501.0010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0300
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4000
 Family planning, special project grants, 4700.1900
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1400
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3330
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0300
 Floodplains, 6120.5200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2501
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0300
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0300
 Foster care, difficulty of care assessments and payments, 9560.0651
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reports, 7610.0810
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Graduation rule, 3501.0020, 3501.0210
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Harness races, 7884.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Facilities, financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Facility permits, 7001.0500
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Transportation licensing, 8870.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
 Health services surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2160
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Historic sites, 6100.0300
 Home care provider licensing, 4668.0002
 Home equity conversion counseling program grants, 4900.2020
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1300
 Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
 Hospital admissions certification general and medical assistance, 9505.0510
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital reports, 4650.0104
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0020
 Housing pool allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2200
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.1920
 Human services licensing, 9543.1000
 Human services merit system, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Indirect source permits, 7002.0005, 7023.9000
 Individual permanent medical records, 4642.1000
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Life, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, mentally retarded persons, 9553.0010
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0700
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0300
 Kettle River, 6105.0610
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0910
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100
 Layoffs, human services merit system, 9575.0930
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Lobbyists
 Gifts, 4512.0010
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0010
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1010
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1900
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0200

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Manicurists, 2642.0300
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0351
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2700
 Maternal and infant health, early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 Medical assistance, 4656.0010, 9505.0010
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, 9525.0530
 Metabolic diseases, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metabolic screening, 4615.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010
 Midlevel practitioner education account program, 4763.0180
 Mines, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4000
 Minnesota River, 6105.1220
 Mississippi River, 6105.0820
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0300
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Reparation security, termination plan, 7413.0300
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, 7425.0160
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300
 Noise pollution control, 7030.0030
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300
 Nurse midwives, prescribing authority, 6340.0050
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, 6340.0050
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5000
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0260
 Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0010
 Oil suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1320
 Outpatient surgical center reports, 4650.0104
 Parental-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8000
 Parks, 6100.0300
 Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Misconduct allegations, 6700.2100

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Persons of color, nursing grant program, 4830.9005
 Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300, 7530.5010
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits, 7001.0020
 Procedural rules, 7000.0050
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Practical nurses
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2390
 Preference system, harness racing, 7884.0130
 Private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, registration, name and degree approval, 4840.0200
 Private college contracts, 4830.6000
 Private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
 Public employment relations board, independent review, 7315.0210
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0230
 Public utilities
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Lobbying expenses, 7825.5600
 Public water systems and facilities classification, 9400.0200
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200
 Racing commission
 Class C licenses, 7877.0100
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0010
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0200
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2900
 Recreational areas, 6100.0300
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Reemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2901
 Regional arts councils grants, 1900.0210
 Registered nurses
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, 7044.0100
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690.0300
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3000
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0290
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370
 Representation disclosure, public officials, 4520.0010
 Residential energy conservation program, housing finance agency, 4900.1600

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8520
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2000
 Rum River, 6105.1420
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2400
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5510
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0300
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snow loads on buildings, state building code, 1365.0050
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
 Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste resource recovery, 7035.4000
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3400
 Homeless persons, 4900.3410
 Special transportation services, 8840.5300
 State Building Code, 1300.2300
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3000
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0200
 Student financial assistance, POW and MIA dependents, 4830.4000
 Student grants, 4830.0200
 Student loans, 4830.5000
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Teacher licenses, 8700.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1700
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0601
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5000
 Voting, ballot cards, 8230.0050, 8230.0150
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0100
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0200
 Waste tire processing grants and loans, 9220.0805

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Water
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Surface use, 6110.3100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water pollution, 7050.0110
 Water quality, 7002.0210, 7050.0110
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0020
 Water supply, 4720.0300
 Waysides, 6100.0300
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0200
 Wild life exhibits, 6244.2200
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0030
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0400
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0030
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0200
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Work-study grants, 4830.2000
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0100
 Zoos, 6244.2200
SCORE CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
S CORPORATIONS
 Income taxes
 Amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
 Returns, 8038.2000
 Net operating losses, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
SCOTT COUNTY
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
SCRAM MINING
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300
SCRAP METAL
 Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE
 Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES
 See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCRIPT
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE
 See ARTS BOARD GRANTS

SEA BREEZE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEAGULL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEA GULL RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Watercraft, pennants, 6110.1000
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SEAPLANE BASES
 Licenses
 Personal use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

SEAPLANES
 See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
 Correctional institutions, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300
 Municipal jails, 2945.4730
 Oil, seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410
 Reemployment insurance, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, sealing, 8120.2200
 Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement of expenses, 6110.2100

SEASONAL HOMES
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SEAT BELTS
 Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing requirements, 9502.0435

SECOBARBITAL
 Controlled substances
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONAL
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 See HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS
 See SCHOOLTEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Basic requirements, 3517.0080
 Clock hours, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Educational criteria, 3517.0110
 Licensure requirements, 3517.0110
 Occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Renewal of license, 3517.0110
 Technical requirements, 3517.0110
 Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
 Supervisors
 Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Occupational experience, 3517.4000
 Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
 Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
 Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Adding categories of practice to existing license, 8750.3650
 Administrators and supervisors, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Advisory committee, see Vocational advisory committee under this topic
 Affiliation with local relicensure committees, 8750.8300
 Application forms
 Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Required signatures, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 Where to obtain, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000, 8750.3000, 8750.3500
 Board, defined, 3517.0010
 Board of Teaching, reevaluations of continuing education, 8750.7300
 Category of practice, defined, 8750.0010
 Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010
 Conferences, in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 Consultants, 8750.0071
 Contested cases, license denials, 8750.3840

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Allocation of clock hours to different types of work, 8750.7200
 Appeals, 8750.7200
 Leaves, 8750.7200
 Number of clock hours required for license renewal, 8750.7000
 Preapproval of clock hours by local vocational relicensure committee, 8750.7100
 Relicensure committee, service, 8750.7200
 Research, 8750.7200
 State evaluation team, service, 8750.7200
 Types of activities needed for license renewal, 8750.7200

Converting licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Cooperative centers, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300

Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators under this topic

Core courses, secondary vocational teacher education core, admission, 8750.3010

Courses
 Continuing education, 8750.7200
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Evaluation for equivalency, 8750.3150, 8750.3170, 8750.3420, 8750.3450
 Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic

Credit, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Curriculum design, activities, for continuing education, 8750.7200

DD Form 214, defined, 8750.0010

Definitions, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 8750.0010

Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 License, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources, defined, 8750.0010

Districts, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300

Educational workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Electromechanical technology, defined, 8750.0010

Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250

Emphasis area, defined, 8750.0010

Employment placement specialists, 8750.0073

Endorsements
 Adding category of practice, requirements, 8750.3650
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Entrance licenses
 After surrender of license, 8750.3800
 Applicants meeting all requirements, 8750.3050
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3150
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 Emergencies, 8750.3250
 Issuance, 8750.3250
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 Renewal, 8750.3050, 8750.3300

Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Examinations, reading, writing, and mathematics skills, 8750.3010

Experience, see Occupational experience under this topic

Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082

Five-year continuing license
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3350
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 8750.3550

Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Full-time occupational service, defined, 8750.0010

Hardship, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.6200

Home economics program designee, defined, 8750.0010

Human relations
 Program, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Requirement, 8750.3500

Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010

Institutes in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Internship, 8750.3250

Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060

Lapsed license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300

Leave, defined, 8750.0010

Leaves for continuing education, 8750.7200

Letters of approval, 8750.6500

Licenses
 Adding a licensure category, 8750.3650
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Application forms, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Early renewal, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
 Endorsements, see Endorsements under this topic
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
 Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090, 8750.0082, 8750.0090
 Five-year continuing license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic
 Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
 Limited, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
 Nonrenewable one-year, applicants prepared in other states, 8750.3010
 Regular five-year license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820

Renewals
 Applicant's duty to begin renewal process, 8750.7000
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3300
 Applications, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Continuing education under see Continuing education under this topic
 Early renewals, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
 Entrance licenses, 8750.3050
 Limited licenses, 8750.6200
 Local relicensure committee, 8750.8400
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 Persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
 Revocation, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
 Surrender of license, 3517.3810, 8750.3800
 Suspension, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
 Validity, 3517.0082, 8750.0030, 8750.0082

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Limited licenses, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
- Local vocational administrators
 - Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance license renewal, 8750.3050
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250
 - Human relations requirement, exemptions, 8750.3500
 - Letters of approval, requests and verifications, 8750.6500
 - Limited license, requests and verifications, 8750.6200
 - Part-time resource specialist, recommendation, 8750.6000
 - Relicensure committee member, option B, 8750.8100
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Substitute teachers, license applications, 8750.6100
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
 - Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license, 8750.3600
- Local vocational relicensure committees
 - Affiliation with applicants, 8750.8300
 - Approval required for five-year license renewals, 8750.3550
 - Clock hours, approvals, 8750.8400
 - Curriculum design activities, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Duties, 8750.8400
 - Educational workshops, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Guidelines, 8750.8400
 - Jurisdiction, 8750.8200
 - License renewals, 8750.8400
 - Meetings, 8750.8400
 - Members, 8750.8000
 - Organizational format, options A, B, C, and D, 8750.8100
 - Recommendation required for relicensure, 8750.7000
 - Reevaluations of continuing education decisions, 8750.7300
 - Service on occupational advisory committee, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Technical college courses, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Voting, 8750.8000
- National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 8750.0010
- New positions and programs, interim requirements, 8750.3620
- Nonpublic schools
 - Affiliation with relicensure committee, 8750.8300
 - Structure of relicensure committee, 8750.8100
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 - DD Form 214, military experience, defined, 8750.0010
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Emphasis area, defined, 8750.0010
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Occupational experience (Cont'd)
 - Related areas, defined, 8750.0010
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 - Upgrading, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
- Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 8750.0010
- Options A, B, C, and D for local relicensure committees, 8750.8100
- Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020, 8750.0020
- Part-time resource specialists, 8750.0072, 8750.6000
- Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 8750.3420
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Letters of approval, issuance, 8750.6500
 - License renewals for persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
 - Limited licenses, issuance, 8750.6200
 - Right to review renewal activities, 8750.7100
- Program directors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Regular five-year license, defined, 8750.0010
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820
- Related areas, defined, 8750.0010
- Revocation, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Secondary vocational teacher education core, see **Teacher education sequence under this topic**
- Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see **Teacher education sequence under this topic**
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
- Seminars in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Special needs personnel
 - Basic requirements, 8750.0060
 - Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060
 - Support service facilitators, 8750.0060
 - Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 8750.0060
 - Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060
 - Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060
- State evaluation team, service, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Substitute teachers
 - License, 8750.6100
 - Short-term need for a teacher substitute, defined, 8750.0010
- Supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Support personnel, 8750.0070
- Support service facilitators, 8750.0060
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810, 8750.3800
- Teacher-coordinators
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 3517.4200
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 8750.0050
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 8750.0060

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Teacher-coordinators (Cont'd)
 - Work experience programs for the handicapped, 8750.0060
 - Teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
 - Teacher education sequence
 - Applicants permitted to use sequence, 8750.3150
 - Core courses
 - Broad objectives, 8750.3170
 - Education core courses, 8750.3010
 - List of courses, 8750.3150
 - Substitutions, 8750.3200
 - Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 8750.3150
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 8750.3150
 - Renewals for licensees with sequence, 8750.3100, 8750.3300
 - Teacher education core, defined, 8750.0010
 - Teacher educators
 - Course work, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 8750.3450
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Teachers, who must be licensed as a teacher, 8750.0040
 - Technical colleges
 - Courses, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Technical research, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060
 - Vocational advisory committee
 - Committee service, clock hours for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Letters of approval, verification of competence, 8750.6500
 - Special needs personnel, duties, 8750.0060
 - Substitute teachers, committee approval, 8750.6100
 - Teacher's duty, committee service, 8750.0040
 - Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060
 - Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- SECOND INJURY LAW**
- Workers' compensation, 5220.2680
- SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS' LIENS
 - Database
 - Business and corporate filings, 8270.0260
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, see Database under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Elections, see ELECTIONS

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
 - Farm products statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Filing with
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Public information list, providing, 8200.6400
 - Recount official, 8235.0200
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
 - State ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 - Statewide registration system, see Statewide registration system under REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Uniform Commercial Code forms, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- SECRETS AND SECRECY**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- SECTION 8 LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SECURITIES**
- See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 - Abandoned property
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 - Accountants
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
 - Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 - Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
 - Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 - Advertisements
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 - Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
 - Defined, 2875.0510
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Filing, 2875.0520
 - Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Investment advisers
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
 - Programs
 - Sales literature, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 - Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 - Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Agents
- Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
 - Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 - Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 - Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 - Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420
 Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Application of rules
 Investment companies, 2875.3910
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Applications
 Forms
 Investment advisers, application for registration,
 2875.9910
 Registering securities, 2875.9900
 Uniform application for broker-dealer license,
 2875.9965
 Uniform application for industry representative
 or agent, 2875.9970
 Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460
 Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Appraisers and appraisals
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000
 Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520
 Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention,
 2875.2340
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Assets
 Closed-end investment companies, registration
 restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization,
 2875.3940
 Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution,
 2875.1030
 Associations
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Audits and auditors
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons,
 2875.0960
 Reports, 2875.0970
 Balance sheet
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons,
 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution,
 2875.1030
 Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470
 Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905
 Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330
 Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices
 or contrivances, 2875.1030
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Bonds, see BONDS
 Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers
 Accounting
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Generally accepted principles, 2875.0950
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized
 remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies,
 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been
 made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size,
 amount, or frequency, 2875.0910
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Direct common control, 2875.1560
 Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Discretionary powers, 2875.0910
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950
 Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer
 license, 2875.9965
 Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics,
 2875.1050
 Indebtedness, 2875.1920
 Inspections
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers, see Investment advisers under
 this topic
 Investment companies, allocation of transactions,
 2875.3960
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Notice
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
 Proof of money balances, records, maintaining,
 2875.1520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers (Cont'd)
 Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
 Records
 Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Exemption, 2875.1500
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Maintaining
 Generally, 2875.1520
 Time, 2875.1550
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
 Reports, 2875.2380
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
 Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Speculative offerings
 Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Recommendations, 2875.0910
 Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor, 2875.1580
 Supervision, 2875.0910
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Terminated licenses
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Notice, 2875.1570
 Time
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Bulletins
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Calculation
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
 Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
 Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Charts
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Cheap stock
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Generally, 2875.3010
 Circulars
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies under this topic
 Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
 Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 Programs, 2875.8270
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980
 Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210
 Contracts
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Convertible securities
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Corporations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220
 Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Credit unions, investments, records, 2875.6270
 Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Deceptive practices
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Specific prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Default, notice, 2875.2470
 Definitions
 Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Ethical Practices Act, 4501.0200
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Regulation D, 2875.0145
 Rule 701, 2875.0146

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
 Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
 Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
 Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
 Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
 Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Programs
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
 Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
 Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
 Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
 Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Exclusions, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Fees, investment companies
 Payment plans, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements and reports
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
 Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Forms
 Annual report, 2875.9930
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Funds
 Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310
 Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Graphs
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050
 Holders of securities, defined, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0200
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
 Termination, 2875.2460
 Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Industrial revenue bonds
 Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
 Shareholders report, 2875.2490
 Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970
 Insider trading, 2875.1050
 Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Insurance holding companies, see **INSURANCE**
HOLDING COMPANIES
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500
 Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers
 Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
 Books and papers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers, see **Broker-dealers** under this topic
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Charters, retention, 2875.2340
 Client funds and securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Custody, 2875.1020
 Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Contracts, records, 2875.2300
 Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
 Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial statements and reports, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Forms
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Funds, records, 2875.2310
 Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330
 Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020
 Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Minute books, retention, 2875.2340
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300
 Preservation of records, 2875.2340
 Records
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Funds, 2875.2310
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Preservation, 2875.2340
 Retention, 2875.2340
 Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
 Surety bonds, 2875.1930
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Transactions, records, 2875.2300
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies
 Application of rules, 2875.3910
 Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Closed-end investment companies
 Definitions, 2875.4300
 Disclosure, 2875.4330
 Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 Scope of rules, 2875.4300
 Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Definitions, 2875.3900
 Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Fees, 2875.3970
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
 Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
 Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Issuers
 Annual report
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
 Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Joint stock companies
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Ledgers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses
 Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3400
 Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans
 Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
 Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances
 Advertisements, 2875.0560
 All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
 Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
 Disclosures, 2875.1150
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Improper representations, 2875.1040
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Promotions, 2875.1050
 Quotations
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Market manipulation, 2875.1050
 Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000
 Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
 Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Misrepresentation, See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
 Nonparticipating preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Notice
 Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 Broker-dealers
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310
 Default, 2875.2470
 Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 Excess sale, 2875.2480
 Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Programs, declines, 2875.8360
 Receivership, 2875.2470
 Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Offering circular
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Offers
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Options
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Officers and employees, 2875.3020
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130
 Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Partnerships
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320
 Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Preferred stock, see Senior securities under this topic

Presentations, programs, 2875.8210

Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Price

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Process, service of process, forms

- Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Programs

- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
- Agreements
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 - Summary, 2875.8380
- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260
- Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350
- Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330
- Compensation, 2875.8270
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
- Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
- Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Material changes, approval, 2875.8370
- Minimum capital, 2875.8200
- Notice, declines, 2875.8360
- Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300
- Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350

Prospectus

- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Business experience, 2875.8260
- Caveat, 2875.8310
- Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
- Compensation, 2875.8270
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
- Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
- Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
- Information on cover page, 2875.8220
- Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
- Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
- Prior performance, 2875.8300
- Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
- Registration requirements, 2875.8340
- Risk factors, 2875.8250
- Suitability standards, 2875.8230
- Tax consequences, 2875.8320
- Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280

Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340

Risk factors, 2875.8250

Sales literature, 2875.8210

Substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Suitability standards, 2875.8230

Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
- Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370

Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520

Prospectus

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
- Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330
- Disclosure
 - Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 - Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
- Generally, 2875.2390
- Investment companies, 2875.3970
- Programs, see Programs under this topic
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530

Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Publication, quotations

- Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Public utilities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Quotations

- Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
- Exceptions, 2875.1070
- Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 - Generally, 2875.1080
 - Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110

Publication

- Generally, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190

Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Receivership, notice, 2875.2470

Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing, 2875.0160

Records, broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic

Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950

Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Registration

- Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
- Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
- Forms
 - Application register securities, 2875.9900
 - Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 - Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

Registration statements

- Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
- Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Registration statements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 2875.0980
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140

Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460

Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Reports
 Annual report
 Form, 2875.9930
 Issuers
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Rescission offers, 2875.0920

Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955

Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120

Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Scope of rules, 2875.0400

Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Speculative issues
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Generally, 2875.3100
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Straddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960

Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580

Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930

Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460

Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
 Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
 Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550

Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540

Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Trusts
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Unclaimed property
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Underwriters
 Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
 Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Underwriters (Cont'd)
 - Options, compensation, 2875.3030
 - Prospectus, 2875.2390
 - Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030
- Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
- Unfair and deceptive practices, See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
- Unincorporated organizations
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Valuation, selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050
- Voting rights
 - Common stock, 2875.3080
 - Preferred stock, 2875.3510
- Waiver
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Financial statements, 2875.0990
 - Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450
- Warrants
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 - Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Worthless securities, see INCOME TAX

SECURITY

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700
- Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060
- Firearms dealers, see Dealers, security standards under PISTOLS
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Horse racing
 - Disclosures, requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0220, 7870.0270
 - Maintaining security, requirements, 7870.0460
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- State contracts
 - Bids, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SEDIMENT

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

- Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Applications, inspections, 1555.6760
- Authority for rules, 1555.6720
- Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
- Bacterial ring rot
 - Inspections and testing, eligibility for certification, 1555.6840
 - Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555.6845
 - Zero tolerance, 1555.6740
- Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
- Bulk seed certificates, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
- Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840
- Certified (C) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Classes, 1555.6740
- Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950
- Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Definitions, 1555.6730, 1555.6950
- Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Disease
 - Testing, fees, 1555.6940
 - Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840
- Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Dry rot, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Eligibility for certification, 1555.6800
- Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage, 1555.6840
- Experimental status, certification, 1555.6800
- Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840
- Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740
- Fees
 - Certification service, 1555.6910
 - Field inspections, 1555.6920
 - Winter testing, 1555.6930
- Field inspections
 - Fees, 1555.6920
 - Production requirements, 1555.6840
- First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Foundation 1 (F1) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Foundation 2 (F2) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Generation 1 (G1) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 2 (G2) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 3 (G3) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 4 (G4) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 5 (G5) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Grades
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - General guidance, 1555.6740
 - Inspections, 1555.6840
- Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840
 Injury—free potatoes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Inspections
 Applications
 Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6760
 Sufficient acreage, 1555.6760
 Fields, 1555.6840
 Generally, 1555.6740
 Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
 Labels
 Bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840
 Experimental status, 1555.6800
 Lots, tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 Non—Minnesota grown, certification planting, 1555.6800
 Nuclear (N) class
 List, 1555.6740
 Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 Requirements for production, 1555.6845
 Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Planting, authorization, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
 Potato spindle tuber viroid
 Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555.6845
 Zero tolerance, 1555.6740
 Prenuclear (PN) class
 List, 1555.6740
 Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 Requirements for production, 1555.6845
 Primary Foundation 1 (PF1) class
 List, 1555.6740
 Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 Requirements for production, 1555.6845
 Primary Foundation 2 (PF2) class
 List, 1555.6740
 Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 Requirements for production, 1555.6845
 Procedures, generally, 1555.6740
 Protected varieties, 1555.6800
 Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610
 Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620
 Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
 Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840
 Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840
 Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Scope of rules, 1555.6740
 Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
 Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Shape, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
 Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6760
 Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840
 Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840
 Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6760
 Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555.6845

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Tags, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
 Testing, 1555.6740, 1555.6930
 Third grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
 Tolerance
 Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Diseases, 1555.6840
 Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555.6845
 Varietal purity, 1555.6840
 Zero
 Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740
 Potato spindle tuber viroid, 1555.6740
 Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840
 Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800
 Voluntary participation, 1555.6740
 Warranty, seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
 Winter testing, 1555.6740, 1555.6930
 Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
SEEDS
 Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Contracts, arbitration and mediation, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
 Flowers, see FLOWERS
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
 Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS
 Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
SEEPAGE
 Floodproofing, buildings, 1335.2900
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
SELENIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
SELF-CARE PROGRAM
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS
 Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500
SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Reemployment insurance, availability for work, 3305.0500
 Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100
SELF-INSURANCE
 Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Applications for licenses
 Contents, 2767.0400
 Procedures, 2767.0400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amounts, 2767.0900
 Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
 Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
 Definitions, 2767.0100

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
 Fees, 2767.0400
 Licensing
 Applications, 2767.0400
 Fees, 2767.0400
 Renewals, 2767.0600
 Transferring, 2767.0400
 Notice of changes, 2767.0700
 Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
 Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
 Scope of rules, 2767.0200
SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Accounting, 2785.1500
 Applications for forming, 2785.0600
 Assessments, 2785.1400
 Assets, uses, 2785.1500
 Audits, 2785.1600
 Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
 Board of trustees
 Chairperson, 2785.0500
 Duties, 2785.0500
 Meetings, 2785.0500
 Membership, 2785.0500
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
 Bylaws, 2785.0400
 Coverage, 2785.1000
 Definitions, 2785.0100
 Dissolution, 2785.0700
 Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
 Ending authority, 2785.0700
 Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
 Expulsion, 2785.0900
 Financial administrators, 2785.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
 Financial statements, 2785.1600
 Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
 Investments, 2785.1500
 Liability, 2785.1400
 Membership requirements, 2785.0900
 Merger, 2785.0600
 Penalties, 2785.1600
 Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
 Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
 Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Recordkeeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000
SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS
 See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
SEMA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES
 See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
SENATORS
 State legislature, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 United States congress, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
SENIOR CITIZENS
 See AGED PERSONS
SENIOR CITIZENS AIDS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM
 See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCILS
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500
SENIORITY
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
 Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Amendment adoption
 Effective date, 3000.0600
 Notice, 3000.0600
 Voting by commission, 3000.0600
 Hearing record
 Audio, 3000.0300
 Closing, 3000.0500
 Contents, 3000.0500
 Materials, submission, 3000.0400
 Hearings
 Conduct, 3000.0300
 Copies of proposed amendments, 3000.0300
 Notice, 3000.0200
 Oral statements, 3000.0300
 Record, see Hearing record under this topic
 Testimony, 3000.0300
 Written statements, 3000.0300
 List of registered persons, 3000.0200
 Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
 Scope of rules, 3000.0100
 State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200
SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
SEPARATE RETURNS
 Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500
SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
SEPTIC TANKS
 Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010
 Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
SERUM
 Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
SERVICE AREAS
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0600

SERVICE CHARGES

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Retail food stores, allowed in, 1547.0107

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Accusation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0400
Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650

Environmental Assistance Office

Methods and requirements, 9200.0100

Supplementary review, documents connected with contested hearings, 9200.4800

Fire code requirements, 7510.3330

Nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Public employment labor relations, issues and appeals, decisions or orders, 7300.2600

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accountants, 1100.0500

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Franchises

Consent, 2860.9930

Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Real estate appraisers, license applicants, 2808.1300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of agent, 2800.1751

Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400

Tax court, see **TAX COURT**

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see **Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

SERVICE STATIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, see **OIL**

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

SETBACK LINES

See **ZONING**

SETTLEMENT

See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERANCE

Contested case hearings, consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

SEVERANCE PAY

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWAGE SLUDGE

Air pollution performance standards, see **Incinerators under this topic**

Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100

Application of rules, 7041.0300

Application to land

Agronomic rates

Amount permitted, 7041.1200

Defined, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Approval of sites, 7041.0800

Available nitrogen

Calculation, 7041.3000

Defined, 7041.0100

Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000

Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600

Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800

Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200

Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000

Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800

Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200

Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200

Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200

Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800

Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500

Pathogens, See **Pathogens under this topic**

Pollutant limits, 7041.1100

Prohibited sites, 7041.1200

Public notice requirements, 7041.0800

Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600

Review of application requests, 7041.0800

Revocation of approval, 7041.0800

Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600

Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200

Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000

Soil conditions, 7041.1200

Storage, see **Storage under this topic**

Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Beneficial use

Defined, 7041.0100

Policy of PCA, 7041.0200

Cumulative pollutant loading rate

Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000

Defined, 7041.0100

Table of concentrations, 7041.1100

Definitions, 7041.0100

Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500

Exceptional qualities sewage sludge

Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400

Certification statement, 7041.1600

Defined, 7041.0100

Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300

Permit application information, 7041.0700

Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600

Storage, 7041.0400

Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300

Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Incinerators

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
- Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
- Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
- Definitions, 7011.1300
- Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
- Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
- Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
- Mass, standards, 7011.1325
- Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
- Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
- New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
- Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
- Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325

Incorporations by reference

- Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
- Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400

Management plans, requirements, 7041.0600

Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500

Nitrogen

- Available nitrogen
 - Calculation, 7041.3000
 - Defined, 7041.3000
- Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000

Operator and inspector certifications

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee of certification, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100

Examinations

- Application, 7048.0800
- Generally, 7048.0900

Fees, 7048.1100

Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700

Operators, requirements, 7048.0600

Purpose, 7048.0200

Required individuals, 7048.0500

Sanctions, 7048.1200

Pathogens

- Application to land, requirements, generally, 7041.1300

Certification statement, 7041.1600

Class A, 7041.1300

Class B, 7041.1300

Defined, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Permits

- Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Generally, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

NPDES permits

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Information required with application, 7041.0700

Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600

Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600

Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020

SDS permits

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Information required with application, 7041.0700

Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600

Site approval, 7041.0600

Persons who prepare sewage sludge

Certification statements, 7041.1600

Defined, 7041.0100

Notice given

- Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700

Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000

Request for land application site, 7041.0800

Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000

Storage requirements, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400

Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600

Reporting requirements, 7041.1700

Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500

Pollutant limit

Defined, 7041.0100

Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100

Purpose of rules, 7041.0200

Samples

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200

Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300

Selling

Label requirements, 7041.1200

Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300

Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Septic tanks

Monitoring requirements, 7041.1800

Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1800

Reporting requirements, 7041.1800

Sewage sludge from, requirements, 7041.1800

Soil

Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400

Sample collection, 7041.3300

Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100

Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100

Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535

Storage

Construction requirements, 7041.0900

Dewatered sewage sludge storage

Paving requirements, 7041.0900

Runoff water, routing, 7041.0900

Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400

Long-term storage

Defined, 7041.0100

Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800

Location, 7041.1200

Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200

Slope of site, 7041.1200

Time permitted, 7041.1200

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 - Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
 - Treatment works
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500
 - Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information required, 7041.1000
 - Variances from rules, 7041.0500
 - Vector attraction
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
- SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 - Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 - Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
 - Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Honey houses, 1550.2390
 - Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
 - Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
 - Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
 - Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 - Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 - Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040
 - Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800, 4630.0900
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0058
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Disposal system, 6105.0370
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 - Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Shorelands (Cont'd)
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
 - Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 - Storm sewers, see STORM SEWERS
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
 - Swimming pools, requirements, 4717.2250
 - Treatment facilities, classification
 - Basis for classification, 9400.0500
 - Definitions, 9400.0100
 - Rating values, 9400.0500
 - Reclassifications, 9400.0600
 - Scope of rules, 9400.0200
 - Type S facility, 9400.0500
 - Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 - Water pollution
 - General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 - Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Wells, see WELLS
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
- SEWING MACHINES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SEX**
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- SEX OFFENSES**
- Incest, see INCEST
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Evidentiary examinations, crime victims reparations, payments, 7505.3900
- Recognition, chiropractor training, 2500.1200
- SEXUAL CONDUCT**
- Peace officer licenses, standards of conduct, 6700.1600
 - Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900
- SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**
- See DISCRIMINATION
- SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
- Public education requirements, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**
- Treatment, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- SHADE TREE DISEASES**
- Assessments, private property owners
 - Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210
 - Tree removal, 1505.0330
 - Control areas, 1505.0110
 - Control, authority, 1505.0010

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350
- Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230
- Dutch elm, control, generally, 1505.0270
- Elements, 1505.0100
- High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190
- Identification
 - Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350
 - Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310
- Inspections
 - Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
 - Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160
- Inventories
 - Public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350
- Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200
- Municipalities, tree inspectors
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
- Notice
 - Private property
 - Inspections, elms, 1505.0160
 - Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200
- Oak wilt
 - Control, generally, 1505.0270
 - Girdling, 1505.0300
 - Identification, 1505.0310
 - Overland spread control, 1505.0290
 - Removal, 1505.0320, 1505.0330
 - Root graft control, 1505.0280
 - Stumps, removal, 1505.0340
- Program changes, 1505.0380
- Program plans, 1505.0120
- Records
 - Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Program records, 1505.0350
- Red oak wilt, see Oak wilt under this topic
- Removal
 - Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220
 - Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320
 - High risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Low risk trees, 1505.0200
 - Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
- Trees
 - Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350
 - Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330
- Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370
- Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360
- Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260
- Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250
- Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
- Tree inspectors
 - Certification
 - Alternatives, 1505.0090
 - Generally, 1505.0070
 - Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080
 - Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Municipalities
 - Employment, 1505.0030
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
 - Qualifications, 1505.0050

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Tree inspectors (Cont'd)
 - Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180
- SHADY, NORTH, LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHAMPOO**
 - Beaches, use of shampoo, 6100.1600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS**
 - See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- SHAVING LOTION**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SHEEP**
 - Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Diseased, restrictions on sale, 1715.0520
 - Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
 - Health certificates, importation, 1700.4600
 - Importation
 - Health certificates, 1700.4600
 - Without health certificates, slaughter, 1700.4700
 - Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390
 - Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
 - Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
 - Sale, restrictions when infected, 1715.0520
 - Skin diseases, see SCABIES
 - Slaughter, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700
- SHEET MUSIC**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- SHEETS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- SHELLFISH**
 - Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660
 - Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610
 - Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690
 - Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
 - Food and beverage establishments
 - Handling, 4625.3201
 - Source, storage, 4625.3201
 - Identity
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830
 - Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 - Names, oysters, 1545.2650
 - Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Oysters
 - Blanching, 1545.2640
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700
 - Combination of names, 1545.2660
 - Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690
 - Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 - Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 - Extra small shucked pacific oysters, 1545.2830
 - Identity
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Raw or shucked, 1545.2710
 - Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700
 - Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 - Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 - Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 - Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 - Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

- Oysters (Cont'd)
 - Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 - Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 - Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 - Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 - Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 - Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 - Names, 1545.2650
 - Olympia oysters
 - Identity, 1545.2790
 - Names, 1545.2650
 - Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
 - Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 - Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 - Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
 - Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650
 - Packing medium, 1545.2630
 - Preparation
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2640
 - Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710
 - Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
 - Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
 - Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
 - Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 - Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 - Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770
 - Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720
 - Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
 - Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
 - Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 - Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 - Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
 - Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 - Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 - Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 - Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 - Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 - Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 - Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670
 - Steaming, 1545.2640
 - Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700
 - Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720
 - Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 - Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 - Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680
 - Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
 - Shrimp
 - Cutout weight, 1545.2610
 - Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
 - Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620
 - Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620
 - Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600
 - Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580
 - Standard of fill
 - Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2590
 - Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2580
 - Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700
 - Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620
 - Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 - Water capacity of containers
 - Oysters, 1545.2680
 - Shrimp, 1545.2600
 - Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580

SHELL LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- SHELTERS**
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1045
- Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
- SHERBETS**
- Fruit sherbets, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- SHERBURNE AVENUE**
- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- SHERBURNE COUNTY**
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
- SHERIFFS**
- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800
- SHIELDING**
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- SHIFT WORK**
- Reemployment insurance, ability to work, 3305.0400
- SHIGELLOSIS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- SHINGOBBE RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHIPMENTS**
- Cattle, permits, reactors, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0120
- Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- SHIPPERS**
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- SHIPS**
- See VESSELS
- SHOCK**
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- SHOELACES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SHOE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHOES**
- Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- SHOO-FLY LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHOOTING**
- Hours, see Firearms under HUNTING
- Preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES
- Zoological garden, 9900.5600
- SHOOTING PRESERVES**
- Animals released in
 - Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Application forms, 6242.0200

SHOOTING PRESERVES (Cont'd)

- Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Commercial-shooting preserves, 6242.0100
- Defined, 6242.0100
- Hunting on
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
 - Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400
- Licenses
 - Classes, 6242.0100
 - Requirement, 6242.0100
 - Species for release and taking, 6242.0100
- Private shooting preserves
 - Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
 - Generally, 6242.0100
- Recordkeeping, 6242.0200
- Reports given, 6242.0200
- Species available, 6242.0200

SHOOT LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Management, income, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHORELANDS

- Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**
- Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6120.2500
- Drainage, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**
- Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES AND DREDGING**
- Environmental protection
 - Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Erosion
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Excavations, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floods and flooding, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Historic sites and landmarks, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Management
 - Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Dams, 6115.0300
 - Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
 - Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
 - Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Management (Cont'd)
 - Townships, administration, 6120.3900
- Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Maps and plats
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
- Plats, see **Maps and plats** under this topic
- Pollution
 - Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600
- Recreation
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
- Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Standards and criteria
 - Adoption by local governments, 6120.2800
 - Flexibility in implementing, 6120.2800
 - Lake Superior shorelands, 6120.2800
- Subdivisions
 - Plats, see **Maps and plats** under this topic
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Zoning
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300

SHORTENING

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHOTGUNS

- Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- Short-barrelled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOVELS

- Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHOVELS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health standards, see
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
STANDARDS

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, see Showers under **BOARDING
CARE HOMES**

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Nursing homes, see Showers under **NURSING HOMES**
Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

SHOWS

See **THEATERS AND SHOWS**

SHRIMP

See **SHELLFISH**

SHRUBBERY

See also **TREES AND SHRUBS**

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
removal, 6115.1380

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
removal, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria,
6105.0180

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation
plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100

SICK LEAVE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
SYSTEM**

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Senior companion program, social services for adults,
9555.0900

SICKNESS

See **ILLNESS**

SICK PAY

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGNATURES

Cigarette taxes

Distributors license, application, 8120.1500

Monthly reports, 8120.2000

Return, consumers, 8120.3100

Tax examiners, credentials, 8120.2500

Claim forms, elk crop damage, 1506.0030

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists

License applications, 3100.1600

License renewal, 3100.1700

Environmental permit coordination, master application,
4350.3030

Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501.0300

Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes,
8093.0200

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election
contest, schedule B, 2715.8350

Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100

Local public health employees merit system,
applications, 4670.1800

Mentally retarded persons, medical treatment, consent,
9515.0500

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600

Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license
transfers, 2800.1700

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Returns, 8130.7500

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, applications,
6125.6100

Securities

Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Registration statements, consent of accountant,
2875.0980

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery
facilities, 7035.4400

State hospitals, consent forms, 9515.0500

Tobacco products taxes

Distributors, returns, 8120.4900

Licenses, application, 8120.4300

Returns, consumer, 8120.4200

Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0310

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Accessibility, international symbol of accessibility, state
building code requirements, 1340.1103

Advance warning signs, railroads, 8830.0600

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0900

Aeration systems, 6116.0050

All terrain vehicles, regulating and operating, 6102.0060

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs,
1545.1270

Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600

Bear bait stations, 6232.3200

Blind crossing sign, railroads, 8830.0700

Bridges and viaducts, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

Cannon River

Land use districts, 6105.1690

Recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Construction projects, 5207.0520

Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2642.0100,
2644.0100

Crossbuck sign, railroads, 8830.0500

Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080

Diagrams, railroad crossings, 8830.9900

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Hazardous materials, fire code requirements, 7510.3450

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent
sign at site, 7035.1700

Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300

Look for trains sign, 8830.0900

Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 7400.4200

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Parks
 Forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600
 Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
 Railroads
 Advance warnings, supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 Track angle sign, 8830.0700
 Recreational trails
 Damages, 6100.3800
 Obedience, 6100.3400
 Saint Croix riverway, public areas, 6105.0380
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3140
 Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
 Snowmobiles
 Speed limits, 6100.5200
 Uniform signs, 6100.5300
 State building codes, accessibility requirements, 1340.1103, 1340.1107, 1340.1120
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 State-aid highways and streets, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Traffic signs and signals, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
 Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400
 Warning signs
 Railroads, 8830.0600
 Supplemental railroad advance warning, 8830.0700
 Waters, ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
 Waterways, information signs, 6110.1500
SILICON
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
SILOS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
SILT
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
SILVER
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
SILVER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SILVERWARE
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
SILVICULTURE
 Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Defined, 8420.0110
SINGERS
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
SINGLE PERSONS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

SINKS

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Honey houses, 1550.2420
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3160, 1550.3170
SIOUX RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SIPHONS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160
SIRENS
 Emergency vehicles, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
SISSETON LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SKATING RINKS
 Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Roller skating, resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3410
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
SKETCHES
 Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction sketches, 8810.3300
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
SKI EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
SKIING
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
SKIN BALMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
SKIN DISEASES
 Animals, see **SCABIES**
 Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
SKULL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SKUNK RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SKUNKS
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
SLANDER
 See **LIBEL AND SLANDER**
SLAUGHTER
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Cattle, brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 Horses, reactors, AGID and EIA tests, 1715.0580
 Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**
SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Brucellosis suspects, permits, markets, 1715.1200
 Identification, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700
 Inspections, identification, 1720.1680

SLAUGHTER CATTLE (Cont'd)**Markets**

Identification, 1715.1160

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Reports, 1720.1690

Separate pens, markets, 1715.0990

Shipping permits, sale for slaughter, 1715.0880

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Agents transporting swine, identification, 1720.1710

Herds of origin, identification, 1720.1710

Identification

Agents transporting swine, 1720.1710

Records, agents, 1720.1730

Identification code, 1720.1720

Sale, restrictions, 1715.0705

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLED LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEDS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

SLEEPING BAGS

Fire code, rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300

Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEEPING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, hunting

Crows, 6240.2400

Small game, 6234.0100

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Debentures, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

Obligations, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0510

Occupational safety and health, records, exemptions, 5210.0740

SMALL CLAIMS

Tax court, see TAX COURT

SMALL GAME**Badgers**

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)**Badgers (Cont'd)****Hunting (Cont'd)**

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, see FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

Falconry, 6234.0800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Handguns, 6234.0100

Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, requirement, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, requirement, 6242.0400

Showshoe hares, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMEAR PREPARATION

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SMELLS

Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS

Brass, see BRASS

Copper smelters, see COPPER

Lead, see LEAD

Zinc smelters, see ZINC

SMELTING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTION

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

SMOKE DETECTORS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, 4690.1800

Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655.1910

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Food and beverage establishments

Clean Indoor Air Act, application, 4625.3001

Employees, smoking while handling food, 4625.3601

Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658.0200

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Retail food store standards, employees, 1547.0026

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200

Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070

Zoological gardens, 9900.5200

SNACK BARS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

SNEAKERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INDEX

SNOW AND ICE

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

SNOWBANK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW LOADS

Basic snow loads, pounds per square foot, state building code, 1365.0100

Decreases, calculating, 1365.0300

Increases, calculating, 1365.0300

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600

Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Minimum load, determination, 1365.0200

Multilevel roofs, lower level, 1365.0600

Obstructions and projections, 1365.0800

Pitch versus degree, table, 1365.0400

Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800

Scope of rules, State Building Code, 1365.0050

Sloped roof, valley area, 1365.0500

Sloping upper roof, lower roof, 1365.0700

Tables

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600

Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Pitch versus degree, 1365.0400

Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Upper roof, lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Variations, 1365.0200

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Crow River, land use district, 6105.1060

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned vehicle, reports, 6100.5000

Accident reports

Forms, 6100.6000

Generally, 6100.5400

Application of law, 6100.0300

Authority for rules, 6100.0100

Bill of sale, form, 6100.6000

Blazers, color, 6100.5300

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640

Children and minors

Operation without certificate, reports, form, 6100.6000

Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600

Training programs, 6100.5500

Dealers, registration of machines, 6100.5001

Decals

Registration, 6100.5000

Uniform signs, 6100.5300

Deer hunting, 6100.5100

Definitions, 6100.0500

Destroyed vehicle, reports, 6100.5000

Directional blazer, decals, 6100.5300

Driving while intoxicated in forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930

Duplicate certificates, training programs, 6100.5500

Duplicate registration

Application, forms, 6100.6000

Certificate, 6100.5000

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)**Duplicate registration (Cont'd)**

Manufacturer and dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001

Education program, 6100.5500

Equipment, 6100.7100

Fees

Registration, 6100.5000

Training programs, 6100.5500

Fines and penalties, manufacturers, 6100.5800

Forest day use areas, use in, 6100.1910

Forest lands under authority of commissioner, operating in, 6100.1905, 6100.1930

Forms

Accident reports, 6100.6000

Bill of sale, 6100.6000

Dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000

Manufacturers certificate of registration, 6100.6000

Registration application, 6100.6000

Reports, 6100.6000

Hunting

Deer, 6232.0300

Season, 6100.5100

Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Information blazer, trails, 6100.5300

Intersectional decals, 6100.5300

Local regulation, 6100.5200

Manufacturers

Fines and penalties, 6100.5800

Registration of machines, 6100.5001

Minnesota River, recreation management, 6105.1280

Misdemeanors, 6100.5800

Noise level restrictions, certifications, 6100.5700

Number, registration, affixation, 6100.5000

Operations, 7460.5100, 7460.5200

Parks, 6100.1900

Public lands, 6100.5200

Purpose of rules, 6100.0200

Races

Noise, 6100.5700

Special permits, 6100.5002

Speed limit, 6100.5200

Reassuring blazer, decals, 6100.5300

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Recreational trails

Application of law, 6100.4100

Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

Safety, 6100.3900

Uses, 6100.3400

Registration**Application**

Form, 6100.6000

Transfer or duplicate, forms, 6100.6000

Dealer certificate, forms, 6100.6000

Dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001

Generally, 6100.5000

Manufacturer-owned machines, 6100.5001

Manufacturers certificate, forms, 6100.6000

Number, affixation, 6100.5700

Reports

Accident reports, 6100.5400

Forms, 6100.6000

Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, operating in, 6100.1920

Rum River, 6105.1470

Safety certificates

Education and training programs, 6100.5500

Suspension or revocation, 6100.5600

Sales, bill of sales, forms, 6100.6000

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Serial numbers, 6100.5700

Signs, uniform signs, 6100.5300

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 State forest campgrounds, use in, 6100.1910
 Stop signs, 6100.5300
 Suspension of safety certificate, 6100.5600
 Theft, reports, 6100.5000
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
 Trails, posting, 6100.5200
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
 Transfer registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

SNOWPLOWS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWSHOEING

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

SNUFF

Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

SOAPS

Beaches, use of soap, 6100.1600
 Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning, 1545.3050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

SOCIAL CLUBS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Account numbers, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Accounting systems, records, 3910.1600
 Accounts, employee accounts, wage and tax statements, 3910.0500
 Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 Administrative costs, 3910.1700
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Applications, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Change of name, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Collections, taxes, 3910.0600
 Combined wages from several employees, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Consolidated reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Contents of records, 3910.1600
 Contributions, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Controls, taxation, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Costs, administrative costs, 3910.1700
 Coverage, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Coverage group
 Identification numbers, 3910.0400
 Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Date due
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Deductions
 Contributions, 3910.0500
 Employers, 3910.1000
 Delinquency, adjustment reports, interest, 3910.1500
 Documents, copies of documents, records, 3910.1600
 Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Records, 3910.1600
 Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Employees contributions, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
 Employers
 Contributions, matched contributions by state, taxes, 3910.0600
 Deductions, 3910.1000
 Exceptions, certain wages accepted, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Expenses, reimbursable expenses, administrative costs, 3910.1700
 Form and coverage, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Health and human services, department of, agreements with federal government, employers deductions, 3910.1000
 Identification numbers, coverage groups, 3910.0400
 Inspections, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600
 Insurance, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
 Interest
 Charges, late contributions, 3910.0600
 Overdue reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Liability, taxation, 3910.0800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of client, 9515.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Names, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Numbers
 Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Medical assistance
 Providing by applicants, 9505.0044
 Verifications, 9505.0095
 Minnesota family investment program, providing by applicants, 9500.4060
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Overdue reports, interest, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Payments
 Delinquent payments, reporting units, failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
 Taxes, due dates, 3910.0600
 Penalties, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Pro rata share of costs, administration, 3910.1700
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Records
 Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Wages, 3910.1600
 Reemployment insurance, confidentiality of form
 OA-702, 3310.0300
 Remissions, taxes, 3910.0600
 Remittance
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Reporting units
 Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
 Failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900

INDEX

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Reporting units (Cont'd)
 - Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
 - Termination, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
- Reports
 - Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 - Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 - Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 - Wage reports, 3910.1200
- Responsibility, collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
- Retention of records, 3910.1600
- Salary payments, remission of taxes, 3910.0600
- Schedules, collection and remission of taxes, reporting units, 3910.0600
- Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
- Statements, wage and tax statements, coverage groups, 3910.0500
- Summary data, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Taxation
 - Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
 - Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 - Failure to pay taxes, reporting units, 3910.0900
 - Liability, 3910.0800
 - Pipefitters, 5230.0130
 - Submitting contributions, 3910.0700
- Termination, reporting units, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
- Time limitations, adjustment reports, 3910.1500
- Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500
- Wage reports, 3910.1200
 - Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Wages
 - Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 - Counting as sick pay, 3910.1100
 - Records, 3910.1600
- Withholding, wage payments, records, 3910.1600
- Withholding tax, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

SOCIAL SERVICES

- Administrative and training costs, funding allocation
 - Adjustments, prior quarters, 9550.0370
 - Amended reports, 9550.0370
 - Definitions, 9550.0310
 - Disallowances, 9550.0350
 - Federal fiscal year 1986, Title IV-E reimbursement, 9550.0360
 - Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 - Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
 - Title IV-E reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0320, 9550.0360
 - Title XIX reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0330
- Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
- Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
- Aged persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
- Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Data privacy, 1205.0100
- Day care, children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Disabled persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**
- General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- Group homes, 9545.1440, 9545.1450
- Handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
- Library services, grants, 3530.1500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
- Nursing home rates, see **Rates and charges under NURSING HOMES**
- Physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Preadmission screening program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- State guardianship
 - Local service agencies, 9560.0430
 - Purpose, 9560.0420
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0410
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
- SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS**
- Human Services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Abuse
 - Protective services, see **Protective services under this topic**
- Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
- Adult foster homes, see **Foster homes under this topic**
- Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500
- Aged persons, senior companion program, see **Senior companion program under this topic**
- Board on aging, senior companion program, 9555.1100
- Budget, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Caregivers, defined, 9555.9600
- Children and minors
 - Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500
- Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
- Companions for aged persons, see **Senior companion program under this topic**
- Compensation, companions, senior companion program, 9555.0900
- Complaints
 - Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
 - Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
- Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
- Contributions, senior companion program, 9555.1200

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Costs
 Senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Sharing, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Crimes and offenses, protective services, 9555.7600
 Day care centers for adults
 Applicants, defined, 9555.9600
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Capacity, determining factors, 9555.9730
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3080
 Consultants, personnel file requirements, 9555.9640
 Daily living activities requirements, 9555.9710
 Daily program activities requirements, 9555.9710
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Directors
 Coverage during absence, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Discrimination, 9555.9640
 Emergency preparation requirements, 9555.9720
 Employees
 In-service training requirements, 9555.9690
 Orientation requirements, 9555.9690
 Personnel file requirements, 9555.9650
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Staff ratio, 9555.9690
 Standards, 9555.9680
 Equipment requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 Exercise program requirements, 9555.9710
 Fire emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Food service requirements, 9555.9710
 Furniture requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 Grievances, 9555.9640, 9555.9670
 Hazardous materials, storage requirements, 9555.9720
 Health services requirements, 9555.9710
 Licensing
 Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Exemptions, 9555.9610
 Existing centers, 9555.9610
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Requirement, generally, 9555.9610, 9555.9620
 Units requiring, 9555.9610
 Medical emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Notice, participant right to contest records, 9555.9660
 Nutrition requirements, 9555.9710
 Occupancy code requirements, determination, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Incident reports, 9555.9660, 9555.9720
 Individual plan of care, 9555.9700
 Intake screening, 9555.9700
 Medical reports requirements, 9555.9660
 Preliminary service plans, 9555.9700
 Rights, 9555.9670
 Written record requirements, 9555.9660
 Pets, requirements, 9555.9720
 Policy information requirements, 9555.9640
 Private space requirements, 9555.9730
 Program information requirements, 9555.9640
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Rest rooms, signal system requirements, 9555.9730
 Safety requirements, 9555.9710
 Social services requirements, 9555.9710
 Staff-to-participant ratio, determination, 9555.9690
 Telephone, access requirements, 9555.9720
 Temperature indoors, requirements, 9555.9730

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 Transportation requirements, 9555.9710
 Ventilation requirements, 9555.9730
 Volunteers, staff ratios, 9555.9690
 Weather emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Definitions
 Protective services, 9555.7200
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
 Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400
 Expenditures, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Facilities, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Foster homes
 Abuse complaints, 9543.0070
 Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bedroom requirements, 9555.6205
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Caregivers
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Cash resource assistance, recordkeeping, 9555.6235
 Cash resources entrusted to operators, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Cleanliness requirements, 9555.6225
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Community social services, provision of care, 9555.5705
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consumer choice, 9555.5605
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Defecation by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 Dining area requirements, 9555.6205
 Discharge of resident, 9555.6245
 Discrimination, 9555.6195
 Effective date of rules, 9555.5050
 Emergencies, preparation required, 9555.6215
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 First-aid supplies, requirements, 9555.6215
 Food requirements, 9555.6215
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Furnishings requirements, 9555.6205
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Incident reports, 9555.6235

INDEX

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 Individual abuse prevention plan, 9555.6235
 Individual mobility checklist, 9555.6245
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 Individual service plan, 9555.6245
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about foster care, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licensing
 Access to residence, 9555.6125
 Applicant study, 9555.6125
 Application procedures, 9543.0040, 9555.6115
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Caregivers, qualifications, 9555.6125
 Chemical abuse, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 Corporations, information required, 9555.6125
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Criminal history, applicants, 9555.6125
 Denial, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Duration, 9555.6125
 Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Fire marshal inspections, 9555.6125
 Governmental units, information required, 9555.6125
 Home safety checklist, 9555.6125
 Household members, qualifications, 9555.6125
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing action, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
 Partnerships, information required, 9555.6125
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110, 9555.6145
 Provisional license, 9555.6125
 Reapplication after revocation, 9555.6145
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Renewal, 9543.0040, 9555.6125
 Revocation, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Social history information, applicants, 9555.6125
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9555.6125
 Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Zoning, notice to local governments, 9555.6125
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Living room access, 9555.6205
 Local agency
 Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Orientation, duties, 9555.5505
 Recruitment plan, duties, 9555.5405
 Training, duties, 9555.5505
 Mail, resident's rights, 9555.6245
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Married residents, rights, 9555.6245
 Matching, home with resident, 9555.5605
 Medication of residents, 9555.6225
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mobility access requirements, 9555.5605
 Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Neglect
 Operator's protection, 9555.6195
 Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Operators
 Abuse and neglect protection, duties, 9555.6195
 Abuse and neglect reporting, 9555.6175
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Individual records, requirements, 9555.6245
 Nondiscrimination requirements, 9555.6195
 Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 Reporting requirements, 9555.6175
 Resident's cash resources, handling, 9555.6265
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 Orientation, 9543.0060, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Personal property, resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Pets, requirements, 9555.6225
 Physical environment, 9555.6205
 Placement standards, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preplacement visit, 9555.5605
 Privacy rights, residents, 9555.6245
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 Human services commissioner, 9555.5515
 Operator, 9555.6245
 Storage, resident personal records, 9555.6245
 Recruitment plan, 9555.5405
 Repealers, 9555.5050
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 Sanitation requirements, 9555.6225
 Telephone use by residents, 9555.6255
 Toxic substances, storage requirements, 9555.6215
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Transfer of residents, 9555.6245
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Water, sanitation requirements, 9555.6215
 Weapons, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grants
 Applications, senior companion program, 9555.1400
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 Group homes, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600
 Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Holiday pay, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Home health care, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Homes for foster care, see Foster homes under this topic
 Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Income, eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Insurance, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 International placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Interpretation of rules, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Investigations
 Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
 Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Licenses, facilities, senior companion program, 9555.0700
 Local services agencies
 Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300
 Low income persons, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Neglect
 Protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Payments, suspension or termination, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Protective services
 Classification, complaints, 9555.7500
 Complaints
 Classification, 9555.7500
 Investigations, 9555.7300
 Definitions, 9555.7200
 Emergency services, 9555.7400
 Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300
 Local service agencies, complaint investigation, 9555.7300
 Refusal of services, 9555.7600
 Reports, 9555.7700
 Scope of regulations, 9555.7100
 Purpose
 Senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Records, senior companion program, 9555.1600
 Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Reports
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Senior companion program, 9555.1600
 Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Schedules, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Scope of rules, 9555.7100
 Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Senior companion program
 Advisory council, 9555.0500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Senior companion program (Cont'd)
 Applications, grants, 9555.1400
 Awards, grants, 9555.1300
 Board on aging, 9555.1100
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Awards, 9555.1300
 Sponsor, 9555.0400
 Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500
 Purpose, 9555.0200
 Recipients, 9555.1000
 Records, 9555.1600
 Reports, 9555.1600
 Schedules, service, 9555.0900
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship, 9555.0400
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, 9555.1500
 Volunteers
 Defined, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.0800
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Stations, 9555.0700
 Service areas
 Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Senior companion program, 9555.0600
 Services to mothers and pregnant women
 Definitions, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, 9555.9200
 Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300
 Purpose, 9555.9000
 Scope, 9555.9000
 Sick leave, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Volunteer stations, senior companion program, 9555.0700
 State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700
 Statutory authority, senior companion program, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Vacation, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Volunteers, senior companion program, see Senior companion program under this topic
 Vulnerable adults, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Actions, appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Attorneys, appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Benefits, foster care, 9560.0660
 Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 County financial responsibility, movement of child, 9560.0440

INDEX

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions, local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Finances, foster care, 9560.0640
 Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580
 Foster care
 Absent parents, 9560.0620
 Administrative review
 Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Procedures, 9560.0606
 Appeals, foster care payments, requests by relatives, 9560.0665
 Assistance to providers, requirements, 9560.0670
 Benefits, 9560.0660
 Child
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Heritage, consideration, 9560.0542
 Notice about placement plan, 9560.0603
 Development, homes, 9560.0670
 Developmentally disabled
 Court review of voluntary placements, 9560.0609
 Defined, 9560.0609
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0653, 9560.0654, 9560.0665
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computations, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Emotional handicap
 Court review, voluntary placement, 9560.0609
 Defined, 9560.0609
 Finance, 9560.0640
 Funding, 9560.0640
 Health care, 9560.0600
 Hearings, payment decisions, 9560.0665
 Indian children
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Relatives, search for, 9560.0535
 Return to home, criteria, 9560.0615
 Interstate placement of children
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Placement provisions, 9560.0370
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
 Legal custody
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Local agency having, duties, 9560.0525
 Licensed facility, placement required in, 9560.0529
 Licensure, conditions for relicensure, 9560.0670
 Local agency
 Authority for placement, 9560.0523
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Legal custody by court, duties, 9560.0523
 Voluntary agreement, placing child under, 9560.0527
 Parents
 Absence, 9560.0620
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Notice of placement plan, 9560.0603
 Payments
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Reduction of days covered, notice and review, 9560.0665
 Responses to requests, 9560.0665
 Termination of payments, 9560.0665
 Placement
 Another county, approval required, 9560.0560

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)
 Placement (Cont'd)
 Authority for placement, local agency, 9560.0523
 Change in placement, procedures, 9560.0606
 Court-ordered, court review, 9560.0613
 Documentation, placement efforts, 9560.0545
 Licensed facility, requirements, 9560.0529
 Placement plan
 Contents, 9560.0603
 Decisions about child, specifying, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requirement, time, 9560.0603
 Signing, 9560.0603
 Purpose, 9560.0510
 Racial bias, 9560.0670
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Recruitment, 9560.0670
 Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Request for payments, 9560.0665
 Search for, requirements, 9560.0535
 Removal of children, procedures, 9560.0532
 Return of child to home, criteria, 9560.0615
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0500
 Service requirements, 9560.0580
 Voluntary placement
 Court review, 9560.0606, 9560.0609
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Voluntary placement agreement
 Decisions about children, specifying, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Local agency placing child under, 9560.0527
 Waiver, 9560.0590
 Group homes, health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Guardian, see State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under this topic
 Health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Interstate placement, see Foster care under this topic
 Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Licensed programs, fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Local service agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Medical treatments, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Notice, local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850
 Out-of-home care, parental fees
 Annual revision, federal poverty guidelines, 9550.6220
 Appeals, procedures, 9550.6235
 Change in fee, notice, 9550.6229
 Child support payments, 9550.6220
 Collections, 9550.6240
 Cooperation of parents, responsibilities, 9550.6226
 Definitions, 9550.6210
 Determination of fee, 9550.6220
 Hardships, variances, 9550.6230
 Health insurance, 9550.6225
 Income of parent, determination, 9550.6220
 Information requested from parents, cooperation requirements, 9550.6226
 Redetermination of fees, 9550.6228
 Refusal to pay by parents, 9550.6226
 Respite care, per diem fee determination, 9550.6220
 Review of fees, 9550.6228
 Scope of rules, 9550.6200
 Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230
 Payments, homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Plans and planning, supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
- Purpose, state guardianship, 9560.0420
- Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650
- Recruitment, homes, foster care, 9560.0670
- Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560
- Scope of rules,
 - Foster care, 9560.0500
 - State guardianship, 9560.0410
- Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580
- State guardianship, children in need of protection or services
 - Appointment, 9560.0440
 - Armed forces, enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Autopsy, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Baptism, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Change of name, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Consent, 9560.0450
 - Data privacy, 9560.0480
 - Definitions, 9560.0430
 - Drivers' licenses, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Emigration, consent, 9560.0450
 - Enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Financial assistance, 9560.0440, 9560.0470
 - Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 - Hospital transfers, consent, 9560.0450
 - Independent living skills, children age 16, 9560.0470
 - Indian child, defined, 9560.0430
 - Local agency
 - Consents delegated to, 9560.0450
 - Defined, 9560.0430
 - Placement under state guardianship, notice to commissioner, 9560.0440
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0480
 - Social service plan review, 9560.0440
 - Marriage, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Medical treatment, 9560.0450
 - Money received for child, 9560.0460
 - Notice
 - Change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Placement on guardianship, 9560.0440
 - Organ donors, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Post guardianship services, 9560.0485
 - Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 - Recordkeeping
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0480
 - Retention, 9560.0480
 - Relative, defined, 9560.0430
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 - Sibling separation, consent, 9560.0450
 - Social services, assistance to age 21, 9560.0470
 - Social services plan, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 - Social welfare fund, 9560.0460
 - Status of child, dispositional hearings, 9560.0475
 - Sterilization, consent, 9560.0450
 - Technical college tuition, waiver, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Visitations, preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
 - Waiver, foster care, 9560.0590

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care resource and referral program grants
 - Allocation of money, 9565.5510
 - Amount, 9565.5510
 - Audits, 9565.5510
 - Definitions, 9565.5500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (Cont'd)

- Child care resource and referral program grants (Cont'd)
 - Educational information, availability, 9565.5510
 - Eligibility, 9565.5510
 - Federal requirements, 9565.5510
 - Proposals for grants, 9565.5510
 - Ranking of proposals, 9565.5510
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9565.5510
 - Technical assistance to providers and employers, 9565.5510
- Child care services grants
 - Audits, 9565.5520
 - Definitions, 9565.5500
 - Eligible recipients, 9565.5520
 - Proposals for grants, 9565.5520
 - Ranking of proposals, 9565.5520
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9565.5520
 - Use of funds, 9565.5520
- Definitions, homemaking services, 9565.1100
- Homemaking services
 - Contracts, 9565.1300
 - Definitions, 9565.1100
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 - Standards, services, 9565.1200
- Scope of rules
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1000
- Standards
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

- Admissions, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Classification, residential programs, 9570.2300
- Definitions, residential facilities, 9570.2200
- Developmental services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Discharges, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Hearing-impaired persons, see Deaf persons under this topic
- Licenses, fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
- Living areas, see Residential and nonresidential programs under this topic
- Program objectives, residential programs, 9570.2100
- Rehabilitative services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Developmental services, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, 9570.2400
 - Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 - Living areas
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Design, 9570.3200
 - Residents, 9570.3000
 - Services, 9570.3100
 - Organization, 9570.2800
 - Personnel, 9570.2900
 - Program objectives, 9570.2100
 - Records, 9570.2700
 - Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 - Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 - Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 - Staff
 - Generally, 9570.2900
 - Policies, 9570.2600

INDEX

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (Cont'd)

- Residential and nonresidential programs (Cont'd)
 - Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, 9570.2400
- Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
- Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
- Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400

SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL WORKERS

- Address
 - Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200
 - Notice of change, 8740.0230
- Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0060
- Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310
- Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0212
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
- Clients, duty to, 8740.0310
- Code of ethics, 8740.0300
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310
- Continuing education
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Documentation, 8740.0285
 - Hours required, 8740.0285
 - Program areas, requirements, 8740.0285
 - Renewal of license, prerequisite, 8740.0190
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0285
 - Sponsors, 8740.0285
- Definitions, nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000
- Disciplinary action
 - Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
 - Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310
- Emeritus status, 8740.0225
- Ethical standards, 8740.0310
- Examinations
 - Application form, 8740.0140
 - Failing, license denial, 8740.0145
 - Fees, 8740.0140
 - Frequency of administering, 8740.0140
 - Notice, 8740.0140
 - Prerequisites for taking, 8740.0120
 - Reexamination, 8740.0140
 - Retaking, 8740.0140
 - Time for taking, 8740.0120
 - Transition period, requirements, 8740.0140
- Fees
 - Amount, 8740.0290
 - Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
 - Examinations, 8740.0140
 - Fees, 8740.0290
 - Initial license, 8740.0210
 - License renewals, 8740.0190, 8740.0210
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Inactive status, 8740.0220
- Investigations, authorizing for licensing, 8740.0120
- LGSW, licensed graduate social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 8740.0120
 - Canceling, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
 - Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
 - Conversion, license renewal procedures, 8740.0210
 - Definitions, 8740.0110

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Denial, 8740.0145, 8740.0250
 - Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
 - Displaying, 8740.0170
 - Duplicates, 8740.0185
 - Effective date, 8740.0180
 - Emeritus status, 8740.0225
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Expired licenses, 8740.0200, 8740.0205
 - Fees, 8740.0180
 - Inactive status, 8740.0220
 - Issuing, 8740.0160
 - License number, issuing, 8740.0160
 - Limiting licenses, 8740.0250
 - Lost licenses, 8740.0185
 - Purpose of rules, 8740.0100
 - Reactivating, 8740.0220, 8740.0225
 - Reciprocity, 8740.0150
 - Reinstatement, 8740.0205
 - Renewal
 - After transition period, 8740.0190, 8740.0210
 - Fees, 8740.0190, 8740.0210, 8740.0290
 - Generally, 8740.0180
 - Procedure, 8740.0200
 - Transition period, 8740.0190 8740.0195
 - Revocation, 8740.0250
 - Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
 - Supervised experience, see Supervised experience under this topic
 - Suspension, 8740.0250
 - Term of license, 8740.0180
 - Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
 - Variances, 8740.0270
- LICSW, licensed independent clinical social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- LISW, licensed independent social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- LSW, licensed social worker, supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185
- Notice
 - Denial of license, 8740.0145
 - Examination times, 8740.0140
- Nursing homes
 - Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
 - Requirement to employ, 4658.1005
- Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310
- Practice of social work
 - Inactive status, 8740.0220
 - Prohibited, expired license, 8740.0205
- Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8740.0310
- Research activities, requirements, 8740.0310
- Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Supervised experience
 - Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 - Documenting, 8740.0130
 - Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
- Supervisor
 - Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 - Defined, 8740.0110
- Transition period
 - Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 - Defined, 8740.0110

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Transition period (Cont'd)

License renewal conversions, 8740.0210

Renewal of license during, 8740.0195

Variances from requirements, 8740.0270

Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3160

SOCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

SODA WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SODIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SODIUM ARSENITE

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

SODIUM PERBORATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SOFTBALL

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SOFT DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

SOIL

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Erosion, see EROSION

Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Lead abatement in, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Waters, shore soils, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural liming material

Analysis

Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035

Reporting requirements, 1508.0035

Requirements, generally, 1508.0030

Authority for rules, 1508.0010

Blended ALM, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

Custom application, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020

Definitions, 1508.0015

Distribution

By cubic yard, 1508.0040

Free distribution, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020

Distributors

License requirements, 1508.0020

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Inspection fees, 1508.0020

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming material (Cont'd)

Labeling

Bag and other container distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025

Bulk distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025

Defined, 1508.0015

Verifying information, 1508.0030

Licensing, distributors and producers, 1508.0020

Producers

Certification to conduct sampling and analysis, 1508.0035

License requirements, 1508.0020

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Purpose of rules, 1508.0010

Sampling

Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035

Collecting, 1508.0030

Reporting requirements, 1508.0035

Transportation charges

Defined, 1508.0015

Fair and reasonable, determining, 1508.0020

Reporting requirements, 1508.0020

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Labels and labeling

Animal manures, 1510.0433

Bulk soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432

Definitions, 1510.0431

Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434

Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0433

Guaranteed analysis, information required, 1510.0432

Information required on labels, 1510.0432

Names of ingredients, restrictions on use, 1510.0433

Packaged soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432

Purpose of rules, 1510.0430

Registration of fertilizers, including labels with, 1510.0433

Safety, use of word, 1510.0433

Scope of rules, 1510.0430

Sewage sludge, without charge, analysis requirements, 1510.0432

Registration, labels and direction for use, required to include, 1510.0433

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Actual costs, different than estimated costs, 8400.1600

Administration of funds, 8400.0900

Allocation of funds

Procedures, 8400.0600

Returned funds, 8400.1460

Appeals, land occupier, 8400.1800

Applications

Approval, 8400.1400

Districts, 8400.0800

Group projects, 8400.1100

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers, 8400.1000

Approved practices

Criteria for review, 8400.0300, 8400.1300

Objectives, 8400.0300

Authority for rules, 8400.0200

Authorization for work, application approval, 8400.1400

INDEX

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, completion of construction, 8400.1600

Comprehensive plan, allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Conservation practice plans, requirements, 8400.1400

Construction, 8400.1600

Contracts

- Amending, 8400.1600
- Approved application, 8400.1400
- Records, 8400.1500

Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200

Cost estimate determinations, 8400.1250

Cost-share rates

- District rates, 8400.2900
- Establishment, 8400.0900
- Maximum rates, 8400.0500

Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060

Criteria

- Approved practices, 8400.0300
- Board review, 8400.1300

Definitions, 8400.0100

Denial of payments, 8400.1405

District functions, 8400.0800 to 8400.1900

Estimated costs, differing from actual costs, 8400.1600

Funds

- Administration by district, 8400.0900
- Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
- Monitoring, 8400.0700
- Reencumbering funds, 8400.0900
- Returned, unallocated funds, 8400.1460

Grants, 8400.0600

Group projects, 8400.1100

Hearings, appeals, 8400.1800

In-kind services and materials, land occupier, 8400.1600

Inspections, practice sites installed with cost-share funds, 8400.1750

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers

- Appeals, 8400.1800
- Application for funds, 8400.1000
- Completion of construction, presenting receipts for cost of practice, 8400.1600
- Criteria for conservation district review, 8400.1300
- Group projects, 8400.1100
- In-kind services, 8400.1600
- Operation and maintenance, 8400.1700
- Records, 8400.1500

Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500

List of approved practices, 8400.0300

Maintenance, 8400.1700

Mediated settlements, 8400.4045

Mediators, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800

Monitoring

- Construction, 8400.1600
- Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
- Program and utilization of funds, 8400.0700

Notice

- Denial, 8400.1400
- Unjustified claims, 8400.1600

Partial payments for projects, 8400.1405

Payment

- Claims, 8400.1600
- Denial, 8400.1405
- Partial, 8400.1405

Priorities, criteria for review, 8400.1300

Purpose of rules, 8400.0050

Rates and charges, see Cost-share rates under this topic

Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700

Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650

Records, contracts, 8400.1500

Reports

- Districts to state board, 8400.1900

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Mediators, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800
- Monitoring program and fund utilization, 8400.0700

Review, conservation district applications for funds, 8400.0600

Review criteria, conservation district board, 8400.1300

Schedule, rates, 8400.0300

Signatures

- Application approval, 8400.1400
- Land occupiers application, 8400.1000

Soil loss control

- Applications, 8400.4070
- Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
- Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Technical assessment of effectiveness, 8400.1250

Time limitations for projects, 8400.1405

Utilization of funds, authority to make decisions, 8400.0900

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

SOIL CONSERVATION

Crow River, cooperation with governmental units, 6105.1080

Partnerships

- Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
- Income taxes, 8031.0100

SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Agricultural activity, restrictions, 8400.4030

Agriculture commissioner, duties, 8400.4015

Authority for rules, 8400.4000

Cities, see Local governments under this topic

Complaints, adversely affected land occupiers, 8400.4040

Cost-share funds, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Counties, see Local governments under this topic

Definitions, 8400.4002

Development activities

- Defined, 8400.4002
- Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4037
- Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
- Time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037

Hearings

- Cost-share funds, court-ordered settlement, 8400.4060
- Court review, 8400.4055
- Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4065
- Procedure, 8400.4055

Land occupier

- Adversely affected, complaints, 8400.4040
- Agricultural, 8400.4030
- Defined, 8400.4002
- Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
- Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
- Variances, 8400.4075

Local governments

- Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
- Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
- Ordinances, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
- Standards, 8400.4025
- Variances, 8400.4075

Mediation, local governments and land occupiers

- Mediator, appointment, 8400.4040
- Required, 8400.4040

SOIL LOSS CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Mediation, local governments and land occupiers (Cont'd)
 - Settlement
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 - Penalty for noncompliance, 8400.4050
 - Model ordinance, see Ordinances under this topic
 - Notice
 - Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, 8400.4050
 - Ordinances
 - Local governments, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 - Model ordinance
 - Contents, 8400.4025
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.4080
 - Standards, 8400.4025
 - Penalties
 - Court-ordered agreements, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
 - Mediation agreement, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 - Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
 - Procedures, 8400.4037
 - Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
 - Purpose of rules, 8400.4000
 - Reports, soil and water conservation districts, complaints, 8400.4040
 - Road construction and maintenance, requirements, 8400.4030
 - Scope of rules, 8400.4000
 - Sedimentation control plan
 - Contents, 8400.4025
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Soil and water conservation district
 - Duties, 8400.4010, 8400.4040
 - Reports, 8400.4040
 - Towns, see Local governments under this topic
 - Variations, 8400.4075
- SOIL SCIENTISTS**
See GEOSCIENTISTS
- SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**
- Certificates and certification
 - Appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Applications for certification
 - Contents, 1512.0020
 - Enrollment period, 1512.0020
 - Forms, 1512.0020
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Denial, notice, 1512.0060
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 - Renewals
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Procedures, 1512.0025
 - Revocation
 - Failure to renew, 1512.0030
 - Notice, 1512.0060
 - Suspension, notice, 1512.0060
 - Term of certification, 1512.0025
 - Check samples
 - Analytical data, compiling for certification, 1512.0065
 - Analyzing requirements, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Blind check samples, 1512.0065
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Handling, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Procedures, 1512.0065
 - Processing, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Reporting, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Equipment, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
 - Facilities, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
 - Industry, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Inspections, requirements for certification, 1512.0080
 - Personnel, requirements for certification, 1512.0040
 - Quality control, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
 - Records, retention, requirements for certification, 1512.0045
 - Reports
 - Soil analysis recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Yearly certification program report, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 - Soil analysis methods and procedures
 - Standards for certification, 1512.0050
 - Variations, 1512.0055
 - Soil analysis recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
 - Soil fertility recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
 - Soil testing advisory panel
 - Appointment, 1512.0075
 - Consulting, appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Meetings, 1512.0075
 - Membership, 1512.0075
 - Supervisor, qualifications, 1512.0040
- SOLAR ENERGY**
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
 - State building code, see Solar energy under STATE BUILDING CODE
- SOLICITATION**
- Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools, 4880.2300
 - Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Chiropractors, 2500.0200
 - Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600
 - Parks, 6100.2300
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - State contracts, bids, 1230.0300
 - Zoological garden, 9900.3700
- SOLID WASTE**
- Abandoned motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
 - Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
 - Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 - Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 - Ash, see ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 - Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 - Collection, 7035.0800
 - Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 - Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
 - Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 - Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 - Containers
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700

INDEX

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Definitions

Facilities, 7035.0300

Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100

Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

General requirements, 7035.0400

Grants-in-aid

Administration, 7035.4600

Application procedure, 7035.4400

Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

Environmental assistance grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS**

High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**

Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Landfills, see **LANDFILLS**

Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Loans, environmental assistance loans, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS**

Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700

Management facilities, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**

Management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Management, planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

Metropolitan, landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**

Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty

Collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Storage, 7035.0700

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500

Operator and inspector certification

Certificates, 7048.1000

Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300

Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400

Deadlines, 7048.1300

Definitions, 7048.0100

Examinations

Application, 7048.0800

Generally, 7048.0900

Fees, 7048.1100

Inspector requirements, 7048.0700

Operators requirements, 7048.0600

Purpose, 7048.0200

Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500

Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty

Collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Storage, 7035.0700

Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED WASTE**

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400
- Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
- Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
- Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
 - Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 - Review criteria, 7035.4500
- Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Sanitary landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
- Scrap metal, see **SCRAP METAL**
- Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
- Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Storage, 7035.0700
- Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
- Total cost, resource recovery projects
 - Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 - Review criteria, 7035.4500
- Transportation, 7035.0800
- Variations, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
- Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Amount of grants, 9210.0170
- Applications
 - Final grant applications
 - Eligibility, determining by director, 9210.0160
 - Information required, 9210.0140, 9210.0150
 - Invitation to submit, criteria for selecting, 9210.0132
 - Project changes, submitting, 9210.0140
 - Review by director, 9210.0160
 - Submitting after invitation, 9210.0120
 - Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
 - Information required, 9210.0120
 - Late applications, 9210.0120
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 - Review by director, preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120
- Authority for rules, 9210.0110
- Awarding grants, 9210.0160
- Definitions, 9210.0100
- Disbursement of grant, 9210.0170, 9210.0180
- Eligible applicants, 9210.0130
- Eligible costs, 9210.0130
- Eligible projects, 9210.0130
- Grant agreement, 9210.0180
- Notice
 - Availability of grants, 9210.0120
 - Determination of eligibility, 9210.0160

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Reapplying for grants, 9210.0160
- Rescission of grant, 9210.0180
- Scope of rules, 9210.0110
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**
- Air quality, protecting, requirements, 7035.2565
- Application of rules, 7035.2525
- Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
- Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
- Closure
 - Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 - Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 - Closure document, 7001.3055
 - Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Notice, 7035.2625
 - Performance standards, 7035.2625
 - Plan, 7035.2625
 - Procedures, 7035.2635
- Communications devices, requirements, 7035.2595
- Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Composting
 - Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Facilities, requirements, 7035.2836
- Construction certification, 7035.2610
- Contingency action plan, requirements, 7035.2615
- Demolition debris land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
- Emergencies
 - Preparedness, requirements, 7035.2595
 - Procedures during, 7035.2605
- Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
- Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
- Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Final determinations, 7001.0140
- Fire control contracts, requirements, 7035.2595
- Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
- Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
- Incorporations by reference, 7035.0605
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 - Management plan requirements, 7035.2535
- Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Inspecting
 - Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 - Operators, requirements, 7035.2535
 - Owners, requirements, 7035.2535
- Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595
- Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
- Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
- Mixed municipal waste facilities, see **MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Notice
 - Closure, 7035.2625
 - Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 - Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
- Operators, presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
- Owners
 - Presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
 - Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits

Applications

- Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
- Contents, 7001.3075
- Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
- Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
- Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
- Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
- Signatures, 7001.3150
- Timing, 7001.3075

Certifications, 7001.3150

Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625

Compost facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3375
- Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Definitions, 7001.3025

Demolition debris land disposal facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125

Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150

Exclusions, 7001.3050

Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125

Financial assurances, 7001.3500

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150

Inspections

- Condition of permit, 7001.3500
- Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535

Mixed municipal disposal facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
- Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
- Site capacity, 7001.3500

Modifying, 7001.3550

Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Postclosure plan, 7035.2645

Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175

Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200

Recordkeeping requirements, 7001.3500

Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information requirements, 7001.3450

Reissuing, 7001.3550

Revoking

- Existing facilities, 7001.3125
- Generally, 7001.3550

Scope of rules, 7001.3000

Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information requirements, 7001.3480

Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Term of permit, 7001.3500

Transfer facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3400
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Permittees, designating, 7001.3060

Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535

Postclosure

Amendment to plan, 7035.2645

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)

- Care of property, requirements, 7035.2655
- Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
- Length, care period, 7001.3055
- Plan, 7035.2645
- Use of property, requirements, 7035.2655

Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200

Procedural manual for emergencies, requirements, 7035.2595

Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Recordkeeping

- Closure plan, 7035.2625
- Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
- Inspection data, 7035.2535
- Operating record, requirements, 7035.2575
- Personnel training, 7035.2545

Recycling facilities

- Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
- Requirements, 7035.2845

Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875

Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Reporting requirements

- Annual report, 7035.2585
- Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605

Security of facility, 7035.2535

Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Siting, solid waste management planning, 9215.0780

Soils

- Classifying, references, 7035.0605

Protecting, 7035.0605

Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Storage standards, 7035.2855

Training program

- Requirements, 7035.2545
- Updating, requirements, 7035.2545

Transfer facilities, requirements, 7035.2865

Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535

Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535

Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565

Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Alternatives to proposed system, including with plan, 9215.0760

Application of rules, 9215.0520

Approval

- Final decision, 9215.0870
- Generally, 9215.0500
- Notice, 9215.0850
- Preliminary decisions, 9215.0840
- Revocation, 9215.0880

Batteries, lead-acid and dry cell, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670

Budget, including with plan, 9215.0750

Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Collection and generation information, including with plan, 9215.0560

Composting

- Defined, 9215.0510
- Facilities, including with plan, 9215.0620

Contents of plan

- Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
- Budget, itemized, 9215.0750
- Composting facilities, 9215.0620
- Demographic information, 9215.0560
- Demolition debris

Generation estimates, 9215.0560

Management programs, 9215.0690

Draft plan, 9215.0820

Environmental risks, 9215.0770

Executive summary, 9215.0550

Generally, 9215.0540

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Contents of plan (Cont'd)
 Goals, 9215.0740
 History of planning, 9215.0560
 Household hazardous waste management programs, 9215.0680
 Implementation policies, 9215.0810
 Incineration and energy recovery facilities, 9215.0630
 Land disposal facilities, 9215.0640
 Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570
 Lead-acid and dry cell battery management programs, 9215.0670
 Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 Major solid waste generator identification, 9215.0560
 Planned disposal reduction requirements, 9215.0810
 Program funding, 9215.0720
 Public participation, 9215.0790
 Recycling programs and practices, 9215.0600
 Resource recovery program identification, 9215.0570
 Siting procedure and development program, 9215.0780
 Solid waste collection and generation information, 9215.0560
 Solid waste education programs, 9215.0590
 Solid waste management ordinances, 9215.0700
 Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Solid waste staff, 9215.0710
 Ten-year description, 9215.0540
 Timelines, 9215.0730
 Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610

Counties
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Defined, 9215.0510

Definitions, 9215.0510

Demographic information, including with plan, 9215.0560

Demolition debris
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0690
 Quantity generated, including with plan, 9215.0560

Disapproval, preliminary disapproval, 9215.0840

Districts
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Defined, 9215.0510

Education programs, including with plan, 9215.0590

Environmental risks, including with plan, 9215.0770

Executive summary, including with plan, 9215.0550

Final plan, submittal, 9215.0870

Format, 9215.0820

Funding information, including with plan, 9215.0720

Goals, including with plan, 9215.0740

History of planning, including with plan, 9215.0560

Household hazardous waste, management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0680

Implementation of plan, 9215.0810

Incineration and energy recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0630

Land disposal, including with plan, 9215.0640

Landfill abatement alternatives, including with plan, 9215.0570

Major appliances
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs, including with plan, 9215.0660

Major solid waste generators, identifying in plan, 9215.0560

Ordinances, including with plan, 9215.0700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Plan amendments
 Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0870
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830

Plan update
 Approval, 9215.0500
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Time for submitting, 9215.0830

Public comment, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850

Public informational meeting, 9215.0860

Public notice, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850

Public participation information, including with plan, 9215.0790

Purpose of rules, 9215.0500

Recycling
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0600

Reduction programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0580

Regional planning, 9215.0800

Requirements, generally, 9215.0530

Review of plan, 9215.0840

Review process, including with plan, 9215.0730

Siting program, including with plan, 9215.0780

Staff, information about, including with plan, 9215.0710

Supplemental information, 9215.0840

Time of submittal, 9215.0830

Updating process, including with plan, 9215.0730

Used motor oil, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670

Violations of rules, 9215.0530

Waste tire recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0650

Yard waste
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0610

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800

Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300

Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700

Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Procedures, 7035.5600

Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400

Awards, grants
 Agency review, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700

Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500

Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
- Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
- Definitions, 7035.5200
- Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Eligibility
 - Applicants, 7035.5300
 - Costs, 7035.5400
 - Projects, 7035.5500
- Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
- Grant agreements
 - Drafting, 7035.5800
 - Generally, 7035.5900
- Grants
 - Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 - Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
- Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
- Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
- Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
- Lists
 - Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Grant awards, 7035.5800
 - Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
- Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
- Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
- Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
- Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
- Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
- Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
- Population growth rate
 - Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
- Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
- Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
- Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
- Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
- Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
- Purpose, 7035.5000
- Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
- Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
- Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
- Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
- Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Terms of grant, 7035.5900
- Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
- Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
- Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS**
- Planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
- SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Amount of awards, 9210.0370
- Applications
 - Chair, review, 9210.0350
 - Criteria for review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 - Information required, 9210.0330
 - Preapplication review, 9210.0350
 - Review of applications, 9210.0360
 - Supporting documentation requirements, 9210.0340
 - Time for submitting, 9210.0350
- Definitions, 9210.0300
- Disbursement of grants, 9210.0370, 9210.0380
- Eligibility determinations, 9210.0360
- Eligible applicants, 9210.0320
- Eligible costs, 9210.0320
- Eligible projects, 9210.0320
- Feasibility reports, 9210.0340
- Financial plan, 9210.0340
- Grant agreements, 9210.0380
- Grant awards, 9210.0370
- Interest payments, 9210.0380
- Limitations on awards, 9210.0370
- Loan agreements, 9210.0380
- Loan awards, 9210.0370
- Market analysis, 9210.0340
- Maximum awards, 9210.0370
- Notice
 - Awarding of loans and grants, 9210.0360
 - Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0360
- Principal payments, 9210.0380
- Priority requests, 9210.0340
- Purpose of rules, 9210.0310
- Repayment of principal and interest, 9210.0380
- Reports, supporting documentation, 9210.0340
- Rescission of grants and loans, 9210.0380
- Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9210.0380
- Solid waste management plan, 9210.0340
- Supporting documentation, requirements, 9210.0340
- Term of awards, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
- Time limitations, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
- SOLVENTS**
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320
- SORGHUM**
- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- SORGHUM SYRUP**
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2360
- SORORITIES**
- Sales and use taxes, meals, 8130.0800
- SOUND RECORDINGS**
- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- SOUP**
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- SOURCE REDUCTION**
- Grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS**
- Loans, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS**

SOURCES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

SOUSE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOYBEAN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2560

SOYBEANS

Bakery products, ground and dehulled soybeans, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Genetically engineered soy beans, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SOY FLOUR

Macaroni products, 1555.1000

Pasta, wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

SPACE HEATING

Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

SPAGHETTI

Defined, 1555.0860

Egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1130

Enriched egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1360

Enriched spaghetti

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1300

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190

Milk spaghetti

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0910

Names, 1555.0880

Size and shape of units

Egg spaghetti, 1555.1130

Enriched egg spaghetti, 1555.1360

Enriched spaghetti, 1555.1300

Milk spaghetti, 1555.0910

Vegetable egg spaghetti, 1555.1250

Vegetable spaghetti, 1555.1070

Wheat and soy spaghetti, 1555.1020, 1555.1190

Whole wheat spaghetti, 1555.0970

Vegetable egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1250

Vegetable spaghetti

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1070

Wheat and soy spaghetti

Names, 1555.1040

Size and shape of units, 1555.1020

SPAGHETTI (Cont'd)

Wheat and soy egg spaghetti

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1190

Whole wheat spaghetti

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0970

SPANISH PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

SPARRING EXHIBITIONS

See **BOXING**

SPAWNING AREAS

See **FISH**

SPEARMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3500, 1555.3510

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Access

Free and appropriate education, access to, 3525.0300

Records, hearings, 3525.4200

Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200

Aid

Directors, reimbursement, 3525.2405

Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Appeal and review

Decisions, 3525.4600

Prehearing review, 3525.4100

Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400

Transcripts, 3525.4600

Appropriateness, individual education program plan, 3525.3000

Articulation disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

Assessments

Components, 3525.2750

Conditions requiring, 3525.2750

Conduct before assessment, 3525.2550

Conducting, 3525.2750

Costs, 3525.4000

Decisions, 3525.4400

Frequency, 3525.2750

Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Multidisciplinary team, conducting, 3525.2750

Notice, 3525.2650, 3525.3500

Preassessment requirements, 3525.2550

Reinstatements, requirement, 3525.3100

Summary report, 3525.2750

Time requirements, 3525.2550

At-risk students, ongoing services, reimbursement, 3525.1310

Autism, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

Basis of decision, hearings, 3525.4300

Behavior interventions, policy, 3525.0850

Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600

Burden of proof

Hearings, 3525.3900

School district, 3525.4300

Care and treatment, pupils receiving, services required, 3525.2325

Caseload

Direct service, 3525.2340

Early childhood program alternatives, 3525.2340

Generally, 3525.2340

Indirect service, 3525.2340

Variance from rules, 3525.2380

Change, educational placement, notice, 3525.3600

Closed hearings, 3525.4200, 3525.3300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Community-based services
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Use for direct or indirect services, 3525.1550
 Compliance with state statutes, district special education plan, 3525.1100
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700
 Conclusions, final decision, 3525.4700
 Conduct, hearings, 3525.4300
 Conference
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Contracted services, licensed personnel, 3525.1550
 Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700
 Cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.1100
 Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Costs
 Assessments, 3525.4000
 District of residence, 3525.0800
 Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Cross examination of witnesses
 Hearings, 3525.4200
 Parental rights, 3525.3300
 Deaf-blindness, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
 Decisions
 Appeals, 3525.4600
 Binding decisions, 3525.3900
 Effective date, 3525.4600
 Filing, 3525.4500
 Final decisions, 3525.4700
 Hearing officer, 3525.4400
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Local decisions, 3525.4400
 Definitions, 3525.0200
 Developmental adapted physical education
 Criteria, 3525.1352
 Defined, 3525.1352
 Directors
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Educational requirements, 3512.4000
 Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512.4000
 Licenses
 Continuing licenses, 3512.4000
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Effective date, 3512.4000
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 Issuance, generally, 3512.4000
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.4000
 Renewals, 3512.4000
 Requirements, generally, 3512.4000
 Variances, 3525.1510
 Qualifications, generally, 3512.4000
 Requirements, duties, 3525.2405
 State aid reimbursement, 3525.2405
 Team override provisions, recordkeeping, 3525.1354
 Variance from rules, 3525.2420
 Disabled parents, notices, 3525.3200
 Discontinuance of special services, 3525.1356, 3525.3100
 Discrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Due process
 District responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Hearings
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Report without conciliation, 3525.3700
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Early childhood programs
 Case loads, 3525.2340
 Community-based programs, 3525.2335
 Criteria for services, 3525.1350
 Direct services, 3525.2335
 Home-based programs, 3525.2335
 Indirect services, 3525.2335
 Program alternatives, 3525.2335
 School district-based programs, 3525.2335
 Early childhood special education, defined, 3525.1350
 Education program, parents as team members, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Educational placement
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Notice of change, 3525.3600
 Eligibility for services, criteria
 Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
 Autism, 3525.1325
 Birth through two years of age, 3525.1350
 Deaf-blindness, 3525.1327
 Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.1352
 Early childhood, 3525.1350
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, 3525.1329
 Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
 Hearing impairment, 3525.1331
 Language disorder, 3525.1343
 Mentally impaired pupils,
 mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 Other health impaired pupils, 3525.1335
 Physically impaired pupils, 3525.1337
 Severely multiply impaired pupils, 3525.1339
 Specific learning disability, 3525.1341
 Speech impairments, 3525.1343
 Team override on decisions, 3525.1354
 Three through six years of age, 3525.1350
 Traumatic brain injury, 3525.1348
 Visually impaired persons, 3525.1345
 Voice disorder, 3525.1343
 Emergency interventions
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Use, 3525.2900
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, assessment for eligibility, 9545.0965
 Equipment, 3525.1150, 3525.1400
 Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Exclusion of pupils, 3525.2470
 Exit procedures, 3525.1356
 Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000
 Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Expulsion of pupils, 3525.2470
 Extended school year, providing, 3525.2900
 Facilities, 3525.1400
 Filing, decisions, 3525.4500
 Final decisions, 3525.4700
 Findings, final decisions, 3525.4700
 Fluency disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Formal assessment
 Defined, 3525.0200
 District responsibility, 3525.0800
 Formal notice to parents, 3525.3200
 Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Health screening, 3530.4300
 Hearing impairment, eligibility for services, 3525.1331
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000, 3525.4400

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Access to records, 3525.4200
 - Burden of proof, 3525.4300
 - Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300
 - Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200
 - Decisions, 3525.4300
 - Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Legal representation, 3525.4200
 - Mandatory, 3525.3800
 - Notice, 3525.3900
 - Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 - Record, 3525.4300
 - Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 - Rights of parties, 3525.4200
 - Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters, 3525.4300
 - Transcripts, 3525.4600
 - Witnesses, 3525.4200
- High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150
- Housing space, 3525.1400
- Identification of children with disabilities, 3525.0750, 3525.1100
- IEP manager, see Pupil IEP manager under this topic
- Independent educational assessments
 - Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Hearing officers, 3525.4000
- Individual education program plan
 - Changing, 3525.2900
 - Content, 3525.2900
 - Current level of pupils functioning, determining, 3525.2900
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Development, 3525.2900
 - Duration of plan, 3525.2900
 - High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150
 - Parental involvement, 3525.0700, 3525.2900
 - Placement, changing, notice, 3525.2900
 - Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 - Regulated interventions, 3525.2900
 - Review, periodic, 3525.3000
 - Scheduling meetings, 3525.2900
 - Shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
 - Statement of annual instructional goals, including, 3525.2900
 - Team, designation, 3525.2900
 - Transition planning, 3525.2900
- Individual family services plan
 - Components, requirements, 3525.2900
 - Defined, 3525.0200
- Instructional materials, 3525.1150, 3525.1400
- Interpretation of assessments
 - Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
- Interpreters, disabled parents, 3525.3200
- Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385
- Language disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
- Language, notice, 3525.3200
- Least restrictive environment
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - District responsibility, 3525.0800
 - General requirements, 3525.0400
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
- Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200
- Legal services, low cost, notice, 3525.3300
- Licenses
 - Staff, 3525.1510, 3525.1550
 - Team teaching, 3525.2350
- Location, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
- Long-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
- Mailing, decisions, 3525.4500

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Mandatory hearings, 3525.3800
- Materials, 3525.1400
- Memorandum, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
- Mentally impaired pupils,
 - mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
- Method of providing instruction and services, total special education system, 3525.1100
- Multidisciplinary teams
 - Preassessment duties, 3525.2550
 - Teaching models, 3525.2350
- Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
- Nonpublic school students, providing services, 3525.1150
- Notice
 - Assessments, 3525.2650, 3525.3500
 - Change in educational placement, 3525.3600
 - Contents, 3525.3300
 - Disabled parents, 3525.3200
 - Educational placement change, 3525.3600
 - Hearing, 3525.3900
 - Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 - Reassessments, 3525.2650
 - Resident school district, 3525.3400
- Open hearings, 3525.3300, 3525.4200
- Other health impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1335
- Paraprofessionals
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Reimbursable services, 3525.1310
- Parents
 - Formal notice, 3525.3200
 - Participation in program, 3525.0700
 - Resolving disagreements with district, 3525.0800
 - Rights, 3525.3300
- Periodic reviews, individual program plan, 3525.3000
- Physically impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1337
- Placement
 - Assessments, 3525.2750
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - Initial placement, district responsibility, 3525.0800
 - Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
- Plans
 - Modifications, commissioner approval, 3525.1100
 - Total special education system, 3525.1100
- Prehearing review, 3525.4100
- Prerequisites, hearing, 3525.3800
- Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, application to pupils, 3525.2470
- Pupil IEP manager
 - Assignment of, 3525.0550
 - Duties, 3525.0550
- Pupils aged 18 through 21, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
- Pupils placed for care and treatment, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
- Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800
- Reassessment
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - Notice, 3525.2650
- Records
 - Access, hearings, 3525.4200
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 - Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Hearings, 3525.4300
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.3000

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400
 Regulated interventions, 3525.2900
 Reinstatement after discontinued services, 3525.3100
 Related services, defined, 3525.0200
 Removal from regular educational program, 3525.0400
 Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800
 Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Service, notice, 3525.3200
 Services provided, generally, 3525.0300
 Severely multiply impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1339
 Shared-time pupils, services to, 3525.1150
 Short-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
 Significant change, program or placement, notice, 3525.3600
 Specific learning disability, eligibility for services, 3525.1341
 Speech impairments, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Student performance review, required before assessment, 3525.2550
 Surrogate parent
 Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Knowledge and skills requirements, 3525.2455
 Locating parents, requirements, 3525.2435
 Removal, 3525.2450
 Wards of commissioner, consulting with county social services before appointment, 3525.2445
 Suspension of pupils, 3525.2470
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Team override, eligibility decisions, 3525.1354
 Team teaching, requirements, 3525.2350
 Time
 Assessments, 3525.2550
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Time out for exclusion
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Use, conditions, 3525.2900
 Total special education system (TSES)
 Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3525.1100
 School district responsibilities, 3525.1100
 Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600
 Transition, secondary to post-secondary, planning, 3525.2900
 Transportation, shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
 Traumatic brain injury
 Defined, 3525.1348
 Eligibility for services, 3525.1348
 Tuition, rates, appeals, 3525.0800
 Visually impaired, eligibility for services, 3525.1345
 Voice disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Witnesses
 Hearings, 3525.4200
 Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Writing
 Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Notice, 3525.3200
 Request, hearings, 3525.3800
SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
SPECIAL FITTINGS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0380

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUEL

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL SERVICES HOME

Family foster care
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030

SPECIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Abuse-prevention training, drivers and attendants, 8840.5910
 Accident records, information required, 8840.6100
 Advertising, restrictions on service descriptions, 8840.5450
 Aging process, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5800
 Ambulance service, providing, 8840.5400
 Annual applications, certificates of compliance, required information, 8840.5500
 Applications, forms
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Approval of commissioner, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Assistive devices, use by elderly and handicapped persons, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
 Attendants
 Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
 Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
 Training requirements, 8840.5910
 Audits, provider records, 8840.5650
 Brakes, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
 Care facilities, scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Certificates of compliance
 Annual, required, 8840.5400
 Generally, 8840.5500
 Renewal, 8840.5600
 Certificates of insurance, providers, 8840.6000
 Certification of training courses, 8840.6200
 Child restraint system, vehicles carrying children under 4, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 Commissioner approval, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Complaints
 Receipts, inspections of providers records and vehicles, 8840.5700
 Recordkeeping requirements, 8840.5900
 Compliance, annual certificates, required, 8840.5400
 Construction standards, vehicles, 8840.5940
 Contested case hearings
 Denial of variances, 8840.6300
 Violations of rules, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Council on disability, consultation before granting variances, 8840.6300

Criminal record, drivers, 8840.5900

Description of service, restrictions, 8840.5450

Documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100

Drivers

- Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
- Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Complaint records, 8840.5900
- Criminal record, prohibitions, 8840.5900
- Provider responsibilities, 8840.5900
- Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
- Training requirements, 8840.5910

Economic loss benefits, minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000

Emergencies

- Care courses, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- First aid kits, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Policy, requirements, 8840.5950
- Warning triangles, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Enforcement violation determinations, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800

Equipment, safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Evaluation, 8840.5650

Excessive burdens, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300

Facilities, nursing homes, group homes, scope of rules, 8840.5300

Failure to permit inspections, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5700

Fire extinguishers, instruction for use, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

First aid training, drivers and attendants

- Information required, records, 8840.6100
- Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Forms, applications, certificate of compliance, 8840.5500

Grants, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Ice scrapers and blankets, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Information

- Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Records, 8840.6100

Inspections

- Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
- Providers records and vehicles, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
- Safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Vehicles, 8840.5400

Instruction, techniques of transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Instructors, standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Insurance

- Certificates, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Claims, records, information required, 8840.6100
- Generally, 8840.6000

Liability coverage, residual, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Licenses, required, 8840.5400

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Lifts, ramps and wheelchair securement devices, operation, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Lights and flashers, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Logbooks, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100

Maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5975

Material change in circumstances, variances, 8840.6300

Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000

Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000

Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Moving, lifting and transferring passengers, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Municipalities, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Name of service, restrictions, 8840.5450

Notice, violations of rules, enforcement, 8840.5800

On-site inspections, providers office or garage, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Operation of vehicles, standards, 8840.5950

Physician statements, drivers

- Information required, records, 8840.6100
- Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900

Private providers, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Processing, applications, certificates of compliance, time, 8840.5500

Ramps, slip-proof surfaces, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Records

- Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Generally, 8840.6100
- Inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Renewal, certificates of compliance, 8840.5600

Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Residual liability coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Revocation

- Certificate of compliance, violation of rules, 8840.5800
- Licenses, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Variances, material changes in circumstances, 8840.6300

Safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Scope of rules, 8840.5300

Seat belts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Self-insurers, providers, evidence of compliance with requirements, 8840.6000

Service criteria, scope of rules, 8840.5300

Service records for each vehicle, information required, 8840.6100

Smoking, prohibited, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Spare tire and jack, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Standards, operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

State, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Stopping for emergencies, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Stretchers or litters, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Substitution, alternative practices, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
- Suspension, certificates of compliance, violations of rules, 8840.5800
- Telephone emergency numbers, documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
- Tires and tire pressure, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Training courses
 - Audits, 8840.6250
 - Certification, 8840.6200
- Transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, training, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Uninsured motorists coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Variances, 8840.6300
- Vehicles
 - Construction standards, 8840.5940
 - Inspections, 8840.5400
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 - Providers, inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Violations of rules, enforcement, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Wheelchair use
 - Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Facilities in vehicles, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Lifts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 - Methods of handling, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Windshield wipers and washer fluid, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Written answer in 30 days, granting or denying of variances, 8840.6300
- Written answers, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIMENS

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEECH IMPAIRMENTS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

SPEED LIMIT

Parks, 6100.1800

Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Snowmobiles, 6100.5200

Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING

Waterskiing, parks, 6100.1400

Zoological garden, 9900.6400

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Allspice, pimento, 1555.2610

Anise, 1555.2620

Bakery products

Labeling, 1555.1440

Optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Bay leaves, 1555.2630

Black mustard, 1555.3000

Black pepper, 1555.3090

Capers, 1555.2640

Caraway, 1555.2650

Cardamon, 1555.2660

Cardamon seed, 1555.2670

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS (Cont'd)

- Cayenne pepper, 1555.2690
- Celery seed, 1555.2730
- Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.2750
- Cinnamon, 1555.2740
- Cloves, 1555.2780
- Coriander seed, 1555.2790
- Cumin seed, 1555.2800
- Curcuma, turmeric, 1555.2810
- Dill seed, 1555.2820
- Dried, terminology, 1555.2590
- Fennel seed, 1555.2830
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Ginger, 1555.2840
- Ground black pepper, 1555.3100
- Ground cinnamon, ground cassia, 1555.2770
- Ground mustard seed, mustard meal, 1555.3010
- Horseradish, 1555.2870
- Hungarian paprika, 1555.2710
- Jamaica ginger, 1555.2850
- Kings paprika, 1555.2710
- Limed ginger, bleached ginger, 1555.2860
- Long pepper, 1555.3110
- Macassar mace, papua mace, 1555.2900
- Macassar nutmeg, papua nutmeg, etc., 1555.3060
- Mace, 1555.2890
- Marjoram, leaf marjoram, 1555.2910
- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940
- Mustard cake, 1555.3020
- Mustard flour, ground mustard, mustard, 1555.3030
- Mustard seed, 1555.3000
- Nutmeg, 1555.3050
- Paprika, 1555.2700
- Paradise seed, grains of paradise, 1555.3070
- Parsley leaves, 1555.3080
- Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
- Pimento
 - Allspice, 1555.2610
 - Generally, 1555.2720
- Prepared horseradish, 1555.2880
- Prepared mustard, 1555.3040
- Red pepper, 1555.2680
- Rose paprika, 1555.2710
- Saffron, 1555.3130
- Sage, 1555.3140
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Savory, summer savory, 1555.3150
- Siagon cinnamon, cassia, 1555.2760
- Spanish paprika, 1555.2720
- Star aniseed, 1555.3160
- Starch, terminology, 1555.2590
- Tarragon, 1555.3170
- Thyme, 1555.3180
- White mustard, 1555.3000
- White pepper, 1555.3120
- SPIDERS**
- Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- SPILLS**
- Oil, see OIL
- SPLAKE**
- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- SPLINTS**
- Ambulances, equipment, 4690.0900
- SPLIT ROCK RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SPLITTER CASTINGS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

Minimum investment, 2875.8110

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS

INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0300**SPOON LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

SPORTING GOODS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTS AND RECREATION

Baseball, see BASEBALL

Basketball, see BASKETBALL

Beaches, see BEACHES

Boxing, see BOXING

Camping and campgrounds, see CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

Football, see FOOTBALL

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

SPORTS ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOUSES

Husband and wife, see HUSBAND AND WIFE

SPRAYING

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRING CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Certain occupancies, State Building Code, 1306.0100

Installing, fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

School buildings, lower grades, State Building Code requirements, 1300.5100

Special egress devices, activating, State Building Code requirements, 1300.4900

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, Washington county, 6110.4000

Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4000

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

STAFF DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE AND ORCHESTRA LIFTS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0470

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, see Stairways under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Nursing homes, see Stairways under NURSING HOMES

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout and salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STANDARDS

See also specific index heading

Adoption, 9560.0140

Adult correction facilities and jails, minimum standards, 2910.0200

Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390

Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dental auxiliaries, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Dentists, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Electronic funds transfer terminals

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

Technical standards, 2675.8140

Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Group foster homes, 2925.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600

Radiopharmaceuticals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300

Railroads, safety, 8830.3100

Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Safety, railroads, 8830.3100

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1530

Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200

Teachers, professional conduct, 8700.7500

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Waste tire facilities, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Fire protection system regulation, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Uniform fire code

Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3480

Requirements, 7510.3360

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR ANISE SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3530

Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

STARCH

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Wheat flour, removal, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

STATE

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Sales by government units, 8130.9300

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

STATE ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Use by child-planning agencies, 9560.0040

STATE AGENCIES

Affirmative action in contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Guidebook to services, availability, 1250.0300

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

STATE AID

Cerebral palsied persons, see **CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS**

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Intergovernmental affairs, see

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors, eligibility, 1505.0030

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010

Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

STATE AUDITOR

Community block grants, audits, 4300.3200

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Recount official, designation, 8235.0200

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessibility

Accessible routes

Exterior routes, 1340.1106, 1340.1110

Generally, 1340.1103, 1340.1110

Apartment houses, 1340.1103

Areas of refuge, two-way communication systems, requirements, 1340.1104

Automatic doors, 1340.1155

Buildings, general requirements, 1305.1101, 1340.1103

Accessibility specialist

Defined, 1301.0200

Checkout counters, 1340.1230

Congregate residences, 1340.1103

Diaper changing tables, 1340.1160

Doors

Automatic doors, 1340.1155

Maneuvering clearances, 1340.1150, 1340.1240

Drinking fountains, 1340.1105

Dwelling units, 1340.1240

Elevators

Existing elevators, requirements, 1340.1140

New elevators, requirements, 1340.1130

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Accessibility specialist (Cont'd)
 Grab bars, 1340.1170, 1340.1205, 1340.1220, 1340.1240
 Group I occupancies, 1340.1103
 Group R occupancies, 1340.1103
 Hearing impaired persons
 Doors to exit stairways, 1340.1103
 Guest room requirements, 1340.1103
 Signs, assistive listening systems, 1340.1103
 Hotels, 1340.1103
 Illustrations
 Scope, 1340.1250
 Water closets, 1340.1260
 Wheelchair accessible toilet stalls, 1340.1270, 1340.1280
 Lodging houses, 1340.1103
 Parking facilities, 1340.1103, 1340.1107, 1340.1120
 Platform lifts, 1340.1105
 Public building, defined, 1340.1102
 Qualified person, 1301.0200
 Recreational facilities, 1340.1103
 Residential condominium developments, 1340.1103
 Signs
 Areas of refuge, international symbol of accessibility, 1340.1103
 Assistive listening systems, 1340.1103
 Elevators, 1340.1103
 Exits, 1340.1103
 Parking facilities, international symbol of accessibility, 1340.1107, 1340.1120
 Passenger loading zones, international symbol of accessibility, 1340.1103
 Toilet and bathing facilities, international symbol of accessibility, 1340.1103
 Swimming pools, 1340.1105
 Telephones, 1340.1105
 Toilet and bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, 1340.1205
 Clear floor space, 1340.1170
 Dispensers, 1340.1170
 Dwelling units, 1340.1240
 Faucets, 1340.1190
 Grab bars, generally, 1340.1220, 1340.1240
 Hotels and lodging houses, 1340.1103
 Shower stalls, 1340.1210, 1340.1240
 Signs, international symbol of accessibility, requirements, 1340.1103
 Vertical grab bars, 1340.1205, 1340.1210
 Wall grab bars, 1340.1170
 Water closets, illustration, 1340.1260
 Wheelchair accessible stalls, 1340.1180
 Wheelchair accessible toilet stalls, illustration, 1340.1270, 1340.1280
 Uniform Building Code, adoption by reference, 1340.0100
 Administration of code
 Adoption, 1300.2500
 Amendments, 1300.2500
 Appeals, 1300.2600
 Appendix chapters, Uniform Building Code, 1305.0020
 Definitions, 1300.2400
 Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000
 Fees, surcharge fees, 1300.2700
 Hearings, 1300.2600
 Severability of provisions, 1300.3100
 Adoption, 1300.2500
 Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
 Amendments, 1300.2500
 Appeals, 1300.2600, 1305.0105
 Application of code, 1300.2100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Assistance, 1300.2800
 Authorization for construction, 1302.0700
 Automatic garage door openers, 1300.5900
 Balconies, exterior wooden balconies, code requirements, 1300.6300
 Board of Appeals, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0105
 Building officials
 Certification, see Building officials certification under this topic
 Education, 1301.0600
 Removal from office, 1301.1200
 Revocation of certification, 1301.1200
 Training, 1301.0600
 Building officials certification
 Accessibility specialist, defined, 1301.0200
 Applications for certification, 1301.0400
 Certified building official, defined, 1301.0200
 Certified building official—limited, defined, 1301.0200
 Class I certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, certified building officials under this topic
 Examinations, 1301.0500
 Generally, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600
 Grandfathered certification, 1301.0200
 Prerequisites, 1301.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 Building permits, exemptions, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0106
 Certificate of occupancy, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0109
 Certificates and certification, building officials
 Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education, certified building officials under this topic
 Education requirements, 1301.0300
 Fees, 1301.1100
 Lapsed certificates, 1301.1100
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Renewals, 1301.1100
 Requirements, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600
 Revocation, 1301.1200
 Certified building official
 Defined, 1301.0200
 Qualified persons, 1301.0200
 Certified building official—limited
 Defined, 1301.0200
 Qualified person, 1301.0200
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 Citation, 1300.2050
 Class I certification, building officials, 1301.0200
 Commuter vans, parking spaces, 1300.4100
 Compliance with, residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1035
 Concrete
 Corrosive environments, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1907
 Corrosive prevention coating, table, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1928
 Prestressed concrete, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1918
 Construction approval rules, generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 Continuing education, certified building officials
 Approved programs, 1301.1000
 Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 Certificate renewal, 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0800
 Fee, certificate renewal, 1301.1100
 Lapsed certificates, 1301.1100

INDEX

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Continuing education, certified building officials (Cont'd)

- Mandatory courses, 1301.1000
- Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
- Review of courses, administration commissioner, 1301.1000
- Submitting proof of attendance, 1301.1100
- Time for compliance, extensions, 1301.1100
- Units of instruction, number required, 1301.0900

Correctional facilities, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4313

Corridor construction, 1300.5300

Day care

- Centers for adults, 9555.9730
- First floor requirements, 1305.0305

Decks, exterior wooden decks

- Code requirements, 1300.6300
- First floor requirements, 1305.0305

Definitions, 1300.2400, 1301.0800

Disclaimer, 1300.3000

Drainage, foundation wall construction, 1300.6100

Educational facilities, first and second grade, first floor requirements, 1305.0305

Egress, see Exits under this topic

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Elementary schools, first and second grades, use of buildings by, 1300.5100

Elevators, see ELEVATORS

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy code, see ENERGY CODE

Enforcement and administration

- Administration commissioner, duties for public and state licensed facilities, 1302.0850
- Municipalities not enforcing code, 1302.0950
- Public buildings, 1302.0850
- State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Escalators, see ESCALATORS

Examinations, certification, building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300

Exemptions, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0106

Exits

- Hardware on doors, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1019
- Special egress devices

 - Requirements, 1300.4900
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1004

- Stairway, ramp, escalator enclosures, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1009

Experience requirements, building official certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Fees

- Building official certification, 1301.0400
- Distribution between state and municipality, 1302.0600
- Inspections, 1302.0600
- Permits, 1302.0600
- Review of plans and specifications, 1302.0600, 1305.0107
- Surcharges, 1302.0600

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Fires and fire prevention

- Corridor construction, 1300.5300
- Fire alarm systems, schools, lower grades, 1300.5100
- Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
- Smoke barriers, group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0308
- Smoke detectors, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0310

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Fires and fire prevention (Cont'd)

- Special fire protection systems, optional administration, 1300.2900, 1306.0100
- Sprinkler systems

 - Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0904
 - Certain occupancies, 1306.0100
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.0904
 - School buildings, lower grades, 1300.5100
 - Special egress devices, activating, 1300.4900

Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Footing depth, frost protection, 1300.5500

Foundation construction, 1300.6100

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas piping, see GAS PIPING

Group A occupancies, special egress devices, requirements, 1300.4900

Group E occupancies

- Special egress devices, requirements, 1300.4900
- Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0305

Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0308

Gypsum board inspections, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Hoists, see HOISTS

Hotels, see Uniform Building Code amendments under this topic

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference

- Accessibility, Uniform Building Code, 1340.0100
- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0300
- One- and two-family dwelling code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4332
- Solar energy, 1325.1100

Industrialized/modular buildings

- Certification of code compliance, requirements, 1361.0400
- Definitions, 1361.0200
- Incorporations by reference, 1361.0300
- Industrialized Buildings Commission (IBC) seal, requirements, 1361.0400
- Installation, requirements, 1361.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1360.0100, 1361.0300

Information, 1300.2800

Inspections

- Fees, 1302.0600
- Insulation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108

Kindergartens, use of buildings by, sprinkler and fire alarm systems, 1300.5100

Lath inspections, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108

Lifts, see LIFTS

Light frame construction, blocking, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2326

Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Masonry, empirical design, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2109

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.2700

Municipalities, enforcement of code, 1302.0850, 1302.0950

Occupancy groups, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0301, 1305.1623

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

One- and two-family dwelling code, adoption by reference, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4332

Open frame towers, radial ice, 1300.5700

Parking garages
Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
Ventilation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1202

Patios, exterior wooden patios, code requirements, 1300.6300

Permits, municipal permits
Fees, 1302.0600
Solar energy systems, 1325.1100
Surcharge fee, 1300.2700

Platforms, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0405

Plumbing code, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Portable kerosene heaters, see **PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS**

Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Preschools, use of buildings by, sprinkler and fire alarm systems, 1300.5100

Purpose of code, 1300.2100

Recycling space, 1300.4700

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Reinspections, 1302.0600

Restroom facilities in public accommodations, 1300.3900

Review of building plans
Fees, 1302.0600
Municipalities not contracting with state, code administration and enforcement, 1302.0700
Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
Title of rules, 1302.0100

Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

Roofs
Access, 1300.4500
Covering, severe climate, 1300.4300
Drainage, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1506

School facilities, first and second grade, first floor requirements, 1305.0305

Scope of code, 1300.2300

Severability of provisions, 1300.3100

Smoke barriers, group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0308

Smoke detectors, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0310

Snow loads, see **SNOW LOADS**

Solar energy
Authority for rules, 1325.1100
Certification requirements, 1325.1100
Enforcement of rules, 1325.1100
Incorporations by reference for guidelines and standards, 1325.1100
Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
Scope of rules, 1325.1100

Stages, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0405

Standpipe requirements, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0904

State surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.2700

Surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.2700

Unconstitutional sections or subsections, validity clause, 1305.7000

Uniform Building Code
Accessibility, adoption by reference, 1340.0100
Adopted by reference, 1305.0010

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code (Cont'd)
Appendix chapters, administration by municipality, 1305.0020

Unsafe buildings, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0102

Validity clause, 1305.7000

Ventilation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1202

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0103

Walls, foundation wall construction, 1300.6100

Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

Wind design
Basic wind speed, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1616
Definitions, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1614
Occupancy categories, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1623

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Administration of code
Assistance, 1300.2800
Contracts with municipalities, 1302.0850
Information, 1300.2800
Assistance, building code information, 1300.2800
Continuing education requirements, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
Education and training, 1301.0600
Plan review function, 1302.0500
Review, comments, and approvals, 1302.0700

STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Lost property, 1225.0200
Parking, 1225.0300
State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL
Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Applications, zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
Authority for rules, 7525.0200
Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
Definitions, 7525.0100
Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Inspection, 7525.0300
Lost property, 1225.0200
Penalties, 7525.0500
Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Public rallies, see **PUBLIC RALLIES**
Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
Records, presence, 7525.0300
Scope of rules, 7525.0200
Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX
Public rallies, see **PUBLIC RALLIES**

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
Aboveground accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Access
Parking facilities, 2400.0540
Visual corridors, 2400.1210

Accessory buildings, structures, and uses
Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
Accessory buildings, zoning districts, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Adding structures, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240

Administration

- Application consideration, 2400.1370
- Board, duties, 2400.1300
- Building permits, 2400.1380
- Certificate, design compliance, 2400.1350
- Certificate of occupancy
 - Generally, 2400.1390
 - Saint Paul, 2400.1400
- Design compliance, application, 2400.1360
- Fees, 2400.1430
- Final inspection, 2400.1410
- Permit expiration, 2400.1420
- Signs, 2400.0890
- Site plan, 2400.1330
- Site requirements, 2400.1330
- Zoning requirements, 2400.1320

Advertisements, signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930

Amateur radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Amendment of plan, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0300

Amusement parks, community business-district (B-2), 2400.0240

Appliance stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Applications

- Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
- Sign permits, 2400.0900
- Variances, 2400.1510

Approval of applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Approval of conditions, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Archery ranges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Area, floor area diagram, 2400.0020

Area of lots, abutting streets and alleys, 2400.0990

Assembly halls

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Auditoriums, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Aurora Street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Automobile sales and service centers, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Banks

- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Barbershops

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Bars, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Basement and story diagrams, 2400.0020

Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020

Beauty parlors

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Billboards, 2400.0870

Billiard halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Billiard parlors, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Boarding care homes, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Boarding houses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Boundaries, zoning districts, 2400.0150

Bowling alleys

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Building codes, signs, 2400.0860

Building height

- Diagram, 2400.0020
- Height districts, 2400.0420

Building line, diagram, 2400.0020

Building permits, 2400.1380

Buildings, accessory buildings, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680

Business offices

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Business schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Business signs, 2400.0870

Cabanas, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Car washes, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Cedar Street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Certificate of design compliance

- Application, 2400.1360
- Expiration, 2400.1420
- Fees, 2400.1430
- Generally, 2400.1350

Certificate of occupancy, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

Charts

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Signs, 2400.0870

Child care centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Churches

- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Columns, entrances, 2400.0810

Community business district (B-2)

- Conditional uses, 2400.0240
- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
- Principal uses, 2400.0230

Community recreation centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Concert halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Conditional use, 2400.0160

Conditions of approval, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Construction

- Off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
- Visual screens, 2400.0740

Consumer goods, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Corner clearances, 2400.0820

Corner lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Credit unions, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Criteria

- Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
- Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280, 2400.0290

Cultural centers, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Dance halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Day nurseries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Decorations, walls or fences, 2400.0740

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Decorators, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Definitions

- Concealed from public view, visual corridor, 2400.1230
- Visual screen, 2400.0700

Dentist offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Diagrams, 2400.0020

Distant spacing for multiple dwellings, 2400.0410

Districts, 2400.0130 to 2400.0150

Doctor offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Drainage, parking facilities, 2400.0540

Dry cleaners or laundries

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Educational research and technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Egress, visual corridors, 2400.1210

Electric transformer stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Electrical and mechanical equipment, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Electrical repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Elementary schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Enforcement

- Sign rules, 2400.0890
- Signs, 2400.0890

Entranceways, 2400.0810

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.0960

Establishment

- Districts, 2400.0130
- Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0290

Exemptions, sign permits, 2400.0910

Exhibition halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Exhibition space, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Existing lots, exemptions, 2400.0980

Expansion, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Fast food restaurants, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Fees, zoning permits and certificate of design compliance, 2400.1430

Fences, see Visual screens under this topic

Festoon sign, 2400.0870

Final approval and development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0310

Final inspection, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Financial institutions

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Flashing signs, 2400.0870

Floor area, diagram, 2400.0020

Floor area ratio

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Diagram, 2400.0020
- Scope of rules, 2400.0400

Food establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Fraternal organizations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Free standing signs, 2400.0870

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Furniture stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Gas regulator stations

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Gates, entranceways, 2400.0810

Governmental district (G-1)

- Conditional uses, 2400.0180
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260
- Principal uses, 2400.0170

Governmental district (G-2), underground structures, 2400.0200

Governmental uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Grade, diagram, 2400.0020

Health care services, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Height, buildings

- Diagrams, 2400.0020
- Height districts, 2400.0420
- Scope of rules, 2400.0400
- Visual corridors, 2400.1170

Height of lot, 2400.0410

Highways and roads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Historical centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Home occupations, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Homes for the aged, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Hospitals

- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Hotels

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Housing for the elderly, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0870

Identification signs, parking facilities, 2400.0860

Inspections, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Intent, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Interior lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Intersections, corner clearances, 2400.0820

John Ireland Boulevard, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Junior high schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Landscaped areas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Landscaping, 2400.1200

Laundromats, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lawns, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Libraries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Lighting

- Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Parking facilities, 2400.0540

Line, building line diagram, 2400.0020

Loading areas, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

Loading places, exemptions, 2400.0970

Loan companies, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Location, visual screens, 2400.0720

Lodging establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

INDEX

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Lots
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Sizes, 2400.0400

Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, 2400.0990

Lounges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Maps
 Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 Zoning districts, 2400.0140

Marquee, 2400.0870

Medical facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Medical offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Medium density, multiple family, residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Minnesota state offices, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0320, 2400.0330

Mortuary establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motels
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle sales, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicles
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Signs, exemptions, 2400.0910

Multiple dwellings
 Distant spacing, 2400.0410
 Side yard rules, 2400.1000

Multiple family dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Multiple family residential structures, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880

Nonconformities
 Change of tenancy or ownership, 2400.1110
 Generally, 2400.1050
 Lots, 2400.1060
 Repair and maintenance, 2400.1100
 Structures, 2400.1080
 Structures and land, uses, 2400.1090
 Tenancy or ownership changes, 2400.1110
 Use of land without structures, 2400.1070
 Use of structures in land, 2400.1090

Nonprofit clubs, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Notice, variances, 2400.1520

Nursery schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Nursery walls, 2400.0740

Nursing homes
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Off street parking, visual corridors, 2400.1190

Office buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Officers district (OS-1), fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260

Official corridors, access, 2400.1210

Openings, visual screens, 2400.0730

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Outdoor businesses, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Park Avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Parking
 Access, handicapped persons, 2400.0510
 Business uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Commercial uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Construction of off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Elimination of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0710
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 Governmental uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Handicapped persons, access, 2400.0510
 Institutional uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Joint parking facilities, 2400.0490
 Landscaping, visual corridors, 2400.1200
 Lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Location of parking spaces, 2400.0460
 Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 Motor vehicles, storage, 2400.0500
 Multiple facility, 2400.0490
 New construction, required number of spaces, 2400.0450
 Nonresidential use, location, 2400.0460
 Number, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Number of parking spaces required, 2400.0450
 Office uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Permits, construction of facilities, 2400.0540
 Permitted number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Reduction of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Repair of vehicles, 2400.0500
 Required number of parking spaces, 2400.0450
 Residential, location, 2400.0470

Residential use
 Location, 2400.0460
 Minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Storage, 2400.0500
 Trucks, storage, 2400.0500
 Vehicle repair, 2400.0500
 Visual corridors, off street parking, 2400.1190
 Visual screens or fences, 2400.0710

Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860

Parking symbols, signs, 2400.0860

Parks, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Pedestrian, transit, and service circulation systems, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Pedestrian openings, visual screens, 2400.0730

Permits, see Zoning permit under this topic

Permitted uses, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330

Personal service establishments, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Photographic studios
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Physician offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0310

Plants
 Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Walls or fences, 2400.0740

Plazas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Plumbers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Political signs
 Chart, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 Exemptions, 2400.0910

Porches
 Exemptions, 2400.1010
 Generally, 2400.1010

Post offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Preliminary applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Principal use, 2400.0160

Private clubs
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Private schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Professional offices and services, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Professional offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Projecting signs, 2400.0870

Public buildings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Public transportation facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Public utility buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Public utility offices, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Purpose of rules, 2400.0120

Putting greens, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Radio repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Railroads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Ratio, floor area ratio, diagram, 2400.0020

Real estate development signs, 2400.0870

Recreational facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Recreational uses, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Redevelopment, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Religious facilities, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Repair and maintenance, nonconformities, 2400.1100

Repair shops, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Requests, variances, 2400.1510

Residential districts, medium density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Residential uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Restaurants
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Retail and service establishments, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

Retail sales
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Retail service and offices, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Review, site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1330

Rice Street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Right of way, signs, 2400.0860

Roller skating rinks, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Roof, signs, 2400.0870

Rulemaking hearings, notice, variances, 2400.1520

Saint Paul certificate of occupancy, 2400.1400

Sales, see Retail sales under this topic

Sanitariums, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Savings and loans association, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Schools
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Setbacks
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Scope of rules, 2400.0400
 Visual corridors, 2400.1180

Sherburne Avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Shoe repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Shopping centers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Side yard rules, multiple dwellings, 2400.1000

Signs
 Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
 Administration, 2400.0890
 Business signs, 2400.0870
 Charts, 2400.0870
 Enforcement, 2400.0890
 Exemptions, permits, 2400.0910
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Federal, 2400.0860
 Festoon signs, 2400.0870
 Flashing signs, 2400.0870
 Free standing signs, 2400.0870
 Height, 2400.0860
 Identification nameplate, 2400.0870
 Increasing size, 2400.0880
 Location, 2400.0860
 Marquee, 2400.0870
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
 Parking areas, 2400.0860
 Permits, 2400.0860, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Purpose of rules, 2400.0850
 Ramsey county, 2400.0860
 Real estate, 2400.0870
 Removal, 2400.0880
 Repairs, 2400.0860
 Replacement, 2400.0880
 Right of way, 2400.0860
 Rocks, 2400.0860
 Roofs, 2400.0870
 Saint Paul, 2400.0860
 Size, 2400.0860
 Traffic lights and signals, interference, 2400.0860
 Trees, 2400.0860
 Utility pole, 2400.0860
 Variances, 2400.0930

INDEX

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Vehicle business signs, 2400.0870
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1220
 - Walls, 2400.0870
- Single-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340
- Size of lot, 2400.0410
- Skating rinks
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Standards, variances, 2400.1530
- State museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
- State offices, government district (G-1), 2400.0210
- Story and basement diagrams, 2400.0020
- Surface, parking facilities, 2400.0540
- Swimming pools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Tailor shops, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Telephone exchange buildings
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Television repair, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Temples, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Tennis clubs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Tennis courts
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Terms, basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
- Theaters
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Through the lot, diagram, 2400.0020
- Tourist information facilities, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
- Townhouse dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Townhouses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Trade schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Traffic control signs and signals, interference from signs, 2400.0860
- Transformer stations, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Transit shelters, design and location, 2400.0830
- Transportation facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Two-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- University Avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- Use
 - Conditional use, 2400.0160
 - Permitted use, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 - Principal use, 2400.0160
- Utility buildings, fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
- Utility services, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Variances
 - Design standards, 2400.1530
 - Notice, 2400.1520

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Variances (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.1500
 - Signs
 - Administration and enforcement, 2400.0890
 - Rules, 2400.1530
 - Variances, 2400.0930
 - Standards, 2400.1530
 - Variances, 2400.1510
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1250
 - Visual screens, 2400.0750
- Vehicle business sign, 2400.0870
- Vending equipment, design and location, 2400.0830
- Visual corridors
 - Additional designed criteria, 2400.1240
 - Building height, 2400.1170
 - Continuity of walls, 2400.1240
 - Criteria, additional design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Designation, 2400.1150
 - Egress, 2400.1210
 - Electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 - Front elevation, 2400.1240
 - Front facade of building, 2400.1240
 - Fronts of buildings, 2400.1170
 - Landscaping, 2400.1200, 2400.1240
 - Map, 2400.1150
 - Mechanical and electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 - New construction, 2400.1160
 - Off street parking, 2400.1190
 - Parking, off street parking, 2400.1190
 - Proportion of openings within a facility, 2400.1240
 - Relationships of materials, texture and color, 2400.1240
 - Repair or alteration of existing buildings, 2400.1160
 - Rhythm of entrance and porch projection, 2400.1240
 - Rhythm of solids to voids in front facades, 2400.1240
 - Rhythm of spacing buildings on streets, 2400.1240
 - Roof shaped, 2400.1240
 - Scale of building, 2400.1240
 - Setback, 2400.1180
 - Signs, 2400.1220
 - Variances, 2400.1250
- Visual screens
 - Construction, 2400.0740
 - Defined, 2400.0700
 - Design and location, 2400.0830
 - Entranceways, 2400.0810
 - Location, 2400.0720
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0710
 - Openings, 2400.0730
 - Signs, 2400.0870
 - Variances, 2400.0750
- Walls, see Visual screens under this topic
- Watch repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Water and sewage pumping stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Yards, diagram, 2400.0020
- Yard setback, 2400.0410
- Zoning administrator
 - Application, certificates and permits, 2400.1370
 - Board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Enforcement, 2400.0890
- Zoning districts, exceptions to rules, 2400.0950 to 2400.1020
- Zoning permit
 - Additional site requirements, 2400.1340
 - Applications, 2400.1320, 2400.1370
 - Board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Building permits, 2400.1380
 - Certificates
 - Applications, 2400.1360

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Zoning permit (Cont'd)
 - Certificates (Cont'd)
 - Design compliance, 2400.1350
 - Occupancy certificates, 2400.1390
 - Saint Paul occupancy certificates, 2400.1400
 - Expiration, 2400.1420
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Final inspection, 2400.1410
 - Inspections, final, 2400.1410
 - Requirements, 2400.1310
 - Review, site plan, 2400.1330
 - Signs, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 - Site plan, 2400.1330, 2400.1340

STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Award of contracts, 1230.0800

Bids and bidding

- Advertising for bids, 1230.0300
- Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Errors, 1230.0600
- Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
- General bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
- Incentive rule, application to bid, 1230.1820
- Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
- Minnesota firms, preference tied bids, 1230.0900
- Opening of bids, 1230.0700
- Open market, bids, 1230.0300
- Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300
- Rejection
 - Bids, 1230.0700
 - Grounds, 1230.1000
 - Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 - Security, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform
 - Generally, 1230.1100
 - Soliciting, 1230.0300
 - Special bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
 - Tied bids, 1230.0900
 - Vendor registration applications, 1230.0300
 - Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
- Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600
- Cancellation, 1230.1200
- Debarment, transportation department, see **Transportation department under this topic**
- Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Disqualification, transportation department, see **Transportation department under this topic**
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
- Failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200
- Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000
- Inspections and inspectors, before shipment, 1230.1000
- Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
- Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
- Orders, placing, 1230.1000
- Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Performance, 1230.1000
- Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
- Rehabilitation facilities, 1230.1300
- Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Shipments, 1230.1000
- Small business procurement program
 - Appeals
 - Rejection of applications, 1230.1700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Small business procurement program (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Removal, 1230.1850
- Applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
- Certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
- Construction, subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Consulting
 - Services, awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Criteria, preference program participants, 1230.1700
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Directory of eligible businesses, 1230.1805
- Eligible businesses, 1230.1600
- Graduation from program, 1230.1860
- Inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Incentive rule, 1230.1820
- Limits, program participation, 1230.1860
- Preference amount, 1230.1830
- Professional services
 - Awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Proportional utilization, representation in the market, 1230.1810
- Purpose of program, 1230.1400
- Reinstatement in program, 1230.1850
- Rejecting applications for preference programs, 1230.1700

Removal

- Certified directory, 1230.1850
- Eligibility, removal from, 1230.1850
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
- Scope of rules, 1230.1450
- Subcontracting, requirements, 1230.1820
- Technical services
 - Awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Waivers, subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300
- Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100
- State department, debarment, convictions imputed to persons, 1230.3600

Transportation department**Debarment**

- Appeals, 1230.1150
- Awarding contracts, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
- Causes for, 1230.1150
- Convictions imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
- Effective date, 1230.3800
- Existing contracts, 1230.4000
- Grounds, 1230.3200
- Length, 1230.1150, 1230.3700
- Notice to public, 1230.4300
- Procedures, 1230.1150, 1230.3400, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
- Standards, 1230.3600
- Statute of limitations, 1230.3400
- Subcontractors, 1230.4100
- Term, 1230.3500, 1230.3600
- Termination, 1230.3900
- Definitions, 1230.3100
- Scope of rules, 1230.3000
- Suspension
 - Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 - Notice to public, 1230.4300

Vendors

- Debarment, 1230.1150
- Probationary periods and conditions, 1230.1175
- Reinstatement, 1230.1175
- Responsible bidders
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determinations, not a responsible bidder, 1230.1100

INDEX

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Responsible bidders (Cont'd)

Determinations, public list of debarred vendors,
1230.1150

Suspending, 1230.1150

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Account statements for participants, 7905.0800

Accounts

Distribution events, 7905.2000

Distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Accounts and fund valuation, withdrawals or
distributions, 7905.1700

Adjustments, deferrals, 7905.1600

Administration of plan, board, responsibilities,
7905.0600

Administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation,
7905.1700

Allowed investments, employers, 7905.1900

Amendments of plan, authority, 7905.2900

Amounts and methods of distribution, unforeseeable
emergencies, 7905.2300

Annuities

Accounts

Evaluation, 7905.1700

Investment of funds, 7905.1900

Contracts, lump sum purchased by director,
supplemental investment accounts, methods of
distribution, 7905.2100

Applicable law, 7905.0400

Applications, increases or decreases, amounts deferred,
7905.1300

Approved leaves of absence, continued participation in
plan, 7905.2500

Assets, ownership by employer, 7905.1800

Authority, amendments to plan, 7905.2900

Bankruptcy of participants, money not subject to
attachment, garnishment, interpretation of plan,
7905.2600

Beneficiaries

Elections, method and time of distribution,
7905.2200

Future payments, fixed and variable annuity
accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Payments from account, death of participant,
7905.2400

Benefits, election, method of distribution, prior plan,
continuance, 7905.3000

Board of directors, responsibilities, administration of
plan, 7905.0600

Changes

Date or method of distribution, elections, 7905.2200

Investment preference requests, applications,
7905.1900

Pay period length, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Choices, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Commencement of distributions, delay, filing of forms,
election, 7905.2200

Compensation withheld, investments by board for
employer, 7905.0300

Computation, monthly installments, supplemental
investment accounts, methods of distribution,
7905.2100

Conditions permitting distribution, accounts
unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800

Contract, nonassignability, interpretation of plan,
7905.2600

Copies of plan, availability to eligible employees,
7905.0800

Cost of administration, accounts and evaluation,
7905.1700

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Death before delayed distribution date, beneficiaries,
elections, 7905.2200

Death of participant, payments from account to
beneficiaries, 7905.2400

Decreases or increases, applications, amounts deferred,
7905.1300

Deductions exceeding pay period salary, deferral
adjustments, 7905.1600

Deferral, participants, commencement, 7905.1000

Deferrals

Adjustments, 7905.1600

Duration of election, 7905.1500

Maximum, 7905.1200

Minimum, 7905.1100

Modifications of amounts, 7905.1300

Prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Revocation, notice to director, 7905.1400

Deferred compensation accounts, investment of funds,
7905.1900

Definitions, 7905.0100

Delayed distribution date, election, 7905.2200

Designation by participant, beneficiaries to receive
payments, account, 7905.2400

Distribution

Accounts, changes in methods, unforeseeable
emergencies, 7905.2300

Election of method and time, 7905.2200, 7905.3000

Events, accounts, 7905.2000

Methods, accounts, 7905.2100

Unforeseeable emergencies, effect on eligibility,
7905.0900

Election of method and time of distribution, 7905.2200

Eligibility, participants, 7905.0900

Employer contributions, distribution for unforeseeable
emergencies, effect, 7905.0900

Employers, financial responsibility, accounts and
evaluation, 7905.1700

Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300

Enrollment, written agreements, participants and director,
7905.1000

Establishment of plan, 7905.0200

Evaluation of accounts, 7905.1700

Failure to elect, date or method of distribution,
lump-sum payments, 7905.2200

Financial hardship, demonstration, unforeseeable
emergencies, 7905.2300

Financial responsibility, employers, accounts and
valuation, 7905.1700

Fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of
distribution, 7905.2100

Future payments to beneficiary, fixed and variable
annuity accounts, methods of distribution,
7905.2100

Gender and number, terms, 7905.0500

Headings and subheadings, interpretation of plan,
7905.2700

Increases or decreases, applications, amounts deferred,
7905.1300

Interpretation of plan

Conflicts, 7905.2800

Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700

Investments

Accounts, participants, credits or debits, 7905.1700

Board for employer, compensation withheld,
7905.0300

Options, 7905.1900

Requests, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Law, applicable, 7905.0400

Leaves of absence, approved by employers, continued
participation in plan, 7905.2500

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Limits, amounts to meet emergencies, distribution from accounts, 7905.2300
- Lump-sum payments
 - Fixed and variable annuity accounts less than \$1,000, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 - Participants estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
- Lump-sum payments of balance, changes in date or method of distribution, election, 7905.2200
- Maximum deduction, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
- Maximum deferral, 7905.1200
- Minimum deferral, 7905.1100
- Modifications to amount deferred, 7905.1300
- Money in plan, not subject to attachment, bankruptcy of participants, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
- Monthly annuities payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Nonassignability of contract, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
- Notice, director, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
- Options, investments, deferred compensation accounts, 7905.1900
- Overdeductions, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
- Pamphlets, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800
- Participants
 - Eligibility, 7905.0900
 - Investment accounts, credits or debits, 7905.1700
 - Written agreements, 7905.0700
- Past deferred compensation, investment preference requests, 7905.1900
- Payments from account to beneficiaries, death of participants, 7905.2400
- Pay period length, changes, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
- Prior plan, participants, continuance, 7905.3000
- Purchased annuity contracts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Purpose of plan, 7905.0300
- Review, administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
- Revocation of deferral, notice to director, 7905.1400
- Shares of more than one investment account, supplemental methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Supplemental investment accounts
 - Investment options, 7905.1900
 - Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 - Valuation, 7905.1700
- Terms, gender and member, 7905.0500
- Unforeseeable emergency distribution, method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300
- Unsecured general creditors, rights to assets, 7905.1800
- Written agreements
 - Enrollment, employees and director, 7905.1000
 - Participants and director or employer, 7905.0700

STATE DOCUMENTS CENTER

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Public subsidies

Agreement

Effect, after first year of election cycle, 4503.1400

Nonreceipt, effect, 4503.1400

Period of time covered, 4503.1400

Special elections, 4503.1400

Governor candidates, 4503.1300

Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300

Return of subsidy, 4503.1400

STATE EXCISE TAX

See EXCISE TAX

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE HOSPITALS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE IDENTIFICATION CARD

- Registration of voters, election day registration
 - Notation on registration card, 8200.5400
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

- Abandoned or lost property
 - Application for permit, 1245.0600
 - Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
 - Granting permit, 1245.0700
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 - Property leasing, 1245.0900
 - Terms and conditions, 1245.0500
- Acquisition
 - Generally, 1245.0200
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
- Adjacent to public waters, appraising, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
- Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Conveyances, 1245.0200
- Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
- Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
- Dumping, 6100.5200
- Easements, 1245.0300
- Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Fees, private use, 6135.0400
- Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
- Leases
 - State as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State lands adjacent to public waters, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
 - Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
- Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
- Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300
- Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Permits
 - Crossing, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Private use, fees, 6135.0400
- Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.5200
- Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800

INDEX

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800 (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Structure design, 6135.1200

STATE OFFICES

- State capital zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Boating in, 6100.1400
- Camping rules, application, 6100.1300
- Counties, state aid highways, access, authorized construction payments, 8820.2000
- Dogsledding on trails, 6100.2000
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Hill Annex State Park, rock specimens, collecting, 6100.0900
- Hunting, stands for big game, 6232.0100
- Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

STATE PATROL

- Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Elections, board of directors, state retirement system, state patrol fund member, 7900.0300

Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

STATE PERSONNEL

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PUBLICATIONS

Availability

- Publications and maps, 1250.0800
- State register publications, 1250.0300
- Catalogs of publications and maps, 1250.0800
- Code of agency rules, 1250.0300
- Conflicts arising from contents, disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Deposit, customers, publications out of stock, 1250.0900
- Disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Errors in copy, correction, 1250.0600
- Fees
 - Generally, 1250.0400
 - Services, 1250.1100
- Guidebook to state agency services, 1250.0300
- How to purchase, 1250.0900
- Liability, disclaimer, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Mail order, 1250.0900
- Maps
 - Availability, 1250.0800
 - Purchasing, 1250.0900
- Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, 1250.0300
- Omissions in copy, correction, 1250.0600
- Out of stock, customer deposit, 1250.0900
- Over-the-counter sales, 1250.0900
- Photocopying services, 1250.1000
- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
- Sales, 1250.0900
- Scope and purpose of rules, 1250.0200
- Services offered, 1250.1000
- State documents center, public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
- State Register, 1250.0300

STATE PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Subscription services, 1250.1000
- STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS**
- See RAILROADS
- STATE REGISTER**
- Area labor-management committee grants, notice, 5520.0200
- Clean water partnership program grants, notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Manufactured homes, notice, presentation of views, meetings and hearings, 1350.6000
- Maternal and child health services grants, notice, 4700.2900
- Mediation services arbitration roster, applications, accepting, notice, 5530.0700
- Medical assistance professional health services advisory committee, request for applicants, 9505.0185
- Notice in
 - Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076.0140
 - County veterans service officer grant program, availability, 9055.0510
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
 - Environmental assistance grants and loans, availability, 9210.0810
 - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 - Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, availability, 8405.0140
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Proposed rulemaking, 5210.0050
 - Rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 - Pesticide control delegation agreements, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
 - Rulemaking, see Notice under RULEMAKING
 - Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program funds, 9210.0120
- Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Purchasing from state documents center, 1250.0300
- Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
- Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
- Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
- State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, notice, 3400.0100
- Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8700.0210
- Used oil processing equipment loans, notice of availability, 9205.0603
- WIC program funds, availability, notice, 4617.0005
- STATE REGISTER AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION**
- Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS
- STATE REGISTRAR**
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
- STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Acknowledging receipt of benefit payments, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
- Annual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
- Annuities, applications, 7900.0500
- Applications, 7900.0500
- Assignment of money, annuities or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Ballots, mailing, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries, changes, notice, 7900.1300
 Biennial elections, state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Birthdate verification, 7900.0600
 Board of directors, elections
 Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Burden of proof, lack of proper records, employees, 7900.0700
 Candidacy
 Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Changing beneficiaries, notice, 7900.1300
 Classification, temporary employees, deductions from salary, retirement fund, 7900.0900
 Correctional employee plan members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0410
 Counting of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Credit for military service, discharge records, required, 7900.1100
 Date of birth, verification, 7900.0600
 Death in service, official motives, credit for military service, 7900.1100
 Deductions
 Adjustments, calculations, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 Omitted, 7900.0800
 Temporary employees, 7900.0900
 Directors, board of, elections
 Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Disabled or retired employees, annual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, 7900.1600
 Discharge records, military service, credit, 7900.1100
 Elections, board of directors
 Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund member, 7900.0300
 Envelopes, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Exceptions, election procedure, retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 Forms, applications, 7900.0500
 Interference, mail delivery, applications, 7900.0500
 Lack of proper records, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
 Lump-sum payments, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 Mail delivery, interference, applications, 7900.0500
 Mail or delivery, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Military service, credit, record of discharge, 7900.1100
 Nominations
 Petitions, retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Notice
 Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Number of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
 Payment methods, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 Petitions, nominations
 Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Proof, burden, employees, lack of proper records, 7900.0700
 Records
 Death or discharge, military service, credit for leaves of absence, 7900.1100
 Lacking, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
 Refundments
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Credit for military service, death in service, 7900.1100
 Repayments, 7900.1200
 Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 Salary deductions, omitted, 7900.0800
 Social security benefit increase, 7900.1000
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 State patrol fund members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0300
 Strikes, postal employees, interference with delivery, applications, 7900.0500
 Tellers, envelopes, ballots, state employees, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Temporary employment, deduction from salary, retirement funds, 7900.0900
 Verification
 Date of birth, 7900.0600
 Envelopes, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Voting, see Elections, board of directors under this topic
STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND
 Amount of assistance
 Calculation, 9055.0030
 Income, see Income under this topic
 Utility allowance, 9055.0030
 Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
 Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
 Burial expenses, 9055.0090
 Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
 Claims division, see Claims division under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
 County veterans service officer, written recommendation for financial assistance, 9055.0030
 Definitions, 9055.0015
 Dental assistance, 9055.0085
 Denying assistance
 Appeals, 9055.0080
 Notice, 9055.0075
 Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
 Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
 Financial need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
 Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
 Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
 Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030

INDEX

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

Income

- Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
- Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
- Gross income, 9055.0035
- Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
- Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035

Length of assistance, 9055.0030

Medical need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020

Notice

- Assistance denied, 9055.0075
- Assistance granted, 9055.0070

Optical assistance, 9055.0085

Payment of assistance, 9055.0050

Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Residency requirements, 9055.0020

Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030

Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Types of assistance, 9055.0060

Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025

Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060

Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020

Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200

Bids and bidding

- Auction sales, 1255.0400
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Notice

- Auction sales, 1255.0400
- Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Title transfer costs, 1255.0300

Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300

Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300

Warranties, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

STATE TREASURER

Credit card disclosure reports, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS

Reports received, deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, money collected and deposited, 7406.0450

STATE UNIVERSITIES

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Employees, students, reemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services

- Books and supplies
- Defined, 3300.5010
- Providing, 3300.5060

- Tools and equipment
- Defined, 3300.5010
- Providing, 3300.5060

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Tuition

- Providing, 3300.5060
- Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

See also VITAL STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

Mental health centers, 9520.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0750

Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATUTES

Motor carriers, application of law, 7800.2300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, access to governing statutes of rules, 2805.1800

Securities, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See AUTHORITY FOR RULES

STEALING

Theft, see THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

- General rule, 8130.1100

- Industrial production, 8130.5500

- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAMHALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEEL

See IRON AND STEEL

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

STEER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STENOGRAPHERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

STERILIZATION

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STEWART RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STILLS

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STILLWATER, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

STIMULANTS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

STIPULATIONS

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Tax court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks and banking, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondeposable items, 2805.0700

Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170

Savings associations, 2675.3140

S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

STOCK IN TRADE

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

STOCKYARDS

See PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

STOP SIGNS

Railroad crossings, 8830.0800

STORAGE

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4500

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Animal feedlots, manure storage, pollution control, 7020.0400

Appropriation of water

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary waters canoe area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Cigarette taxes

Commingle stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400

Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas, see GAS

Grain, see GRAIN STORAGE

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Ionizing radiation, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300

Jails, food, 2910.4500

Juvenile detention facilities

Drugs, 2930.8300

Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities

Drugs, 2935.6700

Records, 2935.1800

Liquid petroleum, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

INDEX

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, materials, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Oil, see **OIL**

Parks, motor vehicles or boats, 6100.1800

Petroleum products

- Changes in storage, records, 8125.0700, 8125.1100
- Terminal records and reports, 8125.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Radium, 4730.2600

Sales and use taxes

- Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
- Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
- Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300

Solid waste, 7035.0700

State capitol zoning and planning, parking facilities, 2400.0500

Steel storage structures, lead paint removal, see **Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT**

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**

Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORES

Canteens, see **CANTEEN**

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

STORM DOORS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STORM DRAINS

See **PLUMBING CODE**

STORM SEWERS

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, requirements, 7001.1035, 7001.1040

State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured home parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS**

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Financial assistance, see **Financial assistance program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

STORM WINDOWS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Ranges, see **RANGES (KITCHEN)**

STRAIGHT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAITJACKETS

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STREAMS

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100

STREETS AND ALLEYS

Appointments, state-aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Lighting, energy efficiency standards

- Definitions, 8885.0100
- New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
- Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
- Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Lights, electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Signs, railroad crossings, 8830.0400

State-aid streets, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Permits, 6105.0190
- Permitted uses, 6105.0100

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STRIKES

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Date allowed, public employment labor relations, 5510.3005

Horse racing facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439

Reemployment insurance, suitable work, 3305.0700

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

See **WATER SUPPLY**

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Pesticide control, see **PEST CONTROL**

STRUCTURES

Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700

Adjustment to awards, conditions allowing, 4830.0600

Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340

Amount, 4830.0600

Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400

Child care grants program

- Academic year awards, 4830.7500
- Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
- Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
- Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
- Amount of grants, 4830.7500
- Definitions, 4830.7100

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Child care grants program (Cont'd)

- Denials of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
- Disbursement of awards, 4830.7500
- Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
- Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
- Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
- Priority of students, 4830.7300
- Refunds, 4830.7800
- Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
- Scope of rules, 4830.7000
- Summer term awards, 4830.7500
- Termination of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
- Unused funds, 4830.7400
- Waiting list, 4830.7710

Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligible schools, 4830.0300

Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100

Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Midlevel practitioner education account

- Applications for loans
 - Contract, 4763.0210
 - Form, 4763.0210
 - Procedures, 4763.0210
- Classification of applicants, 4763.0200
- Definitions, 4763.0190
- Designated rural area
 - Defined, 4763.0190
 - Failure to fulfill service, 4763.0230
- Designation of eligible loans, 4763.0220
- Forms, administration of program, 4763.0210, 4763.0250
- Information about participants, disclosure, 4763.0230
- Letter of interest, 4763.0210
- Loan agreement, 4763.0210
- Loan payments
 - Information from participant, requirements, 4763.0250
 - Participant responsibilities, 4763.0240
- Promissory note, 4763.0210
- Scope of rules, 4763.0180
- Selection of recipients, 4763.0200
- Service requirement
 - Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4763.0220
 - Notice of employment, 4763.0210
 - Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0230
- Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0230

Minnesota correctional institution, defined, 4830.0300

Minnesota residence

- Defined, 4830.0100
- Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
- Eligible schools, 4830.0300

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account

- Applications for loans
 - Contract, 4763.0290
 - Form, 4763.0290
 - Procedures, 4763.0290
- Classification of applicants, 4763.0280
- Definitions, 4763.0270
- Eligible loans, designation by participant, 4763.0300
- Forms, administration of program, 4763.0290, 4763.0330

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account (Cont'd)

- Information about participants, disclosure, 4763.0310, 4763.0330
- Letter of interest, 4763.0290
- Loan agreement, 4763.0290
- Loan payments
 - Information from participant, requirements, 4763.0330
 - Participant responsibilities, 4763.0320
- Promissory note, 4763.0290
- Scope of rules, 4763.0260
- Service requirement
 - Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4763.0300
 - Notice of employment, 4763.0290
 - Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0310
- Service status verification, participant responsibilities, 4763.0320
- Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0310

Overlapping awards, 4830.0400

Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700

Payments to schools, 4830.0700

Persons of color nursing grant program

- Accountability, schools and nursing programs, 4830.9015
- Allocation formula, 4830.9015
- Amount, 4830.9020
- Applications by nursing programs, 4830.9015
- Applications by schools, 4830.9015
- Definitions, 4830.9010
- Disbursement of awards, 4830.9020
- Modification of allocations, 4830.9015
- Monitoring recipients, 4830.9015
- Reallocation of funds, 4830.9015
- Renewal awards, 4830.9020
- Reporting requirements, 4830.9030
- Scope of rules, 4830.9005
- Unused funds, 4830.9015

Public safety officer's survivor grant program

- Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
- Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
- Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
- Eligible schools, 4830.8010
- Refunds, 4830.8030
- Request by school, 4830.8030
- Scope of rules, 4830.8000
- Time of payment, 4830.8040
- Withholding payment, 4830.8040

Refunds by school, 4830.0700

Renewal grants

- Child support arrearages, prohibition from renewal, 4830.0400
- Eligibility, 4830.0400
- Residence of student, 4830.0300
- Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
- Scope of rules, 4830.0200

Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Work-study grants

- Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
- Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
- Amounts, 4830.2400
- Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
- Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
- Eligible employers, 4830.2400
- Eligible schools, 4830.2100
- Eligible students
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
- Hourly wages, 4830.2400
- Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200

INDEX

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Work-study grants (Cont'd)

Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400

Reports, requirements, generally, 4830.2600

Scope of rules, 4830.2000

Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

STUDENT LOANS

Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340

Amounts, 4830.5400

Applications, 4830.5300

Duration, 4830.5400

Eligible schools, 4830.5100

Eligible students, 4830.5200

Intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300

Marketing associations, obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Nursing home nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Refunds, 4830.5400

Repayment, 4830.5400

Scope of rules, 4830.5000

Supplemental, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Termination of agreements, 4830.5300

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Youth works postservice benefit program, loan payments, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENTS

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014

Applications, 4850.0012

Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018

Death of borrower, 4850.0018

Definitions, 4850.0011

Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018

Disbursements, 4850.0015

Failure to repay, 4850.0018

Half-time status student, 4850.0016

Information, release, 4850.0012

Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017

Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012

Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016

Number of loans, 4850.0014

Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017

Promissory notes, 4850.0012

Purpose of rules, 4850.0010

Repayment of loan, 4850.0017

Transfer of student, 4850.0016

Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

STUMPS

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, stump removal, 8810.3400

Waters

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

STURGEON

Seasons and limits

Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500

Residential conservation program, energy audits, 7635.0200

State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100

Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400

Advertisements

Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400

Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200

Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400

Criteria, 2810.1300

Fraud

Presumptions, 2810.1300

Standards, 2810.1200

Misleading advertisements

Presumptions, 2810.1300

Standards, 2810.1200

Presumptions, 2810.1300

Signs, approval, 2810.2600

Standards, 2810.1200

Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400

Agreements

Blanket encumbrances, returns of money paid or advanced, 2810.3200

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600

Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Annexation

Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Annual report

Form, 2810.9950

Generally, 2810.2800

Applications for registration by notification, 2810.2700, 2810.9940

Applications for registration by qualification

Amendments, 2810.2170

Disclosure, 2810.2100

Fees, 2810.2170

Form, 2810.2150, 2810.9910

Preparing, 2810.2100

Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600

Aquatic vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600

Architectural control committees, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Assessments

Planned developments, procedures for calculating and collecting, 2810.3400

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Associations, owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Beaches, approval, 2810.2600
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Board of directors, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600
 Bridges, approval, 2810.2600
 Building permits, 2810.2600
 Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200
 Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Computation of time, 2810.0200
 Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920
 Contents, public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300
 Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
 Deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Deeds and conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100
 Deposits
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2810.2100
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600
 Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
 Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Electrical permits, 2810.2600
 Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600
 Escrows
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Escrows (Cont'd)
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600
 Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Exemption from registration, request form, 2810.9960
 Filing
 Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
 Application for registration by qualification, 2810.2150
 Film material, approval, 2810.2600
 Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600
 Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400
 Forms
 Annual report, 2810.9950
 Application for registration, 2810.2150
 Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
 Exemption from registration, 2810.9960
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Registration of subdivided land by notification, 2810.9940
 Registration of subdivided lands by qualification, 2810.9910
 Fraud
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Generally, 2810.3100
 Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600
 Highways and roads, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600
 Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Jetties, approval, 2810.2600
 Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Liens and encumbrances
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400
 Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600
 Local governing body, activities requiring licenses, permits or written approval, 2810.2600
 Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Misleading advertisements
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Standards, 2810.1200
 Misleading information, 2810.3100
 Misrepresentation
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Generally, 2810.3100
 Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600
 Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Omissions, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Piers, approval, 2810.2600
 Planned developments
 Owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Plumbing permits, 2810.2600
 Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400
 Presumptions
 Advertisements, 2810.1300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Process, service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600
 Public offering statement
 Form, 2810.9930
 Generally, 2810.2650
 Guidelines, 2810.2610
 Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Reports
 Annual, 2810.2800
 Form, annual report, 2810.9950
 Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
 Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
 Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
 Service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
 Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Statements
 Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Public offering statement
 Form, 2810.9930
 Generally, 2810.2650
 Guidelines, 2810.2610
 Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Time, computation, 2810.0200
 Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
 Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Water
 Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
 Wells, approval, 2810.2600
 Wharves, approval, 2810.2600
SUBDIVISIONS
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Development, fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway
 Generally, 6105.0400
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140
SUBJOBBER
 Cigarette taxes
 License fees, 8120.1600
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Tobacco products taxes
 License fees
 Generally, 8120.4500
 Partial year, 8120.4600
 Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 Sales outside state, 8120.5200
SUBLEASING
 See **TELP**
SUBPOENAS
 Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Cigarette taxes
 Examination of records, 8120.2400
 Witnesses, examinations, 8120.2600
 Contested case hearings
 Generally, 1400.7000
 Requests, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0600
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation hearings, 5505.0800

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

- Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1000
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 - Generally, 1405.1300
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Racing commission rule hearings, 7897.0180
- Reemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

SUBROGATION

- Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0700
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

- Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIES

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

- Railroads, 8830.5400

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

- Address changes, reporting to state adoption unit, 9560.0101
- Agency adoption fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Alternative resources, identifying, 9560.0083
- Amount of subsidy, 9560.0083
- Annual affidavit, requirements, 9560.0092
- Appeals, modification or termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
- Application of rules, 9560.0071
- Attorneys fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Birth certificate fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Burial expense, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Camping programs, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Certification
 - Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
 - Foster children, criteria, 9560.0082
 - Placing agency, duties, 9560.0082
 - Written statement, 9560.0082
- Cost estimates, special equipment, 9560.0101
- Court filing fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Criteria
 - Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Generally, 9560.0081
- Death of adoptive parents, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
- Duration of subsidy payments, 9560.0083
- Eligibility
 - Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - General criteria, 9560.0081
 - Human services commissioner, review, 9560.0082
 - Period of eligibility, 9560.0082
- Family counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Federal adoption assistance, determining eligibility, 9560.0082
- Fiscal year, 9560.0101
- Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Homes, alterations needed, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Local social service agency, assistance, 9560.0091
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9560.0083
 - Recertification, 9560.0091
- Medical needs, medical assistance program, 9560.0083
- Modification of subsidy, 9560.0093
- Motor vehicles, alterations, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Placing agencies
 - Duration of agreement, 9560.0091
 - Out-of-state residence, 9560.0091
 - Reimbursing, 9560.0102
 - Subsidy agreement, preparing, 9560.0091
- Postadoption counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Purpose of program, 9560.0071
- Respite care, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Special expense authorizations, response time, 9560.0101
- Special needs, defined, 9560.0081
- Special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Subsidy
 - Amount, computations, 9560.0083
 - Limitations, 9560.0083
 - Payment schedule, 9560.0101
- Subsidy agreement
 - Form, contents, 9560.0091
 - Preparation, placing agency, 9560.0091
- Supplemental maintenance needs, 9560.0083
- Termination of parental rights, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
- Termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
- SUCKER LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SUCKER RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SUCKERS (FISH)**
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Spearing, 6262.0650
- SUCROSE**
 - See SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- SUFENTANIL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 - Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels, 1550.0520
 - Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 - Candy, 1555.2410
 - Concrete, 1555.2310
 - Corn syrup, 1555.2400
 - Definition, sugar, 1555.2280
 - Dextrose, 1555.2390
 - Fruit butters, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1790
 - Fruit jellies, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1870
 - Granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290
 - Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Maple sugar, maple concrete, 1555.2300
 - Maple syrup, 1555.2370
 - Massecuite, 1555.2310
 - Melada, 1555.2310
 - Molasses, 1555.2310
 - Mush sugar, 1555.2310
 - Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
 - Preparation, corn syrup, 1555.2400
 - Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Refiners syrup, 1555.2330
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sorghum syrup, 1555.2360
 Starch, preparation, dextrose, 1555.2390
 Sucrose, granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290
 Sugar syrup
 Defined, 1555.2380
 Labels, 1550.0570
 Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
 Sugarcane syrup, 1555.2350
 Syrup, 1555.2340
 Treacle, 1555.2330

SUGAR BEETS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SUICIDES

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
 Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 Life insurance, variable, exclusions, 2750.1500
 Municipal jails, 2945.2550

SULFITES

Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Direct heating equipment

Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0620

Air pollution standards, determination, 7011.0605

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Oil refineries

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Acid mists, air pollution standards, existing production units, 7011.1605

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615

Definitions, 7011.1600

Exceptions, 7011.1630

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620

Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7011.1630

Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7011.1615

Conversion factors

Air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615

Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1630

Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615

Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620

Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615

Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.1605

Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615

Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7011.1615

Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7011.1630

Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1605

Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7011.1620

Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Food, preservatives, 1550.0370

Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULZE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2500

SUMPS

See PLUMBING CODE

SUNBURN SALVE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNFISH**Seasons and limits**

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SUNFLOWER OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2580

SUNGLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNSHINE

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

SUNTAN LOTION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800

Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200

Continuing education

Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200

Clock hours

Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200

Defined, 3512.1200

Content of program, 3512.1200

Initiator

Defined, 3512.1200

Duties, 3512.1200

Term of approval, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs

Contents of programs, 3512.0600

Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400

Evaluations required, 3512.0300

Field experience programs, 3512.0400

Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700

Classroom teaching license

Defined, 3512.0200

Required, 3512.0200

Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000

Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600

Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300

Entrance licenses, 3512.0300

Expiration, 3512.1500

Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000

Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300

Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700

Initial license, 3512.2000

Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic

Life licenses, 3512.0300

Permanent licenses, 3512.0300

Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000

Renewals, 3512.1500

Requirement, generally, 3512.0200

Revocation

Contested cases, 3512.1400

Procedures, 3512.1400

Reasons for revocation, 3512.1400

Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700

Suspension

Contested cases, 3512.1400

Procedures, 3512.1400

Reasons for suspension, 3512.1400

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Type of license required, 3512.0300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Skills required, 3512.1100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400

Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400

Admission health assessments, 4665.3500

Authority for rules, 4665.0200

Bath linen

Drying space, 4665.2100

Generally, 4665.2000

Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700

Bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Bed rest orders, 4665.3900

Bedrooms, 4665.1800

Beds and bedding

Arrangement and location, 4665.1800

Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000

Building code conformance, 4665.0500

Buildings

Generally, 4665.1400

Review and approval, 4665.0400

Ceilings

Generally, 4665.1500

Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800

Census data, records, 4665.1100

Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

Classifications, 4665.0500

Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090

Cleaning

Floors, 4665.1500

Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Closets, 4665.2100

Clothing for residents, 4665.5500

Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100

Deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Definitions, 4665.0100

Dental assessments, 4665.3800

Desks, 4665.2100

Diet, see Food preparation and service under this topic

Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

Diseases

Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Drugs, see Medications under this topic

Emergency medical services, 4665.3400

Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400

Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900

Employees

Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900

Generally, 4665.0800

Health, 4665.1200

Training programs, 4665.5300

Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200

Fees, licenses, 4665.0400

Fines for uncorrected deficiencies

Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100

Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090

Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030

General requirements, 4665.9010

INDEX

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Fines for uncorrected deficiencies (Cont'd)
 Health department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Nutrition, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases
 Listing, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees under this topic
 State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850
 Storage
 Generally, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation
 Generally, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800
SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900
SUPERVISORS
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
SUPPLIES
 Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Office supplies, warehouses, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
SUPPLY CURVES
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
SUPPORT OF PERSONS
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Collections specialists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Enforcement aides, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Voluntary payments from responsible relation, 9515.2600
SUPPORT SERVICES
 Vocational education, 3505.4900
SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
SUPPOSITORIES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

Certiorari, reemployment insurance, commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 Reemployment insurance, review of commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
SURBER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SURETY BONDS
 See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
SURFACINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
SURGEONS
 See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
SURGERY
 Cosmetic surgery, see COSMETIC SURGERY
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Second opinions, health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Third opinions, health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
SURIN
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 State surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
SURROGATE PARENTS
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Abuse
 Defined, 9505.2165
 Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200
 Appeals
 Recipients rights, 9505.2245
 Vendors rights, 9505.2245
 Withholding payments before, 9505.2231
 Application of rules, 9505.2160
 Definitions, 9505.2165
 False claims, penalties, 9505.0460
 Financial records
 Access to, 9505.2185
 Copying, 9505.2195
 Requirements, generally, 9505.2180
 Retention, 9505.2190
 Health services
 Defined, 9505.2165
 Records
 Access to, 9505.2185
 Copying, 9505.2195
 Requirements, generally, 9505.2175
 Retention, 9505.2190
 Implementing by Human Services Department, 9505.0180
 Investigations, procedures, 9505.2200
 Long-term care facilities, financial records, requirements, 9505.2180
 Medical supplies and equipment records, requirements, 9505.2175
 Medical transportation service records, requirements, 9505.2175
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0100

INDEX

**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM
(HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)**

- Notice
 - Imposing sanctions, 9505.2230
 - Recipients, notice to primary care case manager, 9505.2240
 - Suspension, providers convicted of crime, 9505.2225
 - Third parties, notice about vendors, 9505.2240
- Payments, withholding before appeal, 9505.2231
- Personal care provider services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Pharmacy service records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Postinvestigation actions, 9505.2200
- Primary care case manager
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Notice received, recipient sanctions, 9505.2240
- Providers, see Vendors under this topic
- Recipients
 - Appeal rights, 9505.2245
 - Consent, access to records, 9505.2185
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic
- Recordkeeping
 - Access to records, 9505.2185
 - Copying records, 9505.2195
 - Financial records, 9505.2180
 - Health service records, requirements, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Sanctions
 - Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 - Exceptions for emergency health services, 9505.2210
 - Factors in determining, 9505.2205
 - Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220
 - Recipients, notice of sanctions, 9505.2230, 9505.2240
 - Suspension of vendors, crimes related to Medicare or medical assistance, 9505.2225
 - Vendors, notice of sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230
 - Withholding payments before appeal, 9505.2231
- Scope of rules, 9505.2160
- Theft
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200
- Utilization control, Human Services Department duties, 9505.0180
- Vendors
 - Agreements, void when suspended or terminated, 9505.2235
 - Appeal rights, 9505.2245
 - Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.2225
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Financial records, requirements, 9505.2180
 - Health services records, requirements, 9505.2175
 - Notice
 - Sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230
 - Third parties, notice to, 9505.2240
 - Records retention, 9505.2190
 - Reinstatement
 - After suspension or termination, 9505.2235
 - Restricted providers, 9505.2236
 - Releasing information, 9505.2185
 - Restrictions on, effect, 9505.2236
 - Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

SURVEYORS

- Certificates and certification
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Licensure certificates, 1800.4100
 - Plans and specifications
 - Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 - Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500
- Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
- Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Reports, 1800.4600
- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800
- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
- Employment
 - Discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
- Examinations
 - Date and place, 1800.0900
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
 - Generally, 1800.3700
 - Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 - Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.0400
 - Professional examination, 1800.0900
 - Reexaminations, 1800.0900
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
- In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Information required, 1800.0400
 - Procedures, 1800.0400
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Comity
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Examinations, 1800.3500
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.3500
 - Examinations, generally, 1800.3700
 - Experience criteria, 1800.3500
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - In-training certification
 - Certificates of record, 1800.4000
 - Qualifications, 1800.3600
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Partnership, 1805.1500
 - Qualifications
 - Admission to examination, 1800.3600
 - Education and experience, 1800.3500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Notice received, ineligibility for examinations, 1800.0400
- Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Registration, see Licenses under this topic
 Reports
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Seals, 1800.4300
 Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Surveys, see SURVEYS

SURVEYS
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680
 Nursing programs, rule compliance, 6301.0800
 Prevailing wages
 Certification or determination, 5200.1020
 Procedures, 5200.1050
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200
 Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140
 Safety surveys, safety and health committees, 5204.0040
 Saint Croix riverway, conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
 State aid highways and streets, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
 Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSE
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE
 See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENDERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION
 See specific index headings

SUSTAGEN
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAMP RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEATERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEETENERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT COUNTY
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

SWIFT RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH
 Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING AREAS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Markers, placement, 6110.1800
 Marking, 6110.1600
 Pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS
 Access
 Restrictions, 4717.1550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 State building code requirements, 1340.1105
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Application of rules, 4717.0150
 Capacity
 Determining, 4717.1350
 Posting, 4717.1350
 Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
 Chemicals
 Handling equipment, 4717.2620
 Protective equipment, 4717.2620
 Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630
 Cleaning
 Schedule, 4717.1950
 Vacuum cleaning system, requirements, 4717.1950
 Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970
 Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Covers, pool cover requirements, 4717.1575
 Deck level system, 4717.2590
 Decks
 Requirements, 4717.3350
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Definitions, 4717.0250
 Depth
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Design, 4717.2350
 Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
 Disinfectants
 Feeders, 4717.2610
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Diving
 No diving markings, 4717.2450
 Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750
 Restrictions, 4717.1650
 Diving boards, 4717.3250
 Dressing rooms, requirements, 4717.3550, 4717.3650
 Drinking fountains, requirements, 4717.3675
 Electrical requirements, 4717.3450
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630
 Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
 Feeders
 Disinfectants, 4717.2610
 Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
 Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Filters
 Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
 Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 First aid kit
 Contents, 4717.1450
 Location, 4717.1450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
 Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630

INDEX

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Handrails, 4717.3250
 Heaters, requirements, 4717.2570
 Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
 Incorporations by reference, 4717.0275
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, requirements, 4717.2580
 Inspections
 Completed projects, 4717.0450
 Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
 Ladders, requirements, 4717.3250
 Latches, requirements, 4717.1550
 Lavatories, requirements, 4717.3650
 Ledges, 4717.2350
 Lifeguards
 No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
 Platform or chair, requirements, 4717.1450
 Qualifications, 4717.0950
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Lifesaving equipment
 Access, 4717.1450
 Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Requirements, 4717.1450
 Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
 Lodging houses, located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Motels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Operations manual, 4717.0650
 Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Designation, 4717.0650
 Training requirements, 4717.0650
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Outlets, requirements, 4717.2580
 Overflow gutters
 Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475
 Pool slides, requirements, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
 Recirculation
 Equipment, requirements, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.0520, 7635.1010
 Reporting requirements, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, requirements, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, requirements, 4717.1650
 Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools
 Access, 4717.3850
 Capacity, 4717.1350
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850
 General requirements, 4717.3850
 Plan review fees, 4717.0310
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850
 Signs, 4717.3850
 Steps, 4717.3850
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Steps
 Location, requirements, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, requirements, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Telephones
 Directions to nearest telephone, 4717.1250
 Emergency number, posting, 4717.1250
 Location, emergency telephone, 4717.1250
 Toilets, requirements, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
 Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Wading pools (Cont'd)
 - Depth, 4717.1850
 - Fencing, 4717.1550
 - Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 - Separation from other pools, requirements, 4717.2350
 - Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 - Slides in, 4717.3870
- Walkways, 4717.3350
- Water
 - Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 - Depth
 - Markings, 4717.2450
 - Requirements, 4717.1850
 - Disinfection, 4717.1750
 - Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 - Supply, requirements, 4717.2150
 - Temperature, 4717.1750
- Wave pools, 4717.3950
- SWIMSUITS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SWINE**
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Breeding swine
 - Importation, 1700.2900
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
- Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Diseased or infected swine, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Diseases
 - Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 - Examinations, market management, 1715.0740
- Disinfection, market premises, isolation pens, 1715.0670
- Embryos, importation, 1700.2950
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
- Facilities, inspections, market premises, 1715.0660
- Feeder pigs
 - Pseudorabies quarantined, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
- Feeder swine, imported, restrictions, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
- Feral swine, 1700.2850
- Identification, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Importation
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2900
 - Definitions, 1700.2590
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Feral swine, 1700.2850
 - Isolation, quarantined herds, 1700.2600
 - Swine semen, 1700.2950
 - Veterinarian inspection permit numbers, 1700.2650
 - Veterinary certificates, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
- Inspections
 - Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660
 - Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Swine on market premises, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Isolation pens, markets, 1715.0670
- Isolation, quarantine herds, 1700.2600
- Lightweight market hogs, sale, 1715.0550
- Management, markets, 1715.0740
- Markets
 - Approval, 1715.0610
 - Consignments sales, statements, not under quarantine, 1715.0750
 - Definitions, 1715.0590
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Maintenance of sanitary conditions, 1715.0710
 - Management, 1715.0740
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Markets (Cont'd)
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Official veterinarian, 1715.0680
 - Permits
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 - Premises, 1715.0660
 - Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630
 - Revocation of approval, 1715.0620
 - Sales, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690
- Movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Movement to markets, 1715.0760
- Origin, swine from other states, movement to markets, 1715.0760
- Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Permits, markets
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Premises, markets, 1715.0660
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
- Public stockyards, veterinary certificates, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
- Records, origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
- Reports to board, tests, veterinarians, 1715.0720
- Sales
 - Auction markets, consignment, community and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0705
 - Identification, 1715.0550
 - Markets, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 - Persons in other states, movements from markets, 1715.0770
 - Requirements, 1715.0550
 - Slaughter swine, 1715.0705
- Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660, 1715.0710
- Semen, importation, 1700.2950
- Slaughter, shipping permits, 1715.0730
- Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
- Standard of identity, 1545.0400
- Statements, not under quarantine, consignment sales, 1715.0750
- Tests, brucellosis and pseudorabies, importation, breeding swine, 1700.2900
- Veterinarians
 - Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0680
 - Permit numbers, inspections, 1700.2650
- Veterinary certificates
 - Contents, 1700.2800
 - Importation, 1700.2700
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
- SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**
- Additions to herds
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Validated herds, records of origin or test, 1705.1700
- Blood samples, expense of owners, 1705.1610
- Breeding stock
 - Initial validation, 1705.1740
 - Isolation, feeding swine, 1705.1760
- Certification, valid brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680
- Cancellation, 1705.1690
- Feeding swine, isolation, breeding swine, 1705.1760
- Identification tags
 - Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640
 - Tattoos, 1705.1620
- Importation of swine, negative tests, 1700.2900
- Infected herds, quarantines, written notice, 1705.1650

INDEX

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Laboratories, blood samples, testing, 1705.1630
- Negative herd tests, revalidation of herds, 1705.1720
- Permits, shipments to slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.1580
- Quarantined swine, permits, shipments to slaughter, 1705.1580
- Quarantines
 - Exposed swine and herds, 1705.1570
 - Infected herds
 - Release, slaughter of reactors, negative herd tests, 1705.1660
 - Written notice, 1705.1650
 - Reactors, identification tags, 1705.1640
- Reactors
 - Quarantines, identification tags, 1705.1640
 - Slaughter, release of quarantines, 1705.1660
- Records
 - Origin, additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Origin or test, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700
- Removal of swine, validated herds, isolation on return, 1705.1710
- Reports, suspicious or infected herds, tests, 1705.1560
- Revalidation of herd
 - Generally, 1705.1780
 - Negative herd tests, 1705.1720
- Slaughter
 - Quarantined swine
 - Generally, 1705.1640
 - Shipments to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
 - Reactors, release of quarantines, 1705.1660
 - Sale and shipment, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Stockyards, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Suspicious herds, tests, reports, 1705.1560
- Tests
 - Breeding stock, herds of origin, 1705.1740
 - Eligibility, 1705.1590
 - Exemptions, 1705.1600
 - Laboratories, blood samples, 1705.1630
 - Negative herd tests
 - Additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1660
 - Revalidation of herds, 1705.1720
 - Origin, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700
 - Suspicious or infected herds, reports, 1705.1560
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Maintenance and establishment, 1705.1730
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1670
- Validation
 - Breeding stock, 1705.1740
 - Revalidation of herds, negative herd tests, 1705.1720

SWISS CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

- Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWIZZLE STICKS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

- New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

- Public education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SYRUPS

- Corn syrup, see CORN SYRUP
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Maple syrup, see MAPLE SYRUP
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2340

TABLES

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 - Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
- Family foster care
 - Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Home, occupants, 9545.0260
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 - Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 - Containers, preservation, and holding times, 5900.7000
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

TABLEWARE

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TABULATIONS

- Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering projects, 8830.0300

TACONITE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpile
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden
 - Generally, 6130.2500

TACONITE (Cont'd)

- Surface overburden (Cont'd)
 - Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 - Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
- Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
- Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- TAGS**
 - Bear, 6232.2800
 - Big game, 6232.0100
 - Deer, hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
 - Elk, 6232.4500
 - Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 - Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 - Moose, 6232.3700
 - Pelts
 - Generally, 6234.2600
 - Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100
 - Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500
- TAIL CASTINGS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- TAILINGS BASIN**
 - Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- TAILLIGHTS**
 - Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- TAIT RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TAKE-OUT ORDERS**
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- TAKUEMICH LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TALBUTAL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- TALCUM POWDER**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- TALUS LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TAMARAC RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TAMPONS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Cargo tank, defined, 8860.0100
 - Compliance with rules, 8860.0300
 - Definitions, 8860.0100
 - Hydrostatic testing, 8860.0500
 - Inspections, disclosing, 8860.0800
 - Pneumatic testing, 8860.0500
 - Scope of rules, 8860.0200
 - Variations
 - Applications, 8860.0600
 - Copies, requirement to carry, 8860.0800
 - Length, 8860.0700
 - Procedures to obtain, 8860.0400
 - Required, generally, 8860.0300
 - Revocation, 8860.0700
 - Transferability, 8860.0800
 - Transportation commissioner's duties, 8860.0700
- TANKS**
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Steel storage tanks, lead paint removal, see **Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT**

TANKS (Cont'd)

- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000
- TANK TRUCKS**
 - Water haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**
- TANNERS LAKE**
 - Washington County, watercraft operation, 6110.4100
- TANTALUM**
 - Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500
- TAPE MEASURES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- TAPE RECORDERS**
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
- TAP SHOES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- TARIFFS**
 - Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 - Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- TARRAGON**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3170
- TARRY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
 - Clubs and club rooms, see **CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS**
 - Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING PLACES**
- TAXATION**
 - Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300
 - Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**
 - Banks and banking, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
 - Certificate of real estate value, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**
 - Commingleing goods, see **COMMINGLING GOODS**
 - Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Penalties, 8130.8300
 - Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 - Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 - Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
 - Employers, see **REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES**
 - Excise tax, see **EXCISE TAX**
 - Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**
 - Gasoline taxes, see **GASOLINE TAXES**
 - Gas, see **GAS**
 - Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 - Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960
 - Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**
 - Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 - Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 - Military aircraft, converted, 8800.0400
 - Oil, see **OIL**
 - Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
 - Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
 - Payments, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Public utilities
 - Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 - Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 - Real estate value, certificate of, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE EMPLOYER TAXES

Refunds
Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
Power of attorney, practice before department of
revenue, 8052.0300
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Returns, see TAX RETURNS

Revenue recapture
Hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
HEARINGS
Identifying information, 8165.0100

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand and gravel
Permits, 6125.6800
Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800

Tariffs, see TARIFFS

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TAXES

Unitary business taxation, see CORPORATIONS

Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements,
8610.0150

Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140

Appeals from commissioner orders
Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
Extensions of time, 8610.0030
Notice requirements, 8610.0040
Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Attorneys
Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court,
8610.0010, 8610.0020
Resident attorneys, practice before the court,
8610.0010

Continuances, 8610.0060

Decisions, public record, 8610.0120

Evidence
Copies of documents, permitted, 8610.0130
Exhibits, furnishing to parties, 8610.0130
Original records, disposition, 8610.0130

Filing
Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
Motion practice, 8610.0070
Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings
Cost and disbursement requests, objections,
8610.0150
Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
Telephone hearings
Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
Motion practice, 8610.0070
Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before
court, 8610.0020
Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
Waiver of right, 8610.0110

Motions
Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
Dispositive motions
Defined, 8610.0070
Procedural requirements, 8610.0070
Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Motions (Cont'd)
Nondispositive motions
Defined, 8610.0070
Procedural requirements, 8610.0070
Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070
Summary judgment motions, memorandum
requirements, 8610.0070
Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070
Witnesses, 8610.0070

Notice
Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals,
8610.0040

Petitions
Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
Captions, 8610.0050
Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court
Corporation shareholders, 8610.0010
Individuals representing partnerships, 8610.0010
Limited liability company shareholders, 8610.0010
Persons permitted to practice, 8610.0010

Service of process
Motion practice, 8610.0070
Place to serve, including in notice of appeal,
8610.0040
Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Small claims division, appeals of commissioner orders,
8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Time
Extensions, appealing commissioner orders,
8610.0030
Motion practice, 8610.0070
Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070

TAX CREDITS
Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX EXEMPTIONS
Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAXICAB
Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

TAXIDERMY
Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAX PREPARERS
Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX PROTESTS
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, written protest,
3315.1020

TAX REFUNDS
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

TAX RETURNS
Disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100
Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements,
7870.0030, 7870.0040, 7870.0200, 7870.0210,
7870.0630
Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

TAYLOR LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLORS FALLS, CITY OF
Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

TEA
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TEA (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
 8130.2500

TEACHERS

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Special education, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

TECHNETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Employees, students, reemployment insurance taxes,
 exclusion, 3315.0530

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district
 (OS-1), 2400.0250

TEEPEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEETH BRACES

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
 8130.4800

**TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR
COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD**

Eligibility for services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Access for communication-impaired persons

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Application for services, 8775.0300

Communication-impaired person

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Conciliation conferences, appeals to division,
 8775.0800

Construction of rules, 8775.0200

Deaf services division

Appeals, decisions of division, 8775.0800

Application process, duties, 8775.0300

Defined, 8775.0100

Definitions, 8775.0100

Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400

Eligibility

Documenting, 8775.0300

Households, equipment eligibility, 8775.0500

Reviewing, 8775.0300

Verifying, 8775.0300

Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Household criteria

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility to receive devices, 8775.0500

Income

Defined, 8775.0100

Verifying, 8775.0300

Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600

Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300

Ownership of devices, 8775.0700

Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400

Purpose of rules, 8775.0200

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Access for communication-impaired persons (Cont'd)

Resident of Minnesota

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Training for use, 8775.0600

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

See TELPAK

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings,
 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission
 crossings, permits, 6105.0170

TELEMETRY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300

Appeals, 7817.1000

Application forms, 7817.0400

Application process, 7817.0400

Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300

Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400

Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400

Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Construction of rules, 7817.0200

Credits

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600

Level, establishment, 7817.0500

Terminating, 7817.0600

Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400

Definitions, 7817.0100

Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000

Deposit of funds, 7817.0300

Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400

Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800

Funding, 7817.0300

Human Services Department

Appeal hearings, 7817.1000

Application assistance, 7817.0400

Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400

Income

Documentation, 7817.0400

Eligibility determination, 7817.0400

Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400

Local agency

Defined, 7817.0100

Responsibilities, 7817.0400

Notice

Application disposition, 7817.0400

Availability of assistance, 7817.0400

Public Service Department, complaint procedures,
 7817.1000

Public Utilities Commission

Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500

Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300

Purpose of rules, 7817.0200

Recertification requirements, 7817.0400

Recordkeeping requirements, 7817.0900

Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300

Reporting requirements, 7817.0900

Statewide surcharge revenue pool

Administration, 7817.0300

Funding, 7817.0300

Surcharge

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Amount, 7817.0300

Assessment, 7817.0300

INDEX

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

- Surcharge (Cont'd)
 - Collection, 7817.0300
 - Revenue pool, see Statewide surcharge revenue pool under this topic
 - Use, 7817.0300
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Establishing, 7817.0300
 - Reimbursement, absence of charge, 7817.0300
- Telephone assistance fund
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Deposits in, 7817.0300
- Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
- Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS

- Harassing telephone calls
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Directory information, requirements, 7813.1000
 - Duration of services, 7813.0800
 - Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 - Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, requirements, 7813.0900
- Toll-free calls, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Tracing

- Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500

CLASS call-tracing services

- Consent by customer, 7813.1100
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Use, alternative, 7813.1100

Consent

- CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 - Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 - Forms, 7813.0600

Customer

- Defined, 7813.0100
 - Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 - Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300

Definitions, 7813.0100

- Emergency, defined, 7813.0100

Investigative or law enforcement officer

- Defined, 7813.0100
 - Requesting services, 7813.0300

Local exchange carriers

- Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 - Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 - Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900

Providing

- Customer only request, 7813.0400
 - Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Emergency request, 7813.0300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 - Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 - Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 - Time for response, 7813.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 - Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

- Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONES

- Accessibility, state building code requirements, 1340.1105
- Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910
- Call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, use by residents, 2950.0880
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250
- Telephone numbers
 - Exchange student placement organizations, requirements, 3650.0030
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, medical personnel, 2950.1200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES

- See also TELEGRAPHS

- Access, communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000

- Accounts and accounting

- Classes, 7810.6200

- Depreciation

- Class A and B utilities, 7810.7100

- Class C utilities, 7810.7200

- Class D utilities, 7810.7300

- Retention, 7810.7400

- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800

- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

- Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

- Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

- Adequacy of service, 7810.4900

- Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400

- Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200

- Affidavits, records, 7810.2300

- Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400

- Annual reports

- Complaints to commission, 7810.1300

- Time, filing, 7810.6400

- Answering time, 7810.5200

- Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800

- Applicants

- Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400

- Deposits, 7810.1500

- Priority plan, 7810.2800

- Application of rules

- Generally, 7810.0200

- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

- Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100

- Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

- Assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

- Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900

- Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900

- Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800

- Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

- Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100

- Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

- Classes

- Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200

- Determination, 7810.6300

- Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700

- Community calling plan

- Contents, 7815.0500

- Petition, filing, 7815.0300

- Settlement agreements, 7815.0600

- Tariff, filing, 7815.0400

- Competitive services

- Effective competition

- Defined, 7810.8200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Competitive services (Cont'd)
 - Effective competition (Cont'd)
 - Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 - Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 - Election for regulation as competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8800
 - Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
 - Individually priced emerging competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8760
 - Language changes, notice requirements, 7810.8745
 - New pricing plan, notice requirements, 7810.8755
 - Price list, substantial change, notice requirements, 7810.8750
 - Rate decrease, notice requirements, 7810.8740
 - Rate increase, notice requirements, 7810.8740
- Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Records, 7810.1200
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600
- Construction
 - Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000
 - Telephone plant, 7810.3200
- Contents, directories, 7810.2900
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 - Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
- Copies
 - Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 - Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Credit
 - Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
- Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Customer relations
 - Access to information, 7810.1000
 - Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
 - Records, complaints, 7810.1200
- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Definitions
 - Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900
 - Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Generally, 7810.0100
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
- Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000
- Deposits
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 - Generally, 7810.1600
 - Requirements, 7810.1500
- Depreciation
 - Class A utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class B utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class C utilities, 7810.7200
 - Class D utilities, 7810.7300
 - Future additions or retirements to plant accounts, listing, 7810.7800
 - Lists, accounts, estimates of service life and salvage, 7810.7800
 - Methods, review, 7810.7900

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Depreciation (Cont'd)
 - Option to follow rules for larger class, 7810.7600
 - Petitions, certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700, 7810.8000
 - Rates, 7810.7000
 - Retention of accounts and records, 7810.7400
 - Review of rates, 7810.7500
 - Schedules, filing, 7810.7700
 - Straight-line method, 7810.7900
- Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
- Directories
 - Content, 7810.2900
 - Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
- Directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Disconnection of service
 - Business hours, 7810.2100
 - Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 - Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 - Permissible time, 7810.2100
 - Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 - Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 - Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 - Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Without notice, 7810.1900
- Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
- Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
- Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
- Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
- Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
- Emergencies
 - Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 - Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
- Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment
 - Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 - Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 - Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Safety program, 7810.6100
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 - Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 - Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
- Estimates
 - Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 - Initial billing, 7810.1400
- Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
- Facilities
 - Construction, 7810.3200
 - Depreciation, 7810.7000
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
- Field annual reports, 7810.6500
- Filing
 - Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 - Competitive services, see **Competitive services** under this topic
 - General rate changes, see **General rate changes** under this topic
 - Incentive plans, see **Incentive plans** under this topic

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service under this topic
 Petitions, depreciation certification, 7810.7700
 Price lists, see Price lists under this topic
 Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information requirements, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, requirements, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Group foster homes, 2925.2700
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Incentive plans
 Comparison schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Financial market schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8930
 Operating efficiency, inclusion in petition, 7810.8935
 Operating income statement, inclusion in petition, 7810.8915
 Petitions for approval
 Contents, requirements, 7810.8905
 Requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Rate base schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Rate of return schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8920
 Revenue deficiency or surplus schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8925

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Incentive plans (Cont'd)
 Shared earnings proposal, inclusion in petition, 7810.8940
 Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Inspections and inspectors
 Billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7810.7400
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
 Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, requirements, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800
 Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2935.6200
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Local telecommunications service providers, see LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.2400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0255
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560, 9525.0660
 Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests
 Appropriate practices, 7810.4600

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Meters (Cont'd)
 Routine tests (Cont'd)
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900
 Multiparty service, rural lines, 7810.3400
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice requirements, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice requirements, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice requirements, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice requirements, 7810.8730
 Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Nongrounded circuits
 Conversion from grounded, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
 Notice
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service
 Copies to guarantors, 7810.1800
 Permissible reasons, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, requirements, 7810.8705
 Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Petitions
 Depreciation certification
 Filing requirements, 7810.7700
 Option of utility, 7810.7600
 Rates and methods, 7810.8000
 Interexchange calling, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Purpose of rules, filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Rates and charges
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, filing requirements, see General rate changes under this topic
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements, see Other rate changes under this topic
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act adjustments under this topic
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Depreciation
 Property, 7810.7100
 Retention, 7810.7400
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
 Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
 Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
 Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Saturdays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Selective ringing, 7810.3700
 Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Settlement agreements, community calling plans, 7815.0600
- Signatures, petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300
- Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500
- Standards
 - Grade of service, 7810.3400
 - Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 - Obligations, 7810.5000
- Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400
- Statutory authority, 7810.0300
- Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500
- Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
- Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
- Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review, 7810.2700
- Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
- Switching service, 7810.3800
- Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Tariffs
 - Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 - Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Explanation, 7810.1400
 - Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 - Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice requirements, 7810.8710
 - Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
- Tax reform act adjustments
 - Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 - Definitions, 7827.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 - Rates
 - Adjustments, 7827.0500
 - Computation, 7827.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 - Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
- Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Telephone conversation, notice of change, 3305.1100
- Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
- Telpak, see TELPAK
- Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
- Test facilities
 - Access, 7810.4100
 - Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200
- Tests
 - As found tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4500
 - Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
 - Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
 - Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600
- Time
 - Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 - Answering time, 7810.5200
 - Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 - Dial tone, 7810.5300
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 - Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 - Meter reading, 7810.0700
 - Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400
- Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
- Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
- Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
- Waiver
 - Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
- TELESCOPES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- TELEVISION**
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 - Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
 - Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 - Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cameras, 1405.2300
 - Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
 - Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Residual payments, reemployment insurance employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 - Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
 - Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 - Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - Zoological garden, 9900.3600
- TELLURIUM**
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- TELPAK**
 - Defined, 1265.0200
 - Leases, subleasing, 1265.0300
 - Scope and purpose of rules, 1265.0100
 - Subleasing
 - Application, 1265.0300
 - Approval of application, 1265.0400
 - Conditions, 1265.0600
 - Fees, 1265.0500
- TEMAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- TEMPERANCE RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TEMPERATURE**
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering
 - Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 - Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
 - Coal handling facilities
 - Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 - Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 - Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Energy Code, 7670.0400
 - Fish processing establishments, bacterial or microorganic content, prevention of increase, 1545.3070
 - Fish smoking establishments, heating and cooling, 1545.3180

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

- Food, see **FOOD**
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Heating systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Meat and meat products
 - Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 - Storage and display, 1545.0240
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
- Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310
- Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY WORK

- Reemployment insurance
 - Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 - Employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530

TENANCY AT WILL

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES

- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANCY IN COMMON

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANTS

- See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

TENNIS CLUBS

- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

TENNIS COURTS

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

TENNIS SHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

- Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

TENURE

- Human services merit system
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Generally, 9575.0940

TERBIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

- Adoption proceedings, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF LEMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3350

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF ORANGE

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3410

TERPENELESS OIL OF LEMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3360

TERPENELESS OIL OF ORANGE

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3420

TESTIMONY

- Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

TESTS AND TESTING

- Accountants, examination for certification, 1100.1300
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**
- Anaplasmosis, see **ANAPLASMOSIS**
- Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
- Appropriation of waters
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
- Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
- Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Breath test devices, see **BREATH TEST DEVICES**
- Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**
- Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Early childhood health screening
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0430
 - Procedures, 3530.3400
- Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300
- Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
- Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700
- Goat brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
- Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**
- Grain standards testing, see **GRAIN**
- Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Hot mix plants, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
- Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
- Intoxication testing, see **INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING**
- Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Manufactured homes
 - Equipment, manufacturers, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 - Gas piping, 1350.3400
 - Support and anchoring systems application for approval, 1350.1500
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Portland cement, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0820, 7011.0825
- Poultry and poultry products, see Testing under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Power piping, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Prefabricated building, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Secondary schools, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325

Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standard, fire code, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000

Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Toys, safety, 2630.0800

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY DISEASES

Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Urine tests, see URINE TESTS

Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Water pollution

- Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

TETANUS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TETRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

TEXTILES

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THC

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEATERS AND SHOWS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Income taxes, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040

Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes, admissions

- Entertainment, 8130.0900
- Isolated sales, 8130.5800

State capitol zoning and planning

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

THEATERS AND SHOWS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning (Cont'd)

- Minimum parking space, 2400.0530

THEBACON

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEBAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

THEFT

Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000

THERAPISTS

Day treatment therapists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

THERAPY

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERMAL INSULATION

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Energy code, 7670.0260

Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Standards

- Application instructions, 7640.0160
- Application of rules, 7640.0110
- Authority for rules, 7640.0100
- Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130
- Definitions, 7640.0120
- Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140
- Exterior insulation, 7640.0140
- False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
- Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130
- Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170
- Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180
- Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160
- Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130
- Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
- Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130
- Pipe insulation, 7640.0140
- Product information requirements, 7640.0170
- Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
- Quality assurance program

 - Defined, 7640.0120
 - Program requirements, 7640.0130

- Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130
- Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
- Testing requirements, 7640.0130
- Underground insulation, 7640.0140
- Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130
- Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140

THERMAL SHUTTERS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

THERMOMETERS

Fish smoking establishments, recording thermometers, time and temperature, 1545.3190

Meat inspection

- Hot water access points, 1540.0580
- Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290

THERMOMETERS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

THERMOSTATS

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats,
7620.0530

Setting back, 7620.0510

Residential conservation program, energy saving
calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200**THIMBLES**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Ionizing radiation

Exemptions, 4730.0800

Sources, registration exemption possession limits,
4730.3500**THRASHER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREAD

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THRUSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**THUMB LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THYME

Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

THYME EXTRACTS

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3590

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIE CLASPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TILETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TILIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in

Safety education programs, 5222.3007

Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation,
6130.3500**TIMBER WOLVES**Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation
officers, 6234.2700**TIME**

See specific index headings

TINIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**TINCTURE OF OPIUM**

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIPBOARDS

See GAMBLING

TIPS

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TIPS (Cont'd)

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0211

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TIRESIron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of
performance, 7011.3000

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

TITLE INSURANCE

Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Forms, release of mortgage by title insurance company

Appointment of agent, 2820.4035

Certificate of release, 2820.4030

Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040

Real estate loans, 2675.0901

Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans,
2675.3110**TITLE IV-E**Social services administrative and training costs, funding
allocation, see SOCIAL SERVICES**TITLE TO PROPERTY**Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND
ABSTRACTS

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Family farm security program, final title opinions,
1560.2200

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements,
8400.3460

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300

Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200

Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, management plan,
6105.0070**TOAD RIVER**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTSAnimal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, employee use,
edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030Fish processing establishments, employee use,
1545.3120Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDSProhibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil
emergency measure, 7620.0520

Zoological garden, littering, 9900.5300

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgment, licenses, application, 8120.4300

Applications, licenses, distributors and subjobbers,
8120.4300Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors, licenses,
8120.4400

Carriers

Records, 8120.4700

Reports, 8120.4800

Transfer within state, 8120.4100

Consumers, reports, 8120.4200

Correctional institutions, 8120.5100

INDEX

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits
 Generally, 8120.5200
 Transfers within state, 8120.4100
 Destruction of tobacco products, credits, 8120.5200
 Distributors
 License applications, 8120.4300
 License fees, 8120.4400
 License fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 Monthly reports, 8120.4900
 Records, 8120.5000
 Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 Transfer within state, 8120.4100
 Examiners, appointment, 8120.5300
 Exemptions, state institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Exports, credit, 8120.5200
 Free samples, 8120.4000
 Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.5100
 Imports
 Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 Transfer within state, 8120.4100
 Inspection, imports, records, 8120.4800
 License
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Distributors and subjobbers
 Applications, 8120.4300
 Fees, 8120.1600, 8120.4400, 8120.4500;
 8120.4600
 Generally, 8120.1500
 Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state,
 8120.0300
 Warehouses, 8120.1800, 8120.4700
 Payment, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Records
 Distributors, 8120.5000
 Examination, 8120.5300
 Warehouses, 8120.4700
 Reports
 Carriers, 8120.4800
 Consumers, 8120.4200
 State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Returns
 Consumers, 8120.4200
 Distributors, 8120.4900
 Sales, state institutions, 8120.5100
 Samples, free samples, 8120.4000
 State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Subjobbers
 Licenses
 Applications, 8120.4300
 Fees, 8120.4500
 Fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 Transportation, reports, 8120.4800
 Warehouses, licenses, 8120.4700
TODD COUNTY
 Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see
 MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM
TOFFE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TOILET ARTICLES OR SUPPLIES
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 budgets, 9535.2400
TOILETRIES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Accessibility, state building code requirements, see
 Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL,
 POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0360
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
 Food and beverage establishments, requirements,
 4625.3901
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE
 TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, construction and
 engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, alternative
 systems, 7080.0910
 Occupational safety and health, construction and
 engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities,
 6120.3400
 Retail food store standards
 Food storage restrictions, 1547.0007
 Installation and design, 1547.0065 to 1547.0067
 Maintenance, 1547.0068
 Saint Croix riverway
 Marinas, 6105.0410
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
 employees, 1550.2760
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 State building code requirements, public
 accommodations, 1300.3900
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE
 BUILDING CODE
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential
 community provider information, 4688.0080
 Local telecommunications service providers, customer
 rights, 7812.1000
TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440
 Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450
 Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization,
 1555.7490
 Base, 1555.7420
 Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470
 Definition, 1555.7410
 Labels
 Generally, 1555.7430
 Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440
 Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450
 Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500
 Pasteurization
 Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7490
 Cooling, 1555.7470
 Process, 1555.7460
 Records, 1555.7480
 Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480
 Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO PRODUCTS

- Baking soda, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Blemishes
 - Excessive, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
 - Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Calcium salts, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Canned tomatoes
 - Excessive peels and blemishes, label statements, 1555.6010
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5880
 - Quality standards, 1555.5890
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.6020
 - Substandard fill, containers, 1555.6030
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.6000
 - Testing method, 1555.5900
- Catsup
 - Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, 1555.5800
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5820
 - Preparation, 1555.5790
- Catsup and tomato sauces, artificial colors, 1550.0850
- Color
 - Strength and redness, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800
- Fill
 - Standard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6020
 - Substandard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6030
- Flavoring
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800
- Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
- Juice
 - Extractions
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Preparation, tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
 - Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840
- Ketchup, see Catsup under this topic
- Label statements
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Catsup, 1555.5820
 - Placement, tomato paste, 1555.5870
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840
 - Substandard quality, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Liquid from mature tomatoes, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Liquid from processing, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Catsup, preparation, 1555.5790
 - Label statements
 - Catsup, 1555.5820
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5860

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
 - Peelings and cores, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Peels
 - Excessive
 - Label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
 - Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Preparation
 - Catsup, 1555.5790
 - Tomato juice, 1555.5770
 - Yellow tomato juice, 1555.5780
 - Processing and solids, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Seasoning
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Tomato products, 1555.5850
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
 - Spices
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
 - Testing method, canned tomatoes, 1555.5900
 - Tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5770
 - Tomato paste
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5850
 - Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5870
 - Tomato pulp, preparation, 1555.5830
 - Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840
 - Tomato puree, preparation, 1555.5830
 - Weight, drained, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Yellow tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5780
- TOMBSTONES**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
- TONGUE DEPRESSORS**
Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
- TONICS**
Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
- TONIC WATER**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- TONKA BEAN**
Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3610
- TONKA EXTRACT**
Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3600, 1555.3890
- TOOLS**
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Reemployment insurance employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
Sales and use taxes
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

TOOLS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

- Dental auxiliaries
 - Permissible duties, 3100.8400
 - Registered assistants, 3100.8500

TOPOGRAPHY

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TOPPER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 7615.0320

TORTS

- Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
- Settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

TOURISM

- Facilities improvement loans
 - Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 - Amount of loan, 4308.0030
 - Application process, 4308.0080
 - Approval of applications, 4308.0090
 - Collateral requirements, 4308.0070
 - Collecting payments, 4308.0100
 - Commitment letters, 4308.0090
 - Community development application, defined, 4308.0020
- Community development division
 - Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110
 - Applications, approvals, duties, 4308.0090
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Eligible costs, determining, 4308.0040
 - Loan agreement, preparing, 4308.0090
 - Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100
- Criteria for evaluating applications, 4308.0090
- Default, 4308.0100
- Definitions, 4308.0020
- Direct loans
 - Amount, 4308.0030
 - Providing, generally, 4308.0010
- Eligible borrower, defined, 4308.0020
- Eligible costs, 4308.0040
- Eligible project, defined, 4308.0020
- Evaluation of applications, 4308.0090
- Financial institutions
 - Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110
 - Commitment letters, receiving from division, 4308.0090
 - Default, notice to community development division, 4308.0100
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rate, certifying, 4308.0090
 - Participation agreement, 4308.0090
 - Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

TOURISM (Cont'd)

- Facilities improvement loans (Cont'd)
 - Frequency of borrowing, 4308.0020
 - Interest rate, 4308.0050
 - Loan guarantees, providing, 4308.0010
 - Mortgage, 4308.0090
 - Notice
 - Amount of loan and interest, financial institutions, 4308.0090
 - Eligibility, second part, 4308.0090
 - Ineligibility, application, first part, 4308.0090
 - Participation agreement, 4308.0090
 - Participation loans
 - Amount, 4308.0030
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Providing, generally, 4308.0010
 - Payment methods, 4308.0110
 - Principal owners, defined, 4308.0070
 - Promissory note, required, 4308.0090
 - Purpose of program, 4308.0010
 - Real property, defined, 4308.0020
 - Refinancing, 4308.0100
 - Renegotiating, 4308.0100
 - Security requirements, 4308.0070
 - Servicing loan, 4308.0100
 - Standard industrial classification code
 - Eligible borrower, defined by, 4308.0020
 - Including in application, 4308.0080
 - Term of loan, calculating, 4308.0060
- TOURIST CAMPS**
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- TOURIST COURTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- TOURIST INFORMATION FACILITIES**
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
- TOURS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- TOWELS**
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 - Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
 - Roller towels, 4635.0200
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- TOWING**
- Watercraft, life saving devices, 6110.1200
- TOWNHOUSES**
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- TOWN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TOWNS**
- See also MUNICIPALITIES
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
 - Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 - Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 - Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 - Elections, mail ballots, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Employees
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Local officials, see Local officials under this topic

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment insurance tax, exclusion, 3315.0530
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local officials
 Conflict of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400
 Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
 Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
TOW ROPES
 Waterskiing, length, 6110.1700
TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
TOXIC SUBSTANCES
 Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
TOXIC WASTE
 Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500
 Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
TOXOPLASMOSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
TOYS
 Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

TOYS (Cont'd)

Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200
 Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200
 Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
 Glass, 2630.3100
 Hazardous toys, see Safety under this topic
 Importers
 Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Notice
 Banned toys
 Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 Safety, see Safety under this topic
 Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
 Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200
 Safety
 Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund, 2630.1800
 Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100
 Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Boxes, 2630.3200
 Chests, 2630.3200
 Definitions, 2630.0100
 Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
 Glass contents, 2630.3100
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500
 Importers
 Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Notice
 Banned toys
 Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail dealers, 2630.1800
 Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 Scope of provision, 2630.1900
 Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
 Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
 Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600

TOYS (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)

Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, safety, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TRACK ANGLE SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Community development division, defined, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCING

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS

Employee right-to-know disclosures, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0400

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

All terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, applicability, 8810.6300

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Parking, see PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500

Speed limit

Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720

Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Preemption by railroad controls, 8830.2100

State aid highways and streets, local money need determinations, 8820.1000

TRAIL BIKES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

TRAILERS

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Forest campgrounds

Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800

Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas

Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800

Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Parks, storage, 6100.1800

Recreational trails, obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

Cannon River

Camping areas, 6105.1640

Design, diagram, 6105.1700

Crow River

Funds, 6105.1080

Snowmobile trails, land use district, 6105.1060

Dogsledding, restrictions, 6100.2000

Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Kettle River

Corridor trails, 6105.0630

Typical trail design, 6105.0760

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota River

Map of trail design, 6105.1370

Recreation management, 6105.1280

Mississippi River, interagency development, 6105.0880

Parks

Bicycle riding, 6100.2000

Horseback riding, 6100.2000

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Rum River, snowmobiles, 6105.1470

Ski trails

Horses, prohibitions, 6100.1100

Pets, prohibitions, 6100.1100

Snowmobiles

Changes in direction, informational blazer,
6100.5300

Posting, 6100.5200

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Management plan, 6105.0070

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

TRAINERS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

TRAININGAdult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS
FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800

Community corrections, 2905.0700

Compost facility personnel, 7035.2836

Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Cosmetologists schools, see COSMETOLOGY
SCHOOLSData privacy, designees of responsible authority,
1205.1100

Driver, see DRIVER TRAINING

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260

Family community support services, emotionally
disturbed children, 9535.4068

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000

Human services merit system employees, 9575.1260

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE

DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see,
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES
MERIT SYSTEMMotor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements,
2860.5200Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE

Residential conservation program

Auditors, 7635.0610

Inspectors, 7635.0620

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State Building Code, 1301.0600

Underground storage tank project certification,
7105.0080 to 7105.0100**TRAINS**

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Contested case hearings, 1400.7400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Special education, 3525.4600

Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on
appeal, 9800.0900**TRANSFER**

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of
reclassified positions, 7520.0530Handicapped persons, residential programs, social
services, 9570.2400Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEM

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIESEnvironmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSFORMER STATIONSState capitol zoning and planning, office-service district
(OS-1), 2400.0260**TRANSIT**Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Private, see PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

Public transit systems, tax exemption, 8125.1300

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**TRANSIT SHELTERS**State capitol zoning and planning, design and location,
2400.0830**TRANSLATIONS**

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

TRANSMISSION LINESHigh voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH
VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**TRANSPARENCIES**

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4600

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control,
7011.0150Animal feedlots, manure transportation, pollution,
7020.0400Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation
plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Barges, see BARGES

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors,
6140.0900

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Cigarettes, records, 8120.1800

Cigarette taxes

Records, 8120.1900

Unstamped cigarettes, imports, 8120.0300

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING
FACILITIESDairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY
PRODUCTS

Electricity

Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Generating facility traffic, certificate of need
application, 7849.0320

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315

Impounded animals, 1720.0730

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0940

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, food, 2910.4600

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600

Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100

Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190

Medical assistance, coverage for health services, 9505.0315

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Petroleum products

Records, 8125.0400

Transport requirements, 8125.0300

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Radioactive materials

Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Prohibitions, 4730.1000

Radium, 4730.2600

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300

Reemployment insurance, available for work, 3305.0500

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Tobacco products taxes

Records, 8120.4700

Transfer within state, 8120.4100

Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1690

Transit coordinator, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, availability, 9050.1030

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Aeronautics, 8800.0100 to 8800.4600

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Intervenors, transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.0600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mailbox standards, see MAILBOXES

Motor carrier collective ratemaking, filing tariffs, 8900.0600

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Public transit capital grant assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State-aid highways, see COUNTIES

State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

State highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

Administrative practice and procedure

Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200

Answers

Amendments to answers, 8920.2600

Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000

Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000

Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400

Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200

Appearance

Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700

Generally, 8920.0800

Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100

Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500

Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900

Complainants

Defined, 8920.0100

Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500

Complaints, formal

Allegations, requirements, 8920.1500

Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700

Amendments, 8920.2600

Answers, 8920.2000

Filing, 8920.1400

Form, 8920.1400

Hearings, 8920.3100

Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300

Joinder of causes, 8920.1500

Replies to answers, 8920.2100

Service of process, 8920.1400

Signature requirements, 8920.1800

Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900

Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800

Complaints, informal

Copies provided, 8920.1100

Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100

Filing, 8920.1300

Form, 8920.1100

Information required, 8920.1100

Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300

Responses, 8920.1200

Conferences

Prehearing conferences, 8920.3600

Settlement conferences, 8920.3600

Construction of rules, 8920.0200

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100
 Continuances, 8920.2800
 Decisions
 Exceptions, 8920.3700
 Final board decisions, 8920.4100
 Definitions, 8920.0100
 Dockets, 8920.2900
 Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400
 Evidence
 Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Documentary evidence, contested cases,
 8920.3100
 Offering, requirements, 8920.3100
 Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 Stipulations, 8920.3300
 Exceptions
 Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 Findings of fact or conclusions of law,
 exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700
 Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100
 Extensions of time, 8920.2800
 Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100
 Generally, 8920.3200
 Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100
 Initiating a proceeding
 Form, 8920.0400
 Generally, 8920.0300
 Procedures, choice, 8920.0300
 Intervenor, intervention
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to
 8920.2500
 Scope, intervenor participation, 8920.2500
 Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 Transportation department, right to intervene,
 8920.0600
 Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 Motion of board, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Notice
 Actions relating to proceedings, notice to
 parties, generally, 8920.0500
 Conferences, 8920.3200
 Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 Hearings, written notice requirements,
 8920.3500
 Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Investigative data, notice of use by
 transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Variances, 8920.4500
 Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Oral argument, 8920.3800
 Orders
 Exceptions, 8920.3700
 Final board orders, 8920.4100
 Parties
 Generally, 8920.0500
 Intervenors, 8920.0600
 Joinder, 8920.0900
 References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 Representation by attorney, requirements,
 8920.3100
 Petitions
 Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
 Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 Contents, generally, 8920.2200
 Further actions, 8920.4200
 Further hearing, 8920.4000
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
 Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene,
 8920.0700
 Reargument, 8920.4200
 Reconsideration, 8920.4200
 Rehearing, 8920.4200
 Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions,
 8920.4400
 Vacation, 8920.4200
 Pleadings
 Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
 Filing, 8920.2900
 Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
 Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
 Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600
 Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
 Proprietary information, 8920.3000
 Protestants
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
 Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
 Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 Replies
 Amendments, 8920.2600
 Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
 Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
 Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers,
 8920.4000
 Procedures, generally, 8920.2100
 Respondents
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400,
 8920.0500
 Scope of rules, 8920.0200
 Service of process
 Formal complaints, 8920.1400
 Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
 Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700
 Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150
 Settlement
 Conferences, 8920.3600
 Offers, 8920.3200
 Staff
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Hearings, duties, 8920.3100
 Stipulations, 8920.3300
 Subpoenas, 8920.3400
 Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use,
 8920.1600
 Time, computation, 8920.0150
 Title of proceeding, 8920.0400
 Trade secret information, 8920.3000
 Transcripts, 8920.3100
 Variances, 8920.4500
 Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100
 Witnesses
 Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
 Examination at hearing, 8920.3100
 Subpoenaing, 8920.3400
 Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR
 CARRIERS
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
TRAPPERS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TRAPPING
 Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

INDEX

TRAPPING (Cont'd)

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
 Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Recreational trails, 6100.3700
 Reemployment insurance employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Snares

Bobcat, 6234.2300
 Fox, 6234.2300
 Lynx, 6234.2300
 Predator controllers, 6234.2500
 Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
 Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400

Traps

Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 Placement, 6234.2200
 Size, 6234.2200
 Tending, 6234.2200
 Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Turtles

Commercial taking, 6256.0500
 Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Waterset, defined, small game, 6234.0900
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRAPS

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Recreational trails, local regulations, 6100.4100
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

TRAP SHOOTING

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRASH

See **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

TRAVEL

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Prefabricated buildings, review of plans, specification, reports, 1360.3600

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140

Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Records, 3315.1010

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

TRAYS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREATIES

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary waters canoe area

Cutting trees, 6140.0200

Firewood, 6140.0500

Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Dutch elm disease, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

Germination, standardized tests, availability, 1510.0241

Highways and roads, public utility equipment

Cutting and trimming, 8810.3400

Underground installation without damaging trees, 8810.3600

Individual sewage treatment systems, final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170

Oak wilt, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400

Saint Croix riverway, cutting down trees, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Seeds

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibition, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

TREF

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630

Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060

Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0630

Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Parks, 6100.2100

Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

TRIAL

Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

TRIAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TRICHINAE

Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRICHINOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TRIMEPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TRITIUM

See WATER SUPPLY

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Water basins, designation, 6115.1060

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams, restrictions, 6264.0050

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS**Prevailing wages**

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUSSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST COMPANIES

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Affidavit of trustee, form, 2820.2754

Certificate of trust

Corporation, form, 2820.2752

Individual, form, 2820.2750

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exemption, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0200

Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Deeds, forms

Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702

Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703

Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700

Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400

Forms

Affidavit of trustee, 2820.2754

Certificate of trust by a corporation, 2820.2752

Certificate of trust by individual, 2820.2750

Trustees deed by corporation, 2820.2702

Trustees deed by corporation to joint tenants, 2820.2703

Trustees deed by individual, 2820.2700

Trustees deed by individual to joint tenants, 2820.2701

Housing trust fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
LOANS AND GRANTS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000

Manufactured homes, brokers, 1350.8400

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

Ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND AGENTSReal estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE
INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Reemployment insurance, 3310.0200

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Waste tire facilities

Closure trust fund, 9220.0610

Standby trust funds, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

Adult correction facilities screening, 2910.0500

Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Bovines, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
 Family foster care, 9545.0140
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 Goats, see **GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**
 Home care, 4668.0065
 Hospices, 4668.0065
 Hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
 Jails, screening, 2910.0500
 Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400
 Mantoux tests, see **MANTOUX TESTS**
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Nursing homes
 Employees program, 4658.0815
 Residents program, 4658.0810
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
 Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Admissions, 4640.5200
 Admissions tests, 4640.5300
 Classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
 Consultation committee, 4640.4500
 Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
 Dayrooms, 4640.6000
 Dental service, 4640.5600
 Dining rooms, 4640.6000
 Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
 Dishes, 4640.5800
 Employees
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
 Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
 Garbage, 4640.5800
 Health of employees, 4640.4600
 Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
 Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
 Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
 Laundry, 4640.5800
 Medical directors, 4640.4400
 Medical records
 Employees, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Medical social workers, 4640.4400
 Medical staff, 4640.4400
 Nursing staff, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
 Personnel
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Physical therapists, 4640.4400
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Private rooms, 4640.5000
 Records
 Employee health, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4900
 Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
 Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Sanitation, 4640.5800
 Solariums, 4640.6000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000
 Sputum, 4640.5800
 Staff
 Generally, 4640.4400

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)
 Health, 4640.4600
 Statistics, 4640.4900
 Teachers, 4640.4400
 Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500
 Visitors, 4640.5900
 X-rays, 4640.5300
TUCKER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TUITIONS
 Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
 Nonresident tuition, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
TULAREMIA
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
TULLIBEES
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
TUNA
 See **CANNED TUNA**
TUNGSTEN
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500
TUNNELS
 Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Clearances, diagram, railroad, 8830.9920
 Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
TURBIDITY
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
TURKEYS
 See also **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Bearded turkeys
 Defined, turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit, 6236.0600
 Disease control classifications, 1700.3400
 Hunting
 Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500
 Bearded turkeys
 Defined, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600
 Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, special provisions, 6236.0900
 Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Electronic devices, 6236.0900
 Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Guides, licenses
 Deadlines, 6236.1300
 Qualifications, 6236.1100
 Landowners or tenants
 Application drawings, 6236.0300
 Defined, 6236.0100
 Licenses
 Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 Fees, 6236.0300
 Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

TURKEYS (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Live decoys, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Persons under 16, 6236.0300

Registration

Fall turkey season, 6236.0700

Procedures, 6236.1000

Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Tags, 6236.0950

Whitewater State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Wild turkey permit area

Defined, 6236.0100

Description of areas, 6236.0810

Fall season, 6236.0700

Possession outside area, 6236.1000

Spring season, 6236.0600

Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURNBUCKLES

Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TURTLES**Commercial fishing**

Class A permits, 6260.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers

Methods of taking turtles, 6256.0500

Records, 6256.0500

Reports given, buying for resale, 6256.0500

Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Taking, commercial taking

Methods, 6256.0500

Season, 6256.0600

Trapping

Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Traps, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUTORING

School tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

TWIN LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

Sales and use taxes, insurance company, isolated sale, 8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

TYPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

UMBRELLAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

UNDERCOATING

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Bulk pesticides, 1505.3130

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Application of rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0430

Cathodic protection

Defined, 7150.0030

Repairs, 7150.0230

Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210

Certification for projects

Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100

Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110

Contractors certification, requirements, 7105.0050

Date required, 7105.0030

Definitions, 7105.0010

Diplomas, 7105.0090

Examinations, 7105.0090

Exclusions, 7105.0040

Fees, 7105.0120

Incorporations by reference, 7105.0130

Notice of compliance for certification, 7150.0120

Posting certificate, 7105.0030

Purpose of rules, 7105.0020

Recertification, 7105.0110

Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110

Requirements, generally, 7105.0030

Revoking certification, 7105.0110

Standards of performance, 7105.0070

Supervisors certification, requirements, 7105.0060

Suspending certification, 7105.0110

Tank service provider certification courses

Approval of courses, 7105.0100

Contents, 7105.0080

Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100

Length, 7105.0080

Reciprocity, 7105.0060

Change in service

Defined, 7150.0030

Notice, 7150.0410

Recordkeeping, 7150.0440

Requirements, generally, 7150.0410

Site assessments, 7150.0420

Closing

Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic

Permanent closing

Certification for removal projects, see

Certification for projects under this topic

Notice, 7150.0410

Requirements, generally, 7150.0410

Recordkeeping, 7150.0440

Site assessments, 7150.0420

Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430

Temporary closure, 7150.0400

Closure, defined, 7150.0030

INDEX

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Codes of practice
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Piping, 7150.0100
 - Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
 - Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
- Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
- Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
- Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
- Definitions, 7150.0030
- Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
- Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
- Existing tank system
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
 - Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
- Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
- Incorporations by reference, 7150.0500
- Installing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
- Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
- Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
- New tank systems
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Performance standards, 7150.0100
- Notice
 - Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
 - Hazardous material, 7150.0320
 - Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 - Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
 - Permanent closure, 7150.0410
 - Releases, 7150.0300
 - Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 - Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
- Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
- Operator, defined, 7150.0030
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owner, defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Defined, 7150.0100
 - Design and construction, 7150.0100
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 - Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
- Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
- Recordkeeping
 - Cathodic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 - Change in service, 7150.0440
 - Closures, 7150.0440
 - General requirements, 7150.0240
 - Release detection, 7150.0350
 - Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 - Recordkeeping, 7150.0350
- Removal
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Defined, 7150.0030

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Repairing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0230
- Reporting, general requirements, 7150.0240
- Scope of rules, 7150.0010
- Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, requirements, 7150.0120
- Spill and overflow release prevention
 - Cleanups, 7150.0200
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0200
 - Equipment
 - Existing tank systems, 7150.0110
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Investigations, 7150.0200
 - Owners and operators duties, 7150.0200
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
- UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**
 - State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**
 - Acids, standards, 7060.0600
 - Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 - Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
 - Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 - Bases, standards, 7060.0600
 - Chemicals and chemistry, standards, 7060.0600
 - Classification of uses, 7060.0400
 - Construction of rules, 7060.0600
 - Control measures, 7060.0600
 - Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 - Definitions, 7060.0300
 - Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
 - Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
 - Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
 - Health risk limits
 - Adding health risk limits, 4717.7800
 - Carcinogens
 - Defined, 4717.7150
 - Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7300
 - Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7700
 - Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500, 4717.7800
 - Definitions, 4717.7150
 - Mixtures, defined, 4717.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 4717.7100
 - Revising health risk limits, 4717.7800
 - Systemic toxicant
 - Defined, 4717.7150
 - Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7200
 - Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7750
 - Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500
 - Toxic endpoint
 - Defined, 4717.7600
 - List, 4717.7650
 - Revising, 4717.7800
- Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Metals, standards, 7060.0600
 Monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Oil, standards, 7060.0600
 Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
 Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Septic tank systems, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
 Standards, 7060.0600
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
 Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS
 See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS
 Securities, see SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0045
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Franchises
 False or fraudulent practices, 2860.4500
 Inequitable practices, 2860.4400
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Insurance sales, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
 See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0225
 Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Insurance, 2700.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNGUENTINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Notice, preapplication conference, 4348.0200

UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING (Cont'd)

Preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Written review and opinion, 4348.0300

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Database
 Adding information, 8270.0210
 Certification date, 8270.0220
 Changes in database, 8270.0200
 Computer operation, secretary of state, 8270.0200
 Creation, 8270.0200
 Data entry
 Conversion of records, 8270.0270
 Deadline, 8270.0215
 Generally, 8270.0210
 Procedures manual, 8270.0235
 Identification of debtors, 8270.0265
 Maintenance, 8270.0200
 Modifying information, 8270.0210
 Removal of records, 8270.0255
 Security system, 8270.0205
 Unauthorized entry, notice requirements, 8270.0205
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100
 Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Filings
 Accepting documents, requirements, 8270.0225
 Amendments, 8270.0230
 Application of rules, 8270.0010
 Assignments, 8270.0230
 Certification date, 8270.0050, 8270.0220
 Continuation statements, 8270.0230
 Database, see Database under this topic
 Date of filing, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Debtor identification number, 8270.0265
 Debtor names, 8270.0225
 Definitions, 8270.0050
 Fees, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Financing statements, see Financing statements under this topic
 Index, 8270.0245
 Information retrieval, 8270.0240
 Multiple filing offices, 8270.0115
 Partial assignments, 8270.0230
 Partial releases, 8270.0230
 Place, 8270.0100, 8270.0105
 Removal and destruction, 8270.0255
 Searches
 Defined, 8270.0050
 Procedures manual, 8270.0235
 Terminations, 8270.0230

Financing statements
 Defined, 8270.0050
 Filing, see Filings under this topic
 Forms, 8260.0600, 8260.0900
 Modifying, 8270.0230
 Perfection, date, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Real estate, financing statements affecting real estate, filing with county recorder, 8270.0110
 Fixtures, forms, 8260.0700

Forms
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100
 Financing statement, 8260.0600
 Financing statement information or copies, 8260.0900
 Fixtures, real estate, 8260.0700
 Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, 8260.0800
 Tax lien, request for information or copies, 8260.1000

UCC--3
 Defined, 8270.0050
 Uses for, 8270.0230

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Procedures manual, 8270.0235
 Real estate, forms, 8260.0700
 Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, forms, 8260.0800
 Tax lien, request for information or copies, forms, 8260.1000
 Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900
UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS
 See FIRE CODE
UNIFORMS
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
 Railroads, 8830.9950
UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS
 See PARTNERSHIPS
UNIONS
 See LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
UNITARY BUSINESS TAXATION
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE
 Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
UNITED STATES
 Aid to families with dependent children, state cooperation with, 9500.2020
 Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 Bonds, income taxes, interest, 8002.0300
 Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200
 Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Electricity
 Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150
 Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
 Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Local public health employees merit system
 Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800
 Partial payment employees, 4670.4030
 Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090
 Medical assistance, state cooperation with, 9505.0011
 Oil pipelines
 Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370
 Reports, substitution, 7610.1350
 Oil, prime supplier report
 Identification or copies, 7610.1370
 Substitution, 7610.1350
 Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300
 Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Sales and use taxes
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Standards, Christmas trees, adoption as official state standards, 1560.0200
 Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Taxation, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Christmas trees, inspection procedures, 1560.1200

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Interest, United States obligations, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

UNITED WAY

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension division, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

College of agriculture, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Employees, students, reemployment insurance tax, exclusions, 3315.0530

Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permit requirements, 6244.0200

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

Vocational rehabilitation services**Books and supplies**

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**Registration procedures**

Applications for filing, 9000.0120

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

Filing

Acknowledgment of filing, 9000.0130

Denial of filing, 9000.0140

Fees, 9000.0110, 9000.0160

Procedures, 9000.0120

Renewal of filing, 9000.0160

Requirements, generally, 9000.0110

Term of filing, 9000.0150

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Registration procedures (Cont'd)

Notice

Denial of filing, 9000.0140

Filing variances, 9000.0190

Purpose of rules, 9000.0050

Variances, 9000.0190

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

Registration procedures, see UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

Approvals, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300, 4355.0400

Certificates and certification, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300

Urban challenge grant program, see Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Agreement, execution, 9205.0607

Amendment to loan agreements, 9205.0608

Amount of loans, 9205.0606

Applications

Contents, 9205.0604

Correcting inadequacies, 9205.0605

Review by agency, 9205.0605

Supporting documentation, requirements, 9205.0604

Time for receiving, 9205.0603

Default, 9205.0608

Definitions, 9205.0600

Eligible applicants, 9205.0602

Eligible costs, 9205.0602

Feasibility report, required with application, 9205.0604

Financial plan, included with application, 9205.0604

Funds, amount, determination, 9205.0603

Interest rate, 9205.0606

Notice

Application acceptance, 9205.0605

Rejection of application, 9205.0605

Request for applications, 9205.0603

Repaying loans, approval contingency, 9205.0605

Scope of rules, 9205.0601

USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Used oil processing equipment

Defined, 9205.0600

Description, type funded, 9205.0603

USE OF WATERS

See APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Pay, income taxes, withholding

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

VACCINATION

Anaplasmosis, 1705.0630

Brucella vaccine, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Rabies, see RABIES

Tags, animals with existing identification tags, 1720.1065

Vaccination tattoo, retattooing, 1705.0290

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Safety, children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See PLUMBING CODE

VACUUM CLEANERS

Sales and use taxes, used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Gas, see GAS

Reemployment insurance employer taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Power piping systems

Generally, 5230.0350

Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360

INDEX

VALVES (Cont'd)

Power piping systems (Cont'd)
 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550
 Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**
 Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**
 Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

VANADIUM
 Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

VANDALISM
 Parks, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANILLA
 Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOL PROGRAM
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS
 Commuter vans, parking space, State Building Code requirements, 1300.4100

VAPORIZERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPOR RUB
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE
 See **LIFE INSURANCE**

VARIANCES
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400
 Adult foster homes
 Applicants, licenses, 9555.6125
 Rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Adult halfway houses, rules, 2920.1100
 Advisory committee, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1000
 Asbestos abatement worker rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Asbestos-related training courses, 4625.2660
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need, 3325.0440
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Children
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6230
 Out-of-home placement, parental fees, 9550.6226
 Children's camps rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Clean indoor air rules, 4620.1450, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Commercial scales rules, 7601.0200
 Cosmetology licenses, 2644.0300
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 Driveways, openings onto highways, 8810.5600
 Emergency telephone systems
 Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
 Design standards, 1215.1000
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0905
 Enclosed sports arenas rules, 4620.4900, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Environmental health rules, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
 Environmental testing laboratories, certification requirements, 4740.2020
 Family day care homes, rules, 9502.0335, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Family foster care homes, rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**
 Food and beverage establishments
 Itinerant food service establishments, 4625.4901
 Milk and milk products, 4625.3201
 Mobile food services, 4625.5901
 Pushcarts, 4625.5901
 Special event food stands, 4625.6901
 Formaldehyde in housing rules, 4620.1800, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Group foster homes, rules, 2925.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0060
 Health care services group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data, reports, 4652.0140
 Health department, generally, 4625.2655, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Home and community-based services, licensing, 9525.1860
 Home care licensees, 4668.0016
 Hospices, 4668.0016
 Human services licenses, generally, 9543.1020
 Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200
 Ionizing radiation rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
 Jails, 2910.0400
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0160
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0340
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0235
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2020
 Migrant labor camp rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Municipal jails, 2945.0130
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2010
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4100
 Nursing homes, 4658.0040
 Occupational safety and health scope of rules, variances, 5210.0800
 Outdoor advertising, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0300

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

- Pharmacy board rules, 6800.9900
 - Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500
 - Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.7000
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1100
 - Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 - Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedures, 7829.3200
 - Racing commission rules, 7899.0100
 - Railroad tracks, clearances, 8830.3000
 - Residential lead abatement, 4761.0800
 - Roller towels, rules, 4635.0200, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 - Semi-independent living services, mentally retarded persons, see Semi-independent living services grants under MENTALLY RETARDED
- PERSONS**
- Sewage sludge rules, 7041.0500
 - Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0270
 - Soil analysis methods, soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 - Soil loss control requirements, 8400.4075
 - Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 - Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1100
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 - State aid highways and streets, request, 8820.3300
 - State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 - Swimming pools, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Training and habilitation services, licenses, 9525.1500, 9525.1520
 - Transportation regulation board, administrative practice and procedure, 8920.4500
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
 - Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing, 9000.0190
 - Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Water haulers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000
 - Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 - Water well construction, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.1900
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use plan, hardship, 6105.0230

VASELINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VEGETABLE MACARONI PRODUCTS

- Types of products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

VEGETABLE NOODLE PRODUCTS

- Types of products, 1555.1220 to 1555.1260

VEGETABLE OIL

- Canned tuna
 - Labeling, 1545.2400
 - Optional packing media, 1545.2310
- Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070

VEGETABLES

- Cabbage, preparation, sauerkraut, 1555.2260
- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
 - Cucumbers, preparation, pickles, 1555.2220
 - Definition, vegetables, 1555.2205
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 - Dried vegetables, 1555.2210
 - Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2520
 - Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 - Labels
 - Pickles and pickled vegetables, 1555.2230
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 - Sauerkraut, 1555.2270
 - Macaroni products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090
 - Pasta, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 - Pickled vegetables, 1555.2225
 - Pickles, preparation from cucumbers, 1555.2220
 - Potatoes, see POTATOES
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, labeling, 1550.3050
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
 - Salt pickles, 1555.2240
 - Sauerkraut
 - Defined, 1555.2260
 - Labels, 1555.2270
 - Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 - Seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Hermetically sealed, moisture content, 1510.0171
 - Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
 - Sweet pickles, 1555.2250
 - Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
- VEGETATION**
- Appropriation of waters, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Crow River, clear cutting, land use management, 6105.1040
 - Dams
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 - Minnesota River, cutting, land use districts, 6105.1260
 - Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 - Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380
 - Rum River, cutting, annexation of territory, 6105.1440
 - Saint Croix riverway, accessory uses, 6105.0370
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 - Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Waters, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

INDEX

VEGETATION (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
 Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

VENDING MACHINES

Addresses, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Blind persons, operating, see **Vending stand operators under BLIND PERSONS**
 Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670
 Cigarette taxes
 Inspection, 8120.2200
 Inventory, 8120.1900
 Name and address, 8120.2300
 Packages, 8120.2100
 Partial visibility of cigarettes, 8120.2100
 Seizure, 8120.2200
 Telephone number of owner, 8120.2300
 Crimes and offenses, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions, 4635.0100
 Food vending machines
 Area around machines, requirements, 1550.5060
 Carbonated beverages, water supply, 1550.5090
 Cleaning
 Exterior of machines, 1550.5070
 Interior of machines, 1550.5080
 Requirements, generally, 1550.5020
 Cleaning equipment, requirements, 1550.5030
 Condiments, requirements, 1550.5050
 Construction of machines
 Exterior, requirements, 1550.5070
 Interior, 1550.5080
 Definitions, 1550.5000
 Delivery of food, equipment, and supplies, 1550.5110
 Employees handling food, requirements, 1550.5120
 Equipment at vending location, requirements, 1550.5020
 Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.5130
 Floor under machines, requirements, 1550.5060
 Food-contact surfaces
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Protection from contamination, requirements, 1550.5010
 Food manufacturing, standards, 1550.5010
 Food standards, generally, 1550.5010
 Health, employees handling food, 1550.5120
 Lamps over exposed food, standards, generally, 1550.5010
 Location, requirements, 1550.5060
 Maintenance of machines
 Exterior, 1550.5070
 Interior, 1550.5080
 Microwave ovens, cleaning, 1550.5020
 Milk and milk products, 1550.5010
 Packaged food, standards, 1550.5010
 Potable water
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Requirement in machines, 1550.5090
 Potentially hazardous food
 Bulk form, dispensing, prohibitions, 1550.5010
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Delivery, 1550.5110
 Temperature requirements, 1550.5010
 Recordkeeping, cleaning and sanitizing treatments, 1550.5020
 Sanitizing, requirements, 1550.5020
 Service connections, requirements, 1550.5070

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Food vending machines (Cont'd)
 Single-service articles
 Condiments, 1550.5050
 Defined, 1550.5000
 Delivery, 1550.5110
 Storage, 1550.5040
 Wrapping, 1550.5040
 Trash disposal, 1550.5100
 Waste disposal, 1550.5100
 Water supply, 1550.5090
 Jails, 2910.4300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650
 Pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830
 Water vending machines
 Cleaning, 1550.3290
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.3320
 Machine requirements, 1550.3280
 Maintenance, 1550.3290
 Operators, requirements, 1550.3270
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3290
 Servicing, 1550.3290
 Vended water, analysis, 1550.3290
VENDING STANDS AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
 See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
VENDORS
 Aid to families with dependent children, payment to, 9500.2680
 Ionizing radiation equipment, responsibilities, 4730.0900
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Minnesota family investment program, see **Vendors under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Voting machines and systems, vendor applications, 8220.0350
 WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**
VENEREAL DISEASE
 See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
VENTILATION
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
 Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Children's camps, see **CHILDREN'S CAMPS**
 Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
 Energy code, 7670.0450
 Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Gas appliances, prefabricated buildings, manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0220
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Retail food stores, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
- Swimming pools, 4717.3450
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Watercraft, equipment, 6110.1200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

VENT STACKS

See **PLUMBING CODE**

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

See specific index headings

VERMICELLI

Defined, 1555.0870

Egg vermicelli

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1140

Enriched egg vermicelli

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1370

Enriched vermicelli

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1310

Milk vermicelli

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0920

Names, 1555.0880

Size and shape of units, 1555.0970, 1555.1260

Egg vermicelli, 1555.1140

Enriched egg vermicelli, 1555.1370

Enriched vermicelli, 1555.1310

Milk vermicelli, 1555.0920

Vegetable vermicelli, 1555.1080

Wheat and soy egg vermicelli, 1555.1200

Wheat and soy vermicelli, 1555.1030

Vegetable egg vermicelli

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1260

Vegetable vermicelli

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1080

Wheat and soy egg vermicelli

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1200

Wheat and soy vermicelli

Names, 1555.1040

VERMICELLI (Cont'd)

Wheat and soy vermicelli (Cont'd)

Size and shape of units, 1555.1030

Whole wheat vermicelli

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0980

VERMILLION RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMIN

Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Jails, 2910.6300

Juvenile detention facilities

Food, 2930.6500

Sanitation, 2930.8700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700

VESSELS

See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

See also **BOILERS**

See also **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Canals, see **CANALS**

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Certificate of inspection

Issuance, 5225.6975

Revocation, 5225.6980

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions, 5225.6100

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Equipment, 5225.6500

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

First aid handbook, 5225.6500

First aid kit, 5225.6500

Flashlights, 5225.6200

Gross misdemeanors, violations of rules, 5225.6980

Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050

Inspections

Annual inspection, requirements, 5225.6140

Certificates, 5225.6975, 5225.6980

Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700

Fees, 5225.8600

Optional inspections, 5225.6140

Standards, 5225.6140

Ladders, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0050

Lanterns, 5225.6200

Licenses, pilots, see **Pilots** under this topic

Life preservers, 5225.6500

Lights and lighting, 5225.6200

Marinas, see **MARINAS**

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Navigation rules, requirements, 5225.6350

Oars, 5225.6500

Passenger capacity, 5225.7200

VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Penalties for noncompliance, 5225.6980
- Pilots
 - Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 - Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 - Contested case hearings, 5225.0880
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 - Display of license, 5225.6170
 - Examinations
 - Failure, 5225.6150
 - Requirement for licensure, 5225.6150
 - Experience requirements, 5225.6150
- Licenses
 - Application procedures, 5225.6150
 - Display of license, 5225.6170
 - Expiration, 5225.6160
 - Renewal, 5225.6160
 - Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
 - Revocation, 5225.6145
 - Suspension, 5225.0880
 - Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150
- Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
- Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
- Poles, 5225.6500
- Reports, damage, 5225.6700
- Rowboats, towing, requirements, 5225.6350
- Scope of rules, 5225.6000
- Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

VETERANS

- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- County veterans service officer grant program, see County veterans service officer grant program under **VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**
- Disabled veterans, see **DISABLED VETERANS**
- Homes, see **VETERANS HOMES**
- Human services merit system
 - Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 - Preference in appointments, 9575.0700
- Local public health employees merit system, preference, 4670.2550
- Missing in action persons, dependents, see **MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS**
- Prisoners of war dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**
- Reemployment insurance, advanced payments, deposits, 3310.0200

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- Administration and operation
 - Definitions, 9055.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 9055.0010
- Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115
- Claims division
 - Duties, generally, 9055.0100
 - Establishment, 9055.0100
- Commissioner's technical staff
 - Defined, 9055.0130
 - Qualifications, 9055.0130
- County veterans service officer grant program
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 9055.0540
 - Categorizing, 9055.0520
 - Deadline for applying, 9055.0520
 - Forms, 9055.0520
 - Information required, 9055.0530
 - Modifications, 9055.0540
 - Rejection, 9055.0540
 - Resubmitting, 9055.0540
 - Review by department, 9055.0540
 - Authority for rules, 9055.0500
 - Awards, 9055.0550

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- County veterans service officer grant program (Cont'd)
 - County resolution of support, 9055.0560
 - Eligible applicants, 9055.0520
 - Eligible projects, 9055.0520
 - Ineligible projects, 9055.0520
 - Monitoring, 9055.0600
 - Notice of availability, 9055.0510
 - Priority counties, 9055.0540
 - Purpose of rules, 9055.0500
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9055.0590
 - Recovery of money, terminated grants, 9055.0610
 - Reporting requirements, 9055.0580
 - Spending plan, 9055.0560
 - Terminating, 9055.0610
 - Timely expenditure, 9055.0570
- Educational grants
 - Applications, 9055.0105
 - Approval of grants, 9055.0105
 - Disapproval of grants, 9055.0105
 - Eligibility, 9055.0105
 - Payment, 9055.0105
 - War orphans, 9055.0110
- Merchant marines, defined as veterans for assistance, 9055.0125
- Records
 - Confidentiality, 9055.0115
 - Disclosure, 9055.0120
- State soldiers assistance fund, see **STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND**
- War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110
- VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- VETERANS HOMES**
- Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
- Admission
 - Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
 - Application for admission
 - Information required, 9050.0055
 - Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
 - Timing of committee review, 9050.0055
 - Committee, see Admissions committee under this topic
 - Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 - Financial status review, 9050.0055
 - Forms, 9050.0055
 - Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
 - Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 - Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 - Preadmission screening requirements, 9050.0055
 - Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
 - Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 - Residency requirements, 9050.0050
 - Review of decision, 9050.0080
 - Waiting lists, 9050.0055
- Admissions committee
 - Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 - Duties, 9050.0060
 - Establishment, 9050.0060
 - Membership, 9050.0060
 - Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 - Qualifications, 9050.0060
 - Reviewing
 - Applications, 9050.0060
 - Denials, 9050.0080
- Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
- Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 9050.0020
 Authority for rules, 9050.0020
 Authorization forms, requirements, 9050.0900
 Bed hold
 Circumstances allowing, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150
 Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Boarding care facilities
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Canteen, requirements, 9050.1070
 Care planning
 Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care plan review
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070
 Care plan team
 Care plan review, duties, 9050.0300
 Members, 9050.0300
 Care services
 Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070
 Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Chaplain services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Coffee shop, requirements, 9050.1070
 Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070
 Compliance with law, 9050.0030
 Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Cost of care
 Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500
 Councils
 Family councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Resident councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Definitions, 9050.0040
 Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030
 Dietary services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0220
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
 Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
 Family councils, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, requirements, 9050.1070
 Health department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, see Property resources under this topic
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

INDEX

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical director, requirements, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health standards, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance requirements, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, requirements, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600
 Income, see Income under this topic
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, requirements, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, see Care planning under this topic
 Care services, see Care services under this topic
 Councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records
 Access, 9050.1070
 Privacy, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, requirements, 9050.1030
 State building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Appeals, 9050.0100
 Consent, 9050.0100
 Defined, 9050.0040
 General rules, 9050.0100
 Notice, 9050.0100

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Transportation to medical providers, made available, 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 Decisions, 9050.0400
 Duties, 9050.0400
 Establishment, 9050.0400
 Membership, 9050.0400
 Qualifications, 9050.0400
 Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Veterans exclusive services
 Defined, 9050.0510
 Providing, 9050.0510
 Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000
VETERINARIANS
 Advertising, 9100.0800
 Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Biologic
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Clients consent, 9100.0800
 Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 Community livestock sales, 1715.0260 to 1715.0330
 Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Continuing education
 Advisory committee, 9100.1000
 Approved continuing education programs
 Advertising, 9100.1000
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Requirements, 9100.1000
 Hours required, 9100.1000
 Purpose, 9100.1000
 Sponsors
 Approval of courses, 9100.1000
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Definitions, 9100.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
 Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drugs
 Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Electric power, 9100.0200
 Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Employee supervision, requirements, 9100.0800
 Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
 Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Fees
 Amount, 9100.0500
 Duplicate license, 9100.0600

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Examinations, 9100.0400
 License fees, generally, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 License renewal, 9100.0500
 Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 Temporary license, 9100.0600
 Food for animals, 9100.0200
 Garbage fed livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.1000
 Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Horse medications, recordkeeping, 7890.0120
 Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Infectious diseases, 9100.0200
 Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
 Insect control, 9100.0200
 Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
 License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 Licenses
 Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 Extensions, 9100.1000
 Reinstatement, continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 Renewals, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
 Waivers, 9100.1000
 Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
 Official identification tags, animals, applications, 1720.1055
 Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Pest control, 9100.0200
 Pet and mink food plant inspections, 1719.2500
 Pharmaceutical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Premises, 9100.0200
 Public exhibitions
 Livestock, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Poultry, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Rabies investigations, 1705.1120
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9100.0800
 Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
 Rehabilitation of wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
 Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
 Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
 Sterile surgical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 9100.0500
 Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
 Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Vermin control, 9100.0200
 Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800
 Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Waste disposal, 9100.0200
 Water supply, 9100.0200
 Wild animals, rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Wildlife exhibits
 Caretaker background, 6244.2600

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits (Cont'd)
 Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800
 Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
 Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
VETERINARY MEDICINE COLLEGES
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)
 Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
VIDEOTAPES
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
VINBARBITAL
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
VINEGAR
 Apple vinegar, 1555.3930
 Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Cider vinegar
 Defined, 1555.3930
 Labels, 1555.0630
 Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640
 Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980
 Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
 French dressing, 1555.1660
 Fruit jellies and related products, 1555.1830
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grain vinegar, 1555.3980
 Grape vinegar, 1555.3940
 Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
 Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1620
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
 Wine vinegar, 1555.3940
VINING STATIONS
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2100
VIRGIN ISLANDS
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300
VIRGIN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
VISION
 See EYES AND EYESIGHT
VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS
 See BLIND PERSONS
VISITATION
 Accommodations, correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3000
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900
 Jails, 2910.3000
 Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700
VISORS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
VISTA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
VISUAL CORRIDORS
 State capital zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

Access to records
 Commercial use, information, 4600.5800
 Copying, 4600.6000
 Prohibitions, unauthorized certification, 4600.5900
 Unauthorized certification prohibited, 4600.5900
 Adjudication, certificate of court judgment, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alterations and amendments
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.4000
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Affidavit, application, 4600.4100
 Age of deceased, 4600.3700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Birth date, 4600.3700
 Cause of death, 4600.3700
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Certified copies required, 4600.3600
 Corrections and completions, 4600.3400
 Dates
 Birth or death, 4600.3700
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Documents, 4600.3800
 Duties, state registrar, 4600.4300
 Errors, geographical, 4600.3700
 Evidence required, 4600.3700
 Federal reservation, 4600.4500
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Limitations, 4600.3300
 Local registrars
 Duties, 4600.4200
 Federal reservation, duties, 4600.4500
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Name, 4600.3700
 Race, 4600.3700
 Records, certification, 4600.5300
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600, 4600.5100
 Requests for alteration, 4600.3500
 Sex, 4600.3700
 Signatures, 4600.3700
 State registrar
 Duties, 4600.4300
 Referrals, 4600.4400
 Support and documentation, 4600.3700
 Unnamed person, classification, 4600.3700
 Applications, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic
 Birth place, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth registration
 Abstract
 Foster parents, names, 4600.5500
 Generally, 4600.4000
 Stepfathers, names, 4600.3400
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Adjudication, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Alterations and amendments
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Correction or completion of certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Generally, 4600.3400
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Birth registration (Cont'd)
 Confidential and privileged information, maternity patients and children, 4600.1300
 Confidential medical supplement, 4600.1100
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Counties, transcripts, 4600.0200
 Court judgment, adjudication, 4600.4900
 Daily registration, 4600.5000
 Delayed registration
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Cancellation, 4600.2900
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Generally, 4600.2600
 Seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Documents, alteration, 4600.3800
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing requirements, 4600.1000
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Legitimate children, 4600.1500
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Local files, 4600.0300
 Local registrar, preparation of transcript, 4600.0200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Names, 4600.3700
 Place of birth, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Second name, 4600.3700
 Stepfather, name, abstract of birth, 4600.5400
 Time of birth, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transfer of records
 Generally, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
 Burial, transit, and removal permits
 Cemetery official, 4600.6600
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Death outside state, 4600.6700
 Disposition, 4600.6100
 Filing permits, 4600.6500
 Issuance, 4600.6400
 Notice of removal, 4600.6200
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Use permits, 4600.6500
 Cancellation of records, delayed registration, 4600.2900
 Caskets, monthly report of death, 4600.2400
 Cause of death
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Undetermined circumstances, 4600.2300
 Certificates
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Form, 4600.0700

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Certificates (Cont'd)
 Preparation, 4600.0700
 Replacement certificates, 4600.4600
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Certified copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Child born out of wedlock
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Evidence, 4600.3700
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Legitimation, 4600.1500, 4600.4800
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Records, 4600.6000
 Coroners, medical certification, 4600.2200
 Corrections, see Alterations and amendments under this topic
 Counties, transfer of files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Cremation, ashes, 4600.6300
 Date of birth, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Date of death, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Death registration
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Age of deceased, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Alteration, correction or completion of certificate, fee, 4600.0900
 Alterations and amendments
 Application, 4600.4100
 Generally, 4600.3400
 Ashes of the dead, 4600.6300
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Caskets, reports, purchasers, 4600.2400
 Cause of death, alteration and amendment, 4600.3700
 Certificates
 Completion, 4600.1900
 Generally, 4600.1700
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.3700
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Delayed registration
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Generally, 4600.3000
 Procedures, 4600.3100
 Disposition, fetal remains, 4600.1400
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death, see Fetal death under this topic
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, delayed registration, 4600.3100
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Funeral director
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Geographical error, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimacy, 4600.3700
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Death registration (Cont'd)
 Monthly reports
 Generally, 4600.2400
 Hospitals, 4600.1200
 Mortician
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of death
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Information recording, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Replacement certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time of death, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transcript files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Undetermined circumstances, cause of death, 4600.2300
 Unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Delayed registrations
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Birth registration, see Birth registration under this topic
 Cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Death registration, see Death registration under this topic
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Evidence, 4600.3200
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Generally, 4600.2600
 Procedures, seven years or more after birth
 Generally, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Disposition permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Documents
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Alterations, 4600.3800
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Place of occurrence, 4600.0800
 Records transfer, 4600.0500
 Remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Reports, 4600.1900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time, 4600.0800
 Filing
 Alterations and amendments, dates, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000
 Dates, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Forms, 4600.0700
 Foundling registration, 4600.1600
 Funeral directors
 Completion of death certificates, 4600.1900
 Coroner referrals, 4600.2000
 Medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Hospitals, reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Late registration, see Delayed registrations under this topic
 Legal change of name, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700

INDEX

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Legitimate children, foundlings, 4600.1600
 Local registrar
 Agreement with state registrar, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4200
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4200
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, birth registration, 4600.1000
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Transfer of records
 Custody, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Location, birth or death, 4600.0800
 Marriage records, fees, 4600.0900
 Medical care and treatment, certification of death, 4600.2200
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Morticians
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Coroner and medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Paternity, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Permits, burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Physicians
 Confidential medical supplement, birth registration, 4600.1100
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of birth or death
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Recording information, 4600.0800
 Recording, time of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Records, access, see Access to records under this topic
 Referrals, coroner or medical examiner by mortician or funeral director, 4600.2000
 Registrar, see State registrar under this topic
 Removal permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Replacement certificate
 Alteration, 4600.5100
 Generally, 4600.4600
 Reports, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Request for alteration or amendments, 4600.3500
 Restricted certification, birth and fetal death record, 4600.5600
 State registrar
 Agreement of records, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4300
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Cancellation
 Delayed registration of records, 4600.2900
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Delayed registration, cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4300
 Falsified records, cancellation, 4600.0600
 Files
 Agreement with local registrar, 4600.0400
 Maintenance and transfer, 4600.0300
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, local registrar, 4600.4400
 Report of caskets, 4600.2400

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

State registrar (Cont'd)
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800
 Transit permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
 Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
 Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Rice and related products, 1555.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
VITREOUS CHINA
 Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Administrative services
 Generally, 3505.4800
 Records, 3505.5800
 Administrators, 3505.4800
 Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
 Advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Aid, see Financial aid under this topic
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
 Appeal and review
 Financial aid application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200
 Applications
 Financial aid, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Budget
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Vocational aid, 3505.5200
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Center approval, 3505.1500
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Community based education, 3505.4300
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid, 3505.5300
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Costs
 Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of instruction
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Courses of instruction (Cont'd)
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum development, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, see Staff under this topic
 Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Equipment
 Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Financial aid
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Handicapped students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Student aid, see Financial aid, this topic
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Student teacher ratio
 - Evaluations, 3505.1300
 - Financial aid, 3505.4900
- Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
- Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
- Support services
 - Generally, 3505.4900
 - Records, 3505.5800
- Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
- Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300
- Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
- Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
- Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Tuition subsidies, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
- Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
- Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

- Approval, state board, 3505.1500
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400
- Child care, providing, 3300.5060
- Comparable benefits
 - Defined, 3300.5050
 - Using, requirements, 3300.5050
- Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060
- Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
- Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020
- Definitions, 3300.5010
- Division responsibilities, 3300.5060
- Durable medical equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Eligible consumers
 - Comparable benefits, use, requirements, 3300.5050
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 - Income verification, 3300.5040
 - Payment for services, 3300.5040
- Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
- Financial participation
 - Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 - Consumer's gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 - Consumers of services, 3300.5040
 - Exempted services, 3300.5040
 - Variations, 3300.5040
- Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
- Maintenance
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
 - Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
 - Personal assistance services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Physical and mental restoration services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Public safety officers
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Priority for services, 3300.5030
 - Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
 - Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
 - Scope of rules, 3300.5000
 - Selection for services
 - Order, determining, 3300.5020
 - Priority categories, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
 - Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Transportation services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Cap, defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Variations, financial participation, 3300.5040
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION**
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit evaluations, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**
- VOLUNTEERS**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Child care centers, 9503.0034
 - Group homes, 9545.1440
 - Human services licensed programs, background studies, 9543.3030
 - Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700
 - Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 - Wild animal rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**
- VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- VOTER REGISTRATION**
- See **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
- VOTERS AND VOTING**
- See **ELECTIONS**
- VOTING BOOTHS**
- See **ELECTIONS**
- VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**
- See **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- VOTING PRECINCTS**
- Boundaries
 - Corrections, procedures, 8255.0025
 - Date for establishment, 8255.0010
 - Establishing, 8255.0020
 - Monitoring, secretary of state, 8255.0025
 - Notice of change, 8255.0030
 - Publication of change, 8255.0040
 - Registered voters, notice given, 8255.0050

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- VULNERABLE ADULTS**
 - Alternative care grant clients, case manager duties, 9505.2458
 - Reporting of maltreatment, supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080
 - Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030
- WABANA LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WADING POOLS**
- See **SWIMMING POOLS**
- WAGE CREDITS**
 - Reemployment insurance employer taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020
- WAGERS**
- See **GAMBLING**
- WAGES**
- See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- WAIVER**
 - Aeration system permits, 6116.0060
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
 - Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400
 - Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, 7408.0200
 - Appropriation of waters, permits, information in application, 6115.0660
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2040
 - Chiropractors, continuing education, 2500.2000
 - Community alternative care program, see **Waiver under COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
 - Community health boards, 4736.0130
 - Cosmetology rules, 2642.0820, 2644.0820
 - Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900
 - Emergency telephone systems, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 - Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
 - Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 - Flood proofing of buildings, restrictions, submission of owners contingent plan, 1335.1200
 - Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
 - Hazardous materials incident response teams, 7514.0800
 - Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 - Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 - Home care licensees, 4668.0016
 - Horse racing
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0600
 - Contracts of licensees, 7870.0500
 - Hospices, 4668.0016
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090
 - Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, rules, 5500.0700
 - Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

WAIVER (Cont'd)

- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification rules, 5505.0200
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5180
 - Negotiations and mediation conduct, 5510.2510
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, consideration of property and accessory exemptions, 9515.2500
- Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200
- Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Motor carriers, physically unqualified drivers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Municipal board filing fees, 6000.3400
- Nursing home administrators
 - License requirements, 6400.6560
 - Practicum, 6400.6650
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Occupational safety and health, inspectors, authority, 5210.0460
- Occupational therapists, continuing education requirements, 4666.1100
- Peace officer training, 6700.0300
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Plumbing, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500
- Pollution Control Agency, section 401 certifications, 7001.1460
- Preadmission screening
 - Local agency allocation, ACG clients, 9505.2485
 - U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390
- Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, brokers
 - examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes interest payments, 3315.2210
- Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1400.8530
- Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0150
- Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000
- Satellite pharmacies, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
- Schoolteachers, appeal, clock hours for license renewal, 8700.2200
- Securities
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Financial statements, 2875.0990
- State contracts
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 - Small business procurement program, subcontracting, 1230.1820
- State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300
- Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600
- Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600
- Telephone utilities
 - Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
- Veterinarian continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
- Workers' compensation
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0120

WAIVER (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

WALLBOARDS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WALLEYE

Possession limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

WALLS

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4201

Foundation walls, state building code, 1300.6100

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Retail food store standards, 1547.0083 to 1547.0089

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WANIHIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPATUS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAR

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

WAREHOUSES

Abandonment, 1560.8500

Additional goods, 1560.7800

Aisles, 1560.8600

Application of rules, 1560.7700

Approval, 1560.8500

Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800

Charges, see Rates and charges under this topic

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cigarette taxes

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Licenses, 8120.1800

Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Definitions, 1560.7750

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300

Fire insurance

Household goods, 1560.7900

Receipts, 1560.7800

Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300

Floor load, 1560.8400

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900

Inspection, 1560.8500

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**Insurance**

Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900

Receipts, 1560.7800

Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100

Liability limitation

Household goods, 1560.7900

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Licenses, duration, 1560.8700

Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800

Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.7800

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Notice

Abandonment, 1560.8500

Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900

Errors on receipt, 1560.7800

Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200

Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500

Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000

Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600

Rates and charges

Generally, 1560.8200

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600

Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400

Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic

Tender for storage, 1560.8000

Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

Uniform Commercial Code

Application of law, 1560.7800

Liability, 1560.7900

Valuation

Household goods, 1560.7900

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Weight of goods

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Floor load, 1560.8400

Wrapping, 1560.8600

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEATING SYSTEMS**

WARNING DEVICES

See also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Dams, 6115.0490

Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300

Railroad crossings

Bells, 8830.1500

Signals and gates, 8830.1000

Train workers, diagrams, 8830.9940

WARRANTIES

Housing, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Manufactured homes, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700

Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410

State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Adult release office, revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500

Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000

Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, requirements, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

- Eligibility, 4900.1410
- Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

- Square lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

WASTE

- Cesspools, see **CESSPOOLS**
- Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500
- Collection, sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Combustors, see **WASTE COMBUSTORS**
- Education grants, see **WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental Assistance Office, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE**
- Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Waste disposal, 1545.2940
- Garbage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- Infectious waste, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**
- Liquid waste, see **LIQUID WASTES**
- Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
- Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
- Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Waste pesticide collection, see **Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES**

WASTE COMBUSTORS

- Afterburners, requirements, 7011.1215
- Ash handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Ash management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
- Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
- Auxiliary fuels, use in operation, 7011.1240
- Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
- Certified operator, see **Operator certification under this topic**
- Class A waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Class A waste combustors (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
- Class B waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
- Class C waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
- Class D waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
- Class III waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
- Class II waste combustors, performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
- Class IV waste combustors
 - Combustion chamber, requirements, 7011.1235
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 - Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 - Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 - Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
- Class I waste combustors, performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
- Closure plans, 7011.1245
- Cofired facilities
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Exemption, 7011.1215
- Crematorium
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- Definitions, 7011.1201
- Dumpstack
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.1240
 - Use, 7011.1240
- Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
- Emission limits
 - Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 - Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233
- Emission standards, 7011.1215
- Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Management, requirements, 7011.1245
- Incorporations by reference, 7011.1205
- Industrial solid waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Management plan, 7011.1250
- Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Infectious waste
 - Accepting, requirements, 7011.1245
 - Defined, 7011.1201
- Initial start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
 - Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240

INDEX

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
 Malfunction
 Defined, 7011.1215
 Emission standards during, 7011.1215
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1265
 Mercury
 Additive feed rate, 7011.1240
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, requirements, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
 Mixed municipal solid waste combustor, permit requirements, 7007.0801
 Monitoring system, requirements, 7011.1260
 Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Operating manual, requirements, 7011.1275
 Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
 Operator certification
 Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Process for certification, 7011.1280
 Qualifications, 7011.1280
 Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 Revocation, 7011.1280
 Suspension, 7011.1280
 Particulate matter control device temperature, 7011.1265
 Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Performance standards
 Application, 7011.1215
 Exemptions, 7011.1215
 Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, see Operator certification under this topic
 Training, 7011.1275
 Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275
 Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reports, 7011.1285
 Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240
 Security requirements, 7011.1245
 Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 Tables, emission limitations
 Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Temperature monitors, requirements, 7011.1260
 Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265
 Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
 Waste tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
 Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100, 8130.3000
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Sites, wetlands considerations, 8420.0540
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 See ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, evaluation of operator applicants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
 Petitions for establishment, review by Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 9220.0680
 Closure
 Amendment to plan, 9220.0490

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Applications
 - Financial assurances, 9220.0270
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Certification, 9220.0500
 - Conditions requiring, 9220.0490
 - Notice requirements, 9220.0500
 - Plan, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Time, 9220.0230
 - Time for completion, 9220.0500
 - Trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Closure trust fund
 - Bonds
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Standby trust fund, guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 - Establishment, 9220.0610
 - Payments, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Requirements, 9220.0610
 - Termination, 9220.0610
 - Collection sites, grants to establish
 - Agreement, written grant agreement, 9220.0935
 - Amount of grants, 9220.0930
 - Applications
 - Approval by pollution control agency, 9220.0925
 - Evaluation by pollution control agency commissioner, 9220.0925
 - Information required, 9220.0915, 9220.0920
 - Notice of completeness, 9220.0925
 - Authority for rules, 9220.0900
 - Definitions, 9220.0905
 - Disbursal of funds, 9220.0925, 9220.0930
 - Eligible applicants, 9220.0910
 - Eligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Ineligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Notice, application completeness, 9220.0925
 - Payment schedule, 9220.0935
 - Rescission of grants, 9220.0935
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0900
- Financial assurance requirements
- Adjustments, cost for closures, 9220.0590
 - Amount required, 9220.0570
 - Bonds, permit information, 9220.0580
 - Closure trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570
 - Cost for closure, annual recalculations, 9220.0590
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Financial institution bankruptcies, 9220.0680
 - Letters of credit
 - Permit information, 9220.0580
 - Requirements, 9220.0630
 - Termination, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, requirements, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, permitted uses, 9220.0650
 - Permit information, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
- Inspections, 9220.0390
- Land disposal, prohibitions, 9220.0220
- Liability, 9220.0390
- Permit by rule status, 9220.0240
- Permits
- Abatement action sites, 9220.0130, 9220.0430
 - Applications
 - Closure information, 9220.0270
 - Deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Forms, 9220.0260

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Maps, 9220.0270
 - Procedures, 9220.0260 to 9220.0310
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by chair, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, requirements, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submitting, 9220.0260, 9220.0270
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Conditions of permits, 9220.0390
 - Contested cases
 - Holding, when required, 9220.0370
 - Notice, 9220.0370
 - Order, 9220.0370
 - Requesting, 9220.0350
 - Revocations, 9220.0420
 - Co-permittees, designating, 9220.0250
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denying
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Reasons, 9220.0380
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuations, 9220.0400
 - General conditions, all permits, 9220.0390
 - Issuing
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Mobile equipment owners, 9220.0240
 - Modifying
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Change in facility, 9220.0410
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Noncompliance, 9220.0390
 - Notice
 - Board action, 9220.0340
 - Contents, requirements, 9220.0340
 - Contested case hearings, 9220.0370
 - Distribution, 9220.0340
 - Duration, 9220.0340
 - Public information meetings, 9220.0360
 - Revocations, 9220.0410
 - Operation changes, 9220.0410
 - Ownership changes, 9220.0410
 - Permits by rule, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comment, 9220.0340, 9220.0350
 - Public information meetings
 - Location, 9220.0360
 - Notice, 9220.0360
 - Requests for, 9220.0350
 - Public notice, board action, 9220.0340
 - Renewing
 - Applications, procedures, 9220.0260
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Required, persons who must have, 9220.0230
 - Revocations
 - Notice, 9220.0340, 9220.0420
 - Procedure, 9220.0420
 - Reasons, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Term of permit, 9220.0390
 - Transferability, 9220.0390, 9220.0410
- Processing facilities
 - Annual processing
 - Exemption petitions, procedures, 9220.0510
 - Requirement, 9220.0470
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260

INDEX

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Processing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Emergencies, standards, 9220.0470
 - Permit application information, 9220.0290
 - Standards, additional, 9220.0470
 - Storage limits, 9220.0470
 - Processing loans and grant program, see **WASTE TIRES**
 - Standards
 - Access road requirements, 9220.0450
 - Burning restrictions, 9220.0450
 - Conflicts in laws, 9220.0440
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0450
 - Location requirements, 9220.0450
 - Operating requirements, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities, additional standards, 9220.0470
 - Reporting requirements, 9220.0450
 - Size, waste tire piles, 9220.0450
 - Storage facilities, additional standards, 9220.0480
 - Storage limits, 9220.0460
 - Water drainage requirements, 9220.0450
 - Standby trust fund
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 - Surety bond guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 - Storage facilities
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Contaminated soil removal, requirements, 9220.0480
 - Emergencies, standards, 9220.0480
 - Pyrolytic oil releases, removal, 9220.0480
 - Storage limits, 9220.0480
 - Transfer facilities
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Permit application information, 9220.0280, 9220.0300
- WASTE TIRES**
- Abatement of dumps, see **JUNKYARDS**
 - Collection sites, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 - Disposal
 - Application of rules, 9220.0520
 - Contracting with transporters, 9220.0520
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0520
 - Dumps, see **JUNKYARDS**
 - Facilities, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 - Land disposal, 9220.0220
 - Processing
 - Grants
 - Agreements, terms, 9220.0820
 - Amounts, 9220.0820
 - Applications, 9220.0815
 - Approvals, 9220.0815
 - Definitions, 9220.0800
 - Eligibility determinations, 9220.0810, 9220.0815
 - Eligible applicants, 9220.0810
 - Eligible costs, 9220.0810
 - Eligible studies, 9220.0810
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0800
 - Loans
 - Agreements, terms, 9220.0835
 - Amounts, 9220.0835
 - Application, contents, 9220.0830
 - Approvals, 9220.0830
 - Defaults, 9220.0835
 - Definitions, 9220.0800
 - Eligibility determinations, 9220.0830
 - Eligible applicants, 9220.0825
 - Eligible costs, 9220.0825
 - Interest rates, 9220.0835
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0805
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0650
 - Transporting
 - Identification number
 - Applications, 9220.0540

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Transporting (Cont'd)
 - Identification number (Cont'd)
 - Display, 9220.0530
 - Exemptions, 9220.0530
 - Information requirements, 9220.0540
 - Requirements, 9220.0520, 9220.0530
 - Liability, 9220.0530
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0530
- WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS**
- Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT**
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see Combined sewer overflow abatement program under **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program, see Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program under **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- WATAB LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WATCHES**
- Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 - Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- WATCHMEN**
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2500
- WATER**
- Bottled water
 - Artesian water, collecting, 1550.3220
 - Construction, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300
 - Definitions, 1550.3200
 - Exemptions, soda water, soft drinks, 1550.3260
 - Existing bottled water plants, requirements, 1550.3320
 - Filtering, 1550.3220
 - Finished product, monitoring, 1550.3240
 - Inspections, bottled water plants, 1550.3310
 - Labeling requirements, 1550.3250
 - Packaging, 1550.3220
 - Processing requirements, 1550.3220
 - Quality, 1550.3210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 - Remodeling, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300
 - Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 - Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
 - Standards, 1550.3210
 - Transporting, 1550.3220
 - Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see **Steel structures**, lead paint removal under **LEAD ABATEMENT**
- WATER ACCESS SITES**
- Alcoholic beverages, 6218.0100
 - Boats, storage and placement, 6218.0100
 - Camping, 6218.0100
 - Destruction of public property, 6218.0100
 - Fires, 6218.0100
 - Fish houses and dark houses, 6218.0100
 - Hunting, 6218.0100
 - Lake Washington, 6218.0200
 - Livestock, 6218.0100
 - North Long Lake, 6218.0200
 - Parking, 6218.0100
 - Plants, 6218.0100
 - Round Lake, 6218.0200

WATER ACCESS SITES (Cont'd)

Swimming, 6218.0100

Weapons, possession, 6218.0100

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Appeals to

Metropolitan watershed district managers, removal, 8410.0040

Metropolitan watershed management joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040

Calcareous fens, see FENS

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Cost-share program, see SOIL AND WATER

CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Dispute resolution committee, metropolitan watershed management plans, disputes, 8410.0180

Local water resources protection and management grant program, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

Metropolitan watershed management plan, failure to implement, duties, 8410.0180

Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Accredited training courses, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Applications

Examinations, 9400.0900

Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Approved educational activities, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Certificates

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Fees, 9400.1000

Issuance, generally, 9400.0350, 9400.1100

Recertifications, 9400.1300

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, 9400.1300

Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

Class A certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

Class B certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

Class C certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

Class D certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Class S-A certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

Class S-B certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

Class S-C certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Classification, systems and facilities, reclassification, conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Definitions, 9400.0100

Denial of reinstatement applications, 9400.1300

Education qualifications

Applications for reinstatement, 9400.1300

Generally, 9400.0700

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Examinations

Applications, 9400.0900

Fees, see Fees under this topic

Generally, 9400.1000

Reapplications, 9400.0900

Reexaminations, 9400.1000

Experience qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Fees

Certification fees, 9400.1000

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Examination fees, submission with applications, 9400.0900

Reinstatement fees, 9400.1300

Renewal fees, submission with applications, 9400.1200

General qualifications, 9400.0700

Ineligible persons, 9400.0350

Nonmunicipal systems, conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Notice, examination results, 9400.1000

Passing grades, examinations, 9400.1000

Preparation of examinations, 9400.1000

Proof of attendance or graduation, school or college, submission with applications for examinations, 9400.0900

Qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reclassification, systems or facilities, conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Revocation, reinstatement after revocation, 9400.1300

Substitutions for experience or education qualifications, 9400.0800

Suspension, reinstatement after suspension, 9400.1300

Training courses, qualifications for renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Type S facilities, generally, 9400.0700

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

See also APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220

Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Definitions, 6115.1210

Duration of program, 6115.1250

Easements

Payment rates, 6115.1240

Procedures, 6115.1220

Effective date, 6115.1230

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Forfeitures

Change in ownership, 6115.1260

Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Leases

Duration, 6115.1250

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

INDEX

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260
WATER BASINS
 Definitions, 6115.1030
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Field investigations, 6115.1070
 Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
 Inventory, 6115.1070
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220
WATER CLOSETS
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 See also **PLUMBING CODE**
 Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
 Application, license, 4715.5800
 Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
 Bypass valve
 Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 Generally, 4715.5200
 Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
 Copper tubing, 4715.5700
 Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Equipment
 Drain line, 4715.5300
 Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400
 Examination
 Fee, 4715.5900
 License, 4715.5800
 Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
 Floor drain, equipment drain line, 4715.5400
 Joints and connections, 4715.5700
 Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Fee, 4715.5900
 Generally, 4715.5800
 Renewal, 4715.6000
 Location of equipment, 4715.5400
 Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
 Pipes
 Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400
 Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
 Renewal, license, 4715.6000
 Scope of rules, 4715.5000
 Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
 Variances to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
WATER CONSERVATION
 Cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Partnerships
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes, 8031.0100
WATERCRAFT
 See **BOATS AND BOATING**
WATERFALL PRODUCTION AREAS
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
WATERFRONT ZONES
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
WATER GAUGE GLASSES
 Boiler safety, 5225.4200
WATER HAULERS
 Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
 Definitions, 4720.4100
 Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
 Logs, 4720.4600
 Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
 Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
 Records, 4720.4600
 Tank requirements, 4720.4300
 Testing, 4720.4500
 Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
WATER HEATERS
 Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 7655.0280
 Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
WATER ICES
 Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
 Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2190
 Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140
 Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
 Names, 1530.2170
 Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160
 Positions of label statements, 1530.2200
 Process and ingredients, 1530.2130
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150
WATER MAINS
 See **WATER SUPPLY**
WATER POLLUTION
 Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210
 Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210
 Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213
 Aesthetic enjoyment
 Classification, 7050.0200
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
 Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Agriculture, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Alternative methods, liquid storage safeguards, approval, 7100.0030
- Ammonia
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Quality standard, 7050.0210
- Animal feedlots
 - Exemptions, 7050.0212
 - Standards, 7050.0215
- Appeal and review, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
- Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100
- Approval, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
- Aquaculture facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
- Aquatic life, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
- Bottom, liquid storage, impervious, 7100.0030
- Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM
- Classification of state waters
 - Additional classifications, 7050.0410
 - Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 - Multiclassification, 7050.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 - Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 - Trout waters, 7050.0420
 - Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
- Classifications of use, enumeration
 - Generally, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners
 - Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 - Definitions, 7100.0190
 - Exceptions, 7100.0220
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 - Variations, 7100.0240
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Coal, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230
- Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210
- Conditioners, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions, 7050.0130, 7050.0215
- Detergents, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Dikes, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Discharges
 - Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 - Standards, 7050.0210
- Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved oxygen, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Domestic consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
- Dredge disposal, exemptions, 7050.0212
- Effluent standards
 - Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 - Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 - Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 - Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Phosphorus, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
 - Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
 - Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 - Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 - Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
 - Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Variations, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210
- Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
- Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
- Flammable liquids, liquid storage facilities, permit issuance, 7100.0050
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- General standards, 7050.0210
- Hearings
 - Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 - Specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210
- Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
- Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
- Impervious bottom, liquid storage, 7100.0030

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Inadequate safeguards, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0060

Individual sewage treatment systems, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

Industrial consumption

- Classification, 7050.0200
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212

Interested persons, liquid storage facility permit applications, notice, 7100.0040

Interstate waters, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Lake of the Woods, see **LAKE OF THE WOODS**

Lake Superior, see **LAKE SUPERIOR**

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210

Limited resource value water

- Classification, 7050.0200
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0227
- Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214

Liquid storage

- Definitions, 7100.0010
- Flammable liquids, 7100.0050
- Inadequate safeguards, 7100.0060
- Losses of stored liquid, notice, 7100.0070
- Motives concerning loss, 7100.0070
- Permits, 7100.0040
- Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210
- Prohibition, 7100.0020
- Safeguards, 7100.0030
- Scope, 7100.0090
- Violations, 7100.0080

Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Losses, liquid storage facilities, notice, 7100.0070

Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Manufacturers and manufacturing

- Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mississippi River, see **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mixing zones, 7050.0210

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200

Navigation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters

- Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
- Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
- DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
- Minimum standards, 7050.0185
- Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
- Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
- Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
- Significant discharges, 7050.0185
- State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

Notice

- Losses, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
- Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Oil, see **OIL**

Oil storage, see **Liquid storage** under this topic

Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226

Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Oxygen, see **OXYGEN**

PCBs, see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

Permits

- Fees, see **WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**
- Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0030, 7100.0040

Phosphorus, see **PHOSPHORUS**

Plans and specifications, permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040

Policy of state, 7050.0150

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200

Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Prohibition

- Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Recordkeeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200

Recreation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030

Removal from site, liquid storage facilities, removal without safeguards, 7100.0060

Reports

- Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
- Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210

Revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Rum River, see **RUM RIVER**

Saint Croix Riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Saint Louis River, see **SAINT LOUIS RIVER**

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 7050.0110, 7100.0090
- Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211
- Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185
- Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210
- Specific standards of quality, interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210
- Standards for discharge, 7050.0210
- Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
- Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- Tables, water quality standards
 - Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 - Agriculture, 7050.0224
 - Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 - Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 - Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 - Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 - Navigation, 7050.0225
 - Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 - Recreation, 7050.0222
 - Wildlife, 7050.0224
- Taconite
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Tests and testing
 - Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 - Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Toxic pollutants, protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210
- Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211
- Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
- Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200
- Variances to rules
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
 - Generally, 7050.0190
- Violations, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
- Volume, emergency storage, stored liquids, 7100.0030
- Walls, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
- Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water quality standards
 - Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 - Agriculture, 7050.0224
 - Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 - Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 - Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 - Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 - Navigation, 7050.0225

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Water quality standards (Cont'd)
 - Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 - Recreation, 7050.0222
 - Tables, see Tables, water quality standards under this topic
 - Wildlife, 7050.0224
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200
- Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
- See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Construction grants
 - Advances of allowance, 7075.0419
 - Amendments to grants, 7075.0420
 - Appeals, 7075.4900
 - Applications
 - Approval, 7075.0416
 - Form, 7075.0414
 - Information required, 7075.0414
 - Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415
 - Timing, 7075.0414
- Contracts
 - Assignments to agency, 7075.0426
 - Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427
 - Changes, 7075.0421
- Definitions, 7075.0200
- Eligibility, 7075.0411
- EPA determinations, 7075.0417
- Hearings, 7075.4900
- Local share, 7075.0425
- Municipal needs list, 7075.0402
- Municipal project list
 - Adjustments, 7075.0412
 - Adoption, 7075.0409
- Notice, public participation, 7075.0413
- Payments, 7075.0433
- Priority system
 - Equal ratings, 7075.0408
 - Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406
 - Generally, 7075.0401
 - Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407
 - Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404
 - Totaling points, 7075.0407
 - Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405
 - Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403
- Procedural rules, 7075.4900
- Projects funded, 7075.0400
- Public participation, 7075.0413
- Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
- Recovery of funds, 7075.0424
- Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410
- State grants
 - Advances of allowance, 7075.0431
 - Payments, 7075.0430
- State matching grants
 - Amount, 7075.0428
 - Awarding, 7075.0428
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0433
 - General requirements, 7075.0432
 - Payments, 7075.0429
 - Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428
- Variances, 7075.5000
- Withholding funds, 7075.0423
- Independent wastewater treatment grants
 - Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580
 - Amount of award, 7380.0520
 - Applications
 - Generally, 7380.0570

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Independent wastewater treatment grants (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Incomplete applications, 7380.0570

Processing, 7380.0570

Rejecting applications, 7380.0570

Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580

Capital cost component grants, 7380.0540

Definitions, 7380.0510

Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520

Eligible costs, 7380.0530

Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581

Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520

Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582

Scope of rules, 7380.0500

Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMSMunicipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**Water pollution control revolving, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND****WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**See also **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Appeals, 7075.4900

Construction loans

Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100

Applications for loans, 7075.2000

Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000

Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100

Certificates and certification

Construction loan

Applications, attachments, 7075.2000

Tendering funds, 7075.2100

Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000

Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000

Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200

Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000

Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200

Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000

Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100

Loans

Administration, 7075.2100

Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100

Applications, 7075.2000

Attachments to applications, 7075.2000

Loan priority criteria, 7075.2200

Priority rating points, 7075.2100

Repayment, 7075.2100

Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000

Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000

Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000

Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200

Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000

Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100

Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100

Rejection

Late loan applications, 7075.2100

Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000

Repayment of loan, 7075.2100

Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000

Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000

Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (Cont'd)

Construction loans (Cont'd)

Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000

Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100

Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000

Definitions, 7075.0200

Hearings, 7075.4900

Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200

Procedural rules, 7075.4900

Projects funded, type, 7075.0400

Purpose of rules, 7075.0100

Revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Variances, 7075.5000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Applications for financial assistance

Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420

Incomplete applications, 7380.0420

Rejection by authority, 7380.0420

Review by pollution control agency, 7380.0420

Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420

Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420

Audits, requirements, 7380.0480

Dedicated sources of revenue

Defined, 7380.0410

Identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0410

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Intended use plan, defined, 7380.0410

Interest-free loans, 7380.0440

Loans

Interest

Adjustment, 7380.0440

Rate, determining, 7380.0440

Reduction, 7380.0440

Time of payment, 7380.0430

Interest-free loans, 7380.0440

Origination fees, 7380.0460

Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430

Reduced rate loans, 7380.0440

Repayment, 7380.0430

Suspending, 7380.0440

Terms and conditions, 7380.0430

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment

facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420

Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Step 1 financial assistance

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

WATER PRESSURESee **PLUMBING CODE****WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**See also **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**

Annual fees, amount, 7002.0270

Application fees, 7002.0250

Definitions, 7002.0220

Determination of fees, 7002.0230

Errors, notice, 7002.0280

General construction storm water permits, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits, 7002.0310

Late payment fees, 7002.0290

Major NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Municipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305

Nonmajor NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Nonmunicipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305

Payment of fees, 7002.0240

Sanitary sewer extension permits, 7002.0310

Schedule of fees, 7002.0300

WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Table of fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARDSee **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD****WATER SAFETY**

Application of law, 6110.2300

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Misdemeanors, 6110.2200

Promotion, 6110.3000

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Access, boats, municipal responsibility for outdoor recreation, 6100.7200

Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Alteration, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Appropriation of waters, see **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**

Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110

Authority for rules, 6115.1000

Barges, see **BARGES**

Boat landings, outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

State responsibility, 6100.7200

Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters, fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, see **BUOYS**

Canoe landings, outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

State responsibility, 6100.7200

Channels, see **CHANNELS**

Classification, public waters, 6115.1080

Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Crossings of protected waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Definitions, 6115.0170, 6115.1040

Depth, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Designation as public waters, 6115.1020, 6115.1060, 6115.1080

Diversion of waters

Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Review of permit applications, 6115.0160

Drainage projects, permits, 6115.1100

Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES AND DREDGING**

Dumping, 6100.5200

Emergency situations, markers and warnings, 6110.1500

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Experimental waters, see **EXPERIMENTAL WATERS FEES**Field inspections, see **Field inspections, fees under this topic**Monitoring, see **Monitoring, fees under this topic****WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)**

Fees (Cont'd)

Permit applications, see **Permit applications, fees under this topic**

Private use, 6135.0400

Field inspections, fees

Amount, 6115.0080

Authority for rules, 6115.0010

Dams, 6115.0080

Definitions, 6115.0030

Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Fill material

Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192

Floodproofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Garbage, littering, 6100.5200

Groundwater, see **GROUNDWATER**

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping waterways operative, 8810.3400

Information signs and buoys, 6110.1500

Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230

Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090

Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**

Inventory, 6115.1080

Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**Lagoons, see **LAGOONS**Lake of the Woods, see **LAKE OF THE WOODS**Lakes, see **LAKES AND PONDS**Lake Superior, see **LAKE SUPERIOR**

Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Markers, 6110.1500

Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Monitoring, fees

Amount, 6115.0090

Authority for rules, 6115.0010

Definitions, 6115.0030

Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090

Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090

Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Navigational buoys, permits, 6110.1800

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200

Permit applications, fees

Amendments, 6115.0065

Amounts, 6115.0060

Authority for rules, 6115.0010

Billing procedures, 6115.0080

Dams, 6115.0080

Definitions, 6115.0030

Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080

Irrigation, 6115.0110

Method of payment, 6115.0060

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Permit applications, fees (Cont'd)
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120

Permits
 Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees under this topic
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Drainage projects, 6115.1100
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in protected waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of applications, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800

Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Preliminary designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1010
 Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION
 Recreation, public policy, 6110.3000
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Regulation, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Regulatory signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Safety rules, assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand and gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Scope of rules, surface use, 6110.3100
 Sediment, see SEDIMENT
 Snowmobiles, operation on public waters, 6100.5200
 Special management waters, see SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS
 Standards and criteria, permits, review, 6115.0160
 Statutory authority
 Generally, 6115.1000
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Subdivided land sales
 Appropriation, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600

Surface management standards
 Generally, 6110.3700
 Penalties, 6110.3800

Surface use management, 6110.3000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400

Use of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0510, 6135.0610, 6135.0710, 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200

Vegetation
 Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Bog, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Destruction and control, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

WATERSHEDS
 Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
 Lake improvement districts
 Boundaries, 6115.0960
 Coordination, 6115.0960
 Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
 Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Plan, 6130.4400
 State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0540
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

WATERSKIING
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 Saint Croix River
 Generally, 6105.0340
 Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
 Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS
 Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SOFTENER SALT
 Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY
 See also WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200
 Analysis, variances, 4720.2700
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
 Application of rules, 4720.0300

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Appropriation of waters
 Generally, 6115.0690
 Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
 Authority for rules, 4720.0200
 Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025
 Bakeries, 1550.1450
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER
 Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2390
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310
 Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900
 Certification, systems operators, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Chemical additions
 Feed equipment, requirements, 4720.3957
 Handling, 4720.3962
 Storage, 4720.3960
 Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Children's camps, 4630.3100
 Chlorine, use, 4720.3965
 Classification
 Basis for classification, 9400.0400
 Definitions, 9400.0100
 Rating values, 9400.0400
 Reclassifications, 9400.0600
 Scope of rules, 9400.0200
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
 Construction of water wells, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION
 Containers, capacity, food, 1550.0900
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Definitions, 4720.0450
 Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Employees, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
 Flocculation, requirements, 4720.3932
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.3000
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030
 Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901
 Food vending machines, 1550.5090
 Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, requirements, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
 Haulers, see WATER HAULERS
 Honey houses, 1550.2410
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Incorporations by reference, 4720.0350
 Individual sewage treatment systems, groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Installation, see WATER CONDITIONING
CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Intake structures, requirements, 4720.3922
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Justification for rules, 4720.0200
 Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Levels
 Appropriation of waters
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 Records, 6115.0750
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Mains, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Method
 Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
 Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670
 Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Operators, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Ordinances, see **ORDINANCES**
 Plans and specifications
 Requirements, 4720.0010
 Review, health department, fees, 4720.0015
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Population, appropriation of waters, 6115.0690
 Potable, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Prefabricated buildings, connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Pumping stations, requirements, 4720.3927
 Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0055
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Utilities, 8130.1100
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2640
 Sampling
 Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300
 Sedimentation, requirements, 4720.3935
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Shorelands (Cont'd)
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Shore well structures, requirements, 4720.3925
 Solids contact unit, requirements, 4720.3940
 Standards of quality and purity, see **Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION**
 Statutory requirements, 6115.0260
 Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400
 Surface water treatment facilities, construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Systems operators, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tank trucks, see **WATER HAULERS**
 Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Temperature
 Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Tests
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Turbidity
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Variances, see **Variances under this topic**
 Underground waters, see **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**
 Variances
 Application procedure, 4720.2700
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
 Water tables
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Weight, method
 Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Wells, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Wildlife exhibits
 Accessibility, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Abbreviations, 4725.0150
 Application of rules, 4725.0200, 4725.2010
 Aquifers
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
 Authority for rules, 4725.0050
 Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755
 Casings
 Connections, 4725.3150
 Couplings, plastic couplings, requirements, 4725.2550

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)**Casings (Cont'd)**

- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250
- Grouting between, 4725.3050
- Height, 4725.2250
- Inner casings, 4725.2250
- Markings, requirements, 4725.2250
- Modification of rules, 4725.0100
- Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
- Outer casings, 4725.2250
- Plastic casings
 - Coupling requirements, 4725.2550
 - Installation, 4725.2650
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2550
- Removal, repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing, 4725.3850
- Stainless steel casings, requirements, 4725.2450
- Steel casings
 - Dimensions, 4725.2350
 - Requirements, 4725.2350
 - Weight, 4725.2350
- Temporary casings, 4725.2250
- Testing, requirements, 4725.2250
- Watertight, requirements, 4725.2250

Continuing education

- Advisory council review, 4725.1685
- Criteria, 4725.1675
- Requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300

Contractors

- Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
- Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Limited well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475
- Monitoring well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Registration requirements, 4725.0475
- Well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475

Corrective orders, 4725.3875**Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350****Decals, placement, 4725.1700****Definitions, 4725.0100****Dewatering wells**

- Construction permits, 4725.1825
- Construction requirements, 4725.6150
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Sealing, 4725.6150

Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500**Disposal**

- Materials, 4725.2975
- Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050

Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855**Drilling fluids**

- Additives, requirements, 4725.2950
- Water, 4725.2950

Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800**Drivepoint well construction**

- Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
- Notice of installation, 4725.1849

Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders

- Casing, 4725.7250

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)**Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders (Cont'd)**

- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
- Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
- Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
- Licensing requirements, 4725.0475

Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835**Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838****Environmental bore holes**

- At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
- Construction requirements, 4725.7450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Location, within a building, 4725.2175
- Sealing, 4725.7450

Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900**Fees**

- Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
- Electronic payment, 4725.0350
- Examinations, 4725.0350
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
- Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
- Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
- Variance fee, 4725.0350
- Well disclosure fee, 4725.0350
- Well notification fee, 4725.0350

Flowing wells

- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
- Flow control, 4725.3450
- Sealing, 4725.3850

Gravel packs, requirements, 4725.2850**Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831****Grouting**

- Concrete grout, defined, 4725.0100
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Depth requirements, 4725.3050
- Driving casings, 4725.3050
- Materials, 4725.3050
- Methods, 4725.3050
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
- Near screens, 4725.3050
- Neat cement grout, defined, 4725.0100
- Rock, grouting in, 4725.3050

Hoists, registration, 4725.1800**Identification labels, see Labels under this topic****Incorporations by reference, 4725.0150****Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350****Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450****Labels**

- Attachment, 4725.3550
- Maintenance, 4725.3550
- Removal, 4725.3550
- Requirements, generally, 4725.3550

Licenses

- Activities requiring, 4725.0475
- Applications, 4725.1075
- Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
- Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
- Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475
- Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
- Exceptions, 4725.0475
- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
- Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
- Limited well contractors, 4725.0475
- Number, placement, 4725.1700
- Oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
- Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells
 - Construction, 4725.6850
 - Termination, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, requirements, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Plans and specifications, health department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
- Pumps, requirements, 4725.3250
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1851
 - Geological materials penetrated in drilling, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Hoists, 4725.1800
 - Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500
- Remedial wells
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 - Defined, 4725.0100
- Repairs
 - Acid treatment, 4725.3750
 - Casing, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3750
- Representatives of licensees
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150
- Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing
 - Casings, 4725.3850
 - Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 - Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 - Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 - Limited well contractors, licensing requirements, 4725.0650
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 - Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4725.1851
 - Repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 - Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 - Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 - Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
- Variances, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0350, 4725.0410
- Vertical heat exchangers, see Vertical heat exchangers under HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Water supply wells
 - Application of rules, 4725.4050
 - Capping, 4725.4950
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
 - Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth, requirements, 4725.4550
 - Disinfection, 4725.5550
 - Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
 - Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 - Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 - Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 - Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 - Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 - Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
 - Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 - Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
 - Suction lines, 4725.5150
 - Venting, 4725.5450
 - Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 - Water quality samples, 4725.5650
- WAVING CREAMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WAYSIDE RESTS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

WAYSIDES

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, highway waysides, construction, 6105.0200

WEAPONS

- Adult foster homes, storage requirements, 9555.6225
- Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Deer hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Firearms
 - Discharge, shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 - Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
 - Forms, uniform firearm application/receipt, 7416.9911
 - Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
 - Possession, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Report of transfer, form, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permits, form, 7416.9911
 - Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Handguns, see PISTOLS
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Generally, 2930.7200
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.1000
- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Parks
 - Possession, 6100.0800
 - Use or display, 6100.0800
- Peace officers, part-time peace officers training, 6700.1101
- Pistols, see PISTOLS
- Possession, zoological garden, 9900.5500
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Racing commission, possession prohibited, 7897.0100
- Recreational trails
 - Discharge, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Rifles, see RIFLES
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Short-barrelled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, discharging firearms, 6105.0210
- Zoological garden, possession, 9900.5500
- WEAR AND TEAR**
- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- WEARING APPAREL**
- Beaches, changing clothes, 6100.1600

WEARING APPAREL (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- Shoes, see SHOES
- Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
- WEAR RINGS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- WEATHER**
- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320
- Tornadoes, see TORNADOES
- WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS**
- Residential conservation program, announcement in program promotion, 7635.0160
- WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**
- Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- Agents, managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
- Application, licenses, 1560.3500
- Approval, county boards, 1560.4200
- Authority of rules, 1560.3300
- Boundaries, projects, modification, 1560.4900
- Counties, notice of intent, permit application, 1560.4400
- County boards
 - Notice
 - Intent, 1560.4200
 - Permit application, 1560.4500
 - Resolutions, 1560.4600
- Crimes and offenses, 1560.3300
- Definitions, 1560.3400
- Documents, previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
- Education of applicants, 1560.3500
- Environmental protection, restrictions or conditions on permit, 1560.4800
- Fees, renewal of license, 1560.3800
- Health, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
- Hearings, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
- Insurance, proof of financial responsibility, permit applications, 1560.4200
- Licenses
 - Application, 1560.3500
 - Duration of validity, 1560.3700
 - Management, change, 1560.3600
 - Refusal to renew, 1560.3900
 - Renewal, 1560.3800
- Logs of operations, reports, 1560.5300
- Newspapers, notice of intent, counties, 1560.4400
- Notice
 - Change of managing agent, 1560.3600
 - County boards, permit application, 1560.4500
 - Intent
 - Counties, 1560.4400
 - County boards, 1560.4200
 - Refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
- Oaths and affirmations
 - License applications, 1560.3500
 - Permit applications, 1560.4100
- Permits
 - Application, 1560.4000, 1560.4100
 - Assignment, 1560.4700
 - Duration of validity, 1560.5000
 - Fees, 1560.4200, 1560.5100
 - Notice of intent, 1560.4400
 - Notice to county boards, 1560.4500
 - Previous operations, reports and documents, 1560.4300

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Project boundaries, modification, 1560.4900
 - Renewal, 1560.5100
 - Restrictions, 1560.4800
 - Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, 1560.5200
 - Transfer, 1560.4700
- Purpose of rules, 1560.3300
- Reports
 - Generally, 1560.5300
 - Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
- Resolutions, county boards, 1560.4600
- Safety, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
- Time, issuance of permit, 1560.4600

WEATHERSTRIPPING

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEED BEDS

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

WEED INSPECTORS

- Local weed inspectors
 - Definitions, 1505.0751
 - Failure to act, 1505.0752

WEEDS

- Eurasian water milfoil, markers and buoys required, 6110.1500
- Noxious weeds
 - Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750
 - Controlling, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730
 - Local weed inspectors, see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS
 - Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250
- Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080
- Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, 8420.0105, 8420.0120
 - Water bank program, 6115.1250

WEE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Boxing, women's professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500
- Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450
- Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
- Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Corn meal, preparation, 1555.0590
- Food, see FOOD
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Calculations, 7601.6000
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
- Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690
- Warehouses
 - Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 - Floor load, 1560.8400
- Watercraft, 6110.1300

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

- Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000
- Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020
- Defined, 7601.0100
- Director, definitions, 7601.0100
- Inspections
 - Registered persons work, 7601.7090
 - Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080
- Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
- Publications
 - Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
 - Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
- Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000
- Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

- Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
- Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
- Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000
- Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WELDERS AND WELDING

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0120, 1513.0160
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925
- Child labor
 - Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
 - Prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Oxyacetylene welding process, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110
- Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100
- Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

WELDING HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODS

- Iron mfg industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE

- See SOCIAL SERVICES

WELFARE DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2780

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELLS

- Abandonment, 6115.0780
- Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- New wells, appropriation of waters, interference, 6115.0730
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WELLS (Cont'd)

Water wells

Construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

Use after connecting to public water supply,
4715.0310

WENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS

Activities

Defined, 8420.0110

Notice before beginning, 8420.0210

Agricultural land

Defined, 8420.0110

Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Alteration, physical alteration

Defined, 7050.0130

Requirements, 7050.0185

Appeals

Board decisions, 8420.0280

No-loss determinations, 8420.0250

Replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250

Application of rules, 8420.0105

Aquaculture

Activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Defined, 8420.0110

Beaver activities, replacement plan exemption,
8420.0120

Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110

Board

Appeal of decisions, 8420.0250, 8420.0280

Compensation, providing to denied applicants,
8420.0270

Defined, 8420.0110

Notice given, responsibilities under law, 8420.0260

Calcareous fens, see FENS

Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425

Conservation easements, denied applicants, offering for
compensation, 8420.0270

Creation, defined, 8420.0110

Croplands, use for, 8420.0105

Crow River, grading and filling, 6105.1040, 6105.1080

Cultivated fields, wetlands on, 8420.0520

Definitions, 6115.1050, 8420.0110

Ditch projects, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Drainage, defined, 8420.0110

Drainage systems, replacement plan exemption,
8420.0120

Duck blinds, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Enforcement of laws

Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290

Failure to contact local government, 8420.0210

Failure to request no-loss determinations, 8420.0220

Local government unit, failure to apply law,
8420.0260

Replacement plan, failure to obtain, 8420.0230

Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290

State wetland banking, 8420.0760

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Erosion control, activities in wetlands under exemptions,
8420.0115

Excavations, 8420.0105, 8420.0110

Exemption certificates, proof of qualification, 8420.0210

Exemption standards

Activities exempted, list, 8420.0120

Claiming exemptions, procedures, 8420.0210

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Exemption standards (Cont'd)

Proof of qualification, 8420.0210

Scope, 8420.0115

Fill, defined, 8420.0110

Forest road access, replacement plan exemption,
8420.0120

High priority areas, 8420.0350

Highways and roads, maintenance and repair,
replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Hydrologic units, map, 8420.0540

Incorporations by reference, 8420.0112

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited
sites, 7035.1600

Inspections

Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

Wetland bank records, 8420.0750

Irrigation devices, use on, 8420.0105

Landscape characteristics, high priority area
determinations, 8420.0350

Local government unit

Approving authority, determination of unit,
8420.0200

Defined, 8420.0110

Monitoring determinations, 8420.0630

More than one in approval process, 8420.0230

Notice and comment procedures, replacement plan
applications, 8420.0230

Notice received, activity commencement, 8420.0210

Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245

Replacement plan preapplication conference,
8420.0510

Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245

Location of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540

Mining, defined, 8420.0110

Mining operations

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300

Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260

Mitigation

Dependency, determining, 7050.0186

Impact avoidance, 7050.0186

Impact compensation, 7050.0186

Impact minimization, 7050.0186

Policy of state, 7050.0186

Principles, 7050.0186

Monitoring

Banked wetlands, technical evaluation panel,
8420.0240

Duration, 8420.0610

Local government unit determinations, 8420.0630

Purpose, 8420.0600

Replacement wetlands, technical evaluation panel,
8420.0240

Reports

Annual report, 8420.0620

Content, 8420.0620

State wetland bank, 8420.0750

No-loss determinations

Appeals, 8420.0250

Local government unit, responsible authority for
determinations, 8420.0200

Submitting to local government unit, procedures,
8420.0220

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining

Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000

Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

Noxious weeds

Control, 8420.0105

Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Partial drainage credit, computation, 8420.0540

Partial drainage, determining impact, 8420.0540

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Pasture
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Introduced pasture, defined, 8420.0110
 Use for wetlands, 8420.0105

Peat mining
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300

Pest control, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Physical characteristics of wetlands, table, 8420.0550

Pipelines, rights-of-way, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Pollution, prohibitions, generally, 7050.0210

Preservation areas, see Wetland preservation areas under this topic

Property tax exemption, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

Public transportation project
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Wetlands impacted, replacement, 8420.0540

Public value of wetlands, defined, 8420.0110

Public waters, exemption from law, 8420.0105

Public waters wetlands
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105

Public works, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Purpose of rules, 8420.0100, 8420.0500

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Replacement plan
 Appeal, local government unit decisions, 8420.0250

Approval
 Appeal, 8420.0250
 Compliance with principles, 8420.0520
 Local government responsibility, 8420.0200
 Procedures with local government unit, 8420.0230
 Required before commencing, 8420.0230

Archeological sites, considerations, 8420.0540

Compensation for applicants, 8420.0270

Ecological consistency requirements, 8420.0540

Educational or research purposes, considerations, 8420.0540

Endangered species, considerations, 8420.0540

Evaluation by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510

Evaluation criteria, 8420.0540

Exemptions from requirement, 8420.0115, 8420.0120

Fish and wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540

Functions and values evaluations, 8420.0540

Groundwater sensitivity, considerations, 8420.0540

Impact avoidance, determination, 8420.0520

Impact minimization, determination, 8420.0520

Impact rectification, determination, 8420.0520

Information required, 8420.0530

In-kind replacement, 8420.0540

Local government unit determinations, 8420.0230

Mining operations, 8420.0300

Monitoring, see Monitoring under this topic

Orders to replace, 8420.0290

Out-of-kind replacement ratios, 8420.0540

Preapplication conference, 8420.0510

Procedures, generally, 8420.0510

Rare natural communities, considerations, 8420.0540

Rejection by local government unit
 Appeal, 8420.0250
 Compensation, rejected applicants, 8420.0270

Sensitive surface waters, considerations, 8420.0540

Sequencing, 8420.0520, 8420.0540

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement plan (Cont'd)
 Site visit, 8420.0510
 Size of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 Timing of replacement, 8420.0540
 Type of replacement, preference, 8420.0540
 Waste disposal sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 Wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540

Replacement standards, 8420.0550

Replacement wetland chart, 8420.0540

Replacement wetland, defined, 8420.0110

Reporting, annual report, monitoring, 8420.0620

Restoration
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Orders to restore, 8420.0290

Saint Croix riverway
 Draining or filling, permits, 6105.0370
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Scope of rules, 8420.0105

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Silviculture
 Activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Defined, 8420.0110

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Technical evaluation panel
 Advice to local government units, 8420.0210
 Duties, 8420.0240
 Inspections, 8420.0240
 Members, 8420.0240
 Replacement plans, review, 8420.0240, 8420.0510

Utilities
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Rights-of-way, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water bank program
 Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Map, 8420.0540

Wetland banking
 Accounts
 Balance requirements, 8420.0720
 Credit transfers, 8420.0720
 Defined, 8420.0710
 Annual report, 8420.0730
 Appeals, 8420.0235
 Audits, 8420.0750
 Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 Credits, 8420.0740
 Deed recording, 8420.0720
 Definitions, 8420.0710
 Deposit prerequisites, 8420.0730
 Deposits, 8420.0740
 Eligible wetlands, 8420.0720
 Enforcement of laws, 8420.0760
 Establishment of bank, 8420.0730
 Forms, withdrawal and credit transfers, 8420.0750
 Geographic limitations, 8420.0720
 Goals, 8420.0720
 Inspections, 8420.0750
 Management of bank, 8420.0730
 Monitoring, 8420.0750
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0235
 Qualifications of land, 8420.0720

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Wetland banking (Cont'd)

- Reporting, state wetland bank, annual report, 8420.0730
- Sequencing requirements, 8420.0720
- Standards, purpose, 8420.0700
- Withdrawals, 8420.0740

Wetland preservation areas

- Application for, 8420.0400
- Approval, 8420.0400
- Enrollment as, 8420.0400

Wild rice production, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Filling, 6105.0160
- Management, 6105.0040
- Roads, permits, 6105.0200

WET VENTING

Plumbing, 4715.2550

WHARVES

- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WHEATFlour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

WHEAT AND SOY NOODLE PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1170 to 1555.1175

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Artificial aging effect

- Bleaching ingredients, optional, 1555.0320
- Whole wheat, graham, or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Ash

Content

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Semolina, 1555.0560

Farina, 1555.0520

Method for determination, 1555.0340

Preparation of gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Bleaching

Ingredients for bleaching

- Optional ingredients, 1555.0320
- Optional, label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
- Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Bolting

- Definitions, 1555.0310
- Durum flour, 1555.0380
- Farina, 1555.0520
- Preparation, 1555.0310

Bromated flour

- Generally, 1555.0360
- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0480

Calcium

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Coats, bran and/or germ, removal, 1555.0310

Cracked wheat, preparation method, 1555.0510

Crushed and coarse ground wheat, 1555.0500

Determination of moisture, 1555.0460

Disodium phosphate

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Optional ingredient, label statements, 1555.0550

Durum flour

- Preparation, 1555.0380
- Whole, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0490

Durum wheat, semolina, preparation, 1555.0560

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched macaroni products, ingredients, 1555.1280

Enriched noodle products, ingredients, 1555.1330

Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420

Farina

- Enriched, 1555.0540
- Grinding and bolting, 1555.0520
- Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
- Preparation method, 1555.0530

Graham flour, processing methods, 1555.0440

Grinding

- Farina, 1555.0520
- Preparation, 1555.0310
- Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Harmless carriers, enriched farina, 1555.0540

Ingredients

- Bleaching, 1555.0320
- Optional ingredients, see **Optional ingredients under this topic**

Iron

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Label statements

- Disodium phosphate, optional ingredients, 1555.0550

Optional bleaching ingredients

- Generally, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
- Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Optional ingredients

- Bromated flour, 1555.0360
- Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
- Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420
- Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
- Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

Macaroni

- Ingredients, 1555.0950
- Preparation, 1555.0840

Macaroni products, 1555.1000

Method of preparation

- Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
- Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0400
- Farina, 1555.0530

Method of processing

- Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
- Whole wheat, graham and entire wheat flour, 1555.0470

Moisture

- Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
- Determination, 1555.0460
- Method for determination, 1555.0340

Moisture content

- Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
- Farina, 1555.0520
- Semolina, 1555.0560

Monocalcium phosphate, phosphated flour, 1555.0430

Niacin

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Optional bleaching ingredients

- Label statements
- Generally, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
- Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Self-rising flours, 1555.0390

Optional ingredients

- Disodium phosphate, label statements, 1555.0550

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Optional ingredients (Cont'd)

Label statements

- Bromated flour, 1555.0360
- Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
- Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
- Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

Phosphated flours, 1555.0430

Potassium bromate, bromated flour, 1555.0360, 1555.0370

Preparation

Flour, defined, 1555.0310

Method

- Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
- Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
- Farina, 1555.0530
- Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
- Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440, 1555.0470

Protein, method for determination, 1555.0340

Riboflavin

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Self-rising flours

- Definitions, 1555.0390
- Optional bleaching ingredients, label statements, 1555.0400
- Processing methods, 1555.0410

Semolina, durum wheat, preparation, 1555.0560

Testing method, self-rising flours, 1555.0390

Thiamine

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Vitamin D

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Wheat germ

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

WHEELCHAIRS

Accessibility requirements, state building code, see

Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE

Elevators, state building code requirements, 1307.0045

Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900

Lifts, state building code requirements, 1307.0065

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational safety and health rules, 5205.0490

Safety devices in motor vehicles, see Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

School buses, 3520.3300, 7470.1600

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

WHEELS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WHETSTONE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WHISTLES

Watercraft, 6110.1200

WHITE CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0570 to 1555.0590

WHITE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE IRON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

WHITE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3120

WHITewater RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, bargaining purposes, fees, 1500.3500

Alternate marketing year, notices and hearings, 1500.3600

Applications, late applications, petitions, dispute supervision, 1500.3800

Arbitration

- Defined, 1500.0901
- Procedures, 1500.0901

Bonds

- Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801
- Defined, 1500.0201
- Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701
- Priority, farmers, 1500.0801

Cash, defined, 1500.0401

Confirmation of sales, produce sales contracts, 1500.1800

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Contracts

- Confirmation, 1500.1800
- Copies, requirements, 1500.0601
- Mediation or arbitration clause, requirements, 1500.0901

Pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Definitions, 1500.0201

Dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Escrow, seizure of shipments, proceeds of sale, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Financial statements, contents, requirements, 1500.0601

Handlers, classification, 1500.3400

Inspections, seizure of shipments, 1500.2000

Invoices, signing, 1500.0301

Letters of credit, conditions for use, 1500.0701

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Licenses, refusing to issue or renew, financial statement information, 1500.0601

Mediation

- Defined, 1500.0901
- Dispute supervision, 1500.3700
- Procedures, 1500.0901

Notices, alternate marketing years, 1500.3600

Payment protection notice, requirements, 1500.1201

Perishable agricultural products, defined, 1500.0501

Petitions, dispute supervision, late applications, 1500.3800

Pool

- Contracts with pool arrangements, 1500.1301
- Defined, 1500.0201
- Statement of aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, 1500.1301

Processors, pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Shipments

- Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
- Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Trust, wholesale produce dealers trust

- Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
- Claims, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Trust, wholesale produce dealers trust (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1500.1101

Maintenance, 1500.1101

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

WHOLESALERS

Drugs, wholesale distributors

Compliance with law, requirements, 6800.1440

Examination of materials when received, 6800.1440

Handling drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

Licensing

Denial, 6800.1420

Duration, 6800.1400

Fees, 6800.1400

Information required for application, 6800.1410

Issuing license, 6800.1400

Qualifications, 6800.1420

Refusal to renew, 6800.1420

Renewing, 6800.1400

Revocation, 6800.1420

Suspension, 6800.1420

Personnel, education and training requirements, 6800.1430

Policies and procedures, requirements, 6800.1440

Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1440

Reprocessing, 6800.1440

Safety of drugs, determining, 6800.1440

Salvaging, 6800.1440

Security requirements, 6800.1440

Storage of drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

WHOOPING COUGH

See DISEASES

WIC PROGRAMS

See also MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

Administrative funding, allocations, 4617.0040

Affirmative action plan, requirements, 4617.0020

Applications for funds

Approvals, 4617.0020

Date for applying, 4617.0010

Disapprovals, 4617.0020

Form, 4617.0010

Health commissioner, review, 4617.0020

Incomplete applications, procedures, 4617.0010

Intent to apply, 4617.0010

Clinic sites, eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Competent professional authority

Defined, 4617.0002

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Contracts, local agency, contract with state, 4617.0030

Definitions, 4617.0002

Evaluations, 4617.0043

Foods, WIC-approved

Criteria for approval, 4617.0176

Infant formula, 4617.0171

Notice of approval, 4617.0176

Process for approval, 4617.0176

Revocation of approval, 4617.0176

Funds

Administrative, allocation, 4617.0050

Applications for, see Applications for funds under this topic

Availability, notice, 4617.0005

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Undistributed, reimbursement, 4617.0025

Health service agencies

Defined, 4617.0002

Priority system, classification, 4617.0020

Subpriority system, classification, 4617.0020

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Individual nutrition care plan, 4617.0058

Intent to apply for funds, 4617.0010

Local agencies

Authorized participation level, 4617.0037

Deficiencies, correcting, 4617.0043

Defined, 4617.0002

Disqualification of, 4617.0025

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Evaluations, 4617.0043

Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Health service referral agreements, 4617.0030

Monitoring, 4617.0043

Nutrition education plan, see Nutrition education plan under this topic

Reporting requirements, 4617.0042

Staff, see Staff under this topic

State contracts, 4617.0030

Stopping operation, notice, 4617.0020

Migrant service agencies

Administrative funding, 4617.0040

Authorized participation level, 4617.0037

Defined, 4617.0002

Monitoring, 4617.0043

Notice

Application approvals or disapprovals, 4617.0020

Availability of program funds, 4617.0005

Local agencies, stopping operations, 4617.0020

Nutrition education coordinator

Defined, 4617.0002

Duties, 4617.0050

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Nutrition education plan

Approval or disapproval, commissioner, 4617.0049

Contents of session, 4617.0056

Coordinator, 4617.0050

Included in state contracts, 4617.0030

Instructors, qualifications, 4617.0052

Migrant service agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045

Requirement, generally, 4617.0044

Scheduling of sessions, 4617.0054

Submission deadlines, 4617.0045

Transfer agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045

Ongoing, routine obstetric care

Defined, 4617.0002

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Ongoing, routine pediatric care

Defined, 4617.0002

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Performance records

Determining, factors, 4617.0020

Table, performance points, 4617.0020

Use in determining approvals, 4617.0020

Priority system, use in determining approvals, 4617.0020

Staff

Certifier

Defined, 4617.0002

Qualifications, 4617.0035

Competent professional authority

Defined, 4617.0002

Qualifications, 4617.0035

Dietetic technician

Defined, 4617.0002

Qualifications, 4617.0035

Home economist

Defined, 4617.0002

Qualifications, 4617.0035

Licensed practical nurse

Defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)
 Licensed practical nurse (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 4617.0035
 Physician's assistant
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Qualifications, 4617.0035
 Subpriority system, 4617.0020
 Transfer agencies
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendors
 Acceptance of vouchers, 4617.0068
 Agreement
 Immediate vendor agreement, 4617.0066
 Procedures, 4617.0065
 Signatures, 4617.0075
 Termination, 4617.0086
 Transition period, 4617.0120
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Applications
 Deadlines, 4617.0065
 Disapprovals, 4617.0065
 Exceptions, participant hardship, 4617.0069
 Information required, 4617.0065
 Procedure, 4617.0065
 Reapplications after disqualification, 4617.0086
 Regional review periods, 4617.0065
 Review and approval process, 4617.0065
 Transition period, 4617.0120
 Business site
 Changes, effect on agreement, notice, 4617.0066
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Location, fixed and permanent, 4617.0067
 Controlling persons
 Changes, notice to commissioner, 4617.0068
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disqualification
 Applicants, 4617.0067
 Effective date, 4617.0086
 Notice, 4617.0086
 Transition period, 4617.0120
 Judicial review, 4617.0100
 Liability, overcharges, 4617.0090
 Management representatives
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Training, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Monitoring, 4617.0080
 Name changes, notice requirements, 4617.0066
 Noncompliance, sanctions, 4617.0086
 Operating hours, 4617.0067
 Operating requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 Ownership changes
 Effect on agreement, 4617.0066
 Notice requirements, 4617.0066
 Participant hardship, exceptions, 4617.0069
 Pharmacy vendors
 Acceptance of vouchers, restrictions, 4617.0068
 Location, 4617.0067
 Registration with pharmacy board, 4617.0067
 Stock requirements, 4617.0068
 Prohibited conduct, reimbursements, 4617.0090
 Purchases, documentation, 4617.0068
 Real estate, documentation, 4617.0068
 Reimbursement, erroneously paid vouchers,
 4617.0090
 Retail food vendors
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disapproval of applications, 4617.0065
 In-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Licensing, 4617.0067
 Location, 4617.0067
 Number per county, 4617.0059

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)
 Retail food vendors (Cont'd)
 Prices, 4617.0067
 Registration requirements, 4617.0067
 Selection process, 4617.0059
 Sanctions, violations, 4617.0086
 Shelf labels, display, 4617.0068
 Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
 Status, notice, 4617.0065
 Training requirements, 4617.0068
 Vendor stamps
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Issuing, 4617.0070
 Replacing, 4617.0070
 Returning, 4617.0070
 Violations
 Disqualification of vendor status, 4617.0067
 Sanctions, 4617.0086
 Vouchers
 Acceptance by vendors, 4617.0068
 Access at business site, 4617.0068
 Correction, rejected vouchers, 4617.0090
 Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 Prices
 Calculation, 4617.0088
 Increases, 4617.0088
 Infant formula, 4617.0088
 Rejection, 4617.0090
 Return without payment, 4617.0090
 WIC food centers
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendors, not defined as, 4617.0087
WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
 See SURVIVING SPOUSE
WIFE
 See HUSBAND AND WIFE
WIGS
 Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
WILD ANIMALS
 Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
 Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Natural habitat, critical natural habitat, acquisition and
 improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
 Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
 Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
 Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Rehabilitation
 Advisor
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Required for permit, 6244.0420
 Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
 Continuing education and training requirements,
 6244.0700
 Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
 Definitions, 6244.0300
 Endangered species
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 Facilities
 Adequate facilities, required for permit,
 6244.0420
 Construction, requirements, 6244.0900
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Indoor facilities, 6244.0900
 Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Outdoor facilities, 6244.0900
 Sanitation requirements, 6244.0900
 Separation from pets and humans, 6244.0900
 Size, 6244.0900
 Temperature, 6244.0900
 Water, requirements, 6244.0900

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

- Feeding animals, 6244.1000
- General class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
- Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
- Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
- Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
- Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
- Master class permits
 - Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Nonreleasable animals
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Disposition, 6244.0800
- Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
- Novice class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Permits
 - Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, requirement, 6244.0420
 - Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 - Application, information required, 6244.0430
 - Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Duration, 6244.1600
 - Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
 - Expired permits, 6244.1600
 - Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 - Federal permits, requirements, 6244.1400
 - Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 - General class, 6244.0410
 - General requirement, 6244.0400
 - Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 - Master class, 6244.0410
 - Novice class, 6244.0410
 - Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 - Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 - Qualifications, 6244.0420
 - Renewal, 6244.1600
 - Revocation, 6244.1700
 - Species limitations on, 6244.0400
 - Transferability, 6244.0450
 - Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
- Permittees
 - Age requirements, 6244.0420
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 - Examination requirements, 6244.0420
 - Experience requirements, 6244.0420
 - Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 - Liability, 6244.1800
 - Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

- Permittees (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 6244.0420
 - Residency requirement, 6244.0400
- Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
- Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6244.0600
- Release of animals, 6244.0800
- Retention of records, 6244.0600
- Sanitation, 6244.1000
- Scope of rules, 6244.0200
- Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
- Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
- Threatened species
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
- Transport
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Variance, 6244.1900
- Veterinarians
 - Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
 - Care of animals, requirements, 6244.1000
 - General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500
 - Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
 - Permit requirements, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
 - Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500
 - Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500
 - Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative penalties, 6244.2000
 - Misdemeanors, 6244.2000
- Volunteers
 - Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700
 - Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700
- Watering animals, 6244.1000
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- WILDERNESS AREAS**
- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS
- CANOE AREA
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- WILDLIFE**
- Appropriation of waters
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
- Fish, see FISH
- Game, see GAME
- Hunting, see HUNTING
- Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0850
- Parks, damages, 6100.0900
- Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
- Reemployment insurance employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

WILDLIFE (Cont'd)

- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Waters and watercourses
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS

WILDLIFE AREAS

- High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500
- Mining
 - Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
- Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

- Caretakers, 6244.2600
- Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Definitions, 6244.2400
- Facilities, 6244.2700
- Fees, permits, 6244.2900
- Health of animals, 6244.2800
- Husbandry, 6244.2800
- Indoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Operating standards, 6244.2700
- Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Permits

- Amendment, 6244.2600
- Disclaimer, 6244.3200
- Fees, 6244.2900
- Generally, 6244.2500
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Review of decisions, 6244.3000
- Revocation, 6244.3100

- Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Purpose of rules, 6244.2100
- Scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Severability of rules, 6244.2300
- Space requirements, 6244.2700
- Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Abandoned property, 6230.0250
- Aircraft, 6230.0250
- Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250
- Carlos Avery wildlife management area
 - Generally, 6230.0250
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0900

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Commercial business, 6230.0250
- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250
- Dogs, 6230.0250
- Duck Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
- Firearms, 6230.0250
- Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300
- Gold Portage wildlife management area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270
- Gores wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Hubbel Pond wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
- Hunting
 - Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
 - Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
 - Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 - Stands, 6230.0250
- Kettle Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
- Lac qui Parle wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Littering, 6230.0250
- Livestock, 6230.0250
- Minnnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200
- Motorboats, 6230.0250
- Mud-Goose wildlife management area, 6230.0250, 6284.0500
- Newstrom Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500
- Orwell wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250
- Permits, 6230.0250
- Permitted uses, 6230.0250
- Red Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0260
- Roseau wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 - Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3900
- Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
- Structures, 6230.0250
- Talcot Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Thief Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
- Vehicles, 6230.0250
- Walnut Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
- Wildlife managers
 - Permits
 - Bows and arrows, 6230.0250
 - Firearms, 6230.0250
 - Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILD NURSERY STOCK

Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780

WILD RICE

- Appropriation of waters, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
- Dealers, licenses
 - Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 - Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
- Harvesting
 - Days and hours, announcement, 6284.0100
 - Deputy directors
 - Reservation business committees, 6284.0600
 - Restrictions on harvesting, 6284.0200
 - Flails, 6284.0300
 - Harvest before opening, prohibition, 6284.0200
 - Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Harvesting (Cont'd)

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600,
6284.0700

Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Opening dates, 6284.0100, 6284.0600

Permits

Federal permits, 6284.0400

Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian
reservation, 6284.0700

Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400

Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600,
6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Production activities, wetland replacement plan
exemption, 8420.0120

Reemployment insurance employer taxes

Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Farm inclusions, 3315.0815

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Application of law, 6105.0030

Applications, conditional use permits, review, 6105.0240

Boundaries, land use districts, filing plats, 6105.0250

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS

CANOE AREA

Camping and campgrounds

Management plan, 6105.0070

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Public use of waters, 6105.0210

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Certification process, local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Classification, 6105.0060

Clear-cutting restrictions, 6105.0150

Conditional use permits

Local land use plans, 6105.0230

Review of applications, 6105.0240

Roads, 6105.0190

Utility crossings, 6105.0170

Conditional uses, land use districts, 6105.0100

Crow River, see CROW RIVER

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

Eligibility, 6105.0060

Generally, 6105.0040

Eligibility, inclusion in system, 6105.0060

Flood control structures, 6105.0040, 6105.0130

Grading natural topography, 6105.0160

Grass, see GRASS

Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER

Land use control, 6105.0080

Land use districts

Generally, 6105.0090

Plats, filing, 6105.0250

Public use of lands and waters, 6105.0210

Use within districts, 6105.0100

Lands, public use, 6105.0210

Local authorities, utility crossings, 6105.0180

Local cooperation, preservation, 6105.0030

Management, 6105.0010

Management plan

Certification, 6105.0230

Disputes, settling, 6105.0210

Implementation, 6105.0220

Preparation, 6105.0070

Maps

Land use, approval, 6105.0230

Local land use, 6105.0230

Zoning, local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Nonconforming uses, land use districts, 6105.0100

Open space

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Planned unit developments, 6105.0140

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria,
6105.0180

Permits

Course, changes, 6105.0130

Roads, 6105.0190

Utility crossings, 6105.0170

Permitted uses, land use districts, 6105.0100

Plans, use of land, 6105.0030

Plats, land use districts, filing, 6105.0250

Policy, 6105.0010

Public utility, crossings

Permits, 6105.0170, 6105.0190

Standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Purpose of rules, 6105.0020

Railroad crossings, removal, permits, 6105.0190

Review, local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Roads

Permits, 6105.0190, 6105.0200

Standards and criteria, 6105.0200

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sanitary facilities, 6105.0120

Scope of rules, 6105.0030

Severability of rules, 6105.0050

Standards and criteria, 6105.0010 to 6105.1700

Structures, 6105.0110

Subdivisions, 6105.0140

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tributaries, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

Utility crossings

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards

Generally, 6105.0180

Route design, 6135.1100

Variances, local land use ordinances, 6105.0230

Vegetation

Cutting, 6105.0150

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria,
6105.0180

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to
6115.0260

Watershed management, 6105.0040, 6105.0130

Waters, public use, 6105.0210

Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160

Zoning

Dimensions, 6105.0110

Land use, 6105.0080

Local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Management plan, 6105.0070, 6105.0220

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Legacies, see LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of
property, 6105.0070

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINDBREAKS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, eligibility for loans, 1656.0100

Residential conservation program

Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620

WINDOW DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Correctional institutions, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.2100

Honey houses, 1550.2370

Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Residential conservation program

Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520

Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2570

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WINDSHIELD DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDSHIELDS

Parks, motor vehicle permits, 6100.1700

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WINE

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINTERGREEN EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3620

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

WITNESSES

Adoption, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Cigarette taxes, examinations, compelling attendance, 8120.2600

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100

Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Experts

Psychologist testimony, requirements, 7200.5000

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Impeachment

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Mediation Services Bureau, proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1800, 5500.1900

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Tax court, 8610.0070

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

WOLSFELD WOODS

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOMEN

Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Boxing, see BOXING

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500.0550

Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, see ABORTION

Pregnant women

Blood lead levels, required assessments, 4761.0400

Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
- Exterior decks, patios, and balconies, state building code requirements, 1300.6300
- Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**
- Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950
- Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

- Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590
- Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
- Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
- Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

Equipment

- Criteria, grants, 1505.0570
- Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590**Grant payment requests**

- Application forms, 1505.0590
- Specific criteria, 1505.0580

Grants

- Administration, criteria, 1505.0570
- Applicants, records, 1505.0600
- Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550
- Provisions, 1505.0560

Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600**Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550****Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580****WOODWORKING SHOPS**

- Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Administrative conferences
 - Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 - Continuances, 5220.2610
 - Decisions, 5220.2610
 - Discontinuance, see **Discontinuance of benefits under this topic**
 - Intervenors, 5220.2610
 - Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation conferences under this topic**
 - Return to work, see **Return to work conferences under this topic**
 - Testimony costs, 5220.2610
- Administrative hearings office, joint rules, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

Appeals

- Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
- Coverage issues, 5220.2605
- Qualified rehabilitation consultant, firms, 5220.1600
- Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
- Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500
- Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Apportionment, equitable apportionment of liability, see **Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540
- Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Assessment forms and amounts
 - Due date, 5220.2840
 - Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 - Referral to commerce department, nonpayment, 5220.2840
- Assets
 - Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 - Individual insurers, 2780.1200
- Assigned risk plan, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**
- Assigned risk safety account, payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560
- Attorneys
 - Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 - Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 - Procedures, 5220.1100
- Awards, additional, 5220.2760
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 - Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400
- Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
 - Complaints, 5229.0050
 - Definitions, 5229.0010
 - Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
 - Effective date, 5229.0030
 - Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 - Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
 - Investigations, 5229.0050
 - Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
 - Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 - Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 - Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
 - Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
 - Termination of recognition, 5229.0050
- Conciliation, 5220.2670
- Conferences
 - Discontinuance of benefits, see **Discontinuance of benefits under this topic**
 - Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation conferences under this topic**
 - Return to work, see **Return to work conferences under this topic**
- Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
- Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
- Data service organizations, see **INSURANCE**
- Definitions
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Employees, 5224.0010
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Denials of liability
 - Form, 5220.2550
 - Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 - Rejection by division, 5220.2570
- Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930
- Disability schedules
 - Alopecia, 5223.0650

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Amputations
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
- Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
- Articulation interference, 5223.0320
- Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
- Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
- Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
- Cold injuries, 5223.0640
- Construction of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
- Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Edema, 5223.0580
- Effective date, 5223.0300
- Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
- Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
- Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Face impairments, 5223.0320
- Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
- Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
- Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Forearm, 5223.0460
- Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
- Hand, 5223.0480
- Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
- Heat injuries, 5223.0640
- Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
- Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
- Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
- Joints, 5223.0170
- Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
- Lower leg, 5223.0510
- Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
- Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Motor loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
- Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
- Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Nose impairments, 5223.0320
- Pelvis, 5223.0490
- Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
- Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
- Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Sensory loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
- Severability, 5223.0010
- Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
- Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
- Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
- Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
- Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
- Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
- Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
- Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
- Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Throat impairments, 5223.0320
- Tinnitus, 5223.0040
- Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
- Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
- Upper leg, 5223.0500
- Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
- Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
- Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits

- Conferences
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Burden of proof, 5220.2640
 - Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 - Continuances, 5220.2610
 - Decisions, 5220.2610, 5220.2640
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Intervenors, 5220.2610
 - Notice, 5220.2610
 - Purpose, 5220.2640
 - Requests, 5220.2640
 - Scheduling, 5220.2640
 - Testimony costs, 5220.2610
- Improper, 5220.2720
- Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
- Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Employees

- Defined, 5224.0010
- Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Independent contractors, coverage as, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
- Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employment status, coverage issues, 5220.2605

Equitable apportionment arbitration

- Administrator
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Duties, 5229.0410
 - Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0410
 - Term of contract, 5229.0410
- Arbitration advisor
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 - Selection, 5229.0420
- Arbitration panel
 - Composition, 5229.0420
 - Determining, process, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0420
- Arbitrators
 - Defined, 5229.0400
 - Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
 - Nomination, 5229.0400
 - Powers, 5229.0600
 - Qualifications, 5229.0400
- Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
- Definitions, 5229.0100
- Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
- Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
- Hearings
 - Oral hearings, 5229.0700
 - Procedures, 5229.0700
- Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)
 Neutral physician
 Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
 Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
 Recordkeeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
 Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
 Roster
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Membership on, 5229.0400
 Nominations to, 5229.0400
 Scope of rules, 5229.0300

Fees
 Attorneys, 5220.2920
 Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
 Medical services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES**
 Files examination, 5220.2880
 First report of injury, 5220.2530
 Fraud unit, see **Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
 Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000
 Health care providers
 Conditions for participating, see **State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Hearings
 Joint rules, administrative hearings office, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
 Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Injury
 First report, 5220.2530
 Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance requirements
 Asbestos contractors, requirements, 4620.3200
 Failure to insure, 5220.2860

Insurance verification
 Application of rules, 5222.2006
 Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Coverage notices
 Cancellations, 5222.2005
 Contents, 5222.2001
 Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 Endorsements, 5222.2005
 Form, 5222.2001
 Place of filing, 5222.2002
 Time for filing, 5222.2003
 Database, insurance coverage, requirements, 5222.2001
 Data collection repository, 5222.2002
 Declaration sheets, requirements, 5222.2001
 Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Filing notices
 Effect, 5222.2004
 Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 Place, 5222.2002

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification (Cont'd)
 Filing notices (Cont'd)
 Time, 5222.2003
 Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
 Pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
 Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insurers
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection, retention, reporting, requirements, 5221.0650
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Manual rules, 2705.2000
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560

Rating plans
 Criteria, 2705.2500
 Experience rating plans, 2705.2600, 2705.2700
 Failure to comply, 2705.3100
 Loss information, requirements, 2705.2800, 2705.2900

Rehabilitation services
 Consent before payment, 5220.1900
 Fees and costs, monitoring, 5220.1900
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 Uniform classification system, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Uniform statistical plan, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

Interim status reports, 5220.2540
Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
Joint rules of practice, administrative hearings office, application, 5220.2510
Liability, equitable apportionment of liability, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic
Loggers, see Targeted industry fund under this topic
Managed care plans
 Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
 Audits, 5218.0800
 Authority for rules, 5218.0020
 Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
Certification
 Applications, 5218.0100
 Approval, 5218.0100
 Denial, 5218.0100
 Eligibility, 5218.0200
 Fees, 5218.0100
 Information required, 5218.0100
 Provisional certification, 5218.0040
 Revocation, 5218.0900
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, requirements, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification
 Notice, 5218.0100
 Review, 5218.0100

Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services,
 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, requirements, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, requirements, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers
 Changing, 5218.0100
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties,
 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, requirements,
 5218.0100
 Reports to labor and industry department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to
 employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, requirements, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical disputes
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Claims, 5220.2620
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Medical issues, defined, 5220.2620
 M-10 forms, 5220.2620
 M-4 forms, 5220.2620
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to
 5219.0300
 Medical services fees, see **WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES**
 Medical services review board, see **MEDICAL
 SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of disability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 SELF-INSURANCE**
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Subrogation interest and credit, determining,
 5220.2690
 Payments
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments,
 noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance,
 5220.2630
 Discontinuance of compensation, improper,
 5220.2640
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Insuring, noncompliance, 5220.2860
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620,
 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, see **WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
 BENEFITS**
 Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy,
 5220.0410
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Rehabilitation conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **REHABILITATION
 REVIEW PANEL**
 Rehabilitation services
 Appeals, 5220.1600
 Assigned claims handler
 Approved by commissioner, 5220.0100
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Attorneys, see **Attorneys under this topic**
 Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
 Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Data privacy, 5220.1802
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Disputes
 - Cost of services, 5220.1900
 - Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 - Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 - Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 - Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 - Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 - Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 - Retraining plan, 5220.0750
 - Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 - Fees and costs, 5220.1900
 - Hearings
 - Procedures, 5220.1010
 - Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105
 - Insurers consent before payment, requirements, 5220.1900
 - Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410
 - Legal representation, 5220.1100
 - On-the-job training
 - Approval of plan, 5220.0850
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Duration of plan, 5220.0850
 - Plan, contents, procedure, 5220.0850
 - Purpose, 5220.0850
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms'
 - Application for approval, 5220.1600
 - Approval, 5220.1250
 - Approval procedures, 5220.1600
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Consultants, must be employed by, 5220.1400
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns
 - Approval, 5220.1250
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
 - Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 - Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Certification requirements, 5220.1400
 - Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0710

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants (Cont'd)
 - Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
 - Education requirements, 5220.1400
 - Employees choice, 5220.0710
 - Experience requirements, 5220.1400
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
 - Internship requirements, 5220.1400
 - Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
 - Registration, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Reports, requirements, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
 - Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900
 - Registered rehabilitation vendors
 - Application for approval, 5220.1700
 - Approval procedures, 5220.1700
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants, prohibition from employing, 5220.1700
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
 - Renewal of approval, 5220.1700
 - Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
 - Revocation of approval, 5220.1700
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Rehabilitation consultation
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Documentation, 5220.0130
 - Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 - Procedure, 5220.0130
 - Purpose, 5220.0130
 - Request, 5220.0110
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
 - Rehabilitation plan
 - Administration, 5220.0410
 - Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Approval, 5220.0410
 - Closure, 5220.0510
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 - Procedure, 5220.0410
 - Progress report, 5220.0450
 - Purpose, 5220.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation plan (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 - Response by parties, 5220.0410
 - Renewal of approval, 5220.1600
- Retraining
 - Approval of plan, 5220.0750
 - Compensation, 5220.0750
 - Defined, 5220.0750
 - Plan, 5220.0750
 - Purpose, 5220.0750
- Revocation of approval, 5220.1600
- Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Waiver, 5220.0120
- Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
- Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
- Reports
 - Injury
 - Failure to make, 5220.2820
 - First report, 5220.2530
 - Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 - Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
- Return to work conferences
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Notice, 5220.2610
- R-1 form, 5220.2540
- Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
- Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Scope of rules, 5220.2510
- Second injury law, 5220.2680
- Self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Service of process
 - Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 - Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Small claims court
 - Decision, 5220.2655
 - Jurisdiction, 5220.2655
 - Notice to parties, 5220.2655
 - Procedures, 5220.2655
 - Statement of claim, requirements, 5220.2655
- Stipulated agreements, 5220.2690
- Subrogation interests
 - Determining, 5220.2690
 - Petition, form, 5220.2690
- Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
- Targeted industry fund
 - Assessment
 - Amount, 5222.3003
 - Due date, 5222.3003
 - Penalties, 5222.3003
 - Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 - Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 - Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 - Definitions, 5222.3000
 - Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
 - Reporting requirements
 - Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 - Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 - Contents, 5222.3002
 - Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 - False reporting, 5222.3004
 - Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 - Safety program, 5222.3007

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Targeted industry fund (Cont'd)
 - Woodmills, annual reporting requirements, 5222.3002
- Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
- Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
- Third-party recovery, 5220.2690
- Treatment parameters
 - Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Application of rules, 5221.6020
 - Authority for rules, 5221.6010
 - Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
 - Chemical dependency
 - Detecting, requirements, 5221.6050
 - Referring for evaluation and treatment, 5221.6050
 - Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Complaints, 5221.8900
 - Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
 - Definitions, 5221.6040
 - Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
 - Diagnostic procedures
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Durable medical equipment
 - Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
 - Excessive treatment
 - Determinations of, 5221.6050
 - Penalties, 5221.8900
 - Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
 - General treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Health care providers
 - Communication among, 5221.6050
 - Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 - Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Referrals among, 5221.6050
 - Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 - Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 - Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 - Investigations, 5221.8900
 - Low back pain
 - Active treatment, 5221.6200
 - Chronic management, 5221.6200
 - Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Low back pain (Cont'd)
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6200
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6200
 Imaging procedures, 5221.6100
 Inpatient hospitalization parameters, 5221.6400
 Passive treatment, 5221.6200
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6200
 Surgery, 5221.6200
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6200
 Medical imaging procedures
 Defined, 5221.6040
 General principles, 5221.6100
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
 Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
 Medication
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Neck pain
 Active treatment, 5221.6205
 Chronic management, 5221.6205
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6205
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6205
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6205
 Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled,
 5221.6205
 Passive treatment, 5221.6205
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6205
 Surgery, 5221.6205
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6205
 Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical
 treatment, 5221.6050
 Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
 Outcome studies, 5221.6050
 Passive treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Prior notification, health care provider
 responsibilities, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5221.6050
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower
 extremities
 Chronic management, 5221.6305
 Nonsurgical management, 5221.6305
 Scope, 5221.6305
 Surgery, 5221.6305
 Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
 Specific treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Surgery
 General parameters, 5221.6500
 Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower
 extremities, 5221.6305
 Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Therapeutic injections (Cont'd)
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Thoracic back pain
 Active treatment, 5221.6210
 Chronic management, 5221.6210
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6210
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6210
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6210
 Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled,
 5221.6210
 Passive treatment, 5221.6210
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6210
 Surgery, 5221.6210
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6210
 Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
 Upper extremity disorders
 Active treatment, 5221.6300
 Chronic management, 5221.6300
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6300
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6300
 Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled,
 5221.6300
 Passive treatment, 5221.6300
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6300
 Surgery, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6300
 Violations and penalties, failure to comply,
 5221.8900
 Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
 Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services
 under this topic
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Authority for rules, 2781.0300
 Classification of employers, 2781.0500
 Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400
 Data collection, retention, reporting requirements,
 5221.0650
 Definitions, 2781.0100
 Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Experience rating plan, 2781.0500
 Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage,
 2781.0400
 Premium discount, 2781.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2781.0200
 Rates, modification, 2781.0500
 Reserves for losses, 2781.0600
 Scope of rules, 2781.0200
 Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500
WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
 Applications
 Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 New hearings, 9800.1100
 Procedures, 9800.1400
 Set aside award, 9800.1100
 Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements,
 5220.1200
 Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Briefs
 Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 Appeals, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal,
 9800.0900
 Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
 Continuances, 9800.0500

INDEX

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

- Costs, 9800.1700
- Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
- Definitions, 9800.0100
- Disbursements, 9800.1700
- Dismissals, 9800.1710
- Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320
- Files, inspection, 9800.0200
- Filing
 - Briefs, 9800.0900
 - Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
- Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
- Inspection, files, 9800.0200
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
- Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
- New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
- Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
- Oral argument
 - Allowing, 9800.1000
 - Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 - Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 - Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 - Petitions, 9800.1400
 - Request for relief, 9800.1400
 - Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 - Time limits, 9800.1000
- Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720
- Petitions
 - Filing, 9800.1400
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050
- Replies, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Responses, 9800.1400
- Second Injury Law, 5220.2680
- Service
 - Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100
- Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700
- Suspension of rules, 9800.1800
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Transcripts
 - Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 - Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGSSee **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES****WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

- Administrative law judge, chief, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic
- Affidavits of prejudice, compensation judges, 1415.2600
- Answers
 - Generally, 1415.1400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Answers (Cont'd)
 - Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Attorneys
 - Fees
 - Requirements, 1415.3200
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Intervenors, duty to inform, 1415.1100
 - License number, required information, 1415.0500
 - Retainer agreements, filing, 1415.1900
 - Substitutions, 1415.0800
- Authorization for examining files, 1415.0600
- Awards
 - Default, 1415.1500
 - On the pleadings, 1415.1600
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Assignment of cases, duties, 1415.0200
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Record requirements, duties, 1415.2900
- Claims, notice, 1415.0900
- Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
- Compensation judges
 - Approvals, rehabilitation services settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 - Authority, 1415.0200
 - Decisions, 1415.3000
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Disqualification, 1415.2600
 - Hearing procedures, 1415.2900
 - Rehearings, 1415.3100
 - Subpoenas, 1415.2700
- Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
- Continuances, 1415.2600, 1415.2800, 1415.2900
- Contribution, procedures, 1415.2400
- Costs, 1415.3300
- Decisions, 1415.3000
- Default awards, 1415.1500
- Defective notice of claims, 1415.0900
- Definitions, 1415.0300
- Depositions, 1415.2200
- Disbursements, recovery, 1415.3300
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, procedures, 1415.2100
- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Dismissal
 - Involuntary, 1415.1700
 - Voluntary, 1415.1700
- Disruption of hearings, 1415.2900
- Documents
 - Attorney license numbers, requirements, 1415.0500
 - Information requirements, 1415.0500
 - Size, 1415.0400
- DVR
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Intervenors, notice, 1415.1100
- Employees
 - Discovery, expert examinations, 1415.2200
 - Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 - Right to representation, 1415.0800
- Evidence, rules of, 1415.2900
- Exhibits, procedures, 1415.3500
- Files, authorization to examine, 1415.0600
- Filings
 - Attorneys fees, 1415.3200
 - Petitions
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Proposed decisions, 1415.3000
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)****Forms**

- Answers, 1415.1400
- Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
- Petitions for transcript preparation, 1415.2900
- Settlements, 1415.2000
- Size, 1415.0500
- Special compensation fund petition, 1415.2300
- Temporary orders, 1415.2300

Hearings

- Costs and disbursements, 1415.3300
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
- Requirements, 1415.2900, 1415.3400

Intervenors, 1415.1100, 1415.1200**Intervention, 1415.1200****Joinder of parties, 1415.1300****Labor and industry department, rules of practice, see****WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400****Medical evaluations, procedures, 1415.1900****Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900****Medical privilege, waiver, 1415.2200****Medical Services Review Board, see MEDICAL****SERVICES REVIEW BOARD****Motions**

- Award on the pleadings, 1415.1600
- Consolidation, 1415.2500
- Continuances, 1415.2800
- Default awards, 1415.1500
- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Intervention, 1415.1200
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Settlement conferences, 1415.1800

Noncompliance with intervention procedures, 1415.1200**Notice**

- Claims, 1415.0900
- Hearings, 1415.2900
- Intervenors, 1415.1100
- Representation, 1415.0800

Orders

- Intervention, 1415.1200
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
- Temporary, 1415.2300

Petitions

- Amendment, 1415.1000
- Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
- Defects, 1415.1000
- Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Transcripts, order directing, 1415.2900

Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900**Purpose of rules, 1415.0100****Record requirements, 1415.2900****Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION
REVIEW PANEL****Rehearings, 1415.3100****Reimbursement, procedures, 1415.2400****Representation, notice of, 1415.0800****Scope of rules, 1415.0100****Service**

- Answers, 1415.1400
- Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
- Costs and disbursements, request for, 1415.3300
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Parties, requirements, 1415.0700
- Petitions, commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
- State, requirements, 1415.0700

Settlement conferences, 1415.1800**Settlement judges**

- Defined, 1415.0300
- Settlement conferences, duties, 1415.1800

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)****Settlements, 1415.2000, 1415.3200****Severability, 1415.3600****Special compensation fund, payments from, 1415.2300****Stipulation, intervention, 1415.1200****Subpoenas, 1415.2700****Temporary orders, 1415.2300****Time**

- Answers, 1415.1400
- Computation, 1415.0700
- Decisions, 1415.3000
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100

Exhibits and documents, 1415.3500**Intervenors notice, 1415.1100****Joinder of parties, 1415.1300****Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400****Settlement conferences, 1415.1800****Trade secrets, 1415.2200****Transcripts, 1415.2900****Witnesses**

- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Notice of hearing, 1415.2900

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES****Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950****Authority for rules, 5221.0200****Billing**

- Codes, 5221.0700
- Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
- Forms, 5221.0700
- Modifiers, 5221.0700
- Pharmacy charges, 5221.0700
- Provider group designations, requirements, 5221.0700
- Record of services, accompanying bill, requirements, 5221.0700
- Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
- Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700

Biofeedback, 5221.1410**Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800****Casts and strapping services, 5221.2250****Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050****Chiropractors**

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
- Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- Services, 5221.2900

Clinical immunology services, 5221.1950**Codes**

- Correctness, 5221.1000
- Defined, 5221.0100

Consultations

- Definitions, 5221.1200
- Schedule, amount, 5221.1200

Critical care services, 5221.2200**Definitions, 5221.0100****Dental services, 5221.2500****Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070****Dialysis services, 5221.1450****Effective date of rules, 5221.3300, 5221.3500****Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410****Excessive charges**

- Defined, 5221.0500
- Determination of, 5221.0600

Fee schedules

- Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950
- Ambiguities, resolving, 5221.1000
- Applicability, 5221.1000, 5221.4000
- Biofeedback procedures, 5221.1410

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES (Cont'd)**

Fee schedules (Cont'd)

- Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800
- Case management services, 5221.2150
- Casts and strapping, 5221.2250
- Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050
- Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900
- Clinical immunology, 5221.1950
- Coding, 5221.1000
- Consultations, 5221.1200
- Contents, 5221.1000
- Critical care services, 5221.2200
- Dental services, 5221.2500
- Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070
- Dialysis, 5221.1450
- Effective date, 5221.3300, 5221.3500
- Employers liability, 5221.4010
- Formula for determining limits, 5221.4020
- General guidelines, 5221.4000
- Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
- Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
- Immunotherapy, 5221.1950
- Infusion therapy, 5221.1215
- Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
- Licensed consulting psychologists, 5221.3150
- Licensed psychologist, 5221.3155
- Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
- Occupational therapy procedures, 5221.2800
- Ophthalmological services, 5221.1500
- Opticians services, 5221.2650
- Optometrist services, 5221.2600
- Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600
- Pathology procedures, 5221.2400
- Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
- Physical therapy procedures, 5221.2800
- Physicians' services, 5221.1100
- Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
- Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
- Psychiatry, 5221.1300
- Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
- Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
- Revisions, 5221.1000, 5221.4000
- Social worker services, 5221.3160
- Special services and reports, 5221.2200
- Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
- Surgical services, 5221.2250
- Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220

Functional status, defined, 5221.0410

Global surgery fee, 5221.4034

Health care providers

- Changing, 5221.0430
- Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, requirements, 5221.0420
- Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
- Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
- Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
- Recording requirements, 5221.0410
- Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
- Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
- Selection, 5221.0430
- Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hospital room rates, 5221.3200

Immunology procedures, 5221.2400

Immunotherapy, 5221.1950

Incorporations by reference, 5221.0405

Infusion therapy, 5221.1215

Laboratory

- Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040
- Tests, descriptions, 5221.2400

Maximum medical improvement

- Defined, 5221.0410

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES (Cont'd)**

Maximum medical improvement (Cont'd)

- Reporting by health care provider, 5221.0410

Medical/surgical services

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4034
- Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
- Procedure codes, 5221.4030
- Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032

Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000

Occupational therapy procedures

- Definitions, 5221.2800
- Fee schedule, 5221.2800

Ophthalmological services

- Definitions, 5221.1500
- Fee schedule, 5221.1500

Opticians services, 5221.2650

Optometrist services, 5221.2600

Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600

Pathology

- Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040
- Procedures, 5221.2400

Payer

- Defined, 5221.0100
- Duties, 5221.0600
- Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
- Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600

Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410

Pharmacy

- Fees, 5221.4070
- Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
- Procedure codes, 5221.4070

Physical medicine

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
- Procedure codes, 5221.4050
- Services, 5221.2100

Physical therapy procedures

- Definitions, 5221.2800
- Fee schedule, 5221.2800

Physicians' medical services

- Boarding home services, 5221.1100
- Case management, 5221.2150
- Convalescent facility services, 5221.1100
- Definitions, 5221.1100
- Emergency department services, 5221.1100
- Home services, 5221.1100
- Hospital services, 5221.1100
- House calls, 5221.1100
- Long-term care facility services, 5221.1100
- Nursing home services, 5221.1100
- Office procedures, 5221.1100
- Rehabilitation facility services, 5221.1100

Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000

Procedure codes

- Chiropractors, 5221.4060
- Global surgery fee, 5221.4034
- Medical/surgical, 5221.4030
- Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
- Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
- Pharmacy, 5221.4070
- Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.4050
- Profession/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032
- Surgical categories, 5221.4034

Providers

- Bills, see Billing under this topic
- Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
- Defined, 5221.0100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
 Psychiatry, 5221.1300
 Psychological services, 5221.3150, 5221.3155
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
 Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Rehabilitation services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Reporting requirements
 Filing, 5221.0410
 Health care providers, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, 5221.0420
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Social worker services, 5221.3160
 Special services and reports, 5221.2200
 Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220
 Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
 Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
 Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
 Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
 Applications
 Group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2100
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Audits
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Plans of operation, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Financial standards, group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Financial statements and reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
 Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Funds, see Group self-insurers under this topic
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Financial standards
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers fund (Cont'd)
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 Payments
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Generally, 2780.4100
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths and affirmations, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, requirements, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**(Cont'd)**

Service companies (Cont'd)
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under this topic
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
 Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, requirements, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900
WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 Definitions, 9500.2060
 Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600
 Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300
 Income tax credits, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, see
**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
 TREATMENT FUND**
 General assistance, see Work readiness under **GENERAL
 ASSISTANCE**

WORK SHOES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKSHOPS

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See **STUDENT GRANTS**

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See **SECURITIES**

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRITE-IN VOTING

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC
 VOTING SYSTEMS**

WRITING

Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**

XENON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Facilities using equipment, operator credentials, duties,
 4730.5200

Operators**Examinations**

Application of rules, 4730.5000
 Approval by commissioner, 4730.5100
 Availability, 4730.5100
 Content requirements, 4730.5100
 Definitions, 4730.5050
 Equivalent examinations, 4730.5400
 Exemption for trainees, 4730.5500
 Foreign states, license from, effect, 4730.5400
 Notice of results, 4730.5100
 Passing score, 4730.5100
 Questions, type, 4730.5100
 Requirements, generally, 4730.5100
 Results, reporting, 4730.5100
 Security, 4730.5100
 Validity standards, 4730.5100

Training, use of equipment during, 4730.5500

Sale or lease, vendor responsibility, 4730.0900

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

X-RAYS

See also **IONIZING RADIATION**

Chest x-rays, see **CHEST X-RAYS**

Definitions, 4730.0100

Health services, medical assistance, covered services,
 9505.0305

Medical imaging procedures, workers' compensation
 treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters
 under **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

YARD WASTE**Composting**

By-products, storage, 7035.2836
 Drainage runoff, 7035.2836
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2836
 Operation requirements, 7035.2836
 Reports required, 7035.2836

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Bakery products, inactive dried yeast, 1555.1400

Enriched corn grits, dried yeast, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, dried yeast, 1555.0750

YEAST STANDARDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW BANK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0600

YELLOW FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YERSINIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YOKE VENTS

See **PLUMBING CODE**

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

See **CHILDREN'S CAMPS**

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Age, eligibility, 3300.0500

Aid, allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Authority for rules, 3300.0200

Cities

Fund allocations, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

College students, 3300.0500

Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500

Contracts, 3300.0400

Counties

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

Definitions, 3300.0100

Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500

Eligibility, 3300.0500

Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

Funds

Allocation, 3300.0300

Reallocation, 3300.0700

High school graduates, 3300.0500

Indian reservations, fund allocations, 3300.0300

Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500

Mathematical statement, allocation to counties,
 3300.0300

Minimum wage, 3300.0500

Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500

Purpose of rules, 3300.0200

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

Students, 3300.0500

Supervisors, 3300.0500

Support services, 3300.0601

Transitional services

Defined, 3300.0100

Providing, 3300.0500

Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM**Postservice benefits**

Amount of benefit, 4815.0160

Apprenticeship program

Apprenticeship site, defined, 4815.0110

Payment of costs, procedures, 4815.0150

Withholding payment, 4815.0150

Benefit recipient, defined, 4815.0110

Definitions, 4815.0110

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Postservice benefits (Cont'd)
 - Disbursement of funds, 4815.0120
 - Educational loans
 - Defined, 4815.0110
 - Requests for loan repayment, procedures, 4815.0140
 - Withholding payment, 4815.0140
 - Eligibility, verification of eligibility, 4815.0120
 - Eligible institution
 - Defined, 4815.0110
 - Payment of grants, time, 4815.0130
 - Request for payment, procedures, 4815.0120
 - Withholding payment, 4815.0130
 - Postservic benefit certificate, presenting by recipient, 4815.0120
 - Refunds, when required, 4815.0120
 - Scope of rules, 4815.0100

YTTERBIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZEBRA MUSSELS

- Infested waters
 - Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600
 - Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 - Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 - Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 - Transporting water from, 6216.0500
 - Violations of law, 6216.0600
- Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
- Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

ZINC

- Brass, see BRASS
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZOLAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ZOLPIDEM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ZONING

- Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Airports, standards, 8800.2400
- Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Crow River, land use management, 6105.1040
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floodplains
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300

ZONING (Cont'd)

- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Kettle River, maps, 6105.0650
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Minnesota River, land management, 6105.1260
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Permits, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1100
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Setbacks
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 - Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
 - State capitol zoning and planning
 - Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0400
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Variances, see VARIANCES
- Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- ZOOLOGICAL BOARD**
 - Zoological gardens, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN
- ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN**
 - Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 - Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
 - Applicability of rules, 9900.0200
 - Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 - Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 - Balls, 9900.4400
 - Beer, 9900.2800
 - Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
 - Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 - Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 - Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
 - Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
 - Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
 - Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Controlled substances, 9900.2800
 - Crimes and offenses
 - Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 - Aircraft, 9900.7000
 - Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 - Littering, 9900.5300

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Crimes and offenses (Cont'd)
 Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources under this topic
 Defacing, 9900.5400
 Definitions, 9900.0100
 Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
 Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600
 Employees
 Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 Impersonation, 9900.3800
 Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900
 Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
 Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
 Fees, admission, 9900.0400
 Frisbees, 9900.4400
 Games, 9900.4400
 Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Horses, 9900.2000
 Hours, admission, 9900.0500
 Impersonating zoo employees, 9900.3800
 Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
 Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
 Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200
 Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Parking
 Designated areas, 9900.6800
 Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
 Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 Possession, weapons, 9900.5500
 Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
 Public address systems, 9900.3600
 Radios, 9900.3600
 Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500
 Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
 Right of way, 9900.6600
 Roadways, 9900.6300
 Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Severability of rules, 9900.8000
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
 Skis, 9900.4400
 Sleds, 9900.4400
 Smoking, 9900.5200
 Snowshoes, 9900.4400
 Soil, protection, 9900.1300

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 Speed limit, 9900.6400
 Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Swimming, 9900.4500
 Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Violation of rules, 9900.7800
 Wading, 9900.4500
 Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
 Wildlife and natural resources
 Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
 Horses, 9900.2000
 Pets, 9900.1900
 Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
 Protection, 9900.1300
 Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700
ZOOS
 Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Scope of rules, 6244.2200
 Severability of rules, 6244.2300